

Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys
Anthony

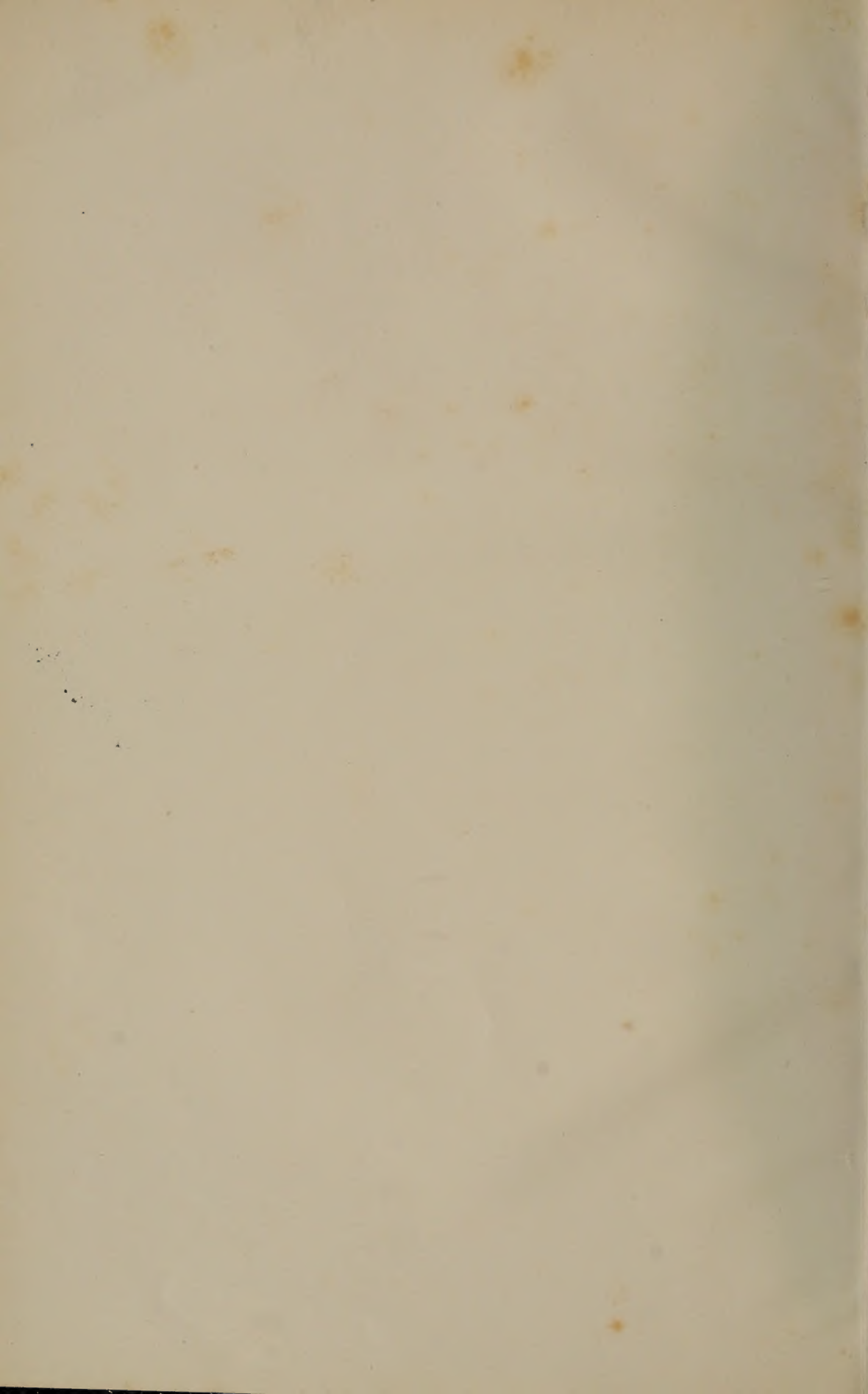


GEORGE-W MARSHALL, L.L.D. F.S.A.

**Do Not
Circulate**



Do not
disturb



THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Do Not
Circulate

Volume V.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXI.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

CS
410
-H3
v. 5, 6,
7

The Visitations of the County of Oxford

Taken in the Years

1566

By WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX;

1574

By RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS,
DEPUTY OF ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX;

AND IN 1634 BY

JOHN PHILPOTT, SOMERSET,
AND

WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE,
DEPUTIES OF

SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KT., GARTER, AND RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT., CLARENCIEUX.

TOGETHER WITH

The Gatherings of Oxfordshire,

COLLECTED BY RICHARD LEE IN

1574.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

WILLIAM HENRY TURNER.

LONDON:

1871.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 16th day of March, 1871, the HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—

“The VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634, to be edited by WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, be one of the Publications for the Present Year.”

Preface.

THE present volume comprises the Church Notes and Visitation of the County of Oxford taken by Richard Lee, Portcullis, and Deputy of Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, in the year 1574; the Visitation of William Harvey, Clarencieux, in 1566; and the Visitation taken in 1634 by John Philpott, Somerset, and William Ryley, Bluemantle, Officers and Deputies of Sir John Borrough, Knight, Garter, and Sir Richard St. George, Knight, Clarencieux, Kings of Arms.

The first portion (pp. 1-118), containing the notes made by Lee during his progress through, and while engaged in his Visitation of, Oxfordshire, has been transcribed from an original manuscript preserved in the Bodleian Library among the Wood collection, numbered 14 D.

It is a small quarto MS., in Lee's own handwriting, who has described it on the first page as being 'The Gatherings of Oxfordsher, Anno 1574.' It was formerly in the possession of Ralph Sheldon, of Beoly, Worcestershire, from whom (in accordance with his will) it descended with other books to Anthony à Wood, who has paged it from 1 to 125, and added at the end a rough index of the places mentioned.

The arms are rudely tricked, and the pages throughout are interspersed with genealogical notes and notices of arms on monuments, in churches, and in the windows of the manorial houses of the County gentry whose pedigrees are enumerated in the Visitation. In arranging this volume for the press, great difficulty has been experienced, both on account of the crowded and indistinct drawing of the charges of the shields as well as the position of the writing belonging to the several coats. This difficulty has caused a repetition of words in the arrangement, which was thought necessary in order to avoid the possibility of a mistake. In every instance Lee's notes have been printed in black letter, and all additions to the original manuscript have been placed within brackets. The pages 20, 21, 30, 39, 41 to 48 inclusive are blank, and one coat of arms only is tricked on p. 40, without any note from whence it was obtained or to whom it belonged.

The arms belonging to each place have been numbered consecutively, in order to avoid repetition, such numbering not being in the original; and where with certainty a coat could be established, the name of the family has been added within brackets.

In addition to the arms within the parish churches, Lee visited the manor houses of 26 of the resident gentry of the County, and 221 coats, showing their descents and alliances, are tricked in the manuscript. Nearly three hundred years have elapsed since this Itinerary of Oxfordshire was made, and, with the exception of the Colleges in Oxford, nearly every memorial of stained glass mentioned in this MS. is lost. Time, the great obliterator, has also effaced from tombs and monuments the records of many instances referred to in these pages. To Time we must all bow; but how much to be regretted is the fact that other hands than Time's have been too busy in destroying these valuable genealogical records,—hands of Iconoclasts, who, under a bigoted plea of serving religion, have done their work so effectually that this small volume is the only record left of the grandeur and piety of our Oxfordshire ancestors!

Many of the arms are of great historical value, showing as they do the connection existing between families and villages, and the descent of a manor from one family to another, either by marriage or otherwise. The series of arms in Dorchester Church, of which 21 still remain (although much damaged), are supposed to have been placed there to commemorate some great exploit at the time the Chancel was built or repaired. Sir Harris Nicolas has referred to the coat of Sir Hugh de Vere as being a painting contemporary with the siege of Caerlaverock,—the difference, viz. *the bordure dancettée sable*, being entered on the roll of arms as having been borne by that knight.

This series is most interesting, embracing as it does the arms of the most powerful barons in England at the beginning of the fourteenth century.

The following will show the number and distribution of the coats of arms tricked in this manuscript, viz.—

From 60 Churches	.	.	888 coats.
„ 26 Manor Houses	.	.	221 „
„ 17 Colleges and Uni- versity Buildings	}		460 „
Miscellaneous	.	.	15 „
<hr/>			
Places visited	103		1584 coats tricked.

The Second Part (pp. 119–239) contains the Visitations of William Harvey in 1566 and of Richard Lee in 1574, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library numbered H. 33, or according to the catalogue of the Rev.

H. O. Coxe, No. CXXXII. This volume was formerly in the possession of Robert Tresswell or Creswell, Lancaster Herald, and came to the Society of Queen's College with their other valuable heraldic collections by the gift of Dr. Williamson. The volume is entitled 'The Visit^a of Oxon. and Bucks. 1574, taken by R. Lee, partly collected in 1575 and partly in 1597." The copies of the 1574 Visitation, although very numerous, are nearly in every instance dissimilar, no two containing the same number of pedigrees or arrangement, and many of them having the Visitation of Harvey intermixed. In consequence of this confusion the pedigrees entered by Harvey have been printed in the present volume, and as eight years only elapsed before Lee began his Visitation, the two have been treated as one; Harvey having died during the time he was making his Visitation in 1566, and buried at Thame in Oxfordshire, it is a very fair inference to suppose that Lee only continued what he had begun.

The pedigrees in the Queen's College copy to p. 192 have been arranged as the Harl. MS. No. 1412, which was written by Ralph Langman, Portcullis, and frequently referred to as being the best copy of the 1574 Visitation, and the pedigrees of

Bruley, of Waterstock, p. 186,
 Danvers, of Waterstock, p. 187,
 Danvers, of Cothroe, p. 188,
 Pury—Moore, p. 189,
 Cole, of Oxfordsh., p. 190,
 Anne, of North Aston, p. 191,
 Parsons, of Great Milton, p. 192,

which are not in the Queen's College copy, have been printed in the present volume. The remainder have been arranged according to the Harl. MSS. Nos. 1095 and 5867, and the following additional names are supplied from these volumes, viz.—

Blackman, of Eynsham, p. 193.
 Relating to the Universities, p. 194.
 Bridges, of Cornbury, p. 200.
 Cupper, of Glimpton, p. 204.
 Pudsey, of Elsfield, p. 206.
 Stotesbury, of Sowthorne, p. 206.
 Pigott, of Aston Rowant, p. 212.
 Fynes, of Broughton, p. 213.
 Spyer, of Huntercombe, p. 215.
 Molyne, of Chinnor, p. 233.

The headings of pedigrees within brackets have been supplied, and under each, the page where they occur in the Queen's College copy is placed immediately under.

In addition to the above MSS., the following copies of this Visitation are to be found in the British Museum :—

Harl. MSS. 808.

1097.

1556.

3966.

3968.

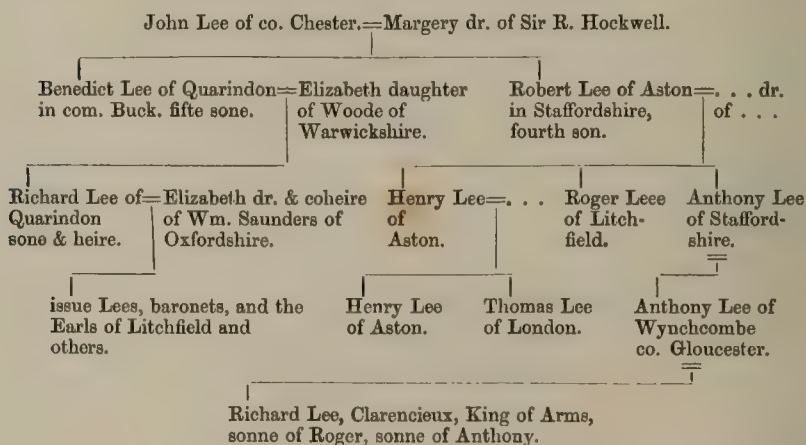
5187.

6166.

Laud's MS. 880, from which I conclude that Harl. 1412 was copied.

Many additions to the pedigrees have been supplied from a very correct copy in the handwriting of Anthony à Wood, preserved among his MSS., and numbered 7 D. Where this occurs, Wood's name in *italics* and brackets is placed after the extract.

I am indebted to the Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee, F.S.A., of Thame, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, for the following pedigree, dated 1611, belonging to the Thorntons of Brockhall, co. Northampton, one of the family of which married a Frances Lee; also a pedigree on vellum of the Lees, dated 1629, signed by Henry St. George, in his own possession, of the descent of our Herald :—



ARMS OF THE LEES OF QUARRENDON.—*Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.*

ARMS OF RICHARD LEE, CLARENCIEUX.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces sable.*

The Third Part (pp. 240–337) contains the Visitation begun the 12th of August, 1634, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library, No. H. 29, or in the printed catalogue CXXIX.

With the exception of the omission of some of the arms that have been added at p. 332, this volume appears identical with the Harl. MS. No. 1480, which is stated to be a copy of C. 8 in the College of Arms, and the list of those disclaimed (together with the other proceedings taken by the Heralds at this Visitation) is printed from Harl. MS. 1557, from the pen of Richard Mundy.

The proceedings of the Heralds at this Visitation are exceedingly curious and interesting. Their own description of the reception given them by the Mayor and Corporation of Oxford, and the "hartie manner" of the inquiry after their "Royall Maister" will be found on page 240, at which time they confirm the arms of the city as granted by Richard Lee in 1574, adding a ribbon charged with roses and fleurs-de-lis, strewing the crest also with fleurs-de-lis.

In the diary of Ant à Wood is the following:—

"An. Dom. 1634. 10 Car. 1. July.

"At the Summer Assize held in the Guildhall of the Citie of Oxon. appeared with a commission from the King, Georg Owen (*sic*) and Will. Ryley officers of armes to visit and take an account of all the armes and pedegrees of the gentry of Oxfordshire. And to add authority to their commission 'twas read in the open Court before the judg, justices, and country gentrie. This memoire I here set downe because Mr Woods father was warn'd among the gentrie to appeare before the said officers or heralds with his armes and pedegre, and to have them entred into their books; but he forsooth, pleading the privilege of the University, or that he was a privileged person and so consequently exempted as he pretended (but false) *è curia Marischalli*, he did not appeare in his owne behalf, tho' he did in the behalf of the Petties of Tetsworth, and entred, what he knew of that family, the armes, matches, and issue of three or more descents, being desired so to do by Maximilian Pettie who gaue him the fees, and he the heralds."

The reference to the claim of exemption by A. Wood's father on account of his being a privileged person, *i.e.* a Member of the University, will account for the omission of all Members of the University from the Visitations held in the years 1574 and 1634.

In Moule's 'Bibliotheca Heraldica' Ant. Wood's copy of the 1574 Visitation is stated to be "A Visitation of the University of that date." There is no Visitation of the University among the Wood MSS. The only notice by Lee is printed in this volume on p. 194, and consists of a description of the foundation of a few of the Colleges.

The following note extracted from Brian Twyne's MS. No. 24, p. 578, sets forth a full description of the action taken by the University with reference to the Commission of 1634:—

“M^d. that in August 1634. Two Heralds of Armes M^r. Philpot called Summersett, & M^r. Riley called Blewmantle came to y^e universitie of Oxon. wth. commission to visit in y^e universitie, as well as in y^e Towne concerninge matters of heraldrie & Armes. And cominge to y^e vicechanc.: then beinge, D^r. Pinke Warden of Newe Coll. to shewe their Commission as they had done two or 3 dayes before to y^e Judges in y^e Yuilldhall wⁿ y^e Assises then held, in their rich coates, to have their commission allowed they alleadged that heretofore in M^r. D^r. Humphreys time A^o. 1574 their predecessors had done y^e like & visited in y^e universitie about reforminge of errors in heraldry &c. But y^e Registers of y^e Universitie beinge perused, specified no such matter.

“And although those heraldes had in a manner procured a kinde of leave of y^e Lord Arch. bish. of Cant. then Chancellor of y^e Universitie, to give some fayre waye to this their proceedinge, yet y^e Vicechancellor consultinge wth y^e heds of houses, y^e matter did not relish very well unto them, that y^e saide Heralds should be suffered to keepe any fresh inquisition either wthin the colledges (as they required) or wthin y^e precincts of y^e Universitie.

“Moreover there was sent to y^e vicechanc. a table of all y^e Coll. Armes blasoned in their proper collours & mettalls set forth by authoritie by Jo. Scott. and that y^e colledges could not shewe y^e heraldes any other Armes than them, there sett forth; and so it would be needlesse for them to inquire any further about it.

“The Vice Chancellor was also informed at y^e universities Exemption by K. Henry y^e 4th & K. Henr. y^e 8ths charter à *Marescallis Regis*, &c.

“And that if the Heraldes should happen to fine any priviledged person for any fault concerninge heraldry, yet y^e Universitie ought still to have y^e fine, by K. Henry y^e 8. his charter.

“And that y^e heraldes themselves, nowe duringe y^e time of their abode wthin y^e universitie, were to be accounted priveleged men, by vertue of a Composition betwixt the Universitie & y^e Towne in 37^o of K. Henry y^e 6. in regard that they bringe a message, letters & commission, to y^e whole Universitie; & therefore they were to be ordered by the vicechancellor under whose jurisdiction they now were, and not he by them. All which thinges beinge well considered, it would be little avayelable for y^e said heraldes to proceede any further in this their intended visitation in y^e universitie.

“And so after the vicechancellor had entertayned them at a supper (whereat I was present) they tooke their leaves and promised to make as fayre a report of their usage in y^e Universitie as they might &c. And this was all that was then done in that business.

“Here I had forgotten to procure of them y^e sight of that alleagation w^{ch}

they produced for their visitation in D^r. Humphreys' time &c in regard y^t we have no memorandum thereof."

To many of the pedigrees have been added extracts from registers, monumental records, etc., which will assist the genealogist not only in correcting any error that may have crept into the MS. but will supply dates, which, in most instances, are omitted by the Heralds. These additions are principally derived from the collections of Wood and Rawlinson preserved in the Bodleian Library.

The last Visitation was taken by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarencieux, in 1668, under which year Ant à Wood thus records his visit to Oxford in his diary:—

"Mar. 18 & 19.

"St. Edw. Bysshe, Clarenceaux king of armes, was at the Crowne Inn near Carfax in Oxon. in order to visit part of the county of Oxon. being part of the province belonging to Clarenceux. A. W. was with him several times, eate and drank with him, and had several discourses with him concerning armes and armory which he understood well, but he found him nice and supercilious. Few gentlemen appeared, because at that time there was a horse race at Brackley. Such that came to him, he entred if they pleased. If they did not enter he was indifferent, so the visitation was a trite thing. Many look'd on this matter as a trick to get money. A little before his departure he gave A. W. a dash of his office viz. he entred 3 or more descents of his family, a copie of which he hath lying by him. Afterwards Sr. Edward having a coach and four horses with him, he went to Banbury. There were only with him old . . . Wither a herald painter of London and his clerk (Gregorie) the former of which trick'd the coates, the other entred them in the book of visitation. He the said Sr. Edw. Bysshe was in Oxon. againe in 1675, to make an end of his visitation but A. W. was then absent."

This MS. is in the College of Arms; but Wood's extract would imply that it is of no very great genealogical value; its contents, however, would have been interesting as a continuation of the list of names of such of the Oxfordshire gentry as late as 1674 as were capable of bearing arms, and who had been entered. I applied to Sir Albert Woods, Garter, for permission to add the press mark and a list of the names to this volume, but I exceedingly regret that after consideration at a Chapter of the College of Arms this was refused. In conclusion I beg to return my best thanks and acknowledgments to the Provost and Fellows of Queen's College for their kindness in granting me an unrestricted use of their MSS. copies of the Visitations, as well as to the Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodley's Librarian, for permission to print for the Society the precious little manuscript of Lee's, also to my valued

friend Col. Chester for many hints and suggestions during its progress. For the facsimile of Lee's MS. I am indebted to Mr. F. C. Price, the eminent facsimilist, who during a stay at Oxford very generously gave the Society the benefit of his art.

Topographical and genealogical Indices, similarly arranged as in the other publications of the Society, are added.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.

OXFORD, *December*, 1871.

List of Pedigrees and Places Visited.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Alvescotte Church . . .	29	BARNARD of Pirton . . .	159	BUSTARD of Adderbury . .	196
Amersdon Church . . .	57	BARRY of Eynsham . . .	198, 326	BUTLER of Wardington . .	141
Ann's, Mr., House . . .	59	Barton Steple	35	CALCOTT of Wilcott . . .	150
ANNE of North Aston . .	191	BAUGH of Melcombe . . .	320	Carleton's, Mr., House . .	111
ANNESLEY of Cornwall . .	201, 263	BEAUFORST of Dorches- ter	126	CABLETON of Baldwin Brightwell	122
ANNESLEY of Eynsham . .	217	BECKINGHAM of Stones- field	156	CAVE of Waterstock . . .	154
ARCHER of Netherthorpe .	319	BELSON of Aston Rowant .	190	Chadlington Church . . .	10
ARDEN of Cottesford and Kirtlington	207	BELSON of Kingston Blunt	221	CHAMBERLAINE of Sher- borne	235, 271
ARDEN of Enston	161	BEROWE of Yelford . . .	262	CHAMBERLAIN of Strat- ton, Audley	253
ASHCOMBE of Alvescote . .	318	BETHOME of Adwell . . .	216	Charlbury Church	32
Ashfield's, Mrs., House . .	116	Bicester Church	55	Chesterton Church	55
ASHFIELD of Ewelme, 163, 165		BILLING of Dedington . .	223	Chinnor Church	112
ASHFIELD of Heythroppe and Shipton	170	Bylling's, Mr., House at Dedington	59	Chipping Norton, Bo- rough of	261
ASHFIELD of Great Rowl- right	220	BLACKMAN of Eynsham . .	193	Chipping Norton Church .	11
ASHWORTH of Heyford Warren	307	Bletchington Church . . .	36	Churchill Church	18
Aston, North, Church . . .	59	BLUNT of Enston	221	COBB of Adderbury	320
Aston, North, House . . .	59	BLUNT of Wigginton . . .	296	COGAN of Oxford	132
Aylesbury, The Crown Inn at	117	BOURNE of Chesterton 183, 316		Cogges Church	47
AYLWAY of Oxford	311	BRAY of Fifield	316	COGHILL of Bletchington .	285
Aylworth's, Mr., House at Tackley	53	BRIDGES of Cornbury Parke	200	COLE of Oxfordshire . . .	190
AYLWORTH of Tackley . .	216	BRIGHAM of Cannon End .	301	Copers [Cupper], Mr., House	61
BABINGTON of Kiddington .	145	Brodwell Church	29	Cornbury Park	48
Baldwin Brightwell Church	83, 111	BROME of Clifton	263	CORNEY of Steeple Barton .	214
Bampton Church	5, 118	BROME of Holton	229	COTTESFORD of Launton . .	284
Banbury Church	59	Bromley's, Mr., House . .	48	COTTESMORE of Baldwin Brightwell	195
Banbury, Town of	212, 280	Bruerne Abbey	19	CRISPE of Copcote	207
BANCROFT, Bishop of Ox- ford	279	BRULEY of Waterstock . .	186	CROKE of Studley	273
BARBER of Adderbury . . .	324	BULL of Hedington	306	CROKE of Marston	280
		Burford Church	3	CROKER of Hooknorton . .	185
		Burford, Town of	126	Cuddington Church	49
		BURY of Culham	214	CUPPER of Glympton	204
		BURY of Hampton Poyte . .	142		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
CURSON of Waterperry, 131,		HASTINGS of Eleford . . . 155		MARTIN of Witney . . . 291	
	246	HASTINGS of Yelford . . . 262		MAUDE of Chesterton . . . 219	
DANVERS of Adderbury . . . 265		HAWTAYNE of the Ley, 137		MEDHOP of Aston . . . 258	
DANVERS of Cothroe, 172,		HAWTAYNE of Cothroe . . . 295		MESE of Overworton . . . 250	
	188, 304	HAWTREY of Bodicot . . . 269		Milton, Great, Church . . . 37	
DANVERS of Waterstock . . . 187		HAYDOCK of Baynton . . . 219		MOLYNES of Chinnor . . . 233	
Dedington Church . . . 58		HEATH of Shellsweil . . . 208		MOORE 189	
DENTON of Ambrosden, 228,		Henley, Town of . . . 284		MOORE of Haddon . . . 239	
	264	HERCY of Oxford . . . 298		MOORE alias MEREDITH	
Denton's, Mr., House at		HERLE of Staunton Wy-		of North Aston . . . 218	
Ambrosden 57		ard 231		MORECROFT of Kingham . 314	
DENTON of Blackthorne . 264		HESTER of Thame . . . 276		Mynster Lovell House . . . 4	
Dorchester Church . . . 106		HEYDON of Launton . . . 219		Mynster Lovell Church . . . 4	
Dormer's, Mr., Plate . . . 33		Heyford ad Pontem . . . 36		NAPPER of Oxford . . . 253	
DOYLEY 224		Heythrop Church . . . 13		NASH of Woodstock . . . 218	
DOYLEY of Adderbury . . . 266		Heythrope House . . . 13		Nethercourt House,	
DOYLEY of Chiselhampton 325		HITCH of Wendlebury . 233		Chadlington 29	
DOYLEY of Studhampton 272		HOLLOWAY of Oxford . . 290		NORREYS of Islip . . . 310	
Drayton Church . . . 106		HOLTE of Stoke Lyne . . 173		NORREYS of Weston-on-	
DURANT of Yarnton . . . 217		Holton Church . . . 104		the-Green 289	
EDGERLEY of Milton . . . 164		HORD of Cote . . . 261		Northley Church . . . 30	
EDMONDS of Dedington . 218		HORSEMAN of Hasceley . 172		NOURSE of Woodeaton . 282	
ELMES of Bowhney . . . 221		HOWELL of Eynsham . . 217		OGLETHORPE of Newington 125	
Emington Church . . . 113		HUGHES of Middleton		OSBALDESTON of Chad-	
ESE of Bucknell . . . 199		Stoney 251		lington 202, 313	
EURE of Heyford Warren 308		HUNGERFORD of Black-		OWEN of Oxford . . . 127	
Ewelme Church . . . 38, 83		bourton 258		Oxford, All Saints Church,	
Eynsham Church . . . 44		HYLDESLEY of Crow-		61, 81	
Eynsham, House at . . . 30		marsh Gifford . . . 182		Oxford, All Souls College 89	
FETIPLACE of Swembroke . 299		IVIE of Oxford . . . 260		Oxford, Balliol College . 67	
FITZHERBERT of Beg-		JENKINSON of Walcot . 270		Oxford, The 'Bear Inn'	
brooke 243		JONES of Asthall . . . 292		at 117	
FRERE of Oxford . . . 138		KENYON of Asthall . . . 293		Oxford, Brasenose Col-	
FYNES of Broughton, 213, 296		Kiddington Church. See		lege 93	
GAYNESFORD of Idbury . 154		Cuddington.		Oxford, Adam de Bromes	
GIBBONS of Ditchley . . . 161		Kidlington Church . . . 33		Chapel 80	
GIFFORD of Twyford . . . 176		Kirtlington Church . . . 36		Oxford, Christ Church, 70, 90	
GREENE of Great Milton 222		LACY of Shipton . . . 268		Oxford, City of . . . 119, 240	
GREENWOOD of Chastleton		LEE of North Aston . . . 133		Oxford, Congregation	
and Brizenorton . . . 256		LENTHALL of Burford . 318		House 81	
GRIFFITH of Bloxham . . . 294		LENTHALL of Lachford . 199		Oxford, Corpus Christi	
HALL of Banbury . . . 270		LEVINS of Oxford . . . 134		College 82	
HAMPSHIRE of Crawley . 319		LIGHT of Horley . . . 141		Oxford, Divinity School 84	
HAMSON of Brudwell . . . 293		LOVE of Broughton . . . 203		Oxford, Exeter College . 100	
HARBORNE of Tackley . 308		LUKIN of Oxford . . . 324		Oxford, Mr. Frere's	
HARMAN of Teynton . . . 157		LYBEE of Hardwick, 174, 279		House 103, 104	
Hasceley Church . . . 23		LYDCOTT of Checkendon . 121		Oxford, Hart Hall . . . 100	
Hasceley House . . . 28		LYDE of Cuddesdon . . 303		Oxford, Lincoln College . 91	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Oxford, Magdalen College	95	PUDSEY of <i>Elstfield</i>	206, 248	Throgmorton's, Mr.,	
Oxford, Merton Col-		PURY	189	House	14
lege	62, 115	RAYENING of <i>Oxford</i>	234	THROGMORTON of <i>Chastle-</i>	
Oxford, New College . .	94	RAYNESFORD of <i>Great</i>		ton	120
Oxford, Oriel College . .	91	<i>Tewe</i>	165	TIPPING of <i>Draycote</i> . .	274
Oxford, Queen's College.	101	Raynford's, Mr., House .	50	Trinity College, Oxford .	65
Oxford, St. Aldate's		Ricote Church	2	TYPPING of <i>Draycott</i> . .	151
Church	76	Rolandryght Church . .	12	VAZIE of <i>Chimney</i> . . .	256
Oxford, St. Ebbe's Church	75	ROLLES of <i>Lewknor</i> . .	328	VYNE of <i>Piddington</i> . .	311
Oxford, St. Gyles' Church	61	SAMBORNE of <i>Sonning</i> .	232	WARCOP of <i>English</i> . .	163
Oxford, St. Martin's		Sarsdone House	8	Waterperry Church . .	104
Church	73	SAVAGE of <i>Clanfield</i> . .	157	Waterstock Church . .	42
Oxford, St. Mary Mag-		SAY of <i>Bletchington</i> . .	252	WENMAN of <i>Carswell</i> . .	307
dalen Church	69	SCROOPE of <i>Wormsley</i> .	327	WAYNEMAN of <i>Witney</i> ,	175
Oxford, St. Mary the		SEYMOUR of <i>Burton</i> . .	162		176
Virgin Church	76	SHEPPARD of <i>Rollright</i> .	315	WAYNEMAN of <i>Fringford</i>	175
Oxford, St. Peter le		SHILLINGFORD <i>alias</i> <i>Izode</i>		Wendlebury Church . .	33
Bailey Church	75	of <i>Beckley</i>	303	WHARTON of <i>Chipping-</i>	
Oxford, St. Peter-in-the		Shipton - under - Which-		norton	260
East Church	88	wood Church	7, 83	WHEATE of <i>Glimpton</i> . .	249
Oxford, St. Thomas		SMYTH of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	136	WHITTON of <i>Nethercote</i> .	182
Church	88	SNAPPE of <i>Standlake</i> . .	135	WHORWOOD of <i>Holton</i> . .	242
Oxford, Trinity College .	65	SONNIBANK of <i>Haseley</i> .	275	WICKHAM of <i>Swalcliffe</i> .	322
Oxford, University Col-		SPARCHFORD of <i>London</i> .	220	WILLIAMS of <i>Oxford</i> . .	312
lege	98	Speisbury Church	11	WILLIAMSON of <i>Tusmore</i>	238
Oxford, Universities in .	194	SPYER of <i>Huntercombe</i> .	215	WILLISCOT of <i>South</i>	
Parat's, Mr., House . .	110	Stafford's, Mr., House .	48	Stoke	278
PARSONS of <i>Great Milton</i>	192	STAMPE of <i>Fyfield</i> . . .	273	WILMOTT of <i>Stadhamp-</i>	
Pawlyng's, Mr., House .	110	STANDARD of <i>Whitehill</i> .	251	ton	301
PENISTON of <i>Bampton</i> .	153	STAVELEY of <i>Bigenhall</i> .	192	WINTERSHULL of <i>Little</i>	
PERROTT of <i>Drayton</i> , 128, 130,		STOMPE of <i>Nuncham</i>		Stoke	184
	244	<i>Murren</i>	121	Witney Church	45
PERROTT of <i>Northleigh</i> .	245	STONER of <i>North Stoke</i> .	143	Witney, Town of . . .	126
PERROTT of <i>Oxford</i> . .	128	STOTESBURY of <i>Sowthorne</i>	206	WOODE of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	223
PETTY of <i>Stoke Lyne</i> . .	286	STRETLEY of <i>Weld</i> . . .	184	WOODHULL of <i>Molling-</i>	
PETTY of <i>Tettesworth</i> .	215	Swarford Church	14	ton	198, 266
PIGOTT of <i>Aston Ro-</i>		Swarford House	14	Woodstock, Borough of,	195,
want	212	Tackley Church	54		255
PINKE of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	289	TAYLOR of <i>Williamscote</i> .	296	Woodstock Church . .	52, 53
FLOWDEN of <i>Shiplake</i> .	277	Taynton Church	7	WOODWARD of <i>Filkins</i> .	215
POLLARD of <i>Nuncham</i>		Tettesworth Church . .	27	WRAY of <i>Oxford</i> . . .	295
<i>Courtney</i>	204, 305	Tewe, Great, Church . .	49	Wycomb, The 'Harp	
POPE of <i>Wroxton</i> . . .	151	Thame Church	20	Inn' at	117
POWELL of <i>Sandford</i> . .	287	THIMBLETHORPE of <i>Hen-</i>		YATE of <i>Bendlett</i> . . .	219
POWER of <i>Bletchington</i> , 209,		ley-on-Thames	329	YATE of <i>Standlake</i> . .	158, 257
	210			YATE of <i>Witney</i> . . .	158, 163

ERRATA.



pp. 14, 15.—WYKE.

For "gouttés" read "gouttes."

p. 104.—I. and II.

*Read, "Sable, on a fess between three owls or as many cross crosslets of the field.
[PYMM.]"*

p. 140.—NOTE.

For "mccccclxxiv" read "mccccclxiv."

p. 159.—BARNARD.

For "sinister corner" read "sinister chief."

p. 168.

The issue of Edmund Ashfeild and Elianora Barton is in error ascribed to William Stafford the second Husband of Elianora Barton.

p. 219.

For "Maude" read "Maunde."

A^o. Domi. m^olxxv.

The Gatheringes of Oxfordsher.

Collected by Richard Lee, Portcullis, Marshal
to Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, King of Arms.

(Wood MSS., 14 D.)

[MEMORANDA.]

R: to go to Mapledurham to se the crest of Mr Annesley.

Remembr to Enquere for Mowshaste at Stone-stratford an Enholder at
the sine of the Bull.

R: to serche for th'armes of Rabening & Pegg.

Thomas Pury, esq. maryed Mawld, the doughter and heire of
Willm at Moore, esq., who had yssue John, who married Isabell, y^e
doughr & heir of Mawney, Esq., who had yssue Anne ther sole heire,
who took to husband Sr W^m Danvers, knight, Justice of y^e com. place,
who had yssue Jon Dand's, Esq., who had yssue Ann Digbie, Eliz.
Cabe, Dore huband mar. to Nicholas huband, Esq., who had yssue Jo,
who bereth these Cotes.

Quarterly:—I. and IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three leopards' faces reversed,
jessant-de-lys Or. [HUBAND.] II. Quarterly:—(1 and 4) Arg. on a bend Gu.
three martlets Vt. legged Or. [DANVERS.] (2 and 3) Erm. on a bend Gu. three
chevrans Or. [BRULEY.] III. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. on a fess, between
three martlets Sa., three mullets of the field. [PURY.] 2. Arg. a chevron between
three birds Sa. [MOORE.] 3. Az. a fess wavy, between three swans Arg.

In Ricote Church.

In a Vane.

Arg. a chevron between three crescents Sa.

Or, a saltire engrailed Sa. between four garbs Gu.

I. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with a semée of castles Or. [FOWLER.]

II. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands coupé at the wrist Or. [QUATREMAINE], impaling, ⁽¹⁾ Arg. a chevron between three escallops Sa. [LYTTLETON.] ⁽²⁾ Arg. a bend Sa., within a bordure engrailed Gu. bezantée.

[Note.—In the above coat, the arms of Quatremaïne take up the whole of the dexter side, and impale the coats 1 and 2, which are parted per pale on the sinister side of the shield.]

III. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Erm., on a bend Or three chevrons Gu. [BEULEY.]

IV. Arg. a covered cup having a fleur-de-lys issuant Sa. [Said to belong to y^e name of STRETLEY.—Wood.]

[Note.—Stretley's arms are gyronny of eight, on a canton a covered cup.]

V. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa., impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

VI. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

VII. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD], impaling ⁽¹⁾ Arg. two hounds passant, palewise Gu. [BRETON.] ⁽²⁾ QUATREMAINE as before. [The coats 1 and 2 take up the sinister side of the shield, and are divided per pale.]

VIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]

IX. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Gu. a fess chequy Arg. and Sa. between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. II. and III. Gu. two bends Or.

X. ⁽¹⁾ QUATREMAINE.

XI. ⁽²⁾ QUATREMAINE, impaling, Barry of six Arg. and Gu., a bend Az. on a chief Or, a lion passant guardant of the third. [ENGLEFIELD.]

Over these coats (X. and XI.) is written, **Richard
& Sibill, he kneeling in armor, wth this armes
⁽¹⁾ on his bake, & his wife wth his & her one ⁽²⁾
in a robe on hir bak.**

XII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [LOVELL.]

XIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XIV. LOVELL, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu., over all a bend Az. 2 and 3. Chequy Or and Gu. a chief Erm.

XVI. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Gu. a bar Arg. (broken).

XVII. QUATREMAINE, impaling, BRETON.

XVIII. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Arg. a bend between three fleurs-de-lys Gu.

One the Hounte, not to be sene, [XIX.-XXIII.]

- XIX. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl [FOWLER], impaling Quarterly :—1 and 4. Three martlets on a bend. [DANVERS.] 2 and 3. Erm. on a bend three chevrons. [BRULEY.]
- XX. FOWLER, impaling, a saltire Arg. between twelve cross crosslets Or.
- XXI. Az. in chief three crowns Or, . . . (worn out) impaling . . .
- XXII. (Field untinctured) . . . A chevron between three escallops Or, impaling (worn out.)
- XXIII. FOWLER, with the bordure as I.

In Burford Church.

- I. Quarterly :—I. Three currycombs. [HARMAN.] II. Parted per pale on a bend between two fleurs-de-lys, three martlets. III. A chevron engrailed between three owls. IV. A fess indented between six cross crosslets (untinctured).

CREST.—On a wreath a man's arm erect holding a halbert (untinctured).

[*Note*.—These arms were on the monument of Edmund Harman, Armiger, who died 1569. He was the son of Rob. Harman of Ipswyck, in the Countie of Suffolke, by Joan Hewick, of London, his wife, w^{ch} Edmund, living at Teynton, married Agnes, dau. of . . . Sylvester, of Burford, Gent., by whom he had issue, Agnes, his eldest daughter, who was married to Edmund Bray, of Great Barrington, near Burford, Esqr., son and heire to Reginald Bray, brother to Ld. Edm. Bray, of Eton, in com. Bedf. The said Edm. Harman had another daughter, called Mary, who was married to William Johnson, of Leighton Buzzard, in com. Bedf., Gent.—*Wood MSS. E. 1, p. 15.*]

In Wyndowes.

- II. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]
- III. Parted per saltire Sa. and Gu., on a fess Or between three lions' heads erased Arg. three roses Az. seeded Or, in base a cross crosslet of the last, impaling, Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper. [WOODWARD.]

Over it written, *John Pynnok & iij wyfes, mcccclxxv.*

On a grabeston.

- IV. PYNOK, as before, impaling, a lion rampant guardant (untinctured).

Over it written, *John Pynnok, maricator & Klein,
his wyfe, mcccclxxv.*

- V. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]

- VI. Quarterly :—In the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all, a bend (untinctured). [DESPENCER.]

On a fair tombe of marble, defaced.

- VII. Gu. a lion rampant guardant Or, impaling, a merchant's mark.
 VIII. Arg. three stumps of trees coupéd and eradicated Sa. impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]
 IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. three stumps of trees coupéd and eradicated Sa. 2 and 3. HASTINGS.

Skochens in the top of the Chapel.

- X. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess checky between six cross crosslets. II. and III. Two bends (untinctured).
 XI. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]
 XII. Gu. a fess Or, between six cross crosslets Or.
 XIII. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Arg. a bend Sa. II. and III. Gu. a fret Or. [DESPENCER.]
 XIV. Twelve roundles, a canton Erm. (untinctured).
 XV. Gu. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

In Mynster Lovell.**In the hall wyndowes.**

- I. Gu. ten bezants, 4. 3. 2. 1. [ZOUCH.]
 II. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [LISLE.]
 III. Sa. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]
 IV. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [ROBERT, LORD HOLLAND.]
 V. Barry nebulée of six, Or and Gu. [LOVELL.]
 VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]
 VII. LOVELL, impaling HOLLAND.

In the Chirch.

thes ij helmets ware over the church, Don in ston.

1. A wolf sejant.
2. A plume of feathers; both on helmets.

Thes [VIII.-XIV.] ware in Wood at the end of the Chaunsell.

- VIII. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [HOLLAND.]
 IX. Arg. a lion rampant Sa., crowned Or. [EDWARD, LORD BURNELL.]
 X. LOVELL, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XI. Quarterly:—I. LOVELL. II. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets, 3. 2. and 3. 2. Or. [DEINCOURT.] III. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. IV. HOLLAND. Over all, on a shield of pretence, a lion rampant crowned, within a bordure (untinctured).

XII. LOVELL, impaling DEINCOURT.

XIII. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [LISLE.]

XIV. A Buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

This coat is yn a wyndow wth othr single cotes.

XV. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess nebulée. II. and III. Semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant (untinctured.)

**On a tombe of the Lord Lobell in allablaster,
wth one lyeing in armor, wth a robe, his helme
and crest, the wolfe under his hed, and a lyon
at his feet. [XVI.-XXII.]**

XVI. ZOUC.

XVII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XVIII. LOVELL, impaling, Gu. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

XIX. EDWARD, LORD BURNELL.

XX. Quarterly:—I. LOVELL. II. SYDENHAM. III. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. IV. ZOUC.

XXI. Quarterly of six:—I. LOVELL. II. DEINCOURT. III. HOLLAND. IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. V. BURNELL. VI. Two coats per fess. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH and ZOUC.]

XXII. (Field untinctured) An eagle displayed Arg. within a bordure fleurée Az.

CREST.—A wolf erm. sejant, with his tail around his body.

In Bampton Church.

I. Barry, an orle of martlets (untinctured). [DE VALENCE.]

II. Checky Or and Az.

III. Lozengy Arg. and Gu.

IV. Arg. two bendlets nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second, charged with eight keys Or. [WALTER STAPLEDON, Bp. of Exeter, and for EXETER COLLEGE.]

V. (Field untinctured) a chevron Or, between three castles Arg., each having a demi-lion rampant issuant Or.

Over it written, **Galfrydus de Caio, gent, obit.
mcccclvi.**

VI. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche. [HASTINGS.]

- VII. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche [HASTINGS], impaling, two coats per pale, viz. I. a fess fretty between three martlets; II. a buck's head cabossed, between the horns, a cross crosslet fitchée, in its mouth a barbed arrow. [BULSTROUDE.] (Untinctured.)

Over it written, **false** and **John Hastings, Esqr,**
obit. xiiijth of Jenuary, mdcxli.

- VIII. A fess fretty between three martlets, impaling, BULSTROUDE, as before.

Above it written, **false.**

[*Note.*—These three coats (VI. to VIII.) were on a stone on the ground in the body of the church, and were put for the above John Hastings, who died in 1541.—*Wood MSS. E. 1, p. 10.*]

- IX. Quarterly :—I. and IV. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Gu. [DE LA MORE.] II. and III. Arg. a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, **a cote & penion.**

- X. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg.

- XI. Arg. a bend Gu. within a bordure Arg. (sic.)

- XII. Arg. two bars Az. fretty Or, on a canton of the third a cinquefoil Or pierced of the field.

Over it written, **Alicie freteville.**

- XIII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three choughs Sa., legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Rad fretivile.**

- XIV. Three lions passant guardant. [ENGLAND.]

- XV. ENGLAND, with a label of five points, each charged with three fleurs-de-lys.

- XVI. Gu. a cross patée Arg.

- XVII. Gu. three chevronells Or. [CLARE.]

**thes iij [XVIII. to XX.] on an old tounbe, wth
on lyeing in armor, of ston, & very anchent.**

- XVIII. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg., each fusil charged with a mullet (untinctured).

CREST. On a tree a mullet.

Over it written, **Lord Daubeny.**

- XIX. Lozengy within a bordure (untinctured).

- XX. Two chevrons within a bordure engrailed (untinctured).

In the parish church of Taynton.

I. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Sa.

Over it written, *John Russell, milit.*

In the parishe church of Shipton.

In a wyndow wth an old tounge under yt
nothing to be sene.

I. Bendy of ten Or. and Az. [MONTFORT.]

II. Gu. two bars Or on a chief Az., two bucks' heads cabossed Or.

III. Or, two bends Gu., an escallop Sa. [TRACY.]

In a place in a wall.

IV. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az.
[HORNE OF SARESSEN], impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az., both combatant. [THAME.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az., on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or.

in a wyndow wth a parsonag in ston
lynge undr yt, very ancient.

V. Two bars, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured).

VI. A lion rampant (untinctured).

On the font,

VII. A bear rampant Sa. holding a raguled staff (untinctured).

In the wyndow at the east wyndow.

VIII. (Field untinctured) cresulée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Another wyndow.

IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

X. Quarterly, Or and Gu. a bend Sa., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or. [DESPENCER.]

In Sarsdone House.

[*Note.*—The names attached to the coats are principally taken from Wood's Notes, made when he visited Sarsden House, 28 Feb., 1675.]

- I. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. beaked Or, a crescent of the last for a difference, impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY.]
 - II. Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]
 - III. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.]
 - IV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az. a crescent Or. [HORNE.]
 - V. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu. [FABIAN OF ESSEX.]
 - VI. Quarterly Gu. and Or, on the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE] impaling, on the dexter side, Arg. two chevrons Gu. a martlet Sa. for a difference, on the sinister side, Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [RAVENSCHROFT.]
 - VII. Quarterly of six:—1. HORNE. 2. Arg. on a canton Gu. a rose Or. [BRADSTONE.] 3. Gu. a cross engrailed Arg. [BROUGHTON OR LEIGH.] 4. FABIAN. 5. DE LA POLE, with a crescent. 6. Arg. on a fess dancettée Sa. three bezants. [BROUGH OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE.]
 - VIII. HORNE impaling FABIAN.
 - IX. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [BLUNDELL OF LANCASHIRE] impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az.
 - X. Az. on a chevron Gu. between three boars' heads coupéd Or, as many bezants.
 - XI. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. a crescent Or.
 - XII. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. four leopards' faces counterchanged of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]
 - XIII. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a raven's head erased Sa.
 - XIV. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a peacock Arg.
 - XV. Parted per pale Az. and Arg. a man's head coupéd Sa. wreathed Or.
 - XVI. Parted per pale Vt. and Or, an unicorn's head erased Az.
- [The following four crests are by themselves.]
1. A bee.
 2. Wings of a griffin.
 3. A lion's head erased Gu.
 4. An unicorn's head erased fretty Or. and Az.
- XVII. Paly of six, Arg. and Gu. on a chief Az. a lion passant Or [LANGFORD], impaling two coats parted per fess. 1. RAVENSCHROFT. 2. Bendy within a bordure (untinctured). [MEREBROKE.]

- XVIII. Quarterly of six 1. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. [BLOUNT.] 2. Or, a castle Az. [SANCHET.] 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. [BEAUCHAMP OF HACHE.] 4. Two wolves passant within a tressure fleurie (untinctured). [JOH. DE AYLA DE HISPANIA.] 5. Sa. a pale Arg. [JO. DE LA FORDE.] 6. Or, a greyhound saliant, parted per pale Sa. and Arg. [JO. DE LA FORD, in com. Bucks.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. on a cross between four doves Arg. five torteaux Gu. each charged with a star Arg. [LISTER.] 2 and 3. Gu. semée of crescents Or, a lion rampant Arg. [LISTER.]

Over it written, **R. Blont & E. Lister.**

- XIX. HORNE, as IV., impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az. crowned Arg. combatant. [THAME.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or. [WARREIN.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & C. Tame.**

- XX. HORNE, as IV., impaling, Or, two bars Az. in chief three escallops, in fess a mullet Gu. [CLARKE.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & Anne Clarke.**

- XXI. Az. three lions rampant Arg. [CHICHE] impaling, two coats per pale, 1. Quarterly Gu. and Or. 2. Per fess nebulée Az. and Arg. in chief a lion passant of the second.

- XXII. RAVENSCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. MEREBROKE. 2. HORNE. 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. surmounted by a bend Az. [DE GAUNT.] 4. FABIAN of Essex.

- XXIII. HARCOURT, impaling WARREIN.

- XXIV. Quarterly of six, as VII.

- XXV. HARCOURT.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Vt. a peacock Arg.

- XXVI. RAVENSCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. Barry Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Az. 2. HORNE. 3. MEREBROKE. 4. FABIAN.

CREST. On a wreath Az. and Gu. a raven rising Sa.

- XXVII. HORNE, as IV. impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.]

CREST. On a wreath Vt. and Az. an unicorn's head erased Az.

- XXVIII. Arg. two chevrons Gu. [GRENDON], impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. five dice, 2. 1. 2. proper. 2. Arg. three torteaux. 3. Az. five cinquefoyles, 2. 1. 2. Or. 4. Sa. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Az. a demi-griffin rampant Gu.

- XXIX. Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. impaling, Gu. two chevrons Arg. [FETEPLACE]. Crest, Vt. a griffin's head erased.

- XXX. As XXVII.

XXXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three pheons Or. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa.

Over it written, *the feld in som place blew.*

XXXII. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. A chevron between three pheons, 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Paly of six (untinctured).

XXXIII. HORNE, as IV. impaling, FABIAN, as V.

XXXIV. HORNE, as IV. impaling, Barry nebulée of eight Gu. and Arg. on a bend Sa. three annulets Or.

XXXV. FETEPLACE, as in XXIX. impaling, Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. quartering, Per fess Gu. 3 bezants.

XXXVI. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. Paly of six. 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Barry nebulée of eight Arg. and Gu. on a bend three annulets.

XXXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a lion passant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. bezantée. 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.

XXXVIII. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured), [FERMOR] impaling, RAVENSCHROFT, quartering, Per fess Or, two bars Gu. within a bordure Az.

XXXIX. Arg. two chevrons Gu. [GRENDON] impaling, Az. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or, quartering, Per fess Arg. three torteaux.

XL. No. X. impaling, STRELLEY.

In Chadlington Church.

The ij on a tombe of Ston.

I. Arg. a lion rampant, facing the sinister side Sa. gouttée, crowned Or.

II. Quarterly Per fess Sa. and Arg. in each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged of the field, [OSBALDESTON] impaling, Arg. a spread eagle Gu. [HALL.]

Over them written, *John Osbaldeston, Esq., ob.
m̄diiii [1503], et Anna uxor ejus, m̄dxxx.*

In a wyndow.

III. (Field untinctured) on a chief Gu. three bezants.

IV. Arg. on a bend Gu. three castles Or.

On a marble tombe.

- V. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counter-changed of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]

[In the chancel windows.]

- VI. Gu. a cross Arg.

- VII. Or, three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]

In Spelesbury Church.

- I. A fess between six cross crosslets (untinctured). [BEAUCHAMP.]

[On a brass.]

*Hic jacent Johannes Wey, armiger et Elionora uxor
ejus qui quidem Johannes ob. mccccxx.*

[On a brass.]

*hic facit Thomas Wylcotes de Deyne, generosus
millesimo CCCC sextagesimo tercio.*

In the Parish Church of Chippingnorton.

In wyndowes.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant Gu. [CHARLTON, L. OF POWIS.]
2 and 3. Arg. a frette Sa.
- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion rampant. 2 and 3. Chequy Or and Az.
[WARREN, E. OF SURREY.]
- III. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- IV. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.]
- V. On the field a fenced ring with a gate (untinctured).

CREST. On a wreath attached to a helmet a rose, Gu.

Over it written, *A fair tombe of Alabastr with
the ij pytons, the man in armor, with this
helm and crest undr his hed, yt is thought to
be Crofte.*

In wyndowes.

VI. Quarterly Or and Gu. a bendlet Sa. [DESPENCER.]

VII. Sa. three lilies Arg.

Over it written, *Johane benett.*

VIII. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. a mullet in the first and fourth quarter Arg.

Over it written, *Ric. Aleyn Vicaur.*

IX. Or, three eagles displayed Gu.

A fair tomb of marble.

X. Arg. a trefoil between three mullets [ASHFIELD] impaling, On a bend three cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).

Over it written, *John Ashfeld, Esquier, & Margaret, his wyffe, wch John obiit xxviii of March, mdbii.*

In a wyndow.

XI. Lozengy . . . and Az. on the second and third row each lozenge charged with a fleur-de-lys Or.

XII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

Thomas Kylby, grocer; Thomas Tanner, mercer; gryffeth Myton, gent; and Johne, the wyffe to them thre, wch gryffeth dyed the xxth of february, mdxviii.

Arms on the above stone.

XIII. Arg. two bars, a crescent between them (untinctured).

XIV. A chevron between three lozenges (untinctured).

XV. An imperial eagle displayed Or.

XVI. Arg. a cross fleurie (untinctured), on a canton a lion's head erased Ar. crowned Or.

In the Parische Church of Rolandryghe.

I. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or, within a bordure Az.

II. Sa. between two bars Arg. a mullet for a difference, in chief three plates. [HUNGERFORD] impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.

III. HUNGERFORD.

In Heythrope House, at Mistis Ashfeld.

- I. A trefoil between three mullets (untinctured) [ASHFIELD] impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets Or. [ST. JOHN.]
- II. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. two lions rampant adorsed Or, in base bendy wavy of five Arg. and Az. [FORD.] 2 and 3. Or, three lions passant Sa. a crescent for a difference. [CAREW.]
- III. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. two pairs of wings conjoined in lure Or. [SEYMOUR.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.
- IV. ASHFIELD, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three annulets. 2 and 3. Az. a lion rampant Arg.
- V. ASHFIELD.
- VI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three cinquefoils Gu. [broken].

In Heytrop Church.

In a wyndow, wthe a man in armor & his armes
on his bak, & heres on her bak.

- I. ASHFIELD, Quartering 1 and 4. SEYMOUR, as before. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

Over it written, John Ashfeld, Esqr & Eleanor.

[*Note.*—The following inscription was underneath,—“Orate pro animabus Johis. Ashfeld et Elianore uxoris ejus qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt A^o. Dni. 1522. De quibus aiabus. propitietur etc.”]

On a tombe of marble.

- II. Gu. two wings conjoined in lure Or [SEYMOUR], impaling, Arg. a lion rampant, parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

[*Note.*—On the south side of the chancel is a raised monument, containing the proportion of a man cut on a plate, in armour, with his wife by him, and this inscription on a brass plate at their feet:—“Of your charity pray for the soules of John Ashfeld, Esq^r, and Elinour, his wife, the which John deceased the 25th day of Decemb. 1521. Underneath are four sons and four daughters.”]

III. ASHFIELD impaling SEYMOUR.

Over it written, *John Semor, Esqr, & Eleonor*
his wyffe, obit mdxxi.

[*Note.*—This is evidently a mistake for John Ashfield, who married Eleanor daughter of Humphrey Seymour, of Westwinden.]

In Swarford Church.

An olde tounge in alabastr defased.

- I. Quarterly I. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.] II. A chevron Erm. between three stags passant. [GREEN.] III. A chief indented [GLANVILLE], impaling, parted per pale, over all, a chevron Erm. IV. Gu. a chevron between three garbs (untinctured).

Over it written, *Ric. Halle esqur. ob. Novem. xiiij*
mdviii.

The Manor house of Swarford.

- I. HALL, impaling, Arg. a chief indented Az. [GLANVILLE.]
 II. A chief indented, over it written, *Glanbyll*, impaling, Per pale Or and Az. over all a chevron Erm., over it written, *Wike*.
 III. Az. a chevron Arg. between three stags passant Or. [GREEN.]

In Mr. Throgmorton's house.

In a table.

- I. Quarterly of seven 1. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [THROGMORTON.] 2. Or, a fess embattled Sa. [ALDERBERY.] 3. Or, on a fess embattled, between six crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg. [OLNEY.] 4. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [SPYNNYE.] 5. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée three plates. [REVESHYLLYN.] 6. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg. [BOSSAN.] 7. Gu. a fess between six gouttées Or. [WYKE.]

CRESTS.—1. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. an elephant's head erased Sa. tusked Or.

2. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a hawk Arg. belled and jessed Or.

II. THROGMORTON, impaling, checky Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [VAUX OF HARROWDEN.]

III. THROGMORTON, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [WILLINGTON.]

Over it written, **Willington.**

IV. On a chevron three bars (untinctured).

Over it written, **Throgm'ton.**

V. Or, a fess embattled Sa.

Over it written, **Alderbery.**

VI. Or, on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg.

Over it written, **Olney.**

VII. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or.

Over it written, **Spynnye.**

VIII. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée Gu. three plates.

Over it written, **Reveshyllyn.**

IX. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg.

Over it written, **Bossan.**

X. Gu. a fess between six gouttés Or.

Over it written, **Wyke.**

In another table.

XI. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON, as II. 2. OLNEY, as VI. 3. REVESHYLLYN, as VIII. 4. SPYNNYE, as VII. 5. BOSSAN, as IX., impaling, Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [VAUX OF HARROWDEN.]

Over it written, **Sr George Throgm'ton, Knight,
& Katheren, daughte to ye lord Vax of harroden,
& had yssue.**

XII. THROGMORTON, with a crescent for a difference, impaling, (blank).

Over it written, **Belham.**

XIII. THROGMORTON, with a mullet for a difference, impaling, Gu. on a saltire Arg. a rose Gu. [NEVILL].

Over it written, **Clement [married] Kath'rin,
daught. to Sr Edward Nevill.**

- XIV. THROGMORTON, with a martlet for a difference, impaling, Or, three lions passant Sa. the first charged with a crescent on its breast. [CAREW.]

Over it written, **Sr Nicholas ma. Ann, daught
to Sr Nicholas Carew.**

- XV. THROGMORTON, with an annulet for a difference, impaling, Sa. crusilée fitchée Arg. a heron of the last, legged and beaked Gu. [PUTNAM.]

Over it written, **John & Margery, daught
to putnam.**

- XVI. THROGMORTON, with a fleur-de-lys for a difference, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [BRIDGES.]

Over it written, **George & Margery, daught
to — Bridges, Lord Shandos.**

- XVII. THROGMORTON, with an estoile for a difference, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [WILLINGTON.]

Over it written, **Anthony marryed to Kathrin
daught of Willm. Willington Esqr.**

- XVIII. (Blank), impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Marye mar. John Wilboth of
Epsley Esqr.**

- XIX. Az. a fleur-de-lys Arg. [DIGBY], impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Anne mar. to Digbie of
Colesell Esqr.**

- XX. Fretty Arg. and Az. on a fess Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [CAVE], impaling, THROGMORTON.

On the side is written, **Margret mar. to Briand
Cave of Ruggersbye Esqr.**

- XXI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFORD], impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Elizabeth mar to John Gifford
Esqr.**

- XXII. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [WYNTER], impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Kathrin mar. first to Edward
Wynter of huddington Esqr after to Smyth
of Camden Esqr.**

- XXIII. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON. 2. OLNEY. 3. A fess between six cross crosslets fitchée. 4. SPYNNE. 5. BOSSAN, impaling, Quarterly of six 1. A chevron between ten crosses patée. [BERKLEY.] 2. 3. Checky. 4. A lion rampant. 5. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. 6. Az. semée of crosses Or a lion rampant.

Over it written, **Sr Robert mar' first the
daught of Moris Lorde Barkley, and after
to the Lorde huses daught.**

XXIV. Blank, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a cross Vt. 2. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. a bendlet wavy of the last. 3. Erm. three bars Gu.

Over it written, **Elizabeth daughte to the Lord
Mussey & wydow to the Lord Hungerford
wyffe to Sr Robert.**

XXV. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. [NORWOOD] impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Kathrin eldest daughte married
to Henry Norwood Esqr.**

XXVI. Blank, impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Elisabeth second daughte mar.
to John Goodwyn Esqr.**

XXVII. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN] impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Marie thirde daughte mar' to
Arden Esqr.**

XXVIII. Arg. on a bend Gu. three swans of the field, [SHELDON] impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Anne forth daughte married to
Raphé Sheldon.**

XXIX. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Merrell fiftie daughte mar.
to —.**

XXX. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Temporance vijth daughter
mar. to —.**

XXXI. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Marpe vijth daughte.**

XXXII. (Blank) impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **Anne viijth daughte.**

XXXIII. Quarterly of five 1. THROGMORTON. 2. OLNEY, as VI. 3. A fess between six cross crosslets. 4. SPYNNYE, as VII. 5. BOSSAN, as IX. impaling, Arg. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Sa.

In glase wyndowes.

XXXIV. THROGMORTON, impaling, (blank).

- XXXV. Quarterly of eight 1. THROGMORTON. 2. ALDERBERY, as V. 3. OLNEY, as VI. 4. Fess between six cross crosslets. 5. SPYNNYE, as VII. 6. REVESHYLLYN, as VIII. 7. BOSSAN, as IX. 8. WYKE, as X.

CREST.—On a wreath a hawk rising, jessed and belled.

Over it written, **Sr Georg.**

- XXXVI. Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. 3 roses Or.

Over it written, **Ratherin Var.**

- XXXVII. As XIII.

Over it written, **Clement & Kathrin Nevill.**

- XXXVIII. As XVII.

Over it written, **Anthony throgmorton & Kathrin Wyllington.**

- XXXIX. Quarterly 1. Arg. three lions passant Sa. crowned Or. 2. Or three bends Az. within a bordure Gu. 3. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, two lions passant (untinctured). 4. A chevron engrailed between three escallops, impaling, Az. a fess Erm. between six birds' heads erased Or.

CREST :—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a ram's head erased Arg.

Over it written, **Sr Ric. Catesbye.**

- XL. WILLINGTON, impaling, Per chevron Arg. and Sa. in chief two peacocks Sa.

CREST.—A merchant's mark Or.

Over it written, **Willington & Myddelmor.**

- XLI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three escallops of the field.

Over it written, **In the church at Mr Throgm'tons.**

In Churchhill Church.

- I. Az. three garbs Or.

In on wyndow.

- II. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az.

- III. Az. three garbs Or, a label of five points Gu.

- IV. Az. a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or.

- V. A bend cotised between eight cross crosslets fitchée (untinctured).

- VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 VII. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points Arg.
 VIII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [STAPLETON.]
 IX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 Over it written, **Ryngling in armor wth this**
 cote on his Bak very anciente.

Another wyndow.

- X. Az. three garbs Or.
 XI. A shield with a bordure, (untinctured).
 Over it written, **Ether on lyon or 3.**
 XII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or.
 XIII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [RICHARD EARL
 OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
 XIV. Three garbs, a label of four points, (untinctured).

[Over the belfry-door on the north side of the Church.]

- XV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE.] 2. Az. a
 bend Or between six cross crosslets fitchée of the 2nd. [DRAYTON.]
 3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stags' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4.
 Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [MALYNS.]

[*Note.*—The above are the quarterings of Sir William Barrentyne, sometime Lord
 of Churchill.]

In bruerne Abbay.

Mr. Bridges house.

In wyndowes.

- I. Gu. three chevronels Or.
 II. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.]
 III. Az. a bend engrailed Arg. between two crowns Or.

In the same house in another wyndow.

- IV. Gu. a chevron between three escallops Arg.
 V. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns'
 heads erased Az. [HORNE.] 2 Az. a chevron Gu. between three
 pheons Or. 3. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu.
 [FABIAN.] 4. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. [STRELLEY.]

- VI. Az. on a fess engrailed Or a greyhound courant Sa. between three spear-heads Arg. [UNTON.]
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants.
- VIII. Or, a chevron Gu.
- IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- X. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
[RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
- XI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

In Mr. Bridges House.

- XII. Quarterly of eight 1. On a cross a leopard's face. [BRIDGES.] 2. A pile. 3. Sa. two bars Arg., three plates in chief. [HUNGERFORD.] 4. Per pale indented Gu. and Az. a chevron Or. 5. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. 6. Arg. a chevron between three bucks trippant Sa. 7. . . . a lion rampant Sa. within a bordure Az. 8. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

[*Note*.—This coat of Bridges, with quarterings, was set up after the dissolution. Bridges, Esq^r, lived here in the beginning of Queen Elizth.—*Wood MSS.* E. 1. p. 64.]

In a feld[? lc]bede.

- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a chief Az. over all a barnacle closed Arg. 2. Gu. on a fess Arg. three lions rampant Sa. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. two roses Or, within a bordure engrailed Az. bezantée.
- XIV. Gu. a fess Or, in chief two mullets of the last. [ST. JOHN.]
- XV. Az. three garbs Or.
- XVI. Arg. a stag rampant proper, facing a bear rampant Sa. muzzled, each resting one foot on a doctor's cap Sa. and the other supporting a crosier on the top of which is the tiara Or.
- XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three escallops. 2 and 3. Gu. a fret Erm.

Appon a faier bede of Sr henry Leys thes armes
wear embroidered.

- XVIII. Quarterly 1. A chief, over all a barnacle closed. 2. On a fess three lions rampant. 3. On a bend within a bordure bezantée two roses. 4. A cross engrailed, impaling, Per pale Az. and Gu. a lion Erm.

In Thame Church.

- I. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BARDIS.]
Over it written, *Je ay ben cause.*

- II. BARDIS, impaling, Az. three pairs of stags' horns Arg. in chief, an annulet Or for a difference.
- III. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. in the sinister chief three lions passant of the 2nd.
Over the coats II. and III. is written, **M^r
Adrian de Bardis.**
- IV. BARDIS, impaling, Arg. three buckles Gu.
- V. Or, a bend fusillée Gu., in sinister chief a castle Arg.
- VI. BARDIS, impaling, Arg. three chevronels Sa.
- VII. Or, a bend masculée Arg. in each mascle a fleur-de-lys Or, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.
- VIII. BARDIS, impaling Arg. a tiger looking her face in a glass.
Over these coats [V.-VIII.] is written, **Adrian
de Bardis p^{re}ben. istí. eccl^e.**

A marble tombe a cote & penion helm & crest.

**Her lieth Sr John Clark of North Weston
knight wch toke Louys of Orleans Duke
of Longueville & Marquis of Rotuelyn
prisoner at the Torney of Borny by Tero-
vany the xvth daye of Auguste in the vth
yere of the Raygn of the noble & vertuis
Kynge henry the viijth wch John decesed the
vth daye of Aprill Ao. Dni. m^o dccc^o xix.**

- IX. ARMS. Arg. on a bend between three ogresses Gu. three swans of the field, on a canton sinister Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or, a bendlet Arg.
CREST. On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a bird Gu. winged and legged, Or, holding a branch in its mouth Or.

On a squar tombe of marble.

[Having the proportion of a man in armour with his wife, and three coats of arms over their heads, and in base the figure of a young man in armour, with two coats at his feet, defased]

- X. Barry of six Arg. and Az., over all, a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands couped at the wrist Arg. [QUATEMAYNE.] 2 and 3. Arg. two hounds passant palewise. [BRETTON.]
- XI. QUATEMAYNE, impaling, Vairée Or and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

[This inscription around the verge of the tombe.]

**O serten dethe that now hast oberthro Ric^e
Quatremayn Esq^r & Sybell his wyffe that lye
her now full lowe that wth royall prynces of
counsell was trewe & wyse famed to Ric. Duke
of Yorke & after wth his sone Kynge E^d the
iiijth named [etc.]**

On another tombe of marble.

[On which are the effigies of two men armed, with one of them having his wife on his right hand, and the other his on his left, each having armes over their heads,—Nos. XII to XV.]

Thomas quatermayn of North Weston & Kathrin his wyff daughte of Gye de breton & Jone his wyffe daughte & heire of Thomas Grape sonne of Robert L. Grape of Rotherfeld Knight ob. vij of June mcccxlvi & Thomas sone of the said Quatermayn & Jone his wyffe qui ob. vij of Maye mcccxcvi.

XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD. 2 and 3. BRETTON.

XIII. QUATREMAINE impaling, BRETTON, quartering per fess GREY.

XIV. Quarterly I. QUATREMAINE. II. Quarterly 1 and 4. GREY. 2 and 3. BRETTON. III. BRETTON. IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

[These arms are over the head of the second woman.]

XV. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Arg. on a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. a quatrefoil. [FITZ ELLYS.]

In a wyndow.

XVI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Checky Or and Az. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Or, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XVII. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets Or.

XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Gu. a lion rampant Arg.

XIX. Arg. a cross moline Sa.

XX. Gu. a lion rampant, Arg. within a bordure engrailed.

XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chief, over all a bend. 2 and 3. Checky a chief Erm. (untinctured). [TATESHALE.]

XXII. The same impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XXIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [TONY?]

XXIV. QUATREMAINE, impaling, . . . (broken).

XXV. QUATREMAINE, impaling, . . . (broken).

XXVI. BRETTON, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XXVII. QUATREMAINE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. BRETTON. 2 and 3. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XXVIII. Quarterly Arg. and Az. in the 2nd quarter a mullet Arg.

XXIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. QUATREMAINE. 2 and 3. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY.]

XXX. Quarterly Az. and Arg.

In a othyr wyndow.

- XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.
 XXXII. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.
 XXXIII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged Or.
 XXXIV. Or, three bends Sa. a canton ermine.
 XXXV. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. a mullet for a difference. [WYKEHAM.]
 XXXVI. Erm. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or, pierced of the second.
 XXXVII. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.
 XXXVIII. Or, three crescents Gu.
 XXXIX. Az. a cross patonce between five martlets Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient). 2 and 3. ENGLAND. The whole within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.
 XL. Sa. three garbs Arg.

In Hasley Church.

- I. QUATREMayNE, as before.
 II. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [GRESLEY] impaling, Erm. on a canton an owl [FOWLER], quartering, Per fess Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS].
 III. Az. a covered cup Sa.
 IV. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu.
 V. QUATREMayNE, as before.
 VI. QUATREMayNE repeated.
 Over it written, **Ryc. Quatmayne Sibbell his wyff.**
 VII. GRESLEY.
 VIII. QUATREMayNE impaling, BRETTON.
 IX. QUATREMayNE impaling, GRESLEY.

On a grave stone.

- X. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron between three lions' gambes erased Sa. an annulet. [BRECKNOCK.] 2 and 3. Az. four barrulets Or, a chief of the last, impaling, FOWLER.
 Over it is written, **Ric. brecknok son of Robt. brecknok Esq. & Sibell his wyffe ob. the xxviii of March mcccclxxv.**

On a graveston.

- XI. Quarterly 1. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with castles. [FOWLER.] 2. FOWLER, as II. 3. Three bars, on a chief a lion passant guardant. [ENGLEFIELD.] 4. Vairée, [GRESLEY] over all a shield of pretence on which are the arms of QUATREMAINE, the whole impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Erm. between three mascles Sa. 2 and 3. A fess engrailed between four cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).

Over it written **Dame Julian Fowler wiffe
of Sr. Ric. fowler of Ryote knight [ob.]
the xiith of August mcccxxvii.**

- XII. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.
- XIV. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, KING OF THE ROMANS.]
- XV. Arg. two bars Az. on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. [SR. RALPH PYPARD.]
- XVI. Paly of six Gu. and Or.
- XVII. Erm. on a fess Gu. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [MALYNS.]
- XVIII. Or, three chevronels Gu. [DE CLARE.]
- XIX. Or, two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [LORD WAKE.]
- XX. As XVI.
- XXI. Sa. a cinquefoil within an orle of escallops Or.
- XXII. Sa. six fleurs-de-lys Or, 3. 2. 1. within a bordure Gu.
- XXIII. Gu. a fess between six fleurs-de-lys Or.
- XXIV. Sa. a bend Gu. between six fleurs-de-lys Arg.
- XXV. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [LORD CLIFFORD.]
- XXVI. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- XXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle triple towered Or. [CASTILE.] 2 and 3. A lion rampant. [LEON.]
- XXVIII. Arg. crusillée fitchée Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the last.
- XXIX. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BEULEY.]
- XXX. Gu. a fess vairée Arg. and Sa. between three fleurs-de-lys Or.
- XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. five bezants.
- XXXII. As XII.
- XXXIII. As XVII.
- XXXIV. Sa. fretty Or, on a chief of the last three ogresses.
- XXXV. Quarterly Gu. and Or within a bordure vairée Arg. and Sa.
- XXXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. [LORD TYES.]

- XXXVII. Checky Or and Az. [WARREN, EARL OF SURREY.]
 XXXVIII. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. [DE VERE.]
 XXXIX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure indented Or.

XL. LORD WAKE as XIX.

XLI. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

XLII. MALYNS as XVII.

XLIII. PYPARD as XV.

Over it written, **Pypard**

XLIV. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of six points Arg. [WACE.]

XLV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Arg.

XLVI. As XXVIII.

XLVII. LORD TYES as XXXVI.

XLVIII. Gu. crusilée Or, a fess between, in chief an unicorn courant, in base a covered cup of the second.

XLIX. Six annulets, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

L. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with eight castles (untinctured). [FOWLER.]

LI. MALYNS as XVII.

LII. Arg. a fess between three crescents Sa.

Over it written, **Lec.**

LIII. PYPARD, as XV.

LIV. As XXXIX.

LV. Six buckles, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

LVI. As XLIX.

LVII. DESPENCER as XII.

LVIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

LIX. Erm. three bars Gu. [HUSSEY.]

LX. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three escallops Or.

LXI. Per pale Gu. and Arg. over all a fess Arg. (sic.)

LXII. Barry of six Or and Az. an inescutcheon Arg. on a chief of the first three pales between two gyronnies of the second. [MORTIMER.]

LXIII. Or, a cross Gu. [BIGOD.]

LXIV. DE CLARE as XVIII.

LXV. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncells rampant of the last. [DE BOHUN.]

LXVI. RICHARD, EARL OF CORNWALL, as XIV.

LXVII. PYPARD as XV.

LXVIII. As XLV. this coat and LXVII. are braced together.

LXIX. Arg. a demi-lion on a chief . . . (broken).

LXX. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE], this and LXIX. are braced together.

LXXI. As XXVIII.

LXXII. WACE as XLIV.

LXXIII. Gu. crusilée three cups covered Or.

LXXIV. Sa. semée of crosses patée Or, two pipes in pile of the last. [DE TRUMPINGTON.]

Upon Sr. Willm Barantyn his tomb.

- LXXV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [BARRENTYNE.] 2. Az. a bend between six crosses patée fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 3. Az. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4. Erm. on a fess three billets [MAYLYNS], impaling, On a chevron three leopards' faces, on a canton a cross crosslet (untinctured).

[On a brass in the chancel.]

LXXVI. Or, three covered cups Sa.

Over it written, **Thomas Butler prest ob. mccccxciv.**

[Orate pro anima magistri Thome Buttler, quondam Rector istius ecclesiæ, qui obiit A°. Dñi. MCCCCLXXXIII. ejus anime propitietur Deus.]

Over a blank shield is this written, **Ric Englefeld Esq. somtyme controler of the house to Ryngc Ric. ob. the first of Ap'ill mccccxb.**

[This is cut in brass, on a stone in the middle of the chancel, with the arms erased.]

Over another blank shield, is written **Nicholas Grene ob. mdxix.**

LXXVII. Az. a pale Gu. over all a key and a sword in saltire Arg. handled and hilted Or.

LXXVIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised or three mullets of the field. [LENTHALL.]

LXXIX. Az. two organ pipes saltire-wise between four crosses patée Arg. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.]

LXXX. Three eagles displayed, impaling, Sa. three chevrons Arg.

LXXXI. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised Or three mullets of the field. [LENTHALL.]

Over it written, **Willm. Lenthall somtyme Lord of Lachford ob. xxviii. July mccccxcvii.**

LXXXII. PYPARD, as XV. impaling, LENTHALL, as LXXIX.

Over it written, **an olde skochen.**

**Memorand that ther lyeth in this church
a man in armor of Stone crosleged wth
his garment full of Skalopes of golde.**

In skochens in Mr. Lenthall's house.

LXXXIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a bend engrailed between six martlets Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. crusillée a cinquefoil in fess Or, in chief a crescent impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a bend fusillée Or. 2. LENTHALL, as LXXXIX. 3. PYPARD, as XV.

LXXXIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. LENTHALL. 2 and 3. Arg. three crescents Or. (sic.)

Over it written, **Walter hewet & Anne his
wyffe.**

LXXXV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. LENTHALL. 2. Arg. three bars Az. 3. Sa. a bend fusillée. 4. Three crescents.

Over it written, **the full armes of huet &
lentall as apereth in hampton in com.
heriford.**

LXXXVI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly I. and IV. Arg. on a bend Sa. three dolphins embowed Or. II. and III. Per pale indented Sa. and Arg. a billet on sinister side, of the first.

Over it written, **Roger Fox whouse Daughter
or sister Lentall maryed tempore H. the
Vth.**

LXXXVII. . . . a bend Gu. cotised Sa. between six billets of the second.

Over it written, **Arma Willm Lenthall ex
parte matris.**

In a bason of Silbr.

LXXXVIII. Arg. two bends Sa. on the sinister side a cross crosslet Sa. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess between three boars' heads coupéd Sa. [ALPHEN.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess engrailed between three hunting horns Sa.

In Tetesworth Church.

I. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BARDIS.]

II. Erm. a cross moline.

Over this and the previous coat is written, **Adrian
de bardis.**

On a Stone.

III. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over a blank shield is written, **John Grynnyng & Alice his wyffe wch**
John ob. xii. of June mdxiii.

In Hasley House.

I. BARRENTINE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. on a bend wavy Arg. three choughs Sa. [READE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three wolves' heads coupéd Sa. [ALPHEN.]

II. Quarterly, 1. BARRENTYNE. 2. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [POPHAM.] 4. Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [MALYNS.]

Over it written, **Barantyn, Drayten, Popham,**
Maylins.

III. BARRENTYNE, impaling, Az. two bends dancettée Or, a chief Arg. [STONER.]

Over it written, **Barantyne & Stoner.**

IV. BARRENTYNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [POPHAM.] 2 and 3. Gu., a chevron Arg. between three trefoyles Or. [DEYNE.]

Over it written, **barantyne, popham, & Deyne.**

V. BARRENTYNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Erm. two bars Gu. a demi-lion rampant in chief Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

Over it written, **barantyne, Drayton, & Segrave.**

VI. BARANTYNE, impaling, Or a cross Az. [BOHUN.]

Over it written, **barantyne & bohan.**

VII. BARANTYNE's quarterings as II. viz. DRAYTON, POPHAM and MALYNS impaling, THROGMORTON.

Over it written, **barantyn & Throgmorton.**

VIII. BARANTYNE, impaling, Az. on a cinquefoil Erm. an eagle's head erased (untinctured).

In Brodwell Church.

In a rounde stone.

I. Arg. a fess Gu. in dexter chief a mullet of six points Gu.

In a wyndowe.

II. As I.

III. Az. three arrows Or.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. two pales embattled counter embattled Or. 2 and 3. Az. two bars Or.

V. Erm. on a fess Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over these arms III.-V. is written, *thes 3 ware in a wyndowe wth ij knights holdyng them up wth whit crosses on ther Shoulders in this fashion [i.e. patonce].*

In Albescotte Church.

thes ij in on wyndowe.

I. Checky Or and Sa. a fess (untinctured).

II. Or, two lions passant (untinctured).

In Rethrcourt in Chadlington.

The Mannor house of Chadlington.

I. Per fess indented Az. and Arg. [GLANVILLE] impaling, Per pale Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [WYKE.]

II. Arg. a fess between two crescents Gu. and a hunter's horn, stringed in base Vt. impaling, Vt. a chevron charged with four pales (or paly) Gu. and Vt. between three bulls' heads coupéd Arg.

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. three birds Or. 2 and 4. Per chevron Gu. and Arg. three unicorns' heads coupéd, counterchanged of the field.

IV. Sa. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or an annulet of the field, impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Az. bezantée, crowned Or. [HANDLO OF BOBSTALL.]

V. The fess between the crescents and horn as No. II. impaling, Arg. nine torteaux, 3. 3. 2. 1.

- VI. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL] quartering, per fess Gu. on a chevron between three bundles of cotton Arg. a cinquefoil impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three stags statant Or. [GREEN.]
- VII. The lion rampant crowned as in No. IV. impaling, the fess, crescents and horn as in No. II.
- VIII. Arg. a cross fleurée Sa.
- IX. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mullets of six points of the field.
- X. Quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counter-changed of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]
- XI. Arg. on a fess Az. three martlets of the field.
- XII. Erm. on a fess Sa. a crescent Or between four gouttées Arg.
Over it written, **Wyncott.**
- XIII. (Blank) impaling, the lion rampant, as in No. IV.
- XIV. Or, a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- XV. OSBALDESTON.
- XVI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three castles Sa.
- XVII. OSBALDESTON, impaling, Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]
- XVIII. As XII.
- XIX. On a bend three mullets impaling, OSBALDESTON (untinctured).
- XX. On a fess three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).
- XXI. On a bend three martlets [ANNE] impaling, the lion rampant, as in IV.

In a house in Cynsham.

- I. Arg. a fess Az. between in chief, two birds (untinctured) and in base a rose Gu. stalked Or leaved Vt.
- II. Arg. a cross fleurie between four martlets Sa.
- III. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants.
[EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

In Northelepe Church.

- I. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.
- II. Arg. a saltire between four escallops Sa.
CREST.—An oak proper, acorned Or.

III. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a plume of feathers of the first shaded of the last.

IV. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or.

CREST.—An owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or, mantling Erm.

V. Arg. on a bend Az. three roses Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. charged with quatrefoils Or, a cap Gu. bordered Erm.

VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, on its breast an escallop Sa. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—On a wreath an eagle's head and wings Arg. mantling Az.

VII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, around its neck a coronet Gu. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—An eagle's head Arg. issuing from a coronet Gu.

VIII. As VI.

IX. The arms of WYKEHAM, broken.

Over it written, **the crest broken.**

X. As VI.

XI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.

Between thes ij armes (i.e. X. and XI.) are ij pictures knelyng on a man the other a woman the man wth the Wylicots arms on hym & the woman wth bothe the eagle & the scolops.

Note that ther is a fayer tombe of Allablaste wth ij pictures the mane in armer wth his collar of esses aboute his necke & the egle upon hym the woman wth a statley Robe onn an a Collor of esses aboute hir neke & the iij skalopes upon hir.

[*Note.*—Made and set up for . . . Wilcots, Lord of Wilcot, a village in this parish.—*Wood. E.* 1. p. 53.]

XII. Or three bends Sa. a canton Erm.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an oak-tree proper, acorned Or.

On a grave stone.

Thomas Bekingham Esqr ob. mccccxxxi.

XIII. Arg. a fess, embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. [BEKINGHAM], impaling, Gu. two lion passant guardant Arg. within a bordure engrailed of the last.

XIV. BEKINGHAM, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. a bendlet nebulée . . . and cotised of the last. 2 and 3. Arg. a gorge Gu.

XV. BEKINGHAM, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.

XVI. BEKINGHAM.

CREST.—A serpent proper, nowed, from its mouth issuant a fleur-de-lys Or.

[*Note*.—The arms described above were on Bekingham's monument on the north wall of the Chancell of Northley Church.—*Wood*, E. 1. p. 52.]

thes be paynted on a wall.

XVII. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.

XVIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend cotised charged with a bendlet nebulée. 2 and 3. A gorge, as in XIV. impaling, Az. a lion rampant crowned Or.

XIX. Sa. a lion rampant, queue fourchée Arg. impaling, Quarterly the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XX. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XXI. Az. a lion rampant crowned, queue fourchée, impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XXII. As XIV.

XXIII. BECKINGHAM quartering XVII.

XXIV. Barry Arg. and Az., over all a lion rampant crowned, impaling, XXIII.

XXV. Lion rampant, impaling, XXIII.

XXVI. Erm. three humets fesswise Gu. [DABRIDGECOURT], impaling, XXIII.

XXVII. Barry dancettée of six Or and Gu.

In Charlburpe Church.

I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a cross a leopard's face. [BRIDGES.] 2. A pile. 3. A fess between three martlets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess between three goats passant Sa. a mullet of the first. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs coupés at the thigh Sa.

II. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.

III. Erm. a saltire engrailed Gu. impaling, Arg. three bars [Az.] a canton Gu. over all a bendlet Sa.

IV. Arg. a fess embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. [BECKINGHAM.]

V. Arg. three lures Sa.

In Wendelburpe Church.

- I. Erm. on a fess Az. three crosses moline Or.
- II. Arg. fretty engrailed Gu. on each joint a bezant.

Under these coats, An eagle's head erased Or, beaked Gu. with a scroll coming out of its mouth, on which is written, **Be well advised.**

In Mr. Dormer's plate.

- I. Az. ten billets Or, 4. 3. 2. 1. on a chief of the last a demi-lion Sa. [DORMER] impaling, Arg. a fess Or, between in chief a rose Gu. seeded Or, in base three wolves' heads coupé Sa. tongued Or.
-

In Kydlyngeton on the grene church.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. three pair of wings conjoined in lure of the 1st, impaling, Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]

Over it written, **Robert Croxforde & Johne
his wyffe.**

- II. Arg. a chevron between three buckles Sa. impaling, Barry of six Az. and Arg.

Over it written, **Holcot.**

[*Note.*—Wood states that in the windows of Kidlington Church the names of Croxford and his wife are written under the arms of No. 2, and not No. 1 as in this MS.]

all thes be in on wyndowe.

- III. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [STRANGE.]
- IV. Vairée on a canton a garb Arg. banded Or. [DE LA BECHE.]
- V. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- VI. A chevron between three buckles. [CROXFORD.]

[These crests are in severall windows.—*Wood.*]

- 1. A hand Arg. issuing out of a wreath, holding a ball Or.
- 2. A drum, on a helmet with a cap between Arg.

3. A cap on a helmet Arg.
4. A swan issuing out of a coronet Or.
5. A wing issuing out of a cap on a helmet Arg.
6. Pair of horns issuing out of a coronet Or on a helmet.
7. As 4.
8. Pair of horns (ram's) Or issuing out of a cap Arg. on a helmet.
9. A swan's head and neck Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.
10. A man's head armed Arg.
11. A lion passant guardant Or, crowned on a cap Arg.
12. A talbot's head on a cap Arg.
13. An ass's head proper issuing out of a coronet Arg.
14. Pair of ram's horns Or on a helmet.
15. A stork or falcon Or standing on a cap Arg. pecking the end of it.
16. Two arms Arg. issuing out of a coronet holding a wreath Or.
17. A ram's horn Or on a cap with a helmet.
18. A griffin's head Or on a helmet.

[In the East window of the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

- VII. Checky Arg. and Sa.
- VIII. Or two bends Az. [D'OILLY.]
- IX. Gu. a fret Or within a bordure Arg. charged with eight fleurs-de-lys Sa. [AUDLEY.]

[In the East window of the Chapel of the South aisle joining to the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

- X. 1. Arg. six annulets Gu. 3. 2. 1.
- XI. 2. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- XII. As X.
- XIII. 4. Or two bars Gu.
- XIV. 5. As X.
- XV. 6. Az. three lions rampant Or.
- XVI. 7. Gu. six bezants 3. 2. 1.
- XVII. 8. As X.
- XVIII. 9. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

[In other windows of the Church.—*Wood.*]

XIX. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or.

XX. As X.

XXI. Or fretty [Gu.] on a chief Sa. three bezants.

XXII. Or a lion rampant Sa.

XXIII. Or a bend cotised between six martlets Sa.

XXIV. Arg. cresulée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

XXV. Arg. a bend fusilée Sa.

XXVI. Arg. two bars nebulée Sa.

XXVII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.

XXVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three leopards' faces Or.
[DE LA POLE] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant
queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH.]

XXIX. As XXVIII. charged with a label of three points Arg.

Over XXVIII. and XXIX. is written **Thome**

Maunfelde.

XXX. Per fess Arg. and Sa. in the upper part a dolphin embowed, in the
lower a lamb passant counterchanged of the field.

XXXI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, on his shoulder a fleur-de-lys.

XXII. As XXX.

XXXIII. As XXVIII.

XXXIV. Arg. a Sa.

Over these coats [32, 33, and 34] is written

Thome Maunfeld et Johana uxor ejus.

XXXV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

XXXVI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three plates.

Over it written **Laurenc Trieloc & Ames**

his wyffe mecevi.

In Steple Barton als Barton Maugna Churche.

lyethe John Blundell citizin and
M'chaunt of London who had yssue
by Alles his only wief 7e daughters all
alyve at his deathe vx. Elizabeth, Marye,
Theodore, An'e and Susan, wiche John
dyed the xxth. Septem. Ao. mdlx. /

ARMS. A chevron between three eagles displayed, impaling, A
castle (untinctured).

In the church of Nether Heforde ad pontem.

- I. Barry nebulée within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bend fuzillée Sa. 2 and 3. Two lions passant.
Over it written, **Will. bocher rectoris.**
Will. Many pennye.
- III. Or two lions passant, (untinctured) impaling, Or a maunche with a label of three points (untinctured).

In Kyrtlington Church.

- I. Three lions passant, a label of five points Arg.
- II. Three lions passant. [ANCIENT ENGLAND.]
- III. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg. impaling, Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncells rampant Or, a rose for a difference. [DE BOHUN.]
- IV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.
- V. Quarterly (untinctured) in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. and a label of five points Az. [DESPENCER.]
- VI. As No. V. without the label. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- VIII. Arg. three ravens' heads erased Sa. in chief, a billet of the last attached to the shield.
Over it written, **Thomas Wilmer Gent. &**
Tho. Morreys.
- IX. Arg. a bend gobony Gu. and Vt. cotised of the second.
- X. Arg. on a bend Sa. three Covered cups Or.

In the Church of Blettington.

lyethe Roger Powler in the com. of Oxon. Esq.
and Julian his wyf who dyed the yeare of our
lord mcccviij. / Also here lyethe John Poure
of blettington in com. Oxon. Esq. / Dorothe
and Marye his wiefes who dyed A°. mdcxix.
the xth daye of M'che / here lyethe also Tho.
poure of the said towne and countre esquier
and Eliz. his wief who dyed the xxiiijth of
february A°. Dni. mcccclxxxi. /

I. Sa. in chief two saltires coupé, in base three annulets. [HILTON.]

Over it written, **this on his tombe.**

II. Three eagles displayed. [QUEEN'S COLL.]

III. As I.

Over these three coats (I.-III.) is written,
**Edward Hilton ob. xiv. July m^oxxx. bat=
chelor of Debinitye.**

thes be in stone on a piler.

IV. A saltire.

V. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd a fret, over all a bendlet. [DESPENCER.]

VI. Bendy of six within a bordure.

VII. A cross within a bordure.

VIII. Two bars within a bordure engrailed. [COTTESFORD.]

IX. Quarterly.

[In the windows.—*Wood.*]

X. Arg. two bars Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, **Rogr. Cotesford miles.**

XI. Per chevron, in chief two roses slipt and leaved, in base a rose (untinctured).

XII. Barry Sa. and Or a bend Arg.

XIII. As I.

XIV. A fess embattled.

Over it written **this stanes on the top of ye
stepell in stone.**

XV. Barry nebulée of eight Sa. and Arg. a bend Or.

In great Mylton Church.

I. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. a bend Az. [D'AMORY.]

II. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of six points of the field. [WACE.]

III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three lions rampant Az.

Over it written, **the lions goute or. /**

IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. [D'AMORY.]

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. three bezants between three cinquefoils Gu. [EGERLEY.] 2 and 3. Az. a buck's face Arg. antlers Or.

Over it written, **Will. Egerley, John Egerley,
Willi. Egerley, & Elizabeth, the children of
Robert Egerley, and Rathryn his wyffe.**

1. Sa. a chevron between three crosses fleurée Or.
2. On the 40th page this coat Arg. a bend fuzillée Az. in chief a mullet of six points Gu.

[*Note.*—The above two coats stand by themselves, and are not entered as being in any church or house.]

In Rewelme Church.

Alice sometime Duchesse of Suff. obiit xxv
Maye anno. mcccclxxv.

A fair tombe of alablaste wth a woman lyeing
on yt & a crowne on hir hed & a garter about
hir arme & viii angels wth viii skochens on a
side & the pyctur of a notemey lyeng undr neth.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND.
- II. DE LA POLE, impaling, BURGHESH.
- III. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH.
- IV. Or a lion rampant Gu.
- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [MONTAGUE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [MONTHERMER], impaling, BURGHESH (untinctured).
- VI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]
- VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND with a label of three points Erm. impaling, ROET.
- VIII. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH.
Over it written, *bis*.
- IX. DE LA POLE, impaling, Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]
- X. Quarterly MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER, as V. impaling, Or a cross engrailed Sa. [MOHUN.]

[*Note.*—The above are all the shields given by Lee as being on the tomb of the Duchess of Suffolk. Napier, in his history of Swyncombe and Ewelme, states that on the south side of the tomb are the shields as blazoned 1. to VIII., and on the north side are eight others, viz. 1. DE LA POLE, impaling, ENGLAND. 2. DE LA POLE. 3. BURGHESH. 4. ROET, quartering, BURGHESH. 5. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH. 6. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER, quarterly. 7. DE LA POLE, impaling, NEVILL. 8. ROET, impaling, BURGHESH. Nos. IX. and X. are not included by Napier as being on the monument, which is one of the three known examples, where the Order of the Garter is affixed to the arm of the effigy.]

on an othr Square tombe of marble wt. iiij
skochens on the tope & xiiij on the side &
ij at on end & iiij at the othr & iiij parson=
ages on the tope in Coper.

Thomas Chasur Esqr patron of Newelme
Church ob. xbiijth of Nobemb. mccccxxiiij. &
Matwde his wyffe ob. xxvij of Aprell
mccccxxvi.

[On the top.]

- I. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]
- II. BURGHERSH.
- III. ROET, quartering, BURGHERSH.
- IV. ROET, impaling, BURGHERSH.

[At the end.]

- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Erm. impaling, ROET.
- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg. on each point three torteaux, impaling, Or a cross engrailed sable. [MOHUN.]

[On the side, in two rows, VII.-XX.]

- VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. ensigned with a cardinal's cap. [BEAUFORT.]
- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient), 2 and 3. ENGLAND, with a label of three points each charged with three torteaux as VI., impaling, Gu. a saltire Arg. [NEVILL.]
- IX. As VII. Bordure gobony Erm. and Az.
- X. ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg. impaling, NEVILL.
- XI. As VII.
- XII. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD], impaling, NEVILL.
- XIII. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly, impaling, BURGHERSH.
- XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess between six cross crosslets. [BEAUCHAMP.] 2 and 3. Cheky Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.]
- XV. Or three torteaux a label of three points Arg. [COURTENAY], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FRANCE (ancient) 2 and 3. ENGLAND within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BEAUFORT.]
- XVI. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly, impaling, MOHUN.
- XVII. MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER quarterly impaling, NEVILL with a label of three points.

XVIII. DE LA POLE, quartering, BURGHESH.

XIX. DESPENCER, impaling, BURGHESH.

XX. MOHUN, impaling, BURGHESH.

[On the other end.]

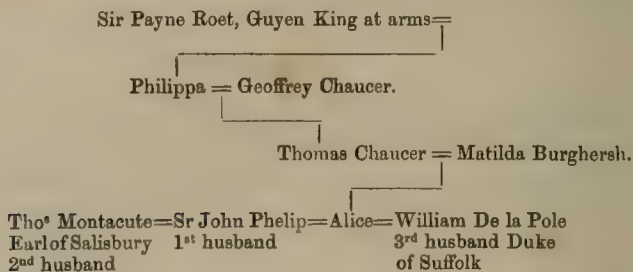
XXI. NEVILL, impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, with a label of three points Erm.

XXII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three lucies (untinctured) [LUCY] impaling, NEVILL.

XXIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bendlet Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD], impaling, BURGHESH.

XXIV. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [STRANGE], impaling, BURGHESH.

[Note.—The following short pedigree will partially explain the descent and arms on Chaucer's tomb:—



The Chaucer arms are not found in any of the above coats.—See post, *Woodstock*.]

thes liij be crite in Stone.

1. A demi-woman couped Gu. with an ermine fur round her neck hanging in front of her crowned Or, holding in her left hand a wheel Or, and supporting a shield containing the arms of BURGHESH.
2. A demi-woman Gu. crined Or holding in her right hand a covered cup Or supporting a shield, on which are the arms of ROET, impaling, BURGHESH.
3. Out of a coronet Or an ass's head, having underneath a shield, with ROET's arms.
4. The same crest with the arms of ROET, quartering, BURGHESH.

[On a brass now lying on the floor of the Middle Aisle.]

Edward Norris second sonne of Henry
Norris Esqr & of Marye finnes his wyffe,
daughte to the lord Dacres, wch henry was

second sonne to Sr Edward Norris, Knight,
 & of dame friscwyd his wyffe sister to the
 lord lobell, wch Sr Edward was sonne to
 Sr Wylm Norris, Knight, wch Edward
 decessed at the age of v. yers the xxvi of
 July in the yere of our lord mdxix.

On a stone.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 22. 1. Chevron between three birds' heads erased.
 2. Bendy of six within a bordure. 3. Barry nebulée 4 to 22
 (these quarterings are so obscure that they cannot be deciphered),
 impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. three lions rampant Or. [FIENNES.] 2.
 Gu. three escallops Arg. 3. . . . Three chevronels in brace and
 a chief Or. 4. Vairée Arg. and . . .

[At the foot of the steps leading to the chancel on
 a brass with the Effigies of a knight and his
 lady.]

Thomas broke Esqr Seargent at arms to
 Kyng Henry the viijth and Anne his wyffe
 ob. xxvth of Septemb. mdxviij.

On a stone.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bull passant Gu. surmounted with a pale
 Erm. 2 and 3. Sa. on a chevron between three eagles displayed Arg.
 a mullet Gu. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed
 holding an arrow in his mouth and a cross crosslet fitchée between the
 horns. [BULSTRODE.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three squirrels
 sejant (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the north
 aisle.]

Rober. Osmond Esqr ob. xvj of Septembr
 mcccclxxiiij.

ARMS.—Arg. a pale surmounted by a saltire engrailed (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the South
 aisle.]

Henry lee fuller & Citizen of London buried
 in Abchurch in London the monuent in New=
 elme church ob. mcccclxxviij.

ARMS of the DUKE OF SUFFOLK impaling BURGHERSH, with supporters.

Note that the Rouses of all the principall
Romes in this house of the quier of newelme
be garnished wth thes thyngs herundr very
ritche—skeins of blew thred—a wolpake a
chew? a box & a color [collar] wth divers
other debyses so ritche as I did never se the
lyk.

In Waterstoke church.

thes hj in a glas wyndow.

- I. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]
- II. Az. an imperial eagle displayed Arg. charged on the breast with an es-
cutcheon Gu. thereon a leopard's face Or. [COTESMORE.]
- III. BRULEY, impaling, Gu. a fess between four dexter hands couped Or.
[QUATREMAINE.]
Over it written, *Orate pro atabus. Thome
Danvers armyp^r filius Johis. Danvers ac
hered. Dñe. Johnis. bruley uxor suo.*
- IV. On a bend three martlets [DANVERS], impaling, BRULEY.
Over it written, *John Danvers Esqr & Jone
bruley & Margret quatmayne.*
- V. Arg. a cross engrailed between four martlets Sa. impaling BRULEY.
- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.]
2 and 3. BRULEY, impaling, QUATREMAINE.
Over the shields V. and VI. is written, *John
Danvers Esqr and Jonne Mancell his wyffe
dought^r & heir of John bruley & Maude
quatermayns wyffe to the sayd bruley
patrons of this church.*

thes iij [VII. to IX.] on a tombe of marble.

- VII. Erm. on a canton an owl. [FOWLER.]
- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly Or and . . . 2 and 3. Az. three lions
rampant Or.
- IX. DANVERS.
- X. Quarterly 1. FOWLER. 2. Vairée Arg. and Az. [GRESLEY.] 3. Barry of
six Arg. and Gu. on a chief . . . a lion passant Or. [ENGLEFIELD.]
4. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged
with castles Or. [FOWLER.]
Over it written, *Willm fowler Esqr and
cecile his wyffe.*

[In another South window.—*Wood.*]

- XI. The arms of the See of York, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly I. and IV. MONTAGUE. II. and III. MONTHERMER. 2 and 3. Gu. a saltire Arg. over all a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az. [NEVILL.]

Over it written, **George Nevill Willm. Man=**
flet byshops of York & Wynchestr.

- XII. The arms of WAYNFLETE, viz. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg.

Over it written, **Willm wanflet byshop of**
Wynchester.

- XIII. DANVERS, impaling, BRULEY.

Over it written, **John Danvers & John**
Bruley.

- XIV. Arg. a fess between three beehives Or, impaling, DANVERS.

Over it is written, **John fray, myles, and Agnet**
his wyfe & John Danvers & Margret
bernham.—Elizabeth Walgrave and Kathrin
Stafford.

- XV. * Quarterly 1 and 4. FOWLER. 2 and 3. Three bars on a chief a lion passant, [ENGLEFIELD] impaling, DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY.

On a grave stone.

- XVI. On a chief Arg. three crosses of St. Anthony (untinctured).

- XVII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Arg. a fess between six martlets Sa. [PURY.]

Over it written, **Willm Danvers & Anne**
daught & heir of John Purv Esqr.

- XVIII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Az. on a cross [engrailed] Arg. five mullets Or. [VARNEY.]

Over it written, **henry Danvers & beaures**
daught of Raffe Varney, Knight.

[In a south window of the Church.—*Wood.*]

- XIX. Arg. a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and coupé at the top Sa. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. two bars gemelles and a chief Or. 2 and 3. Lozengy Or and Az.

Over it written, **Margret Brecknoke.**

- XX. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands coupé Or. [QUATREMAINE.]

XXI. BRULEY.

Over it written, **Henry bruly, miles.**

XXII. A bend between six fleurs-de-lys. [FITZELLIS.]

This coat is braced with the one preceding it,
and over it is written, **this is brules wyffe fitzellis.**

XXIII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, two coats per fess ⁽¹⁾ FOWLER.
⁽²⁾ Three bars, on a chief a lion passant gardant (untinctured). [ENGLEFIELD.]

Over it written, **Thomas Danvers.**

[In a north window of the North Aisle.—
Wood.]

XXIV. DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY,
over all on a shield of pretence, the arms of QUATEMAYNE.XXV. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly
Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. three lions rampant Or. [FIENNES.]

Over it written, **the daughte of Jacobe fons.
his worde, Thanke God.**

**Note that all thes marked wth this marke *
be in the hall at Mr Caves.**

In Ensam Church.

[In windows.—*Wood.*]

- I. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
- II. Three padlocks (untinctured). [SYDENHAM.]
- III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Arg. two squirrels combatant Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three spear-heads, Or.
- IV. Or on a fess Sa. between three roundles quarterly Erm. and Gu. three bezants triangular.
- V. Gu. a lion rampant Or.
- VI. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.
- VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

In Wytney Church.

[Arms in windowes.—*Wood.*]

- I. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three crescents Sa. each crescent having a fleur-de-lys issuant of the last.

Over it written, **Ric. Sidnor.**

[*Note.*—This Richard Sidnore was Fellow of Magdalen College, Proctor of the University in 1497, Archdeacon of Totnes, and Prebend of Windsor. In 1524 he became scribe or Registrar to the most noble Order of the Garter. — *Wood.*]

- II. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

A cote of armes.

- III. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three eagles' heads erased Sa. an unicorn sejant between two escallops Or.

Over it written, **Wilmot.**

[*Note.*—This coat of arms was hung up by Edward Wilmot, of Witney, temp. Q. Elizabeth, who married Christian, daughter of John Bustard, of Adderbury, which Christian was afterwards married to William Bury, of Culham, com. Oxon.—*Wood.*]

thes ij. (IV. and V.) ware on a faire tombe of marble.

- IV. Sa. on a fess Arg. between three anchors Or three lions' heads erased Gu.

Over it written, **Ric. Waynman Esqr. and his
wyffs Maude and Cristian.**

- V. Barry nebulée on a chief Gu. a lion passant guardant Or.

Over it written, **on the same tombe of Wain-
man.**

[*Note.*—The monument with the effigies and arms of Rich. Waynman and his wives still remains in Witney Church. The inscription, of which the following is a copy, has been torn away from the verge of the tombe:—"Off your charitie pray for the soulls of Richard Wainman, Anne and Christian, his wyves which Christian decessed the XI day of Aprill in the yere of our Lord God MCCCC and I., the said Richard decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MCCCC. And the said Anne decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MV. . . . on whose soulls Jesu have mercy.

Man in what state that ever thou be
Timor mortis should trouble thee
For when thou least wenyst
Veniet te mors superare.]"

[A brass to the memory of]

Willm. Waynman ob. mdcxxi.

[*Note.*—This was a younger brother, as 'tis reported, and gave all his means to priests to say mass for his soule. Some say if the lands were in being they would be worth £500 per annum.—*Wood.*]

A cote, helm, crest, mantles, saudre.

- VI. WAYNMAN, as IV. with Crest, viz. on a wreath Or and Sa. a cock's head erased Az. crested and wattled Or.

MOTTO.—“Auxilium meum a domino.”

all thes stand in a rowe in on wyndow.

- VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu.
 VIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. on the middle bar a mullet Sa. for a difference. [FLEMING, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.]
 IX. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg.
 X. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label Arg. with three points Erm.
 XI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND within a bordure gobony (un-tinctured).
 XII. Arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Or a chevron between three cinquefoils Gu. [CHICHELE, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]
 XIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

In the same wyndow.

- XIV. WAYNMAN as IV.

- XV. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or. [FERMOR.]

Over it written, **Thomas ffarmor and Alice
and Emote his wyfes.**

By the side is written, **where Emot is all full
of Crowns.**

[*Note.*—Thomas Richards, als. Fermor Sen^r. of Whitney, Lincoln Diocese, leaves his body to be buried in Saint Mary Magdalen in Whytney Church. To Emmotte his wife 2 Cth. To William, John, Laurence, and Richard, his sons, To Alice Waynman, John Wayneman, and Elizab. Wayneman, daughters to Emmotte his wife, by Henry Wayneman, her first husband, etc. Proved 9 September, 1485.—*Browne Willis MSS.*]

- XVI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label of five points Erm.

Over it written, **Dns. Dux de Clarence, he
knelyng in armer wth his arm on his bak.**

On a marbe stone.

**Thomas ffarmor wth his ij. wyffes, wth
thomas dyed Ano. Doi. mccccxxrb.**

**Thomas Cusson prest, Ric. Cusson & Edeth,
Will Cusson, & Johe. his wyff, Ric.
Cusson his broth^r, & Alic his wyff.**

In Cogges Church.

Sometyme the Lady Grays of Rotherfeld.

- I. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Sa. three bezants.
- II. As I.
- III. WAYNFLETE, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
- IV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
- V. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- VI. Arg. a fess Gu.

thes ij. (VII. and VIII.) in on wyndow.

- VII. Arg. on a bend Az. three mullets of six points Or, over all a label of five points Gu.
- VIII. Gu. a buck's face Arg.

thes ij (IX. and X.) in another.

- IX. Barry of eight Or and Gu.
- X. Per fess dancettée Gu. and Or in chief a bar of the second.

thes ij (XI. and XII.) in an othr.

- XI. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- XII. Arg. three cross crosslets fitchée Sa. on a chief Az. three mullets Or.

thes iiij (XIII. to XIX.) in an othr. wyndow.

- XIII. Barry of eight Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or. [GREY.]
 - XIV. Arg. a fess Gu.
 - XV. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 - XVI. Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.
 - XVII. Az. a chevron Gu. and a chief Arg.
Over it written, **Willm. hamon monke of**
Ab'. fcampe, prior of Cogges.
 - XVIII. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.
 - XIX. Barry of eight on a bend three martlets (untinctured).
Over it written, **the Lady Graye.**
-

In Mr. Stafford's house at Corneburpe parke.

thes if be in a bedsted carbed in wood.

- I. Two chevrons a crescent in chief for a difference.

CREST.—A griffin's head erased, around the neck a wreath.

Over it the letters *A. S.*

- II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A swan. 2 and 3. Three hatchets or battle axes (untinctured).

CREST.—A swan.

Over it the letters *A. C.*

[*Note.*—These two coats were engraven on a bedstead when Mr. Stafford lived there in 1574.—*Wood.*]

- III. Az. on a fess Or between three leopards' faces of the second a mullet Sa. for a difference. [*DE LA POLE.*]

CREST.—A man's head coupé at the neck Arg. crined Or. around the head is a wreath Arg.

- IV. HARCOURT, with crest.

- V. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [*ST. CLERE.*]

CREST.—A ram statant Arg. horned Or.

- VI. MORTIMER.

- VII. HARCOURT with a martlet for a difference, impaling, *ST. CLERE.*

- VIII. HARCOURT, as VII., impaling, *DE LA POLE.*

In Mr. Bromley's house.

In the hault.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a bend fusillée Gu. 2 and 3. Gu. two lions passant Arg.

- II. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa.

In the parlor.

- III. A saltire impaling, (blank).

- IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess checky Arg. and Sa. between six crosses patée Or. 2 and 3. Or two bends Gu.

- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Gu. two lions passant Arg.

- VI. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly, Sa. and Arg. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée.

- VII. Sa. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, two swords saltire-wise Arg. impaling, Sa. three swords in pile from chief Arg.

- VIII. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, quarterly Sa. and Arg.

In Cuddington Church.

- I. Or three chevrons Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.
- II. Barry of six Arg. and Az. over all a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or.
- III. Az. three lions passant Arg. a label of three points Gu.
- IV. Gu. a fess between two chevrons vairée Arg. and Az. [GOODYERE.]

Over this is written, **Walter goodere, parson of
Cuddington, ob. xviii. of September, mdxiii.**

In Teve Church.

**Thes iiij be in glase and a woman in stone undrneath
the wyndow.**

- I. Or a lion rampant Sa.
- II. Or an eagle displayed Sa.
- III. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- IV. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

In glas and on a tombe.

- V. Arg. a cross Sa. [RAYNSFORD.]

MOTTO.—In on is all.

- VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or. [WILCOTES.]

Over these two coats is written, **Henry Raynsford
lord of Teve & Elizabeth his wyffe, daughte
& her to John Wilcotes.**

[*Note.*—The arms V. and VI. are braced together.]

[In glass windows.—Wood.]

- VII. Or two bends Gu. an escallop Sa. for a difference.
- VIII. Or a saltire engrailed Sa.
- IX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or.
[WILCOTES.] 2 and 3. Or an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]

Over it written, **John Wilcotes and Alice his
wyffe, ob. mcccc. semel &c.**

- X. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTES.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a deer's head coupéd Arg.

Over it written, **A cote, a standred, a pennon,
a Torquet, a sord, a spere, a helm and
mantle.**

**Willm. Raynford, Esq. sometyne lord of
gret tewe and Alyce his wife doughter to
Johne Anne, Esq., which Wyl. dyed iiij of
Aug. A^o. Do. mcccclxxxvii. temp. h. 7/2/ and
Alyce died, A^o. Do.**

- XI. RAYNSFORD, impaling, WILCOTES.
- XII. On a bend three martlets a crescent for a difference (untinctured). [ANNE.]
impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFORD.]
- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4 .RAYNSFORD, 2 and 3. WILCOTES, impaling, Quarterly 1
and 4. ANNE, 2 and 3. GIFFORD.
- XIV. Checky Or. and Az.
- XV. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- XVI. Or a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- XVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
- XVIII. Gu. a cross Arg.
- XIX. Quarterly Or. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XX. Or a chevron Vt.

In Mr. Rayneford his house.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged, legged and
beaked Or. [WILCOTES.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross Sa. [RAYNSFORD.]
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a reindeer's head coupé Erm.
- Over it written, **Rayneford.**
- II. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. on a fess Az. two mullets of
the second, in the 1st and 4th quarter a fret Arg. [NORRIS.] II. and III.
Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a fret Arg. 2. A cross crosslet Az. 3. Arg. a
lion rampant Az. over all a crescent for a difference.
CREST.—On a wreath, a mound on which is a cought Sa. beaked Or.
- Over it written, **Norres.**
- III. Gu. a fess Or on a chief of the last three birds Vt. legged Gu. within a
bordure gobony Arg. and Sa. [GREENWAY.]
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a griffin's head erased Az. charged
with gouttées d'or.
- Over it written, **Greenway.**
- IV. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1. Barry nebulée. 2. A castle. 3.
Vairée. 4. . . . within a bordure Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1

and 4. A pale. 2. A wolf? rampant. 3. A chevron between three pheons (all untinged).

CREST.—A wolf passant Sa. between two horns issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **Blount.**

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. RAYNSFORD. 2 and 3. WILCOTES.

CREST.—RAYNSFORD as before.

Over it written, **Henry Rayneford and Joce Wilcote.**

VI. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTE, impaling, Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field. [ANNE.]

Over it written, **Willm. Rayneford & Annes Anne.**

VII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.] 2. Erm. on a bend Az. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.] 3. Az. a fess wavée between three swans Arg. 4. . . On a fess between three martlets as many mullets. [PURY.]

Over it written, **John Rayneford and Allyis Dandirs.**

VIII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged. [OSBALDESTON.]

Over it written, **Will. Rayn. and Jaune Osbaldeston.**

IX. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, Sa. a saltire engrailed Erm. on a chief Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Over it written, **Perculus Rayneford and Dorothe Androwes.**

RAYNSFORD'S CREST, with the motto, **tous Jours Loyall.**

X. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, two coats parted per fess. (1) Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.](2) Sa. on a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or a cinquefoil of the last.

XI. Quarterly of eight, I. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [CHAMBERLAIN.] II. A chevron between three escallops. [CHAMBERLAIN.] III. Two lions passant gardant. [EKENEY.] IV. Erm. a fess dancettée. [MORTAINE.] V. On a bend cotised three mullets. VI. A saltire. VII. A sun in its glory. [ST. CLERE.] VIII. On a cross five mullets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three lions' gambes erased Arg. 2. Gu. a saltire Erm. 3. Gu. three swans Arg. on a canton Sa. a . . . Gu.

XII. Az. two organ pipes in saltire Arg. between four crosses patée Or. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.]

In Woodsted [Woodstock] parish church.

In the Vastrye.

- I. Vt. on a bend Arg a bendlet nebulée Gu.
- II. Gu. on a bend Arg. a bendlet nebulée of the field, over all a label of three points Or.

[On a monument.]

Sr. Edward Chamberlayne, Knight, lieutenant of the Quenes Manr. of Woodstoke, the xxijnd yer of Henry the vijth & Dame Siseley his wyffe, wch Sr Edward died the xth of Septembr. mdxliij at the age of lxi ij yeres.

[At the corners of the monument these arms.]

- III. Quarterly of six, 1. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [CHAMBERLAIN.] 2. A chevron between three escallops. [CHAMBERLAIN.] 3. Erm. a chief indented. [MORTAINE.] 4. On a bend cotised three mullets. 5. Two lions passant guardant, a label of three points. [EKENY.] 6. A saltire engrailed, impaling, Az. a sun in his splendour Or. [ST. CLERE.]
- IV. The seven coats as III. quarterly, that is to say, four coats above the fess point and three below, the last of which is the sun in his splendour, impaling, Quarterly of six, I. A bend within a bordure. II. A bend and a chief. III. Checky a chief Erm. IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. A bend cotised. 2. and 3. Barry, over all a bend. V. A bend (or pale) within a bordure. VI. Bendy, a canton Erm. (untinctured).
- V. The above seven coats, impaling, a cross Arg. charged with five mullets.
- VI. The above seven coats, impaling, Quarterly of five, 1. Erm. on a canton an owl. [FOWLER.] 2. Vairée Arg. and ... [GRESLEY.] 3. Two bars Arg. in chief a lion passant. [ENGLEFIELD.] 4. Four dexter hands Or. [QUATREMAINE.] 5. Three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure charged with castles Or. [FOWLER.]

CREST:—An ass's head Arg.

Thes be in an old Cufertlet.

- VII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- VIII. Sa. three croziers' heads Arg.
- IX. An open book
- X. Or an eagle displayed Sa.
- XI. Az. an open book Arg. clasped Gu. between three

[also these five crests.]

1. An annulet. 2. A knot. 3. A lion sejant Arg. crowned Or between two feathers Arg. 4. A bishop's mitre Arg. 5. A spur.

In Woodstok church also.

[On a defaced monument.—*Wood.*]

- XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion passant between three buckles. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée fitchée.

Over it written, **Mr. Robert Whithull.**

[In the windows.—*Wood.*]

- XIII. ROET, impaling, BURGHERSH.

- XIV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. charged with three bezants. [GOLOFRE.]

- XV. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a bend counterchanged [CHAUCER], impaling, BURGHERSH.

CREST.—An unicorn's head coupéd Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **very old in glas.**

- XVI. GOLOFRE, as before.

- XVII. Quarterly per fess indented, in first quarter a lion passant, impaling, (blank).

Over it written, **Thomas Croft, ob. mccccxxviii.**

Elizabeth his wyffe, ob. mccccxxx.

In Mr Aylworthes house at Tackley.

- I. A fess between three garbs [NOWERS], impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Arg. [ST. JOHN.]

- II. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]

- III. NOWERS, impaling, Gu. three conies (Arg.) within a bordure engrailed Sa. [CONINGSBY.]

- IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. NOWERS. 2 and 3. Arg. three rams Sa. horned Or. [ONLEY.]

- V. Quarterly 1 and 4. NOWERS. 2 and 3. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent for a difference (untinctured). [DARCY.]

A man armed cap-à-pie holding his hands in a praying attitude.

Over it written, **George Nowers, knight, ob. A^o.
mccccxxv.**

[*Note.*—In Wood's MS., E. 1. p. 103, the above figure is thus described :—In the sd. windowes is the picture of S^r. Georg. Nowers painted in his armour cap-a-pie a dagger on his right side & a sword on his left, a bull's head cooped und' his head and a greyhound couchant at his feet, represented just as tis in the church of S. Frideswydes als' Ch. Ch. Oxon. where I suppose he was buried.

D. Georgius Nowers, miles, obiit an. mccccxxv.]

VI. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.

Over it written, **Gowre.**

In Tackley Church.

[In the windows of the Church.—*Wood.*]

I. Paly wavy of four Or and Gu.

II. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over the coats I. and II. is written, **John
Willcotes and Elizabeth.**

III. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Willcotes, Esqr.**

IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. 2 and 3. Gu. three battle-axes Or. [BLACKET.]

Over it written, **John blaket, knight.**

V. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. [TRILLOCK.]

Over it written, **Elizabeth, daughte and heire of
John Tryllok, milit.**

VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]

VII. Per pale Sa. and Vt. a cross batune Arg.

Over the coats VI. and VII. is written, **Georg.
Powers, miles, Ricardus fore, arm.**

VIII. Arg. three rams passant Sa. horned Or.

Over it written, **John Ouley.**

IX. NOWERS, as VI.

X. Gu. three conies Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, **Connesby.**

XI. A lion rampant on his breast a crescent (untinctured).

XII. NOWERS, as VI.

XIII. CONINGSBY, as X.

XIV. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent. [DARCY.]

XV. A chevron engrailed between three escallops. [TRILLOCK.]

XVI. WILCOTES, as II.

In Chesterton Church.

[In ye windowes.—*Wood.*]

I. Arg. on two bars Gu. six crosses fleurettée Or.

In Byssitur Chirch.

In a tombe of marble.

Willm. Sabeley, Esqr, somtyme lord of Bygnell & Alce his wyffe, daughte & on of theyres of John fraunces, knight, & of dame Isabell his wyff, daughte & heire of Sr henry plesyngton, knight, wch **Willm.** ob. xth of October, mccccxviij. & Alic, ob. the xx of Octobr, md.

I. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three lozenges Sa. three bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured) [STAVELEY.].

II. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [FRANCIS.] 2 and 3. Az. a cross patonce between four martlets Arg. [PLESSINGTON.] 4. Arg. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend gobony Or and . . .

Thes iiij be in bord paynted.

[In the North isle are these coates painted o wainscot.—*Wood.*]

III. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a chevron between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed. [STAVELEY.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY] impaling, No. II.

- IV. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Sa. three eagles displayed Arg.
 V. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Quarterly, 1. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLEERE.] 2 and 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. 4. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.

[These quarterings following are on an escutcheon
 yt hung on the wall an 1574 & severall years
 after.—Wood]

- VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or in chief a crescent for a difference. 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

Over it written, **a beriall skochen.**

In glas.

- VII. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Sa. [MOORE], impaling, Erm. two bars Gu. [HUSSEY.]

on a tounge.

- VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. MOORE, as above. 2 and 3. . . a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, **Roger More, Esqr, somtyme
 sargant of the bakehouse & after Sarvent of
 ye Caterie to K. Henry the viij. & also in the
 tyme of K. E. the viij. ob. xxth, Sept. m. lli.**

In glase.

- IX. Quarterly 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets Or. 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three stags' heads coupé of the field. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three griffins' heads erased Arg. impaling, Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the second bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

In glase.

- X. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

On a stone.

- XI. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the 2nd bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

Over it written, **John Hussey, descended of the
 kyndred and house of Dorsetsher.**

- XII. **HUSSEY**, impaling, Arg. a fess Sa.
- XIII. **HUSSEY**, impaling, Arg. three greyhounds couchant palewise Az. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
- XIV. **HUSSEY**, impaling, Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).
- XV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa.
- XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN.]
- XVII. Az. on a chevron Arg. between three eagles' heads erased of the second, an ogress between four cross crosslets Sa. [NASH.]
- Over it written, **Nash, of old Woodstok.**

In an old skochen in paper.

- XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.] 2 and 3. Arg. on an escutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. a crescent [DARCY], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three conies Arg. [CONINGSBY.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure enrailed Sa.

In Amersdon church.

- I. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [DENTON.]

Over it written, **John Denton eldest sonne of
John Denton & Magdalen his wyffe. /
theodolice [Theodora] bloundell una filiarum
et heredū. John. blundell et more natus (sic.)
sanꝝ yssue vii Sept. m^olxxvi.**

- II. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned, within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
[EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

In Mr. Dentons house.

- I. Erm. a cross pateé Gu.
- II. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [DENTON.]

In dedington Church.

- I. Gu. a lion rampant Or.
- II. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]
- III. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [DE VALENCE.]
- IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle triple towered Or. [CASTILE.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [LEON.]
- V. Or a fess Gu.
- VI. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Sa. on a chief Gu. a lion passant Or.
- VIII. A virgin couped at the breast crowned within a bordure nebulée.
Over the coats VII. and VIII. is written, **Willm.
Byllng, Marchant of the Staple at Calleys,
ob. xxviij of August, mdxxxij.**
- IX. Or a lion rampant Sa.
- X. Or a cross engrailed Sa.
- XI. The arms of MORTIMER.
- XII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a lion rampant crowned Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. on each quarter a cross patée counterchanged of the field.
- XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six (untinctured). 2 and 3. Or three boars' heads couped Sa.
- XV. Gu. three bars dancettée Or.
- XVI. Gu. a fess between eight billets Or, 5 and 3. [BEAUCHAMP.]
- XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée Or and Sa. [BLOUNT.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.
- XVIII. Az. a bend cotised between six martlets Or.

Over the shields XVI. XVII. and XVIII. is written, **John beauchamp, Knight & blounte,
esqr, & allice ther wyffe. / thes iij knelyng in
armor in glas wth the cotes of armes.**

**John [Pope] et Margreata, uxor ejus &
gaberell & Anne his children, wth Margret
died the last of Auguste, meccci.**

**Willi. pope & Jullian & Margret his wyffes,
wth W. Dessessed the xxvth of Marche, mdxxxij.**

In the anchent house of Anne in Northaston.

- I. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field a crescent for a difference [ANNE], impaling, Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu.
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. ANNE. 2 and 3. Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFARD.]
- III. ANNE.
- CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a virgin couped at the breast Arg. crined Or.
- MOTTO.—*Letamini in Domino.*
-

In Northaston Church.

- I. Or two bars Gu. a crescent for a difference, impaling, Az. a cinquefoil Erm.
- [An alabaster monument.]
- A man in armor with a woman in a barons robe very ancient Johns. Ann & Alicia uxor ejus, ob. mccccxvi.
- II. [Arms on the monument.] Two chevrons voided Erm. between three chaplets, impaling, GIFFARD.
- III. ANNE, impaling, GIFFARD.
-

A skochen in Mr. byllings house. [at Dedington.]

- I. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant Or, impaling, two coats per fess ⁽¹⁾ Az. a fess engrailed between three women's heads couped at the breast Or. ⁽²⁾ Erm. a lion rampant Az. crowned Or.
-

In banbury church.

[Note.—The following arms were in the old church, which was pulled down in 1790.]

- I. Or fretty Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.
- II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

- III. Arg. a cross moline Sa.
- IV. Az. three cinquefoils Or pierced Arg.
- V. Gu. a fleur-de-lys between three cinquefoils Arg.
- VI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.
- VII. As I.
- VIII. Gu. a cross bottonée Or.
- IX. Or a fess embattled Sa.
- X. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.
- XI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. on the shoulder of the uppermost an annulet Sa.
- XII. Arg. a trivet Sa.
- XIII. Az. a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or.
- XIV. Az. on a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or a mullet Sa. for a difference.
- XV. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a fess between three martlets three mullets. 2 and 3. A chevron between three martlets (untinctured).
SUPPORTERS.—On the dexter side a peacock, on the sinister a beaver?
CREST.—A demi-peacock, wings expanded.
- XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN.]
- XVII. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three roses Gu. slipt and leaved Vt. three fleurs-de-lys Or. [COPE.]
CREST.—A fleur-de-lys Or stem Arg. having a griffin's head Gu. issuant.
- Over this written, **Willm. Coope, Coferer of
houshold to the most exelent Kyng henry
the vijth, ob. vijth of Aprill, mdxiiij. Jane
his wyffe, ob. the xij of february, mdxrv.**
- XVIII. Arg. semée of cross crosslets fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.
- XIX. Erm. on a chief Az. three roses Or.
- XX. Or a chevron Vt.
- XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [LOVELL.] 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, a lion rampant Arg.
- Over it written, **Lobell a prest.**
- XXII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg.
- XXIII. Arg. two bars wavée Sa.
- XXIV. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.
- XXV. Arg. an escutcheon quarterly Or and Gu.
- XXVI. Quarterly Or and Gu., over all a bendlet Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- XXVII. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

XXVIII. Arg. a chevron Gu.

XXIX. Or a lion rampant Gu.

XXX. As I.

XXXI. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux.

In Mr. Copers [Cupper] house at Glymtone in co Orf.

- I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented (untinctured.) [PEYTO.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses, impaling, Gu. on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed Arg., a crescent for a difference.
- II. Arg. on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant Sa. three plates [CUPPER], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented. [PEYTO.] 2. A fess, in chief three ogresses. 3. On a chevron between three bulls' heads, a crescent (untinctured).
- III. Quarterly I. and IV. Barry of six per pale indented Arg. and Gu. counter-changed. [PEYTO.] II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses. 2. Or three piles Gu. on a canton Sa. a buck passant Arg. horned Or. 3. Per pale and per fess indented Az. and Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a wing expanded of the first.

MOTTO.—On a ribbon written across the crest, *Manu Domini munitus sum.*

St. Gyles in the northend of Orford.

- I. Checky Or and Az. a fess Gu.
- II. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [MONTFORT.]
- III. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.
- IV. Gu. a cross patonce Or.
- V. Checky Or and Az.

Allhalowes in Orforde.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.
- II. Az. a saltire Or.

- III. Vt. three bucks passant Arg. horned Or. [ROTHERHAM.]
- IV. Barry of six Arg. and Az. on the centre bar a mullet Sa. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.]
- V. Arg. on a fess Az. a mitre Or in chief three bulls' heads cabossed of the last. [BECKINGTON.]
- VI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans without legs Arg.
- VII. Arg. a butterfly between three does' heads erased Or.
- VIII. Or, an ear of barley between two humets Gu. two flanches of the second each charged with an ear of barley of the first. [FRERE.]

Over it written, **Willi. freurs, Esqr. and agnes
his wyffe, ob. vijth of Ioune, mdxlvi. viij
tymes mayre & Justis of pece of the city
& contey.**

- IX. Quarterly Or and Gu. four crosses patonce counterchanged of the field.
- X. Per pale Arg. and . . . over all a chevron engrailed (untinctured). [FOLKES.]

Over it written, **Roger folkis, ob. mccccxliij.**

- XI. Arg. a fess fuzillée of five Gu. in chief three wolves' or bears' heads erased Sa. [BOSWELL.]

Over it written, **John boswell, Esqr. [ob.] md.
primo. [1501].**

[*Note.*—Orate pro aia. Johis. Boswell, arm. nuper Bedelli facult. Artium Univ. Oxon. ob. xi. Sept. mvcimo.—*Wood.*]

Martyn Colege.

- I. Az. a chevron Or. between three swans Arg.
- II. Arg. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or.
- III. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or.
- IV. Az. on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or a cinquefoil Gu.
- V. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets Gu. [FITZJAMES.]
- VI. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- VII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]

[Bogo de Clare, Rector of St. Peter's in the East, was a considerable benefactor to Merton College, the Manor of Holywell, Oxford, being one of his gifts to that Society.]

- VIII. As IV.

In oxforde—Marton Colledge.

In the Haule.

- I X. Or three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged. Ensigned with a mitre. [WALTER DE MERTON, FOUNDER OF MERTON COLLEGE.]
- X. On a shield a monogram.
- XI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [SEE OF ROCHESTER], impaling, MERTON COLLEGE ARMS, as IX.
- XII. As X.
- XIII. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [SEE OF ROCHESTER], impaling, Or three bends Az. [TRILLECK?]
- XIV. As VII. [CLARE.]
- XV. Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] II. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. III. Arg. a chevron Az. between three butterflies Or. IV. Or a chevron between, in chief two wolves' heads erased in base, a garb Arg. (sic). Ensigned with a coronet.
- XVI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. between in chief, a mitre stringed Az. in fess, two letter W's, in base, the letter M, all Sa. an escallop Or. [WALTER DE MERTON, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.]

[In the second window.—*Dugdale.*]

- XVII. Az. a key in bend sinister surmounted by a sword erect in bend dexter Arg. handled and hilted Or in chief a mitre stringed of the second [SEE OF WINCHESTER], impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [HENRY BEAUFORT, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.]

[In the upper window North side of the Hall.—*Dugdale.*]

- XVIII. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, CHICHELE.

In the Church.

In the uper wyndow in the queire.

- XIX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. [ENGLAND.]
- XX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. a label of five points Az.
- XXI. CLARE.
- XXII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.
- XXIII. Sa. a lion rampant Or on his breast a fleur-de-lys of the field.
- XXIV. A fess nebulée between three annulets (untinctured). [SEVER.]

In a wyndow in the body of the Church.

XXV. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDELL.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed Arg. [WARREN.]

XXVI. Or three torteaux a label of three points Az. each point charged with three plates. [COURTENAY.]

Over it written, **bysshop of Norwiche.**

XXVII. CLARE.

XXVIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.]

Over it written, **thes be in a roufe.**

XXIX. Per pale Gu. and Az. on a chevron Or between three unicorns' heads erased Arg. a rose Gu. between two martlets Az.

Over it written, **bores or unicorns hedes.**

[formerly on a tombstone.]

XXX. Three cinquefoils, impaling, a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [KILLINGWORTH.]

Over it written, **John Kyllingworth, M^r.
of arte, ob. xvii of May, mcccxxv.**

[On the North side of the Wardens lodgings
over the archway.]

In stone.

XXXI. The arms of the SEE OF ROCHESTER, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in dexter chief an eagle displayed Gu. [DRAYCOT.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **bysshop of Rochestr, london,
& Chechester.**

In the parlor.

XXXII. The arms of WALTER DE MERTON, ensigned, with a mitre:

XXXIII. The arms of the SEE OF ROCHESTER, in paling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOT, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXIV. A cross engrailed in the dexter chief an eagle displayed, ensigned with a mitre (untinctured). [DRAYCOT.]

XXXV. WALTER DE MERTON.

XXXVI. FITZJAMES, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXVII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BEAUFORT.]

XXXVIII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

XXXIX. Bendy of six Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed.

XL. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [KEMPE.]

XLI. The SEE OF ROCHESTER, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOTT.

XLII. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A cross engrailed in each quarter a water bouget (untinctured). 2 and 3. Gu. billettée Or a fess Arg. [BOURCHIER.]

XLIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOTT, impaling, Or three bends Az.

XLIV. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets of six points Arg. [FITZJAMES] impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three leopards' faces Or.

XLV. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three annulets Gu. [SEVER.]
Over it written, **Sever.**

thes iij be cute in stone in the gate.

XLVI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased (untinctured).

XLVII. Two chevrons, over all a cross patée fitchée (untinctured).

XLVIII. SEVER.

In Trinitye Colidge.

In the Chapell.

I. Paly of six Or and Vt. a mullet Arg. for a difference.

II. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.

III. Az. a cross patonce between four lions rampant Or. [SEE OF DURHAM.]

IV. Gu. a saltire Arg.

On a stone.

**Richard hausert, esqr for the bodye to
Kynge henry the vijth & Cunstable of the
Castell of Duram, ob. xxth of July,
mccccxviij.**

[Arms on the four corners of the stone. [V. to VIII.]

V. Gu. three mullets Arg.

VI. Quarterly, 1. Two wolves passant within a bordure Erm. 2. A castle. 3. Barry nebulée of six. 4. Vairée, impaling, A saltire (untinctured).

VII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. three mullets Arg. 2. . . . a cross patonce Arg. 3. Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils. Gu. 4. On a bend engrailed cotised three talbots' heads erased Arg.

VIII. Gu. three mullets Arg. impaling, No. VI.

IX. Arg. a bear rampant Sa. muzzled Or.

On a fayr Tombe of alablaster wth ij
pecturs & a grat of Iron.

Sr. Thomas pope, Knight,
founder of Trinity Coleg.
ob. m^dlvij. Elizabeth & Margret his wyfes.

about the Tombe.

quod tacitum velis nemini dixeris.

[Arms on the tomb. X. to XII.]

X. Per pale Or and Az. on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged of the field [POPE], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. within a bordure gobony Gu. and Az. [BLOUNT.] 2 and 3. Or a lion queue fourchée Vt. on the breast a crescent Or. [SUTTON.]

CREST.—Two griffins' heads addorsed Or and Az. issuing from a coronet counterchanged.

XI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. BLOUNT. 2. SUTTON. 3. Az. a chevron Arg. between three martlets Or. [WICHARD.]

On a cushion.

XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Erm. a chevron embattled counter embattled Gu. between three greyhounds courant Sa. 2 and 3. Erm. a mullet Sa. impaling, Erm. a fess dancettée Gu. in chief three martlets Sa.

In the Lyberarge.

XIII. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.

XIV. As I.

XV. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GRAY.]

XVI. Two bars, in chief three mullets (uninctured).

XVII. Az. a cross patonce Or between four lions rampant Arg.

XVIII. MORTIMER, impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XIX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GRAY.] impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or a label of three points Arg.

Over the coats XVIII. and XIX. is written,
W^m. grave, in Legibus, Doctor.

XX. Az. a fret Arg. in chief a mullet Or. [ECHINGHAM.]

In glas wyndowes.

XXI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Az. three lures palewise Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu.

XXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Or a chevron Gu.

XXIII. Az. two chevrons between three roses Arg.

Under this coat is written, **thes chevrons be in
some plase golde.**

XXIV. POPE, impaling, Or four lozenges in cross Gu. between as many cinque-foils proper, on a chief of the second a garb between two annulets Or.

Over it written, **Dodmer.**

XXV. Gu. a cross patonce fitchée Arg. between two wings Or.

XXVI. Gu. on a saltire Arg. two annulets interlaced Az.

In Baliall Coledge.

In the halle.

I. Arg. a chevron between three talbots' heads erased Sa. [CHACE.]

II. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [CITY OF YORK.]

III. Blank shield.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [LUCY.]

V. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

VI. Gu. an orle Arg. [JOHN DE BALLIOL, FOUNDER OF BALLIOL COLLEGE.]

In the chapell.

VII. Sa. on a chevron engrailed, between, in chief two lilies, in base a pheon Arg. three leopards' faces Az. on a chief Gu. two keys saltirewise between two trunks of trees eradicated and coupéd Or, pierced through with an arrow Arg. [STUBBS.]

Over it written, **laurence Stubbs & Ric. Stubbs,
mdxxv.**

In the haule.

- VIII. Quarterly of eight, I. II. III. Two chevrons. IV. A fess wavy between six billets. V. On a bend three VI. A chevron on a canton three VII. A pale within a bordure gobony. VIII. A cross, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. On a saltire five water bougets. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.
 CREST.—A phoenix rising out of fire.

[The charges on the various quarterings of this shield are so small and indistinct, that they cannot wholly be made out.]

In the Chapell.

- IX. Quarterly, 1. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a fess Gu. between six billets. [ERMINGLOO.] 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field. 4. Arg. a chevron Vt. within a bordure Az. charged with pommes.
 CRESTS.—1. A beacon.

2. A demi-dragon erased, wings elevated, body enfiled with a ducal coronet.

- X. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bars Sa. [BRERETON.] 2. Gu. a chevron between ten crosses patée within a bordure Arg. [BERKELEY.] 3. Arg. on a saltire Gu. five mullets Or.

Over IX. and X. is written, **Sr. Willm Compton, knight, & Malburie his wyffe & Peter his heir & Rathrin his dau.**

In the Lyberarge of baliall Coleg.

- XI. The arms of JOHN DE BALLIOL.

- XII. As I. [CHACE.]

- XIII. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [MONTAGUE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed. [MONTHERMER.] II. and III. A saltire, over all a label of three points. [NEVILL.]

- XIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Five annulets. [HELBECK.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Sa. a fess of the last.

- XV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. 2 and 3. Paly of six Or and Gu. [HARLYSTON.]

- XVI. As VI.

- XVII. Arg. three bars Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING.]

- XVIII. Paly of nine Gu. and Az. on a chevron Arg. surmounted by a mitre Or, three cross crosslets of the last. [CARPENTER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.]

- XIX. Arg. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Sa. [SUARDBY.]

- XX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GREY, BISHOP OF ELY.]

- XXI. Arg. a chevron between three ravens displayed Sa. [ABDY.]

Over it written, **John Abby, Rober Abby.**

- XXII. Arg. a cross of six batunes interlaced Sa. [SKIRLAW, BISHOP OF DURHAM.]
- XXIII. Sa. a cross engrailed Erm. in the first quarter a crescent of the second. [DODINGFELD.]
- XXIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three fishes haurient. [LUCY]
- XXV. Gu. a saltire Arg. [NEVILL.]
- XXVI. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [CITY OF YORK.]
- XXVII. Barry of six Or and Az. over all a bendlet Gu. [QUAPLADE.]
- XXVIII. Gu. a fret Az. charged with six eaglets displayed Or. [MERTON PRIORY?]
- XXIX. Gu. the Virgin holding the Child and a sceptre, crowned, Or. [SEE OF SALISBURY.]
- XXX. Sa. a saltire Arg. between, in chief a covered cup Or between the letters **M. A.** Arg., in fess two wyverns rampant Gu., in base a covered cup between the letters **A. M.** [WOMBWELL.]
- XXXI. Arg. a gridiron with eight bars Sa. [BARRY.]
Over it written, **Wombwelle, Robartus** [et]
Thomas Barry.
- XXXII. Arg. three greyhounds courant Gu. on the shoulder of the first a mullet Or. [QUELPDALE.]
- XXXIII. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [SKELTON.]
Over it written, **Roger Skelton.**
- XXXIV. Checky Or and Az. on a fess Gu. a mitre Arg. within a bordure of the third. [CLIFFORD, BISHOP OF LONDON.]
- XXXV. Or three eagles displayed Gu. in chief a fleur-de-lys Az. for a difference. [EGLEFIELD.]
- XXXVI. As I.
Over it written, **Thomas Chace.**
- XXXVII. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XXXVIII. Or on a fess between three cocks' heads erased Sa. combed and jelloped Gu. a mitre of the field. [ALCOCK, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.]
- XXXIX. As No. XIII.
- XL. Sa. a bend between six cross crosslets Arg. [STANHOPE.]
- XLI. GRAY.

Mary Maudlyn church wthout buckards in Oxford.

- I. Or two bends Az. [DOILEY.]
- II. An elephant with a castle on its back Arg. within a garter Az.

- III. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. between ten billets 4 and 6 Arg. (*sic.*) impaling, Sa. a chevron between three garbs Or.
- IV. Or two bars gemelles Sa. in chief three ogresses.
- V. A swan Arg. standing on a mound Vt. with a coronet about its neck. Or, a chain under its breast and over its back. [TOWN OF WYCOMB.]
- VI. Barry of ten Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [DE VALENCE.]
- VII. Three lions passant guardant. [ENGLAND.]
- VIII. Az. a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or. [DE BOHUN.]
- IX. Az. a bend Or, a label of three points Arg.
- X. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three hurtes. [BASKERVILL.]
- XI. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.
- XII. Barry of six, in chief three roundles (untinctured).
- XIII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
- XIV. Checky Or and Az.

In Cristes church in Oxon.

thes x. be in glase.

- I. Per pale indented Vt. and Gu. a chevron Or. [HUNGERFORD.]
- II. Arg. three torteaux, a label of three points Az. [COURTENAY.]
- III. Arg. crusillée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]
- IV. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three eagles displayed Or. [PAPENHAM.]
- V. Or on a chief indented Az. a mullet pierced Arg. [BOTELER.]
- VI. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. within a bordure Az.
- VII. Erm. on a cross engrailed Gu. five eaglets displayed Or.
- VIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
- IX. Arg. on a chief Gu. two estoiles Or pierced of the second. [ST. JOHN.]
- X. Quarterly Or and Gu.

thes ij. (XI. and XII.) be on a fayre tombe wth the picture
of a woman in stone also but muche defac'd.

- XI. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.]
- XII. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [MONTFORT.]

In a wyndow.

- XIII. Arg. a chevron between three roses Gu.
 XIV. Arg. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Sa.
 XV. HUNGERFORD, as I.
 XVI. Or, on a cross parted per pale and per fess Gu. and Az. counterchanged, five roses Arg.
 XVII. MONTACUTE, as XI.
 XVIII. Gu. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

a fayr tombe wth all thes armes about yt [XIX.-XXV.] and
 a [man] in armor wth Newers cote on his brest and
 the crest under his hed very ancient.

- XIX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [NOWERS] impaling Arg. a chevron between three greyhounds salient, those in chief face to face Sa.
 XX. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. [DARCY.]
 XXI. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [D'AMORE.]
 Over it written, **or Ar. and Gul.**
 XXII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Or three piles Sa. a canton Erm. [BASSET.]
 XXIII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Gu. three lucies haurient Or. [LUCY.]
 XXIV. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 XXV. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [NOWERS.]
 CREST.—On a wreath a bull's head coupé.

A cote and a penion.

- XXVI. Quarterly, of ten I. A fess dancettée in chief three billets. II. A pale fuzillée. III. Quarterly, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant. IV. Barry of six a bendlet. V. Per chevron embattled, three eaglets displayed. VI. A lion rampant. VII. Erm. a fess between three lozenges. VIII. A chevron between three martlets. IX. Barry of six a canton parted per bend indented. X. Bendy of six (untinctured).
 XXVII. Or three piles Gu. a canton Erm. [BRIAN].
 CREST.—Out of a coronet Or a griffin's head coupé Sa. tusked Arg.
 XXVIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [NOWERS] impaling, An inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [DARCY.]
 XXIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 2 and 3. Checky. Or and Az., all within a bordure engrailed Arg.

XXX. COURTENEY as II.

Over it written, **Edward, brother to p^r
erle of Devon.**

XXXI. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND.

XXXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az.

third wyndow [XXXIII.-XXXV.].

XXXIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

XXXIV. Arg. five mascles conjoined 3. 2. 1. Gu. within a bordure of the last.

XXXV. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg.

XXXVI. Checky a fess within a bordure (untinctured).

Over it written, **a byshop.**

second wyndow [XXXVII.-XXXIX.].

XXXVII. Or a lion rampant Gu.

XXXVIII. Arg. a cross Az. within a bordure Gu. charged with six mitres stringed Or.

XXXIX. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.]

these iij. in the first wyndow [XL.-XLII.].

XL. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron of the last.

XLI. Gu. a cross patonce Or.

XLII. Or a chevron Gu.

thes iij. be beriall skoehens [XLIII.-XLV.].

XLIII. Quarterly, I. and IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three lozenges Gu. 2 and 1. [MARMYON.] II. and III. An imperial eagle, on the breast an escutcheon charged with a leopard's face [COTESMORE], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [LYNDE]. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu.

XLIV. Quarterly, I. and IV. MARMYON. II. and III. COTESMORE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter embattled between three escallops. [BEKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three eaglets displayed Arg.

XLV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three mascles Gu. [MARMYON.] 2 and 3. COTESMORE.

Over it written, **Willm. marmyon, Esqr.,
& Margret,**

thes iij [XLVI.-XLVIII.] in on wyndow.

XLVI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops. [BEKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three eaglets displayed (untinctured).

XLVII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [LYNDE.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mullet Arg.

XLVIII. As XLVI.

XLIX. As XLV.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Az. a wild cat passant guardant Az. collared and chained Or.

L. Quarterly, I. MARMYON. II. COTESMORE. III. LYNDE. IV. Paly of six on a bend a mullet, impaling, Quarterly, 1. BECKYNGHAM. 2. A chevron between three eaglets displayed. 3. Vairée three lozenges. [MARMYON.] 4. COTESMORE.

CREST.—As in XLIX.

LI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Paly of six on a bend a mullet. 2 and 3. A pelican vulning herself (untinctured). [LYNDE.]

Over the coats XLVIII.-LI. is written, *Willm. marmyon, Margret & Anne, his wyffes.*

thes iij [LII.-LIV.] be in glasc.

LII. Or two chevrons Gu.

LIII. Arg. two bars Gu.

LIV. Or three bends sinister Az.

In St Martyns Church in Oxon.

a tombe & in glas.

I. Quarterly, Gu. and Arg. in the dexter chief a lion passant Or. [BOWDYN.]

Over it written, *Raffe de bowdyn & Alce his wyffe.*

[Note.—“On a marble monument in the north wall joynng to the chancell (under the upper window on the north side) are engraven on brass plates a man kneeling, with four sons behind him; from whose mouth, on a scroule, are these words issuing, *Sancta Trinitas, unus deus miserere nobis.* Opposit to him is the picture of his wife with one daughter behind her kneeling, and this on a scroule from her mouth, *A morte secunda salvet me Trinitas*”

sancta. Above the said pictures, is that of God with a crowne on his head & our Saviour crucified in his armes. On one side of the monument is *Quarterlie G. & arg. in the first a lion passant Or.* painted on a brass plate for BOWDYN. On the other side is *Azure 6 keys in saltire Or. on a cheife G. three dolphins naiant embowed Arg.* which are the arms of the Corporation of Fishmongers. At the bottome on one side are *two keyes in Saltire* and on the other side *two arrows in saltire.* The inscription to shew for whome this monument was erected (engraven on a brass plate also) having been long since taken away, yet I have found out from an obscure note y^t it was for *Raffe de Bowdyn & Alyce hys wyffe*, but when they died it doth not appeare there, or as yet elsewhere. The said *Ralphe* was by trade a Fishmonger & owner of y^t tenement called the *Red Lyon* opposit to y^e Gild-hall in y^e windowes of w^{ch} I have formerlie seen the same armes before mentioned antiently depicted, but whether they are there still I know not. *Ralph de Bowdyn* was bailiff of Oxford in 1507."—*Wood, M.S.F. 29, St Martins Parish.*]

II. Az. three annulets or crescents Arg. [BARTLETT.]

Over it written, **Ric. bartelet.**

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or within a bordure Arg.

IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. [BEREFORD.]

V. Or a fess embattled Sa.

VI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]

VII. Arg. a cross patonce between four Cornish choughs Sa.

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

IX. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. seeded Or, on the first chevron a mullet of the last, for a difference. [WYKEHAM.]

A tombe in a wall.

X. Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper [WOODWARD], impaling, Arg. on a fess Az. between three hearts Gu. three escallops Or.

Over it is written, **Edward woodward, mare of Oxon, anno milleno quats nonginta qí seno octobris [xxth octobr mccccxvi.]**

[*Note.*—The above Edward Wodeward was the owner of the Inn called the Kings head in this parish & having severall daughters (besides sons) y^e youngest of them named Margaret was married to one William Cogan, son of Will. Cogan sometime Mayor of Bristol w^{ch} Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death.]

XI. As III.

XII. VERE, as VI., impaling, (field untinctured) a bend Arg. between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu.

XIII. VERE, as VI., impaling, Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.

on a stone in a wall.

XIV. (Field untinctured) a pair of wings Arg. debruised by a fess Or.

Over it written, **Willm. Bulcombe, Esqr, ob.**

iiiijth octobr. mdlxxx.

[*Note.*—Formerly Mayor of Oxford, and married Maude, the relict of Edward Wodeward.]

XV. Or three chevrons Gu.

XVI. Or a cross Gu.

XVII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three bucks' faces cabossed (untinctured).

St Peters in the bayly.

I. Barry of six, in chief between the letters W. L. a cross crosslet fitchée, in base a catherine wheel (untinctured).

in wode in the tope of the church.

II. Two chevrons between three roses. [WYKEHAM.]

St Ebb in Oxon.

I. Sa. three bends Arg. within a bordure Or charged with eight hurtles.

II. Sa. three bends Arg. a mullet Sa. for a difference.

III. Sa. three bends Arg. a martlet Sa. for a difference.

IV. Sa. three bends Arg.

V. Bendy a canton (untinctured).

VI. Sa. three bends Arg. a crescent of the field for a difference.

VII. A cock (untinctured).

Over it is written, **Mitchell hette, maior of Oxon.**

iiij sonnes & iiij daughtrs.

VIII. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. pierced Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an eagle's head coupéd Or, holding a branch Arg.

In St. Aldate church in Oxon.

- I. Per pale Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [WYKE.]
Over it written, **John de Wyke.**
- II. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant of the last. [BOHUN.]
- III. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VEBE.]
- IV. Arg. two chevrons Gu.
- V. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.
- VI. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
- VII. (Field untingured) three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. a label of three points Gu.
- VIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

In a lodgyng joynnyng to the church.

- I. Az. in pale a sword point downwards Arg. hilted Or, over all two keys saltirewise Arg.
- II. Az. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Gu.

In St. Mary Church in Oxon.

- I. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Gu. a fess Or between, in chief a goat's head erased Arg. horned Or, in base three escallops of the second. [WAREHAM.]
- II. Az. on a book open Arg. garnished Or on the dexter side seven labels Gu. with seven seals attached Or between three crowns of the last. On the dexter side of the book the words *In principio erat verbum*. On the sinister side, *Et verbum erat apud Deum*. [One of the ancient coats used by the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.]
- III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [THROGMORTON] impaling, Gu. a fess between six pears Or. [BERESFORD.]
Under it written, **Bersford.**
- IV. THROGMORTON, impaling, Az. a fess between three maidens' heads coupé at the breast Or crined Arg. [MANICK.]
Over it written, **Throgmorton knyng wth his
armes single on his bake.**
- V. THROGMORTON, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three horse-shoes Sa.

VI. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [SPYNNYE.]

VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.]
2 and 3. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]

VIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Sa. semée of cross crosslets fitchée Arg. three plates.

IX. Or a cross patonce between four cinquefoils Sa.

X. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in the first quarter an eagle displayed Gu. [DRAYCOT.]

XI. THE ARMS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

XII. Quarterly I. and IV. A chevron between three eagles' legs erased downward. [BRAY.] II. and III. Vairée three bends (untinctured), impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or three mens' legs coupés at the thigh Sa. 2 and 3. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. [HUSSEY.]

Over it written, *thes is knelyng, in glass with
the armes on theyr backs.*

XIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.]

XIV. Or. three bendlets Az.

XV. Arg. on a fess Az. between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Gu. attired Or, in base three pheons Sa. a mitre stringed (untinctured) [BECKINGTON.]

XVI. Sa. three sugar loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap (untinctured) [DR. SUGAR, OF NEW COLLEGE.]

XVII. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]

XVIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOT.

XIX. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [KEMPE, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.]

XX. Arg. three bends engrailed Sa.

XXI. Arg. two bars Sa. over all a lion rampant Vt.

XXII. Erm. on a chief, parted per pale indented Gu. and Arg. a mullet Or.

XXIII. No. XXII. impaling, Three bends engrailed (untinctured).

XXIV. Or a lion rampant guardant Gu. within a bordure Sa.

XXV. As XXIV.

XXVI. Per pale Arg. and Or a lion rampant Sa.

[Note.—Nos. XXV. and XXVI. are braced together.]

In on wyndowe to this marke ✠.

XXVII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure Az. charged with seven martlets Or.

Over it written, **Insuper Duc. of Bedford.**

XXVIII. As XXVII.

Over it written, **Edmon. com. Ritchmond.**

XXIX. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, a label of three points, each point charged with a spot of ermine.

Over it written, **Henry, D. of York.**

XXX. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, with a label of three points Arg.

Over it written, **Arthur, princ of Wales.**

XXXI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **Henry the fifth.**

XXXII. Quarterly, 1. Quarterly FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND. 2 and 3. Or a cross Gu. 4. Barry of six, an inescutcheon, on a chief three pales between two gyronnies (untinctured). [MORTIMER.]

XXXIII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

XXXIV. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with two fleurs-de-lys Or.

XXXV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. on a bend three bucks' heads cabossed. [STANLEY.] 2. On a chief indented three roundles. 3. Chequy. II. and III. Three legs armed conjoined in the fess point at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in a triangle and spurred. [ISLE OF MAN.] Over all on an inescutcheon a lion rampant Arg.

Over it written, **Comes Derby.**

XXXVI. FRANCE (ancient) viz. Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).

Over it written, **Charles, K. of France.**

XXXVII. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **John, K. of E.**

XXXVIII. Az. a cross patée fitchée Or.

Over it written, **Cadweleder.**

XXXIX. Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in each quarter a lion rampant counter-changed.

Over it written, **Rex Camburia.**

XL. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **Edwardus, Rex Ang.**

XLI. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

Over it written, **Ed. gr. Rex Ang.**

XLII. FRANCE ancient (untinctured).

Over it written, **Rex Fraunce.**

XLIII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over it written, **John, D. of Lancast.**



XLIV. As XVII.

XLV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged seeded Or.

XLVI. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses Gu. a lily Arg. [MAYEW, BP. OF HEREFORD.]

XLVII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.

XLVIII. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

XLIX. Or on a cross quarterly counterchanged Az. and Gu. five roses. (untinctured). On the sinister side a wyvern Gu. legged Or standing on a tun Sa. hooped Or as a supporter.

Thes iij saints together.

L. Az. a saltire Or.

SUPPORTERS.—Two rams Arg. horned and legged Or.

CREST.—A crown Erm. and Or with a cap Arg.

Over it written, **Santa Albanus, prothomartir anglie.**

LI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or four lions rampant counterchanged. See also XXXIX.

Over it written, **St. Phibalus.**

LII. Gu. three crowns Or.

Over it written, **St. Oswyn, Rex et Mart.**

**a grave stone. Jokes. Doo a bedel to the
Unibersite.**

LIII. Gu. a bedel's staff Arg. between three does' heads erased Or. [Doo.]

[Note.—J. Doo, Bedel of the Faculty of the Law son of Will^m & Marg. of Fincham, in Norfolk, died vii. Nov^r. mdvij.—Wood.]

LIV. Az. a chevron between three lions passant guardant Arg.

LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of six points of the field. 2 and 3. Sa. a saltire Arg.

- LVI. Az. five lozenges in fess Or, each charged with an escallop Sa.
- LVII. (Field untinctured) a fess Sa. between, in chief two garbs Or, in base a ram Arg. horned Or.
- LVIII. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a crescent Arg. having between the horns a pair of shackles Or.
Over it written, **Esperance.**
- LIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Vt. a chevron Gu. between three . . . Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three birds Or. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Gu.

**These iij [LX.-LXII.] be in stone on the
top of the Church.**

- LX. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF WINCHESTER.
- LXI. A cross patée rayonnée, in chief a doctor's cap placed over the cross (untinctured).
- LXII. A dolphin embowed between three mullets, in chief a doctor's cap. [FITZJAMES.]
- LXIII. Sa. . . . (broken), impaling, Two coats per pale, (1) Arg. three lions rampant palewise Az. crowned Or. (2) Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or.
Over it written, **John Payne armiger.**
- LXIV. Arg. three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.
Over it written, **Mr John Marton.**
- LXV. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three crescents Arg. [SPYNNYE.]
Over it is written, **Robert Throgm'ton, equitis
aurati, / pro animab. duaz Kathrin. et Eliza-
beth ux'. mdrxvij.**
- LXVI. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed and anguled Or within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants. [LE HERT, BISHOP OF NORWICH.]
- LXVII. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg.

[In Adam de Bromes chapel.]

- LXVIII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg. 2. Gu. on a bend Erm. a greyhound courant Sa. 3. Vt. two pallets of bezants. 4. Or a fess Gu.
Over it written, **Alicie, daughte of Will'm.
Wallwyn.**

[Note.— Orate pro anima Alicie filie Willi. Wallwyne qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit.—Wood.]

LXIX. Gu. on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet of the field, for a difference. [WYLFORD.]

Over it written, **Edmond Wylford.**

[Note.—Orate pro anima Edm. Wylford qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit.]

In allholowes in Oxford.

wh is before. See p. 61.

I. Or a fess indented between ten billets ermines. [PARKYNS.]

Over it written, **Parkyns.**

II. Gu. two bends Arg. [BRADSHAW.]

Over it written, **Thomas Bradshaw.**

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bends Sa. in fess two annulets interlaced. 2 and 3. Gu. two bends Arg.

IV. FRERE, impaling, On a fess between three roundles within a bordure engrailed three bustards (untinctured). [BUSTARD.]

Over it written, **Edward Frere, Esqr, & Anne
his wyff, by whome he had yssu Willm.
John, Henry, Anne & Elizabeth. ob. xiiij of
Jeneat. mdrxb.**

V. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WYKEHAM.]

Over it written, **W. Wykham, Episcopus.**

The Congregation House in Oxon.

In the roufe.

I. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, WAREHAM.

II. The arms of the SEE OF SALISBURY, impaling, Gu. a fret Or. [AUDLEY.]

III. FITZJAMES.

IV. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

V. Gu. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Arg. [KEMPE.]

VI. NEW COLLEGE ARMS.

VII. MAGDALEN COLLEGE ARMS.

VIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu.

IX. Arg. three chevrons per pale, Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

In glas.

- X. Or three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with three plates. [COURTENAY.]
- XI. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a swan segreant Arg. gorged with a coronet and lined Or.
- XII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.
- XIII. The arms of BECKINGTON, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS.
- XIV. Or on a chevron Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. a mitre, stringed, of the first. [STAFFORD, BP. OF EXETER.]
-

*In Corpus Cristi Coledge.**In the haulte.*

- I. The SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper. Ensigned with a mitre. [RICHARD FOX, FOUNDER OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.]
- II. The arms of the SEE OF BATH AND WELLS, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.
- III. The arms of the SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.
- Over it written, **Ryc. Fox, byshop of Wyn-**
chestr.
- IV. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Sa. a chevron Or between three owlets Arg. on a chief of the second three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [OLDHAM.]
- Over it written, **Hugh oldam, byshop of Exeter.**

In the chaple.

- V. The arms of the SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper, a canton Erm. [FOX.]
- VI. The arms of the SEE OF BATH AND WELLS, impaling, Fox.
- VII. The arms of the SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Fox.
-

In Rewelwe Church.

[See p. 38.]

In a wyndow.

thes iiij in on wyndow.

- I. Gu. three wheels Or. [ROET.]
- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Three lozenges joined, in fess. [MONTACUTE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [MONTHERMER], impaling, Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant, queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH.]
- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. [BURGHESH.]
- IV. BURGHESH.

[In the church of Shipton under Whichwood.]

This picture presentith to yo^r reme'brance
 the last symplytud of all yo^r bewtye & fame
 also hyt sygnifyeth the mortall chance
 of Elysabeth daughter and heir of Tho. thame
 Which somtyme was y^e dear and loveing wife
 of Edmond horne esq. duryng all her lyfe
 Whose mortall bodey now consumed to dust
 was layd here in grave as by nature neds hit most
 In the year of Chrsts his incarnacon'
 a thowsande fyve hundreth fortye eight
 the fyfteenth of august her b'tuus enclynacione
 brought her to the place of y^e eternall lyght.

(See p. 14, No. XIX.)

Bawldon bryghtwell church.

In armor in glase & this cote onn his Bak and in
 stone & in glase.

- I. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]
 Over it written, John Park, Will'm Park &
 Johne, uxor ejus, filii Ric.

Cut in stone lying about the church.

II. Three cinquefoils (untinctured).

Thes iij. [III.-VI.] in the east wyndowe.

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]

IV. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]

V. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa. [BLOUNT.]

thes ij. [VI. and VII.] in on wyndow.

VI. Gu. three covered cups Arg.

VII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three quatrefoils Sa. voided of the field, each charged with a cross botonée of the third.

CREST.—A lion sejant guardant.

Over it written, **This Lyon ou thes ij.**

VIII. Three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [PARK.]

Over it written, **Park & Isabell his wyffe.**

IX. Sa. on a chief Arg. three chaplets Or. [WATERS.]

thes vij. [X.-XV.] in on wyndow.

X. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. legged Or.

XI. A cross (untinctured).

XII. Arg. on a saltier engrailed Sa. a bezant.

XIII. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [BEREFORD.]

Over it, **Baldwyn Berford, militis.**

XIV. Sa. on a chief Or three chaplets. [WATERS.]

Over it written, **Henry Waters and Julian his wyffe.**

XV. Arg. semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys Sa.

plus oultera.

In the Debinity Skolle in Oxon.

I. Arg. a patriarchal cross Sa.

- II. Quarterly, I. and IV. [Gu.] a fess between six cross crosslets [Or]. [BEAUCHAMP.] II. and III. Checquy [Or and Az.] a chevron Erm. [WARREN], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a fret Or. [DESPENCER.] 2 and 3. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] [HENRY BEAUCHAMP, EARL AND DUKE OF WARWICK.]

Over it written, **beauchampe.**

- III. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Az. and Erm. [EDMUND BEAUFORT, DUKE OF SOMERSET AND MARQUIS OF DORSET.]

Over it written, **Beauforde.**

- IV. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, a label of three points Az. [EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, ELDEST SON OF K. ED. 4TH.]

- V. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points [Arg.]. [RICHARD, DUKE OF YORK and NORFOLK and EARL MARSHALL, SECOND SON OF K. ED. 4TH.]

- VI. Az. two torches saltierwise Or.

- VII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [HENRY BEAUFORT, BP. OF LINCOLN AND WINCHESTER.]

- VIII. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, within a bordure Arg. [HUMPHREY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.]

- IX. Az. a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or.

- X. As VI.

- XI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [ROET.]

- XII. As VI.

- XIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. three cinquefoils of the field.

Over it written, **beaufire.**

- XIV. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

- XV. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed Or, within a bordure of the second, bezantée. [WALTER LE HERT, BP. OF NORWICH.]

- XVI. Arg. a saltier engrailed Sa. on a chief of the second a mullet Arg. [IWARDBY], impaling, Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [PIGOTT.]

Over it written, **Iwardby—Pigott.**

- XVII. The arms of ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

- XVIII. As XIV.

- XIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly, MONTAGUE and MONTHERMER. 2 and 3. A saltier with a label of three points (untinctured). [NEVILL, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

- XX. The arms of BISHOP BECKINGTON.

- XXI. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three popinjays proper, a mitre stringed Or.

- XXII. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

- XXIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [DE LA POLE.] 2 and 3. A chief, over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [BURGHESH.] [JOHN DE LA POLE, DUKE OF SUFFOLK.]
- XXIV. Arg. on a bend engrailed Az. three wolves' heads erased of the field.
- XXV. Gu. three garbs Or, within a bordure engrailed Arg. [KEMPE.]
- XXVI. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A cross engrailed between four water boguets. 2 and 3. Billetée, a fess, (untinctured). [BOURCHIER.]
- XXVII. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.
- XXVIII. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or within a bordure Arg. charged with . . . Sa.
- XXIX. As VI.
- XXX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three leopards' faces Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, three fleurs-de-lys Az.
- XXXI. As XIV.
- XXXII. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [WILLIAM GREY, BP. OF ELY.]
- XXXIII. Or. three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]
Over it written, *all thes afore be in glasse.*

all thes be in stone in the Roulhe.

- XXXIV. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.
- XXXV. Three catherine wheels. [ROET]
Over it written, *thes is together.*
- XXXVI. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Three garbs. [KEMPE.]
- XXXVII. SEE OF LONDON, impaling, KEMPE.
- XXXVIII. A fess between six martlets.
- XXXIX. As XIV.
- XL. On a bend cotised three wolves' heads erased.
- XLI. Two snakes nowed, their heads upward and tails below.
- XLII. As XXXVI.
- XLIII. A fret, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.
- XLIV. Barry of ten, over all three chaplets.
- XLV. The arms of EXETER COLLEGE.
- XLVI. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two lions passant guardant. II. and III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Seven mullets 2. 2. 1. 2 and 3. Barry, a chief.
- XLVII. SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, Three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with a mitre. [COURTENAY, BP. OF WINCHESTER.]
- XLVIII. The arms of NEVILL, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.

- XLIX. Two lions passant guardant, on a chief a castle, impaling, Two chevrons between three roses (untinctured).
- L. As XLV.
- LI. As XXIII.
- LII. Quarterly of six, 1. A fess and a canton. 2. A griffin segreant. 3. A lion rampant crowned queue fourchée. 4. A star of twelve points. 5. An eagle displayed. 6. Vairée. [SIR RICHARD WYDEVILLE, KT.]
- LIII. As XLI.
- LIV. As I.
- LV. On a fess between three martlets a mitre stringed.
- LVI. A fess between three snakes nowed, their heads upward and their tails downward.
- LVII. A fess between six martlets.
- LVIII. A chevron between three cross crosslets.
- LIX. Three catherine wheels. [ROET.]
- LX. Three garbs. [KEMPE.]
- LXI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased.
- LXII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, KEMPE, without the bordure.
- LXIII. As XLV.
- LXIV. A lion rampant.
- LXV. As LIX.
- LXVI. As LVIII.
- LXVII. SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, KEMPE.
- LXVIII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, A chevron between three cinquefoils pierced. [CHICHELE.]
- LXIX. The arms of NEW COLLEGE.
- LXX. A bull passant within a bordure bezantée. [WALTER LE HERT.]
- LXXI. As LXI.
- LXXII. SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Ermine. 2 and 3. A goat's head erased. [JOHN MORTON, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]
- LXXIII. Or three torteaux, a label of three points Az. each point charged with a mitre Or.
Over it written, *Ric. Courtney, Chancelaris.*
- LXXIV. Over a blank shield is written, *Willm. de Stapel-*
ton, wch died, ano. Dom.' mccc.lxxii.
-

St. Peters in the Caste.

I. A parrot within a circle.

Over it written, **Robert Parret, gent, ob. xx,
Daye of Aprill, mdl.**

II. Three roundles a label of three points each point charged with a mitre.
[COURTENAY.]

Over it written, **Will', Edward. & Ales, ob.
mccccxxxiij wth thes armes on y^t but y^t is
false.**

**In a pece of a Round loutte wth is in a house in
Oxford.**

I. Arg. on two bars Sa. six mullets Or.

II. Gu. two bars Or.

III. Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Or. II. and III. A bend between five cross crosslets fitchée, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. on a bend Or, a mullet in chief. 2 and 3. Arg. a saltire Gu.

IV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa.

V. Quarterly, 1. Erm. two bars Sa. each charged with three mullets Or. 2. A chevron with a label of three points. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. three mascles Or. 4. A griffin segreant.

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

VII. Or on a chevron Sa. between three water boguets Gu. three mullets Or, within a bordure engrailed Vt.

VIII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three lions rampant Or.

St Thomas wthout oxon.

I. Arg. a cross Sa.

Over it written, **Robert Catton, prior Norwyc,
mdxix.**

CREST.—A dog sejeant on a tun.

II. Az. a lion rampant Or.

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [WOTTON.]

Over it written, **Wotton et Agnes his wyffe.**

In ij small skoc^s. in wood in the top of the
Church.

IV. Or two bends Az. [DOILEY], impaling, Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in chief a crescent Arg.

In Allsoles Colege.

in the Chaple.

I. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, CHICHELE. [HENRY CHICHELE, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY, FOUNDER OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE.]

II. A lion rampant, impaling, Nine columbines (untinctured). Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.

On the side of this coat is written, **colambins**
as I think.

III. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

CREST.—A buck sejant reversed.

On a grave ston.

IV. Arg. three mullets (untinctured) pierced of the field. [POLTON.]

Over it written, **Phillip Polton, archdecon of**
Glocestr, qui ob. xxii, of Sept. mcccclxi.

In the Cloister.

one the gate.

V. CHICHELE.

VI. An annulet between three castles (untinctured).

in a wyndow.

VII. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [HALSWELL], impaling, Gu. on a chevron Az. between three bucks' heads coupé Arg. a crescent Or.

VIII. Az. a lion rampant Arg. [VAUGHAN.]

Over it written, **John Vaughan.**

IX. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [HALSWELL], impaling, (broken).

Over it written, **Mr. Nicholas Halswell.**

X. Sa. a cross of St. Anthony between three mullets Arg. within a bordure Or.

- XI. Gu. on a chief indented Sa. three martlets Arg. impaling, Per fess Or and Az. over all a lion rampant Erm. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Jacobe Goldwell, byshop of
Norwych.**

- XII. Vt. on a fess wavy between two scrowls Arg. on the one in chief, the letters **Waply**, the one in base, having the letters **A. M.** four fishes proper. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Sa.

Over it written, **Willm Broke, docter of the
Lawe.**

- XIII. (Broken) on a chief Arg. a martlet Sa.

Over it written, **Edmond hoad.
Mr. Thorde, docter:**

In Cristchurch haulte in Oxon.

- I. The arms of the SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' faces Az. on a chief a rose between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [WOLSEY.]
- II. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, WOLSEY.
- III. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (ancient), impaling, WOLSEY.
- IV. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, WOLSEY.
- V. The arms of the SEE OF WELLS, impaling, WOLSEY.
- VI. The arms of the SEE OF BATH, impaling, WOLSEY.
- VII. On a rose Gu. voided Or a leopard's face Az.
- VIII. Az. two columns saltierwise Arg. banded Or.
- IX. Az. two bishops' staves (crosses patée fitchée) saltierwise Arg. banded Or.
- X. Az. two pickaxes Arg. banded Or.

**Thes be in the tope of the old closter
in cristchurch in stone very olde.**

- XI. Three fusils in fess. [MONTACUTE.]
- XII. A chevron between three bulls' heads erased, those in chief facing each other.
- XIII. Three bars, in chief three roundles.
- XIV. A chevron between in chief two chaplets in base the Paschal Lamb.

in Oriall Coledge.

In the halle.

- I. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or. [KING EDWARD II.]

In the chaple.

- II. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.
- III. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [FITZALAN.] 2 and 3. Checquy Or and Az. [WARREN.]
- IV. As I.
- V. Barry of six Or and Az. on a chief of the first three pallets between two piles of the second, the whole charged with an inescutcheon. [MORTIMER.]
- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [FITZALAN.] 2 and 3. Sa. a fret Or. [MALTRIVERS.]
- VII. [Az.] a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant Or [BOHUN], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN.
- VIII. Quarterly, FITZALAN and WARREN, with a label of three points, impaling, BOHUN, but the bend is charged with three mullets.
- IX. Az. three piles Or.
- X. Gu. semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant Arg.
- XI. As I. (untinctured.)
- XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN, within a bordure engrailed.
- XIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. FITZALAN. 2 and 3. WARREN, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.
- XIV. Gu. a cross botony Or. [BOKYNGHAM.]
- XV. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]
-

In Lyncolne Coleg.

- I. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [FLEMING, FOUNDER OF LINCOLN COLLEGE.]

In the hall.

- II. Vt. three deer trippant Or. Ensigned with a mitre [ROTHERHAM.]
Over it written, **of york & lyncoln.**

thes iij [III.-V.] in on wyndow.

III. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]

IV. Gu. three water boguets Arg. [LORD ROOS.]

V. On a fess between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed, in base three pheons a mitre stringed. [BECKINGHAM.]

thes iij [VI.-VIII.] in on wyndow.

VI. Quarterly, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND. 2 and 3. A bend cotised between six lioncels rampant. [BOHUN.] 4. Or a chevron Gu. [STAFFORD.]

VII. Quarterly, as VI. impaling, Gu. a saltier Arg. [NEVILL.]

VIII. NEVILL, impaling, BECKINGTON.

thes iij [IX.-XI.] in on othr.

IX. Arg. on a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. an annulet of the field, in chief a label of three points Gu. [FYNDERNE], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Arg. two bars checquy Arg. and Sa. 2 and 4. Gu. three boars' heads couped between nine cross crosslets 3. 3. 3. Arg. [GWYNBOURNE.] 3 and 5. Or on a saltier engrailed Sa. an annulet Arg. [BOTTETOURT.]

X. FYNDERNE, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend cotised a bendlet nebulée Gu. 2 and 3. Arg. two annulets Gu. interlaced fesswise.

XI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans Arg. [SIR RICH. SWAN.]

XII. . . . a key in bend sinister Arg. enfiled with a sword in bend dexter of the last, pomelled and hilted Or, in chief a mitre stringed of the last.

XIII. The arms of MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

XIV. The arms of ETON COLLEGE.

XV. The arms of the SEE OF BATH and WELLS, impaling, BECKINGTON.

XVI. Arg. six trefoils Vt. in fess an annulet Sa.

XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. Ensigned with a mitre. [SEE OF CARLISLE.]

XVIII. Arg. fretty Az. impaling, Or a chief dancette Az.

XIX. Sa. a lion passant guardant reversed Or.

XX. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg.

XXI. The arms of FLEMMING, BP. OF LINCOLN.

XXII. The arms of ROTHERHAM, BP. OF LINCOLN.

XXIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM SMITH, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

XXIV. Fretty Or and Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XXV. The arms of FLEMMING, on the middle bar a mullet Sa. Ensigned with a cap.

Over it written, **on hokes in the Lyberarpe;**
but not the byshop but his brother.

In Brasonnose Colege.

I. Vt. a cross crosslet Or. [EBURY.]

Over it written, **Ebury.**

II. Arg. on a cross Or ten ogresses within a bordure engrailed Sa. [GREVILLE] impaling, Arg. a dove volant bendways Vt. within a bordure Sa. [ARLE.]

Over it written, **Grevel—Arle.**

III. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.

IV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM SMITH, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

V. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three bugle horns Sa. [SUTTON.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets Sa. [R. SUTTON, CO-FOUNDER OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE.]

Over it written, **R. Sutton.**

VI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three morions Az. [BRUDENELL], impaling, Arg. on a bend engrailed Sa. three mullets of the field. [ENTWYSELL.]

Over it written, **Brudnell & Entwysell.**

VII. Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [PIGOTT] impaling, Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa. on a chief of the last two mullets Arg. [EWERBY.]

Over it written, **Pigot—Ew'bery.**

VIII. Az. a fess engrailed Or between three pigeons, each holding a cross patée fitchée in its beak Or [PORT], impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. a bend Sa. [FITZHERBERT.]

IX. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or [FERMOE] impaling, two coats per fess. (1) Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [RAVENS-CROFT.] (2) Bendy of eight Or and Az. within a bordure Gu. [MOUNTFORD.]

In New Coleg.

Willm. Wickam founder.

On a stone.

- I. Gu. three roundells each charged with as many bars wavy, in fess point a mullet Or. [WELLS.]

On a stone.

- II. Arg. on a pale (untinctured) a fish's head coupé Arg. in the dexter fess a cross patée fitchée. Ensigned with a doctor's cap. [GASCOIGNE.]

Over it written, **Thomas Gaskone, doctor, phis-
losopher.**

On a stone.

- III. . . . a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [CRANLEY.]

Over it written, **Thomas Cranley.**

[The fine brass to the memory of Thomas Cranley, Archbishop of Dublin, who died 1417, though somewhat mutilated, still remains in the ante-chapel of New College.]

- IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Or an annulet for a difference. [TICHBORNE.]

Over it written, **Robt. Tychborne.**

- V. (Field untinctured) a fess Erm. in chief a mullet within a bordure Erm. impaling, Barry of eight, over all three hanks of wool Or.

Over it written, **Malwyn—Sapwater.**

- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a bend three escallops. 2 and 3. A buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

Over it written, **Robert Eyland, ob. 1518.** [B.C.L. and Fellow of New Coll.]

In the haulte.

- VII. Gu. three ducal crowns palewise Or. [CRANLEY.]

- VIII. Per fess Or and Gu. a demi-sun and a demi-rose conjoined counter-changed of the field, on the top of the demi-rose two eagles' heads issuant Sa. and from each side an eagle's wing displayed of the last. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [GIVEN BY MAXIMILIAN THE EMPEROR TO WILLIAM KNIGHT, SOMETIME FELLOW OF THIS HOUSE, BY LETTERS PATENT 20TH JULY, 1514.]

- IX. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three ogresses a cock of the first over a fillet in chief Vert. two leopards' faces Arg. between a rose Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [LONGLAND, BP. OF LINCOLN.]
- X. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]
- XI. Quarterly, 1. Arg. a pelican vulning herself Vt. within a bordure indented of the first and second. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Vt. 4. Arg. an eagle displayed Vt. Ensigned with a mitre. [ROBERT SHERBURNE, BP. OF CHICHESTER.]
- XII. Az. on a cross Or between four griffins' heads erased Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [GARDINER, BP. OF WINCHESTER.]
- XIII. The SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, WYKEHAM. Ensigned with a mitre.
- XIV. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, A fess between, in chief a goat's head erased, in base three escallops. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM WARHAM, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]
- XV. Gu. a fess Or between three lions rampant Arg. [SIMEON.]
- XVI. Az. a key in bend sinister Arg. and in bend dexter a sword of the last in chief a mitre Arg. Ensigned with a mitre.
- XVII. Sa. three sugar-loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap proper. [SUGAR.]

In the Lyberary.

- XVIII. The SEE OF BATH and WELLS.

Over it written, **Tho. Bekynnton, bishop of bathe.**

- XIX. Sa. on an inescutcheon between three sugar-loaves Arg. a doctor's cap Sa.

Over it written, **Hugh Shuger, doctor.**

In an ole wryten boke.

- XX. Az. a bend Or a label of three points Arg. all within a bordure Gu. charged with seven mitres of the second.

Over it written, **Willms. dns. de Sar, Epus.**

In Maudelyn Colledge in Oxin.

[In the east window of the Founders chamber.]

- I. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses a lily Arg.
- II. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg. within a garter. [WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.]

- III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDEL.] 2 and 3. (Az.) a fret (Or). [MUNDEVILL.]
- IV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged, surrounded by a garter.
- V. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, LONGLAND.
- VI. The SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess cotised Or three leopards' faces Gu. Ensigned with a mitre, from which issues a cross patée. [EDWARD LEE, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

Over it written, *lee.*

- VII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, over all a label of three points Erm. each point charged with a canton Gu. [PLANTAGNET.] 2. Per pale Or and Sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [POLE.] 3. (Gu.) a saltire (Arg.), over all a label of three points gobony (Arg. and Az.) [NEVILL.] 4. (Gu.) a fess between six cross crosslets (Or). [BEAUCHAMP.] 5. Chequy Arg. and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.] 6. Arg. three fusils in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.] 7. Or an eagle displayed Vt. [MONTHERMER.] 8. Quarterly, I. and IV. Or three chevrons (Gu.) [CLARE.] II. and III. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. on the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [NORREYS]. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat between two crosiers.

Over it written, *poole Cardanall.*

- VIII. WATNFLETE's arms. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Willm. Wanflete, ob.*
mcccclxxvi, the x. of August.

- IX. Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' heads cabossed Az. on a chief Or a rose of the third seeded of the last, barbed Vt. between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.

Over it written, *Wylsey, mdsb.*

- X. The arms of the SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Lozengy Erm. and ermines on a chevron Arg. a demi-lion rampant between two lilies slipped Gu. on a chief Az. a rose between a lily slipped and a pelican in her piety Or. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Stokesleye.*

- XI. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a buck's head cabossed between four martlets of the first, on a chief Az. a cross fleurée between two roses Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [JOHN HARMAN al's VESEY, BP. OF EXETER.]

Over it written, *Vysesey.*

[In the West Window.]

- XII. The arms of the SEE OF CARLISLE, impaling, Arg. and Sa. a cross ermines and Erm. counterchanged between four boars' heads proper each bearing in his mouth an oak branch. Ensigned with a mitre. [OGLETHORPE.]

Over it written, *Owen Ogletthrop, b. of Carlill.*

XIII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, viz. Az. two bars Arg. over all a bend chequy Or and Gu. impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Will. Downham, b. of Chester.**

XIV. The arms of the SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. a cross patonce counterchanged, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd a sun Or. [BENTHAM.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Thomas Bentham, b. of Coventry et lychfeld.**

XV. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, Or on a bend doubly cotised Sa. a fleur-de-lys of the field, within a bordure engrailed Gu. [HARLEY.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Tho. harley, b. of Hereford.**

XVI. The arms of the SEE OF NORWICH, impaling, Arg. a cross ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. [PARKHURST.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **John parkhurst, b. Norwych.**

to announce the death, after a long and painful illness of Mr. William Henry Turner, of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, at the age of 52. Mr. Turner served his country as a chemist, but soon betook himself to literary and antiquarian pursuits, and of late years was employed by the Curators of the Bodleian Library in deciphering old documents which had not seen the light of print for centuries. In connexion with the Bodleian work he was engaged on the well-known Calendar of Charters which bears his name, and until his illness on the equally important work of indexing the Dodsworth MSS., under the direction of the Corporation of the City of Oxford. Under the sanction of the Town Clerk (Mr. R. S. Hawkins) he produced a valuable book, the first of a series called "Selections from the Records of the City of Oxford," with extracts from other documents, illustrating the municipal history of that city from Henry VIII. to the present time, 1509-1603. Mr. Turner was intrusted some time ago with the important task of editing the Harleian edition of the production on "Oxfordshire." *Times* - 1 July, 1880.

OF CHESTER, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Georg Cotes, b. of Chester.

OF HEREFORD, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Ryc. May, b. of Hereford.

OF WYKEHAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

Carbed in a bedsted.

be lions rampant, a rose between two birds (untinctured).

In the Church.

a grave ston.

XXI. (Field untinctured) a chief Or, over all a lion rampant Arg. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Nic. goldwell, M^r of arte, ob. mdxiii.**

XXII. Three moors' heads couped between two chevronells, on the 1st chevronell a mullet [SONDES], impaling, On a fess three cross crosslets (untinctured).

XXIII. SONDES, impaling, Arg. three lozenges in fess, within a bordure Gu.

XXIV. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three cross crosslets of the field, impaling, Quarterly, 1. On a bend three martlets Or. 2. Three storks in pale Arg. 3. Two bars lozengy Or. 4. Six lions 3. 2. and 1. and a canton Arg.

Over these coats, i.e. XXII.-XXIV. is written, **Thomas Sonds, M^r of arte & Scoler of Debenitey, ob. mcccclxxviii.**

III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDEL.] 2 and 3. (Az.) a frett (Or). [MUNDEVILL.]

IV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged, surrounded by a garter.

V. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, LONGLAND.

VI. The SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess cotised Or three leopards' faces Gu. Ensigned with a mitre, from which issues a cross patée. [EDWARD LEE, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

Over it written, *lee.*

VII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, over all a label of three points Erm. each point charged with a canton Gu. [PLANTAGNET.] 2. Per pale Or and Sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [POLE.] 3. (Gu.) a saltire (Arg.), over all a label of three points gobony (Arg. and Az.) [NEVILL.] 4. (Gu.) a fess between six cross crosslets (Or). [BEAUCHAMP.] 5. Checquy Arg. and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.] 6. Arg. three fusils in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.] 7. Or an eagle displayed Vt. [MONTHERMER.] 8. Quarterly, I. and IV. Or three chevrons (Gu.) [CLARE.] II. and III. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. on the 2nd and 3rd bend Sa. [NORREYS]. Ensigned with crosiers.

Over it written, *poole Cardan.*

VIII. WAYNFLETE's arms. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Willm.*

mccccxxxvi, the x. of Augu

IX. Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant guardant cabossed Az. on a chief Or a barbed Vt. between two Cornish cardinal's hats.

Over it written, *Wylsey, m*

X. The arms of the SEE OF LONDON, impaling, a chevron Arg. a demi-lion rampant guardant a chief Az. a rose between a lily slipped and a pincen in ner party Or. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, *Stokesley.*

XI. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a buck's head cabossed between four martlets of the first, on a chief Az. a cross fleurée between two roses Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [JOHN HARMAN al's VESEY, BP. OF EXETER.]

Over it written, *Vesey.*

[In the West Window.]

XII. The arms of the SEE OF CARLISLE, impaling, Arg. and Sa. a cross ermines and Erm. counterchanged between four boars' heads proper each bearing in his mouth an oak branch. Ensigned with a mitre. [OGLETHORPE.]

Over it written, *Owen Oglethorp, b. of Carlill.*

bestowed on the founder of the firm of Messrs. Brinsmead and Sons, in 1851, at the Paris Exhibition. — Daily Telegraph.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE UPRIGHT IRON GRANDS. — "In ton he instrument is exceedingly rich and sweet, and in touch the perfection of lightness. Messrs. Brinsmead may certainly be congratulated upon their success." — Daily Chronicle.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE CONCERT-GRAND PIANOS, with the Patent Perfect Check Repeater Action. — "This splendid instrument has an unusual compass of 7½ octaves, and has a greatly increased length of weight of string between the bridges, while the Sosteneute sound-board is so constructed as to respond to the vibration of the strings with extreme readiness." — Graphic.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE PIANOS, with the Patent Perfect Check Repeater Action. — "The improvements include a third pedal, which prolongs the sound of any chord or note struck by the performer, and the Check Repeater Action, which secures the most complete facility of repetition." — Observer.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE PIANOS, with the Patent Perfect Check Repeater Action. — "The property of the niter without further payment. The tone is remarkably full and even, of exquisite purity, and capable of the gradation in the hands of a competent player." — Morning Advertiser.

JOHN BRINSMEAD and SONS' PATENT SOSTENENTE PIANOS, with the Patent Check Repeater Action. — "The nearest approach to perfection with which we are acquainted." — Musical Standard.

XIII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, viz. Az. two bars Arg. over all a bend chequy Or and Gu. impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Will. downham, b. of Chester.**

XIV. The arms of the SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. a cross patonce counterchanged, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd a sun Or. [BENTHAM.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Thomas Bentham, b. of Coventrey et lychfeld.**

XV. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, Or on a bend doubly cotised Sa. a fleur-de-lys of the field, within a bordure engrailed Gu. [HARLEY.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Tho. harley, b. of Hereford.**

XVI. The arms of the SEE OF NORWICH, impaling, Arg. a cross ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. [PARKHURST.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **John parkhurst, b. Portwyck.**

XVII. The arms of the SEE OF CHESTER, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Georg Cotes, b. of Chestr.**

XVIII. The arms of the SEE OF HEREFORD, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Ryc. May, b. of Hereford.**

XIX. The arms of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER.

Carved in a bedsted.

XX. On a fess between three lions rampant, a rose between two birds (untinctured).

In the Church.

a grave ston.

XXI. (Field untinctured) a chief Or, over all a lion rampant Arg. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Nic. goldwell, Mr of arte, ob. m^oxxiii.**

XXII. Three moors' heads coupé between two chevronells, on the 1st chevronell a mullet [SONDES], impaling, On a fess three cross crosslets (untinctured).

XXIII. SONDES, impaling, Arg. three lozenges in fess, within a bordure Gu.

XXIV. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three cross crosslets of the field, impaling, Quarterly, 1. On a bend three martlets Or. 2. Three storks in pale Arg. 3. Two bars lozengy Or. 4. Six lions 3. 2. and 1. and a canton Arg.

Over these coats, *i.e.* XXII.-XXIV. is written,
**Thomas Sondes, Mr. of arte & Scoler of
Debenitey, ob. m^occclxxviii.**

XXV. Per fess Erm. and ermines a lion rampant counterchanged within a bordure engrailed.

Over it written, **Edward mydleton, sonne of John mydleton, sometyme cetyviseon & mercer and aldrman of london, & of Elizabeth wyffe of the said John, on of the daughtrs of Tho. Wolseley, of Wolseley, in com. Staff. Esqr, ob. mcccclxxx.**

XXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three martlets Sa.

Univērsitey Coledge.

In the haull.

I. Or a fleur-de-lys Az. each leaf charged with a mullet of the field. [WILLIAM OF DURHAM, FOUNDER OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.]

Over it written, **Skerloo.**

II. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or [EDWARD THE CONFESSOR], impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND.

[*Note.*—The arms borne by University College are those of the Confessor, traditionally ascribed to King Alfred, the reputed founder of the College. See No. XIII.]

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY, E. OF NORTHUMBERR- LAND.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [LUCY.]

IV. Arg. fretty Gu. a chief Az. [CURWEN.]

V. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of the field pierced Gu. [CRAKEN- THORPE.]

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates. [HUNGER- FORD.] 2. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. [HUSSEY.] 3. Az. three garbs Arg. a chief Or. [PEVERELL], impaling, Arg. a griffin segreant Gu. langued and ungued Az. [BOTREUX.]

Over it written, **L. hungerford.**

VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates, over all a label of three points Gu. [HUNGERFORD.] 2 and 3. Paly wavy of six Or and Gu. [MOLYNS.]

Over it written, **Robert hungerford. L.M. olvns.**

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. HUNGERFORD. 2 and 3. Per pale indented, a che- vron (untinctured).

IX. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.

- X. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, Az. a chevron between three foxes' heads erased Or. [CHEDWORTH.]

Over it written, **John Chedworth.**

- XI. Barry of six Or and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu.

- XII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three pyes proper.

- XIII. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or. Ensigned with a crown.

Over it written, **Alphered, Ryng of Saxons,
founded this Colege, Decclxxiiij.**

In the chapell.

- XIV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Gu. [ASHTON.]

- XV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Sa. three crescents of the field. [FOSTON.]

Over it written, **Thomas foston.**

- XVI. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three catherine wheels Or. [BRENLINGHAM, BP. OF EXETER.]

- XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. between four roses Gu. [ROUSHEBY.]

- XVIII. As XIV.

- XIX. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa. [MADESON.]

- XX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Arg. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops Sa.

- XXI. No. XIII. impaling, Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, all within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

all thes be on the gate in stone.

- XXII. A chevron between three mullets, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A saltire engrailed. 2 and 3. A cross moline voided.

- XXIII. A cross fleurie between four lions rampant.

- XXIV. A cross of six batunes interlaced surmounted with a mitre. [SKIRLAW, BP. OF COVENTRY and LICHFIELD.]

- XXV. A dolphin naiant surmounted with a mitre. [FITZJAMES, BP. OF LONDON.]

- XXVI. A fess between, in chief a rose, in base a buck's head double attired.

- XXVII. As I. [WILLIAM OF DURHAM.]

Over this is written, **Walter Skerloo.**

[*Note.*—Lee, has again ascribed these arms to Walter Skirlaw, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, whose armes are in stone over the gateway. (See XXIV.)]

- XXVIII. As III. [PERCY and LUCY.]

In glase.

- XXIX. Or a chevron between three mullets (untinctured), impaling, Fretty a chief (untinctured).

In hart haull.

- I. Or a saltire Vt. between four castles Sa.
 II. Arg. on a chevron between three water boguets Sa. a crescent of the field [LANGMAN], impaling, Arg. a crosier Gu. headed Or, surmounted by a doctor's cap, over all, on a chevron a rose Or between two bezants.

Over is written, **Roger Langman & Mr Rycharde de plymothe.**

In Exeter Colege.

- I. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa.
 Over is written, **Ric'. hauckford, knight, of the blod & consanguinity of the founder.**
 II. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mitre between two eaglets displayed Or. [GRANDESTON.]
 Over is written, **John Grandeston, byshop of Exeter & bennifactor to this house.**
 III. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second charged with eight keys Or. [EXETER COLLEGE ARMS.]
 Over it is written, **Walt. Stapleton, b. of Exeter, first founder of this Coleg.**
 IV. Or a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with eight mitres of the first. [STAFFORD.]
 Over it is written, **Edmond Staford, b. of Exeter, benifactor.**
 V. Gu. a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. between four mullets of the second pierced Sa.
 VI. Gu. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend Erm.
 Over it is written, **John hille of Sparston, Esqr.**

- VII. (Field untinctured) a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sa. beaked and legged Or. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [FELFORD.]

Over it is written, **Willi. Felford.**

In a bok.

- VIII. Per chevron Gu. and Sa. three keys erect Or. [KEYS.]

Over it is written, **Roger Keys.**

- IX. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three catherine wheels Or.

Over it is written, **bryntyngham.**

In the chaple.

- X. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. in chief a martlet Gu. for a difference.

In the hault.

- XI. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three water boguets Sa. a mullet, impaling, Or, on a bend Sa. three horseshoes Arg.

- XII. Gu. on a bend (untinctured) between two escallops Arg. two cinquefoils Az. between a chough Sa. legged and beaked of the field, on a chief Or a rose between two demi-fleurs-de-lys Gu.

CREST.—Two talbots' heads erased addorsed Or and Az., collared, holding in each mouth an annulet, counterchanged.

In Quenes Colege.

In the hault.

- I. Arg. three eagles displayed Gu. legged and beaked Or. [ROBERT EGLESFELD, FOUNDER OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.]

Over it is written, **Robert Eglesfeld, mdrif.**

- II. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Erm. and Az.

- III. Quarterly, FRANCE ancient and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. Ensigned with a mitre. [BEAUFORT.]

In the church.

- IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three bendlets Sa. [TREVORY.] 2 and 3. Per saltire Erm. and Gu. [IRETON.]

- V. Arg. on a fess Sa. three mullets of the field, in the sinister chief a mullet of the second pierced of the field. [STENACLE.]

Over this is written, **Robert Langton, Docter
of both lawes, wch mad this wyndow,**—[See
No. VIII. and XIX.]

- VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Three lucies haurient [LUCY] (untinctured).

In the top of the same wyndow.

- VII. Erm. on a chief Gu. three besants. [OKEOVER.]

In an other wyndow—thes 2 in another wyndow.

- VIII. Per pale Gu. and Az. in pale a cross of St. Anthony Arg. and a plummet Or between, an escallop and a demi-catherine wheel, of the fourth. On a chief Or a cross patée Gu. between two torteaux, the first of which is charged with a key Or, and the second with a dagger in bend Arg. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [LANGTON.]

- IX. The arms of CARDINAL WOLSEY. Ensigned with a Cardinal's hat.
Over them written, **Woolsey.**

thes iij. in another wyndow.

- X. Arg. three swords with their hilts meeting in the fess point Gu. [STAPULTON.]

- XI. Az. six annulets Or, 3. 2. and 1. [MUSGRAVE.]

In the tope.

- XII. As XI.

thes iij. in another.

- XIII. Arg. a fret and chief Gu. [SALKELD.]

- XIV. The arms of the SEE OF YORK.

- XV. The arms of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

thes 2 in another.

- XVI. Arg. two bars Gu. on a canton of the second a mullet of the field. [LANCASTER.]

- XVII. As XIII.

In another.

- XVIII. As I.

- XIX. A fret and a chief, on the fret is a tun, with a musical note thereon called a long, and over the tun is the letter B. Ensigned with a hat Sa. [Rebus for **LANGTON**; the letter B is an error, it should be R.]
- XX. As X. **CREST**.—A catherine wheel Or, spiked Gu.
- XXI. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Or.
- XXII. Erm. on a chief Or a demi-lion rampant Vt. [HEGLISE.]
- XXIII. On a cross five roses (untinctured).
- XXIV. Chequy Or and Az. a fess (untinctured). [CLIFFORD.]
- XXV. Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets. [BEAUCHAMP.] III. Chequy Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [BEAUMONT.] IV. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [SPENCER], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. **MONTACUTE**. 2 and 3. **NEVILL**.
- XXVI. Per fess Erm. and Ermines, a lion rampant counterchanged. [KILLING-MARCH.]
- XXVII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. in fess a mullet Sa. [FLEMMING, BP. OF LINCOLN.]
- XXVIII. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. over all three crescents Sa. impaling, **FLEMMING**.
- XXIX. As XXVII.

An old scochen in wood.

- XXX. Arg. three chevrons per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

In Mr. Frere his house.

[In All Saints parish, Oxford.]

- I. The arms of **FRERE** as VIII. in Allhallowes Church, p. 62, quartering, per fess, On a fess between three bustards three cross crosslets, [BUSTARD] impaling, (field untinctured) Per fess, three bells (untinctured).
- II. Quarterly, 1. **FRERE**. 2. On a chevron between three buckles? a mullet (untinctured). 3. **BUSTARD**. 4. Per fess, three bells.
- III. Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the sinister chief a mullet impaling (blank).
- IV. Quarterly, Or and Gu. impaling, Arg. on a fess Sa. a mullet of the field, in chief, three pellets.

In the next house to Mr. Freyres.

- I. **Sable** on a fess between three bustards **Or**, three cross crosslets of the field [**BUSTARD**], quartering, **Per fess**, **Sa.** a chevron between three buckles? **Arg.** impaling, **Arg.** two bends engrailed **Gu.**
- II. **On** a fess between three bustards, three cross crosslets [**BUSTARD**], impaling, (**Field** untinctured) **on** a chevron **Arg.** between three buckles? **Or**, a cross patée **Sa.**

In haulton church by Sr. Epofer brome.

- I. **Quarterly**, 1 and 4. **Sa.** on a chevron within a bordure **Arg.** three sprigs of brome **Vt.** flowered **Or.** [**BROME.**] 2 and 3. **Arg.** on a chevron **Sa.** between three pellets, three roses **Or.** [**BALDINGTON.**]
- II. **BROME**, quartering, **Per fess**, **BALDINGTON**, impaling, **Sa.** two bars engrailed **Arg.** [**LORD WINDSOR.**]

Over it written, **Sr. John brome.**

a standerd, a cote, helme, crest, sword.

- III. **Quarterly**, as I.

CREST.—**On** a wreath **Or** and **Gu.** a man's arm embowed, bendy wavy **Or** and **Gu.** holding a bunch of brome **Vt.** flowered **Or.**

MOTTO.—**Je tiens foy.**

- IV. **Quarterly**, as I.

Over it written, **Willm. brome, ob. vii. Dec. mccccxvi.**

- V. **Arg.** on a chevron **Sa.** between three pellets a martlet of the field, impaling, **Arg.** a chevron between three choughs **Sa.** legged and beaked **Or.**

CREST.—**Out** of a ducal crown **Or** a griffin's head (untinctured).

- VI. **Arg.** on a chevron **Sa.** between three pellets a martlet, impaling, **Az.** a chevron **Gu.** between a chief (untinctured) charged with two buckles **Or**, in base a covered cup of the third.

In Waterpury Church.

- I. **Arg.** a bend between six fleurs-de-lys **Gu.** [**FITZELLIS**], impaling, **Sa.** a mullet between three falcons **Arg.** belled and beaked **Or.** [**FAULCONER.**]

Over it written, **Robert Fitzelys, Esqr. and Faulkenor.**

these ij in one wyndow.

II. Per pale Gu. and Sa. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

III. Sa. a fess dancettée Arg.

IV. Over a blank shield is written, **ther lieth beaufo, somtyme the wyffe of Ric. buchholme.**

[On a brass, a picture of a woman, under her,—
Isabele Beaufo jadis la feim
holin gist icy : dieu de sali—Wood, E. 1.]

V. Arg. a chevron within a bordure, both engrailed Sa. quartering, per fess (broken), impaling, Arg. two chevrons Gu.

VI. Arg. a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. [FITZELLIS.]

Over it written, **fitz ellyce.**

VII. As II.

VIII. Per saltire, Arg. and Az.

IX. As VI.

Over it written, **fitz ellyce.**

X. Erm. three chevrons Gu.

A mane in stone, in armer, with his sheld & therein his armes, very ancient, with a grat of eyrne, also his sould & Spours.—(Arms on the monument XI. and XII.)

XI. As VI. [FITZELLIS.]

Under it written, **this hound** (*i.e.* a talbot sejant) **under his shild.**

XII. As VIII.

Over this is written, **the wyffe.**

A grave stone and in glase.

XIII. Quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three choughs Or. [CURZON.] 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three horses' heads coupéd Arg. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three lapwings' heads erased Arg.

XIV. Quarterly, as XIII. impaling, Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]

XV. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]

Over the coats XIII., XIV., and XV. is written,
Walter Curssall [Curson] **& Isabell his**
wyffe, ob. biith of Aprill, mdxrvij, but buryed
in Agustins friers in Oxforde.

[At the dissolution of monasteries the stone containing the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and his wife, was removed from the Chapel of the Augustine Friars, Oxford, to Waterperry church, where it still remains.]

XVI. Arg. three fusills conjoined in fess Gu. [MONTAGUE.]

XVII. As VIII.

XVIII. Or three piles in point Az.

In Drayton Church.

- I. Erm. a fess vairée Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief a demi-lion rampant Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

CREST.—On a wreath Or and Gu. a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders in profile Gu. having a turban Arg. band and tassels Or.

- II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. [SEGRAVE.]

CREST.—As in I.

Over it written, *John Drayton, very ancient.*

In Dorchester Church in Com. Oxon.

- I. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or. [EDWARD the 1st, KING OF ENGLAND.]

- II. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. [PLANTAGENET.]

- III. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

- IV. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Arg. [EDWARD OF CAERNARVON.]

- V. Chequy Or and Sa. [EARL WARREN.]

- VI. [Arg.] a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

- VII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or. [EDMUND, EARL OF LANCASTER.]

- VIII. Or a lion rampant Gu.

- IX. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

- X. Per pale Or and Az. a lion rampant Gu.

- XI. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [DE VERE.]

- XII. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
 XIII. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [RICHARD FITZALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL.]
 XIV. Az. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Or. [HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, EARL OF HEREFORD.]
 XV. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]
 XVI. Gu. crusillée Or. [ROHAN, LORD OF WARWICK.]

all thes be in on wyndow.

- XVII. Az. three cinquefoils Or. [LORD HUGH BARDOLPH.]
 XVIII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. [JOHN DE SEGRAVE.]
 XIX. Az. six lioncels rampant Arg. 3. 2. and 1. [W. DE LEYBURN.]
 XX. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [AYMER DE VALENCE, EARL OF PEMBROKE.]
 XXI. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or. [WALTER DE BEAUCHAMP.]
 XXII. As I. [K. EDWARD 1st.]
 XXIII. Semée of fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [MODERN FRANCE.]
 XXIV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [LORD WAKE.]
 XXV. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]
 XXVI. Az. three barnacles open Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu. [GEFFREY GEYNVILLE, EARL OF ULSTER.]
 XXVII. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [HUGH DE VERE.]
 XXVIII. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. [ROBERT, LORD CLIFFORD.]
 XXIX. Arg. a chevron Gu. [LORD TYES.]
 XXX. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. debriused by a bend Gu. [CLIFTON.]
 XXXI. Arg. a maunche Gu. [ROBERT DE TONY.]

[Robert de Tony succeeded his father, a baron by tenure, in 1294. Summoned to parliament from 1299 to 1311.—See Roll of Caerlaverock.]

 XXXII. Or a maunche Gu. [HASTINGS.]
 XXXIII. Gu. a cross fleurie Or. [LORD LATYMER.]
 XXXIV. Or a fess between two chevrons (untinctured). [LORD FITZWALTER.]
 XXXV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant (untinctured). [LEON.] 2 and 3. Gu. a castle tripled towered Or. [CASTILE.] [QUEEN ELEANOR.]
 XXXVI. Vairée Or and Gu. [ROBERT DE FERRERS, EARL OF DERBY.]
 XXXVII. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stars of six points Or. [JOHN DE ST. JOHN.]
 XXXVIII. Or six torteaux 3. 2. and 1. a label of three points Az. [JOHN DE PLECY.]

XXXIX. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

XL. Or a fess Gu. in chief two mullets of the last. [MILES DE HASTINGS.]

XLI. Or two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils of the last. [STOCKEYTH.]

XLII. Arg. a cross Az. fretty Or. [ROBERT DE VERDUN.]

XLIII. Gu. a bend Erm. between six bezants. [COUGHTF.]

XLIV. Vairée Arg. and Az. [FERRERS.]

XLV. Or on a cross Gu. five escallops Arg. [RALPH BYGOD.]

XLVI. Barry wavy of six Erm. and Gu. [SIR ROWLAND LACY.]

In an oth wyndow.

XLVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [DE CLARE.]

XLVIII. As I. [ENGLAND.]

XLIX. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

In anoth^r wyndow.

L. The arms of MORTIMER.

On a flat stone wth ij picturs.

LI. Lozengy Arg. and Vt. on a chevron Gu. three bezants, on a chief of the third a goat's head erased between two cinquefoils Or, impaling, two coats per pale ⁽¹⁾ Or on a chevron between three choughs Gu. a crescent of the field, ⁽²⁾ Az. three hatchets Or.

Over it written, **W**illm. Dunge & Alicia his
wyffe, w^{ch} **W**A. decd, the xvth, of May, mccccxxx.

On a grabe stone defased thes iij.

LII. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant, impaling, Or three roses (untinctured).

LIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. 2 and 3. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée (all untinctured). [DRAYTON.]

LIV. Az. six lioncels rampant Or, on a canton (untinctured) a mullet Or. [KYRKEBY?]

On anoth^r grabe stone defased but the crest the sarsins as before und^r his hed.

LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. DRAYTON. 2 and 3. SEGRAVE.

On a stone.

LVI. As LV. with the Saracen's head for the crest.

Over it written, **John Drayton, Ruyght, & Isabell his wyffe.**

LVII. DRAYTON as LV. impaling, Arg. on a chief (untinctured) three bezants.

LVIII. Or a bull rampant Vt. [KIDWELLY.]

[Note.—“In y^e south Isle adjoyning to the Chancell are these observations:—There be 3 stones of y^e Draitons lay under y^e south wall but theire inscriptions are all toren off: their Armes yet remaining, which are these, some of them defaced:

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. A bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée. 2 and 3. Toren out. This is upon y^e 1st stone whereon layes a man all in armor wth 4 scutcheons, 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, some toren off: (As LV.)

II. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée, impaling, on a chief three roundles. This is upon y^e 2nd stone whereon is a man all in armour wth his wife lying by him he hath 4 scutcheons about him 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, besides this: (As LVII.)

III. The 3rd stone is all defaced having no armes att all upon it.”—Wood, B. 15.]

On another stone.

LIX. As LIV.

LX. Erm. a fess parted per dancettée Or and Gu. [IDELEY.]

LXI. Arg. a chevron between three mullets (untinctured). [CRETING?]

LXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. As LX. 2 and 3. As LV.

LXIII. LX. impaling LXI.

A man in ston lying on a squar tombe.

LXIV. Two bars dancettée, a chief (untinctured). [STONER.]

[Note.—On the South side of y^e Chancell layes one Stoner upon a low tombe of free-stone as appears by his Armes round about, there is a lyon laying at his feet and hath his Judges Robes on; he was Judge in K. Edward y^e 3^{ds}. time. Camden in Oxfordshir sais y^t y^e aforesaid Stoner viz. S^r. John, was cheif justice in y^e common pleas.—Wood, B. 15.]

A man in armor, wth a shelde cote in stone lyeng on a squar tombe, wth his scotcheon, a lyon, it is to be thought to be walence, wth a baton.

Robert bedford & Alic his wyffe, wth Robt. died the, v, of, Abrell, mccccxci.

A square tombe wth on in armer of alabastr lieng upon yt & Segrave his armes wth a bend.

LXV. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, debruised by a bendlet Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

LXVI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or [SEGRAVE] impaling, Or a saltire engrailed Sa. [BOUTETORT.]

Willi. bedfor, ob. xxiij. of Aprill, mdrvi.

Angnes bedford, w^{ch} died the vi. day of
Jeneare, mdrviii.

On the Crose in the same towne.

LXVII. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.]

LXVIII. Erm. two bars Gu. in chief a demi-lion rampant Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

Mr. John Dalabare byshop of St. Davids
& Ric. Drayton, Esqr., speciall benefactors
of thys brydge.

In Mr. Parat's house.

I. Barry of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief of the last a greyhound courant Or.
collared Gu.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a griffin's head erased
per fess Gu. and Az. gouttée d'or holding in its mouth a
branch (untinctured).

In pawlyngs house w^{ch} Mr. Date of Lyford is
leibeng in Drayton.

I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a bendlet Az. 2 and 3.
Chequy Or and Gu. a chief Erm.

II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a chevron between three spearheads Arg. 2 and
3. Arg. on a bend Sa. three quatrefoils Or.

III. Arg. a chevron between three men's heads erased Sa. impaling, Quarterly,
1 and 4. DRAYTON. 2 and 3. SEGRAVE.

IV. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. impaling, DRAYTON's quarterings.

- V. DRAYTON's quarterings, impaling, Gu. a bull rampant Or.
 VI. Sa. two swords erect in saltire Arg. between four fleurs-de-lys Or.

In Mr. Carletons his house.

- I. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mascles of the field. [CARLETON.] II. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three Cornish choughs proper. III. Arg. a pale wavy Sa. between eight roses Gu. over all a canton Erm. impaling, Quarterly of seven. I. Gu. three crescents Arg. [PERIENT.] II. Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the 1st quarter a crescent Gu. III. Or a lion rampant Gu. IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three eagles displayed Or. V. Gu. on a chief Or three Tau crosses Sa. VI. Arg. two bends engrailed Sa. VII. Gu. a chevron between three pears Or.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet Or an unicorn's head Sa. armed Or and Sa.

- II. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between four cross crosslets Sa.
 III. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron Erm.
 IV. Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or, three mullets Gu.

In baldwyn brightwell Church.

a tombe in marble.

John Carleton, Esqr., and Joise his wyffe,
 wich John was first of that name, oner and
 Lord of this toun and came from Walton
 upon themes in com. Surey; they had yssu v.
 sones, Antho'y, georg, Willm., John died
 oonmar'd at bolonia de gracia, in Ittaley, and
 Edward; Daught's, iiij. Anne, mar. to Rowland
 Iynton; Kathrin mr. to Francis blunt, Esqr.,
 brother to the L. monjoy; Mabel mr. to John
 fetcche, and Jane, mar. to erasmus gaynsford,
 Esqr.

- I. CARLETON's quarterings, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three mullets Or three martlets of the field. 2 and 3. Arg. a bend engrailed Gu.

Anne first wyff to Anthony Carlton, Esq. wch
Ann died ye xijth of Aprill, mdlxii., and had yssue
thre lyving by hir, on sonne and on daughter,
John and Joise, she beyng on of the daugh-
ters & heires of thomas perient, of dygonswell,
in com. hurtford, Esqr.

- II. As I. in MR. CARLETON's house.

A stone wth iiij skochens and iij picturs, and
a stone in a wall.

- III. (Field untinctured) an imperial eagle Arg. on its breast an escutcheon Or charged with a leopard's face Gu. [COTESMORE] impaling, Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]

Over it written, John Cotesmore & Anne his
wyffe, mcccc.

In the parishe church of Chyner in comitat. Oxon.

- I. Arg. on a bend engrailed Gu. a woman lying down of the field, holding a rose proper, in chief a martlet of the second. [INCENT.]

Over it written, Insente, deane of polles.

a man in armor, cros leged, very ancient, wth a
Talbot undr his feet.

- II. Or on a bend Vt. cotised Gu. three eaglets displayed of the field.

- III. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, Monsr. Esmond De malyns,
sit; monsr. reignald De malyns, chyballeir &
Isabell sa fem.

- IV. Chequy Or and . . . on a chief of the first a demi-lion rampant (untinctured) crowned Or (sic).

Over it written, John Cray, Esqr. for the body
to Ric. the second, wch died xijth of Septemb.
a^o. Do. m nonagesimo secunda, [1392.]

In glas.

V. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.

VI. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, lozengy Or and . . . [MALYNS.]

Over it written, **monsor Reignolde de malyns**
and his **ij. wyffes.**

A stone.

VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, Quarterly, over all a bend vair (untinctured).

Over it written, **Reignold Malyns, Esqr. ob.**
mccccxxx.

VIII. Gu. three helmets Arg. [BEDFORD.]

Over it written, **Ric. bedforde and maugery**
his wyffe.

On a stone.

IX. Paly of six . . . and Arg. three annulets Arg.

Over it written, **John Burgh.**

In Emington Church in Com. Oxon.

thes x. in on wyndow.

I. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend vairée Arg. and Az.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and . . . a ram's head Sa. horned Or.

II. Vairée on a canton a garb (untinctured).

III. Three garbs (untinctured).

IV. Vairée [Arg. and Az.] on a chief [Gu.] two mullets of six points Or pierced of the field.

V. Arg. a saltire engrailed between four choughs Sa.

VI. As I. within a bordure (untinctured).

VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and [Gu.] within a bordure engrailed Sa. [MALYNS.]

VIII. Or three piles in point Az.

IX. A saltire between four eaglets displayed (untinctured).

X. Or two bends, (untinctured) on a chief three mullets of six points (untinctured).

in another wyndow.

XI. Erm. a cross engrailed in the dexter chief a griffin's head coupé Sa. toothed Or.

thes iij. in an othr wyndow.

XII. As I.

XIII. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Or.

XIV. Vairée Arg. and Gu.

Another.

XV. Sa. a lion rampant Or.

Another wyndoe.

XVI. The arms of MORTIMER.

[Notes concerning the family of Powers, Lords of Churchill.]

Vicesimo E. iij^o. } Roger newers de Churchill, miles.
a conquest.

E. 4 post conq. } John newers et Clemensia.
decimo nona.

Edward Newers, Henry the blissh.

Thomas Newers.

Ric. ij. }
post conq. sexto. } John newers, miles.

John newers & Jone his wyffe in h. the vi. post conq. undecimo quinto.

Quod nos Thomas Stoner, Ricardus hartcort
et Edwardus Langford, tradidimus demissus
Liberamus et hac presenti carti nra. confirma-
mus John Newers et Clementia uxor ejus,
Manerium nostrum de Tackley, in Com.
Or. Ed. iij. post conq. primo.

Walterus Snapp, Ricus bradwell et Radus.
Darcy, salm. Dñs. Nob'tis nos dedisse concessesse et hoc prsenti scripto nro. confirmasse
Georgio Newers, militi, quendū. annuū. red=
ditū. sex decem libraz etc.

Georg nowers & Joune his wyff.—henrici
quarti, post conquest. nono.

In merton Colleg Church.

on a ston a prest.

John Norris, Mastr of Arts, ob. mdlxiij.

Miscellaneous Coats.

- I. Quarterly, I. and IV. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured). [FERMOR.] II. and III. Per pale indented Or and Gu. a chevron between three escallops Gu. impaling, Quarterly of six, 1. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all a fess. [NORRIS.] 2. A chevron between three birds' heads erased. 3. On a mount a bird with wings expanded. 4. Bendy of six Arg. and Az. a bordure Gu. 5. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 6. Or two bars Gu., over all a bend Az.

Over this coat is written, **farmer of Somerton**
..... Mr here ye is cote—Norreis.

- II. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two chevrons a crescent for a difference. [HYDE.] II. A ram's head erased between three martlets. III. Erm. on a pile a lion passant [CATTER], impaling, Quarterly of eight, 1. Az. a chevron Erm. between three eaglets displayed. [ESSEX.] 2. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents. 3 and 8. A cross raguly. 4. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three eagles' legs erased downwards. 5. Arg. on a chief Gu. a fleur-de-lys Or. 6. Erm. a chief parted per pale indented . . . and Gu. 7. Vair three bendlets, Gu.

Over it written, **hyde—Essex.**

- III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons. 2 and 3. A ram's head between three martlets, impaling, Erm. on a pile Gu. a lion passant Or. [CATTER.]

Over this coat is written, **hyde—Catter.**

- IV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [BRIDGES.] II. Or a pile Gu. III. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three rams Sa. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs coupé at the thigh Sa.

Over it written, **brp̄dges—sydenh'm.**

- V. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. on a fess engrailed Or between three spears' heads Arg. a greyhound courant Sa. II. Gu. two chevrons Arg. III. Az. three griffins segreant Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed, between the horns a cross patée fitchée in its mouth an arrow (uninctured). [BULSTRODE.] 2. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Six cinquefoils, over all a canton. 2 and 3. Arg. a lure Gu. 3. A chevron between three squirrels sedant.

Over it written, **Umpton & boulstood.**

- VI. Barry an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche charged with a crescent for a difference. (uninctured.) [HASTINGS.], impaling, two coats per pale ⁽¹⁾ A fess fretty between three choughs ⁽²⁾ BULSTRODE, as in V.

Over it written, **hastyngs—peneston.**

- VII. Quarterly of twenty, 1. Arg. three choughs Sa. legged Gu. [PENISTON.] 2. Arg. a lion rampant Az. within a bordure Sa. 3. Arg. a mullet Gu. 4. Barry of six Arg. and Sa. 5. Gu. a fess between six billets Or. 6. Per pale Or and Gu. three roundles counterchanged. 7. Arg. on a fess Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or. 8. Gu. semée of cross crosslets Arg. a lion rampant of the last. 9. Vt. an inescutcheon Arg. charged with a buck's head cabossed Gu. 10. Az. semée of cross crosslets Or a lion rampant of the last crowned Gu. 11. Az. a chevron Erm. between three boars passant Or. 12. (Field uninctured) a fess Or between three cinquefoils (uninctured). 13. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. 14. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. 15. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads coupé Arg. 16. Az. two bends Arg. on a canton Sa. a lion passant Or. 17. Or three chevrons interlaced in base Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates. 18. Gu. a bend lozengy Or within a bordure of the last. 19. Barry of six Or and Az. a canton Erm. 20. Or a cross patée Vt.

Over it written, **Peneston.**

In mystis ashfiles house.

- VIII. Quarterly of nine, I. A trefoil between three mullets (uninctured.) [ASHFIELD.] II. In chief two lions rampant adorsed (uninctured), in base Barry wavy of six Arg. and Az. [FOURD.] III. Three lions passant guardant. [CAREW.] IV. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. gorged with a coronet Or. [WILCOTES.] V. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. [WILCOTES.] VI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. VII. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads coupé Arg. VIII. Arg. three bends Az. a canton Sa. IX. Or in base three chevronells interlaced Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates [PRATELLIS], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Sa. on a bend cotised

Arg. three roses Gu. 2 and 4. Az. a cross voided Arg. 3 and 5. Az. on two bars Or six martlets Gu.

CRESTS.—1. A talbot sejant Sa.

2. A negro's head in profile Sa. with an earring Or.

3. A talbot's head coupé Sa.

Over the quarterings is written, **Ashfield**.

Over the impalement, **Conway**.

In the harpyn while in wykham.

IX. Arg. three bars Sa. on the 1st bar two, and on the 3rd one bezant.

X. Az. a lion rampant Erm. crowned.

A buryall skochean in ye beare at Oxforde.

XI. Quarterly of ten, 1 and 10. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.] 2. Gu. a fret Or and a chief Az. 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. within a bordure of the last, bezantée. 4. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.] 5. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. 6. Az. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet for a difference. [DE LA POLE.] 7. Az. a chief Gu., over all a lion rampant Or, queue fourchée. [BURGHESH.] 8. Per pale Or and Vt. a cross fleurée Gu. 9. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.

Under it written, **harcourte**.

In the Crowne at Aylesbury.

XII. Quarterly of sixteen, I. Barry of six Gu. and Az. a label. II. Arg. a chief indented Az. III. Or three crescents Gu. each charged with a mullet Arg. IV. Erm. a fret Gu. V. Gu. three lions rampant Arg. crowned Or. VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three torteaux. VII. Or a maunche Gu. VIII. Gu. an orle Arg. IX. Gu. three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys Or. X. (Field untinctured) semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant Arg. XI. Gu. two bends engrailed Or. XII. Barry an orle of martlets (untinctured). [DE VALENCE.] XIII. Or on three escutcheons vairée two bars Gu. XIV. Gu. a bend lozengy Or. XV. Arg. on a chief three mullets (untinctured). XVI. Arg. a maunche Sa. a mullet Gu. for a difference, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. bezantée a canton Erm. 2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons a label of three points. 2 and 3. Semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant.

- XIII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Sa. a wyvern rampant Arg. 2. Or a bend within a bordure Gu. bezantée. 3. Gu. crusillée a lion rampant Arg. 4. Gu. a cross fleurée Or. 5. Arg. in chief seven lozenges conjoined 3. 3. and 1. 6. Gu. crusillée Or a fess dancettée of the last. 7. Barry nebulée of six Erm. and Gu. 8. Az. a fess dancettée between six garbs Or.

Over it written, **Griffith.**

- XIV. Quarterly of six, I. Sa. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Arg. II. Chequy Arg. and Sa. on a chief (untinctured) three trefoils Vt. III. Chequy Or and Sa. on a fess Gu. three cross crosslets Arg. IV. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. V. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. VI. Or two lions passant palewise Gu., impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. fretty Erm. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Sa.

Over it written, **pekh'm—Cheney.**

- XV. Quarterly, 1. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. in chief three mullets Or in base three garbs Gu. banded Or. 2. 3. Erm. a fess chequy Or and Az. 4. Arg. on a fess Gu. between six martlets of the last three quatrefoils Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. three lucies Arg. a chief Or. 2. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. three bezants. 3. Arg. a chevron between three mullets Gu.

Over it written, **pakynngton—Rytstone.**

In bampton Church.

A in Stone very ancient yt is thought to
be Wainslow.

humfrey Seymor, Esquie & Elizabeth his wyff
obit, md.

The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN A.D. 1566. BY WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX, AND
IN 1574. BY RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS, MARSHALL AND
DEPUTY, TO ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX, KING OF
ARMS. (Queen's College MSS., No. CXXXII.)

(The City of Oxford.)

ARMS.—*Argent an ox gules armed and unguled or, passing over a ford of water in base proper.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant or, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

SUPPORTERS.—*On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared and lined argent, armed or; on the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

MOTTO.—FORTIS EST VERITAS.

Theis are y^e ancient armes apperteyning and belonging to the Cittie and Towne of Oxforde, and at this my present Visitacion was Roger Hewett, Maiore, Sr Ffrancis Knowlles, Knight, Treasurer of the Quenenes Ma^{tes} howshold, and one of her Mat^s. moste honorable privie Counsaill, Steward of the said Citty and Towne: Roberte Atkins, Esquire, Recorder, Ralphe Fflaxney, Thomas Williams, Rich. Whittington, and William Tilkocke, Alderman; John Waite, Roger Taylor, Nicholas Todd, Richard Williams and William Levens, Justice of the Peace; John Tarlleton, William Noble, Baliefs; Thomas Nowe, and William Hufte, Chamberlens; William Raveninge, Towne Clarke of the said Citye and Towne. The Helme, Creaste, and Supporters, graunted by mee Richard Lee, gent. alls. porteullis, M'shall to Claren- cieulx, King of Armes, in my Visitacion maide Anno 1574.

Note.—The City arms are omitted in the Queen's copy of this Visitation, the above is taken from Harl. MS., 1412, p. 1.

(Throgmorton of Chastleton.)

(Pp. 6. 62.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight, 1. *Gules on a chevron argent three bars sable.* [THROGMORTON.] 2. *Or a fess embattled sable.* [ALDERBERY.] 3. *Argent on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field.* [OLNEY.] 4. *Azure a fess between six cross crosslets argent.* [OLNEY.] 5. *Sable a chevron argent between three crescents or.* [SPYNNY.] 6. *Argent on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée gules three plates.* [REVESHYLLYN.] 7. *Gules three bird bolts feathered argent.* [BOSSAN.] 8. *Gules a fess or between six guttees argent.* [WYKE.] *A rose for a difference.*

CRESTS.—1. *On a wreath, an elephant's head couped sable armed or.* 2. *On a wreath, a hawk with wings expanded argent, billed belled and jessed or, charged on the breast with a rose gules.*

Thomas Throckmorton, Esquier.

Sr. Robert Throckmorton of Coughton = Elianor daur. & heire
in com. Warr. Knt. dyed 24 Hen. 7. to Robert Olney.

Sr. George Throckmorton = Catherine daur. to S^r Nicholas
knighte, sonne and heire. Vaux, Knt. Lord Vaux.

Sr Robert Throck- morton Knt. 1 sonne.	Sr Nicholas Throckmor- ton Knt. 4 sonne.	Anthony = Throck- morton of Castel- ton in com. Ox- on. 8 sonne.	Katherine daur. & one of the heirs of Willing- ton of Barches- ton in com. Warr. widdow of Wm. Catesby of Ashby.	Kenelme, 2. — Clement, 3. — John, 6.	Thomas, 5. s.p. — George, 7. — 5. daughters.
--	---	---	---	--	--

1. Mary mar. to John Stratford of Ffarm- cott in com. Gloc. sonne and heire to Henry Stratford.	2. Katherine mar. to Robt. Acton of Rib- besford in com. Warr. Esqr. brother to Richard.	3. Elizabeth (mar.) to Richard Ac- ton, brother to Robert Acton.	4. Anne. — 5. Mar- garet.	2. Thomas.
---	--	---	------------------------------------	------------

John Throckmorton sonne &
heir apparent. Anno 1574.

Thomas, 2.

George, 3.

Robert, 4. died at
2 years of age.

Note.—On a flat marble stone lying before the chancel door of Chastleton Church is a brass containing the proportions of a woman, five sons, and four daughters, with the arms of THROGMORTON and WILLINGTON and this inscription:—

**Here lyeth Katherine Throckmorton, daughter
unto William Willington, of Barston, in the**

County of Warwick, Esquire, married unto Anthony Throkmorton one of the sons of St. Georg Throkmorton, and had issue by the said Katherine five sons and four daughters.

Katherine Throkmorton
deceased the vi of Januar.
An. mdlxxxii.

Wood, E. 1, p. 127.

(Stompe, of Newnam-Murren.)

p. 55.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent, a martlet for a difference.* [STOMPE.] *impaling, paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [ANNESLEY.]

CREST. *On a wreath, argent and sable, a demi-horse rampant, coupé, argent, charged with a martlet.*

JOHN STOMPE of Newnam-Morryn, Com. Oxon. gent., 4th son of John Stompe married *. . . daughter to John Plotte of Hanney, Com. Berks, gent., & by her had issue, John Stompe, his eldest son, Thom. 2^d son, Will. 3^d son, & Symond, 4th son; Alyce married to Rich. Buckland of Reading, Com. Berks; Agnes married to Will. Hyde of Culham, Com. Oxon., gent.; Elizab. married to Tho. West of Wallingford, Com. Berks. [Wood.]

JOHN STOMPE, of Newnam, in Com. Oxon., gent., eldest sonne and heire to John Stompe, of the same place, maryed Bridgett, daughter of Henry Annesley, of Mapledurham, in the Countye of Oxford, gent., and by her hath yssue John, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Margery and Mary, both unmarried.

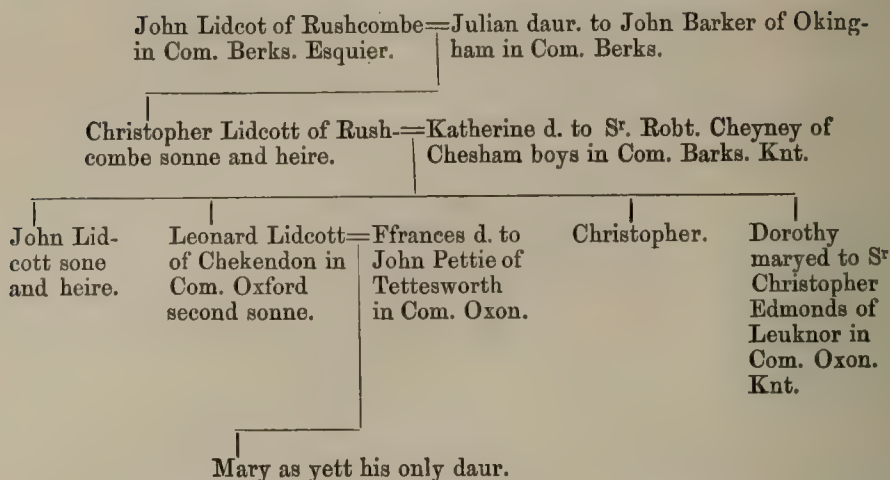
* Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 808.

(Lydcott, of Checkendon.)

pp. 55, 77.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vair'ée argent and sable two bars or, on a chief of the last three dovescotes gules.* [LYDCOTT.] *2 and 3. Argent, a chief sable, over all three tilting spears erect, counterchanged.* [BURLEY.]

CREST. *On a wreath, a catherine wheel or, surmounted with a boar's head coupé sable, ringed or.*



Note.—The arms are tricked in the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 3, as follows:—Quarterly of six, 1. Or two bars vairée argent and sable. [LYDCOTT, y^e ancient coat.] 2. Vert three dexter hands argent, ruffled gules. [WELVERTON.] 3. Ermine on a chief gules two lions' faces or. [FYFELDE.] 4. Argent, a chief sable, over all three spears erect counterchanged. [BURLEY.] 5. Ermine, on a chevron gules three cinquefoils or. [HATFIELD.] 6. Azure an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets. [GENNYE.]

(Carleton, of Brightwell Baldwin.)

pp. 52, 73.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1. and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field. [CARLETON.] 2. Gules, on a bend argent, cotised or, three choughs sable. 3. Argent, a pale wavy sable between ten roses gules, a canton ermine impaling, Quarterly of seven, 1. Gules, three crescents argent. [PERIENT.] 2. Quarterly, or and gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second. [DREWELL.] 3. Gules, a lion rampant or. 4. Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed or. 5. Gules, on a chief argent three greek taus sable. [PRISETT.] 6. Argent, two bends engrailed sable. [EMPSON.] 7. Gules, a chevron between three pears or.

CREST. Out of a ducal coronet or, an unicorn's head sable, the horns twisted of the first and second.

JOHN CARLETON, of Yorkshire, A^o. 19, Ed. 1.

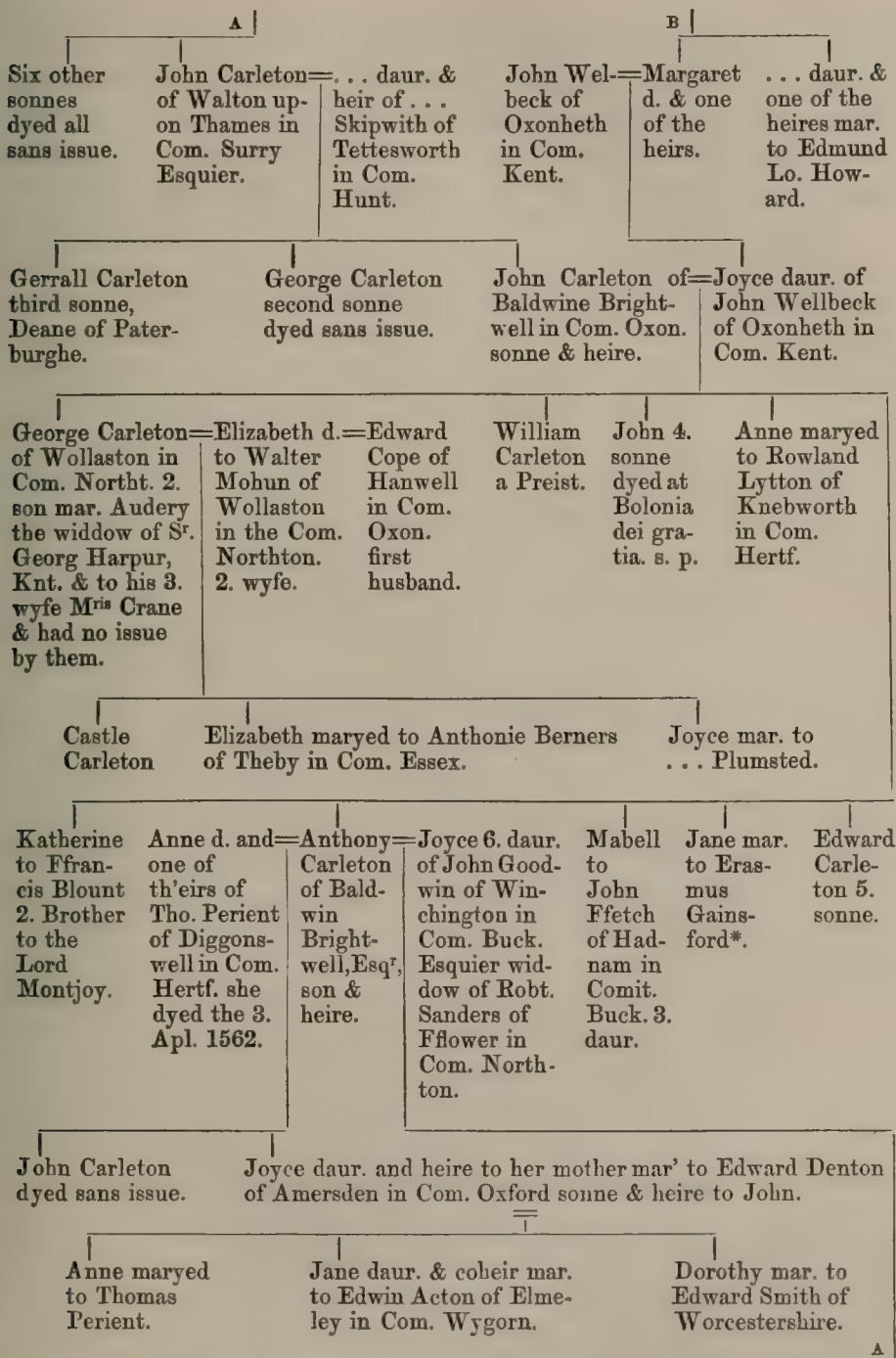
EDWARD CARLETON, knight, deceased, had a daughter named Joyce, mar. to John Tiptofte, Kn^t. A^o. 19. Hen. 6.

... Carleton of=... daur. of ... Skerne
Lincolnshire. of Lincoln.

A

Culpeper of Oxonheth
in Com. Kent.

B



* This Gaynesford, husband of Jane, was son and heire of John Gaynsford of Crowhurst in Com. Surrey.—Harl. MS. 1412, fo. 4.

III. At the east end of the North Aisle under an urn:—

In hope of a happy resurrection Here rests
the body of Catherine, wife of John Stone,
Esqr., Lord of this mannor, daughter of Sir
John Carleton, Bart. nephew and of the
elder house to Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount
Dorchester, and of Dame Anne, daughter of
Sir Richard Woughton, of Woughton Tower
in the county of Lancaster, Bart.) who de-
parted this life Jul. xxviii. Ao. mdcxviii. and
was interred Aug. 1, Having been the mother
of nine sons and one daughter. She left
behind her six of that number, five sons and
one daughter.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400.^B

(Oglethorpe, of Newington.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron vairée or and vert between three boars' heads coupéd gules*
[OGLETHORPE] *impaling, Azure a maunche over all a bend sinister.* [CONYERS.]

JOHN OGLETHORPE in com. York, lyving the 5. Ed. 4. married Constance . . .
and had issue.

WILLIAM OGLETHORPE sonn & heire and GEORGE OGLETHORPE of Newington
2 sonne, married . . . dau of . . . & had issue. (*Harl. MS.* 1412.)

JOHN OGLETHORP, of Newington com. Oxon, Esq., 3^d sonne naturall to Georg,
married Alice, 3^d daught. of John Goodwyn of upper Winchington, com. Bucks,
Esqr., & by her had issue Owen Oglethorpe his eldest sone; Elizabeth, married to
Rob. Rokes, of Ffawley, com. Bucks. (*Wood*).

OWEN OGLETHORPE, of Newington, in com. Oxon, gen., eldest sonne and
heire appar. to John Oglethorpe, and of Alice his wife, third daughter to John
Goodwyn, of Wynchington in com. Bucks, Esqr., maryed Jane, daught^r to Ffraun-
cys Conyers, of Wakerly in the countye of North^t. Esqr., and by her hath yssue
Edward Oglethorpe, his eldest sonne and heire appar., Dorothy, and Elizabeth,
both unmarried.

Note.—There are no memorials of this family within the parish church of Newington. In
the Registers the following entries occur:—

1579. 16. Apr. Joh. Oglethorpe arm. sepult.

1597. 16. Maii. Jan. fil. Edw. Oglethorpe, bapt.

1616. Sr. Owen Oglethorpe, ob. et sep. Julio mense.

Rawl. MSS.

(Town of Witney.)

SEAL.—*The lamb and flag between a crescent and a sun.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMUNE : BURGEN : & VILLE : DE WITNEY :

This is the ancient seale belonging to and apperteyning to the Towne and Buroughe of Witney in the Countie of Oxford, and at this present Visitation was William Elmer, and Richard Humfreyes, Baliefs of the sayd Towne and Buroughe; William Harris, and Robert Solye, Constables; William Maiore, S^rgewnte; George Lason, Robert Yeomans, William Hunt, David Horn, William Hodson, Wardsmen: Anno Dom. 1574 in the 16. yeare of her ma^{tie}. Raigne.

Note.—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

(Town of Burford.)

SEAL.—*A lion rampant guardant.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMUNE : BURGEN : ET : VILLE : DE : BURFORD.

The names of the balyffes and Burgesses of this towne and Buroughe of Burford 1574.

Richard Chadwell, and Richard Reanoldes, Balyffes; Simond Wysedom, Alderman; John Hannes, steward of the felowshippe of Burgesses.

Burgesses.	John ffloyd.	William Partridge.	John Williams.
	Thomas phetyplace.	John Lym.	Robert Chylde.
	Richard Dalbye.	Edmund Silvester.	Robert Scarborough.
	Walter Mullyner.	Benedicke fowler.	William Phillips.
	William Simons.	Thomas Hewse.	

Bartholomew Cannon, Towne Clarke; Robert Silvester, Sergeantt.

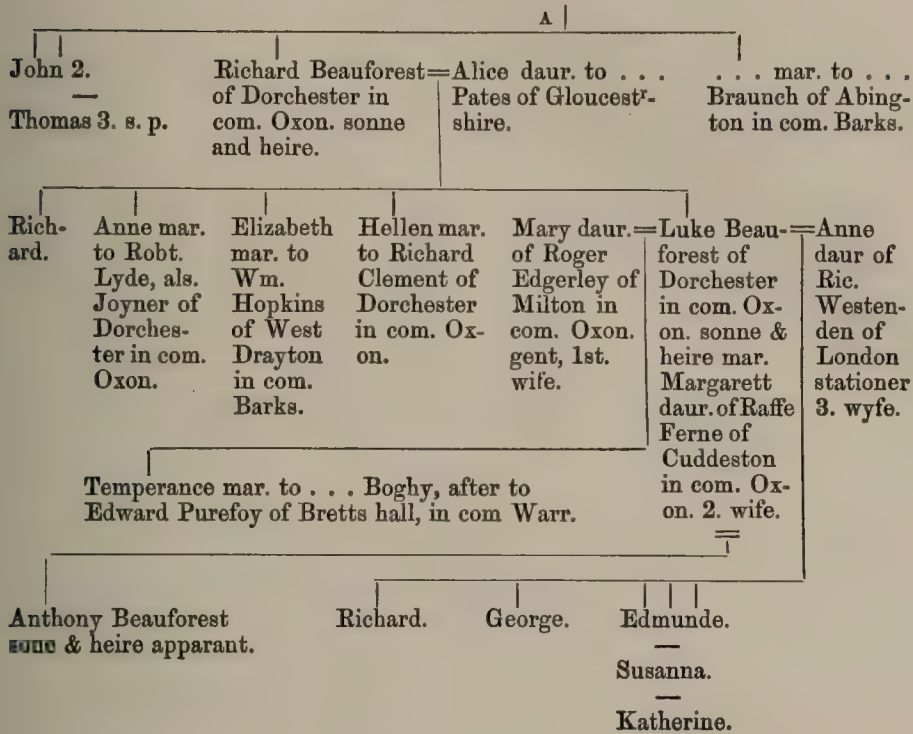
Note.—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

(Beauforest, of Dorchester.)

pp. 7, 96.

Tho. Beauforest of Deane
in com. Glouc. gent.

Tho. Beauforest of . . . in com. = Margaretta daur.
Cornwall, sonne & heire. to . . . Bassett.



(Owen, of Oxford.)

pp. 48, 95.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron ermine between three choughs sable.*
[OWEN.] *2 and 3. Per chevron or and azure, in chief two roses gules slipped*
and leaved vert, in base a feather erect argent. [OWEN.]

CREST. *An arm erect, couped, habited, cuffed ermine, holding a wreath of laurel*
vert.

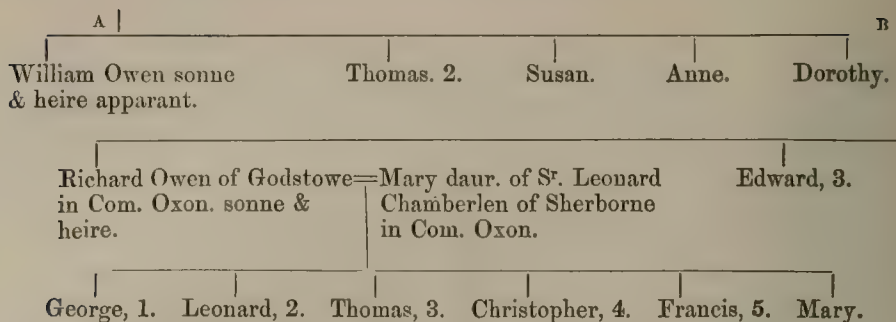
George Owen of Godstowe in com. Oxon. Esq ^r .	= Letice dau. of . . . in com. Suffolk.
---	--

William = Anne da. of John Rawley Owen of Billesby in com. North- the city of ton. and of Elizabeth his Oxford. 2 wife da. of Hake* of sonne. Coventry, gent.	Lettice mar. to Rice Jones of the Rare lyne in Monmouth- shire.	Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Mathew of the City of Hereford Esq ^r after to John Chamberlen of Sherborne in com. Oxon. 3 sonne to S ^r . Leonard.
---	---	--

A

B

* Lake in Harl. MS. 1412.



(Perrott, of Drayton & Oxford.)

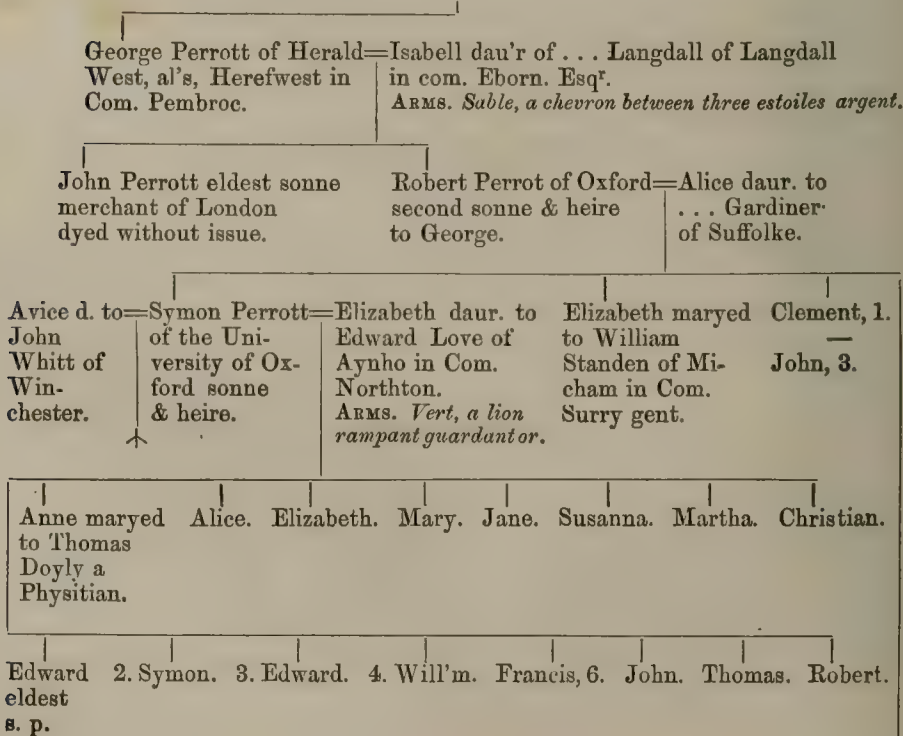
pp. 60, 75.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference, [PERROTT], impaling, gules three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second. [SKIPWITH.]*

CREST. *A parrot holding in its claw a pear or, slipped and leaved vert, having on its breast a mullet charged with a crescent.*

A Patent by S^r Gilbert Dethicke, als. Garter.

Owen Perrott, a third brother of the Perrotts of Pembrokshire.



s. p.

A |

Leonard Perrott=
of Drayton in
Com. Oxon. 4.
son.

Dorothy daur. to
Tho. Skipwith
of St Albanes in
Com. Hartf.

Thomas Skip=
with of St.
Albanes in
Com. Hart-
ford 3. hus-
band.

Dorothy first=
maried to
doctor Bridges,
after to John
Maynard. . .
of the band
of Pention-
ers, 4. hus-
band.

John Perrott
sonne & heire
apparrant.

Richard.
2. *son*

Clement.
3.

Leonard.
4.

Dorcas maryed to Willyam
Lyde alias Joyner, of
Dorchester.

Note.—In St. Peter's Church, in the East, Oxford, is a fine mural brass to the memory of Simon Perrott, containing the following inscription, under the effigies of a man and woman kneeling at a desk, at his back are engraven nine boys, and at hers ten girls, with the arms of Perrott and Love:—

Here restith the bodies of Simon Parret
Gentilman; master of arte; late fellowe of
Magdalen olledge; and twise procter of the
universitye of Oxford: and Elizabeth his
wife; Doughter of Edward Love of Aenohe
in the Coontie of Northhampton Esquier:
which Simon Departed this worlde the 24:
day of Septbr. in the yere of owre lorde God
mcccc84: and in the yere of his age 71:
and Elizabeth Departed in childbed the xxiiij
day of December in the yere of owre Lorde
God mccccclxxij: and in the yere of her
age xliij.

Against the north wall of the Chancel of the Church of Northleigh are the proportions of
a man and woman kneeling, having between them a desk, under is this inscrip-
tion:—

Here lyeth Robert Perrot of North Leigh,
Gent. who married Mary, daughter of Oliver
Wethington, Gent. Doctor of Physick, by
whom he had iiij sons and iiij daughters.
And as he lived vertuously with credit, so
with assured faith in Christe departed the
xxiiij. June. mdcv.

To whose memorie his loving wife in testi-
fication of her love, in dolefull duty erected
this monument.

The issue of the second marriage of Simon Perrott with Arise White, is recorded in the
North Leigh Registers, as follows:—

1576. 11. Jan. Symon fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, sepult.

1578. 25. Feb. Eliz. fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.

1580. 11. Sept. Maria fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.

In Wood's copy of the Visitation, the following entries occur:—

Mr. Simon Parret & Agnes (Avis) White were wedded Jan. 29. 1573. in S^t Pet. in the East.

Rob. Perrot son of Simon aforesaid & Mary Withington were wedded in S. Pet. Ch. in y^e E. July 10. 1587. His son Edw. now lives at Northlee æt. 85 or thereabout an. 1679.

Walter Perrot Son of Simon Perrot baptized in S. pet. parish in y^e East, Oxon. June 23. 1560.

Mary Perrot, bapt. there also Oct. 29. 1561.

Francis Perrot, bapt. there Apr. 25. 1563.

Jane Parret, bapt. there Apr. 30. 1566.

Martha Parret, July 19. 1567.

Susan Parret, Oct. 5. 1568.

Joh. parret, May 27. 1570.

Christian parret, bapt. there Dec^r. 25. 1572.
dau. of Simon by Eliz. his wife.

Ann parret, bapt. there Sep^t 14. 1588.

Oliv. Parret, bapt. there Nov. 15. 1589.

buried in S. Pet. Church in y^e Est, Oxon. Jan. 15. 1589. son of Rob. perrot.

Elizab. parret, buried in S^t Pet. in y^e Est Oxon. Oct. 22. 1582.

Pet. Parret, A.M. buried there May 16. 1603.

Wood MS. D. 7. p. 13.

(Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 50.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant issuant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference, [PERROTT,] impaling, Quarterly of eight:—1 and 8. Gules, three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second. [SKIPWITH.] 2. On a chevron cotised three lions rampant. (untinctured.) 3. Paly of six within a bordure engrailed, over all on a canton a spur (untinctured). [KNIGHT.] 4. Quarterly per fess dancettée, argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn of the second. [FORSTER.] 5. Azure, three peacocks' heads erased argent. 6. Gules, on a fess or three fleurs-de-lys azure. [CRAWLEY.] 7. Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, over all a canton of the last.*

CREST. *On a wreath, argent and gules, a parrot vert, holding a pear or, slipped and leaved proper, charged with a mullet and crescent as in the arms for a difference.*

LEONARD PERROTT, of Drayton, in Com. Oxon, gen., second sonne to Robert, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Skipwyth, of St. Albons, in Com. Hertford, Esq., and by her hath yssue John Perrott, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Richard, second sonne; Clement, third sonne; Lawrence (Leonard), fourth sonne, all unmarried; Dorcas mar. to Willm. Lyde al's Joyner, of Dorsetshire (Dorchester, Com. Oxon.)

Note.—Leonard perrott, 4. son of Leonard perrot, lived at Einsham com. Oxon. and married, by whome he had issue Rich. perrott, who married Prince, daugh. of prince of Berkshire, w^{ch} Rich. had issue Franc. perrot, now living at Einsham 1666. æt. 53. who mairied Alice y^e daughter of Tho. Bowring of S^t Marie's parish, Oxon, vintner, who had issue one only son named Samuel, who died young in S^t Mar. parish 1660. and there buried.—*Wood MS. D. 7. p. 14.*

The North Leigh Registers contain entries of the burial of one branch of this family settled at Barnsley, Gloucestershire, as late as 1778.

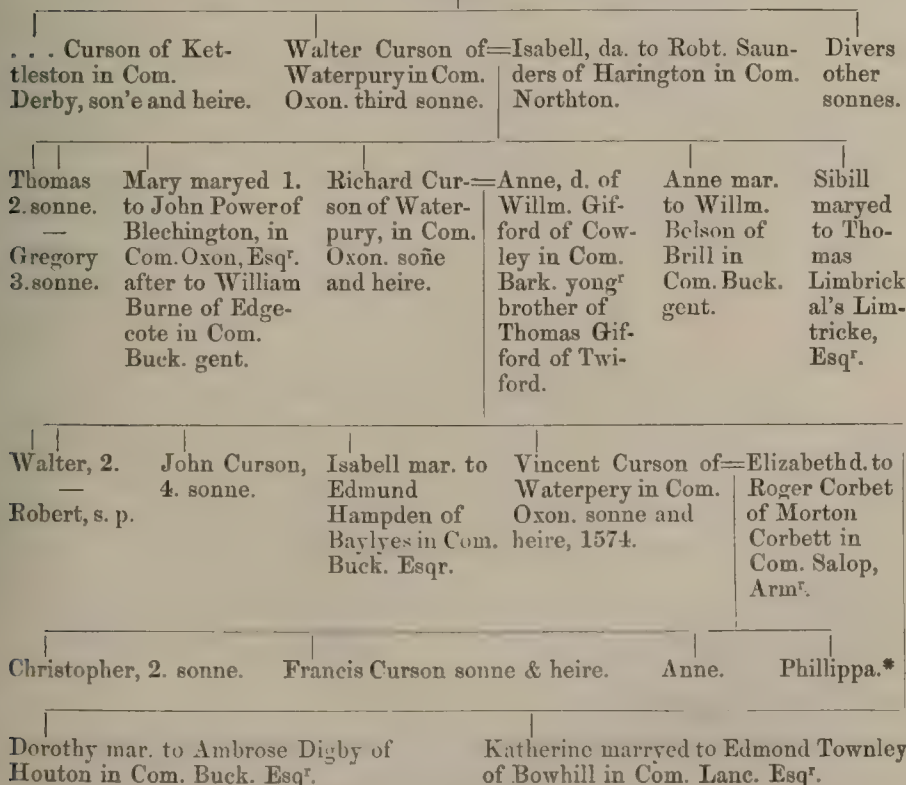
(Curson, of Waterperry.)

pp. 50, 77.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or. [CURSON.] 2. Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads coupéd argent. 3. Pale of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or. 4. Per chevron, sable and gules three doves' heads erased argent. A mullet for a difference, impaling, Or, a raven sable. [CORBET.]*

CREST. *A popinjay or, beaked legged and collared gules, charged with a mullet for a difference.*

Walter Curson of Kettleston in Com. Darby, Esq.



* Phillis, Harl. MS. 1412.

Note.—The memorials of this family in Waterperry Church are numerous; those that belong to later generations will be found in the note to the Visitation of 1634. At the dissolution of monasteries the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and Isabella his wife was removed from the Austin Friars at Oxford to Waterperry, and laid in the body of that Church. The inscription has been torn away. In one of the north windows, under the portraitures of a man with 8 sons behind him, and a woman with 7 daughters, all kneeling, is this inscription:—

Pray for the soule of Walter Curson & Isabella hys wife wyth whose goodys as well the rofe of thys church and the rofe of thys the Lordys Ile, and the covering of Leed of all the same, as also thys window were made, whose bodes rest yn the Augustine reers Church yn Oxford, whych Walter, dyed the vii. day of Apryle. yn the yeare of our Lord God mccccxxvii. on whose soules Jesu habe mercy.

The following is extracted from the Waterperry Registers:—

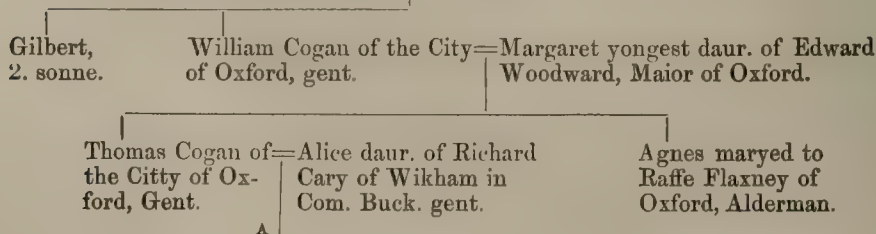
- 1539. Nov. 2. Sebell Curson, bapt.
- 1544. Aug. 27. Catherine, fil. Richd. Curson, bapt.
- 1545. May. 8. Thomas Curson, sepult.
- 1547. June. 15. Elizabeth Curson, sepult.
- 1548. Aug. John Curson, sepult.
- 1549. Pobr. Richard Curson, sepult.
- 1552. Pobr. 21. Francis Curson, bapt.
- 1556. July. 28. Christopher Curson, bapt.
- 1558. — John Curson, sepult.
- 1558. — Ric. Curson, sepult.

(Cogan, of Oxford.)

p. 72.

ARMS. *Gules, three laurel leaves argent.* For COGAN, but not entred.

Cogan maior of Bristow. = . . . daur. of Vaughan of Wales.



A				
1. Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Balgay Mr. of Arts, in Mag- dalen Colledge, in Oxford.	2. Margaret.	3. Ursula.	4. Katherine.	5. Martha.
6. Mary.	Edmund Cogan sonne & heire apparant, 1574.			7. Frances.

Note.—The youngest daughter of Edward Wodeward, living in St Martins parish at the Inn called the Kings Head, married one William Cogan son of Will. Cogan sometimes Mayor of Bristow, by his wife the dau. of Vaughan of Wales, w^{ch} Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death but the said Will. Cogan dying before her, she took to her second husband Edm. Irysh, Alderman of this citye, who having no issue by her, left her a widow also. The said Margaret was buried in St Martins Church by her fathers grave and near to those of William Cogan, her first husband, Agnes Flexney her daughter, and Joane another daughter, in Nov. 1556. Shee had issue by her 1st husband, Thomas Cogan, her son & heir, & Agnes, before mentioned, who was married to Ralph Flexney, Alderman of Oxon. with others.

Thomas Cogan, before mentioned, who married Alice the dau. of Nich. Carye of Wycombe in Bucks. gent. was buried here also, 30. March, 1588. and Alyce his wife, 14. Oct. 1585.

Edm. Cogan son of y^e said Thom. buried here, 5. Aug. 1593, with others following, even to the year, 1643, at which time Tho^s Cogan, son of Edm^d, was buried here March, 8. which Thomas a little before put up this inscription at the top of the west end of Ed. Woodwards monument:—

**Thomas Cogan, repaired this monument An.
Dom. mdcxliij, to the memory of his Ancestors.**

Over which engraven in stone he put his arms viz. *Three laurell leaves, without colours, but which are Gules, three bay laurell leaves argent.* But that Thomas having a son named Edmund who was a goldsmith in the parish of St Clement Danes, London, had by his wife, one only daughter.—*Wood MS. F. 29. St. Martins parish.*

(Lee, of North Aston.)

p. 46.

ABMS. *Argent, a fess between, in chief two crescents, in base a lion's face sable.* [LEE.]

THOMAS LEE, fellow of Maudelyne Colledge, in Oxon, M.A. and Bacheleor of physick, married Barbara, daughter to William Clare of Holywell, Oxford, and by her had issue Edward, his eldest sone; John, 2^d sone; Dorathy, married to Rich. Weyuin, of Woscotte, Com. Warwick; Susane, married to Christopher Milling, of Southam, Com. Warwick.—(*Wood.*)

EDWARD LEE of North Aston, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Thomas, maryed Elisabeth, daughter to John Anne of North Aston in the Countye aforesaid, esq^r. and by her hath yssue George Lee, his eldest sonne and heire appaunt, Anne Lee, not ye^{tt} maryed, 1574.

Note.—In the Queen's College copy of the Visit. there is only a notice of Edward Lee. The Registers of North Aston contain the following entries:—

1569. **Mar. 1. George, son of Edward Lee, bapt.**

1594. **Dec. 7. Edward Lee, gent. buried at London.**

(Levins, of Oxford.)

p. 47.

ARMS. *Argent, a hazel branch proper surmounted by a bend sable, charged with three escallops of the field, [LEVINS,] impaling, Gules, a fess chequy or and azure, in chief three annulets of the second. [WHITTINGTON.]*

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable, a squirrel sejant proper, within a wreath of hazel leaves vert.*

— **LEVYNZ** of Levynz-hall, com. Westmor. gent. married y^c daughter of Duckett Com. Westmor. gent. & by her had issue John Levynz, his eldest son'e y^t died sance issue, Lawrence his 2^d son'e, Jeames 3^d son'e, Roger 4th son'e, & divers Daughters, wherof one was married to Taylor of Underbaroughe com. Westmorl. & another to Ward of Underbaroughe aforesaid.

LAWRENCE LEVINZ of Levinz-hall, Com. predict. 2^d son'e, & brother & heire to John, married y^c daugh. of Godmonds of Strickland in y^c parish of Kendall, Com. Westmorl. & by her had issue Henry his eldest son'e, died sance issue; Will. 2^d son, & 4. daughters, whereof Margaret married to John Todd of Steadall, Com. Westmorland; Agnes, married to Thom. Rowland, son'e of Hearsome, Com. Westmorl.; Katherine, married to David Pratt of y^c City of Oxon.

WILLIAM LEVINZ of Croke in the parish of Kendall, Com. predict. 2^d son to Lawrence, & heire to his brother Henry; he married Agnes, daugh. to Locky of Croke aforesaid, and by her had issue Lawrence his eldest son'e; Will his 2^d sone; Christopher 3^d son; Agnes, married to Christop. Roking; Margaret, mar. died sance issue; Mabell, married to Ric. Barnard of Oxon.; & Katherine, married to Will. Kene, of Botley, Com. Berks.—(*Wood.*)

WILLIAM LEVINS of the Citye of Oxford, gent. late Mayo^r of the said Citye, and nowe one of the Justic' of the same, maryed Ursula, daughter to Richard Whittington of the said Cittye of Oxford, and Alderman of the same, and by her hath yssue, Humfrey Levins his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Will'm second sonne; Anne, Helen, and Martha all unmarried.

Note.—The Queen's College copy contains only the last generation of this family; the preceding generations are copied from Wood MS. D. 7. which has been collated with the Harl. MS. No. 1412. William Levins of Oxford was an Apothecary and resided within the parish of All Saints, in which Church is a fine monument supported by pillars of black marble, with the proportion of a man carved in stone, in civic costume, with a sword by his side, having his arms painted thereon; on one of the pillars that supports the table is this engraven:—

**In hope of the resurrection here lyes the body
of Mr William Levins, Alderman and five
times Mayor of the citie. Obiit, Aprill, xii.
mdcxvi. Aetatis, c.**

On the other pillar is this:—

**With whome lyes interred his beloved wife,
Ursula, by whome he had v. sons and vi.
daughters, obiit, mdlxxiij. Aetat. xliij.**

On the side is this:—

**What others singly wish, age, wisdom, wealth,
Children to p'pagate their name and blood,
Cheife place in citie oft, unphysickt health,
And y^t which seasons all the name of good,
In Lebins were all mixt, yet all are gon,
Only the good name lasts, y^t look upon.**

At the foot is this:—

**Quis me quis miserum redimet de corpore
mortis? substrabit mortem mors mihi Christe
tua.**

At the head this:—

**Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic brachia tendens,
Ad Coelum flexit, te duce Christe biam.**

Humphrey Levinz eldest son of the above William, settled at Eumeley in Northamptonshire and was grandfather to Sir Creswell Levinz, Attorney General to K. Chas. II. and also to Dr. W^m. Levinz, president of St Johns. William his 2nd son was buried in All Saints Church, 8. Oct. 1567; as was also Marie the 17. of May, 1570: and Richard 23^d. June, 1571. Martha, married Henry Nicolls of Southam co. Warwick, and Helen became the wife of Mathew Harrison, citizen & Mayor of Oxford.

(Snappe, of Standlake.)

p. 56.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief azure three portcullises lined and ringed or.* [SNAPPE.] *2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 2. Gules, two bars or.* [HARCOURT.] *2 and 3. Azure, the sun in its glory or.* [ST. CLERE.]

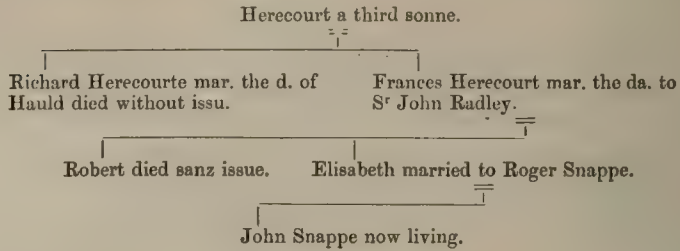
CREST. *A buck's face, per pale or and vert, attire counterchanged.*

RICH. SNAPPE, of Faller, Com. Oxon. gent. married Dorothy, daught. of Osbaldeston, of Nethercourt, Com. Oxon. Esqr. & by her had issue Thom. his eldest son'e, John 2^d sone, & Roger 3^d son'e.

ROGER SNAPPE, of Stanlake Com. Oxon. gent. 3^d son'e of Richard married to his first wife Elizab. Daughter & heire to Fraunces Harcourt of Withame in Com. Berks, esqr. and by her had issue John his eldest son'e, Walter 2^d son'e; after the said Roger Snappe married to his 2^d wife Mary, widdowe of John Puttenham, of Penne, Com. Bucks. daughter to Verney, of Mid. Cleydon Com. Bucks. and by her had issue Edw. yt died yong and Dorothy.—(Wood.)

JOHN SNAPPE, of Stanlacke in Com. Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Roger maryed Alice, wydowe to Richard Harris, of Stanlacke, aforesaid, and daught^r of Robert Redbourne, of the same place, and by her hath yssue, John Snappe, his eldest sonne and heire appar. Roger second sonne, Edward third sonne, and Elizabeth.

[Note.—The 1st two generations of this family are from Wood MS. D. 7. the last from the Queen's College copy. The Harleian MS. 1412, supplies the following short pedigree of the alliance of this family with the Harcourts:—



The Registers of Standlake contain the following entries :—

1562. Oct. 9. Roger fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.
 1564. Oct. 19. Joh. fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.
 1566. Jan. 17. Rob. fil. Joh. Snapp, bapt.
 1582. Feb. 16. Alicia uxor Joh. Snapp, sepult.
 1592. Oct. 4. Aphra fil. Joh. Snappe, jun. & Eli. bapt.
 1597. Jul. 20. Beatrice fil. Jo. Snappe senr. sepult.
 1603. Mar. 19. Eli. fil. Joh. Snappe senr. & Eli. bapt.
 1604. Jul. 19. Harcourt fil. Joh. et Wester Snapp junr. bapt.

There are no monumental inscriptions in the church, nor does the name appear in the registers after 1604.

(Smyth, of Oxford.)

p. 53.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chevron sable, between three roses gules, a martlet of the field for a difference.* [SMITH.] 2. *Argent, on a fess dancettée sable between three roses gules a martlet for difference.* [SMITH.]

ROBERT SMITH of Polehowse in Widdows in y^e parish of Prescott, Com. Lanc. married & had issue, Rob. his eldest son'e; William second son'e, Bishop of Lincolne, and founder of the Colledge of Brasenose in Oxon., and divers other sons.

ROBERT SMITH of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. gent. eldest son'e of y^e aforesaid Robert, married and had issue; Richard his eldest son'e, Will. 2^d son'e, Archdeacon of Westsowe, Com. Lync.

RICHARD SMYTH of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. son'e & heire, married Alice, Daugh. to Richard Denton, of Widdous, Com. Lanc. & had issue, Hugh his eldest son'e, Baldwyn, 2^d sone, Will. 3^d son'e, Thom. 4th son'e, & Rob y^t had issue, Margaret, married to . . . Collins of Lyncolne, Katherine married to Will. Thomson of Wellingham, Com. Lync. & divers other Daughters.—(Wood.)

THOMAS SMYTH of the Citty of Oxford, gent. fourth sonne to Richard, maryed Rose, daughter to William Buckner of Botley, in the Countye of Barks. and by her hath yssue, John Smyth, sonne and heire apparaunt, Peter second sonne, Thomas third sonne, Willm. fourth sonne, Katherin, Agnes, Joan, Katherin maryed to Thomas Wyston o Chippingnorton in the Countye of Oxford, Chaundler.

Note.—Among numerous entries relating to this family, the Registers of St. Aldate's parish supply the following :—

Baptisms.

1560. Dec. 24. Pet. (fil. Tho.) Smith.
 1562. Ap. 16. Joh. son of Thom. Smith.
 1563. Aug. 31. Margaret Smith,
 1566. July 6. Tho. Smith.

Marriages.

1553. May 24. Tho. Smith & Rose Buckner.
 "From this Th. & Rose his wife are descended all the Smiths of S. Aldates par."—*Wood.*
MS. D. 19, p. 67.
 1569. Sep. 11. Thom. Mysson* & Rath. Smith, (Dau. of Tho.)
 1579. Jun. 8. Ralf Flexney & Agnes Smith, (Daur. of Tho. by
 Rose his wife.)
 1583. Apl. 4. Joh. Smith & Elizab. Sarcheade.
 1589. Apl. 22. Rob. Jones and Joane Smith. (Dau. of Tho.)
 1591. Jan. 1. Joh. Furnes & Margaret Smith. (Dau. of Thom.)

Burials.

1577. Aug. 4. Peter Smith. (fil. Tho.)
 1580. Jul. 18. Agnes, wife of Ralph Flexney.
 1582. Sept. 7. Rose wife of Tho. Smith.
 1596. June 2. Will. the son of Mr. Tho. Smith.
 1601. Jul. 9. Tho. Smith, Mayor of ye citie.
 1624. Jul. 12. Mr. Ralf Flexney, sometimes Mayor of ye citie.

(Hawtayne, of the Ley.)

p. 45.

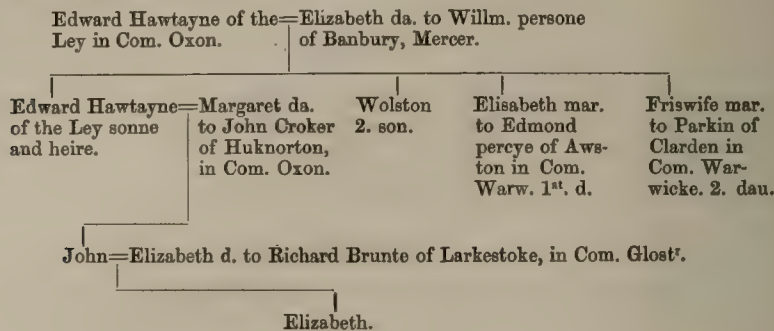
ARMS. *Or, on a fess cotised gules, between three asses' heads erased sable, an unicorn courant argent.* [HAWTAYNE.] *impaling, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three choughs sable, three mullets or.* [CROKER.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable an ass's head erased or, between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.*

JOHN HAUTTON, of Ley, in the countye of Oxf. eldest sonne and heire to Edward Hautten of the Ley, maryed Margery, daughter of John Croche [Croker] of Hookenorton, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. and hath yssue John Hautten, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Gerrard, second sonne, Anthony, fourth sonne, Ysabell, Margaret, neyther of them maryed as yett.

* Wyton, in the Visitation.

Note.—In the Harleian copy 1412 p. 10. the following is given:—

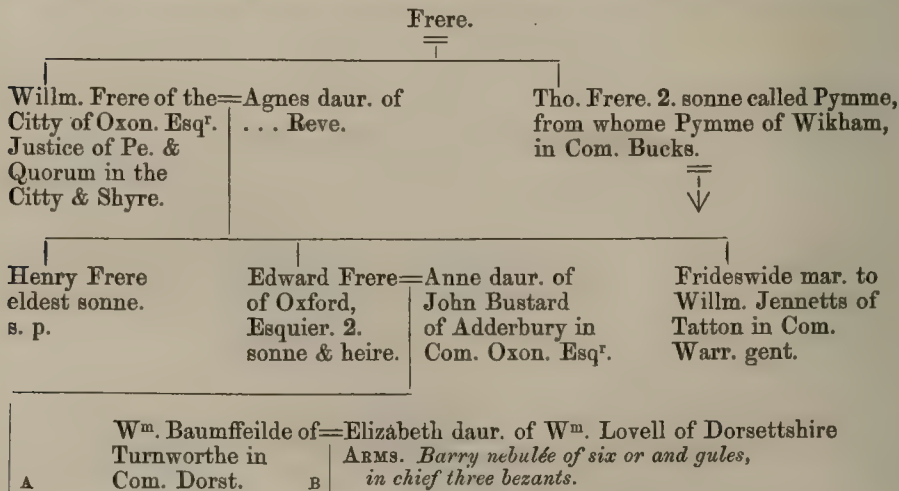


(Frere, of Oxford.)

pp. 45, 96, 97.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six:—1. Or, an ear of barley between two humets gules, two flaunches of the second, each charged with an ear of barley of the first. [FRERE.] 2. Sable, on a fess, between three owls or, as many cross crosslets sable, within a bordure of the second. [PYMM.] 3. Sable, three church-bells argent. [PORTER.] 4. Sable, on a chevron argent, between three buckles or, a mullet for a difference. 5. Argent, on a fess gules, between three pellets, as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure. [BUSTARD.] 6. Paly of six argent and vert, on a bend gules, three mullets of the first.* [BAMFIELD.]*

CREST. *On a wreath two arms embowed, erect, holding a wheat sheaf. (untinctured.)*



* Vert, on a bend or three estoiles gules, a mullet for a difference.—*Harl. MS.* 1412. p. 11. and in the Queen's College copy p. 45.

A	B		
Willm. Frere of the City of Oxford Esq ^r . son'e & heire, Justice of Peace. A ^o . 1574.	Mary daur. & one of the heires of W ^m . Bamfield of Turnworth in Com. Dorset, obt. 1568.*	John Frere 2. sonne.	Henry Frere 3. sonne.
	Anne first mar. to Henry Bailiffe [Baylye] of Oxforde, Doctor of Physicke, after to Richard Culpeper of Grayes Inne, London, gent.		Elizabeth mar. to John Lovelace of Henley in Com. Oxon.
Edward Frere sonne & heire of Water Eaton in the com. of Oxon Kn ^t . & Bar ^t .	Mary daur. of John Stafforde of Blatherwike in Com. Northton.	Baumfield Frere. 2. sonne.	Anne.

Frances mar. to Thomas Brace. Elizabeth. Mary.

Note.—The Monuments of this family were all destroyed when the old Church of All Saints, Oxford, fell down in 1699. The following epitaphs are copied from Wood's Notes, F. 29, All Saints parish, as having been in that Church:—

On a marble fastned to y^e said South Wall at the upper end, is the effigies of a man kneeling in armour, engraven on a brass plate, with two sons kneeling behind him, & out of his mouth goes a scrowle, wherein is this engraven,—

☉ Swete Jesu take me to thy mercy.

Opposite to him is a woman with two daughters behind her kneeling & out of her mouth comes this,—

☉ blessed Trynitie have mercy on us.

Underneath all is this inscription,—

Under this tombe lyeth William Freurs & Agnes his wiff, they being thus covered by Edward Freurs theyr sone, who did this worke neither for any vaine glory, but to have their sowles even yn p^epetuall memory, that every man or woman that this doth reed ober, wyll pray to Jesu for to take their sowles to the eternall glory. Amen.

Under the said marble is an altar monument of the same, & upon the verge thereof is this written,—

William Freurs Justyce of peas of the Cytie of Oxford and for the shyre and eight tymes Mayor of the same Cytie, and departed to Almighty God xvi day of July, An. dom. m^dxlvi.

* Buried in All Saints' Church, 14. July. 1573.

Armes on it are FREERE, granted to the said William, or, at least, to his son Edward, meerly upon the account (as I am p'swaded) y^t both of them (as also the father of William) drove the trade of brewing & malting. The said William by his wife Agnes Reve of Staunton S. John neare Oxon. (buried here also 1558 or thereabouts, temp. Mar. Reg.) had issue Henry who died without issue, Edward who married & had issue, Frideswyde the wife of Will Jennet of Talton (in Warwickshire) gent., Anne & Elizabeth.

On a flat marble is this inscription, under the pictures of a man & woman, all engraven on brass plates :—

**Here lyeth buried the bodie of Edwarde
Freere, Esquire, & Anne his wyfe by whome
he had yssue William, John, and Henrye,
Anne, & Elizabeth, which Edward decessed
the xiii. of January in the yere of oure Lord
God *mccccclxb. Whose soules we co'mend
to God.**

Armes on s^d mon^t, FREERE, impaling, BUSTARD.

A little below the monument of Will Freurs was an altar monument containing 18 lines of poetry to the memory of Mary, wife of William Freere, together with the arms of Freere, quartering, Bamfield. This Mary was buried here 14. July, 1573, leaving issue by her husband Will Freere (buried here 8 Feb., 1611,) two sons, viz. Edw. & Bamfield, & 4 daughters, namely Anne, Fraunces, Elizabeth, & Mary, the second of w^{ch} was married to Thom. Brace, gent., an. 1588, and Elizab., the third was married to one Toyer.

Here also, if I am not mistaken, was buried Edward Freere, before mentioned (son of William, son of Edward), made a Baronet in 1620, whose atchivement & banners were lately hanging up over the graves of the Freers. He was y^c same y^t sold the rich mannor of Water-Eaton, neare Oxon, to the Lovelaces of Hurley, Berkshire; and the same y^t married Mary, daugh. of John Stafford of Blatherwyke in Northamptonshire.

The Registers of All Saints supply the following dates :—

Burials.

- 1564. Jan. 27. **Mr Edw. Freer. (Freer.)**
- 1565. Aug. 4. **Anna Frear bel Frear uxor Gulielmi (?) Frear,**
- 1566. Dec. 12. **Hen. Bayly, Med. Dr.**
- 1567. Feb. 14. **William, son of Mr Freer.**
- 1567. Feb. 27. **Maria Frear, fil. Mr. Frear,**
- 1568. Jun. 21. **Mr. . . . Culpeper non multo antea uxor Hen.**

Bayly, Med. D.

- 1573. Jul. 14. **Maria ux. Mr. Gul. Frear.**
- 1611. Feb. 8. **Will. Frear.**

Marriages.

Gul. Freer et Maria Bamfield. 12. Nov. 1560.

Baptisms.

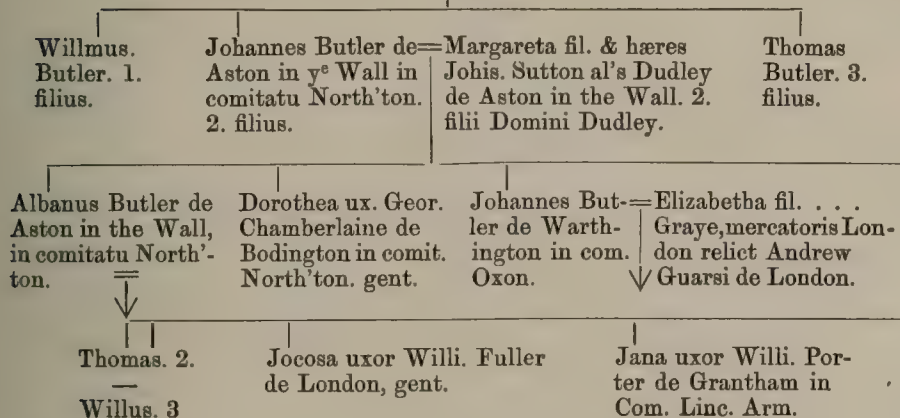
Gul. Freer et Maria. 14. Feb. 1567.

* Should be mccccclxxiv.

(Butler, of Wardington.)

pp. 46, 113.

ARMS. *Quarterly of ten*:—1. *Azure, on a chevron between three covered cups or, a mullet for a difference.* [BUTLER.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant vert.* [DUDLEY.] 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 4. *Or, two lions passant in pale azure.* 5. *Argent, a cross fleury azure.* 6. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.* 7. *Or, a lion rampant gules.* 8. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys and a lion rampant argent.* 9. *Gules, three lions passant guardant palewise or within a bordure argent.* 10. *Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* Over all a martlet for difference.

Radus. Butler de S^t Albons in Com. Hertford.

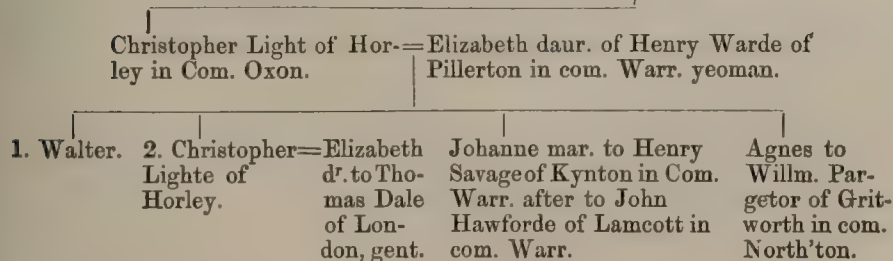
(Light, of Horley.)

pp. 45, 84.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron between three swans rising argent, a crescent for a difference.* [LIGHT.]

CREST. *A plume of three feathers, external ones gules, the middle one argent, issuing from behind a demi-swan rising of the second, charged with a crescent.*

Thomas Light of Horley in Com. Oxon.=Agnes.



Note.—The following extracts are taken from the Horley Registers :—

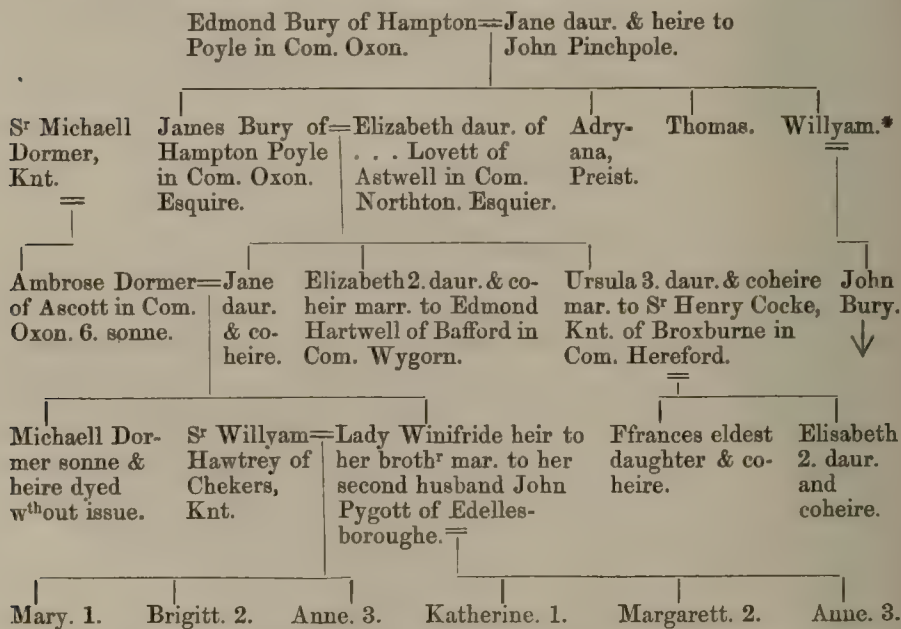
1546. Aug. 16. Christoph. Light, sepult.
 1576. Nov. 19. Christoph. Light et Marg. Sheldon, nupt.
 1579. Sept. 13. Ric. fil Christoph. Light, bapt.
 1605. May 20. Catherine Light, bapt.
 1605. May 22. Catherine Light, sepult.
 1606. Aug. 28. Guil. fil Ric. Light, bapt.
 1607. Nov. 19. Joh. fil Ric. Light, bapt.
 1608. March 12. Jana filia Ric. Light, bapt.
 1610. Aug. 13. Eliz. fil Ric. Light, bapt.

After this date the name does not occur in the Registers of this parish.

(Bury, of Hampton Poyle.)

p. 65.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vert, a cross crosslet or. [BURY.] 2 and 3. Argent, horn or, between three trefoils sable. [PINCHPOLE.]



Note.—The pedigrees of Bury, of Hampton Poyle, and of Culham are omitted in Harl. MS. 1412.

* *Vide Barks.*

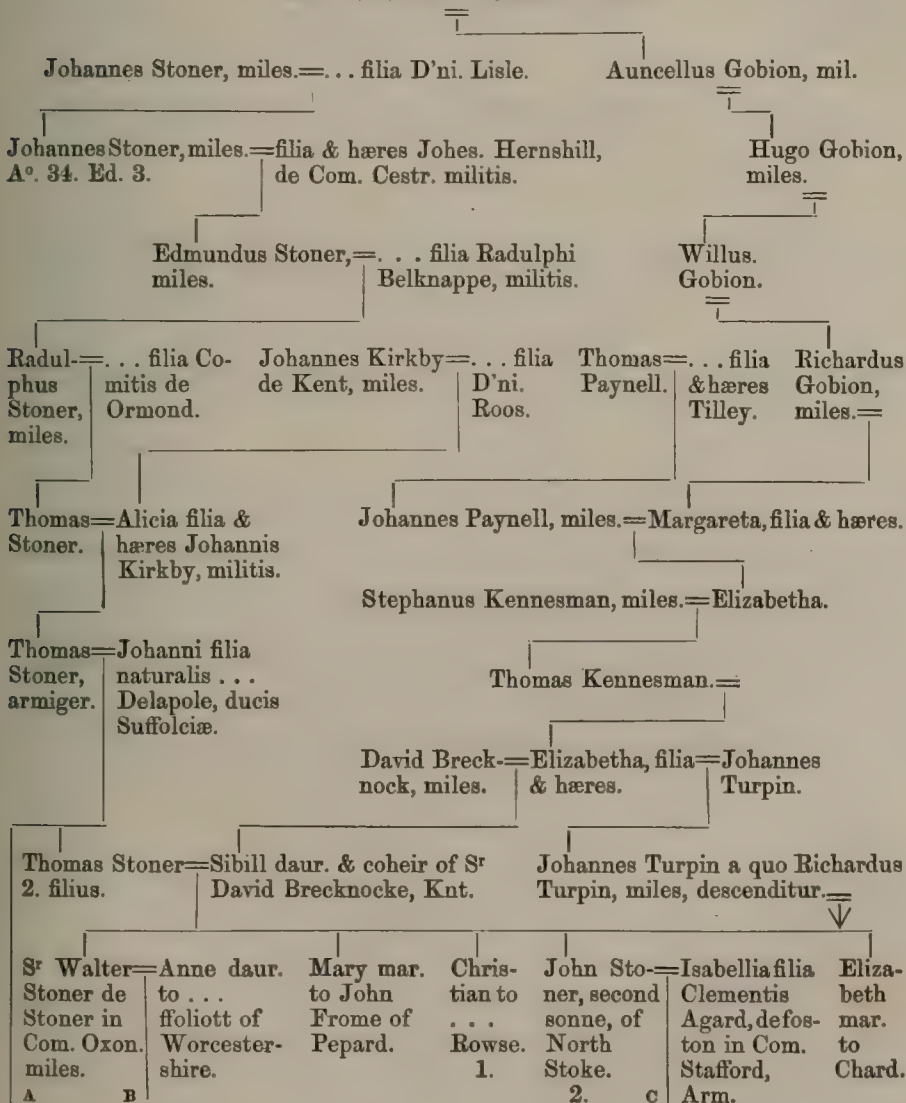
(Stoner, of North Stoke.)

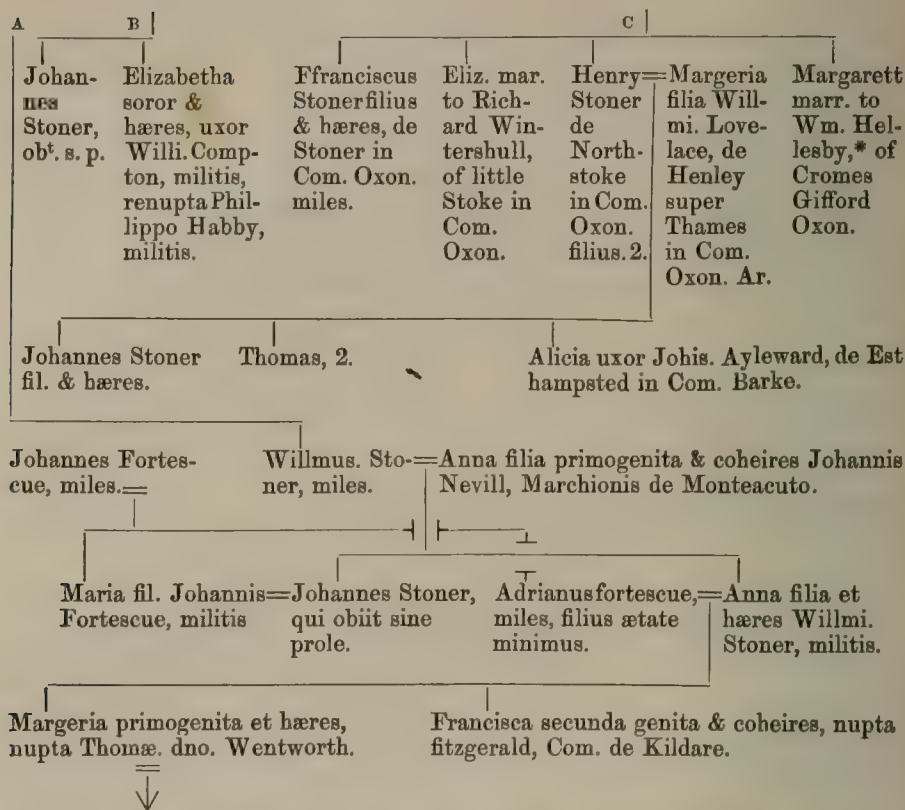
pp. 64, 65.

ARMS. Quarterly of six :—1 and 6. Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent. [STONEB.] 2. Or, three roses gules. [HERNSHILL.] 3. Azure, six lions rampant [or] on a canton of the second a mullet gules. [KIRKBY.] 4. Azure, on a fess between three leopards' faces or, an annulet sable, over all a bend sinister. [DE LA POLE.] 5. Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased downward sable. [BRECKNOCKE.]

CREST. On a rock a bird azure, having before it a stone vert both charged with bezants and torteaux.

Ricus. Gobion de Northton. miles.





Note.—This pedigree is omitted in Harl. MS. 1412, but is found in the other copies of the Visitation of 1574.

The following description is given by Rawlinson of a decayed monument in the Stonor Chapel:—

On the South side of the chapel belonging to Stonor house is a fair tomb very ill-used and mangled, whereon lyes a man in armour and by him his lady in a ruff. Over them are, 1. *Argent and azure, a bend wavy or.* 2. *Or, three roses gules.* 3. *Argent, a bend sinister azure, charged with three mullets argent.* 4. *Azure, a canton gules, and five lions rampant argent.* 5. *Argent, a chevron sable between three bears' paws erased.* 6. *Gules, chequy or and azure between six cross crosslets argent, 3 and 3.* 7. *Gules, a cross crosslet argent.* 8. *Bendy of six or and azure.* 9. *Argent, a cross crosslet gules between four crescents of the same.* Underneath, in mezzo-relievo, are three sons in armour and 4 daughters, all kneeling.—*Rawl. MS. B. 400c, p. 56.*

* Hyldesley.

Cambridge { De Hugone de Babington, pro dimidio feodi Militis in Gamlingay, quod quondam Richardus de Babington ibidem tenuit, a Recorde. { tempore (ut opinor) Henrici tertii. Insignia visuntur apud Gamlingay.

■ Bernardus Babington, miles, tp'e. Conquest. unde oriundus.

† Johannes de Babington, miles, sum'us Capetaneus de Monlens in Britannia, sub Ed. 3.

Johannes Babington, miles. = Benedicta filia & hæres Simonis Ward, de Cambr. Armigeri.
ARMS. *Sable (sometimes azure), a frol or.*

† Thomas = Isabella fil. Babington, miles, fil. secundus.	Arnoldus Ba- bington, civis & mercator stapuli mor- donicensis. 3.	§ Will'us. Babing- ton, miles Bathonia, apud Coronation. H. 6. Justiciar. de Co- m'uni Banco fil. j. vixit 99. Annos. ARMS. <i>Argent, ten torceaux, a label of three points azure.</i> CREST. <i>A demi-dra- gon with wings ex- panded gules.</i> MOTTO. "FOY EST TOUT."	§ Will'us. Babing- ton, miles Bathonia, apud Coronation. H. 6. Justiciar. de Co- m'uni Banco fil. j. vixit 99. Annos. ARMS. <i>Argent, ten torceaux, a label of three points azure.</i> CREST. <i>A demi-dra- gon with wings ex- panded gules.</i> MOTTO. "FOY EST TOUT."	Normannus Babington fil. 4. duxit Mariam filiam Johis. Mowbray Ducis Norfolc. cui Wil- l'us. dedit manerium de Brigford ubi & Nor- mannus & Maria sepe- liuntur.	Johannes = Emma Babington, fil. & her. Roberti Johannis. Knowles, mil. Ca- petanii sub H. 4.
--	--	---	---	---	--

* Hic fuit dominus de Babington, Over & Nether, in Com. Northumbrie, quæ oppida nunc vocantur, Babington magna & parva.
† Johannes iste sepultus est in Monasterio minorit. apud. Merlín, cum insignis super se cum Lemisco.
‡ Hic Thomas patrimoniu' vendidit in Brigford on the Hill in Com. Nott. in juvenute sua et postea miles fuit in prelio apud Agincourt sub Hen. 5 ejus
galilius arcusq' quibus militabat sunt apud Dethicke & anno 60 etatis sue reversus est & emit Kington in Com. Nott. quod reliquit heredibus suis & anno etatis 61
duxit Isabellam in uxorem.
§ Epitaph. W^m. militis sepult. in Lenton Priori:—
Hic miles regis W. Babington requiescit
Flos pater & legis, cuius bona fama patescit
Vulgarisque loci sum'us Juxta peramatus,
Nobilis ingenii generoso germine natus,
Justus judicis, constans, plenus pietatis
Sum'us Consilii Regis, summe pietatis.
|| Ista Emma illi attulit omnes patres terras in Com. Devou.

A	B	C	D
<p>* Johannes = Isabella filia Babington, Henrici Bradburne de Hougehe relicta Rolleston. Darby.</p>	<p>† Willem. Babington de Chelwell in Com. Nott. fil. 2^{us}.</p>	<p>Robertus Babington fil. 4. sepultus apud Lenton Priory, duxit Matildam fil. & hæres Rogeri Venour Do. de le fleet in London, cujus insignia inculpantur super janua illius careris.</p>	<p>Margareta uxor Thomæ Nevill de Rolleston, mil. filii 3. Radulphi Nevill de Raby, militis.</p>
<p>Thomas Ba = Editha fil. Bardulphi Fitzharb. de Norburi s. p. in Com. Darb. ar.</p>	<p>Thomas Babington. Recordator Nottingham, s. p.</p>	<p>Arms. <i>Argent, on a fess sable five escallop shells or.</i> [VENOUR.]</p>	<p>Arms. <i>Argent, on a fess sable five escallop shells or.</i> [VENOUR.]</p>
<p>Thomas Ba = Editha fil. Bardulphi Fitzharb. de Norburi s. p. in Com. Darb. ar.</p>	<p>† Margeria uxor Johis. Delves, militis.</p>	<p>Beatrix fil. & uxor Radulphi Poole de Wakebrige in Com. Darb.</p>	<p>Margareta fil. Hic oriundus Jana uxor Tho. Nevill Thurland de Holt in Grafton in Com. Nott. postea Ger. vassii Clyfton, militis.</p>
<p>† Margeria uxor Johis. Delves, militis.</p>	<p>Williamus = Helena fil. Richardi Illingworth de Sum'us Baro. Scaccarii & mil. Bathoniæ in coronatio. Edward 4.</p>	<p>Elizabetha fil. 5. uxor Radulphi Frances de Lee, arm. warke, Darb.</p>	<p>Johanna uxor Johis. Fitzharbert de Eatwall in Com. Darbiæ.</p>
<p>† Margeria uxor Johis. Delves, militis.</p>	<p>Cecilia fil. 3. Isabella fil. 6. (uxor) uxor Thomæ Roscell de Ratclyfe super Trent in Com. Nott.</p>		

* Johannes. iste fuit Capiteanus apud Barnetfeild sub. Ed. 4th. & apud obsessionem Berwici: postea vero in prelio apud Bosworth occisus fuit per Jacobum Blunt militem qui putabat se occidisse Joh'em. Babington militem uxoris suæ avunculum ut ita esset hæres ejus Avunculi.

† Hic Will'us. multum veneri deditus in duello circa genitai; læsus fuit pugnans cum Hug. Willoughby de Kisseley in Com. Darby, armigero, de quo vulnere obiit sed Hugo obtinuit suam solutionem ab Ed. 4.

‡ Margeria filia & hæres.

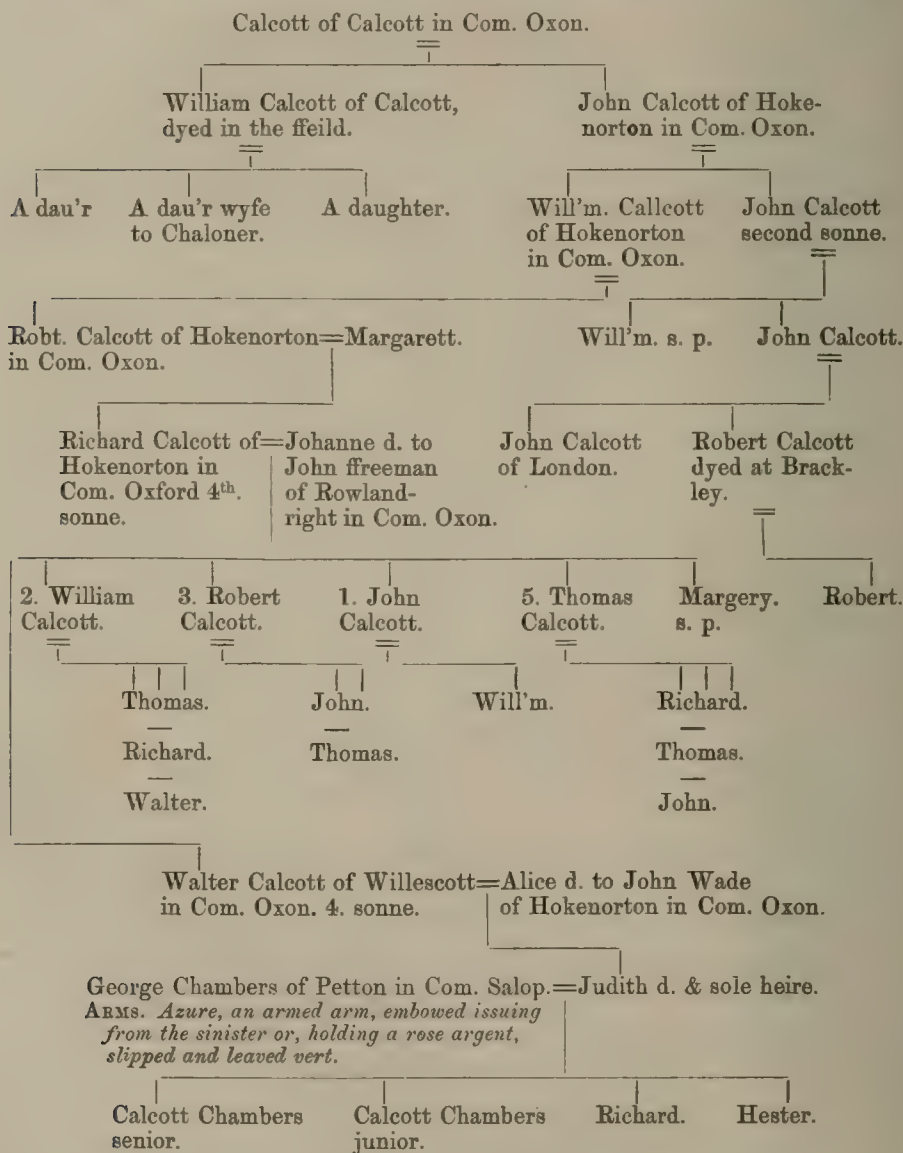
E	F	G	H
<p>Jana fl. & coheres uxor Jacobi Blunt, militis, provost marshall, apud Bosworthe.</p>	<p>Elizabetha fl. & coher. uxor Robti. Sheffield, militis, de Bутtenwiks.</p>	<p>Will'mus=Elizabetha filia Clara, armiger.</p>	<p>Robertus Babington de=Margareta fl. & haeres. Weynman de Com. Devon.</p>
<p>Thomas Babington de Kid=Margareta fl. dington in Com. Oxforde, Haselwood de Com. Northt.</p>	<p>Philippus Babington, mil. maltæ fl. 3.</p>	<p>Johes. Babington, mil. maltæ fl. 2.</p>	<p>Nicholas Babington de St Mary Ottery.</p>
<p>Elizabetha=Will'mus=Margareta soror Babington filius 2.</p>	<p>Edmundus=Johanna fl. & coher. . . fortscue de Knightsbrige in Middlesex.</p>	<p>Edward' Ba- Averii Uvedall de Marringe in Com. Richmond ar.</p>	<p>2. Elizabetha ux. Fulconis Haselwood de Weeke Warren in Com. WY-gornia.</p>
<p>Elizabetha fl. Gollborne de Com. Cestr. uxor, 1.</p>	<p>Gerardi Croker de Hokenorton in Com. Oxford.</p>	<p>Anna uxor Edward' Ba- Averii Uvedall de Marringe in Com. Richmond ar.</p>	<p>3. Jana uxor Rich Turville de Thurlaston in Com. Leic. ar.</p>
<p>Elizabetha=Will'mus=Margareta soror Babington filius 2.</p>	<p>Edmundus=Johanna fl. & coher. . . fortscue de Knightsbrige in Middlesex.</p>	<p>Edward' Ba- Averii Uvedall de Marringe in Com. Richmond ar.</p>	<p>4. Maria uxor Willi. Brett de RATHERBY in Com. Leic. ar.</p>
<p>Thomas Babington de Kid=Margareta fl. dington in Com. Oxforde, Haselwood de Com. Northt.</p>	<p>Philippus Babington, mil. maltæ fl. 3.</p>	<p>Johes. Babington, mil. maltæ fl. 2.</p>	<p>Nicholas Babington de St Mary Ottery.</p>
<p>Elizabetha=Will'mus=Margareta soror Babington filius 2.</p>	<p>Edmundus=Johanna fl. & coher. . . fortscue de Knightsbrige in Middlesex.</p>	<p>Edward' Ba- Averii Uvedall de Marringe in Com. Richmond ar.</p>	<p>2. Elizabetha ux. Fulconis Haselwood de Weeke Warren in Com. WY-gornia.</p>
<p>Elizabetha fl. Gollborne de Com. Cestr. uxor, 1.</p>	<p>Gerardi Croker de Hokenorton in Com. Oxford.</p>	<p>Anna uxor Edward' Ba- Averii Uvedall de Marringe in Com. Richmond ar.</p>	<p>3. Jana uxor Rich Turville de Thurlaston in Com. Leic. ar.</p>
<p>Elizabetha=Will'mus=Margareta soror Babington filius 2.</p>	<p>Edmundus=Johanna fl. & coher. . . fortscue de Knightsbrige in Middlesex.</p>	<p>Edward' Ba- Averii Uvedall de Marringe in Com. Richmond ar.</p>	<p>4. Maria uxor Willi. Brett de RATHERBY in Com. Leic. ar.</p>

Q	R	S		
Thomas Babington de Dethicke, arm. duxit Katherinam fil. Henr. Sacheve- rell de Morley in Com. Darby, militis.	Johannes Babington.	Bernardus Babington.	Maria uxor Johis. Marcham de Cotham, mil.	Elizabetha uxor Georgii Perpoint.
Henricus Babington de Maria fil. Georgii Do. Darey de Borcali.	Anna uxor Johis. filii Georgii Do. Darey de Borcali.			
Antonius Babington de Dethicke, criminis læsæ majestatis reus t'pe. Eliz.	Franciscus Babington.			Georgius.
Rowlandus. s. p.	Robertus. s. p.	Johannes. s. p.	Elizabetha. s. p.	Radulphus, Bachalaurus legis, & rector de Yntesham.
			Willimus. Babington.	Thomas, artis bachalaurus, & rector de Yelvertofte.
Antonius.				

(Calcott, of Wilcott.)

p. 71.

ARMS. *Per pale or and gules, on a chief of the first three swans sable.* [CALCOTT.]*
 CREST. *On a wreath, a demi male tiger couped or, tufted sable, horns wreathed or and sable.*



* A Patent passed by the whole Office.

(Typping, of Draycott.)

p. 9.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4:—Or, on a bend engrailed vert three pheons of the field.*

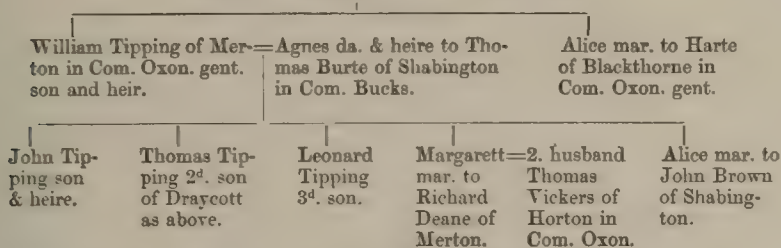
[TYPPIG.] 2 and 3. *Argent, two chevrons gobonnée azure and or.* [BURTE.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head coupé vert, horned and toothed gules, maned or.*

THOMAS TYPPIG of Draycott, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to Will'm. Typping of Merton, in the County of Oxon. maryed Margrett, daughter to John Laton, of Chilton, in the Countye of Berks. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue George Typping, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunte; Bartholomew, second sonne; Elisabeth, maryed to Richard Hyde, of Sutton, in Com. Berks. gent.

Note.—In the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 13, the earlier branches of this family are given as follows:—

Tipping of Tipping Hall in Com. Lanc. Esq^r.



The arms are also supplied from the Harleian copy, as they are not tricked in the Queen's College MS.

(Pope, of Wroxton.)

pp. 44, 97.

ARMS. *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged.* [POPE.]

CREST. *Two griffins' heads erased, addorsed, or and azure, ducally collared, counterchanged.*

Tho. Pope de Com. Oxon. miles.

Julian=Willm. Pope of Dedington in Com. Oxon. gent. — Margaret dau'r to Edward Yate of Stanford in Com. Oxon. (Berks.) 2. wyffe.

Thomas Pope miles. j. filius, s. p.

Johannes Pope de Rokeston (Wroxton) in Com. Oxon. 2. fil. & hæres fr'is. sui Arm.

Elizabetha filia Johis. Brockett de Brockett hall in Com. Hertford. mil.

Elizabetha ux. Will'mi. Huchins de Chipping-Norton in Com. Oxon. renupta Johis. Orpwood de Chipping-norton.

A				
Georgia.	Penelope.	Willmus. Pope de=	Anna filia.=	Henricus,
		Rockeston in	Oweni	Dn's.
		Com. Oxon. miles	Hopton,	Wentworth
		et Baronettus.	mil.	1. maritus.
				Jana.
				—
				Susanna.

Note.—On a brass plate fixed to a grave stone formerly in the Chancel of Wroxton Church was the following inscription :—

Here lyeth under this stone buried Margaret Bostarde, Wydowe, sometyne the wyf of Wyll'm Pope, of Dedinton, in the county of Oxford, gent. and afterward married to John Bostarde, of Atterbury, in the said county, which Willham and Margaret were father and mother to Syr Thomas Pope, Knight, and John Pope, Esquire; and the sayd Margaret departed out of this worlde the xxv. day of August, An^o. Dⁿⁱ. mdlvii, and hopeth to ryse and lybe agayne with Christe eternally.

Against the South wall of Wroxton Church is a fair black and wavy marble tomb whereon, under an arch supported by five Ionic black marble pillars, lyes a man in his Peers robes, and by his side his Lady in her habit, at the feet one Son holding between his hands folded a book, at the head kneel two men more, each on their right knees, with the arms of Pope, and the following inscription :—

Here lyeth the body of the Right Honorable Sr. William Pope, Knight of the Bath and Baronet, Baron of Balturbet and Earle of Downe, who died the ij. of June, Anno mdcxxxi, and also of the body of the Lady Anne, his wife, who was Dowager to the Right Honourable Henry, Lord Wentworth by whome he had issue Sr. William Pope, Kt, and the Lady Anne, both interred here, and Sr Thomas Pope, Knight, now living.

Several other monuments occur in Wroxton Church, but the most magnificent memorial of this illustrious family is seen in the foundation of Trinity College, Oxford, in whose Chapel the remains of its founder, Sir Thomas Pope, and his lady are deposited.

(Peniston, of Bampton.)

p. 37.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twenty-five*:—1. *Argent, three choughs sable, legged and beaked gules.* [PENISTON.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure within a bordure sable.* [FAUCONBERG.] 3. *Argent, an estoile gules, pierced of the field.* [INGLEBY.] 4. *Barry of six argent and sable.* 5. *Gules, a fess between six billets or.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 6. *Per pale or and gules, three roundles counterchanged.* 7. *Argent, two bars gules.* 8. *Fretty within a bordure roundelly.* 9. *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lys or.* 10. *Gules, a lion rampant argent.* 11. *Vert, an inescutcheon argent, charged with a stag's head cabossed gules.* [CHESHAM.] 12. *Semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant.* 13. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three boars passant.* 14. *Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils or.* 15. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, legged sable.* [WILCOTES.] 16. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [ABDERBOUGHE.] 17. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé of the first.* [PURSELL.] 18. *Azure, three bendlets argent, on a canton sable a lion passant or.* [SHARSHULL.] 19. *Or, three chevrons interlaced in base sable, on a chief gules three plates.* [PRATELL.] 20. *Gules, a bend lozengy argent.* 21. *A fess.* 22. *Barry or and azure, a canton ermine.* 24. *Or, a cross patée vert.* 25. *Semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant, impaling, Quarterly of six*:—1 and 6. *Chequy or and azure a fess ermine.* [CALTHORPE.] 2. *Gules, on a chief sable two mullets or.* [BACON.] 3. *Azure, three winged dragons passant or.* 4. *Azure, a fess between six cross crosslets or.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

THOMAS PENISTONE, of Hawruge, Com. Bucks, Esq^r. married Alice, daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of com. Bucks. esq^r. & by her had issue Thomas Penistone, his eldest son'e & heire. Jane, married to John Hastings, of Delford [Eleford], Com. Oxon. esquier, Lettice, married first to Robt. Knollis, Esq^r. after shee was married to Sr. Robert Lee, of Burston, com. Bucks. K^t. and had issue by both husbands, lastly shee was married to Sr. Thomas Tressam, of Ruscombe, com'. Northamp. K^t. but he had noe issue by her.

THOMAS PENISTONE, of Deane, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. son'e & heire to Thom. married Anne, Daugh. to Rich. Ffox, of Barford, Com. Oxon. & by her had issue Anthony his eldest son'e, Mychaell 2^d son'e, Wynefryd, married to Thom. Pullysone, Sheriff of London, Anne, married to Rob. Lytler, of . . . , Com. Chest. Dorathy, married to Georg. Whitten, of Woodstock, gent. (*Wood.*)

MICHAELL PENISTON, of Bampton, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Thomas, maryed Anne, daughter to James Calthrope, of Cockthorpe, in the Countye of Norfolk, Esq^r. and by her hath yssue John Peneston, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Michaell, second sonne, and Cicely, now young.

Note.—In Spelsbury Church, in the middle of the Chancel, on a piece of brass, is this:—

**Of yr charitie pray for the soules of Thomas
penyston, Esq., of Dene, & Agnes, his wife,
whych Thomas deceased the viii day of
January, An. mdlvi, and the said Agnes the
vii of Novemb. An. mdlvi, on whose soules
Jesu have mercy. Amen.**

Wood, E. 1, p. 146.

The Queen's College MS. contains only the last generation of this family.

(Cave, of Waterstock.)

p. 42.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six*:—1. *Azure, fretty argent.* [CAVE.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged of the field.* [DANVERS.] 3. *Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons argent.* [BRULEY.] 4. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [PURY], *impaling, blank.*

CREST. *On a wreath argent and azure, a greyhound courant sable, collared and charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.*

RICHARD CAVE, of Stanford, Com. Northamp. son'e and heire to Thomas married to his 2^d. wife, Margaret, Daugh. to . . . Saxtye, and by her had issue Sr. Thomas Cave, Kn^t. eldest son'e; Ffraunces, 2^d. son'e; Anthony, 3^d. son'e; Sr. Ambrose Cave, K^t. 4th. son'e; Bryand, 5th. son'e; by his 2^d. wife.

S^r. THOM. CAVE, of Stanford, K^t. eldest son'e by his 2^d. wife, married Elizab. one of y^e Daugh. & heirs of John Danvers, of Waterstocke, Com. Oxon. Esq^r, son'e of S^r. Will. Danvers, K^t. & of Anne his wife, Daugh. & heire of S^r. Will. Purve, of Chamberhowse, Com. Barks. K^t. which S^r. Will. was y^e son'e of John Danvers, of Cothrope, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. which Thom. Cave & Elizab. his wife had issue Rich. Cave, his eldest son'e, who had issue one daugh. married to Edw. Gates, son'e & heire to Sr. Hen. Gates, of Semar, com. Ebor., Kn^t.; Roger Cave, 2^d. son'e; Edw. 3^d. son'e; Anne, married to John Hunt, of Lyndon, com. Rutland, Gent.; Mary, married to Will. Skefington, of Skefington, Com. Leicest. Esq^r.; Margaret, married to S^r. Will. Mering, of Mering, Com. Nott. K^t.; Elizab., married to S^r. Humfrey Stafford, of Bladerwike, Com. Northamp. K^t.; Margery, married to John Ffarnham, of Quarne, com. Leicest^r. gent.; Alice married to John Skevington, of Ffysherwyke, Com. Staff. Gent.; Susan, married to John Bawes, of Olford, Com. Staff. Gent. (*Wood*.)

EDWARD CAVE, of Waterstocke, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r., third son'e to S^r. Thomas Cave, married Elizabeth, Daught^r to S^r. John Conwaye, of Arrowe, in the Countye of Warwick, knight, and bath yssue Ffoulk, his sonne and heire apparaunt.

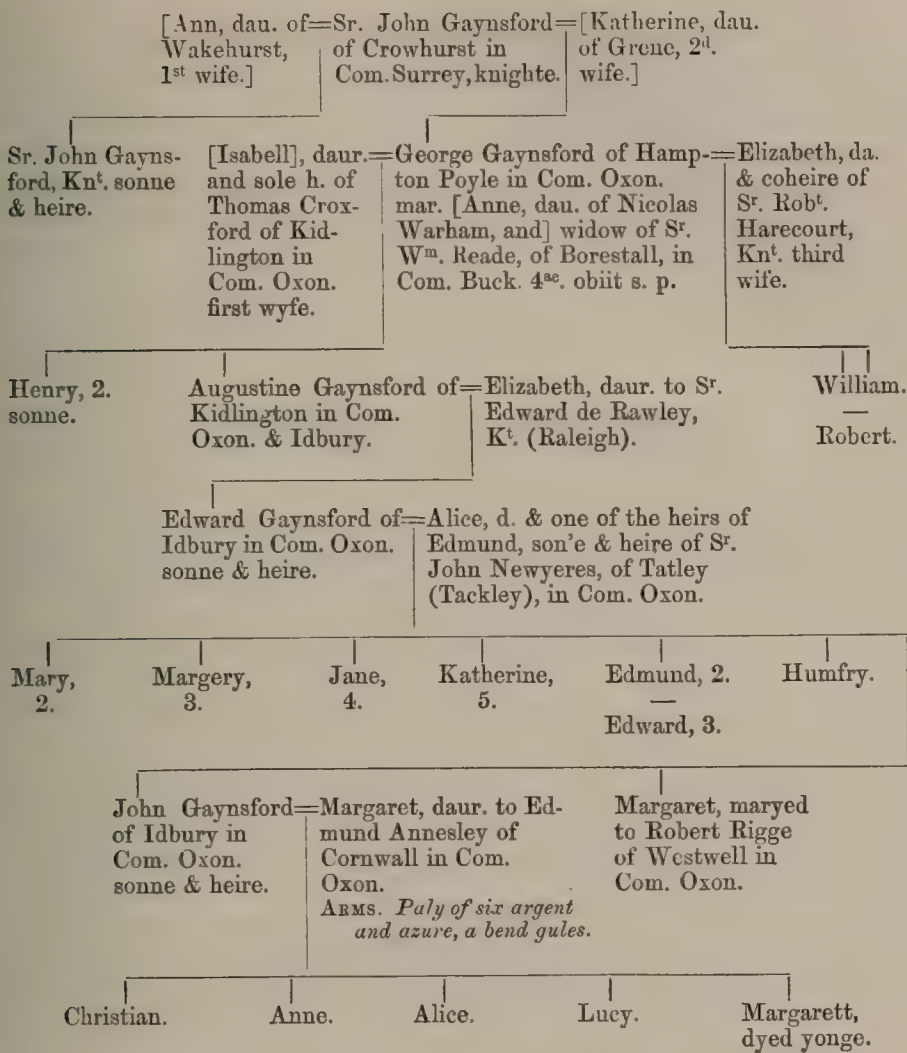
(Gaynesford, of Edbury.)

pp. 33, 82, 83.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable, collared or.* [GAYNSFORD.] 2. *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [DE LA POYLE.] 3. (*Field untinctured*) *a chevron between three buckles sable* [CROXFORD], *impaling, Sable, three garbs or, banded argent.* [NOWERS.]*

CRESTS. 1. *A demi-woman vested and crined or, holding in her dexter hand a garland vert, charged with four roses gules.*
2. *An anchor with a double fluke and lined, argent.*

* At page 33 of the Queen's College MS. Gaynesford's quarters impale Aunesley, viz. Paly of six argent and azure a bend gules.



(Hastings, of Cleford.)

p. 38.

ARMS. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.* [HASTINGS.]

Sr EDWARD HASTINGS, descended of Sr Miles Hastings, of Delsford, Com. Wigorn. which mannor is now in y^e Hands of John Hastings, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esq^r. as Heire to Sr. Miles. This Edward married y^e Daugh. of . . . Aston, com. Glocest. Esqr. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Rob. 2^d. and John, 3^d. sone. Katherine, married to Acton, Marchant of London.

JOHN HASTINGS, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Jane, daugh. to Thom. Penystone, of Hawruge, com. Bucks. Esq^r. and of his wife Daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of . . . and by her had issue John his eldest son'e. fraunces, married to Edward Varney, of Penley, com'. Hartff. esq^r. Katherine, married to Edward Showldham, of Showldham, Com. Norff and alsoe of Markam in y^e said county. (*Wood.*)

JOHN HASTINGS, of Elford, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. eldest sonne and heire to John aforesaid, maryed Elisabeth, daughter to St. Richard Yorke of the Cytte of Yorke, knight, and by her hath yssue Symon Hastings, his eldest sonne and heir, Will'm, second sonne, Edward, third sonne, John, fourth sonne, Elizabeth, maryed to . . . ffordeman, of Baston, of Odingley, Gent. Dorothey, mar. to John Walwyn, of Dobford, in the Countye of Wigor. Mary as yett unmarried.

(Beckingham, of Stonesfield.)

pp. 39, 85, 86.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled, between three escallops sable.* [BECKINGHAM] *2 and 3. Gules, three clouds with rays issuing from above and below or, impaling, Argent, three mounds vert.* [SHACKERLEY.]

Tho. Beckingham of Pudlecote = Katherine, daur. of John le Mere, of Oxfordshire.
in Com. Oxon.

W'm. Beckingham of Pudlecote = Christian, dau'r. of . . . Br.,
in Com. Oxon. . . ., of Barks.

2. James.	Anne.	Edmonde Becking-	= Jane, dau'r of Tho.	Christian, mar.
—		ham, sonne &	Ffernam, of Quar-	to W ^m . Will-
3. Thomas.		heire.	don in Com. Leicest ^r .	cott.

Richard Beckingham, of Pudlecote, maryed	= Ellen, dau'r to John	Ellen, dyed
Jane, da. of . . . Pye, widdow of Richard	Harecourt, first wyfe	a Virgin.
Newporte.	of Stanton.	

Ffrancis, 3.	Alice, dau'r. of W ^m .	= John Beckingham	= Anne Hicks,	Seaven
—	Cotesmore of Bright-	of Pudlecote in	of Burford,	daugh-
Edmund, 4.	well in com. Oxon.	com. Oxon.	second wyfe.	ters.

George, 1.	Will'm, 2.	Margarett, maryed	Willm. 3.	Anne.
		to Vaudrey.		

Will'm Beckingham of Stonesfeilde	= Anne, dau'r to Prince of Tewkes-
in Com. Oxon. 2. sonne.	bury in com. Gloc'.

John Beckingham of Pudlecote, sonne &	= Anne, da. to Robt. Shakerley of the
heire, maryed Ursula, dau'r to . . . Peyto,	Spittle in Com. Darby, nere Chester-
of London, Prothonotary, 1574.	ffeilde, 2. wyffe.

(Savage, of Clanfield.)

p. 52.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess azure between three pheons sable three roses or* [SAVAGE], *impaling, Gules a chevron erminois between three lions' heads erased or, on a chief barry nebulee argent and purple, a pale azure, charged with a pelican argent, all within a bordure of the third charged with ten hurts.* [FOX.]

To WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfield in the hundred of Bampton in comits Oxoniæ Julye, 16. An^o. 1574.

WILLIAM SAVADGE of Tatchbroke, Com. Warwick, gent. married and had issue Thom. Savadge.

THOM. SAVADGE of Barford, Com. Warw. sone and heire of Will married and noe issue.

ROBERT SAVADGE, sone and heire after y^e sayd Thom. married to his 2^d wife Anne daug. to William Atkynson of . . . Com. Warw. and by her had issue Walter and others. (*Wood.*)

WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfield, Com. Oxon. gent. 2^d sone to Thom. married Anne, daughter to Michael Ffox of Chacombe, Com. North^t. gent. wyddowe to John Edmonds of Doddington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. who hath no yssue by her as yet.

(Harman, of Taynton.)

pp. 36, 100.

Quarterly 1 and 4. *Sable, three curricombs argent.* [HARMAN.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly per pale indented argent and sable, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fleur-de-lys argent, over all on a bend sable three martlets argent.**

CREST. *An arm erect, vested argent, cuffed or, holding in the hand proper a haultbert or handled gules.*

Peter Harman of the Stilyard.

Paule Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke, gent.

Robert Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke sonne and heire. = Johanne da. to . . . Hewick of London, Esq^r.

James 2.	Katherine mar. to Tho. Godfrey of London.	Edmond Har- man of Tayn- ton in co. Oxon.	= Agnes da. to Sylvester of Burford in com. Oxon.	Christian to Richarde Rossell of Taynton in co. Oxon.	Johanne maryed to Laurence Jackson of London.
-------------	--	--	--	---	---

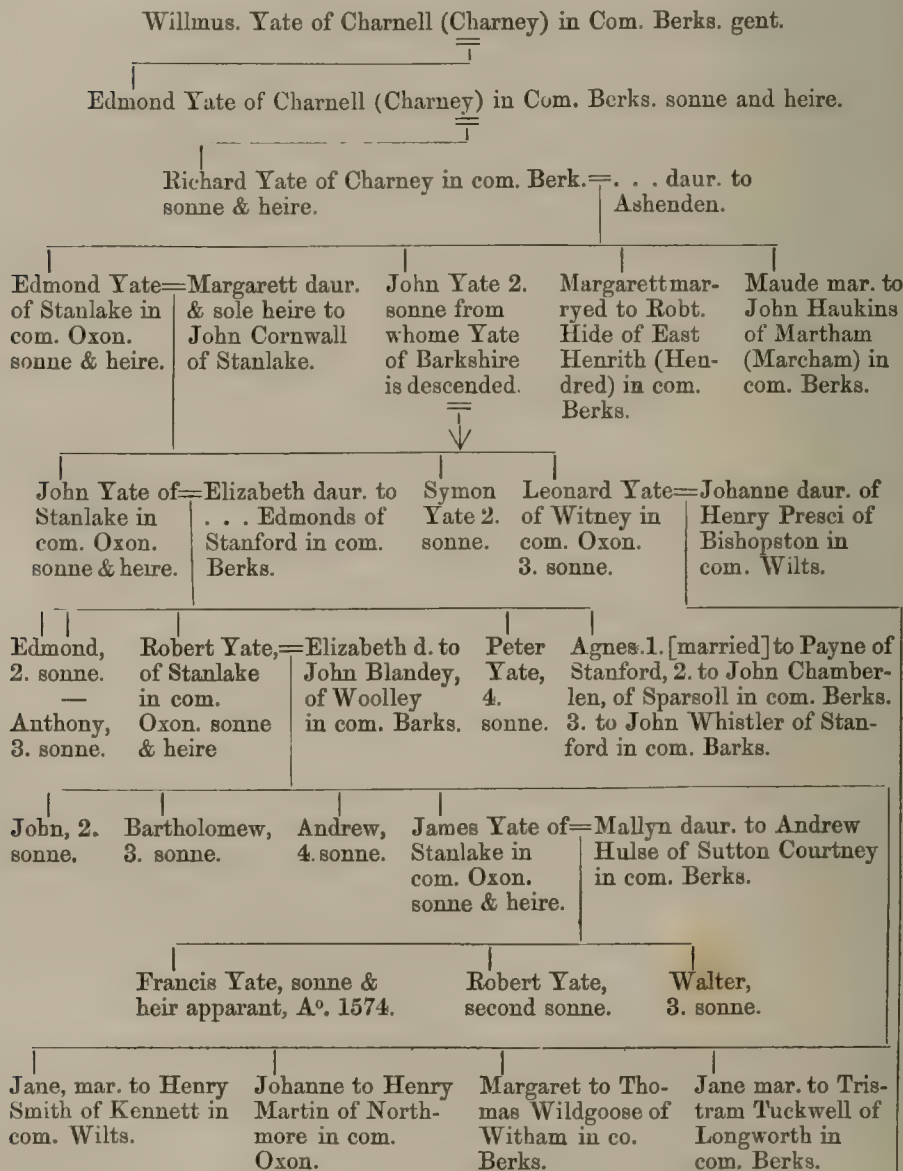
Edmond Bray of Barington in com. Gloc. sonne of Reginald 3. brother to Edmond, Lord Bray of Eton in com. Bedford.	= Agnes eldest da. & co- heire.	Mary mar. to Willm. Johnson of Leighton Bussard in com. Bedford, Anno. 1574.
---	---------------------------------------	--

* At page 36 of the Queen's College copy the quarterings of Harman impale, per chevron or and argent three choughs sable legged and beaked gules.

(Yate, of Standlake and Witney.)

pp. 37, 43, 132, 133.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, on a fess embattled, counter-embattled between three gates as many goats' heads erased, all counterchanged.* [YATE.]



A						
Leonard, 2. sonne.	Elizabeth, mar. to Tho. Hicks of Bristow.	Johanne, d. to Wm. Howes of Westwick- ham in com. Bucks.	Thomas = Yate of Wytney in com. Oxon. sonne & heire.	Margaret, d. to Rich- ard Taver- ner 2. wyfe.	2. Ursula mar. to John Hickes, of Tortworth in com. Gloc. after to Tho- mas Lee, of Morton.	Anne to Thomas Taylor of Wit- ney in com. Oxon.
Maude mar. to Stephen Brice of Witney.		Johanne, 2.	Leonard Yate sonne & heire apparent. 1574.		John Yate, second sonne.	Anne, 3.
Thomas Yate, 2. sonne.		Elizabeth.		Margarett.		

Note.—The above pedigree contains the two branches of this family, which are separately given in the copy of the Visitation by Wood and in the Harleian MS. 1412. The arms of Yate of Stanlake are impaled with the following quarterings of Huiles:—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. Argent three piles from chief, sable. 2. Argent an imperial eagle sable, over all on a chevron (untinctured) three roses gules. 3. Argent three lures sable. 4. Per saltire gules and ermine. 5. Ermine on a chief gules three roses or.

The Standlake Registers contain numerous entries of this family. The following only relate to the last generation in the pedigree:—

1570. Oct. 11. **Walter fil. Jac. et Maline Yate, bapt.**

1574. Jan. 21. **Jac. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**

1582. Aug. 2. **Eliz. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**

1608. Jan. 20. **Jacobus Yate, gent. sepult.**

In Witney Church on a blew stone is the proportion of a man in his gowne with this inscription under:—

**Here lyeth Thomas Yate, late of Witney, in
the county of Oxon. gentleman, who departed
this liffe the viii. of Aprill, Ano. Dom. mdcxi.**

This Thom. Yate (son of Leonard Yate of Witney) was, as his father, a rich clothier of Witney.

(Barnard, of Pirton.)

p. 102.

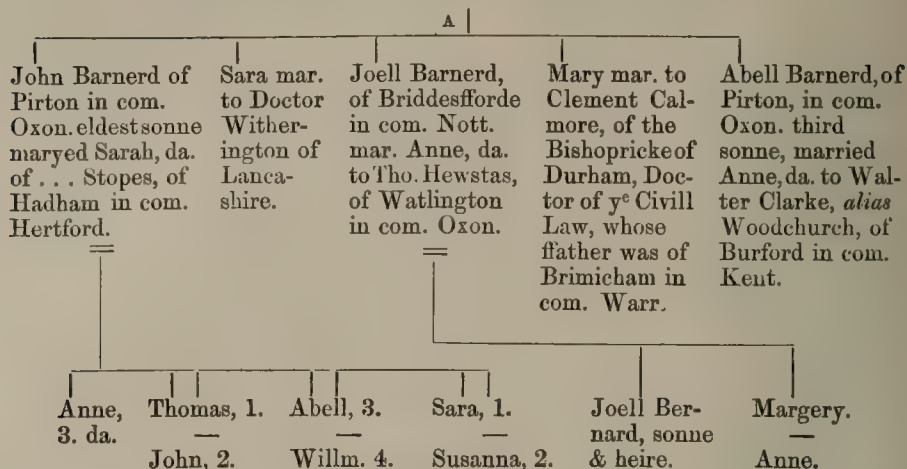
ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field, in the sinister corner an annulet gules, within which is a mullet sable.* [BARNARD.]

CREST. *A demi-lion, holding in its paws a snake (untinctured).**

Thomas Barnerd of Pirton in com. Oxon. =	Edith, daur. of . . . Ballowe, of
Doctor in Divinitie, descended from the	. . . in com. Berks, widdow of . . .
Barners of Enderby in Com. Yorke.	Estmond of . . . in com. Berks.

A

* Allowed to Abell Barnerd, of Pirton, in com. Oxon. under the hand of Wilhm. Camden, Clarendieux, King of Armes.



Note.—On a black marble monument enchased in white within the south wall of Pirton Church, having these arms: Sable a bend sinister azure charged with three escallops of the first, impaling, ermine a chevron gules charged with three escallops or is this inscription:—

Beati misericordes,

Thomas Barnard, of the familie of the Bar-
nards of Dorchesheire, a man merciful and
just, Prebendarye of Christ Church in Oxon.
and Vicar of Pyrton, with a true fayth to
God and an unspoted conscience to the
world, departed this life ye xxx. of Novē.,
mdlxxxii. and the moste meeke and charitable
Edith, his true wife, with an assured ffayth
in Christ Jesus and charitve with all men,
delivered up her soule into the hands of her
deare Redeemer the vi. of April, mdcvii.

In holpe remembrance of whose mange
vertues their yongest son Abell erected
this smal monument.

Beati mites.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400^c.

(Arden, of Enston, and Gibbons, of Ditchley.)

pp. 40, 99.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [ARDEN.]2. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all on a bend argent three crosses patée sable* [GIBBONS], *impaling, Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable.* [PIERPOINT.]*CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée.*John Gibbons al's Payne,
of little Sutton in Com.
Warr.Walter Arden of = . . . dau'r of Will'm Brace-
Parkhall in bridge, of Kinsbury, in
Com. Warr. com. Warr.W^m. Gibbons = Anne, dau'r to
alias Payne, W^m. Harman,
of Little Sut- of Morehall,
ton, sonne & in the Parish
heire. of Sutton Col-
feild, in Co. Warr'.Martin Arden = Margery, dau'r &
of Enston in coheire of Henry
Com. Oxforde. East, of the Heyes,
in y^t Lordship of
Yardley in Com.
W. [Vigorn.]John Arden
of Parkhall.Alicia,
uxor
Tho.
Yardley.Anna,
uxor
Edri.
East.Elizabetha, filia =
Perpoint de Thomas Gibbons =
London. [2^d Elianor, dau'r =
wife.] husband. Willm.of Ditchley in
Com. Oxon. 2. & sole heire,
[1st wife.] Rugeley
of Shens-
ton in
Com.
Stafford.Sibilla, filia Tho. Lisle =
or Lisley de Mock- Thomas Gib-
sell, in Com. Warr. bons, alias
Payne.Margareta, uxor Robti.
Bradshaw de la Moore,
barne, in Com. Leic.Maria, nupta
Henrico Power
de Shipton sub-
tus Whichwood,
in comit. Oxon.

Franciscus, fil. & heres, æt. 8. annoru' 1574.

Thomas.

Will'mus.

Edmundus.

Johannes.

Elinor.

* In Harl. Copy No. 1412. is this, "This creaste was geryn by Garter to Gybbones."

(Seymour, of Burton.)

p. 36.

Quarterly of eight:—1. Gules, a pair of wings conjoined or. [SEYMOUR.] 2. *Vairée azure and argent.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 3. *Argent, three demi-lions gules.* [STORMYN.] 4. *Per bend argent and gules, three roses bendwise counterchanged.* [MAC WILLIAMS.] 5. *Argent, on a bend gules three leopards' faces or.* [COKER.] 6. *Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [WINSLOW.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three buckles gules.* [BRILL. (?)] 8. *Argent, a stork sable.* [STORKE.] *impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gyronny of eight, or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup of the first.* [STREIGHTLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [SAVILL.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and coupé argent.*

CREST. *On a wreath or and gules, a pair of wings conjoined, the dexter one or, the sinister gules, surmounted by a ducal crown per pale counterchanged.*

(SIR ROGER) SEYMOUR, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. K^t. married (Cecilia,) y^e Dau'. & heire of (John) Beauchamp, (Baron Hache,) Com. Somers. K^t. and by her had issue Sr. John Seymour, sone and heire.

SR. JOHN SEYMOURE, of y^e place & county aforesaid, son'e & heire, married (Maud) y^e Daugh. & heire of Will. Stormye, of (Chadham), K^t. and by her had issue S^r. John, his eldest son'e.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, son'e & heire, married (Isabell,) y^e Daugh. & heire to (William) Mac Williams, of . . . , and by her had issue S^r. John Seymour, his eldest son'e.

SR. JOHN SEYMOUR, K^t. son'e and heire, married y^e Daugh. & heire to (Sir Robert) Cocker (Coker), of Bower, Com. . . . , K^t. and had issue by her Humfrey, his eldest son'e, Sr. John his 2^d. sone.

HUMPHREY SEYMOUR, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Daugh. and one of theiress of Thom. Winselowe, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by her had issue Symond Seymore, his eldest sone, Elianor married to John Ashfeild, of Heithrope, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and after he married to y^e L^d. Sayes widdow, but had noe issue.

SYMOND SEYMORE, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Sisley, Dau. & one of the heiress of Will. Brill, of Brill, Com. Oxon.* (?), gent. and by her had issue Alexand. his eldest son'e, Anne, married to John Bulkley, of Bampton, Com. Oxon. gent. Phillipe, died without issue.

ALEX. SEYMORE, of Burton, aforesaid, Esq^r. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Daugh. and one of y^e heiress to Tristram Storke, of Trent, Com. Somers. Esq^r. and by her had issue Symond, his eldest sone, y^t died without issue, and John, 2^d sone.—(Wood.)

JOHN SEYMER, Esq^r. second sonne to Alexander, brother & heir to Symon, maryed Margaret, daughter to Edmund Streightley, of Whittfeild, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. wydowe to Richard Parre, of Eynsham, in the same Countye, gent. but as yett hath no yssue.

Note.—The Queen's College copy of this visitation contains only the last Generation of this family, the former being supplied from Wood MS. D. 7.

* Com. Bucks.

(Warcop, of English.)

p. 100.

ARMS. 1st coat. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, three covered cups argent.* [WARCOP.]
 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant vert.*

2nd coat. *Argent, on a fess gules between three boars' heads coupé sable three cushions the field, buttoned or.* [WARCOP.] *impaling, Three lions rampant (untinctured).*
 [ENGLISH.]

CREST. *A boar's head coupé.*

Warcop, of Warcop, in Com. York.

Warcop, eldest sonne
& heire, who continueth
the house.

Michael Warcop, = Anne. dau'r and sole
of English, in Com. Oxon. heire to Thomas English,
of English, in Com. Oxon.

Cuthbert Warcop, of English, = Anne, da. to . . . Symonds, of
in Com. Oxon. Hatfeilde, in Com. Hertf.

Thomas,
2. sonne.

Radolphe Warcop,
of English, in com.
Oxon. sonne &
heire, mar. Kathe-
rine, da. to . . .
Mascy, Alderman
of London, s. p.

Leonard Warcop, 2.
sonne & heire to his
Brother, mar. Re-
becca, dau'r to . . .
Cox, of London.

1. Christian.

2. Anne, mar' 3. Emma.
to Tho.
Ringesmill, of
Sydmorton, in
Com. South'.

Rodulphe.
1.

Samuell.
2.

Elizabeth.

Rebecca.

Ruth.

Debora.

Avic.

(Date, of Witney.)

See p. 158.

(Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

See p. 168.

(Edgerley, of Milton.)

p. 41.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron between three cinquefoils gules three bezants.* [EGGERLEY.]

ROBERT EDGERLEY, of Mylton, Com. Oxon. gent. married Katherine, Daughter to Thom. Belson'e, of Aston-Rowant, com. Oxon. gent. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Dorathy and Elizab. Dorathy married to John Crosswell, of Purson'e, com. Northamp'. gent. Elizabeth married to Thom. Rooks, and after to Longevill, of Wolverton, com. bucks. After y^e aforesaid Robt. married to his 2^d. wife Agnes, Daugh. to Will. Seycolle, of Stanton-Harcourt, Com. Oxon. and by her had issue Robert Edgerly 2^d. son. Ambrose 3^d. Georg 4. Thomas 5. Frances 6^t. son. Edward 7. and Vyncent y^e eight son. Mary married to Luke Buforrest, of Dorchester, com. Oxon. gent. Anne, married to James Blyncho, of London, Marchant Taylor.—(Wood.)

FFRAUNCYS EDGERLY, of Milton aforesaid, gent., sixt sonne to Robte. maryed Margaret Daughter to Edward Carye, of Wickham, in the countye of Buckingham.

Note.—In Milton Church, at the South-east end, is a little marble lying on the ground, with the pictures of four children engraven on a brass plate fastened thereunto with this inscription :—

**Of your charitpe pray for the Soules of
William Eggerley, John Eggerley, Wil-
liam Eggerley, & Elizabeth Eggerley, the
children of Robert Eggerley & RATHERYN,
his wyff.**

On the 1st corner of the stone is, *On a chevron 3 roundells between three cinquefoils.* EDGERLEY. On the 2^d, EDGERLEY, *quartering a buck's face.* On the 3^d, EDGERLEY, *impaling, On a chev. 3 roundles between 3 greyhounds' heads erased, with collars about their necks.* This coat beinge wornen by time is not intelligible. Therefore, elsewhere it appears to be thus, *Parted p' pale gules & sable, on a chev. ingr. arg. betw. 3 greyhounds' heads erased arg., collared or, three Hurts.* [BELSON.]

The said Rob. Edgerley married Catherine, dau. of Thom. Belson, of Aston-Rowant, Com. Oxon. by whome he had the said four children, as also John, a son who lived, Dorothy, a daughter, married to Joh. Crosswell, of purson, com. Norhampt. & Elizab. to Tho. Rookes, & afterward to one Longevill, of Wolferton, in Bucks.—Wood, E. 1, p. 282.

The following are all the entries in the Great Milton Registers relating to this family :—

Baptisms.

- 155 $\frac{3}{4}$. Feb. 14. Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.
- 1574. Sep. 21. Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
- 1575. Sept. 11. Margaret, daughter of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
- 1577. May 5. Robert, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
- 1578. Apl. 27. Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
- 1579. May 23. Edward, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
- 1580. June 2. John, son of Margaret Edgerlye, widow.

Burials.

1551. **May 7.** Robert Edgerlye, Gent.
 155 $\frac{1}{2}$. **Mar. 14.** Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.
 1557. **Mar. 26.** Vincent, son of Robert Edgerlye, Gent.
 1579. **Decr. 24.** Francis Edgerlye, Gent.

Marriage.

1552. **May 23.** Thomas Benger, Gent. and Mrs. Edgerlye.

(Raynesford, of Great Tew, and
 Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

pp. 68, 69, 70.

The arms of Raynesford are:—

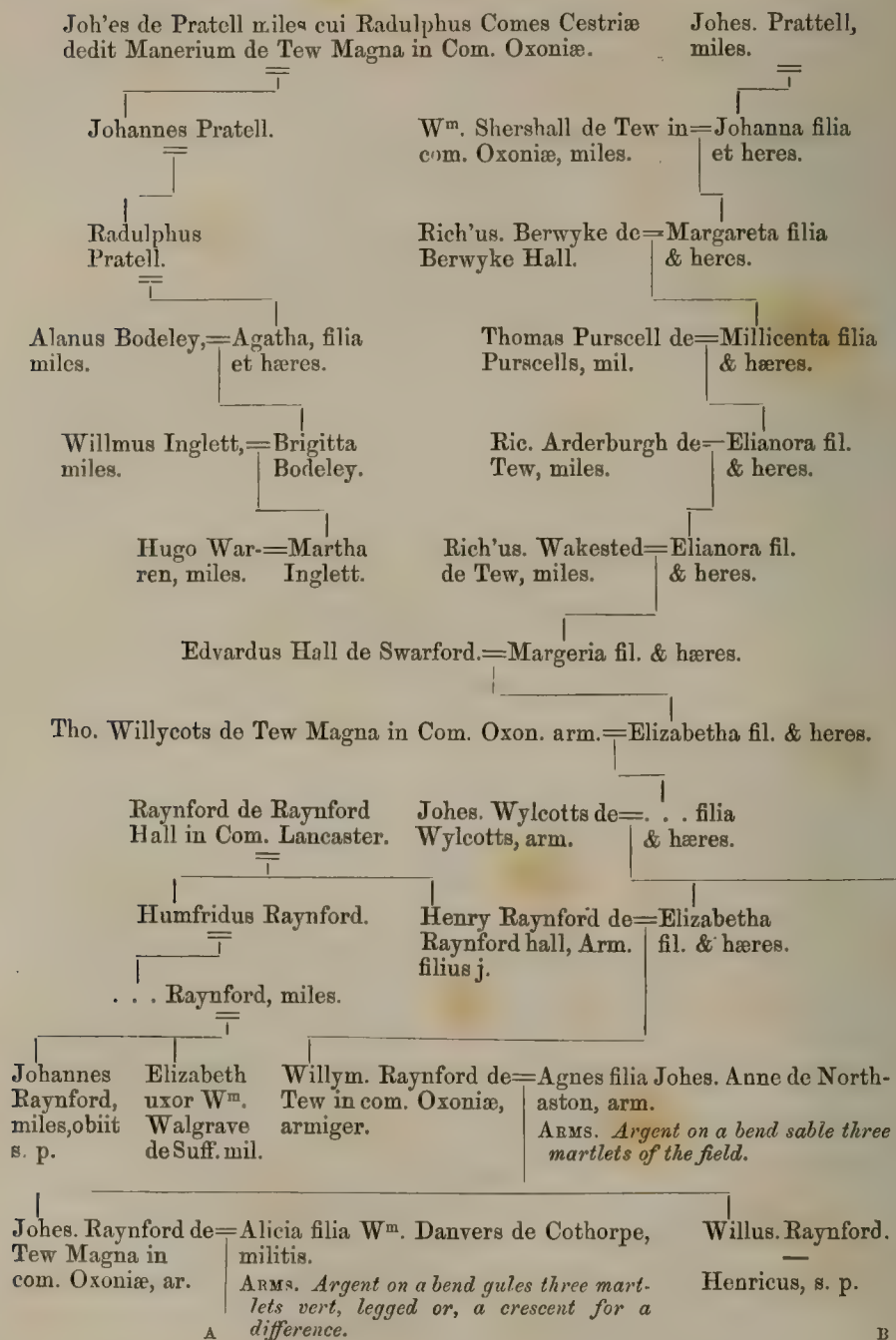
1. *Quarterly of fifteen*:—1. *Argent, a cross sable.* [RAYNESFORD.] 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.* [WILCOTES.] 3. *An eagle displayed. (untinctured.)* [WILCOTES.] 4. *Sable, on a chief argent, three lozenges gules.* [MOLLINS.] 5. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* [HALL.] 6. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* [GREENE.] 7. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* [GLANVILLE.] 8. *Per pale or and azure a chevron ermine.* [LIONS.] 9. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a cinquefoil.* [SCOCATHE.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules.* [WAKESTED.] 11. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [ARDERBOUGHE.] 12. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé or.* [PURSCCELL.] 13. *Or, three bears' heads erased (untinctured), muzzled of the field.* [BERWICKE.] 14. *Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton or, a lion passant sable.* [SHERSHALL.] 15. *Three chevronels interlaced in base, on a chief three roundles (untinctured.)* [PRATTELL.]

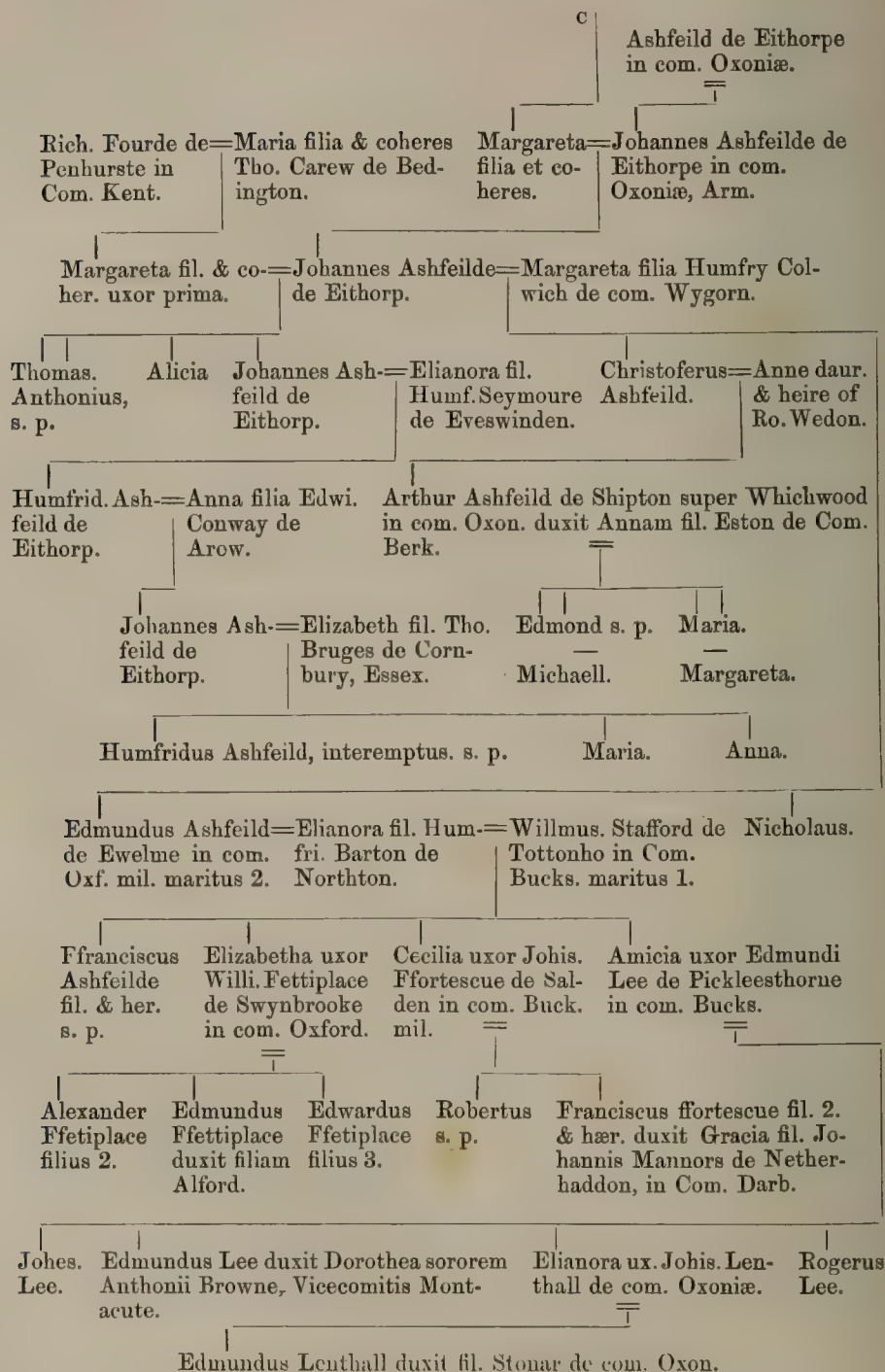
- CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath, a cornish chough sable.*
 2. *On a wreath, a deer's head coupé ermine.*

2. The arms of Ashfield are:—

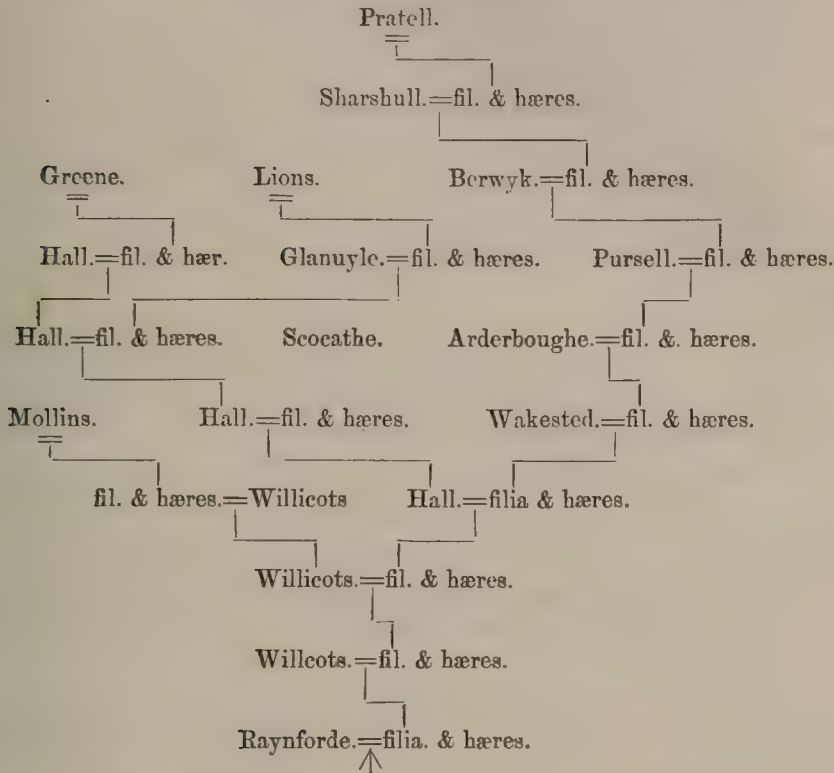
- Quarterly of eighteen*:—1 and 18. *Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.* [ASHFIELD.] 2 to 15. *As RAYNESFORD.* 16. *Sable, in chief two lions rampant addorsed or, in base bendy wavy argent and azure.* [FOURD.] 17. *Or, three lions passant sable.* [CAREW.]

- CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath, a lion sedant, tail erect.*
 2. *On a wreath, a wolf courant proper, i.e. "okerish."*





Ex Antiquo Armorum Rotulo per Robertum Raynsforde producto.



This was shewed unto me by Rob't Raynsford of Staverton in the Com. of Northton. Esq^r. the 14. of Octobr^r. A^o. 1612.

A most true and perfect note of the Cheife Mannor of Mickell Tewe and of the rest of the mannors in the same Lordshippe howe y^t hath passed from tyme to tyme since y^t was given by Raffe, Earle of Chester to his welbeloved Cosen, John de Prattell. It is to be noted cheifely by the perusers hereof that for brevity sake y^t is omitted to be sett downe howe longe yt did remayne in the heirs male of anie one of those whose names doe followe, but in briefe sorte the alteration of tymes are recited & how yt did passe in processe of tyme to daughters. And yet no doubte, yt did longe continue in the names of divers of them by heirs males but that they are not found in anie Evidences out of w^{ch} are Collected the true names of such as are fownd in them to be Lords of the mannor & mannors before recyted & of their Matches from tyme to tyme.

Imprimis in Ed. 1. tyme the mannor & mannors of Tew magna in the com. of Oxforde was the Earle of Chesters: being named Raffe, Earle of Chester who gave the same to John de Prattell, Knight, his Cozen & soe y^t passed to John the yonger & Raffe his sonne, who had Agatha to daughter his sole heire maryed to Allin Bodeley, Knighte, whose Successors had Issue Brigett Bodeley, married to William Inglett, Knighte.

Whose Issue had Issue Martha, married to Hughe Warren, Knighte.
 Whose Issue had Issue Efredswide Warren, married to Roger de Prewes, Knighte.
 Whose Issue had Issue Rachell Prewes, married to Godfrey de Vere, Knighte.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Gyles de Detforde, Knighte.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Symon de Aylesford, Knighte.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Trylowe, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to James Becon *alias* Betton, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Walter de Coventree, Knighte.

Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John de Lalake, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Christopher Ladwood, Knights.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Steven Ubbreburie, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Willyam Sharshall, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Richard Wakested, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Scoath, Esquier of Kent.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Cuthbert Arderboughe, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Anthony Berwicke, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Robert Glanveile, Knt.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Lyons, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Greene, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Purcell, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Humfry Hall, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Willycottes, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Willcottes, Esquier.
 Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Raynsford of Lancashyre, Esquier.

Lord of Raynsford w^{ch} Henry had Issue Willyam Raynsforde, Esquier, who had Issue & maryed wth Anne, of Northeaston, Esq^r. John Raynsford who had Issue W^m. Raynsford, K^{nt}. & maryed wth Danvers of Banbury, K^{nt}. Lorde of Waterstocke, who had Issue Hercules Raynsford, Esq^r. & maryed wth Osbaldeston of Chadlington, Esq^r. who had Issue Edward Raynsford, Esquier maryed wth Richard Androwes of Yerdington, Esq^r. who had issue & maryed wth Robert Lee, Esq^r. second brother to St. Henry Lea, K^{nt}. Lord of Barston. FINIS.

Note.—On a brass plate in the church of Great Tew is the effigies of a Lady erect holding in her hand a book, over her an old man holding a crucifix between his knees, tramping on a globe, round it this imperfect inscription :—

✠ Hic jacent Will'mus Raynsford, armiger,
 nuper D'ns. istius ville magne Tewe et
 propitiatur Deus. Amen.

(Ashfield, of Heythrope and Shipton.)

pp. 28, 78, 79.

ARMS. Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules.* [ASHFIELD.]
 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed proper.* [WILCOTES.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three martlets sable* [WEDON] *impaling, Quarterly, 1. Sable, three lions rampant or. 2. (Field uninctured) a chevron gules between three choughs sable, legged and beaked or. 3. (Field uninctured) three arches argent. 4. Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

John Ashfield of Eythrope=Margarett d. & coheire of Will'm. Willicotts of Tewe magna, in com. Oxf.

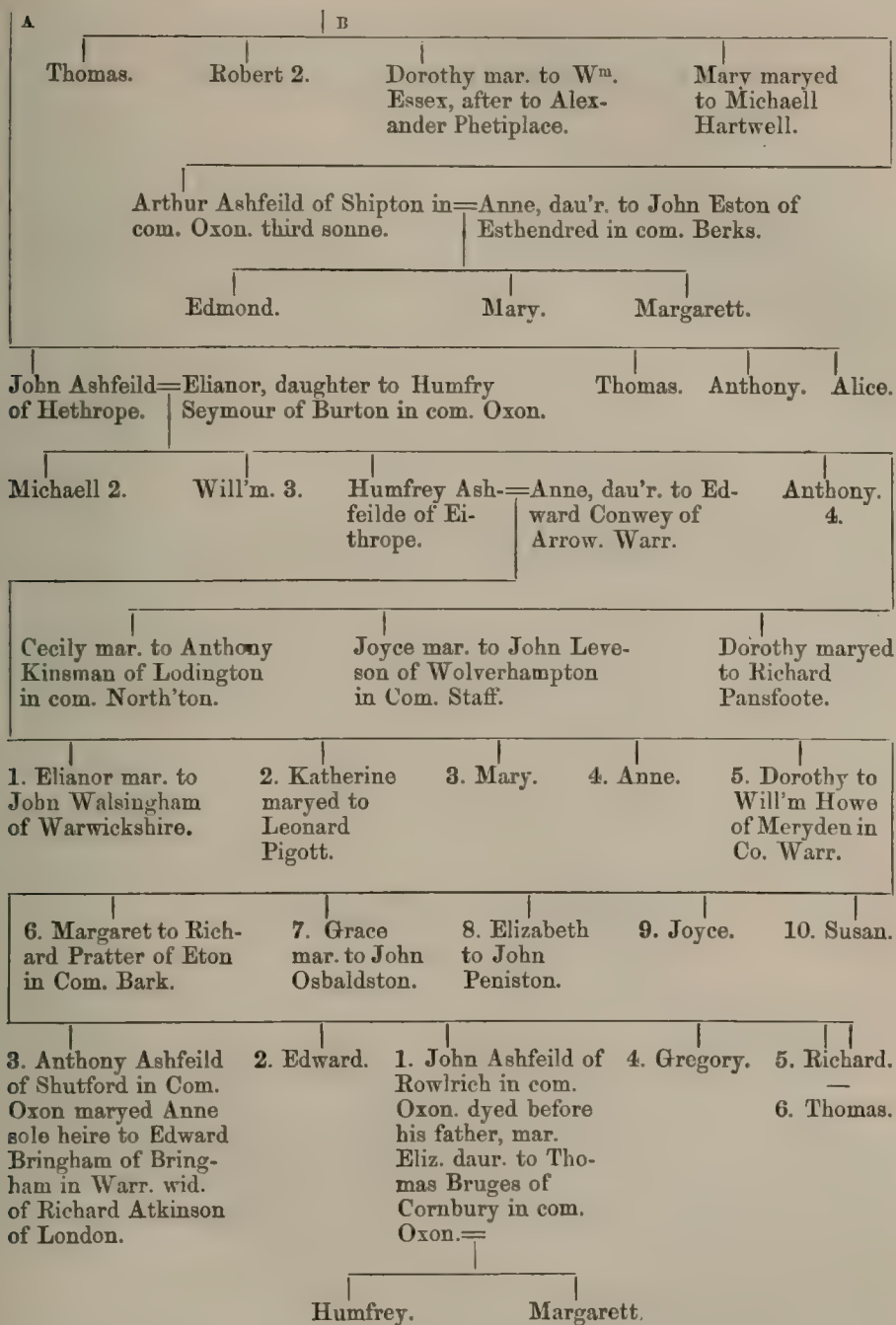
Margarett dau'r. & heire of Richard=John Ashfeild.=Margarett Colwick
 fford of Penhurst. of Worcester.

Christopher Ashfeild=Anne, daur. & sole
 of Chesham in com. heire of Rob^t. Wedon of Cheshire.
 Buck.

Edmond. Nicholas.

A

B



(Horseman, of Haseley.)

p. 7.

CHRISTOPHER HORSEMAN of Hilton, in ye parishe of Masseham, Com. York. gent. married Mawde, daugh. of . . . Lytttestor of Massam aforesaid, gent. and had issue by her James, his eldest sonne; Miles, 2^d: gyles, 3^d; and Lawrance, 4th sonne; Agnes married to George Syxford of Swetton, Com. Ebor.; Margaret never married.

MYLES HORSMAN of Hilton, in y^e parish of Massam, co. Ebor. gent. 2^d son' of X'pher, married to his first wife . . . and had issue Leonard, his eldest sonne; after he married to his 2^d wife, Mawd, daugh. to Will. Browne of Home, Com. Ebor. and by her had issue Abraham, his eldest sonne; John 2^d sonne; Lorance 3^d; Will. 4th; & Ffraunces 5th sonne.—(*Wood.*)

ABRAHAM HORSMAN of Haseley, in Com. Oxon, gent. second sonne to Myles, and eldest sonne to Myles by his second wife, maryed to his first wife Katherin, daugh^r to Thomas Hanslippe of Stonythorpe, in Com. Warr. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Powell Horseman, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Ffrauncys, Isabell, and Ffortune, all unmarried.

After he maryed to his second wife, Heleyn, daughter to William Lenthall of Lacheford, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Anne, as yett unmarried.

(Danvers, of Cothrope.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert legged or.* [DANVERS.] *2. Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons or.* [BRULEY.] *3. Argent on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [PURY.]

GEORGE DANVERS of Cothrope, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. eldest sonne and heire to Will'm. maryed Margaret, daughter to Thomas Doyley of Chesellhampton in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue John Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar. who maryed Dorothy, daughter to Sr. Richard Verney of Compton, in Com. Warr. knight, and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Elizabeth, Mary, and Anne.

THOMAS, second sonne to George Danvers aforesaid maryed Magdalein, daught^r to Ffraunceys Barnard of Abindon, in Com. Northtⁿ. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.

(Holte, of Stoke Lyne.)

p. 48.

ARMS. *Quarterly of eight* :—1 and 8. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lys of the field.* [HOLTE.] 2. *Argent, three boars passant in pale sable, each holding a spear in his mouth or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three castles gules.* 4. *Vairée or and sable, a bendlet gules.* 5. *Argent, three water bougets gules.* 6. *Ermine, a fess dancettée gules.* 7. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a label of three points gules, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, ten billets or 4. 3. 2. 1., on a chief or a demi-lion rampant sable.* [DORMER, of Owlney.] 2. *Gules, on a chevron between three salmons argent three martlets sable, on a chief indented argent three escallops gules.* [CLOBBS.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant vert, charged on the shoulder with an acorn argent.* [SUTTON.]

CREST. *An arm holding a pheon.*

WILL'M HOLTE, of Stoke Lyndes, in the Countye of Oxford, Esq^r. eldest sonne and heire to Robte. Holte, of Lyndes, maryed Katherin, Daughter and sole heire to John Dormer of Owlney, in the Countye of Buckingham, Esq^r. and of Anne, his wife, daughter and heire of St. John Sutton of Boston, in the Countye of Lyncolne, Esq. And the said Will'm Holt and Katherine had yssue Thomas Holt, his eldest sonne and heire; Will'm, second sonne; Anne, Brydgett, Isabell, Ffrauncys, and Katherine, all unmarried.

Note.—At the upper end of the chancell on the North side fixt to the wall of Stoke Lyne Church, over a raised mon. of Alabaster is a brass plate, and thereon the p'portion of a man & woman kneeling with two sons and seven daughters, all in the same posture, and this inscription under :—

Here lye interred the bodyes of Will. Holt,
Esqr. & Katherine Dormer, his wife, the
daughter and heire of John Dormer, gent.
This William Holt was the son and heire
of Robert Holt & Elizabeth Lyne, his wife,
chief Lord of Stoke Lyne, obiit vii. Jan.
m^dclxxxii.

ARMS.—*As in pedigree.*

CREST. *An arm holding a batune with a pheon on ye top of it.*

The aforesaid Kath. Dormer was the onlie heire of the s'd John Dormer of Owley, in com. Bucks. Esq. & of Ann, his wife, dau. and heire of John Sutton of Boston, in Lyncolnsh. Esq^r. wch Kath. had issue by her husb. Will. Holt, Thom. and William, Anne, Briget, Francis, & Katherine.—(Wood.)

Thomas. Will. Holt's eldest son, married Ellen, daughter of . . . Jones of Chastleton, Com. Oxon. who lived to be very old. This Ellen's mother was daughter to one Pope, who was Jeweller to Queen Elizabeth.

This Thomas and Ellen had issue 2 sons viz. Thomas and Ralph, and a daughter named . . . married . . . Thomas married Susan. the daughter of Charnell Petty of Tetsworth, Com. Oxon. Esq^r.

Ralph, the second son, married . . . Stafford, daughter of . . . Stafford, com. . . .

Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.

(Lybbe, of Hardwick.)

p. 9.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [LYBBE.]CREST. *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail holding a halbert erect proper.*

RICHARD LYBBE, of Taston. Com. Devon. gent. married Bridgett daug. and one of theires of Justice of Reading, Com. Barks. gent. and by her had issue Richard Lybb, his eldest son'e and heire; Mary Lybbe, married to Rob. ffitche, of Hawsley, Com. Warw.; Elizab. married to Nynyon Coxon, cittizen of London. (*Wood.*)

RICHARD LYBB, of Chekenden in Com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard, maryed Johane, daughter to John Coker, of Chekendon, and by her hath yssue John Lybb, his eldest sonne and heire, and Mary his daughter, both younge. (*Queen's Coll.*)

RICH. LYBBE, of Hardwicke, Com. Oxon. son'e and heire of Richard Lybbe, of Chekendon aforesaid, married . . . , daugh. of Anthony Blaggrave, of Bunnestre Com. Berks. Esq^r. (*Wood.*)

Note.—On the north wall of Whitchurch Church are two figures in black and white marble, of a man and his wife, both kneeling before a desk, underneath on a white tablet is this inscription:—

Richardus Lybbe, arm. ds. De domo ac manerio de Hardwick, sepultus est 21. August, Ao. Dⁿⁱ. 1599. fuit e domesticis Marie Reginae Sewar. Joanna uxor Richardi praedicti fuit sepulta, 22. Dec. ex qua sunt geniti duo filii.

**Richardus et Johannes,
cum octo filiabus.**

On a white marble gravestone supported with black Ionic pillars in capitals:—

Richard Lybbe, of Hardwick, Esq^r. and Anne Blaggrave united in sacred wedlock 50. years, are here made one by death. She yielded to that chance the 17th. of January, 1651. which he embraced the 14. of July, 1658.

From the Registers of Whitchurch:—

1599. Jun. 6. Ric. fil. Joh Lib. gen. baptiz.
1599. Aug. 21. Ric. Lib, sep, dom. de dom, ac
Man. de Hardwick.
1613. Dec. 26. Joan the wife of Ric. Lib. sep.
1636. Jul. 2. Ric. Libbe, gen. sep.
1651. Jan. 20. Ann ux, Ric, Libbe, sep.
1658. Julii. 17. Ric. Libbe, arm. sep.

(Wayneman, of Witney.)

p. 28.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve* 1. *Sable, on a fess argent between three anchors or, three lions' heads erased gules.* [WAYNEMAN.] 2. *Azure, a cross fleurée argent.* [WAYNEMAN.] 3. *Gules, three lions passant argent.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Ermine, a chief indented gules.* [ARSIC.] 5. *Chequy argent and gules.* [VAUX.] 6. *Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [STRETLEY.] 7. *Ermine on a chevron enrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [WINSLOW.] 8. *Or, a chevron azure between in chief three roses gules, in base a dolphin embowed of the second.* [LANGSTON.] 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges sable three bucks' faces or.* [STAVELEY.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 11. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 12. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debriused by a bend gobony or and gules. Impaling (blank).*

CREST. *A cock's head erased wattled and crested (untinctured).*

THOMAS WAYNMAN, of Wittney parke, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. fourth sonne to Sr. Thomas Weynman, of Croswell, als. Caswell, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, Knight, maryed Jane, daughter to Richard Taverner, of Wodeyton in the same Countye, and by her hath yssue Richard Weynman, his eldest sonne and heire app.; John, second sonne; Mary, Martha, Margaret, all yet unmarried.

(Wayneman, of Ffringford.)

p. 54.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a bend or.* [D'AMORY.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief indented sable.* [POWER.]

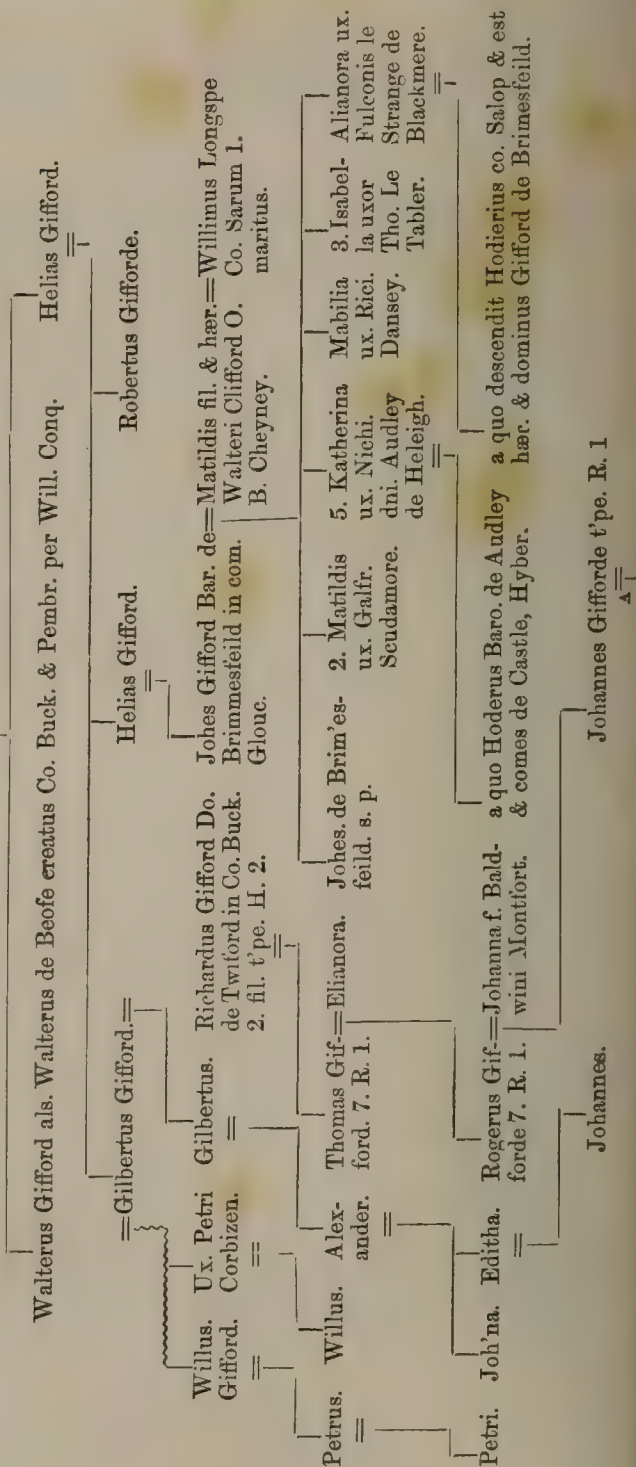
WILLIAM WAYNEMAN, of Ffringford, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. third sonne to Sr Thomas Waynman, of Careswell, in the Countye of Oxford, knight, maryed Elionor, daughter of Stephen Power, of Wilcott, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue Richard Waynman, his eldest sonne and heire appaunt; Ffrauncys, second sonne; Gyles, third sonne; Margrett, Mary, Elisabeth, Ellyn, all as yett unmarried.

(Gifford, of Twyford, co. Bucks, and Wapneman, of Caswell Parke,
Wiltney.)

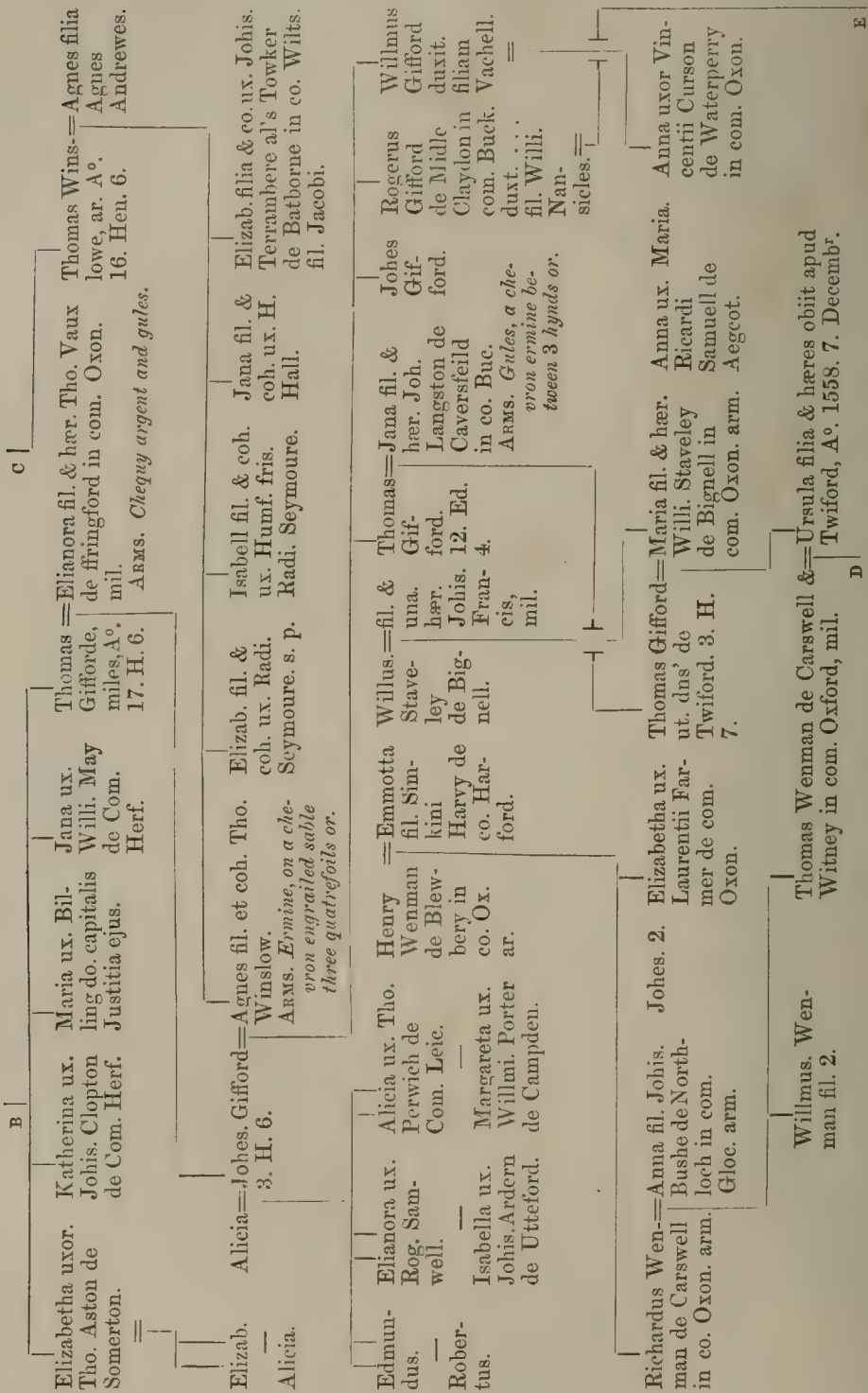
pp. 105, 106, 107.

CREST. *An arm couped at the elbow, vested or, charged with two bars wavy, azure, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a buck's head cabossed gules.* [GIFFORD.]

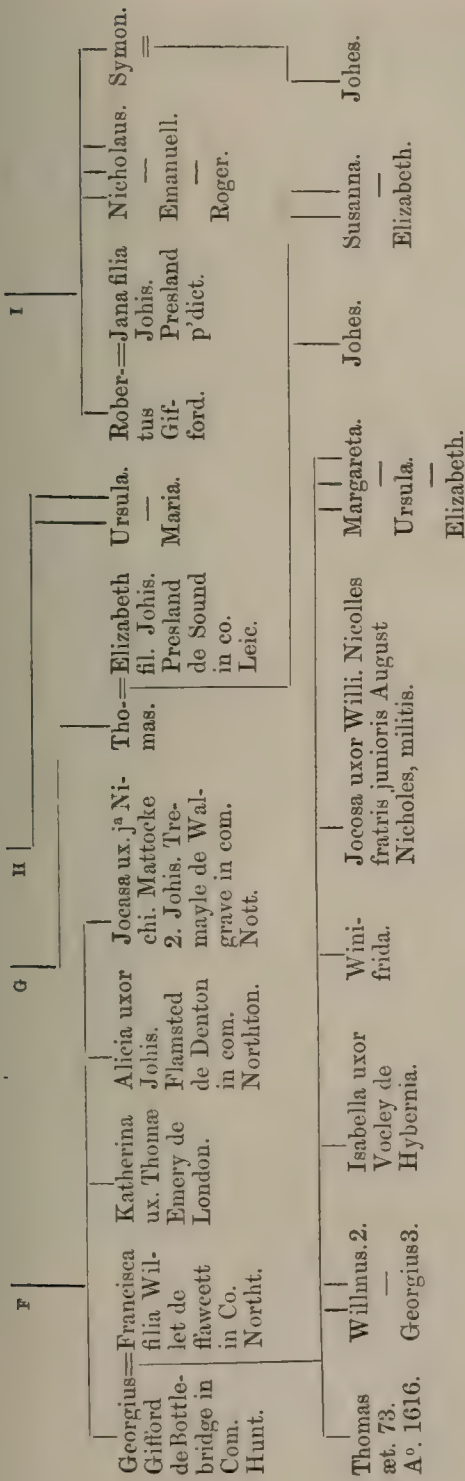
Osbernus Bulbecke ex Avelina ux. sua sorore Gonore ducisse Norman. habuit exitum Gualterium Giffardum qui ex filii Girardi Flutelli genuit Walterum etc. & filium Rohesiam ux. Ricci. filii Gislberti Comit. de Clare a quo Com. Glouc. & Herford. descenderunt & Rex Anglie per lineam Mortimierorum est hæres.



A	
Osbertus Gifford de Accott in Com. Devon. mil. fl. 2.	Barthol. B. Rochester. <i>Sa, an eagle displayed ar. upon a trunk vt. a fleur-de-lys in chief.</i>
Johannes Gifford de =Alexandra de la Hay fl. & Twiford, mil. 33. Ed. 1. hær. Robti. Arsicke.	
Johes. Gifford, miles. Ed. 2.	Thomas.
Edmundus Gifford. Alicia uxor Deneband.	Johannes Gifford=Alexandra filia & hær. Thomæ de Grandivis, mil. & Thomasinæ ux. ejus.
Edmundus Mortayne Do. de Merston, miles A°. 12. Ri. 2.	Johannes Gifford mil. dns.=Lucia fl. Rogeri del. Benf. 18. Ed. 2. Elmebrugge, mil.
Edmundus Mortayne Do. de Merston, miles A°. 12. Ri. 2.	Gibertus Gif- Nicholas ford, miles. Gifforde.
Johes. Gifford, = Alicia fl. Thomas=Katherina. miles. 13. Ed. 3. Nowers. Gifford	
Lucia fl. & cohær. [Johis. Mortayne.]	Mortayne. . . filia & cohær. [Johis. Mor- tayne] ux. Rich. Chamberlaine, mil.
Johes. Mortaine, miles. A°. 12. R. 2.	Edwardus, Thomas Gifford, =Sibilla dna. de Newton sacerdos. mil. 17. Ric. 2. Juell in Com. Oxford.
. . . filia =Rogerus Gifford=Isabella fl. & hær. Stretley . . . Seton de Twiforde ob. de Kirslove in Co. Bucks ar. s. p. 10. H. 4. ARMS. <i>Argent, on a bend sable three owls or.</i>	Willmus. Winslowe=Anna fl. Thomæ. Pour de Cherlton, mil. sor. & hær. Thomæ.
C	



Willus. 3.	Anna ux. Johis. Fitzherbert de Juddesbury in co. Herff.	Willmus Wenman de Fringford in co. Ox. fl. 3. 1574.	Richardus=Isabella fl. Wenman mil. obit. A ^o . 1572.	Thomas Wenman de Witney parke in co. Ox. dux. Janam filiam Ricci. Taverner de Woodeton in co. Oxon.	Gifford. Eliz. uxor Xpri. Brome de Haulton in com. Ox. mil. fl. Joh. mil. fl. Xpr. arm.
Henricus Wenman fil. 1.	Maria ux. j ^a Johis. Godard de Castle Eiton in co. Wilts. 2. Tho. Purefoye de Shawlston in com. Buck.				
Richardus 1.	Margareta.	Alicia mater Robti. Chamberlayne mil.	Henricus 1. Elizabetha. Francis = filia Henrici	Johes. Maria.	
Franciscus 2.	Maria.		Wenman Goodyeere Thoma.	Martha.	
Egidius 3.	Elizabetha.		de Cars-warr. Ricus. Margareta.		
	Hellena.		militis.		
Richardus Wenman de Thame Parke in com. Oxford, miles, vicecomes W. de Tuam in Hybernia and Baro. W. de Kilmandum.	Anna filia Georgii Farmer de Easton Neston in comit. Northton.	Ferdinando Wenman duxit filiam Risley de Chetwood in com. Buck. miles.	Elizabetha ux. Walteri Tredway de Beconsfeld in com. Bucks. mil. parke, miles.	Thomas Wenman	
Thomas Wenman de Troiforde, milit.	Maria fil. & coh. Alex. and. Hampden de Hampden, mil.	2. Edwardus Wenman. Philippus 1634.	Carolus Wenman. Dinham of Brill, mil.	Jana ux. Arthur. Goodwin. Lister, mil. Anna.	Dorothea.
Ricus. filius unicus.	Francisca 1.	Margareta 2.	Agnes 3.	Penelope 4.	Elizabeth 5. Mary 6.



(Whitton, of Nethercote.)

p. 41.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron within a bordure sable five plates.* [WHITTON.]

WILL'M. WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Edmund, maryed Katherine, daughter to John Arderne, of Healy, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue John Whitton, his eldest sonne and heire, Robert second sonne, Edmund third sonne, George fourth sonne, Thomas fiveth sonne, Henry sixth sonne.

JOHN WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Willm. aforesaid, not as yett maryed (1574.)

Note.—In Lewknor Church (in which parish is Nethercote) is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth the body of Master Robert Whitton who deceased the first of Jan. 1611. and Mary the wife of Robert Whitton who deceased the 27. of May 1609. Erected at the charge of Peter Whitton.

(Hyldelesley, of Crowmarsh Gifford.)

pp. 51, 88.

ARMS. *Or, two bars gemelles sable, in chief three pellets.** [HYLDESLEY.]CREST. *On a mural crown a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent.*

W^m. Hildesley of Benum in com. Bark.=Anne daur. of Bradbery.

Edward Hildesley of Cromers Gifford in com. Oxon. sonne & heire.

. . . daur. of Pynell.

John 2.

George 3.

Alice.

Christian.

Willm. Hildesley of Cromers Gifforde in com. Oxon.

=Margarett daur. of John Stonar of North Stoke in com. Oxon.

Johanne.

Mary promised in marriage to Robt. Williamson of the Queenes Colledge in Oxon.

Margarett mar. to Tho. Ffreeman of Ewelme in com. Oxon.

Cecily mar. to Walter Bigge of Cromers Gifforde.

Katherine 4. daur.

Edmund. 2.

Francis. 3.

Walter Hildesley of Cromers in com. Oxon. sonne & heire apparant.

=Dorothy daur. of Humfry Burdett of Sunninge in Com. Bark.

Willm.

* At p. 51 Hyldelesley impales the quarterings of Stonar.

A note of two deeds in the handes of Willm. Hildesley, now living A°. 1574.

Willm. Hildesley of Byneham
A°. 50. Ed. 3. had issue.

┌
└
|
John Hildesley son'e & heire
of W^m. Liveing A°. 3. H. 4.

Annexum Chartæ Willi. de Hildesley A°. 50 Ed. 3, viz. a seal with the arms of Hyldesley thereon.

Note.—The following inscription is in the North Isle of Crowmersh Gifford Church, under the figures of a man in a short jacket, temp. Hen. 8. standing in a devotional posture, over his head 3. mullets [?] over 4 bars, on his left hand a group of 4 sons standing in a devout posture, on the right were four daughters, now lost.

Here lyethe buried **W**illiam **H**yldeſley, Gent.
who dyed the xxx. of August, in the yere of
our Lord God m^dlxxvi, and hadd by **M**ar-
garet his wyffe, yet livinge, thurtene children,
of which xiiij there be nowe alyve iiij ſons and
iiij daughters to weet **W**alter, **E**dmonde,
Frauncys, and **W**illiam, **M**arye, **C**ysceley,
Margaret, & **K**atheryn.

In the Registers are only three entries of the baptisms of Walter Hyldesley's children viz.—

- 1576. Jan. 10. Franc fil. W^{al}t. Hyldeſley, bapt.
- 1578. Feb. 27. W^{al}t. fil. W^{al}t. Hyldeſley, bapt.
- 1579. Oct. 8. W^{en}. fil. W^{al}t. Hyldeſley, bapt.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400 c.

(Bourne, of Chesterton.)

p. 47.

ARMS. *Argent, on a mount vert standing on four bars wavy in base argent and azure a castle triple-towered gules, on a chief azure a sun between two estoiles or.*
[BOURNE.]

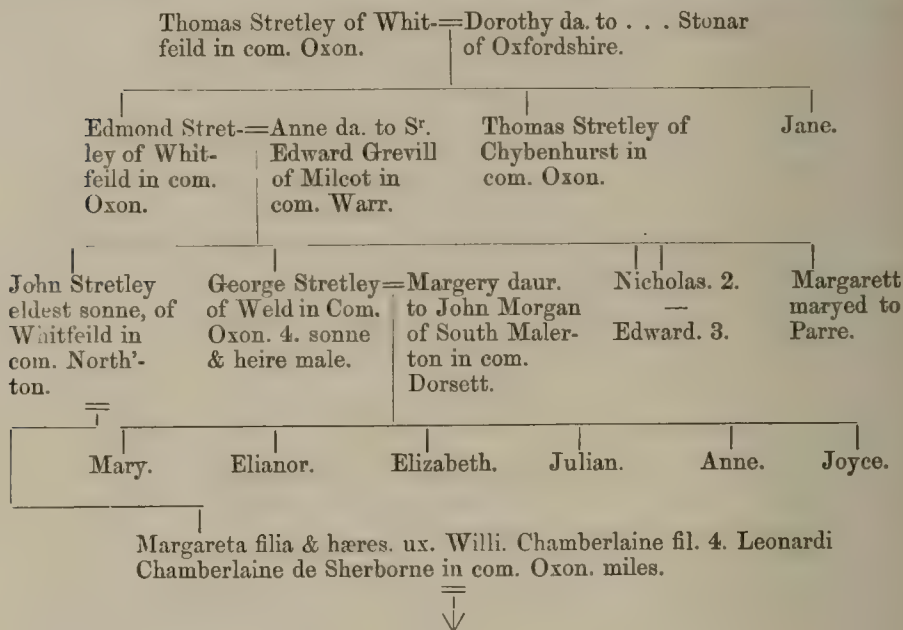
CREST. *A pegasus courant with wings indorsed gules, semée d'estoiles or, holding in his mouth a rose gules, stalked and leaved vert, seeded argent.*

JOHN BOURNE, of Chesterton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Bourne, maryed Wynefred, daughter of Edmund Cokerell of London, gent. & by her hath yssue Romeus his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, and Fflorinda his daughter, very young.

(Stretley, of Weld.)

pp. 38, 101.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [STRETLEY.] *2. Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [STRETLEY.] *3. Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees coupé and eradicated.*



(Wintershull, of Little Stoke.)

p. 51.

ARMS. *Or, two bars gules, a label of five points sable* [WINTERSHULL], *impaling, Quarterly of six:—1 and 6. Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent.* [STONER.] *2. Azure, six lions rampant or, on a canton a mullet.* [KIRKBY.] *3. Or, three roses gules.* [HEENSHILL.] *4. Azure, a fess between three leopards' faces or.* [DELAPOLE.] *5. Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased downwards, sable.* [BRECKNOCKE.]

RICHARD WINTERSHULL, of litell Stoke, in Com. Oxon. gen^r. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Wintershull of Sutton, in Com. Barke. gent. mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stoner, of Northstocke, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Richard Wyntershull his eldest sonne and heire appar. Henry second sonne, Isabell and Margaret dyed sans yssue, Margery, Brydgett, and Joane all yett unmarried.

(Croker, of Hooknorton.)

p. 89.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three ravens sable three mullets or.* [CROKER.]

CREST. *A raven sable ducally gorged or, holding in his mouth a wheat ear of the last.*

Thomas Croker* of Ffaringdon in com. Barks. = Alice da. to Jeffrey Dormer of Thame in com. Oxon.

Margarett da. of John Crofts of Holt in Com. War. widdowe of Anthony Strange of Ciceter in Com. Gloc. = John Croker of Hokenorton in com. Oxon. = Isabell daur. to Robt. Skynner of Aleeter in com. War. first wyfe.

Margery marryed to Willm. Babington of Cuddington in com. Oxon.

Margery mar. to Henry Stratford of Farme in com. Gloc. after to Rowland Baughe of Twyninge in com. Gloc.

1. John Croker of Barton in com. Warr.

Margarett da. to Willm. Newport of Rushoke in com. Warr.

2. Gerard Croker de Hokenorton, miles.

Alice to Gilbert Wheeler.

Margery to Edward Hawtin of the Lee in com. Oxon.

Bridgitt da. & sole heire marryed to Thom. Straunge of Ciceter in com. Gloc.

Alice to John Broks of Stafforde.

Margarett to John Bonner of Swardford in com. Oxon.

Note.—In the north aisle of Hooknorton Church is a fair monument of free stone sett up against the north wall with this inscription:—

Here under lyeth the body of John Croker late of Hokenorton Esqr. who deceased the sixth day of march Anno. Dni. 1568.

Rawl. B. 400 b.

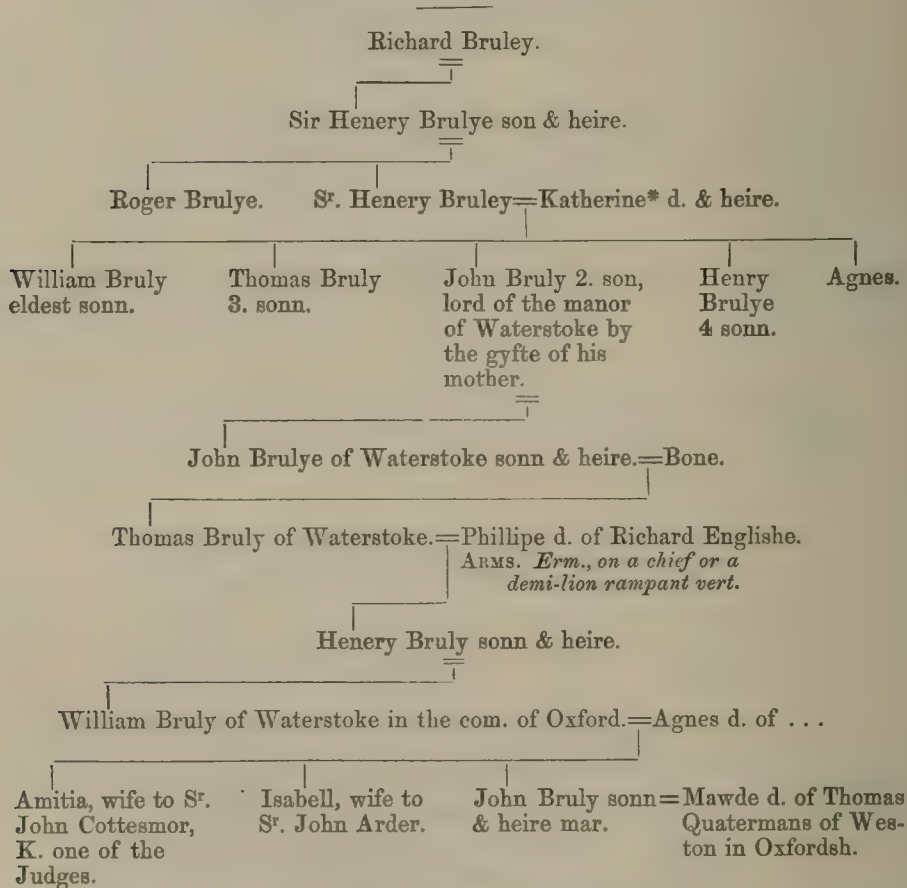
* Spelt *Coker* in the MS.

(Bruley, of Waterstock.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412. p. 27.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Ermine, on a chevron gules three chevronells or.* [BRULEY.]
 2 and 3. (blank.)

Gethered out of Evedences.



* This woman was ladic of Waterstoke & gave it to her son John with the Advowson of the Church.

(Danvers, of Waterstock.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.

John Bruly son and heire to Willm. = Maulde the d. of Thom.
 Bruly of Waterstoke. Quatermaines of Westocke.

Alice d. and heire = John Danvers of Ip = Joane d. and heire = Sir Walter Mantell
 of Willm. Verney well and Banbury to John Bruly of Harford in com.
 of Byfield in had too wyves. second wyfe to Northampton 2.
 Northampton shr. John Danvers. husband.

Sir Thomas Danvers of
 Waterstoke mar. Isya-
 bell d. of Quater-
 mans he died sanz
 issue.

Sir Willm. Danvers of
 Chamberhous in Ox-
 ford mar. Anne d. and
 heire of John Pury.

Henry Danvers
 3. son by the 2.
 wyfe hee mar.
 Betris d. of St.
 Ralphe Verney.

Agnes wyfe
 to Sir John
 Fray or
 Say.

first d.

2. d.

Elizabeth the wife of Tho-
 mas Power of Blechington
 in Oxford sh^r.

Margarett wyf to John
 Langeston of Causfield
 in Oxford sh^r.

Joane wyfe to Ric. Fowler
 of Rycott Chanceler of the
 Duchie of Lancaster.

Bova wyfe to St.
 Jefery Joole of
 Buckingham.

Sir Robert Danvers of Ip-
 well 2. sonne Lo. Chief
 Justice of the Common
 Playce.

Thomas Danvers of Pres-
 tot and of Culworth 2.
 sonne had issu.

John 3. sonne was docke-
 ter of the Cyvill lawe
 and died sanz issu.

Elizabeth wyfe to
 Richard son of Ed-
 mund Verney.

Henry Danvers died
 without issu leaving
 4. sisters his heires.†

Sir John Danvers of Dantesey
 mar. Anne d. of John Strad-
 bing and one of his heires.

Thomas Danvers of Dantesey
 son and heire.

John Danvers of Tokenham
 3. sonne.

Sylvester Danvers of = Elizabeth d. of John
 Dantesey father to lord Mordant 1.
 St. John Danvers. wyfe.

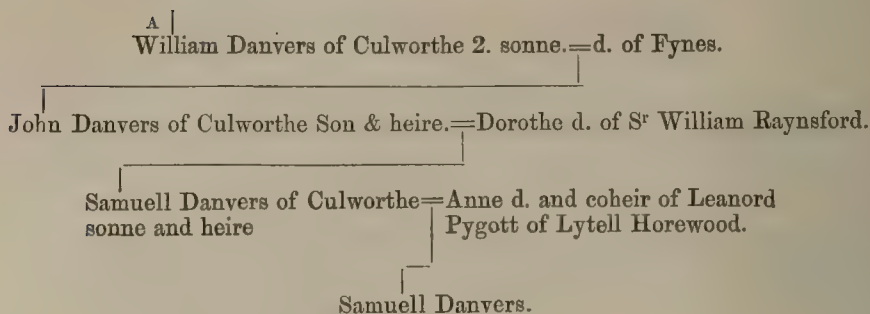
Richard Danvers of
 Tockingham son
 and heire.

William Danvers.

A |

* Note that Henry Danvers was Cofferer to king Henery the 8th.

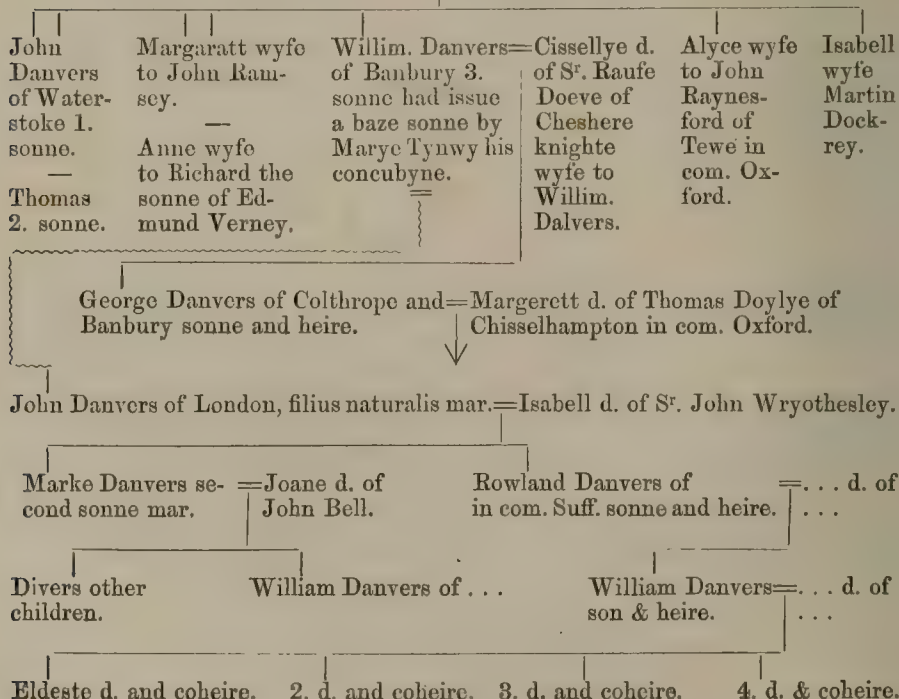
† The 4 sisters to Henry Danvers one was mar. to Dennyys of Glostershere one other too
 Burnby of Essex the 3. too Frowyke of Mydelsex and the 4th. to Umpton.



(Danvers, of Cothrope.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.

Sir William Danvers of Chamber.=Anne the d. and heire of John Pury
howse and of Banburye. of Chamberhowes in Oxfordshr.



(Pury; Moore.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.*

[PURY.]

2. *Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.* [ATMORE.]John Purve of Sipnam=D. of . . .
in com.John Atmore sonne of Nicholas
sonne of John Bray in the olde.S^r. Thomas Purve called
the good Pryor of
Newarke.Reignald
Purve.Godfrey Purve
of Purve place.William Attmore of
Braye in the woulde
the brother of
Nicolas.John Purve
al's Syp-
nam.Thomas Purve servant
to Kinge Henery the
4th.Mawde d. to
Willim. At-
more.Willim. Att-
more.Stephen a
monke at
Redinge.John Attmore 2.
sonne.Elizabeth first wyffe sister
of S^r. John Sysley
Knyghte.John Purve of Cam-
berhowse in com.
Oxonie.Isabell second wyffe
d. of Wawne of
Beverley.Mariery Purve died
without issu.William Danvers of Cham-
berhowse by his wife.
Anne* d. and heire
of John Purve.Thomas Danvers 2. sonne had
by the gyfte of his father
W^m., Banbury, and died
without issu.John Danvers mar.
Margaret d. of Wil-
liam Hamden of
How.Willim. Danvers 3. sonne
was of Banbery and had
issue.Mathew
Atmore.Joane wife to
John Horne.Isabell wyfe to
John Edington.Alice wife to
John Thorne.Elenor wife to
Clobber.* Note.—On the reverse of the last leaf of a manuscript New Testament circa 1380, in the possession of Lea Wilson, Esq^r., is engrossed the following memorandum:—Good M^r. Confessor of Sion w^h his brethrenDame Anne Danvers, Widowe, sumtyme wyffe to S^r Willm. Danvers, knyght, hoose soule
God assoyle hathe gevyn this present Booke vnto mastre confessor and his Bretherne
enclosed in Syon entending therby not oonly the hono^r laude and preyse to almyghty
god but also that she the moore tenderly may be commytted vnto the mercy of o^r lord
god by the hooly demerytes of mastre confessor and his Bretherne aforeseid. Whiche
she hertly desyrethe and specyally to remembre the lyves and the soulys of suche
persons hoose names heeafter be wryten.

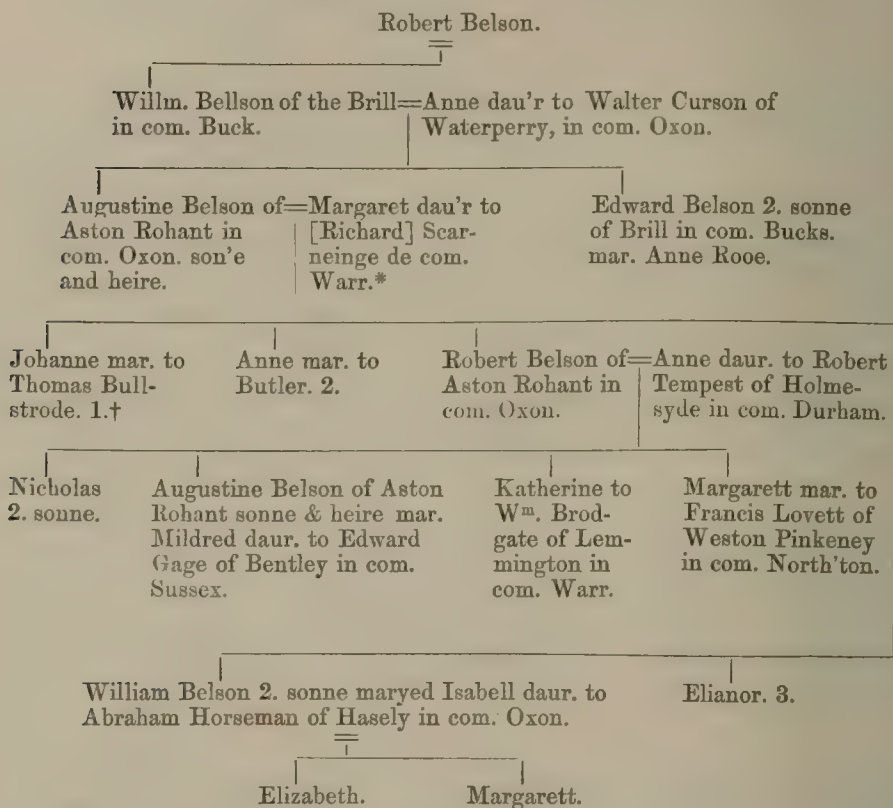
The good astate of Dame Anne Danvers.

Thomas.
Willm.
Anne
Alys.
Isabell. } hir chil-
derne alyve.Itm p^r Johis. Purve
Isabelle } uxor. ei^s.
Elizabeth }
Willm. Danvers, milit^s.The aforeseid Dame Anne Danvers hathe
delyverd this booke by the hands of her
son Thom^s. Danvers on myddellent sun-
day. In the viij yeere of the reigne of
kyng henry the Eytethe. In the yeere
of o^r lord god a. m. fyve hundred and
seventeene. Deo g^rcias.Johis. }
Johis. } filio^s ei^s. defunctor^s.
margarete }
Johis. } fruor^s. ei^s.
Thome }
margarete langford.

(Belson, of Aston Rowant.)

pp. 42, 73.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or, three hurts.* [BELSON.]



Note.—The Registers of Aston Rowant contain many entries of this family

* At page 42 of the Queen's College copy Richard Scarneinge is said to be of Mesyehampton in co. Gloucester, and

† Joane Belson is said to have married Thomas Alleyn of Stokenchurch.

(William Cole, of Oxfordsh.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

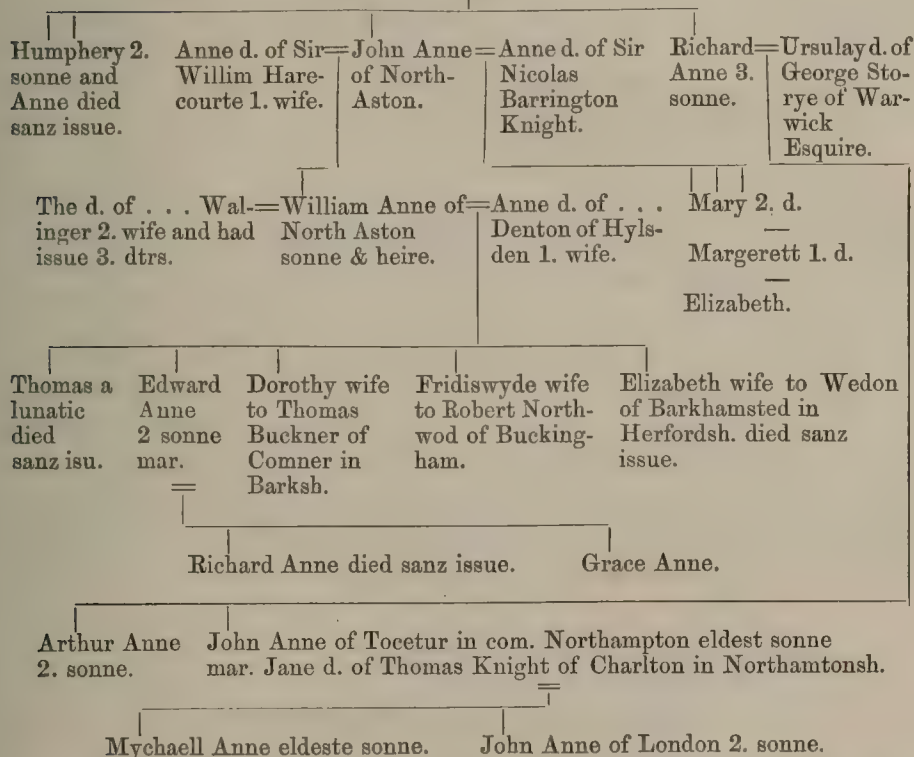
ARMS. *Sable, three fleurs-de-lys between two bendlets argent.* [COLE.]
 CREST. *On a wreath a bundle of arrows argent, banded and buckled or.*

(Anne, of North Aston.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412.

Alice d. of Aston of—John Anne of North—Alice d. of Sir Gif-
 Somerton in com. Aston Com. Oxford ford of Twyforde in
 Oxford Esq. 1. wife. Esquire. Com. Bucking. Knighte.

William Anne mar. Anne the d. of S^r Humphery Foster
 of Aldermaston in com. Barks. Knight.



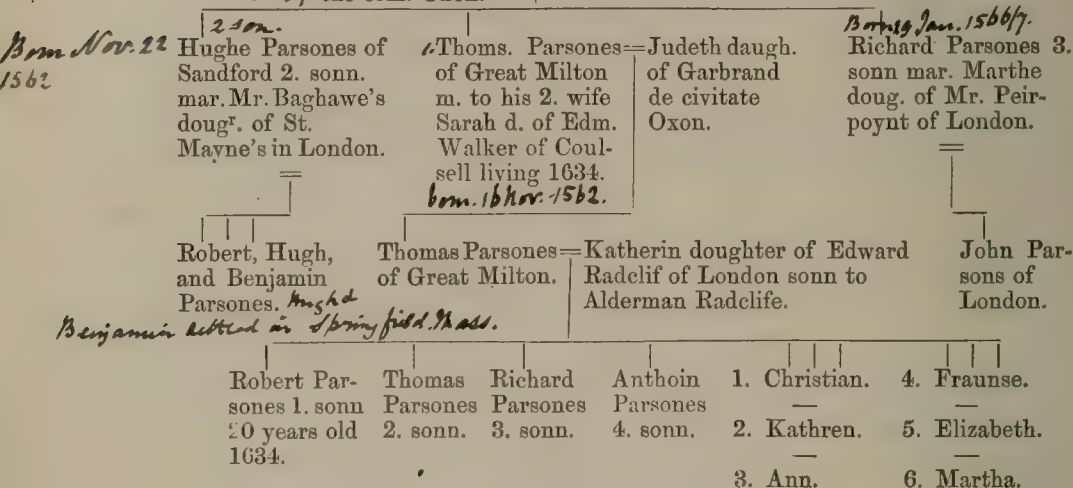
Note.—The above pedigree of Anne of North Aston is taken from the Harleian MS. No. 1412. It is not either in the Queen's College copy, Wood D. 7, or printed by Sir Thomas Philips in 'The Topographer,' although from the notes given by Lee in his 'Oxfordshire Gatherings,' printed at page 59, the Manor House of North Aston was an especial object of interest, and it is scarcely probable that the pedigree of its inmates escaped being noted by him.

(Parsons, of Great Milton.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 32.

ARMS. *Gules, two chevronells ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [PARSONS.]
 CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules a leopard's face of the second, surmounted by an eagle's claw erased or.*

Bar^d there Thomas Parsons of = Katharin daughter of Mr. Heaster
23 May, 1597 Great Milton in [of] Sidenham near Thame.
 the com. Oxon.



These are the Armes and Discente of Thom. Parsons of Great Milton in the county of Oxford gentellman as apeareth by the visitation of that county remayninge uppon Record in the office of Armes examined and testified under the common seall of the said office the 28. day of June. 1638.

(Stabeley, of Bigenhall.)

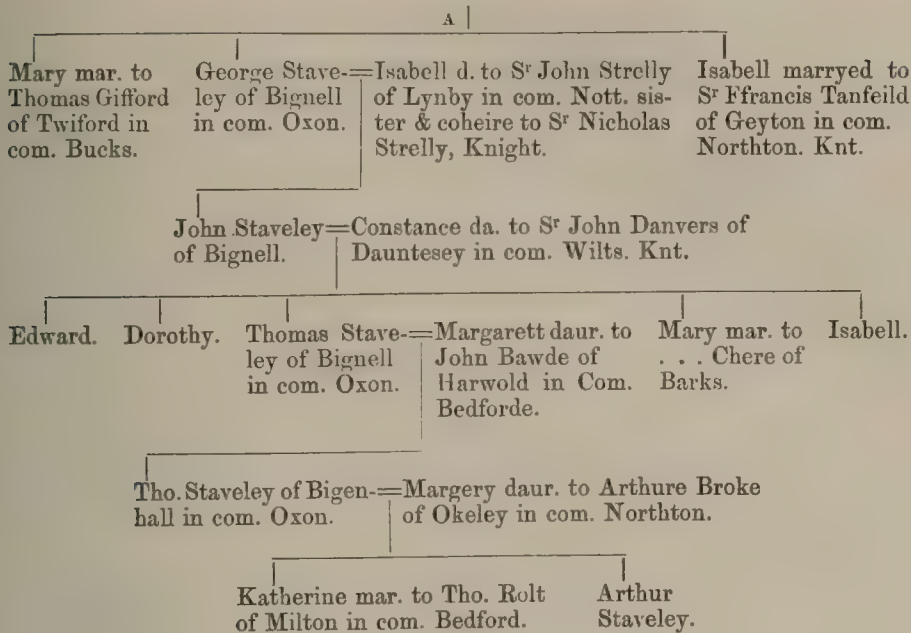
p. 81.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six 1 and 6. Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed or.* [STAVELEY.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 3. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 4. *Paly of six or and azure.* [STRELLEY.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debriused by a bend gobony or and gules.*

Willm. Staveley* of Bignell in com. = Alice d. & coheire of Sr John Ffrances, Oxon. obt. 10 Octob. 1498. Knight, obt. 20. Octob^r. 1500.

A

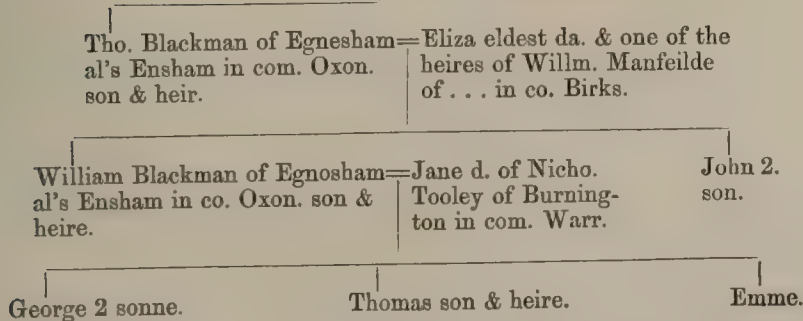
* See page 55.



(Blackman, of Eynsham.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095. p. 48.

John Blackman de Egnosham.



(Universities in Oxforde.)

CHRISTE CHURCH, founded by King Henry the 8. in the yeare of our Lorde 1546, and in the 38 yeare of his Reigne.

MAGDALEN COLLEDGE, incorporated by the name of president and Scollers of the Colledge of St. Marye Magdalen within the University of Oxford, as from Willm. Waynflett, Bishop of Winchester, and Prellate of the most honourable order of the Garter.

fecit mihi magna qui potens est
et Sanctum est nomen ejus.

MERTON COLLEDGE, founded by Walter Merton, sometymes Lord Chancellor of England, in the tyme of King Hen. 3. and after he was consecrated Bishopp of Rochester in the tyme of King Edward the first. In the Barons Warrs he founded the same by the name of Warden and Schollers, and gave also statutes and orders to be observed their in Anno. 1274.

CORPUS CHRISTIE COLLEDGE, founded by Richard Fox, sometymes Bishopp of Winchester and prelate of the Order of the Garter founded in Anno. 1. . . And since Augmented by Hugh Owldam, Bishopp of Exeter, a Special Benefactor. A president and Schollers.

BRASEN NOSE COLLEDGE, called the King's Hall in Brasen Nose Colledge, founded by William Smyth, sometymes Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Principall and Fellowes of the Kinge's Hall.

LINCOLNE COLLEDGE, first founded by Richard Flemminge, sometimes Bishopp of Lincolne, and secondlye by Thomas Rotherham, likewise Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Rector or Custos and Schollers of Lincolne Colledge within the Universitye of Oxforde.

UNIVERSITYE COLLEDGE, called the greate Hall of the Universitye of Oxforde, founded by Alphred, Kinge of England, in An^o. 874. by the name of M^r. & Schollers of the same place.

EXETUR COLLEDGE, founded by Walter Stapilton, sometye Bishopp of Exce-tur, in Anno 1316, by the name of Rector and Schollers of the same Universitye of Oxforde, called Stapilton Hall, by the name of the first founder, and after named Excetur Colledge by Edmund Stafford, Bishopp of Excetur, in An^o. 1404. a Special Benefactor.

BAYLIOLL COLLEDGE, founded by John Baylioll and Derborguilla, his wyfe, in the 19 yere of King Edward the first in An^o. 1293. by the name of Master, fellowes, and Schollers of the same University, &c.

Note.—These particulars relating to the University are copied from Harl. MS. 1095, pp. 48, 49. They are also given in Harl. MS. No. 1412. at p. 68.

(Borough of New Woodstock.)

p. 79.

ARMS. *Gules, a stump of a tree couped and eradicated or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed argent within a bordure of the last charged with eight oak leaves lying fess-wise vert.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper fruited of the first.*

(Cottesmore, of Brightwell Baldwin.)

pp. 70, 71.

ARMS. *Azure, an imperial eagle displayed argent, on his breast an escocheon gules charged with a leopard's face or.* [COTESMORE.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and or an unicorn couchant argent.*

Sr. John Cottismore Knighte = Amicia da. to Willm. Bruly
of Baldwin Brightwell in lord of Waterstocke in
com. Oxon.* com. Oxon.

† Florence daur. = Sr. Willm. Cot. = Alice da. of . . . = Thomas Thomas Alwyn of
to Sr. Symon tismore, K^{nt}. Hall of Oxon- Doyly. Alansmore, in com.
Harecourt, first sonne & heire. bridge in com. Hereforde.
wife. Wilts.

George 5.
sonne.

Thomas Cot. = Elizabeth da. to . . . = Nicholaus Alwyn,
tesmore 4. Symondes of Pirton first husband.
sonne. in com. Oxon.

Francis 1.
sonne.

Bartholomewe a Gold-
smith in Bristowe.

Cosma 3. sonne of
Culham in com. Oxon.

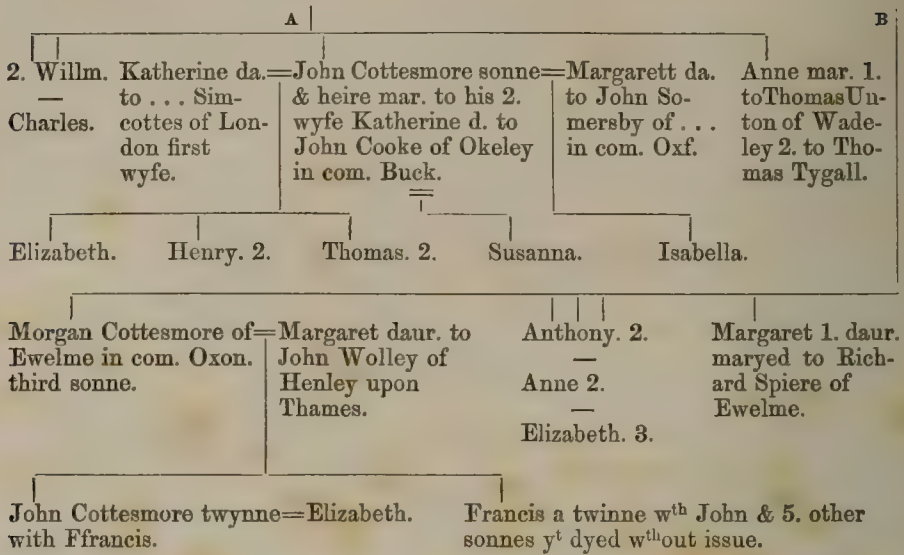
John Cottesmore sonne = Florence da. to Sr. Symon Harecourt of Stan-
and heire. ton Harecourt in com. Oxon. Knight.

A

B

* Note that this Sr. John Cottismore was a Judge, & was of Baldwin Brightwell, Milton, and Haselley, in com. Oxon. and had by his wife five sonnes & thirteene Daughters.

† Evidently an error of the copyist, as this marriage is given correctly below. The names of the wives of Sr. William Cottismore are not given in Harl. MS. No. 1095.



Note.—In the chancel of the church of Brightwell Baldwin is a flat marble stone on which are the effigies of a man in his gown and a woman, with five sons and thirteen daughters cut in brass, and on the north wall is the same repeated with an inscription of twenty-six Latin hexameters, to the memory of Sir John Cottismore, Chief Justice, who died in 1439.

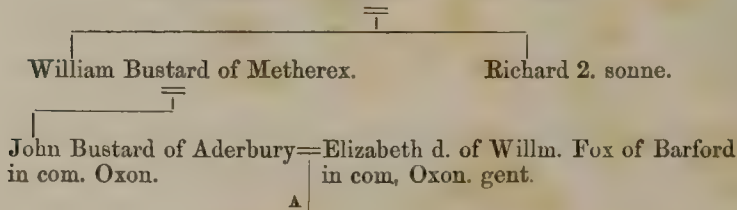
(Bustard, of Adderbury.)

p. 82.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three pellets as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure [BUSTARD], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three unicorns' heads erased azure. [HORNE.] 2 and 3. Ermine, three fleurs-de-lys gules within a bordure engrailed of the last. [FABIAN.]*

CREST. *A bustard's head argent between two wings, between the neck and wings as many ears of corn gules.*

Tho. Bustard of Methereux in com. Devon.



A

A					
Johan. mar. to William Chauncey of Edgecote in com. Northton.	Julian to Thomas Edson of Ader- bury.	Anthony Bustard of Aderbury maryed Jane daur. to John Horne of Saresden in com. Oxon.	Christian to Edw. Will- mott of Wytney, after to Willm. Bury.	Anne to Edward Fryers of Ox- ford.	Elizabeth to Tris- tram Hoo- per of Masbury in Devon- shire.
Willm.	John.	Michael.	Elizabeth to Richard Hoby of Elmley in com. Wygorn.	Mary to Tho- mas Mort [More] of Stapley.	Anne. — Martha.

Note.—In a chappell on y^e south side of the Church of Adderbury are the following inscriptions:—

On a great stone monument.

**Neare unto this tombe lyeth buried the bodyes
of John Bustard, Esqr. & Elizabeth his wife
& Jane Bustard, wife to Anthony Bustard,
son & heir to y^e said John: which John had
by the said Elizabeth xvii. children, and the
said Anthony by the said Jane xi. children.
And the said John dyed an. dom. 1534. the
said Elizab. an. 1517. & y^e said Jane an.
1568.**

Under the effigies of a man and woman praying:—

**This is the representation of Tho. More
gent. who deceased 2. Jan. 1586 & of Mary
his wife dau. to Anthony Bustard, Esqr. who
caused this monument to be made in testimony
& certaine belcife of y^e resurrection of their
bodies wch are laid hereby.**

On a pillar at y^e lower end of the church:—

**Neare this font lyeth Elizabeth wife to
Richard Blount & John Horne, Esquire, heir
to Delaford & mother to Jane Bustard wch
Elizab. died an. dom. 1554.**

Wood MS. E. 1 p. 222.

(Woodhull, of Mollington.)

p. 87.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. *Or, three crescents gules.* [WOODHULL.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, in each quarter a cross patée counterchanged.* [CHETWOOD.] 3. *Sable, fretty or, a fess ermine on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules.* [OKELEY.] 4. *Or, a fess between three mascles gules.* [LYONS.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [NEWENHAM.] 6. *Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure.*

CREST. *A man tiger passant gardant argent, horned or.*

Ffouke Baron Woodhull = Anne da. & coheire of W^m. Newenham of Thenford in com. Northton.
dyed A°. 24. H. 7.

Nicholas Baron Woodhull dyed A°. 23. H. 8. from whom Chet- wood & Woodhull of Thenford in com. Northton. =	Laurence Wood = Alice da. & coheire hull of Fring- of Edmund Hall of forde in com. Swarford in com. Oxon 2. sonne. Oxon.	Thomas 3. sonne.
---	---	------------------------

Ffouke Woodhull of Moling- = Alice (Elizabeth) daur. of Henry Weekly Alice.
ton in com. Oxon. (Wicliffe) of Adington.

Leonard.	Thomas.	Willm.	Isabell maryed to Edward Wafford of Claredon in com. Warr.	Anne maryed to W ^m . Olnoll of Rownton in com. Warr.
----------	---------	--------	--	---

(Barry, of Cynesham.)

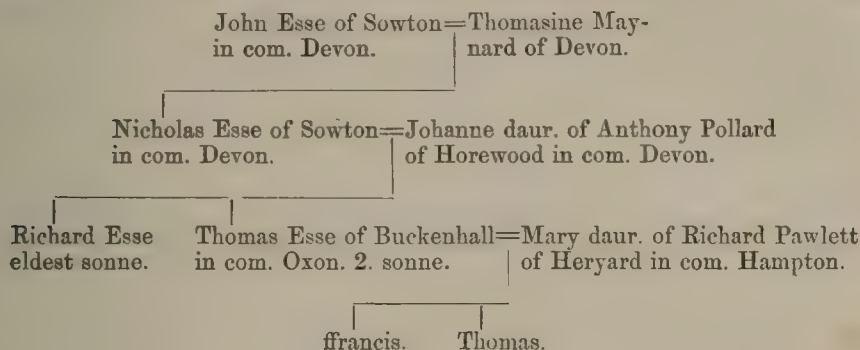
p. 23.

ARMS. *Per pale azure and gules, two lions palewise passant guardant or.* [BARRY.]

LAWRENCE BARRY of Evensham in the countye of Oxford gentleman. maryed Jane daughter to Richard Buckner of Whitley in the countye of Berks and by her hath yssue Vincent Barrye his eldest sonne & heire app^t. Anthony second sonne ffrauncys third sonne.

(Esse, of Bucknell.)

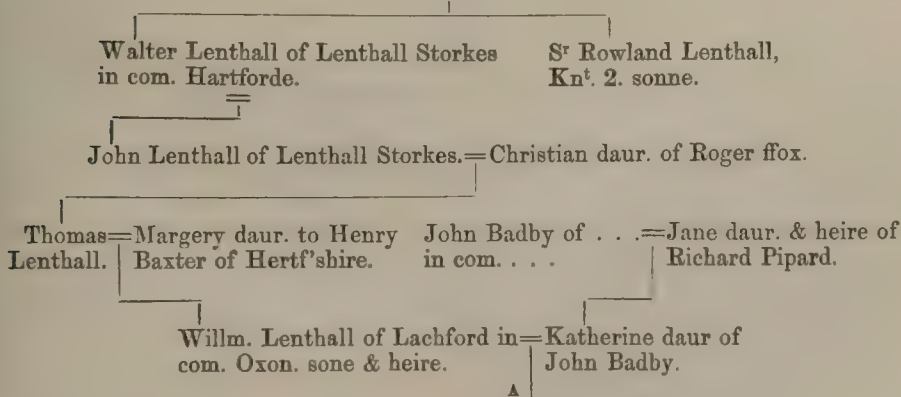
p. 101.

ARMS. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.]**(Lenthall, of Lachford.)**

pp. 91, 92.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three mullets or pierced of the second.* [LENTHALL.] 2. *Sable, a bend fusilly argent.* [LENTHALL.] 3. *Argent, a bend cotised gules between six billets sable.* [] 4. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four birds sable.* [BADBY.] 5. *Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.* [PYPARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three greyhounds salient sable, those in chief face to face.* [WILLIE.]

Roger Lenthall of Hampton Court in com. . .



A			
Anne 1. mar. to . . . Tempest of Holmeset in Durham. 2. to Geor. Smith of Mustanton in Durham. 3. to John Tempest of Bolinghall in com. Yorks. s. p.	Mary maryed to Richard Swinerton of Worc.	Julian mar. to Bartholomew Pigott of Aston Rowhant in com. Oxon.	Margarett mar. to Thomas Tempest of Holmesett in Durham.
John 2. — Richard 3.	Thomas Lenthall of Lachford in com. Oxon. sone & heire.	Elizabeth da. & heire of John Willye of Bovy Tracy, in com. Devon.	
Jane da. of Sr John Brome of Halghton in com. Oxon 1. wyfe.	Willm. Lenthall of Lachford.	Isabell heire of Willm. Bond, Clerke of the Greene clothe, widdow of John Richmond, armo ^r . of London.	
John 1. — Willm. 2.	Elinor mar. to Abraham Horseman of Haseley in com. Oxon.	Elizabeth maryed to Edward Knightley of Offchurchbery in com. Warr. Esq ^r .	Mary. — Anne. — frances.

Note.—In the south aisle of Great Haseley Church is a brass, representing a man in a winding sheet with a scrowl issuing from his mouth, on which is "O bone Jesu * * * Jesu miserere mei, and under this inscription:—

**Quisquis eris qui transieris, sta, perspice plora
Sum quod eris fueram quod sis pro me, precor ora.
Hic jacet Willm. Lenthall quondam domi-
nus de Lachforde qui obiit, 28^a. die mensis,
Junii, Ao. Dni. mcccclxxxvii. cuf. aie.
ppiciet. De.**

Wood, E. 1. p. 269.

(Bridges, of Cornbury Park.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or* [BRIDGES], *impaling, blank.*

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Barkeley al's Cuberkley, in com. Gloc. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Bawlowin Brydges, of Bryngge Solace, in com. Hertf. ar. married Alyce, Doughter and one of theires of John Barkeley, of Cubarkeley, in com. Gloc. ar. and of Elizabeth, his wyfe, Syster and heire of Sir John Chandos, knyghte, sonne and heire to Thomas Chandos, sonne and heire to Roger Chandos, sonne and heire to Walter Chandos, Lorde of Flowenhope, Snodehill, Lugwardin. and Wyllington, in com. Hertf. ar. whyche Thomas and Alyce had yssue Gyles Brydges, his eldeste sonne and heire.

GILES BRYDGES, of the saide place and Countie, ar. eldeste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaid, married Doughter of and by her had yssue Thomas Bridges his eldiste sonne.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cuberkley aforesaide, esquire, eldiste sonne and heire to Gyles aforesaide, maryed Florence, Doughter to Darrell, of and by her had yssue Sr. Gyles Bridges, knyghte, eldiste Sonne.

SR. GYLES BRYDGES, of the saide place and countie, knyghte, eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaide, married Elizabeth, Doughter of Thomas Baynam, of in com. Glouc. ar. and by her had yssue Sr. John Brydges, knyghte, his eldiste Sonne, created Baron of Chandos in . . the yeare of the reigne of Queene Marye, Thomas Brydges seconde sonne, William Brydges third sonne, Florence, Kathern, Anne, and Ursula. Florence married to Sr. W^m. Morgan, of Sowthwales, knyghte, and had yssue Thomas Morgan; Kathern married to Leonarde Poole, of in com. Glouc. and hath yssue Gyles, Henrye, Mathewe, and John; Anne married to Sr. John Sydenham, of Brymton, in com. Som. knyghte, and hathe yssue John; Elizabeth married to Tracye, in com. Gloucter.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cornburye, in com. Oxon. esquire, seconde sonne to Sr. Gyles aforesaide, and brother to John Lorde Chandos, married Jane, eldiste doughter and one of theires of John Sydenham, of Orcharde in com. Som. ar. and by her had yssue Henrye Brydges his eldiste Sonne and heire, Elizabeth, and Marye; Elizabeth firste married to John Ashefelde, of Hetherope, in com. Oxon. ar. and after to George Turvyle, of Rowlerighte, in com. Oxon.; Marye firste married to Rowlande Arnolde, of Hynam, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to Sr. Nicolas Arnolde, knyghte, and after to Thomas Chatterton, Dyddyarde, in com. Wiltes. ar.

HENRYE BRYDGES, of Tyngley, in com. Oxon. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaide, married Anne, Doughter to John Hungerford, of Downe Amnye, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to Sr. Anthony Hungerforde, Knyghte, and by her hathe yssue John Brydges his eldiste sonne and heire apparante.

(Annesley, of Cornwall.)

p. 30.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [ANNESLEY.] *impaling, (blank.)*

EDMUNDE ANDESLEY, of Cornwall, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Henry Andestley, of Uxbridge, in the Countye of Midsx. Esq^r. maryed Katherin, daughter to Richard Goure, of Chippingnorton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. and by her hath yssue Edmund Andeslowe his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Henry second sonne, James third sonne, Elisabeth maryed to Willm. Burton, of Kinton, in the Countye of Warwyck, gent. Jane maryed to Richard Osbalston, of Harbery, in the Countye of Warwick aforesaid, gent. Margaret maryed to John Gainsford, of Idbury, in the County of Oxford.

(Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

pp. 89, 90, 91.

ARMS. *Quarterly, argent and sable, four leopards' faces counterchanged.* [OSBALDESTON.]

Walter de Wahull sonne of Symon, son'e of Michael de Wahull, lord of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Reginald de Watham. = Margaretta da. & Coheire of Walter de Wahull.

Sir John Lee of Bostall [Borstall]. = Isabell da. & heire.

Sr. John Handlo. = Jane da. & heire.

Sir Richard Handlo, Knt. = Isabell da. of Sr. Aymer de St. Amond.

John Apleby. = Margaretta da. & heire.

Roger Coghull. = Johanne da. & heire.

Sr. John Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = Jane daur. and heire.

Sr. John Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon. Knt.

Thomas Osbaldeston of . . . da. & heire of . . . Puileston of Worc'shire.

John Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = Anne daur. of Richard Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.

Nicholas Osbaldeston. 2.

Edward. 2.

Richard Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Jane daur. to Robt. Blackwall of Wybaston in com. Bedforde.

George. 3.
—
Anthony. 4.

Edmund. 5.
—
Anthony. 6.

Anne mar. to Aug. Tenant of Lyneham in com. Oxon.

Elizabeth to Nicholas Edwardes of Newbery, gent.

John Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Susan daur. of Richard Newport of Droitwich in com. Worc.

Edward.
—
Francis.

A					B	
Elizabetha married to Tho. Rudyard of Staffordshire.	Katherine married to ... Carle- ton.	Anne mar. to Robt. Thicknes of Whit- tington in com. Stafford.	Arthur. 1. — Ffrancis. 2. — John. 3.	Temperance. — Anne.		
Jane mar. to S ^r . Willm. Raynsford of Tew in com. Oxon.		Margarett mar. to Willm. ffarmour of Chadlington.		Mary married to Robt. Shardwich of Ikenham in com. Midd.		

(Love, of Broughton.)

pp. 88, 89.

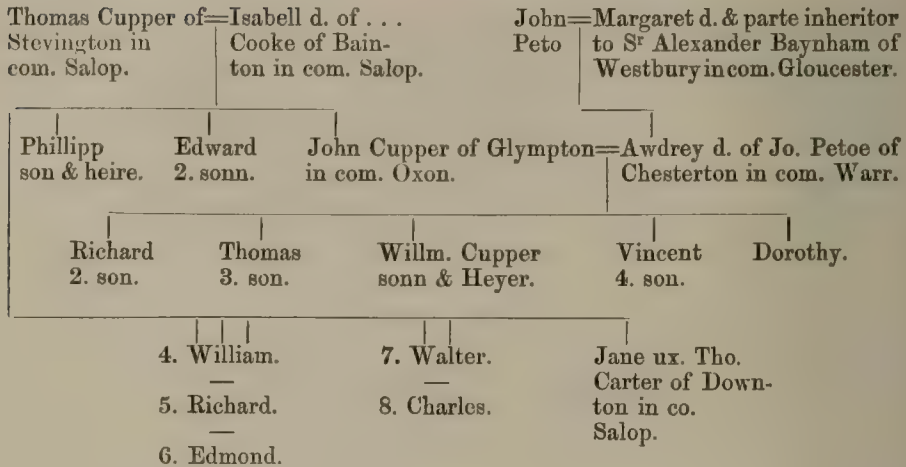
ARMS. *Vert a lion rampant or, on its breast a cross patée gules.* [LOVE.]

CREST. *A demi greyhound argent, collared and lined sable, the end of the line coiled.*

Gyles Love, Capitaine=Elizabeth da. of John Goldwell
of Dover Castle. of Maidenston in Kent.

John Love sonne & heire.	Alice da. of John Arden of Cotesforde in com. Oxon.	= Edward Love of Aynho in com. Northton 2. sonne maryed Mary da. to . . . Harecourt of . . .	= Alice da. of John Pope of Dodington in com. Oxon widdow of . . . Hunsdon 2.	Elizabeth mar. to 5 husbands			
Anne.		Jane.	Mary.	Frances mar. to W ^m . Blunt of Bosworth in com. Leic.	Mary.	Margarett to John Bafford.	Kathe- rine.
Gyles Love of Broughton in com. Oxon.	= Alice da. of Rowland Shakerley of Aynhowe.	Elizabeth mar. to Symon Parott of Oxforde.	Edward Love 2.	= Elizabeth da. of Moody of Garsdon, in com. Wilts. arm.			
Mary.		Vide Northton.					

(Cupper, of Glimpton.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 57^b.

(Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

p. 62.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.*
 [POLLARD.] *2 and 3. Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules,*
a crescent for a difference.

CRESTS. 1. *A stag passant argent, attired or.*
 2. *On a wreath gules and azure a demi-cat of the mountain rampant charged with a crescent.*
 3. *A wolf's head erased, charged with a cross patée fitchée.*

ANTHONY POLLARD, of Newnham Courtney, in com. Oxon. Esq^r, third sonne to Walter Pollard, of Plymmouth, in the Countye of Devon. Esq^r, brother and heire to S^r. John Pollard, knight, mar. Phillipp, daughter to William Sheldon, of Beolye, in com. Worcest^r. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Willm. and John w^{ch} dyed wthout yssue.

Note.—In the chancell of Nuneham Courtney Church, on the South side, was the p^rportion of a man in armour & a woman by him (both at length) under two arches with these inscriptions:—

Antonio Pollard, Armigero, viro integro et de patria bene merito (fratri Johannis Pollard de Newnam, militis,) ex antiquâ et illustri Pollardorum familia de Harwood Deboniæ oriundo qui diem suum obiit 17. Julii, ætatis suæ 51. an. Dni. 1577. Et philippæ Pollard uxori suæ dilectissimæ sorori Radulphi Sheldon de Beoly in comitatu Vigorn. faeminae virtutis spectatissimæ (cum 2. filiis immaturâ morte præceptis) quæ 30. plus minus annis viduo tæro exactis non sine admirando pietatis, hospitalitatis, et benignitatis in paup'es exemplo, obiit Decemb. 23. ætatis suæ 74. anno dom. 1606.

Quod pietas et amor vestri studiumq' requirit
 Et memor officii mens sine fine sui.
 Hoc damus Anthoni manus tibi triste sepulchri
 Consortis* mori chara Philippa tibi.
 Pempe philippa tibi longa clarescere Baldin
 Feceris obscurum quæ pietate pagum,
 Nil opus ut reliqua adjiciam quia fama loquetur
 Posthuma non ullo dep'itura die.

At ye side of the p'portion were two boyes kneeling.

Over this mon. (in Lozeng) are these ar'es :—

- (1.) S. fess betw. 3 sheldrakes arg. [SHELDON], quartering, (1) Arg., on a bend betw. 2 Lyons r'p. S. a wivern arg. [RUDYNG.] (2) Arg., on a cheife Vt. 3 mullets or. [HEATH.] (3) G. chev. betw. 3 pine apples or. [GROVE.] (4) Or, saltire verrey az. & arg. [WILLINGTON.] (5) SHELDON, as the first.

Over the man's p'portion,—

Arg. chev. S. betw. 3 escallops g. quartering arg. chev. s. betw. 3 mullets g. in fess point of all a crescent g. both impaling, SHELDON with the form' quarterings.

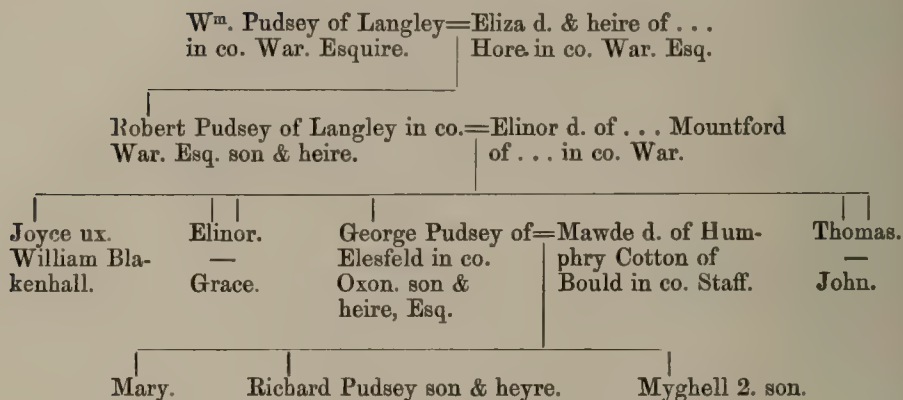
Over all,—

POLLARD with quarterings, with mantle & creast, viz. a demy-cat of mountaine erect arg. upon her breast a crescent azure.

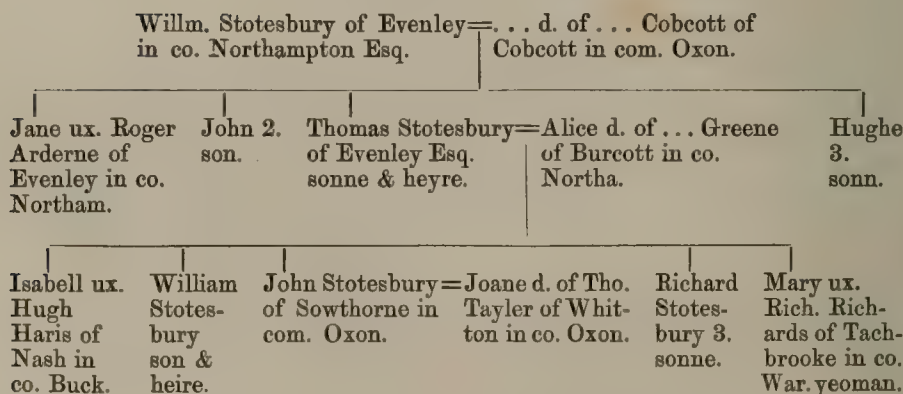
Sheldon's crest is a sheldrake arg.

Wood MS. E. 1, p. 190.

* Vel. consortiq'.

(Pudsey, of Elsfield.)From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 58^b.**(Stotesbury, of Sowthorne ?)**

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 59.



(Arden, of Cottesford and Kirtlington.)

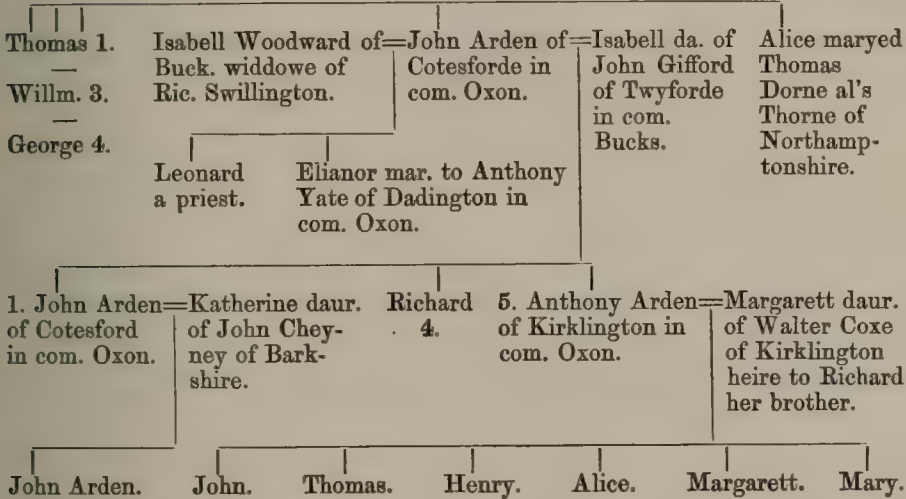
p. 93.

ARMS. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [ARDEN.]CREST. *On a wreath a boar passant quarterly or and azure.*

Robert Arden of Cotesford in com. Oxon..

=

William Arden of Cotesforde.=Agnes Stotesby of Eutmley [Evenley].



(Crispe, of Copcote.)

p. 86.

ARMS. *Ermine, a fess chequy argent and sable.* [CRISPE.]

Henry Crispe of Copcote.=Isabell.

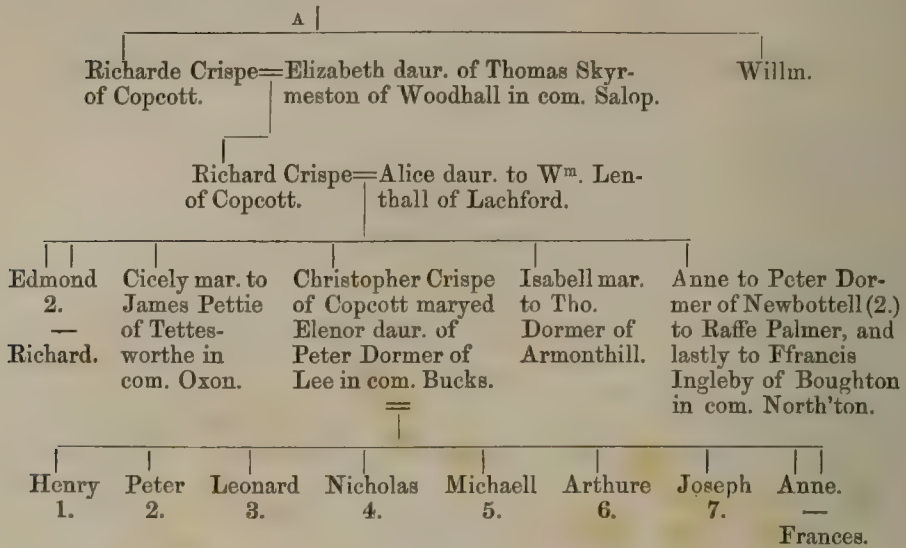
|

Henry Crispe of Copcott.=Alice.

|

John =Isabell daur. of Nicholas Eton of
Crispe. Eton hall in com. Salop.

A



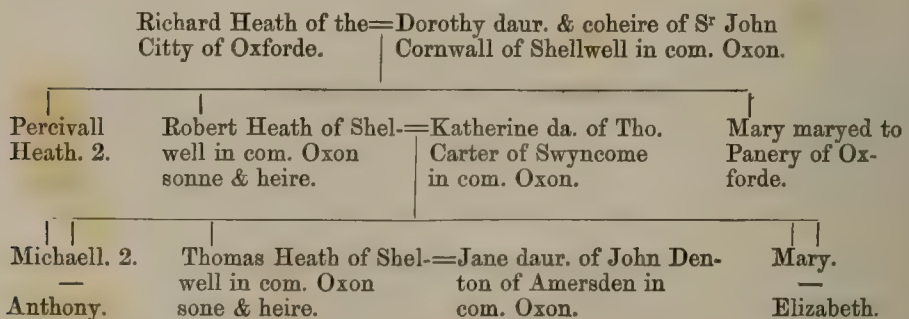
(Heath, of Shelswell.)

p. 85.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Ermine, a chevron sable between three moorcocks gules.*

[HEATH.] *2 and 3. Ermine, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed charged with roundles (untinctured).* [CORNWALL.]

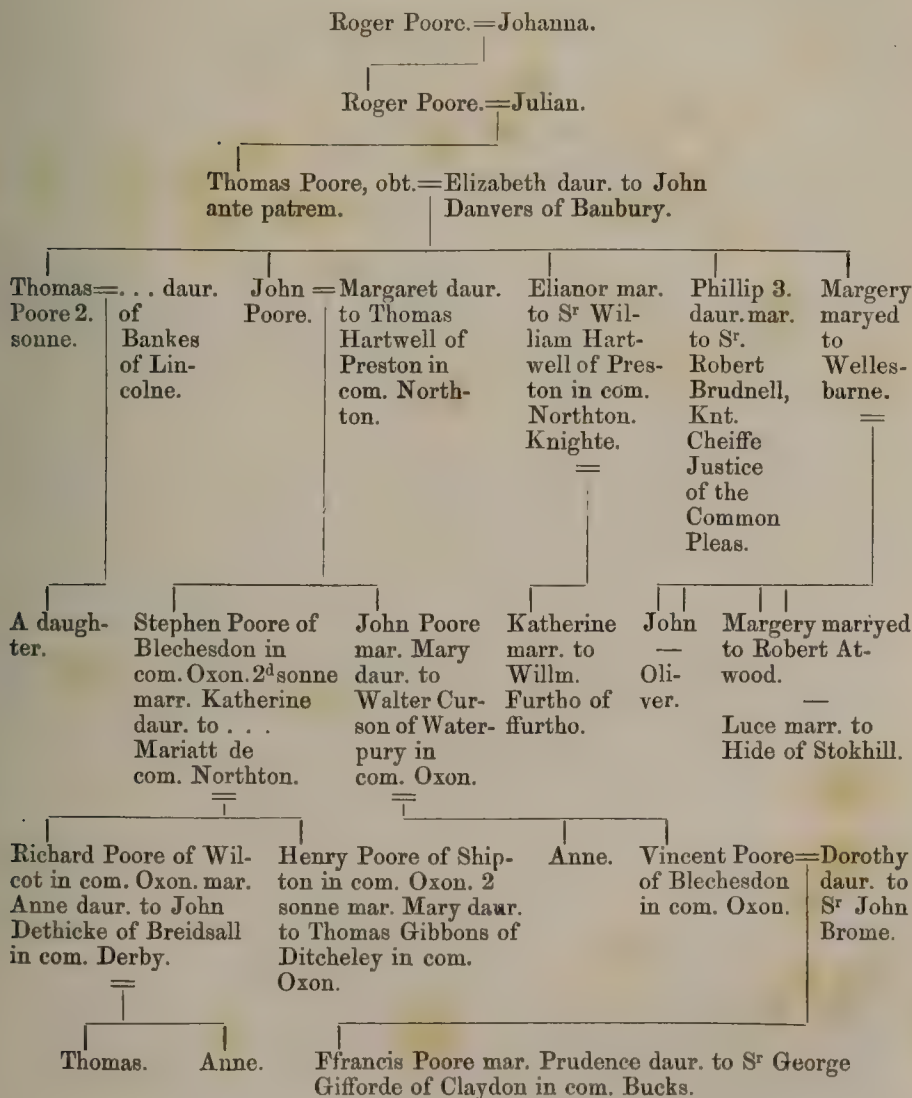
CREST. *Flames proper issuing from a tower argent.*



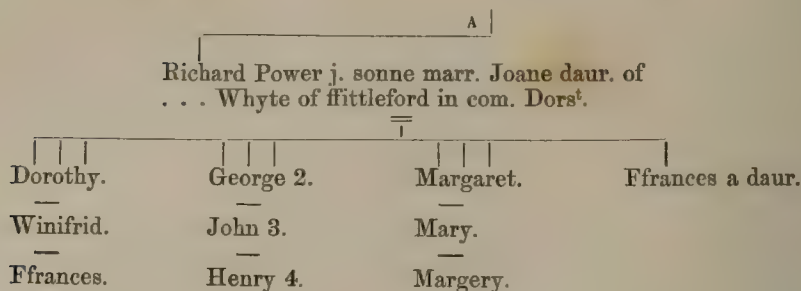
(Power of Blechington.)

pp. 61, 63.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulee of six argent and sable a bend or.* [D'AMORY.] *2. Argent, a chief indented sable.* [POWER.] *3. Two bars within a bordure engrailed (untinctured).* [COTTESFORD.]



A 1



(Power.)

The following, from Sir Thos. Phillip's 'Topographer,' p. 42, will supply several additions to this pedigree:—

No arms entered, but there are arms in the office copy.—Examined.

JOHN POVERE, *alias* Poure of Odington, *alias* Attington, Esq., Oxfordshire, son and heir to Richard, had issue William, his only son and heir.

SIR WILLIAM POVERE, of the same town and county, Knt. eldest son and heir to John, married Joan, daughter to John Mulant, and had issue Sir Walter Power, Knt. eldest son and heir.

SIR WALTER POWER, Knt. of the same place and county, eldest son and heir to Sir William, married Katherine, daughter to Robert [D'Aumory of] Blechesdon, Oxfordshire, aunt and heir to the daughters of Richard Dalmorey [D'Aumory], her brother, which Walter and Katherine had issue Thomas Power, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS POWER, of the same place and county, Esq. son and heir to Sir Walter, married daughter of . . . , and had issue Hugh, his eldest son and heir.

HUGH POWRE, of the place and county aforesaid, Knt. son and heir to Thomas, married Katherine, daughter to . . . , and by her had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

ROGER POURE, of the said place and county aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heir to Hugh, married Joan, daughter to John Reade, of Chakendon, Oxfordshire, and had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

ROGER POURE, of Blechesden, Oxfordshire, Esq. eldest son and heir to Roger, married Julian, daughter and heir to Robert Cottsford, and had issue Thomas, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS POURE, of Blechesden aforesaid, eldest son and heir to Roger, married Elizabeth, daughter to Anthony Danvers, of Cothorpe by Banbury, Oxfordshire, Esq., and of Joan his wife, daughter and heir to Sir William Brulley, Lord of Water Stoke in the said county, Knt. which Thomas and Elizabeth had issue John, his eldest son and heir; Thomas, second son; Phillip, third son, sans issue; Ellenor, first married to William Hartwell, after wife to Thomas Brokesby; Margery, second daughter, married to Thomas Brokesborne, of Wickham in the county of Buckingham.

JOHN POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to Thomas, married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Hartwell, Lord of Preston, Northamptonshire, Esq., and had issue John, his eldest son and heire; Stephen, second son.

JOHN POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to John, married Mary, daughter to Walter Curson, of Water Perry, Oxfordshire, Esq., and had issue Vincent Power, his eldest son and heir.

VINCENT POWER, of Blechesden in the county of Oxford, Esq. son and heir to John, married Dorothy, daughter to Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, Knt. and had issue Francis, his eldest son and heir.

FRANCIS POWER, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. son and heir of Vincent aforesaid and of Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, aforesaid, Knt. died in the parish of St. Giles' in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, the 13th day of October, 1619. and was buried in the parish church of St. Giles's aforesaid the next day following. He married two wives, the first was Prudence, the daughter of Sir George Gifford, of Middle Cleyden, Bucks, Knt. and had issue by her, Richard his son and heir, Francis, Frances, Prudence, Elizabeth, and Mary.

CHRISTOPHER, second son of the said Francis Power aforesaid, died before his father; George, third son; William, fourth son; and John, fifth son of Francis, hath issue Christopher, his eldest son, which died young; Edward, second son; John, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; and Paule, sixth son. Mary, the eldest daughter of John aforesaid, died young; Katherine, second daughter; Elizabeth, third daughter; and . . . , fourth daughter.

MARGARET, eldest daughter of Francis Power aforesaid, married Master Edward Ewer, of Bucknell, Oxfordshire, gent. and hath issue two sons and five daughters, viz. Francis, Richard, Prudence, Mary, Anne, and . . . Ewre.

MARY, second daughter of Francis Power, married Sir Hercules Babington of . . . in . . . Knt.

WINIFRED, third daughter of the said Francis Power by his first wife, yet unmarried; Frances, fourth daughter, unmarried; Dorothy, fifth daughter, unmarried.

The said Francis Power aforesaid married to his second wife, Ann, daughter of Julius Ferris, of Margetsell in Hertfordshire, by whom he had two daughters, both young at the time of their father's decease; Mary at the age of three years or thereabout, and Anne of the age of two years and a half or thereabout.

Note.—In the Chancell of Bletchington Church, on a gravestone lying on y^e ground, have been severall brase plates pulled up, save the picture of a man (God) sitting in a chaire, with a childe (Christ) between his leggs, and underneath this inscription :—

**Orate pro a'ibus. Joh'is Power, Armigeri, ac
Dorothee ac Marie uxoru ejus, qui obiit
decimo die Marci, Anno Domini, mcccc vice=
simo quinto, quoru, a'ibus. p'pitietur deus,
amen.**

On another :—

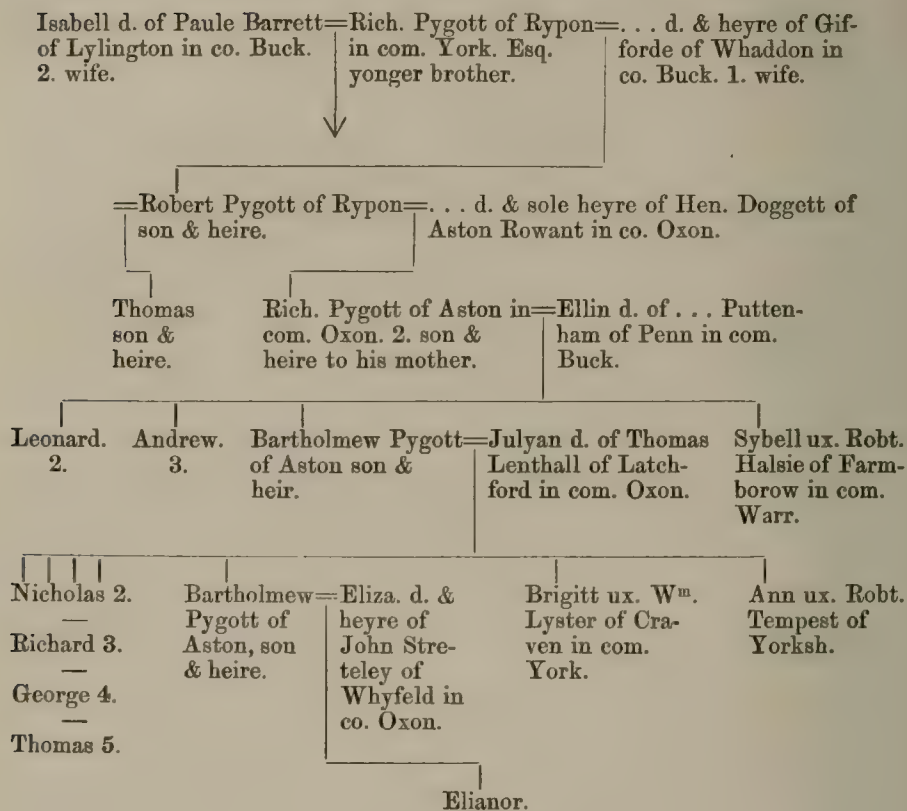
**Orat. pro a'ibus. Rogeri Power de Com.
Oxon. arm. et Julian ux. ejus, q' obiit . . .
An. mcccclxx.**

On another :—

**Tho. Power de Blechyngdon in Com. Oxon.
arm. et Elizab. uxor. ejus q' obiit xxiv. febr.
mcccclxxi.**

(Pygott, of Aston Rowant.)

From. Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 62.



(Town of Banbury.)

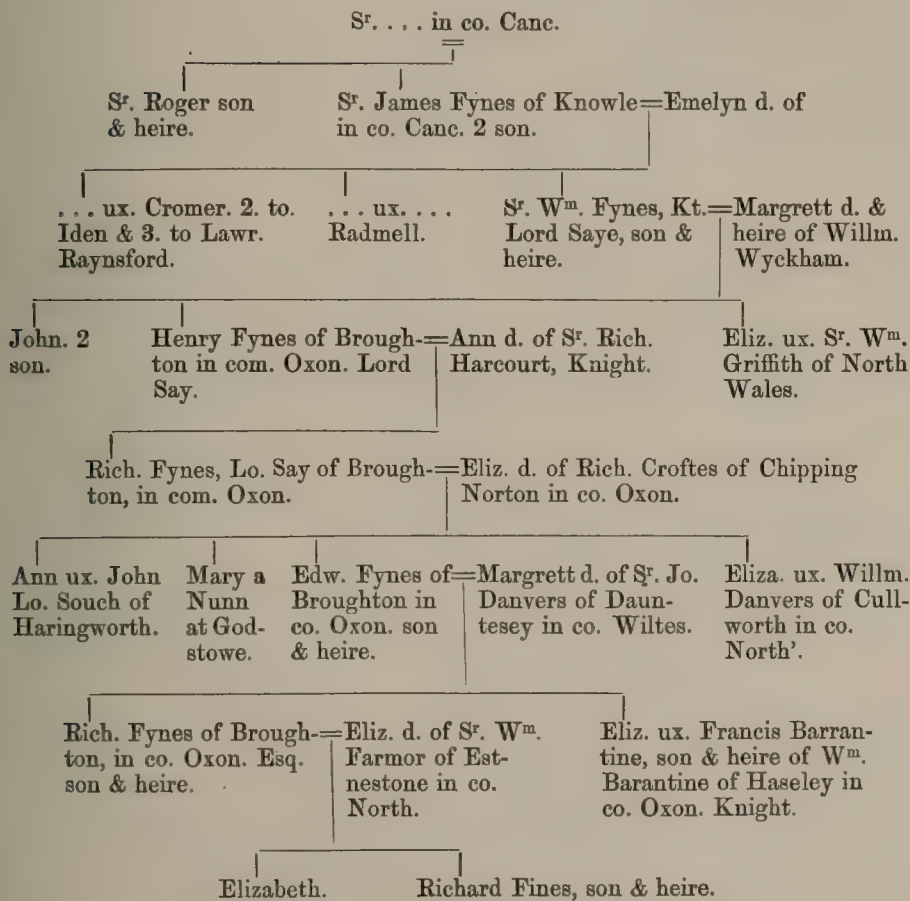
p. 79.

SEAL. *A branch of a tree with flowers and fruit, underneath the letters, B. A.*

This ys the towne seale apperteynge to the Bayllyffe, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the towne and Boroughe of Banburye, and at this my prsent vysytacon was henrye hawledd, Bayllyff, and John Cupper, Esquire, stewarde, Edwarde Bentlie, Justice of the peace, Edwarde Brightwell, John Hartlett, John Tonge, Rycharde Moore, Henry Shyttleworthe, and John Noneys, Aldermen and late Bayllyffs of the saide towne and boroughe, and peter Gyll, towne clarke.

(Fynes, of Broughton.)

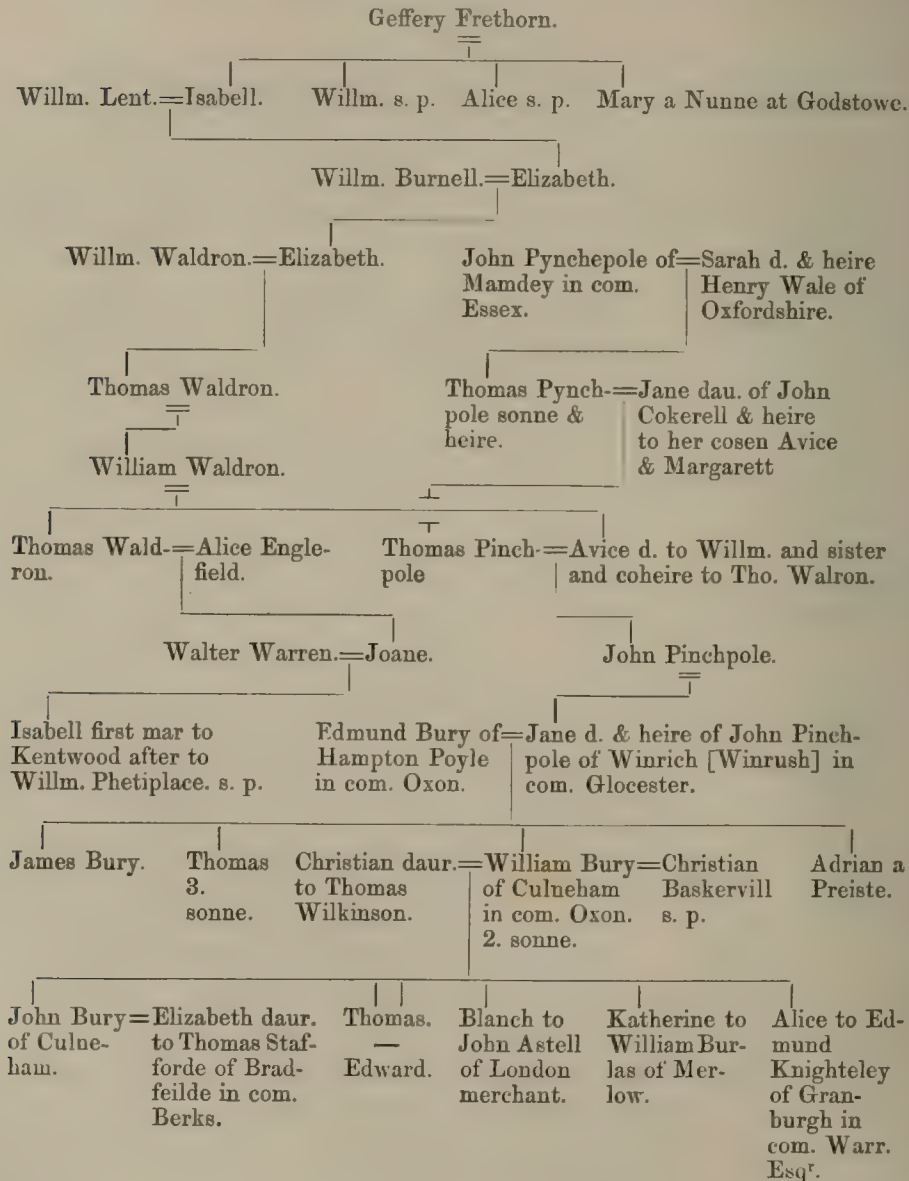
From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 63.



(Bury, of Culham.)

p. 80.

ARMS. *Quarterly of seven*:—1. *A cross crosslet.* [BURY.] 2. *A horn between three trefoils.* [PINCHPOLE.] 3. *On a cross five lions rampant.* [WALE.] 4. *A bend between four escallops.* [COCKERELL.] 5. *Argent, three bulls' faces sable, in fess point an annulet gules for a difference.* [WALRON.] 6. *Or, a chevron ermine between three leaves argent.* [BURNELL.] 7. *Quarterly argent and or, over all a cross engrailed gules.* [LENT.]



(Spyer, of Huntercomb.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 64.

ARMS. *Or, two chevrons azure between three trefoils slipped vert.***CREST.** *On a wreath, a wheat-sheaf vert, banded argent, corned or.*

A confirmacon of this armes and creast 20. Aprill, 1588. to Thomas Spyer of Huntercombe in com. Oxon. per Robert Cooke, Clarinc.

Thomas Spyer of Huntercombe in co. Oxon.	=	Catherine da. to Tho. Har-	=	George Charleton of Brightwell in co. Oxon.
		rison of Finchamsted in co. Barks.		

Raphe Spyer son & heire.

(Petty, of Tettesworth.)p. 2^b.

JOHN PETY, of Tettesworth, in com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to John, maryed Mary, daughter to Willm. Charnells, of Snarson, in com. Leic. gent. and by her hath yssue John Pety his eldest sonne and heire, Christopher second sonne, Robert third sonne, George fourth sonne, and Henry fiveth sonne, frauncys mar. to Leonard Lydcott, of Chakendon in the Countye of Oxon. and wydowe to John Bale, of Hagborough in com. Barks.

(Woodward, of Filkins.)

p. 8.

THOMAS WOODWARDE, of filkins, in com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Lyonell Woodward, of Abindon, in com. Berks, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Hill, of Brampt', in com. Oxon. and by her hath yssue Thomas Woodward, his eldest sonne and heire appar., frauncys & Anne his daught^{rs}.

(Aylworth, of Tackley.)

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1. Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets gules.* [AYLWORTH.]
2. Azure, a fess argent between three garbs or. [NOWERS.] *3. Argent, three rams lying down sable horned or.* [ONLEY.] *4. On an inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent* [DARCY] *impaling, azure a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or.* [GOWER.]

PETER AYLWORTH, of Takley in com. Oxon. gen. second sonne to Anthony, maryed Anne, daughter to Willm. Gower, of Woodhall in com. Wigorn. gent., and by her hath yssue Thomas Aylworth, his eldest sonne and heire apparent; Willm. second sonne; Elisabeth, now of 4. years of age.

Note.—On the north wall of the Chancell of Tackley Church, this cut in stone:—

Here lyeth the body of Peter Aylworth. Esqr.,
 once Ld. of this mannour, & Anne his wife,
 the daughter of Will. Gower of Woodhall.
 He deceased in the yeare mdcxv, and shee
 deceased in the yeare mdcxi. This done by
 his sone Marke.

Over it a fess engrailed, quartering ⁽¹⁾ a fess between three garbs. [NOWERS.] ⁽²⁾ Three stags lodging. ⁽³⁾ Semée of five foyles and an escocheon, impaling, GOWER, viz. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased (all without colours). Und. the said mon. is a raised monument of stone.

Wood, E. 1. p. 101.

(Bethome, of Adwell.)

p. 27.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron between three boars passant sable.* [BETHOME.]
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head coupéd argent.*

CHRISTOPHER BETHOME, of Adwell in the countye of Oxfordsh^r. gent. sonne to Nicolas Bethome, of Crendon in the countye of Buckingham, gent. maryed Margery, daughter to Edmund Symeon of pyrton in the said countye, and by her hath yssue Nicolas, his eldest sonne and heir apparaunt; Rob'te, second sonne; Hugh, third sonne; Elisabeth and Joane.

(Durant, of Yarnton.)

p. 21.

ARMS. (*Field uninctured*) a cross potent ermine [DURANT.] impaling, (*blank*).

JOHN DURAUNT, of Cotesmere in the Countye of Rutland, and of Erdington al's Yarnton in the Countye of Oxford, maryed Katherin, daughter to John Lane, of Walgrave in the Countye of Northt. Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Patrycke, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; John, second sonne; Willm. third sonne; Elisabeth, Mary, and Katherin.

(Howell, of Eynsham.)

p. 22.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross or, in the first quarter a crescent of the last* [HOWELL.] impaling.

Argent a griffin rampant gules within a bordure engrailed azure. [CHATTERTON.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules, a griffin sejant azure, holding a broken spear sable.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUS IN ARDUO.

WILLM. HOWELL, of Eynsam in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Howell aforesaid, maryed to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter of Chatterton, and by her had no yssue.

After the said Willm. maryed to his second wife, Prudence, daughter to John Danvers, of Culworth in the Countye of North. and by her hath issue Marye, his only daughter and heire.

(Annesley, of Eynsham.)

p. 22.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules a crescent for a difference.*
[ANNESLEY.]

JAMES ANNESLEY, of Eynsam al's Eynsham in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Henry Annesley, of Uxbrige in the Countye of Mildessex, esq^r. maryed Jane, daughter to Willm. Lovelace, of Henley in the Countye of Oxford, esq^r. and by her hath yssue Edmund Annesley, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Henry, second sonne; John, third sonne; Emma and Elisabeth, as yett unmarried.

(Edmonds, of Dedington.)

p. 23.

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron azure between three griffins' heads erased gules, three estoiles argent.* [EDMONDS.]

CRESTS. 1. *On a wreath or and azure a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*

2. *On a globe argent, banded or, a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*

JOHN EDMONDS, of Dodington in the Countye of Oxford, gent. sonne and heire to Humfrey.

(Nash, of Woodstock.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Azure, on a chevron between three birds' heads erased argent, a pellet between four cross crosslets sable, impaling Quarterly of four:—1. HUBAND. 2. DANVERS. 3. BRULEY. 4. PURY.*

MICHAEL NASHE, of Old Woodstocke in the Countye of Oxford, gent. sonne to John Nashe, maryed d. of Huband, of Ippesley in the Countye of Warwyck, Esq^r. and by her hath yssue Thomas Nashe, his eldest sonne and heire; Jerome, second sonne; John, third sonne; Hilbery, forth sonne; Hercules, fiveth sonne; Richard, sixt sonne; dorothy, maryl to [blank]; Susan and Elisabeth as yett unmarried.

(Moore al's Meredyth, of North Aston.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Per pale or and argent a lion rampant sable* [MOORE.] *impaling, Per chevron fleurie and counter-fleurie argent and gules three talbots' heads erased, counter-changed.* [DUNCOMBE.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable, a demi-lion rampant coupé, parted per pale or and argent, collared and lined sable.*

WILLM. MOORE al's Meredyth, of Northaston in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Moore, of Upperwyld in the Countye of Buckingham, and of (blank) his wife, daughter of (blank) Woodmansey, maryed Margrett, daughter of Thomas Duncombe, of Wingrave in the Countye of Buckingham, gentleman, and by her hath yssue Anne, his only daughter and heire app^r. as yet, 1575. w^{ch} Anne is maryed to Willm. Sheppard of Northaston aforesaid, sonne and heire to William Sheppard of Steple Barton in the Countye of Oxford.

(Heydon, of Launton.)

p. 25.

RAFFE HEYDON, of Lawenton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. fiveth sonne to Willm. Heydon, of Grove in the countye of Hartford, maryed Anne, daughter and heir to Thomas Abraham of London, and by her had yssue, but both they and their mother dyed sauns yssue.

(Maude, of Chesterton.)

p. 25.

SYMOND MAUDE, of Chesterton aforesaid, gent. third sonne to John Maude, of the same place and Countye, maryed Sybell, eldest daught^r to Thomas Clynton, of Castell.

(Haydock, of Banyton ?)

p. 26.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a cross sable, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second. 2 and 3. Argent, a goat's head erased sable between three cocks gules.*
 CREST. *On a wreath a swan rising argent, billed or, ducally gorged and lined gules.*

THOMAS HAYDOCKE, of Banyton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Alexaunder, maryed Sybbell, daughter of [blank] Heade of Wynterburne in the Countye of Barkshire, and as yett hath no yssue.

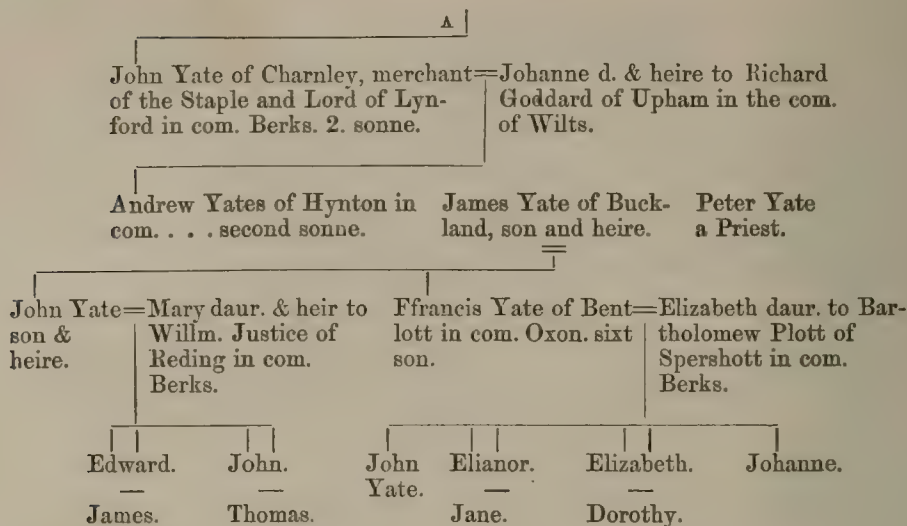
(Pate, of Bendlett.)

p. 68.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Per fess embattled or and gules three gates counterchanged.*
 [YATE.] *2 and 3. Gules, a chevron vairée argent and azure between three crescents ermine.* [GODDARD.]
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a stag's head coupéd sable, horned argent.*

Richard Yate of Charney
 in com. Berk.

A[—]₁



(Ashfield, of Great Rowright.)

p. 40.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1. Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules. [ASHFIELD.] 2. Azure, an eagle displayed argent, gorged with a ducal coronet sable. [WILCOTES.] 3. Sable, in chief two lions addorsed, tails nowed or, in base barry wavy argent and azure. [FOURD.] 4. Argent, three lions passant sable. [CABEW.]*

RICHARD ASHEFEILD, of Great Rowright, gen. first sonne to Humfrey, maryed Alice, daughter to Ralph Courte, of Warwyck, wydowe to Edmund Peyton, of Chesterton, in com. Warwyck, gent. and by her as yett hath no yssue, but she hath by her first husband ij sonnes, Stephen Peyton, first sonne, Humfrey second sonne.

(Sparchford, of London.)

p. 30.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess vert three hawks belled of the field [SPARCHFORD] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a cross moline or. 2 and 3. Per pale azure and gules, in chief two estoiles, in base a crescent argent.*

CREST. *On a wreath a demi-griffin rampant or.*

THOMAS SPARCHFORD, of London, second sonne to Robte. maryed Elyanor, daughter to John Perwich, of Brigesworth, in the Countye of Northt. gent. and by her hath yssue Robte. sonne and heire apparaunt, Richard, second sonne, Cicell, maryed to Willm. Gorges, gent. fourth sonne to . . . Gorges of the west country, Mary and Elisabeth yett unmarried.

(Elmes, of Bowhney.)

p. 31.

ANTHONY ELMES, of Bowhney, in Com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to Anthony, maryed.

(Blunt, of Enston.)

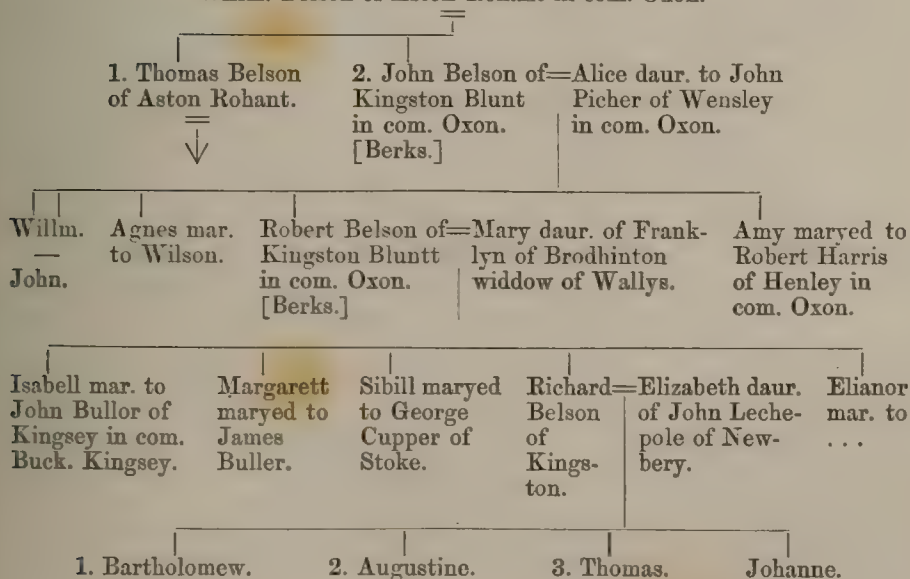
p. 34.

THOMAS BLUNT, of Eynston, in the Countye of Oxf. Gent. second sonne to Richard, maryed Myldred, daught. to . . . Gylman, of Woodstock, in the Countye of Oxford, and by her hath no yssue.

(Belson, of Kingston Blunt.)

p. 78.

Willm. Belson of Aston Rohant in com. Oxon.



(Greene, of Great Milton.)

p. 2.

[ARMS. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three bucks statant or* [GREENE.] *impaling,*
BUSTARD.]

WILLM. GREENE, of great Mylton, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to John Greene, of the same place, and brother and heire to Robert Greene, mar. Anne, daughter to Anthony Bustard, of Atherbury, in Com. Oxon. Esq^r. and as yett hath no yssue.

Note.—The following are all the entries relating to this family in the Parish Registers of Great Milton:—

Baptisms.

- 1551. June 10. Jane, daughter of John Grene, gent.
- 1553. Dec. 6. Ambrose, son of John Grene, gent.
- 1557. Sep. 2. Marie, daughter of John Grene, gent.
- 157⁹/₇. Mar. 16. Frances, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
- 1580. Sep. 25. Michael, son of William Grene, Esqr.
- 1582. Sep. 29. Henry, son of William Grene, Esqr.
- 158⁶/₇. Jan. 24. Margery, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
- 158⁷/₈. Jan. 23. Richard, son of William Grene, Esqr.
- 158⁸/₉. Mar. 19. Anne, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
- 1606. Nov. 1. William, son of Sir Michael Grene, Kt.

Burials.

- 1558. Aug. 24. John Grene, gent.
- 1558. July 13. Margery, dau. of Wm. Grene.
- 159²/₁. Mar. 2. Ambrose Grene, gent.
- 1601. July 20. Henry, second son of Wm. Grene, Esqr.
- 1608. July 21. Lady Ann, the wife of William Grene, Esqr.
- 162¹/₂. Feb. 28. Sir William Grene, Kt.
- 1640. May 17. Sir Michaell Grene, Kt.

Marriages.

- 1552. June 20. Leonard Deats of Witney and Agnes Grene,
daughter of John Grene, gent.
 - 1557. July 8. William Durdent, gent., and Mrs. Jane Grene.
 - 1581. Nov. 1. Thomas Grene and Cicely Richardson.
-

(Billing, of Dedington.)

p. 43.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross voided gules between twelve cross crosslets fitchée of the second, impaling, Argent, a cinquefoil gules, on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant or.*

JOHN BILLING, of Dedington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne and heire to Willm. Billing of Deddington maryed to his first wife Theobald, daughter of Willm. Halliday, of Strowdwater, in the Countye of Gloucester.

After the said John maryed to his second wife, Elisabeth, d. of Hugh Weldon, of Horsey Downe, in Southwarke, & by her hath yssue.

(Woode, of Oxford.)

p. 49.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief of the last three acorns or, slipt and leaved vert.*

CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules a squirrel sejant sable, holding in his paws a honeysuckle argent, slipt and leaved vert.*

(Doyley.)

Ric'us Doyley de . . . in com. Oxon.

Thomas Doyley, obiit S. R. 2.

Will'us Doyley = Isabella.

Thomas Doyley.

Rogerus Moore de Burfeilde in com. Bucking.

Will'mus Doyley.

Ric'us Moore de Burfeilde = Elizabetha fil. & hæres. Willi. Brocas de Southton.

Johes. Doyley de Grenland = Isabella fil. & cohæres
in com. Bucking. Ricci. Moore.

Johannes Williams, = Elizabetha fil. & cohæres
miles. Ricci. Moore.

Willus. Doyley = Margeria filia
de Hunteston Mathci Ab-
bington de
in com. Buck. comitatu
Berks.

2. Alicia filia . . . Hall = Tho. Doyley de Chisle = Alicia filia
de Uxbridge relicta hampton in com. Oxon. & hæres . . .
Willmi. Cotismore, fil. & hæres.
miles. Coulson.

Johannes Dns. Jana nupta
Williams de Johi. Chey-
Tame. ney.

Robertus Doyley de Hamilton et = Anna filia . . .
Stodham in com. Oxon. A. 1605. Elkington.

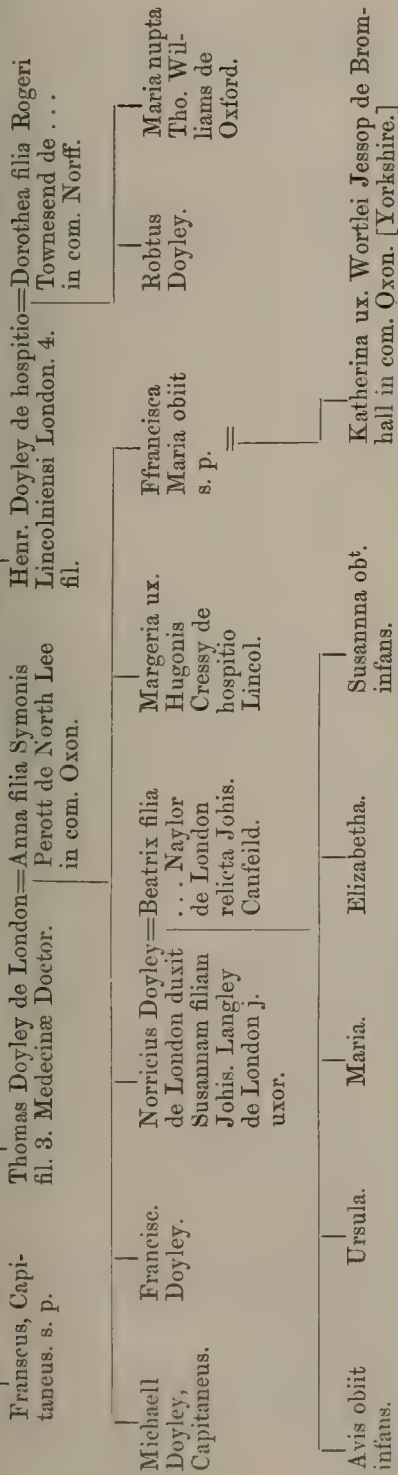
Johes. Doyley fil. & hæres. Tho. Vend.
vendidit terras suas. Holcombe.

B C

A		B	C	D
Tymotheus Doyley.		Robertus Doyley.	Maria.	
Robtus.		Willm.		
Catherina filia Johnis. Tregeon de Merton in Elizabetha filia Johnis. Cheyney de Woodhey in com. Berks. ux. j ^a . com. Oxon obt. a ^o . 1577.				
Susanna 1. nupta Edmund- do Bray de Cobham. 2. ... Cooper. 3. ... Haddock. 4. ... Lumley.	Elizabetha uxor Robti. Hasil- wood de Daulby in com. Leic.	Jana nupta Fran- cisco Teringham de Weston in com. Northton.	Daniell. Carolus. s. p.	Johannes Doyley = Anna filia Francisci Bernard de Abbington. Radulphus Doyley. 2. fil.
Margeria uxor Edri. Harington, militis 24. Sept. A ^o . 1601. [nupt.]	Katherina uxor Willmi. Dyor, militis, 25. Feb- ruarii, A ^o . 1602.	Anna uxor Tho. Gower de Sittnam in com. Eborum. milit. 28. Maii. 1604.	Elizabetha 4. fil. & cohaeres obiit 1599 s. p.	
Martha nupta Bartholomeo Tiping de Draycott.	Elizabetha filia ... Wes- ton de Banbury.	Robtus = Anna filia Leonardi Doyley. Yate de Witney.		
Johannes Doyley.	Nathaniell Doyley.	Christopherus Doyley.	Willimus.	Robertus.

Sibilla uxor Willi. Turner de Taplow in com. Bucks.	Elizabetha uxor Petri Gorsington. 2. Howelli de Oxford. 3. Lodovici de Ipsley.	Katherina uxor David Baugh de Elyuge in com. Midd.	Johannes Doyley=Francisca filia & hæres. Christopherei Edmondes de Leuknor.	Margaretta uxor Georgii Danvers de Banbury.	
Robertus Doyley=Elizabetha fil. & hæres Nich. Bacon, mil. Custodis magni Sigilli Angl.	Johannes Doyley=Ursula uxor [Soror] Anthony Cope de Hanwell, militis.	Johannes Doyley=Ursula uxor [Soror] Anthony Cope de Hanwell, militis.	Dorothea uxor Silvestris Peckede Remnan in com. Berks.	Fillis ux. Josephi Marre de Beconsfeld in com. Buck.	
Margeria uxor Georgii Baston de Chibbenhurst in com. Oxon.	Priscilla. Maria nupta Henrici Hawkyn de Cothorpe in Banbury.	Dorcas uxor Francisci Quarles de Ufford in com. Northton.	Elizabetha uxor Francisci Harby de Adyton [Adston]. Renupta Robto. Browne de Walcott in com. Northton. Baronetto. 3. Guidonio Palmes, militi.	Johannes Doyley 2. Copius=Martha filia Jacobi Quarles de Romford in Essex.	Josias [James] Doyley 3.
Johannes.					

E



Note.—This ancient and illustrious family, during a period of more than 800 years, settled in several parishes of Oxfordshire, and throughout the annals of the county for that time, played a conspicuous part in its government. Having received a grant of the Baronies of Hooknorton and Beckley from William the Conqueror, Robert D'Oily (the first of the name) was appointed hereditary Constable of the County of Oxford, and founded the College of St. George within the Castle of Oxford, which foundation in K. Henry the Second's reign was removed by his grandson, Robert D'Oily, the second, to the magnificent Abbey of Osney, which he, on the solicitation of his wife Edith, had founded. The memorials of the family are too extensive for this work, and, for further information, Bayley's account of the House of D'Oily will supply the various ramifications of the preceding pedigree from the earliest times to the present century. The last of the Oxfordshire branch died a few years since at Bodicot, near Banbury.

(Denton, of Ambrosden.)

pp. 63, 64.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. (Argent) *two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [DENTON.] 2. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three billets gules.* [DE LA LAUNDE.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant sable.* 4. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or.* 5. *Ermine, on a fess (uninctured) three cross crosslets or.* 6. *Argent, three goats' heads erased gules palewise between two pales sable, each charged with three cross crosslets of the field.*

CREST. *A lion couchant or.*

36. Edw. 3rd.

Nicholas Denton, sonne & heire of Margaret, wyfe to Thomas Denton & sister & heire of Tho. Grymstedd.

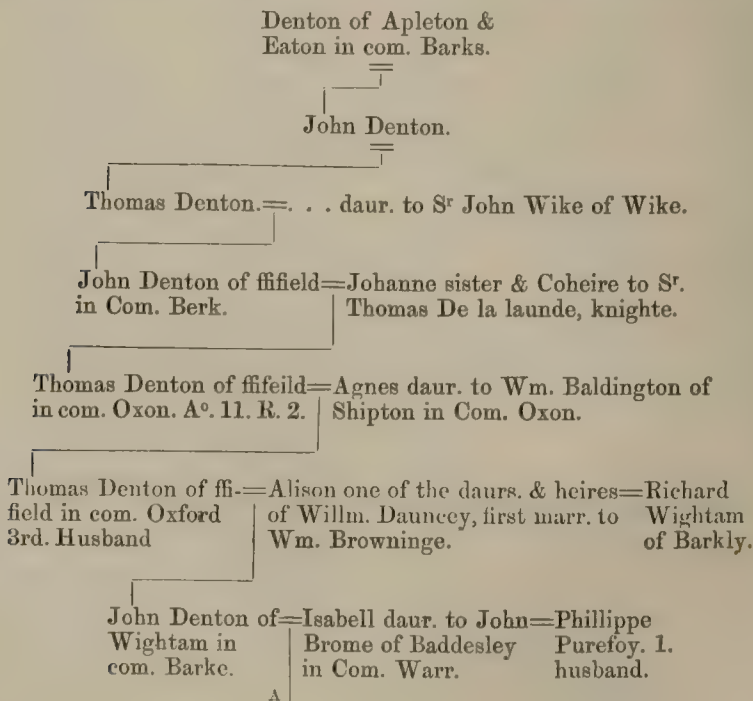
Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of Edward Denton, 23. Henr. 8.

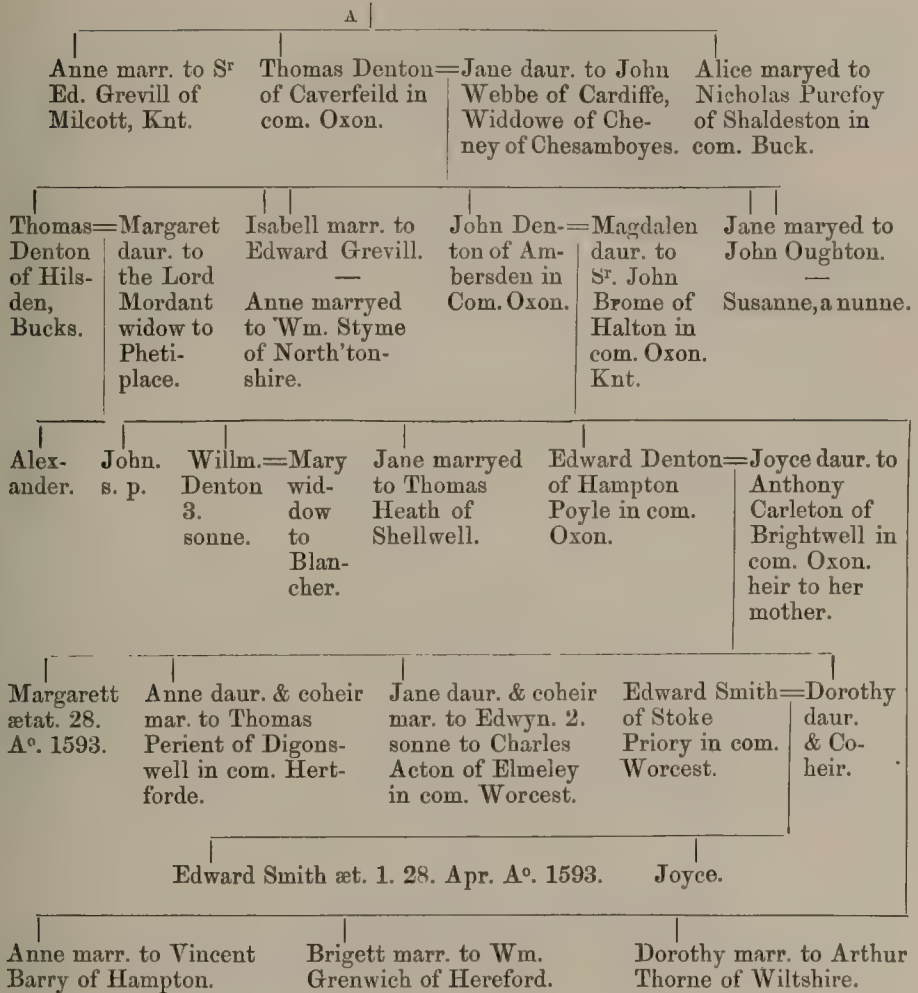
Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of John Denton, Esq^r. was seised of the manor of Appleton in Com. Berke. 22. Henr. 7.

Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Ales Denton daur. of Tho. Denton, of Basillslee in Com. Berke. mar. to Nicholas Purefoye.





(Brome, of Holton.)

p. 59.

ARMS. Quarterly 1 and 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent three bunches of broom plants vert, seeded or, all within a bordure of the second.* [BROME.] 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the field.* [BALDINGTON.] 3. *Sable, two bars engrailed argent.* [ROUS.]

CREST. *An arm couped at the elbow, erect and vested bendy wavy of six or and gules, holding in the hand proper a bunch of broom plants vert seeded or.*

SIR CHRISTOPHER BROME, of Halton in Com. Oxon. knight, sonne and heire to S^r. John Brome, mar. to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter to S^r. Thomas Weyn-

man of Careswell in Com. Oxon. and by her had no yssue. After the said Sr Christopher maryed to his second wife Elianor, second daughter to Willm. Lord Windsor of Stauwell, and by her hath yssue George Brome, his eldest sonne and heire; Thomas, second sonne; Katherin, mar. to John Dynham of Bowstall (Bostall), com. Buck. Esq^r.; Elisab., Bridgett, Anne, Mary, and Elianor.

Note.—This Warwickshire family settled in Oxfordshire during the 15th. century through the marriage with the heiress of Baldington of Albury, an adjoining village to Holton.

The monumental records (still remaining) in Holton Church are as follows:—

- I. On the south side of a chapel joyning to the church, on a brass plate under the proportion of a man in armour, is the following inscription cut in brass:—

Hic jacet Willms. Brome qui hanc capellam fieri fecit et multa bona huic ecclie. erogavit, et obiit xvii. die mensis Decembris An. Dom. mccccxi. Cujus a'ie. propitiatur Deus. Amen.

- II. On the north wall of the chancel:—

Hoc monumentum.

D. Johanni Brome de Walton in comitatu Oxon. militi, mortuo 24^o. die mensis Julii Anno Domini 1558. et D. Margarettae conjugis suae sorori et haeredi Thomae Rous de Racley in comitatu Warwici, qui reliquerunt unum filium et octo filias.

Necnon

D. Christophero Brome, militi, filio eorundem mortuo 23^{io}. die mensis Aprilis A. Dom. 1589. et D. Alienorae conjugis suae filiae Gulielmi, Baronis Windsore de Bradenham, qui reliquerunt duos filios et quinque filias. Charissimis Avis et Parentibus posuit Georgius Brome, Armiger.

Over all this coat and quarterings:—*Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three twiggs or spriggs of brome vert* [BROME], quartering (1) *gules a cross cercellée between four fishes haurient or.* (2.) *On a chevron sable between three pellets three quaterfoyles argent.* (3.) *Sable, two bars ingrailed argent.* [ROUS.]

CREST. *An arm with a sleeve and cuffs holding a bundle of brome.*

On the right side.

BROME *impaling sable two bars ingrailed argent.* [ROUS.]

On the left side.

BROME *impaling WINDSORE vis. gules a saltire argent between twelve cross crosslets patée or.*

At the bottom.

BROME *impaling argent on a bend engrailed between three cornish choughs three lions' faces or, the legs and beaks of the choughs gules.* [WIGHMAN.]

III. On the south side of the church, engraven on a brass plate under the figure of a youth in a cloake.

Willm. Brome qui in florentis ætatis lumine
circiter Decem annorum natus obiit morte
immaturâ præcepti monumentū hoc amoris
ac maeroris charissimi posuere Parentes.
Dies obitus, xxiii. Sept. 1599.

By the death of the above William, who was the only son of George Brome mentioned in the visitation, this branch of the family failed in heirs male, and the estate and manor of Holton was carried by the marriage of Ursula, his sister, to Sr. Thomas Whorwood of Sandwell, Staffordshire.

(Herle, of Staunton Wyard.)

p. 88.

Willm. Herle of Stoke Blys=Agnes daur. of Sr Richard Delabere
in com. Hertfo. of Kynardesley in com. Hertford.

John Herle of Colbrooke=Margarett da. of Tho. Ap
in com. Brecknok. Griffith of Carnarvonshire.

Thomas Herle of Aberwis=Jane daur. of Wm. Parrott of Stokes-
with in com. Cardigan. broke in com. Pembr.

3. Gwentlhyan mar.
to Yevan Lloyd of
Montgomery.

2. Maud to
John Ap
Moris of
Mont-
gomery.

John Herle=Katherine da. to Sr.
of Staunton John Harecourt of
Wyard in Stanton Harecourt
com. Oxon. in co. Oxon.

Elizabeth to
Richard
Felwall of
Ruthin in
com. Carnar-
von.

Proofs of Herle ex MS. belonging to M^r. Filley of Hereford (1896)

John Wyard, Lord of Gyre Wyard 1. & 2. 3. who gave him the manor of St. Mary's co. Worc. & to his request of Edmond Earl of Kent the King's Uncle -

Robt Wyard son and heir died 12th of June an^o 28 Edw. 3. He was heir of Stanton Wyard, South Stoke Bliss, Whild Barnadls & Collington -

Eliz^a daur & sole h. mar^d S^r. J^ho Herle Knt. he lived 21. Ric. 2. and had issue two dau's.

Maud one of the dau's & coheirs of S^r. J^ho Herle. She lived in 4 Hen. 4. & mar^d S^r. Roger Mortimer Ulster & March, and Margaret the other coheir was mar^d to Tho^s Vaughan of Tilliglass n^e. to Esq. & had issue. See as follows -

True patent fait John Herle Armigero & Margaretæ uxori suæ nuper uxori Ricæ Herbert Militis & custodi omnium dñorum Manerū Terrā & Terrā quæ fuerunt dñi Ricæ durani M^oris. Filiæ & Hered ipsius Ricæ p^r Trin^{is} Record Anno xvi^{to} Regis Edm^o quarti Ric^o xvij^{to} exp^r mēmatoris Regis.

Thomas Vaughan of Tilliglass near unto Swernett (sic) married Maud one of the dau's & coheirs of Herle Knt. Her sister was mar^d to S^r. Roger Mortimer Earl of Ulster & Marche. [cf. above. &c.]

(Samborne, of Sonning.)

p. 84.

ARMS. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules pierced or.* [SAM-BORNE.] 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [DREW.] 3. *A bend fusillée within a bordure charged with roundles (untinctured).* [LUSHILL.]

William = Catherine d. & heire of Sr
Samborne. W^m. Lushill, knighte.

William = Margaret da. and heire
Samborne. of Thomas Drewe.

Drew Samborne of Southcott = Elizabeth da. & Coheire d. to Thomas
in com. Barks. Creklade of Studley in com. Wilts.

William = Anne da. to Roger Henry Samborne = Elizabeth daur. to . . . Tho-
Samborne. Copley. of Southcott. Richards of Burford. mas.

William = Margaret 1. Margaret = Thomas Samborne of = 2. Jane d. to Edmond
Lo. da. and da. of Ven- Sonneinge in com. Laurence 2. sonne.
Wind- sole heire. nour. Oxon. mar. Johanne Stroughton
sor. Polsted, widdow of of Strough-
Hugh Beke, to his ton in
4th. wyfe he maryed Surrey.
Blanch Burdett.

Henry. Grace maryed Frances. Thomas. 1. Katherine. Walter. Laurence.
to Henry to Henry sonne by Jone —
Peckham Polsted. Richard. 2.
aliis Edwood.

continued from p. 231]

S^r Thomas Knt of the Carter.

Thomas Vaughan ats Herle married Jane daur to William Perrott of Scotchborowe in com.
Tembroke, Esq^r.

John Vaughan ats Herle Esq married Catharine daur to John Harcourte Esq^r.

And for further proof of this family of Herle see an ancient monument of Tomb of S^r Andrew
Herle Knt of his Lady in the Church of Allens Moore in the county of Hereford
on the Southside of the chancell where they were buried —

(Molynes, of Chinnor.)

From Harl. MS. 5867, p. 98.

RICHARDE MOLYNS, of Sandhill, in com. Sowthe. esquire, married daughter of and by her had yssue William Molyms, his eldeste sonne.

WILLIAM MOLYNS, of Markney, in com. Bark. esqu. eldiste sonne and heire to Richarde aforesaide, married to his thirde wyfe Anne, Doughter to Sir Anthouy Molyms.

ANTHONY MOLYNS, of Markney, in com. Bark. gent. married Agnes, daughter to . . . Cheynye, of Wallingforde in com. Bark. and by her had yssue Thomas Molyms, his eldiste sonne and heire apparante, Maryanne and Elizabeth, all unmarried.

Molyns respited uppon further declara.

(Hitch, of Wendlebury.)

p. 60.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend vairée argent and azure between two cotises indented gules.*

CREST. *An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow feathered or, holding the end with its mouth.*

[THOMAS HITCH, of Ingleton Fells, Yorkshire, married Katherine, daughter and heir of ——— Arches, and had issue John Hitch, of Hardwick.

JOHN HITCH, of Hardwick, Bedfordshire, son of Thomas Hitch, of Ingleton Fells, aforesaid, married Eleanor, daughter and heir of Richard Barber of Hardwick, and had issue John, of Hardwick, his eldest son and heir, Roger second son.

ROGER HITCH, of Kempston, Bedfordshire, second son of John Hitch, of Hardwick, married Christian, daughter of John Atwood, of Kempston, and had issue John, his eldest son and heir, William, second son, Richard, third son, died without issue, Thomas, fourth son.

JOHN HITCH, of Kempston aforesaid, son and heir of Roger Hitch aforesaid, married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitz Williams, of Kempston, and had issue William Hitch, son and heir.

WILLIAM HITCH, of Wendlebury, in Oxfordshire, second sonne to Roger aforesaid, married Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Roseman, of Thirley, in Bedfordshire.

Phillip's Topographer, p. 48.]

THOMAS HICHE, of Wendlebury, fourth sonne to Roger Hiche, maryed Jane, daughter and coheire of Robte. Moore, of Grove, in Com. Bucks. gent. &c.

(Ravening, of Oxford.)

pp. 61, 82.

Geffery Raveninges.=Margarett d. & heire to Ri. Chaury,
 Lo. Maior of London.

Robert Ravenings of Cudlington on=Elizabeth da. & heire
 the greene, in com. Oxon. of Reginald Pege.

William Ravenings of Oxon.

WILLM. RAVENINGE, of Oxon. gent. only sonne and heire to Robte. Raveninge, of Cudlington on the greene, and of Elisabeth his wife, daughter and heire to Reignold Page, w^{ch} Robte. was sonne to Geffry Ravening and of Margarett his wife, daughter and heire to Richard Chauncye, Lord Mayor of the Cittye of London.

(Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

pp. 104, 105.

Richardus Camerarius sive Chamberlaine de Tanquerville.

Willus. Chamberlaine Do. de Northriston. = . . filia Clifton.

Robtus. Chamberlaine, miles.

Nicholaus Morteine, miles.

Ricus. Chamberlaine, miles. = Jana filia & hæres Johis. Gatesden.

Johannes Morteine, miles = Jana.

Robertus Chamberlaine, = . . . filia . . . Griffini
de com. Northton.
miles.

Johannes Morteine, = Johana. fil. & hæres. Rici. Ekeney
de Ekney in co. Buck.
miles.

Johes. Chamberlaine, miles, filius & hæres. = Jana filia & hæ. Johis. Morteine.

Ricus. Chamberlaine, miles. = Jana filia Johis. Reynes de Clifton Reynes in com. Buck. milit.

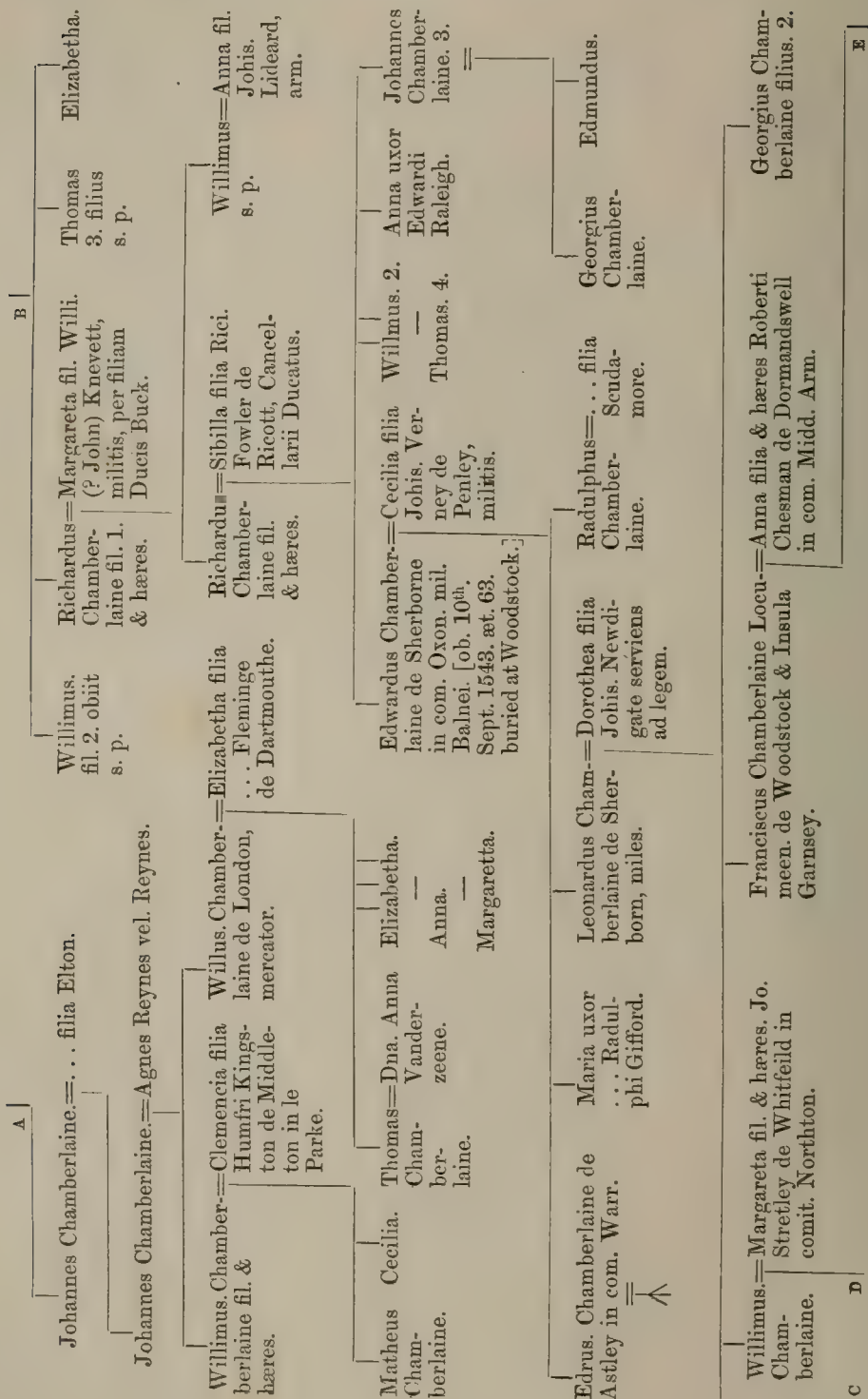
3. Thomas Chamber- = Katherina
laine de Denford. fil. Kingston.

Edwardus Johannes Chamberlaine de = Alicia filia
4. Hopton in com. Derb. Bensted.

Richardus = Margareta filia = Philippus
Chambar- & hæres. Nicho- de Sco.
laine, lai Lovayne, Claro.
miles. militis.

Thomas Chamberlaine. = Isabella.

B



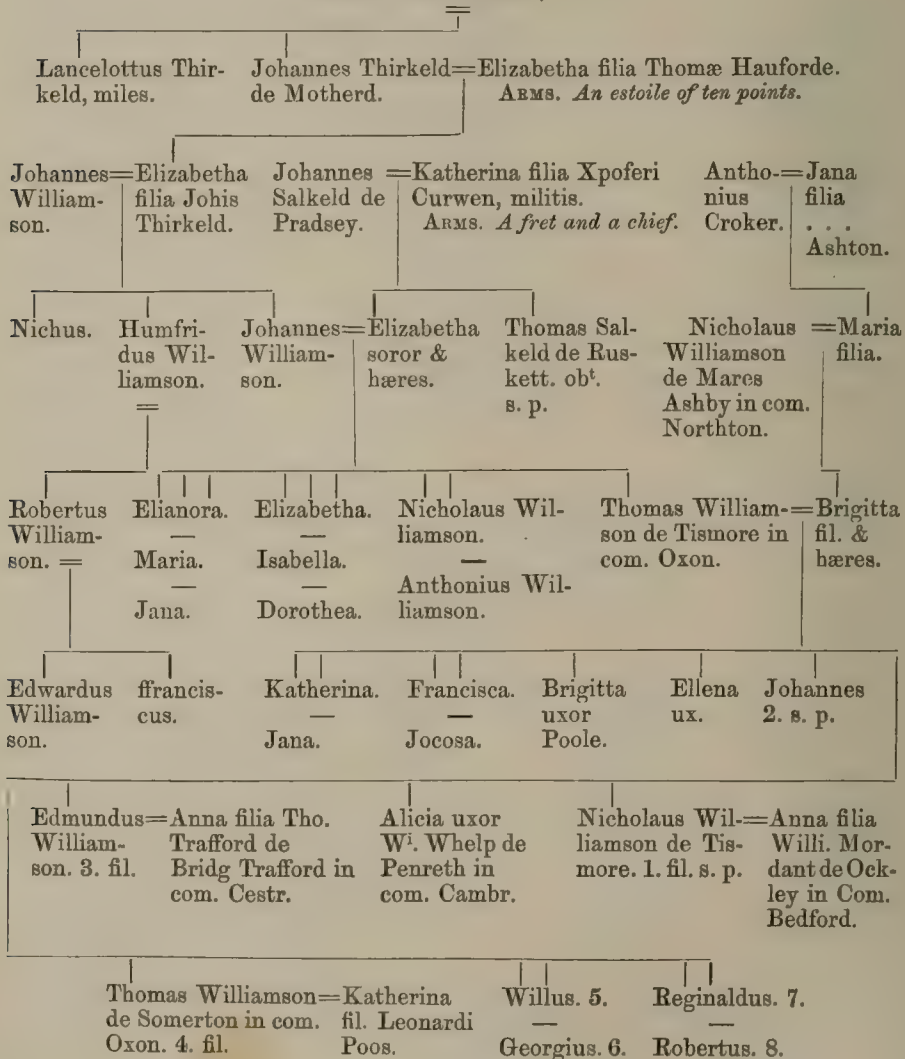
C	D	E
Anna fil. W ^m . =Johes. Chamberlaine=Priscilla filia Edri. Ogländer, mil. de Lindhurst in Nova Foresta. A ^o . 1623.	Johes. Chamberlaine=Priscilla filia Edri. Moninges de Waldersher in co. Canc. milit.	Williamus. 2. duxit in ux. Elizab. filia Mounst. W ^m . de la Marshe de Insula Gernsey. =
Anna ux. . . . Cary de Wickham in co. Buck. s. p.	Maria uxor Humfri Coles de Hampton in com. Worcest. Arm.	Elizabeth filia Mounst. W ^m . de la Marshe de Insula Gernsey. =
Johannes s. p.	Johes. 2. Franciscus. s. p.	Thomas. 7.
Johannes s. p.	Johannes s. p. 4.	William.
Johannes s. p.	Johannes. 5.	Johes.
Johannes s. p.	Johannes. 6. s. p.	Leonardus.
Johannes s. p.	Johannes. 6. s. p.	Henry.
Johannes s. p.	Johannes. 6. s. p.	Richus. Anthonius s. p.
Walterus. s. p.	Leonardus. s. p.	Robertus Chamberlaine=Alicia fil. & coh. Hen. de Sherborne, Arm.
Walterus. s. p.	Leonardus. s. p.	Robertus Chamberlaine=Alicia fil. & coh. Hen. de Sherborne, Arm.
Walterus. s. p.	Leonardus. s. p.	Robertus Chamberlaine=Alicia fil. & coh. Hen. de Sherborne, Arm.
Robtus. Chamberlaine de Sherborne, miles Balnei. s. p.	Anna nupta Geor. Symonds de Brightwell in co Ox. mil. s. p.	Francisca nupta Geor. Skinner.
Johannes Chamberlaine fil. 3. duxit Eliza. filiam Geor. Owen de Godstow in co. Ox. relictā Tho. Mathew de Civitate Hereford.	Dorothea ux. Thomæ. Hoord.	Cecilia ux. Francis Stonar, mil.
Johes. Chamberlaine=Elizabetha fil. & hæres. Thos. Boucer, Arm.	Cecilia=nupta Tho. Gifford de Claydon, Arm.	Elizabetha s. p.
Leonardus.	Johannes Chamberlain de Sherborn, Arm.=Katherina fil. Franc. Plowden de Plowden, Arm.	Elizabeth. s. p.

(Williamson, of Tusmore.)

pp. 111, 112.

ARMS. Quarterly 1. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three trefoils slipped sable three crescents or.* [WILLIAMSON.] 2. *Per pale argent and vert, three bulls' faces cabossed gules.* [SALFELD.] 3. *Or, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis between two suns in glory or.* [WILLIAMSON OF NORLOSHBY.] 4. *Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three spread eagles or.* [CROKES.]

Lancelottus Thirkeld, miles.



(Moore, of Haddon.)

pp. 112, 113.

Johannes Moore de Haddon in com. Oxon.

<div style="text-align: center;">=</div>					
Thomas Moore de Haddon. 2. fil.		= Dorothy fil. Johis. D'ni. Mor- daunt de Turney.		Robertus Moore. 1. filius.	
<div style="border-top: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div>					
Francisca nupta Far- dinand filio Phillippi Parris, militis.		Oliverus. s. p.	Willmus. Moore de= Haddon in com. Oxon. habuit duas filias.	. . . filia Gifford de com. South'ton.	Maria. — Margareta.
<div style="border-top: 1px solid black; height: 10px;"></div>					
Winifrida.	Beatrix.	Dorothea.	Thomas.	Henricus.	Edwardus.

[END OF THE VISITATIONS OF 1566 AND 1574.]

The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN BY JOHN PHILPOT, SOMERSET HERALD, AND WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE, OFFICERS OF ARMS, DEPUTIES TO SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KNIGHT, GARTER, AND SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KNIGHT, CLARENCEUX, KINGS OF ARMS, AN^o. DOM. 1634. (Queen's College MSS, No. CXXIX.)

(The City of Oxford.)

ARMS. *Argent, an ox gules armed and unguled or, in base barry wavy of six azure and argent, the escutcheon encircled with a ribbon azure charged with four roses and four fleurs-de-lis or, placed alternately, the ribbon edged of the last.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant guardant or, strewed with fleurs-de-lis azure, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

SUPPORTERS. *On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared, and lined argent, armed or. On the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

MOTTO.—“FORTIS EST VERITAS.”

These Armes and Supporters, wth the Mantells, Healme, and Creast being super-used by us Jo. PHILPOT, Som'sset Herald, and Wm. RYLEY, Blewmantle, Officers of Armes, Marshalls and Deputies to Garter and Clarenceulx, Kings of Armes, and they doe auntiently and rightly belong to the cittie of Oxford.

And at the tyme of this our present Visitac'on of the said Cittie, upon the 12. of August, 1634. the Maior and most of the Magistrates of Oxford in a courteous and respective manner requested us to conferre with them concerning the effect of our commission (as it had relation to their Corporac'on) in their Guildhall, where they were assembled together to that purpose. And upon the p'sentment of o^r Commission giving great respect thereunto. They desired the same might be read. And in conformitie to the same produced an exemplification of the Atchivement above depicted as it was testefied and allowed in the former Visitac'on 1574. by Richard Lee, Porteullis, Marshall and Deputie to Clarenceulx, King of Armes, w^{ch} being by us now approved and againe registred. They gave us the Catalogue of the names of the Maior, their high Steward, the Recorder, the Aldermen, the Assistants, the Bayliffes, Town Clarke, and Chamberlaines, to be remembered in this present Visitac'on according to the custome of our proceedings in that nature. Mr Maior inquiring in a hartie manner of the good health of his Ma^{tie} (our Royall

Maister), the Queenes Matie. the Prince and all the roiall issue, used us with very much respect, and presented us as from the Body of that Corporation with a generous gratuitie, both to o'selves and follow^{rs}.

Francis Harris, Esq., Maior.

The Right Hon^{ble}. Tho. Lo. Howard, Viscount Andever, Baron of Charlton, E. of Barkeshire, and of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, K^t, Steward of the said Cittie.

John Whisteler, Esq^r, Recorder.

William Potter.	} Aldermen.
William Wright.	
Oliver Smith.	
William Boswell.	
John Sare.	

John Dewe.	} Assistants.
William Good.	
Henry Southam.	
Thomas Cowper.	
Will'm. Charles.	
John Willmott.	
Martine Wright.	

John Allen and	} Bayliffs.
John Tredwell.	

Tymothy Carter, Towne Clarke.

Humfrey Boddicotte.	} Chamberlaines.
Alford Raunce.	

(Whorwood, of Holton.)

p. 2.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for a difference. [WHORWOOD.] 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron between three garbs argent [FIELD], impaling, BROME'S quarterings, viz. 1. BROME. 2. Gules, a cross cercellée between four fishes haurient. 3. BALDINGTON. 4. ROUS.*

CRESTS. 1. *A buck's head cabossed sable, in his mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed or. [WHORWOOD.]*

2. BROME.

Sir Tho. Whorwood of= Sandwell hall in com. Staff. K ^t . 1634.	Ursula sole daur. and heire of George Brome of Halton in com. Oxon. Esq ^r .
---	--

Thomas
2^d. sonne.

William
3^d. sonne.

Brome Whorwood Esq. eldest son &
heire apparent now student & fellow
Common^r. in Trinity Colledge in Oxford.

Elizabeth
dyed
unm^d.

Note.—On a brass plate fixed to a marble stone in the Chancell of Holton Church is the following inscription:—

D'no Thomae Whorwood de Sandwell in
com. Staff. militi, chara conjux Ursula
filia et haeres Georgii Brome de Halton in
com. Oxon. Armigeri, e qua tres suscepit filios
filiasque duas hoc sacrum amoris memoriale
corde suo prius impressum, Jamque lapide
hoc marmoreo expressum cum perpetuae
memoriae voto dicat dedicatq. obiit 22. die
Septembris an. dom. 1634 aetatis suae 52.

The following entries are in the Holton registers:

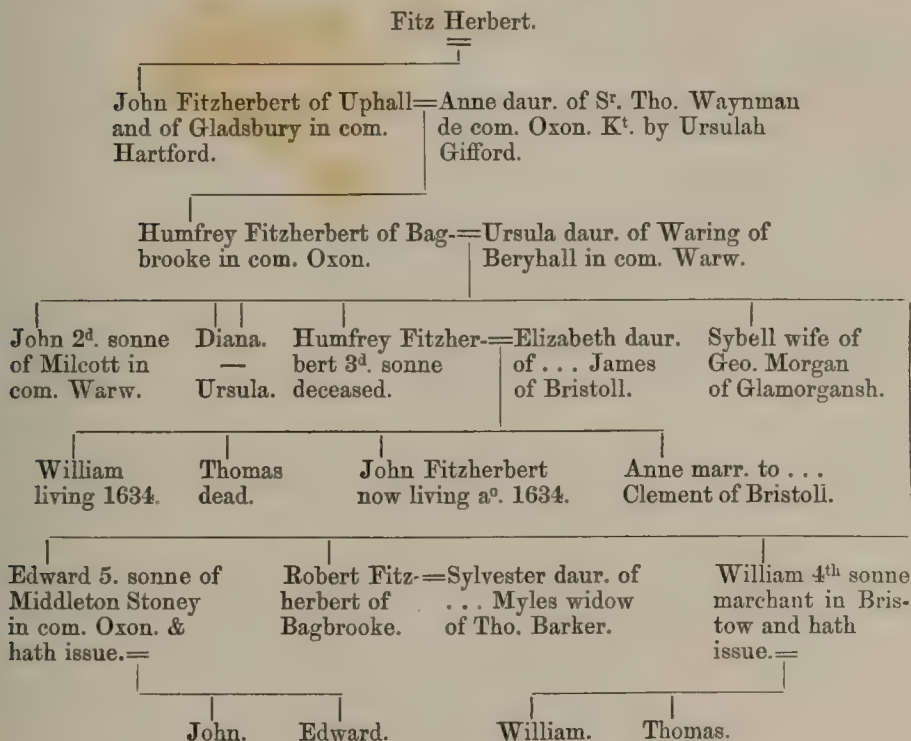
- 1633. Sept. 26. Elij. fil. Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.
- 1634. Oct. 27. Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.
- 1635. Oct. 29. Brome, fil. Brome Whorwood, bapt.
- 1653. Jan. 1. Lady Ursula Whorwood, sep.
- 1657. Sep. 19. Brome, fil. Brome Whorwood, sep.
- 1684. Apl. 24. Brome Whorwood, arm. sep. aet. 69.

Rawl. MS. B. 400.

(Fitzherbert, of Begbrooke.)

p. 3.

***ARMS.** *Argent, a chief vairée or and gules, over all a bend sable.* [FITZHERBERT.]
CREST. *A cubit arm in armour erect, the hand clenched within the gauntlet, all proper.*



Note.—On a black marble tablet fixed to the north wall of the Chancel of Begbrooke Church is the following inscription:—

Memoriae Sacrum.

Here under lyeth the body of Robert Fitzherbert, Esquire, the eldest sonne of Humphrey Fitzherbert, esquire, of this parish. He dyed without issue, but haveing had seven brothers, viz. John Fitzherbert, Humphrey, Thomas, Henry, William, Walter, and Edward, and three sisters, viz. Dionys Fitzherbert, Sibylla, and Ursula. He made his nephew, John Fitzherbert, second sonne to his third

* The arms are not tricked in the copy.

Brother, Humphrey, his sole Executor, who piously erected this to his memory, after sixty two yeares past in the true profession of the faith of Christ. We here resteth expecting a glorious Resurrection.

Obiit die octo. vices. primo. 1636.

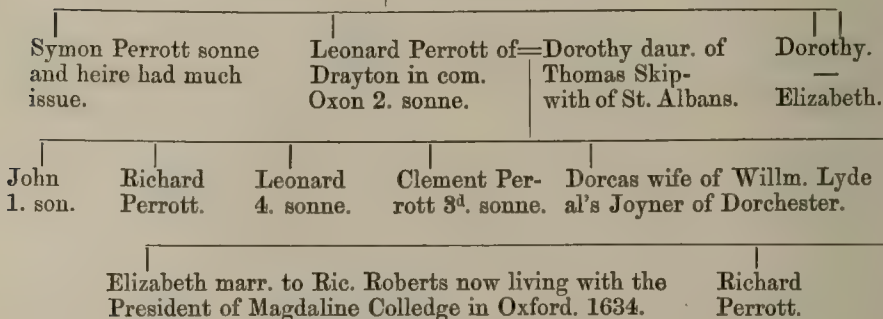
Rawl. B. 400^c.

(Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 3.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Perrot=Alice daur. of . . . Gard-
of Oxford. ner of Suffolck.



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 130.

(Corney, of Steeple Barton.)

p. 4.

ARMS. *Argent, three huntsman's horns sable, stringed or.* [CORNEY.]

CREST. *A horn sable, stringed or.*

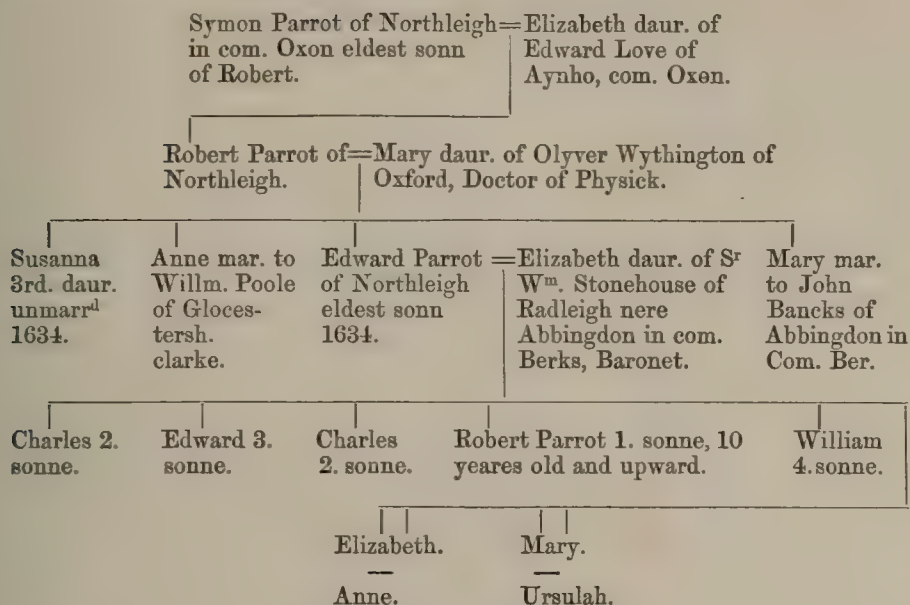
Thomas Corney=Elizabeth daur. of
of Hastings.

John Corney of Low Hall= in Pickering Ligh in Yorkshire.	Margarett daur. and heire of Tho. Challoner of Holmsted in the parish of Cuckfield in com. Sussex.
--	--

Huntingdon Hastings Corney= now living at Staple Barton in com. Oxon.	Elizabeth daur. of . . . Helmes by the daur. of . . . Hastings of . . .
---	---

(Perrott, of Northleigh.)

p. 4.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 128.

The following entries in the Registers of Northleigh relate to the generations recorded in the above pedigree :—

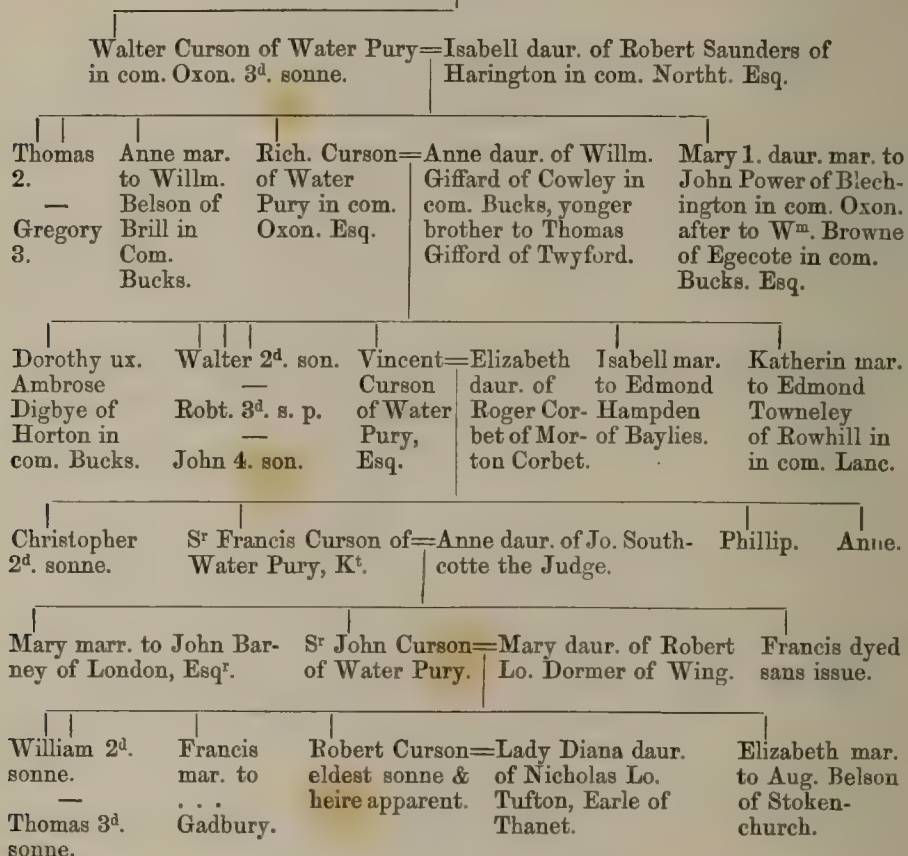
1593. Feb. 10. Edw. fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.
 1595. Jun. 22. Susanna fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.
 1605. Jun. 27. Rob. Parrett, gen. sep.
 1622. Oct. 10. Maria Perrott, vid. sep.
 1629. Dec. 8. Edw. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
 1630. Dec. 7. Guil. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
 1631. Dec. 3. Maria fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
 1633. Jul. 2. Ursula fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.
 1636. Feb. 18. Joh. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. bapt.
 1651. Maii 5. Eli. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. sep.
 1654. Nov. 24. Anna fil. Edw. Perrott, sep.
 1684. Mar. 2. Edwardus Perrott, sep.

(Curson, of Waterperry.)

p. 5.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Walter Curson of Kettle-
ton in com. Derby.



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 131.

On the South wall of the chancel of Waterperry Church is the following inscription under the proportion of a man in armour, and his wife; between them is a table having books open thereon:—

Here lyeth the body of S^r Francis Curson,
K^t., sometime Lord of this Mannour, who
married Anne Southcote, the third daughter
of M^r. Justice Southcott, of Wyttam in the
county of Essex, one of the Judges of the

King's Bench, by whome he had issue two sons and four daughters, viz. Sr John Curson, now living, and Mr. Rich. Curson, deceased: Daughters, Fraunces, Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary. An. Dom. 1610. October 31. Sr John Curson married with Magdalen Dormer, the second daughter of Sr Robert Dormer of Uxling in the countie of Bucks, Kt.

On a stone in the Lord's Isle in capitals is this inscription:—

Vere lyeth the body of Vincent Curson, Esquire, who was buried in the yeare mdlxxx, great grandfather to Sr Thomas Curson, Knight and Baronett, who was alsoe here interred the xxv. day of January in the yeare of our Lord mdlxxxii.

From the Waterperry Registers:—

Burials.

- 1599. Maii. 13. Ric. fil. Franc. et Ann Curson.
- 1610. Nov. 1. Sr. Franc. Curson, Kt.
- 1644. Mar. 16. Rob. Curson, arm.
- 1653. Jan. 21. Guil. Curson, arm.
- 1655. Jan. 15. Sr. John Curson, Kt.
- 1681. Jan. 25. Sr. Tho. Curson.

Baptisms.

- 1604. Jun. 25. Rob. fil. Sr Joh. Curson et Dom. Magdlan.
- 1611. Apl. 3. Tho. fil. Sr Joh. et Magd. Curson.
- 1655. Nov. 18. Eliz. fil. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. ux. nat.

Marriages.

- 1654. Sept. 14. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. Borrough.

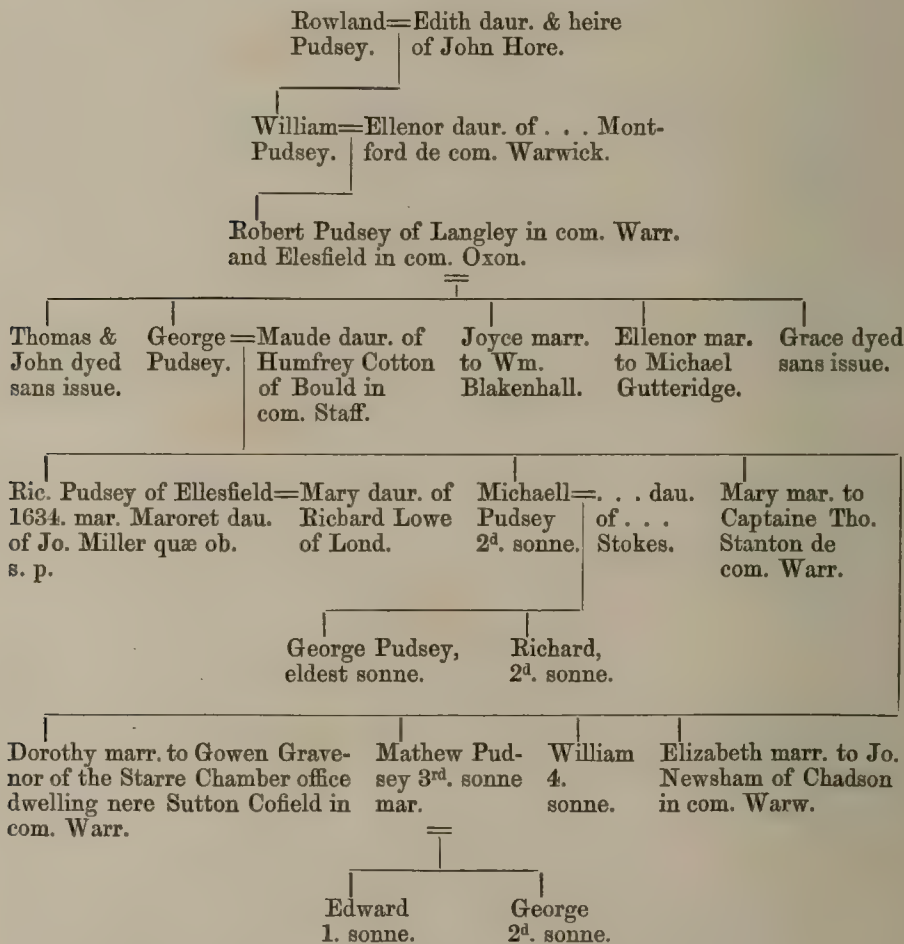
Sir Thomas Curson of Waterperry, 3rd son of Sir John Curson, High Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1674, was created a baronet by King Charles the 2nd, 30 April, 1661. He was succeeded in his baronetcy and estates by his son Sir John Curson. The baronetcy became extinct upon the death of Sir Francis, the third baronet, son of the above Sir John, when the Waterperry estates devolved upon Lord Teynham.

(Pudsey, of Elsfield.)

pp. 5, 6.

ARMS. Quarterly 1. *Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.* [PUDSEY.] 2. *Sable, three cinquefoils gules, pierced argent.* [HORE.] 3. *Argent, two bars nebulée sable.* [ELLESFIELD.] 4. *Gules, a fret or within a bordure of the last, charged with fleurs-de-lis azure.*

CREST. *A mountain cat passant guardant proper.*



Note.—The following inscriptions are in Elsfield Church.
At the upper end of the Chancel on a brass plate :

M. P. S.

I. Ricardi Pudsei Armigeri ex antiquissima
Pudseorum familia, in Comitatu Eborum

Oriundi, hujus, ecclesiae Patroni et Domini
de Ellesfield, cui nec justior annorum quam
virtutum numerus; qui post annos lxxix. in
hâc militia strenue actus victor obdormiit
Anno Salutis mdcxxxviii. Maerens et maesta
uxor ejus Maria monumentum hoc dicabit.

On the tomb are the following arms:—

On a chevron between three mullets, a mullet for a difference (untinctured).

II. Near unto this place resteth the body of
Michael Pudsey of Ellesfield in the county
of Oxon. Esqr., who ended this transitory
life the ii. of October mdcxlv. aetat. lxxiv.
with Jane his ii. wife, y^e daughter of Nicho-
las Stoackes of Artleborrowe in the county
of Northampton, gentleman. They lived
together married xxxvi. years, and were
blessed with vii. children, ii. sonnes and five
daughters. Shee departed this life the xxii.
of March mdcclv. Aetat. suae lxxv.

Over it are these arms:—

Quarterly 1. Vert, a chevron between three mullets or. 2. Sable, three cinque-foils argent pierced gules. 3. Argent, two bars nebulée sable. 4. Gules, a fret within a bordure or fleurée azure, impaling Gules a lion rampant ermine.

CREST. A cat of the mountain passant guardant proper,

(Wheate, of Glympton.)

p. 6.

ARMS. *Vert, a fess dancettée or, in chief three garbs of the second.* [WHEATE.]

CREST. *A buck's head holding three wheat ears in its mouth.*

Henry Wheate of Walsall in com. Staff.

William Wheate = Anne daur. of Adrian Quiney of Stratford
of Coventry. sup. Avon in com. Warr. widow of Richard
Bayly of Leichfield.

William Wheate of Glympton = Elizabeth eldest daur. of Tho-
in com. Oxon. 1634. mas Stone of London.

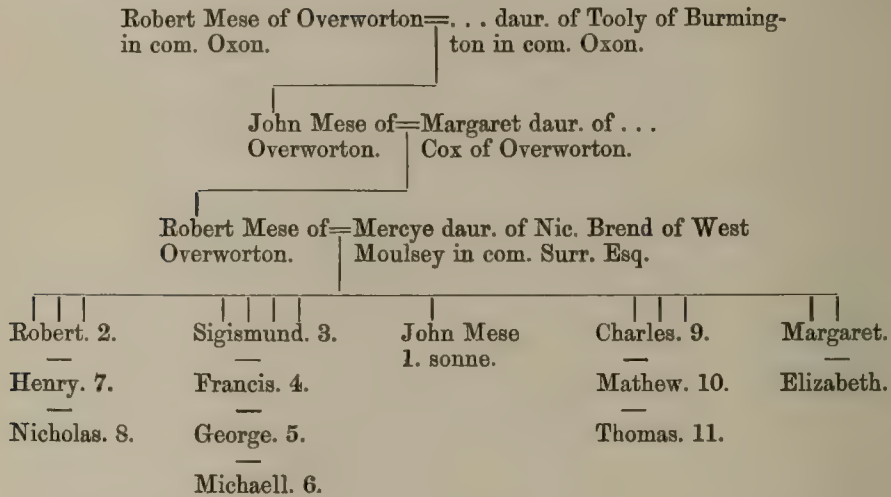
Anne eldest
daur.

William Wheat onely sonne
now living A°. 1634.

Elizabeth second
daur.

(Mese, of Overworton.)

p. 7.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—The following entries occur in the Registers of Overworton:—

1629. April 25. Ric. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
 1630. Julii 4. Carol. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
 1631. Dec. 22. Matth. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
 1633. Jun. 30. Tho. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
 1635. Aug. 16. Mercy fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
 1638. Jan. 17. Pyett. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
 1640. Apl. 20. Marg. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
 1641. Maii 21. Mercy ux. Rob. Meese, sep.
 1644. Apl. 1. Hugo fil. Rob. Meese, sep.

(Hughes, of Middleton Stoney.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between two demi-lions rampant argent, three fleurs-de-lis sable.* [HUGHES.]

CREST. *A heron argent, billed gules.*

John Hughes descended from the=Julian daur. of . . . Danyell
Hughes of Carnarvanshire. of Darsbury in Cheshire.

Michaell Hughes of=Elizabeth daur. of Doctor
Middleton Stoney Ashworth, widow of Tho-
in com. Oxon. mas Standard.

Michaell Hughes onely sonne about two yeares olde.

(Standard, of Whitehill.)

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Vert, an arrow erect or, barbed and feathered argent.*
[STANDARD.] *2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant between three buckles argent.*

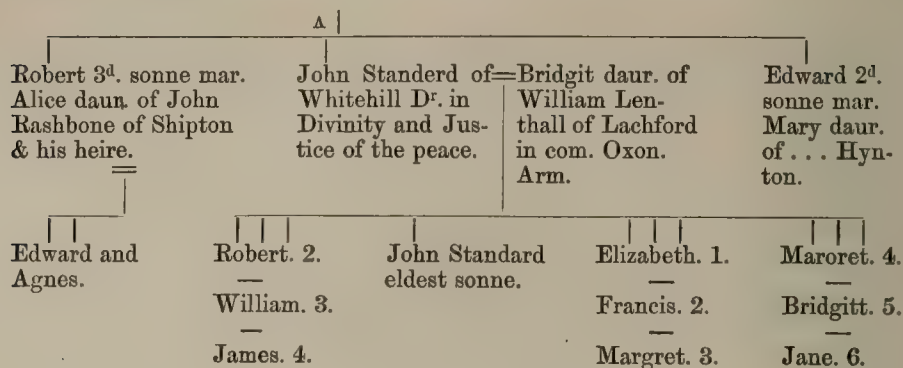
Stephen Standard=Issabell daur. and heire of Edm. Whitehill
of Whitehill. of Whitehill com. Oxon.

John Standard.=Anne daur. of Willm. Aubery of
Charnwich in com. Wilts.

Willm. Standard sould Whitehill.=Elizabeth daur. of Attwood of Atwood.

Robert Standard bought Whitehill againe.=Friswith daur. of . . . Raynsford.

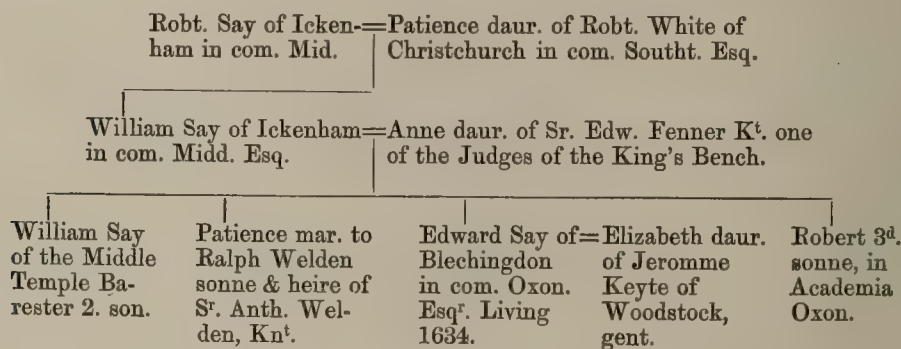
Edward Standard=Elizabeth daur. of Henry Holloway of
of Whitehill. Water Eaton in com. Oxon.



(Say, of Blechington.)

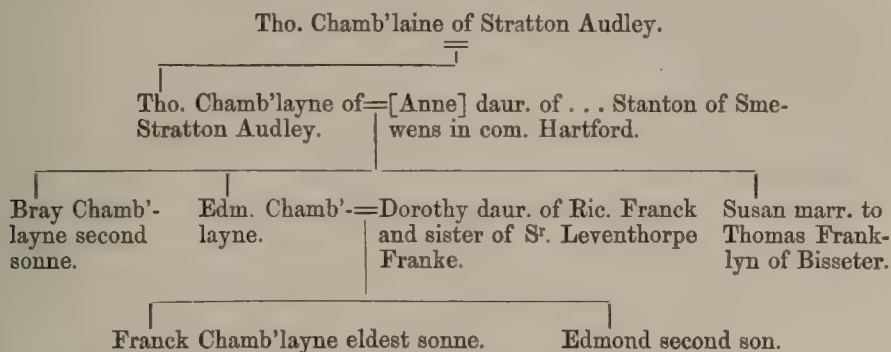
p. 8.

ARMS. *Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons argent voided of the field.* [SAY.]



(Chamberlain, of Stratton Audley.)

p. 9.

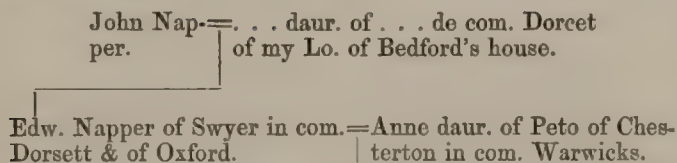
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

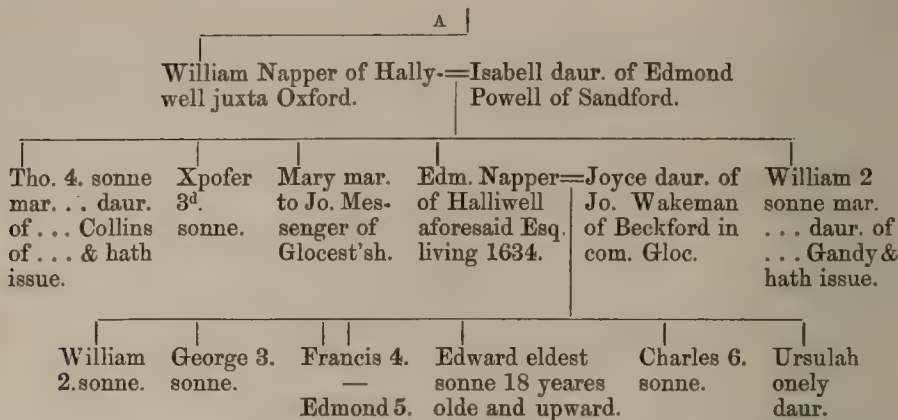
Note.—The following extracts are from the Registers of Stratton Audley:—

1596. Nov. 6. Jana, fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1598. Jan. 14. Ann fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1600. Maii 4. Braye fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1602. Feb. 20. Anna ux. Tho. Chamberlayne, sepult.
 1629. Sept. 27. Edmund fil. Edm. Chamberlayne, bapt.
 1603. Dec. 14. Judith Chamberleyn, sep.
 1638. Mar. 20. Dorothea ux. Edm. Chamberlayne, sep.
 1654. Oct. 25. Edm. Chamberlayne, arm. sep.

(Napper, of Oxford.)

p. 9.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—In the Chancel of Holywell Church lye buried severall of this family who lived in the mannour house neare to the church on the north side. But the first of them y^t lived there, named Edw. Napier, somtimes fellow of All Soules, was not buried in this church, but in that of S. Peter in the East, as I conceive.

William Napier, son and heire of the said Edw. Napier by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Peto, of Chesterton in Warwickshire, Esq., was buried here 2. Feb. 162½.

Elizabeth, wife of William Napier, 7. Jul. 1584.

Thomisina, dau. of Will. Napier and Elizabeth his wife, 26. Aug. 1583.

Edmund Napier, son & heire of William Napier, who hath this epitaph engraven on a white marble of a diamond square at y^e high altar :—

**Here lyeth the body of Edmund Napier, Esq.,
who deceased the 26. Febr. An. Dom. 1654.
aged 75.**

Joyce, the wife of Edm. Napier, buried 12. Jul., 1643, sister of Edward Wakeman, of Beckford in Gloucestershire.

William, son of Edm. Napier, 1. Sept., 1610.

Georg., son of Edm. Napier, 7. March, 1619.

Elizab., dau. of Edm. Napier, 1. Aug., 1622.

Edward Napier, son & heire of Edm. Napier, 12. Jul., 1643.

On the south side of the chancell, at the upper end, is this on a black marble table fastned to the wall :—

Memoriae sacrum.

**Georgii Napier de Holywell, Armigeri, Ed-
mundi Napier filii, et Gulielmi Napier
Nepotis, qui diem supremum obiit Septem-
bris quarto, An. Dom. 1671. et aetatis suae
quingagesimo quarto hic obdormiscit. Tres
filiae scil. Margareta, Maria, Francisca, ex
Margareta conjuge, quas moriens reliquit
haeredes, hoc quaecunque monumentum
posuerunt; per sollemnia haec pietatis, et
amoris sic contentae parentare, affectui
magno non aliter satisfacturac.**

In eodem tumulo sepulta jacet piissima
 Dna. Margareta, Georgii Napier. Armigeri,
 amantissima conjux, quae debitum mortali-
 tatis persolvit 24. Aprilis An. Dom. 1675.
 Aetatis suae, 64.

Arms on this monument are *Argent, a saltire between four roses gules* [NAPIER] impaling,
Ermine a fess chequy or and azure, w^{ch} last is bore by the antient & gentile name of
 Arden.

Margaret, the eldest dau. of the said G. Napier, was married to Henry Nevill, of Holt in
 Leicestershire, Esq.

Mary, the second, died a maid 29. May, 1672, aged 21, and was buried by her father; and
 Fraunces, y^e youngest, was married to . . . Winter.

Wood's MSS. F. 29. Holywell Parish.

(Borough of New Woodstock.)

p. 10.

ARMS. *Gules a stump of a tree, couped and eradicated or, in chief three stags' heads*
cabossed argent, all within a bordure of the last, charged with eight oak leaves
erect vert.

CREST. *In a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper, fructed of the first.*

SUPPORTERS. *Two savages proper, hairy over their bodies, wreathed round the head*
and loins with oak leaves vert, beards and hair sable, each holding a club erect
proper.

The seal of the borough contains the above arms, crest, and supporters and the
 following legend:—"SIGILLUM COE. COMITATIS VILLA DNI. REGIS DE WOOD-
 STOCK."

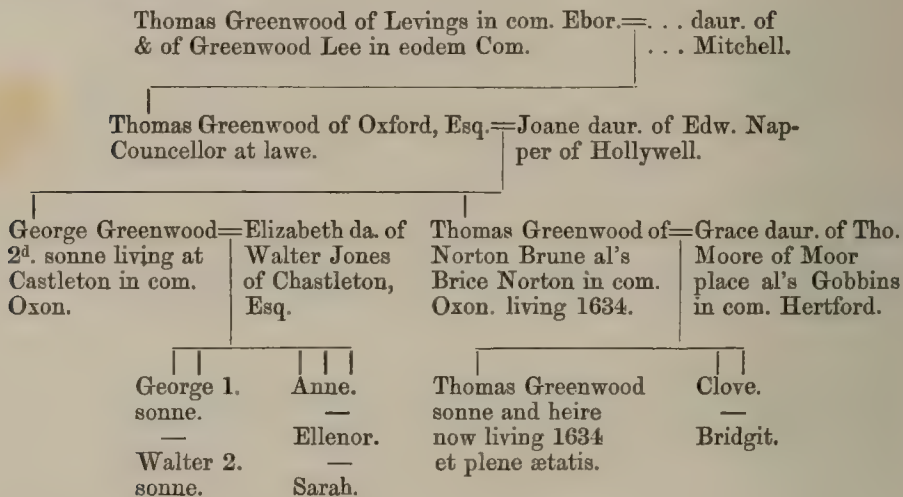
The Borough of new Woodstock in the County of Oxon. is incorporated by
 the name of Maior and Communalty. They comonly have 5. principall Aldermen,
 out of whom the Maior is yearely elected, and a particular Commission of the
 peace according to the Statute, wherein the Maior for the tyme being, the high
 Steward, some of the Aldermen, and at this tyme Mr. Hyorne, the Towne Clarke,
 are Commissioners. The Maior of Woodstock and the rest of the Magistrates,
 understanding of our coming to visitt their Corporac'on, came to our Inne and bad
 us kindly wellcome, and bore us company to their church, and from thence to
 their Guildhall, and shewed us the auntient Armes of their Towne and also their
 comon seale, w^{ch} are here entred, and in this our present visitac'on againe recorded.
 And gave us the names of the Maior, high Steward, Aldermen, Towne Clarke, and
 Chamb'laynes of the sayd Burrough, vizt. John Glover, Maior; Phillip, Earle of
 Pembroke and Montgomery, high Steward, Lo. Chamb'laine of his Ma^{ties} house
 and Kt. of the most noble order of the Garter; William Lenthall, Councillor at
 Lawe, Recorder; Joseph Harris, William Metcalfe, Thomas Rayer, Thomas Wil-
 liams, Aldermen; Edmond Hyorne, Towne Clarke; Thomas Woodward and
 Bennet Paynter, Chamberlaines. 1634./

EDMOND HIORNE, Towne clarke.

JOHN GLOVER, Maior.

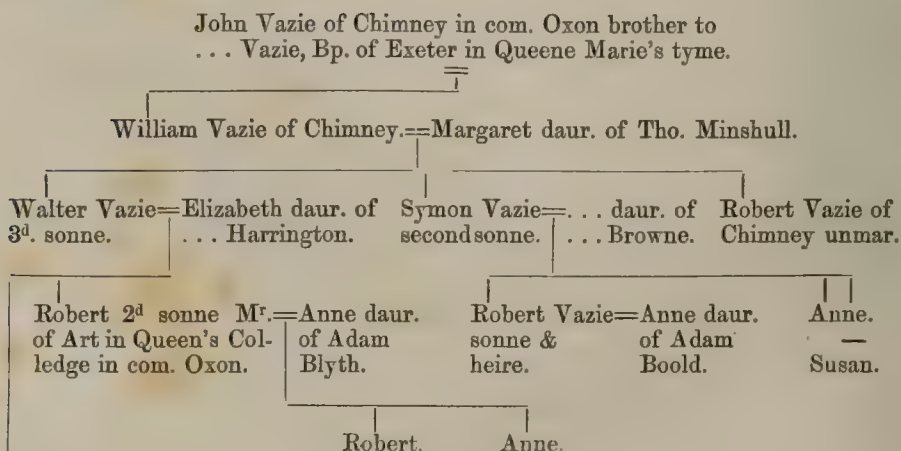
(Greenwood, of Chastleton and Brizenorton.)

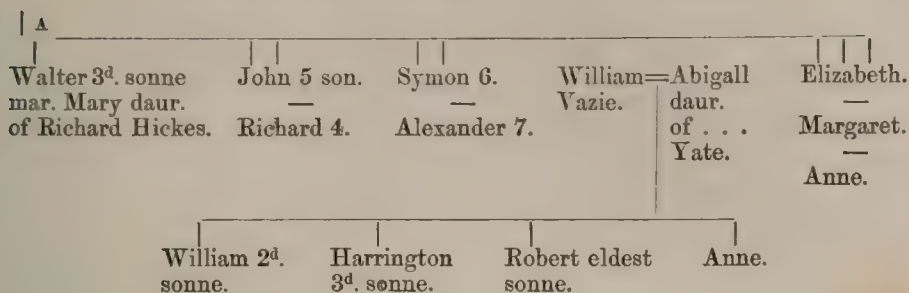
p. 11.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Vazie, of Chimney.)

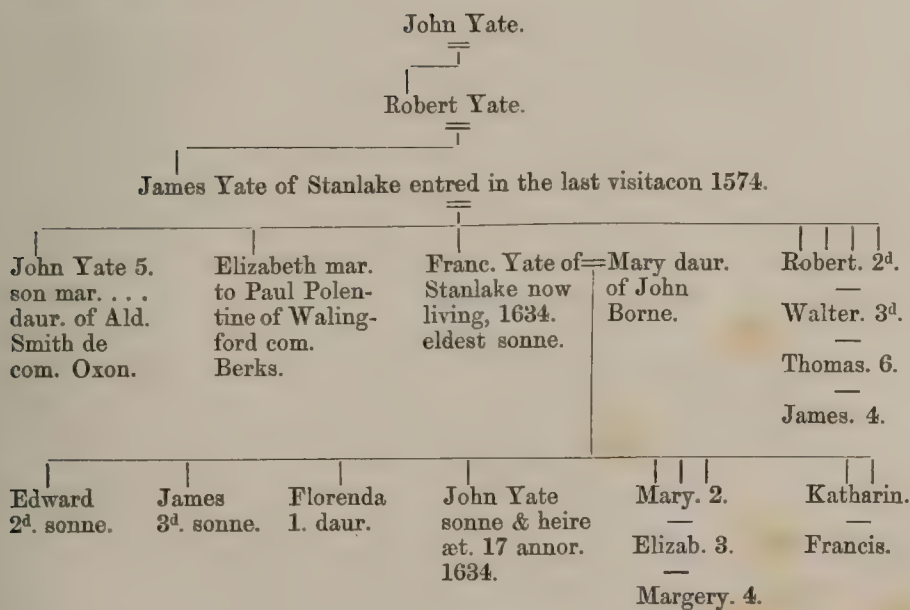
p. 12.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Yate, of Standlake.)

p. 12.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

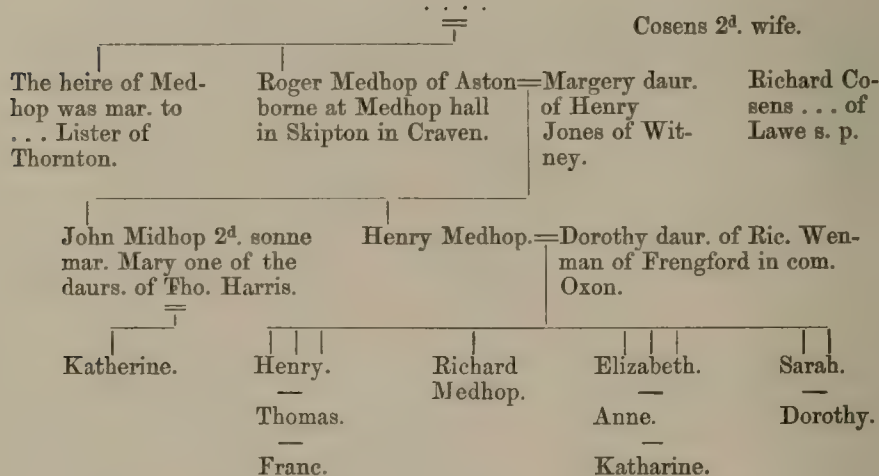
Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 158. The following are from the Standlake Registers.

1608. Jan. 20. *Jacobus Yate, gen. sep.*
 1610. Oct. 7. *Franc fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, gen. bapt.*
 1612. Jun. 21. *Florinda fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bapt.*
 1614. Maii 15. *Maria fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bapt.*

1616. Sept. 10. Joh. fil. Franc. et Mar. Date, bapt.
 1617. Oct. 26. Margeria fil. Franc. & Mar. Date, bapt.
 1618. Feb. 18. Edward fil. Franc. et Mar. Date, bapt.
 1621. Feb. 4. James fil. Franc. et Mar. Date, bapt.

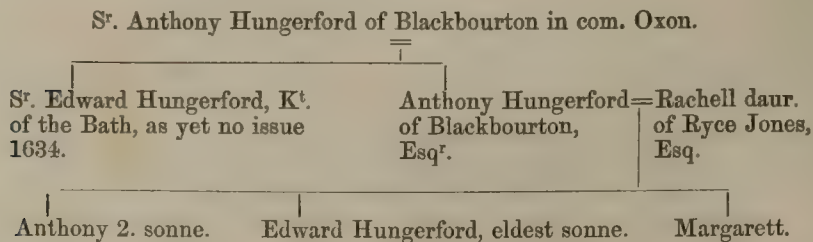
(Medhop, of Aston.)

p. 13.



(Hungerford, of Blackbourton.)

p. 13.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—In a chapel on the north side of the Church of Blackbourton, on a black marble stone, is the following inscription:—

**Here lyeth the body of Anthony Hungerford,
of Black Bourton, in the county of Oxon. Rt.
and Rachel, his wife, by whome he had 12.
children, 3. sons and 9. Daughters. He de=
parted this life the xviii. day of Aug. and was
here interred the xv. day of September follow=
ing, Anno dom. 1657.**

Arms over it, Two bars, in chief three ogresses. Crest. A garb.

The following extracts are from the Blackbourton Registers:—

1627. April 14. Sara ux. Sr. Anth. Hungerford, mil. sep.
1627. Junii 27. ob. et sep. 12. Jul. Anth. Hungerford, mil.
1631. Ap. 18. Marg. fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. bapt.
1632. Nat. 20. Oct. et bapt. 1. Nov. Edw. fil.
Anth. Hungerford, arm.
1634. Nat. 28. Jun. et bapt. 4. Julii, Anth. fil.
Anth. Hungerford, arm.
1637. April 7. Marg. fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. sep.
1637. Mar. 8. Rachel, fil. Anth. Hungerford, arm. bapt.
1639. Sept. 29. Giles fil. Anth. et Rachel Hungerford, bapt.
1641. Mar. 30. Sara fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.
1642. Jun. 11. Cath. fil. Ant. Hungerford, bapt.
1643. Nov. 16. Elij. fil. Ant. Hungerford, bapt.
1648. Nov. 19. Diana fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.
1649. Jan. 2. Lucia fil. Ant. et Rach. Hungerford, bapt.
1653. April 14. Harry Cary, Lord Falkland of Great
Tewe, com. Oxon. et Rach. Hunger=
ford, nupt.
1657. Aug. 17. Ob. Ant. Hungerford, arm. ad Farleigh
Castle, com. Som. et sep. Blackbour=
ton, 16. Sept.
1671. Tho. Mountague de Lackam, com. Wilts.
arm. et Diana fil. Anth. Hungerford
nupt.
1673. Aug. 7. Edm. Lechmere de Warley Castle. com.
Wigorn, et Lucia fil. Ant. Hungerford
arm. nupt.

(Ivie, of Oxford.)

p. 14.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [IVIE.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled gules, between three annulets sable, [VYELL] impaling, Argent, a bend engrailed gules. [CULPEPER.]*

Tho. Ivie of Sodbury. = Elizabeth daur. & h. of John Vyell of Bristol.

Richard Ivie. = Isabell daur. of Michael Canning.

Elizabeth Mallet 2^d. wife. = Thomas Ivie of West heynton in com. Wilts. = Elizabeth daur. of H... de Keynes, 1. wife.

Richard. — Hugh.	Fotune. — Judith.	Mary mar. to Richard Gore.	Ferdinando = Ivie 1. sonne. ... daur. of George Winter of Burnham in com. Gloc.
------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------	--

William now a Capitaine in the Low Counties.	St. George Ivie of West hing- ton in com. Wilts.	= Susan daur. of Law- rance Hyte, Esq.
---	---	---

George Ivie, second sonne.	Thomas Ivie, el- dest sonne.	= Lettice daur. of St. Mar- tin Culpeper of ...	Jane mar. to ... Waller of Ireland.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

Thomas 2 ^d . sonne.	Martin. 3 ^d . — Ferdinand. 4.	George Ivie, eldest sonne.	Walter. 5. — John. 6.	Susan. — Lettice.
-----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

(Wharton, of Chippingnorton.)

p. 14.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Wharton of Ake-land in com. Ebor. = Jane daur. of Michell Tichbourne.

John Wharton of East Meane in com. Southt. = Anne daur. of ... Rutter de com. Southt.

Robert Wharton of Chipping Nor-
ton in com. Oxon. 1634. = Joyce daur. of Edm. Chad-
nell of Chipping Norton.

(Borough, of Chipping Norton.)

p. 15.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

The Towne & Borough of Chipping Norton, in com. Oxon. incorporated by a Charter dated 27. Febr. 4th of King James, by the name of Bayliffes and Burgesses of Chipping Norton. They elect yearly two Bayliffes, and have 12 principall Burgesses. The Bayliffes are Justices of the peace and Quorum. And they have lib'tie to use and change their com'on Seale. The forme of w^t they use now is here observed at the tyme of this visitac'on. Thomas Hyet and Charles Hill were Bayliffes. Henry Cornish, Walter Thomas, Thomas Hyett, Thom. Fowler, Marke Preston, John Higgins, Jo. Davis, Willm. Averell, John Trout, William Diston, Thomas Bery, Edward Hynde, were principall Burgesses.

CHARLES HILL, Bayliffe.

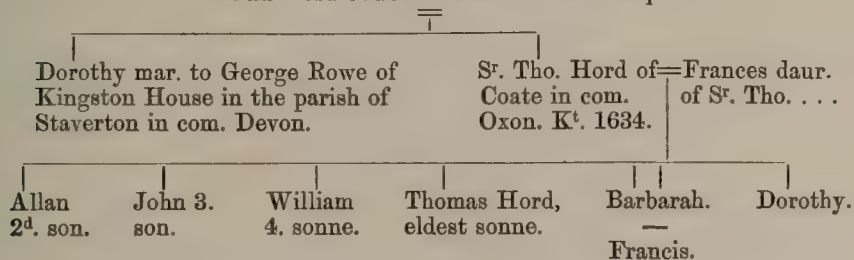
HENRY CORNISH, a burgesse.

(Hord, of Cote.)

p. 15.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Allan Hord of Hord Parke in com. Salop.



Note.—The following inscriptions to the memory of members of this family still remain in Bampton Church:—

1. On a stone lying on the ground in a chapel on the south side of the Chancel of Bampton Church, under the figure of a woman in a veil, is the following inscription in capitals.

Here lyeth the body of Fraunces Word, late
wife of Sr. Thomas Word, of Cote, in this
parish, Knight, and daughter to Sr. Thomas
Gardner, of Peckham, in the county of
Surrey, K^t., and Frances, his wife, being of
the age of 36. years, died in 2^d. day of July,
An. Dom. 1633.

2. On a diamond square:—

Here rests, in hopes of a glorious resurrection, the deare remaines of Barbara, the most intirely beloved wife of Tho. Word, Esqr. who deceased Aug. 12, in the year of our Lord, 1671.

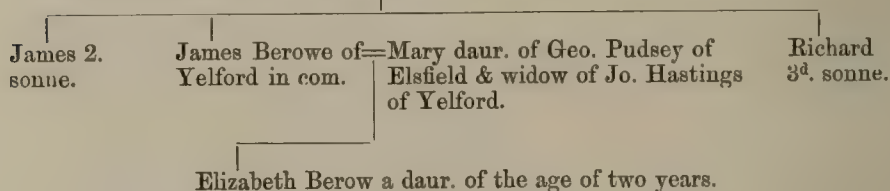
(Berowe, of Belford.)

p. 16.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

James Berowe of Fillcourt in com. Glocest.=

Edmund Berow of Fillcourt.=Ellenor daur. of . . . Elmes of Oddington.



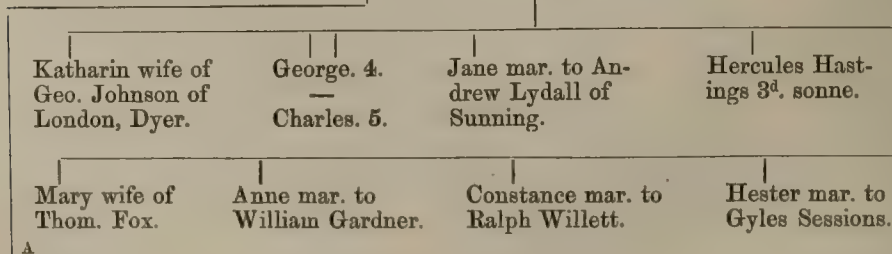
(Hastings, of Belford.)

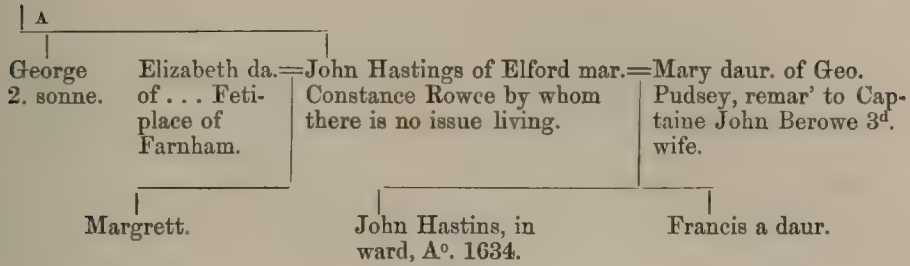
pp. 16, 17.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Hastings.

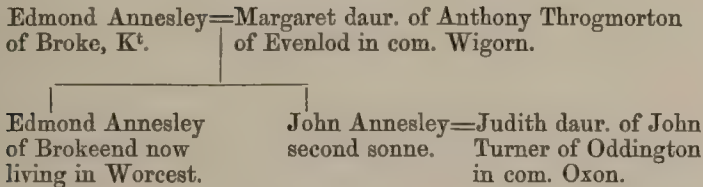
Ellenor daur. of Tho. Gibbons of Sutton. 1. wife. | Symon Hastings. | Susan daur. of Tho. Dobbins of Stanley in com. Glocest.





(Annesley, of Cornwall.)

p. 17.

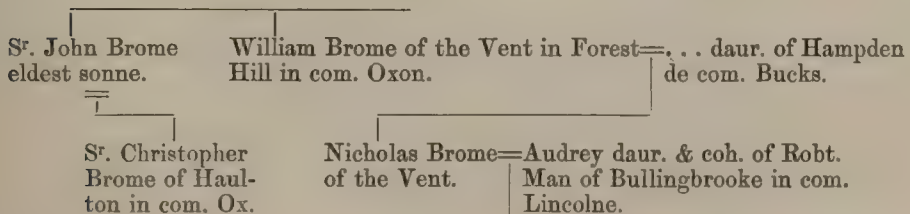
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Brome, of Clifton.)

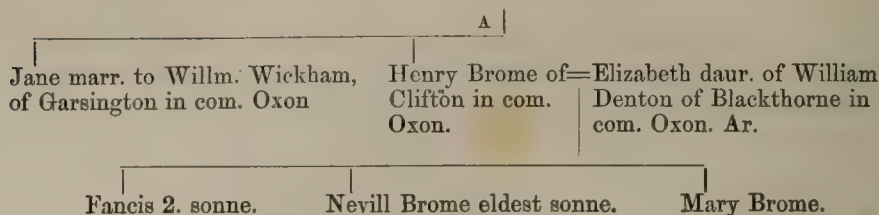
p. 18.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three sprigs of broom vert. [BROME.] 2. Gules, a cross cercellé between four fishes haurient. 3. Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the first. [BALDINGTON.]*

Christopher Brome. = . . . daur. of . . . Hampden.



A



(Denton, of Ambrosden.)

p. 18.

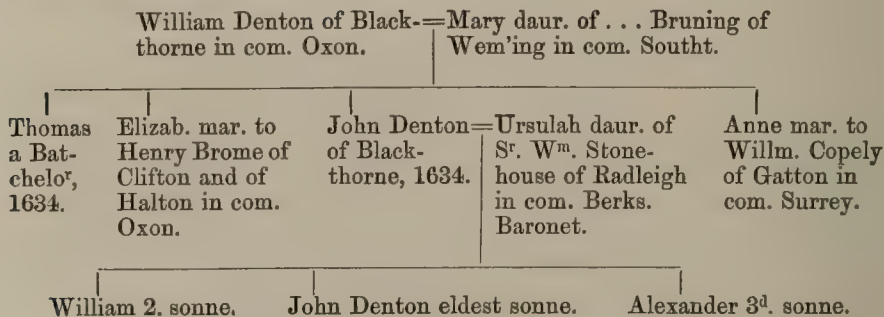
John Denton of Ambersden.

Edward Denton.

(Denton, of Blackthorne.)

p. 19.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—On a white stone, on the north side of the altar of Ambrosden Church, is the following inscription:—

Here lieth the body of John Denton, Esqr.
who tooke to wife Ursula, the daughter of
St. William Stonhouse, Barronet, they lived
together 30. years, having 3. sonnes, John,
William, and Alexander. He died the 16.
day of March, 1649, lying here in full assur-
ance of a joyful Resurrection.

On another stone like the former:—

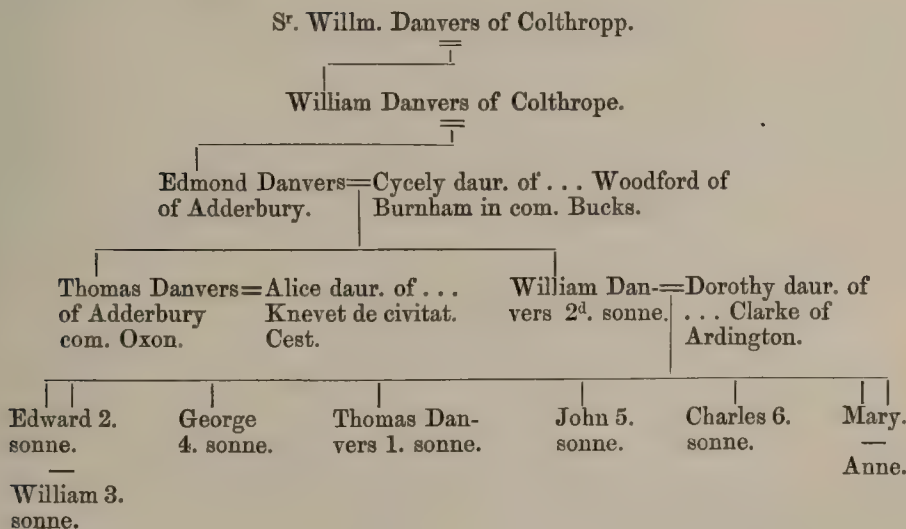
Here lyeth the body of Mary Denton, the wife of William Denton, Esquier, by whom she had 2. sonnes, John and William, and 2. Daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, she died the 20. of May, 1624, lying here in full assurance of a joyfull Resurrection.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 228.

(Danvers, of Adderbury.)

p. 19.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

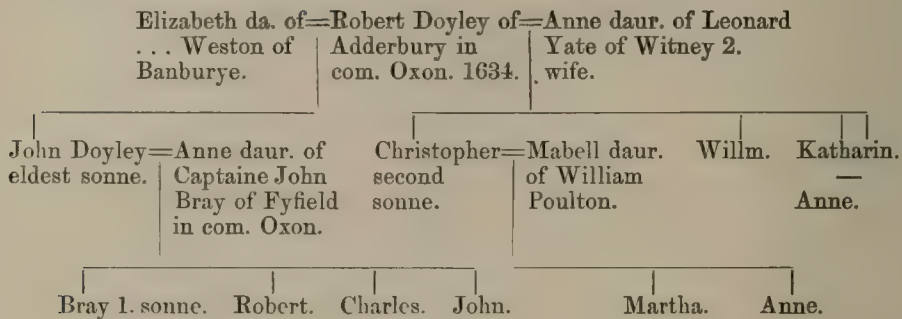


Note.—From the Adderbury Registers:—

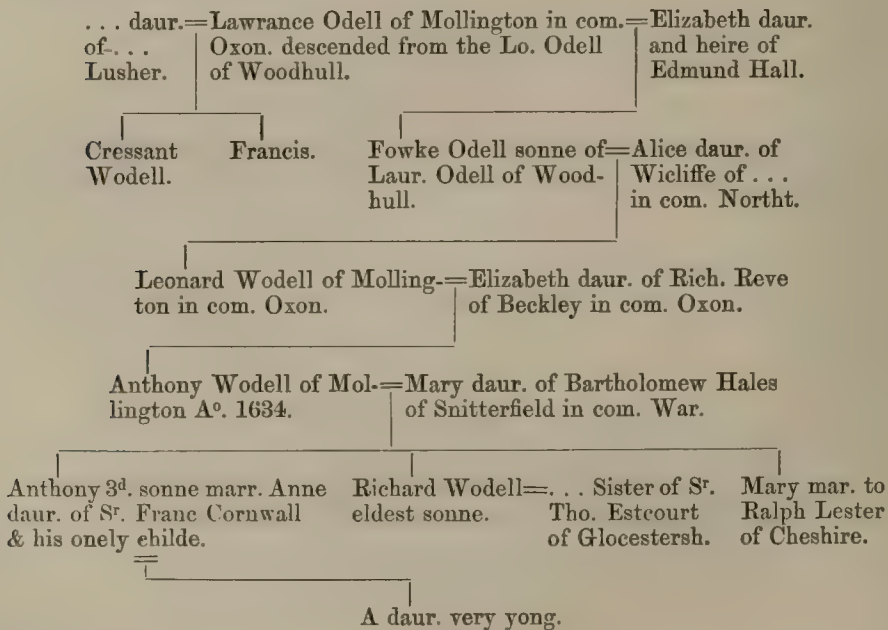
1609. Jun. 28. Edmund fil. Guil. Danvers et Dorothy, bapt.
1612. Nov. 8. Guil. fil. Guil. et Dorothy. Danvers, bapt.

(Doyley, of Adderbury.)

p. 20.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**(Woodhull, of Mollington.)**

p. 20.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

The following memorials are in the Church of Mollington :—

I. On a black marble tablet within iron ballisters on the north side of the altar :—

Here lyeth, waiting for a blessed
Resurrection, the body of Mrs.
Elizabeth Woodhull,
late wife of Richard Woodhull,
alias Odell, of Mollington, Esqr.
daughter of Robert Meese, of
Overworton, in the county
of Oxon, Esqr.
She lived much desired and
dyed much lamented of all
in the 31st. year of her age,
March y^e 6th.
1656.

II. On the south side of the altar on a copper plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals :—

Here lyeth the body of Anthony Woodhull,
Esqr. the son of Anthony Woodhull, Esq.
and preacher of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
He married Ann, daughter of Sr. Francis
Cornwall, son of the Baron of Burford, he
had issue by her 3. sons and 5. daughters.
He departed this life the 1st. day of Septemb.
Anno dom.

1675,
being 67. years old.

III. On a gravestone in capitals :—

Here lyeth the body of
Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. buried the
9. day of February, anno Domini. 1646.

IV. On a brass plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals :—

Here lyeth the body of Ann Woodhull, wife
of Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. and Daughter
of Sr. Francis Cornwall, who departed this
life the 15th. day of May, Anno dom. 1678.

From the Mollington Registers:—

Baptisms.

1591. *Julii* 15. *Ric.* fil. *Anth.* et *Mar.* *Woodhull.*
 1593. *Apl.* 28. *Barthol.* fil. *Anth.* et *Mar.* *Woodhull.*
 1596. *Jan.* 11. *Pales* fil. *Anth.* et *Mar.* *Woodhull.*
 1597. *Jul.* 21. *Joh.* fil. *Anth.* et *Mar.* *Woodhull.*
 1599. *Maii* 13. *Anton.* fil. *Anth.* et *Mar.* *Woodhull.*
 1634. *Jun.* 30. *Anna* fil. *Anth.* et *Annae* *Woodhull.*

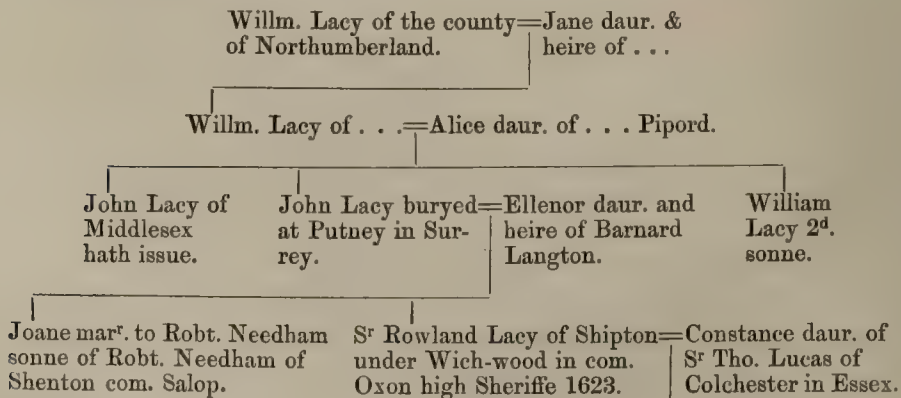
Burials.

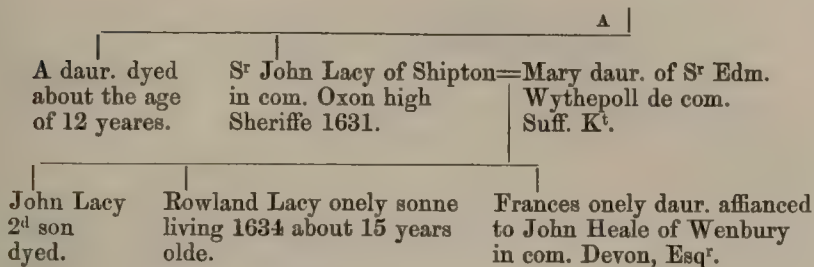
1566. *Nov.* 3. *Fulco* *Woodhull.*
 1569. *Aug.* 11. *Alicia* *Woodhull.*
 1590. *Feb.* 26. *Alicia* *Woodhull,* gen. *vid.*
 1601. *Oct.* 16. *Maria* *ux.* *Anth.* *Woodhull,* gen.
 1664. *Aug.* 25. *Maria* fil. *Ant.* et *Mar.* *Woodhull.*
 1669. *Maii* 10. *Anth.* fil. *Ant.* et *Ann* *Woodhull.*
 1669. *Aug.* 31. *Maria* *ux.* *Anth* *Woodhull,* arm.

(Lacy, of Shipton under Whichwood.)

p. 21.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Gules, two bars wavy ermine.* [LACY.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly, over all a bend sable charged with an escutcheon (untinctured.)*
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a lion sejant ermine.*





Note.—From the Shipton Registers:—

1621. Feb. 26. Joh. fil. Joh. Lacy, mil. bapt.

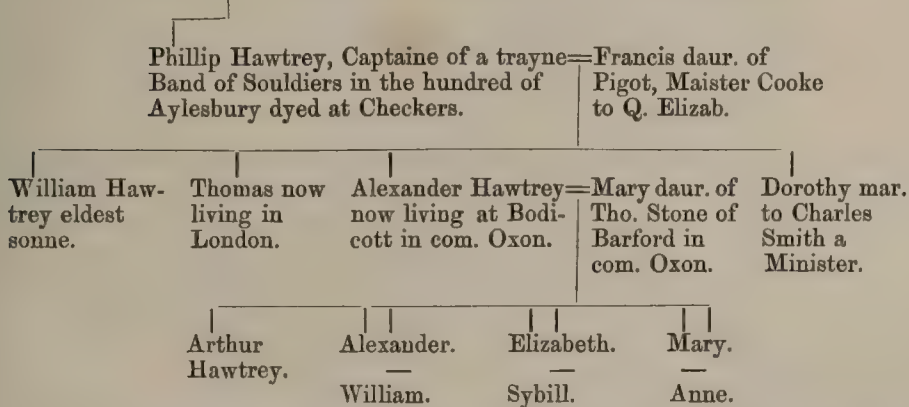
1621. Maii 10. Francisca fil. Joh. Lacy, mil. bapt.

(Hawtrey, of Bodicot.)

p. 21.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Hawtrey.=. . . daur. of Leventhorp of . . . in com. Hartford.



Memorandum that my Lady Wollies Grandfather and the above named Phillip were brothers Children.

(Jenkinson, of Walcot.)

p. 22.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Jenkenson had two wives.

Sr Robert Jenkenson of Wallcott=Anne Mary daur. of Sr Robert Lee of Bilsley
in com. Oxon. 1634. in com. Warwick one of the sons of Sr Robt.
Lee K^t. Lo. Ma. of Lond.

Edward 2. sonne.	Thomas 3. sonne.	Henry 4. sonne.	Robert Jenkinson eldest sonne about 12. yeares old 1634.
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---

John 5.	Richard 6.	Anne Mary named after her mother's name.
---------	------------	--

Note.—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of Charlbury :—1638. **Sept. 16. Cath. fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.**1639. **Feb. 26. Francisca fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.**

(Hall, of Banbury.)

p. 23.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, an eagle displayed gules. 2 and 3. A chevron**
(*untinctured.*)

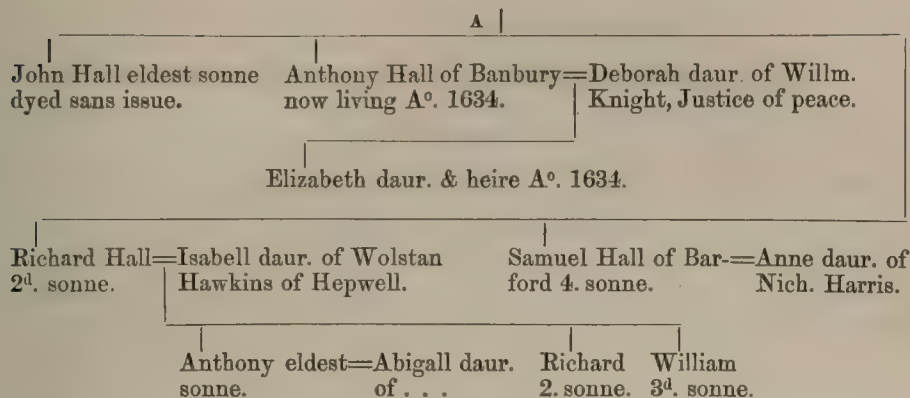
Richard Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.
Esq. Judge of Assize t^pe. Hen. 7.

John Hall of South New=Elizabeth daur. of . . . Beaufe of
enton in com. Oxon. . . in com. Warwick.

Anthony Hall of South New=Anne daur. of Jo. Reeve
enton in com. Oxon. of South Newenton.

A

* This Coat appeares to be the armes of Richard Hall of Swarford as engraved upon a Monument in Swarford Church. The arms of HALL are described in Lee's notes as having quartered GREENE (see p. 14). The 2nd. and 3rd. quarterings are evidently unfinished, and should be blazoned *A chevron ermine between three stags passant.*



Note.—Around the verge of a raised monument of freestone in the chancel of Swerford Church is the following inscription:—

**Hic jacet Richardus Halle, armiger, qui
felicitex hac luce migravit xi. die . . . mbris.
anno D'ni. millesio. quingent . . . cimo . . .
cujus aie. etc. (See p. 14.)**

On a small black marble tablet on the South wall of Newington Church is the following inscription:—

**Here unto this place lieth the bodie of Samuel
Hall, gent. late of Burford Magna, but
borne in this parishe, expecting a joyfull
Resurrection, interred May y^e b. anno dom.
mdcxxxix. Etatis suae lix.**

(Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

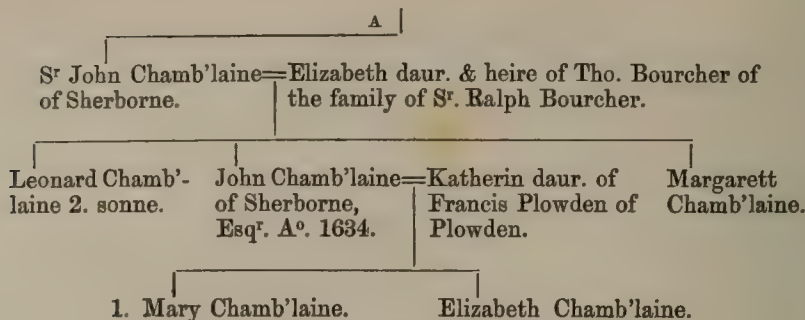
p. 23.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne in com. Oxon.
mar. Dorothy daur. of John Newdigate.

John Chamberlaine of Sherborne mar. Eliz. daur. of . . .

A |



(Doyley, of Stadhampton.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six:—1. Or, two bends azure. [DOYLEY.] 2. Argent, a moor-cock sable, wattled and combed gules. [MORE.] 3. Sable, a lion rampant ermine. 4. Sable, two lions passant guardant argent. 5. (Field untinged) a cross between four mullets gules. 6. Argent, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field. A crescent for a difference.*

CREST. *On a wreath a demi griffin rampant, gules, wings expanded, fire issuing from its mouth.*

John Doyley.=Isabell daur. and coh. of Richard More of Burfield.

William Doyley of Hamilton=Margery daur. of Matthew
and Stodham 2^d. sonne. Abbingdon of Berkshire.

Robert Doyley of Stodham.=Anne daur. of . . . Elkington.

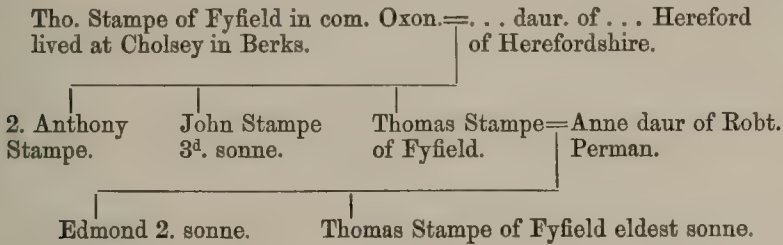
Tymothy Doyley of Stodham, 1634.=Mary daur. & sole heire of Jo. Saun-
ders of Hamildon in com. Bucks.

William 2. sonne.	Tymothy 3. — John 4.	Robert Doy- ley eldest sonne.	=Jane daur. of John Logginsof *Bidbery in com. Oxon.	Anne 1. daur.	Francis 2 ^d . daur.
-------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---------------------	--------------------------------------

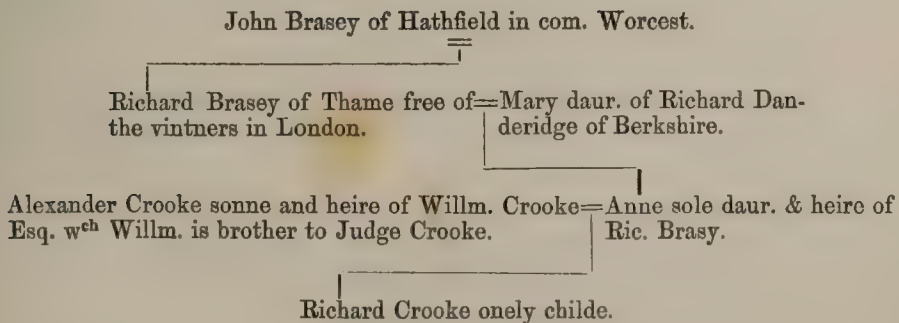
* Idbury.

(Stampe, of Fyfield.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent.**[STAMPE.] 2 and 3. Gules, fretty argent, a chief of the last.**A crescent for a difference.***CREST.** *On a wreath a demi-horse rampant, charged with a crescent (untinctured).***(Croke, of Studley.)**

p. 25.

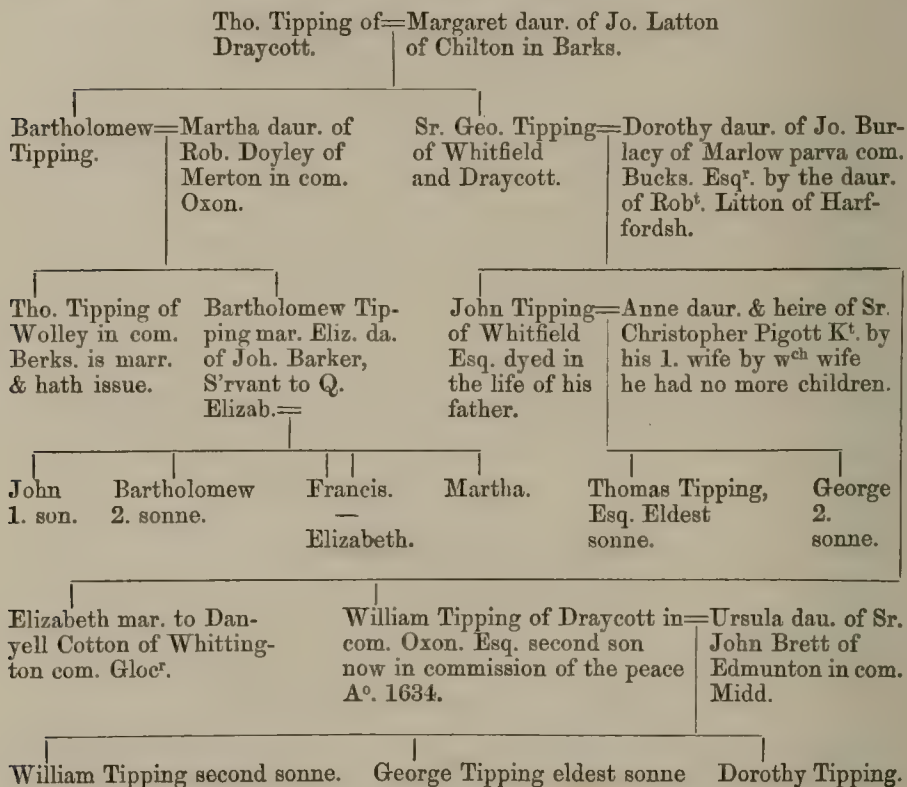
ARMS. *(None tricked.)*

(Tipping, of Draycote.)

pp. 25, 26.

ARMS. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a bend engrailed three pheons. [TIPPING.] 2 and 3. Two chevrons gobony (untinctured).

CREST. Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head coupé and horned.



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 151.

In Whitchurch Church:—

John Tipping, Esqr.
 son and Heire of
Sr. George Tipping, of
Whitfeild, in the countie
of Oxon. R^t. was here buried
the 25. of December, 1618.
 Hee hadd by Ann, his wife,
 two sons, Thomas and Georg.

From the Whitfield Registers:—

1594. Aug. 25. Geo. fil. Geo. Tippinge, gen. bapt.
 1595. Oct. 12. Eliz. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
 1598. Dec. 17. Sam. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
 1600. Sept. 7. Maria fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
 1604. Julii 15. Dorothea fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
 1613. John fil. Dom. Geo. Tipp. Rt. et Ann fil.
 Sr. Christ Pigott, de com. Bucks. nupt.
 Monday sevensnight before Xmas. at
 Eckford.
 1615. Dec. 10. Tho. fil. John Tippinge, arm. bapt.
 1627. Maii 4. Sr. Geo. Tippinge, sep.
 1628. Octob. 5. Dorothea fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.
 1629. Octob. 7. George fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.
 1630. Mar. 18. Guil. fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.
 1637. Nov. 27. Lady Dorothy Tippinge, sep.
 1638. Jan. 26. Alicia fil. Tho. Tippinge, bapt.

(Sonribank, of Haseley.)

p. 26.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Charles Sonibanc of Hasely in com. Oxon. = Joane daur
 Dr. in Divinity Channon of Windsore. of . . .

Anne eldest daur.
 wife of Doctor
 Gyles Chanon of
 Windsore &c.

2. Margaret mar.
 to St. Geo. Paul
 of Lambhith, K^t.

Jone Soni-
 banc mar.
 to . . .

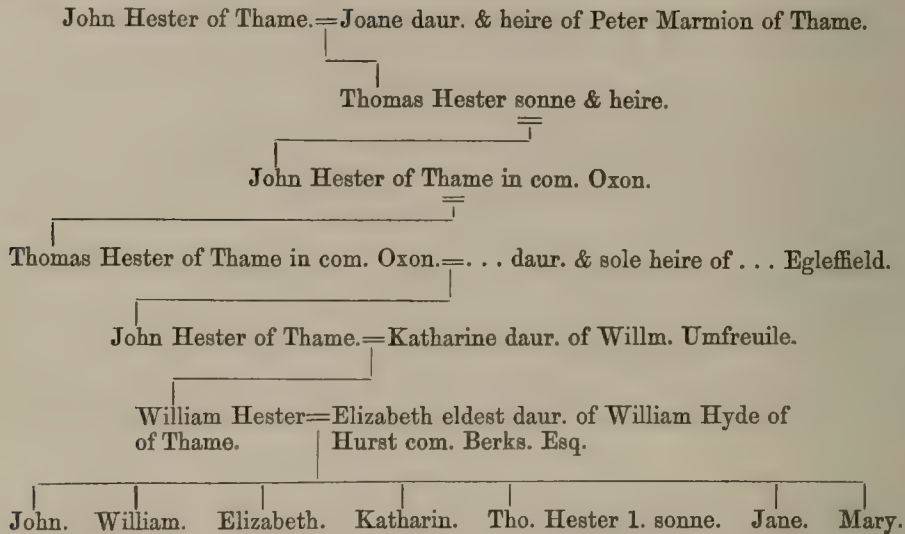
Elizabeth mar. to
 Doctor Potter Provost
 of Queens colledge in
 Oxford.

Note.—In the chancel of Haseley Church on a stone on the ground is the following inscription:—

Carolus Sunnibank, S. T. D. hujus Eccle-
 siæ Rector, Windsoriensis Canonicus quod
 mortale habuit hic deposuit 14. Oct. 1638. Veni
 cito Domine Jesu.

(Hester, of Thame.)

p. 27.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)*Note.*—From the Thame Registers :—

1607. Feb. 4. Joan. fil. Guil. Hester, bapt.

1610. Nov. 25. Kath. Hester, bapt.

1614. Dec. 21. Eliz. Hester, bapt.

1625. Aug. 10. Joh. Hester, fil. Guil. bapt.

1628. Nov. 13. Mary fil. Guil. Hester, bapt.

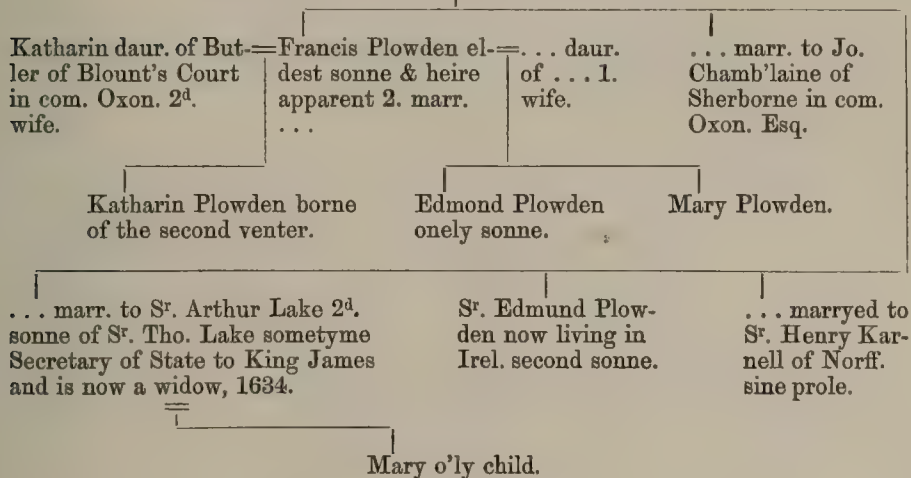
1632. Oct. 31. Guil. fil. . . . Hester, bapt.

(Plowden, of Shiplake.)

pp. 27, 28.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Francis Plowden of Plowden in com. Salop. & of
Shiplake in com. Oxon. Esq. A^o. 1634.



Note.—The following inscriptions are in Shiplake Church :—

I. On a black marble stone on the south of the chancel :—

Sacred to the memorie of Francis Plowden, of Plowden, in the Countie of Salop, Esqr. who died the xith. of November, 1652. after he had lived 90. yeares. And to the memorie of Mary, his wife, sister to Sr. Richard Ferrer, of Somerton, in the Countie of Oxon. Rt. And of dame Mary, their daughter, wife to Sir Henry Kervill, of Wiggenhall St. Maryes, in the Countie of Norfolk, Rt. And of Mary, the daughter and heir of the said Sr. Henry and Mary Kervill, who died an infant, all lying buried under this stone in expectation of a joyfull Resurrection. Requiescant in Pace.

II. On a small black marble slab let into the south wall:—

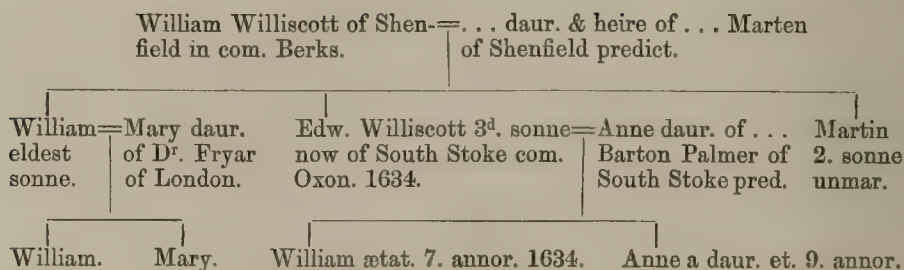
Memoriae

Francisci Ploeden, armig. uxor Katherine consecrabit uxorem duxit po. Eliz. fil. et haered. Albani Butler de Aston, angliae on the walls, in com. Northton. Arm. ex qua habuit Edm. haered. ejus et Mariam. Ex Katherine quae fuit vid. Richardi Butler de Callan in com. Kilkenne in Hibernia arm. filia et cohaered. Tho. Audley de Morton, in com. Northfolcie armig. habuit filium et quatuor filias obiit 10. Septemb. Anno. Dni. 1661. aetatis suae. 73.

(Williscot, of South Stoke.)

p. 28.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Lybbe, of Hardwick.)

p. 29.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [LYBBE.]**CREST.** *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail armour, holding a spear erect, all proper.*

Richard Libbe of Hardwick in the — Anne daur. of Anthony Blagrave
 parish of Whitchurch com. Oxon. } of Bulmarsh in com. Oxon.

Anthony — John. 3.	Anne marr. to Edward Bradstock.	Richard Libbe eldest sonne now in travell in France.	Jone marr. to Willm. Nelson of Chaddleworth in Barkshire.	Mary un- mr. A ^o . 1634.
--------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---

Not.—On a white marble tablet, supported with black Ionic pilasters, on the north wall of Whitchurch Church is the following inscription:—

**Richard Lybbe of Hardwick Esqr. & Anne
 Blagrave united in sacred wedlock 50. yeares,
 are here again made one by death. She
 yielded to the Chance.**

Jan. 17. 1651.**Which he embraced July 14. 1658.**

From the Whitchurch Registers:—

1610. Aug. 12. Jan. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
 1613. Aug. 1. Carol. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
 1615. Maii 29. Ric. Libb, fil. Ric. bapt.
 1617. Jul. 13. Georg. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
 1651. Jan. 20. Ann ur. Ric. Libbe, sep.
 1658. Julii 17. Ric. Libb, arm. sep.

(The Armes of Bancroft, Bishop of Oxford.)

p. 29.

The Arms of the SEE OF OXFORD, impaling, Or, on a bend between six cross crosslets azure three garbs of the field. Ensigned by a mitre.

(The Borough of Banbury.)

p. 30.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

The Borough of Banbury in Com. Oxon hould their Priviledges by a charter granted unto them from King James, dated the 28th. of June in the sixth yeare of his Ma^{ties} raigne of England and of Scotland the 41th. and are incorporated by the name of Maior, Aldermen and chiefe Burgesses att the tyme of this present visitacon these were Maior, Aldermen, and Burgesses.

Richard Viners, Maior.

Willm. Viscount Say and
Seale, high Steward of the
said Towne.

Jo. Crewe, Esq., Recorder.

Thomas Wheatly.

Thomas Webb.

Robert Russell.

Thomas Halhead.

John Austin.

Epiphan Hill.

George Robbins.

Willm. Alleyne.

Francis Andrewes.

John Turton.

Nathaniell Wheatley.)

Aldermen.

John Austin, Chamberlaine & Coroner.

This Corporac'on hath constantly 4.
Justices whereof the Maior for the
tyme being is Justice of Peace and
Quorum.

Nathaniell Hill.

Andrew Ansley.

Organ Nicholls.

John Webbe.

Edward Beale.

Richard Hallhead.)

Chief Burgesses.

Ald. { Tho. Wheatly.
{ Tho. Webb.
{ Tho. Hallhead.

Justices during their lives.

Edward Edens, Towne Clerke.

Thomas Huckell. } Srjaunts of the Mace.
Martin Eden. }

(Croke, of Marston.)

p. 30.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Unton Croke 4. sonne of Sr John=Anne daur. and heire of Ric.
Croke, K^t. one of the Justices in Hore of Marston in com. Oxon
the King's Bench. who mar. Mary daur. of . . .

Unton Croke
2^d. sonne.

Amye 1. da.
—
Mary 2. da.

Ric Croke eldest
sonne about xj
yeares olde.

Anne
3^d.
daur.

Katherine
4. daur.

Note.—In Marston Church in the Chancel is a large white gravestone containing the following inscriptions :—

**Q. vir quicumque es, pusillum hoc terrae, quo
meum tegitur corpus, mihi ne invidéas.**

Ex Luc. cap. 6. ver. 26.

**Fac vobis cum laudaverint vos omnes
Domines.**

**Unton Croke, Serbiens ad Legem, obiit 28.
die Januarii, An. Dom. 1670. annoque aetatis
suae 77.**

On a brass plate affixed to the same stone :—

**My flesh shall rest in hope.—Ps. 16. v. 10.
Here under resteth in hope of resurrection
the body of Anne, the wife of Unton Croke,
Serjant at Law, who was married to him 8th.
Novemb. 1617. and left him and ten children
the 10th. day of June, 1670. and in the 69th.
yeare of her age.**

In the same church is a monument with a long Latin inscription to the memory of Sir Richard Croke, Kt., son of Unton and Anne Croke and Sergeant at Law, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Martin Wright, Alderman and goldsmith of Oxford. He died 14 Sept., 1683, aged 60, and his wife 27. March in the same year, leaving issue two sons, Wright and Charles, both of the Inner Temple, London.

In Wood's own account of burials within the city of Oxford, MS. F 4, p. 124. ^b is the following :—

"Richard Croke, of the Inner Temple, gent., son and heir apparent of Richard Croke, Esq^r., Recorder of y^e Citie of Oxon. and an apprentice at Law in the said Temple, by Elizab. his wife, one of the dau. of Martin Wright, Alderman of y^e said citie, died in his father's house in All Saints parish 11. Jan., 1671, æt. 16, and was buried in St. Martin's chancell, Oxford, by the graves of the Wrights.

"Unton Croke, another son of the said Rich., buried there also 1. Aug., 1655. And another named Richard 19. Aug., eodem ann."

(Nourse, of Woodeaton.)

p. 31.

ARMS.* *Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent.* [NOURSE.]CREST. *An arm embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, in hand proper a snake of the last entwined around the arm.*

John Nourse of Milton in com. Bucks.

Phillip daur. of St Edw. Tirrell = John Nourse of = Anne daur. of . . . Saunders
 of Thornton in com. Bucks. 2. Chilling place of Longmarston in com.
 wife and hath issue. in com. Oxon. Hartford. 1. wife.

Richard Nourse of Wodd = Martha daur. of Ralph Smith of
 eaton in com. Oxon. North Crowley in com. Bucks.

Francis	Richard	John Nourse	Elizabeth
2. sonne.	3. sonne.	eldest sonne.	Nourse.

Note.—In Woodeaton Church on a white diamond gravestone :—

**Here lies the body of Richard Nourse, late of
 Woodeaton in the count. of Oxon, Esqr.,
 who departed this life ye 6th. day of Septemb.
 in the 73^d. yeare of his age, Ano. Domi. 1673.**

On another :—

**Here lyes the body of Mrs. Martha Nourse,
 late wife of Richard Nourse, of Woodeaton
 in the county of Oxon, Esqr., who departed
 this life ye 18th. day of Aprill, in the 73^d. yeare
 of her age, Anno. Dni. 1673.**

On another :—

**Here lyeth the body of Richard Nourse,
 youngest son of Richard Nourse, Esqr.,
 Obiit decimo tertio die Maii, A. D. 1679.**

On another :—

**Here lies the body of Francis, the son of
 Richard and Martha Nourse, who departed
 this life ye 29th. of 9^{br}. A. D. 1687.**

* Per Seagar, Garter.

On another :—

Here lieth the body of Margaret Nourse, widow of Francis Nourse, Obiit vicesimo tertio die Octobris, An. Dom. 1689.

On a fair black marble tablet on the north side of the Church :—

To the memory of Anna, the late dear wife of John Nourse, Heir apparent of Richard Nourse, of Wood Eaton in the county of Oxon. Esqr. She was eldest daughter and one of the Heirs of William Sedly, of Diggs-well in the county of Hertford, Esqr., and of Anna Boteler, who was one of the heirs of Henry Boteler, Esqr. She was a blessed and joyfull mother of two sonns att one birth, and of sixe severall daughters, being nine yeares married to her now sorrowfull Husband, who in performance of her Desier hath here buried her body between Richard, their eldest sonn, and their sixth daughter, at whose birth she died in childbed the 30th. day of August, in the 35th. yeare of her age, 1669.

Near this place lieth the body of the above-mentioned John Nourse, of Wood Eaton in the County of Oxon. Esqr., who departed this life Ap'l ye 1. Anno dni. 1708. actatis 80.

On the south side of the grave of the above-named John Nourse, Esqr., lyeth the body of Martha, second wife and widow of the said John Nourse, who departed this life Dec. 3rd, Ao. Dni. 1711. actatis 79.

(Cottesford, of Launton.)

p. 31.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, two bends gules within a bordure sable. [COTTESFORD.] 2 and 3. Barry nebulée of six argent and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.*

CREST. *On a wreath a bear couchant sable, muzzled and collared or.*

Willm. Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. = . . . Littleton of
Worcestershire.

Thomas Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. = Francis daur. of . . . Orp-
wood of Chipping Norton.

John Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. gent. now living A°. 1634. = Mary daur. of S^r. Ric. Hyde of
Blagrove in com. Berks.

Robert 2.	Thomas 4.	John Cottesford	Elizabeth	Agnes
—	—	eldest sonne 18.	eldest	2nd.
Richard 3.	William 5.	yeares olde 1634.	daur.	daur.

Note.—In Launton Church is the following inscription :—

**Here lyeth the bodie of Marie, the wife of John
Cottsford, gent., and daughter to William
Hyde, of Blagrove in the County of Berks.
Knight, who departed this life the 22. of
Aprill, Anno dni. 1660.**

(The Town of Henley.)

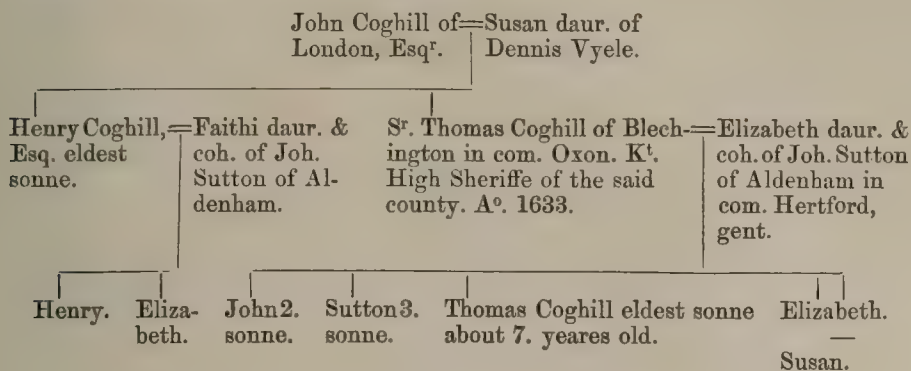
p. 32.

SEAL. *The letter H ducally crowned, in chief rain issuing from clouds.*

LEGEND.—. SIGILLVM GARDIANI : VILLE DE HENLEY.

(Coghill, of Bletchington.)

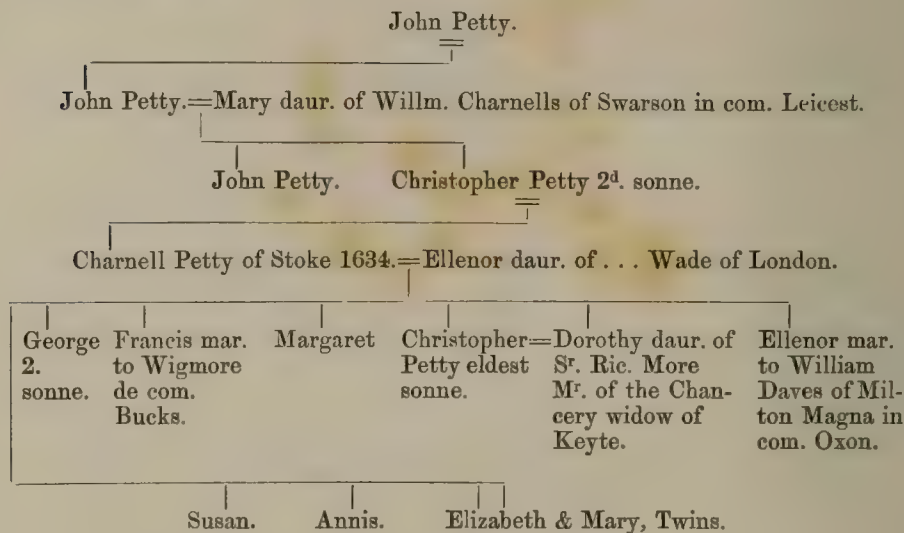
p. 32.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron argent three pellets, a chief sable.* [COGHILL.]**CREST.** *On a wreath a cock, wings expanded ermine.**Note.*—From Bletchington Registers :—

1625. **Julii 10.** Tho. fil. Hen. Coghill, bapt.
 1626. **Sept. 17.** Tho. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
 1626. **Sept. 30.** Faith fil. Hen. Coghill, bapt.
 1628. **Dec. 28.** Eliz. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
 1630. **Dec. 26.** Susan fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
 1633. **April 28.** Joh. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
 1634. **Jul. 17.** Sutton fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.
 1636. **Mar. 24.** Faith fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.
 1637. **Jul. 6.** Joh. fil. Hen. Coghill, arm. bapt.
 164½. **Jan. 16.** Maria fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.
 1659. **Jun. 6.** Sr Tho. Coghill, sep.
 1665. **Sept. 19.** Tho. fil. Tho. Coghill, arm. sep.
 1706. **Dec. 10.** Tho. Coghill dom. man. sep.

(Petty, of Stoke Lyne.)

p. 33.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—In the church of Stoke Lyne are the following inscriptions:—

On a white freestone in capitals:—

February the 14, 1661.

Here lyes the body of Charnell Pettie, Esqr. aged 82.

**The righteous shall bee in everlasting Re-
membrance.—Ps. 112. v. 6.**

**They who full threescore yeare in one bed lay
Doe here rest sweetly in one bed of clay.**

On another:—

March 7, 1662.

**Here lyeth the body of Elionor, the wife of Charnell
Pettie, Esqr. aged 85.**

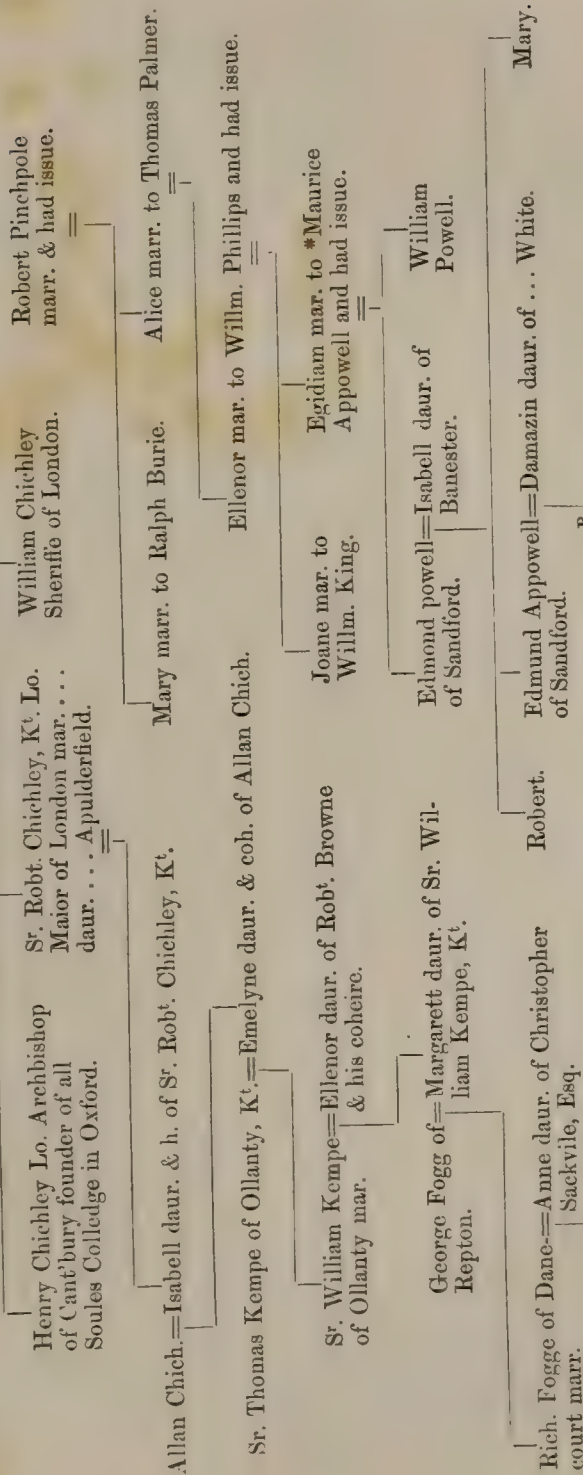
**Those that sleep in Jesus shall God bring
with him.—Thes. 4. v. 14.**

(Powell, of Sandford.)

pp. 33, 34.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, debraised by a fess engrailed gules. [POWELL.] 2. Barry of six or and gules, over all, on a bend engrailed gules three trefoils argent. 3. Argent, a horn between three trefoils sable. [PINCHPOLE.] ('REST. An arm couped at the elbow, vested and cuffed argent, holding a scimeter with teeth argent, handled and lined or.*

Tho. Chichley of Hingham Ferrers in com. Northt.=Agnès daur. of Willm. Pinchon.



* This Maurice Appowell was of Guernon in the county of Cardigan in Wales.

A	B	
Cyeely daur. of Richard Fogg of Danecourt in Tilmeston in com. Camc.	<div> <div> <div>of Gifford of Chilling-ton 1. wife.</div> <div>Will Powell of Tidbury & Rouleston in com. Staff. 2^d. sonne.</div> </div> <div> <div>Thomazin wife of Amb. Dillam.</div> <div>Mary wife of Isaac Car-denus.</div> <div>Susan wife of Thom. King.</div> </div> </div>	<div> <div>Franc. daur. of Sandford.</div> <div>Isabell wife of William Napper.</div> <div>Katharin wife of Jo. Dil-lon.</div> <div>Jo. Powell of London youngest sonne.</div> </div>
Thomazin marr. to Rich. Spicer of London Dr. of Phisick and hath issue.	<div> <div>William Powell 2^d. sonne.</div> <div>Edmund Powell Esq. living 1634.</div> </div>	<div> <div>Edmund Powell=Winifrid daur. of Jo. Throgmorton of Coughton in com. Warr.</div> <div>Francis dyed unm.</div> <div>Joyce dyed unm.</div> <div>Dorothy un-married liv-ing a^o. 1634.</div> </div>
John 2 ^d . sonne.	<div> <div>Francis 3^d. sonne.</div> <div>Ambrose 4. sonne.</div> </div>	<div> <div>Edmond Powell eldest sonne 7. years olde and upward.</div> <div>Agnes.</div> <div>Mary.</div> </div>

Note.—From the Sandford Registers:—

1592. Mar. 31. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
 1593. Oct. 11. Isabel Powell, vid. sep.
 1603. Apl. 27. Thomazine fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.
 1604. Maii 1. Edm. fil. Edm. Powell, bapt.
 1608. Oct. 6. Maria fil. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
 1612. Nob. 4. Thomazine ux. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
 1612. Feb. 22. Guil. fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.
 1632. Maii 29. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
 1641. Oct. 10. Dorothy Powell, sep.

(Norreys, of Weston on the Green.)

p. 34.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve, 1. Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a frett or, over all a fess azure. [NORREYS.] 2. Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. [RAVENS-CROFT.] 3. Barry nebulée or and gules. [LOVELL.] 4. Argent, a lion rampant crowned or within a bordure (uninctured). [BURNELL.] 5. Or, a saltire engrailed sable. [BOTETOURT.] 6. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent. [LORD HOLLAND.] 7. Gules, ten bezants. [ZOUCH.] 8. (Field uninctured) a fess dancetté argent between ten billets or. [DEINCOURT.] 9. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent. [BEAUMONT.] 10. Azure, three garbs or, banded gules. 11. Gules, seven mascles conjoined 3. 3. 1. or. [FERRERS.] 12. Azure two organ pipes saltirewise argent between four crosses patée or. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.] All within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST. *On a wreath a raven with wings elevated sable, collared or.*

Sr. Francis Norris of Weston on=Hester daur. of Sr. John Rouse
the Greene com. Oxon. 1634. | of Rowse Lynch in com. Worcester.

Edward 2. sonne an infant.

John Norris about 4 yeares olde 1634.

Note.—In the Church of Weston on the Green on a black marble grave stone:—

**Vic facit Franciscus Norreys Eques auratus
qui obiit quinto Idus Julii. Anno Domini
1669. et aetatis suae fere sexagesimo duxit
in uxorem Hesteram filiam Johannis Rouse
de Rouse Lench ex agro wigorniensis Equitis
aurati ex quâ numerosam prolem suscepit.**

**The wife of the abode Francis died 7. Id. of
April, 1672. aged 60.**

(Pinke, of Oxford.)

p. 35.

ARMS. *Argent, a pale lozengy gules within a bordure azure charged with crosses patée fitchée or. [PINKE.]*

John Pinke of Byton in Hampshire.

Henry Pinke of Kempshott in the=Elizabeth daur. of John Page of
county of Southampt. and in the | Sevington and in the parish of
parish of Winslade. | Cheriton in Hampshire.

A

2 P

A

John Pinke
dyed un-
mar.Barbarah marr.
to Walter
Madgwick of
Dummer in
com. Southt.Mary first marr. to Robt. Payne
of London Mchant. after to Joh.
Fielder of Burrough court in
Hampshire.Alice marr.
to William
Purchase of
Basing-
stoke.Walter Pinke now living at
Kempshott in right of his
brother Robert is married
& hath issue.Robert Pinke D^r. in Divinity
Warden of New Colledge and
Vice Chancellor of the Uni-
versity there 1634.Amye marr.
to Thomas
Dalbye of
London.

(Holloway, of Oxford.)

pp. 35, 36.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent, a canton ermine.* [HOLLOWAY.]CREST. *On a wreath, a goat's head couped and horned argent, charged with a collar lined gules, three crescents of the first.*John Holloway of= Alice daur. of Myles Leigh of Oxford, descended
Oxford, gent. from Leigh of Adlington in Chesh.Francis 4.
sonne.
—
Thomas 3.
sonne.Katharine
—
Magdalin
unmarr.
1634.Charles Holloway= Alice daur. of Walter
of Oxford and of Dayrell of Abbingdon
the Inner in com. Barks. 3^d son
Temple, Counsel- of Paul Dayrell of Lil-
lor at Law, 1634. lington Darell in
com. Bucks.Mary
marr.
to Edw.
Dan-
yell.

Alice.

Frances 2.

Charles Holloway 4. yeares
olde and upward.

Sarah 3.

Elizabeth mar. to
Tho. Tudor of
Michell Tray in
com. Monmouth.John Hallo-
way of
Oxford 2^d.
sonne.Susan sister of
Doctor Anyan,
Prebend of Can-
terbury.Alice wife
of Lewis
Harris of
Oxford.* Richard, 2.
sonne.John 3.
son.William
4. sonne.Thomas Holloway
eldest sonne.

Susan.

* Added in a later hand:—

S^r Richard K^t. Serj^t at Law 1677, and made
Justice of y^e K^{es} Bench 1684, mar^d. . . .

John Holloway, Counsellor at Law.

2. Richard.

Note.—The following entries are from the Registers of St. Michael's parish, Oxford:—

1595. *Apl.* 28. Charles, son of Joh. Wolloway, bapt. (Now
serjeant at Law, 1677.)

1598. *Jul.* 17. Joh. son of Joh. Wolloway, bapt.

1632. *Aug.* 7. Mr. Joh. Wolloway, sometimes fellow of
New College, and Register or Officiall of
Berks. Buried in the parish isle.

Wood. MS.

(Martin, of Witney.)

p. 36.

Arms. (None tricked.)

John Martin of Witney = Isabell daur. & heire of Willm. Maunde
in com. Oxon. of Chesterton in com. Oxon.

Richard Martin dyed in the = Dorothy daur. of Ralph
life of his father. | Ferne de com. Lanc.

John Martin, Benchor of the Middle Temple, = Anne daur. of Roger
living at Witney, and Justice of the Peace in | Bragge of Fleet
com. Oxon. A°. 1634. | Street, London.

Anne uxor. Tho. Bates
of London.

Joane.

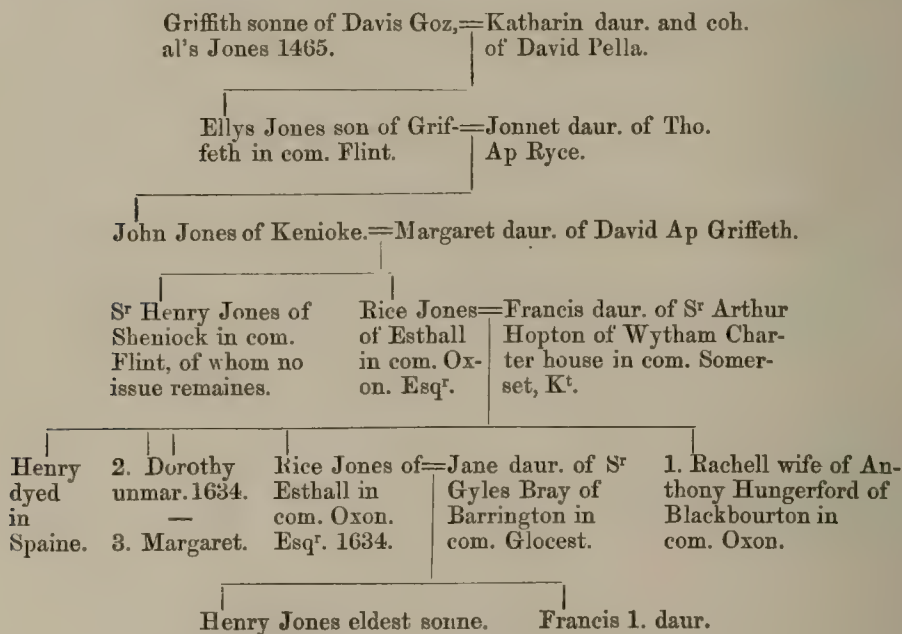
John
Martin.

Dorothy.

(Jones, of Asthall.)

p. 37.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* :—1. (*Field untinctured*), a buck passant argent, attired or. [JONES.] 2. *Argent*, an imperial eagle displayed gules. 3. *Argent*, a leg couped at the thigh sable. 4. *Argent*, three branches of a tree sable. 5. *Argent*, three boars' heads couped sable. 6. *Argent*, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable. CREST. *On a wreath a buck statant argent.*



Note.—The following entries are from the Asthall Registers :—

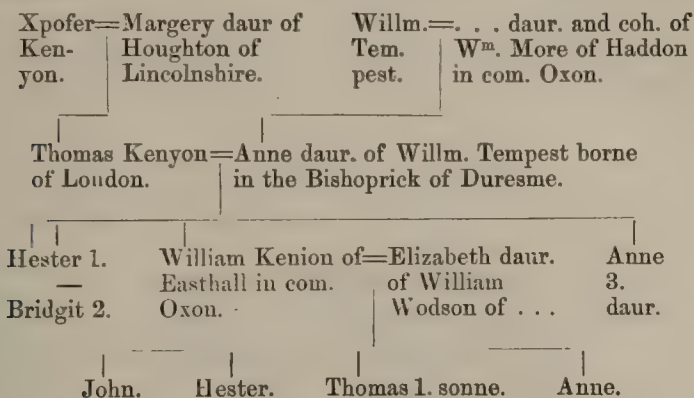
1615. Jun. 7. Rise Jones, arm. sep.
1642. Jun. 24. Jan. fil. Rice Jones, arm. sep.
1666. Mar. 28. Frances fil. Ven. Jones, mil. bapt.

(Kenyon, of Asthall.)

p. 37.

ARMS. Quarterly 1. *Sable, a cross lozengy argent, in the sinister chief an eagle displayed of the last.* [KENYON.] 2, 3, and 4. *Blank.*

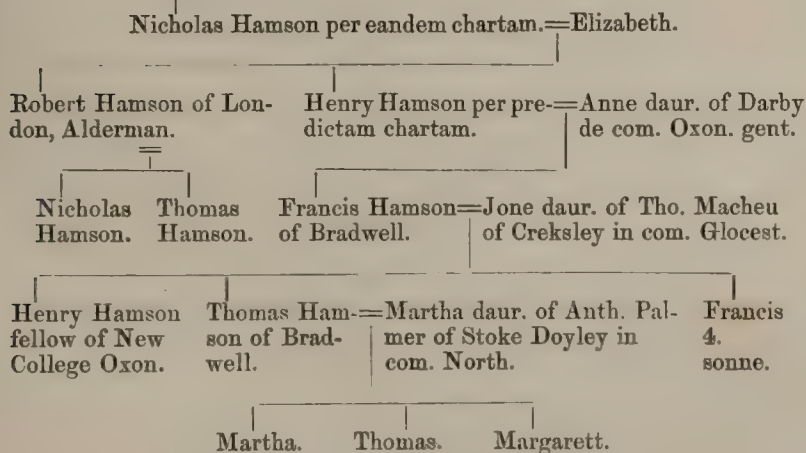
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, tail erect, (untinctured,) holding a halbert gules, armed or.*

**(Hamson, of Bradwell.)**

p. 38.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Henry Hamson of Bradwell in com. Oxon
gen. per chartam datam 3. H. 8.



(Griffith, of Bloxham.)

p. 38.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Willm. Griffeth Chamb'laine of North Wales.

S^r Willm. Griffith of
Penrin in com. Car-
narvon, K^t.Edmond Grif-
feth second
son.. . . daur. of Rich. Winne of S^r. Richard
Win's house that is now Th'rer to the
Q. Matie.

William Griffeth of Anglesey.=Elizabeth daur. of Griffeth ap Robert.

Robert
3^d. son
mar.Richard Griffeth
of Bloxham com.
Oxon.Margaret daur. of
Geo. Barker of
Culsuch in com.
Salop.Jo. Griffeth sometyme Secretary
to Henry Howard E. of Northt.
& one of his executors, died sans
issue.William Griffeth, Doctor
of the Civill Law.

Elizab.

John Griffeth onely sonne, now
student of Gray's Inne.

Dorothy.

Note.—In Bloxham Church on a white free gravestone :—

**Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Eliza Griffith,
eldest daughter of Richard Griffith, Esq^r.,
She lived and dyed in the Christian profes=
sion and practice of the true service of God.
She dyed in the 77. year of her age, the 20.
Octob., 1683.**

In Bloxham Registers :—

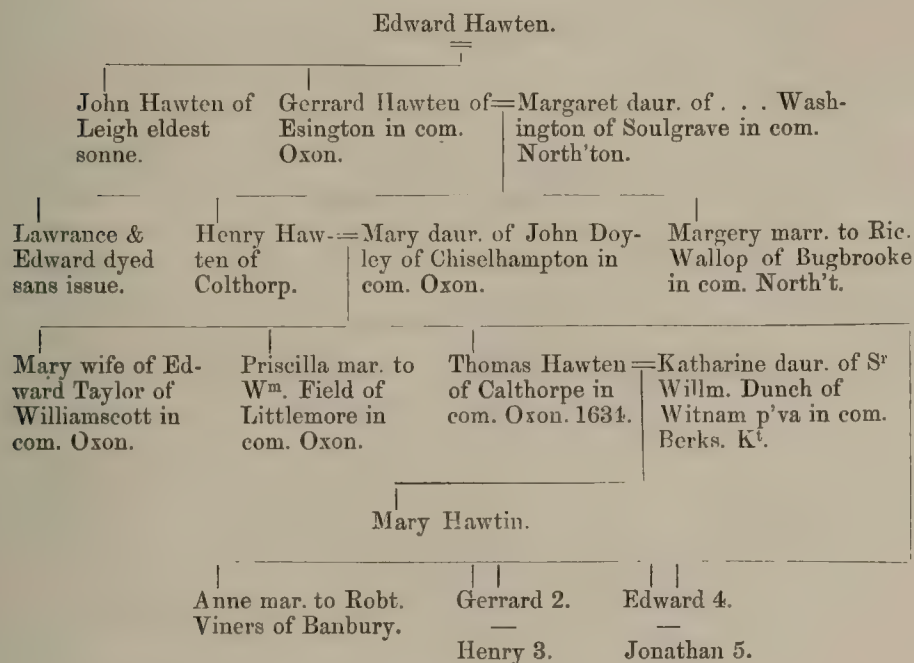
1636. Dec. 17. Ric. Griffith, arm. sep.
1643. Jan. 14. Marg. fil. Joh. Griffith, arm. bapt.
1649. Julii 7. Ric. fil. Joh. Griffith, bapt.

(Hawtayne, of Cothrope.)

p. 39.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess cotised gules between three asses' heads erased sable an unicorn courant argent.* [HAWTAYNE.]

CREST. *On a wreath an ass's head erased between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.*



Note.—Entered in the 1574. Visitation, p. 137.

(Wray, of Oxford.)

p. 39.

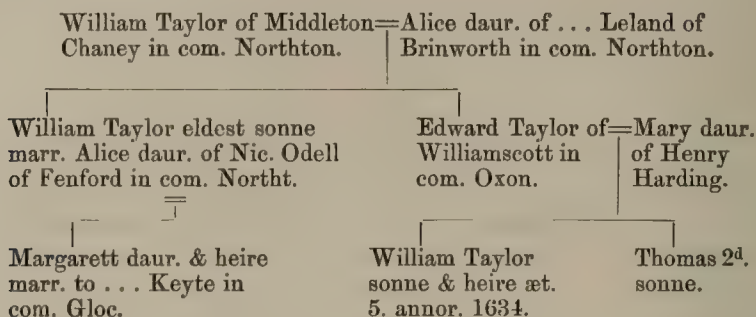
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Edward Wray Esq. Groome of the Bedchamber to King James. = Lady Elizabeth sole daur. & heire of Francis Earle of Barkshire, Viscount of Thame, and Baron Norris of Rycott.

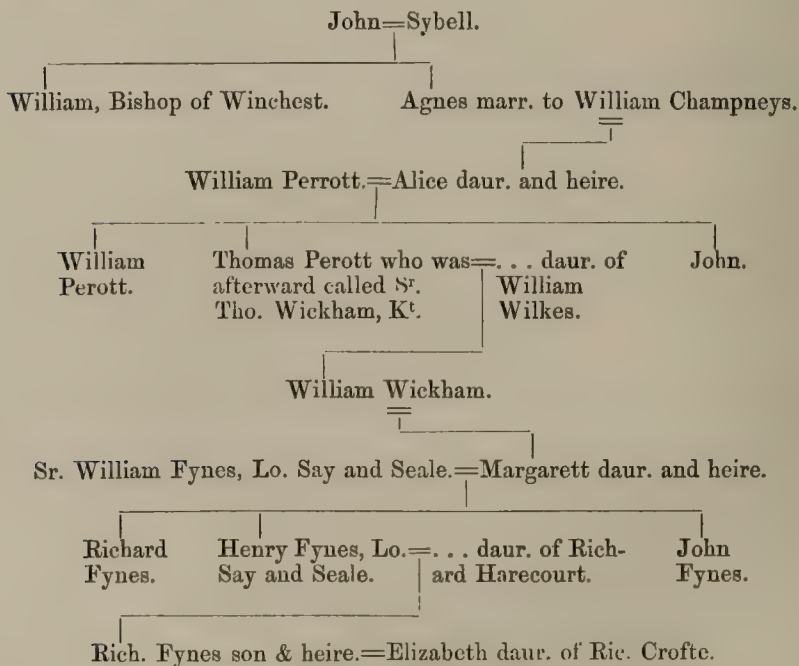
Bridgitt Wray onely daur. A^o. 1634.

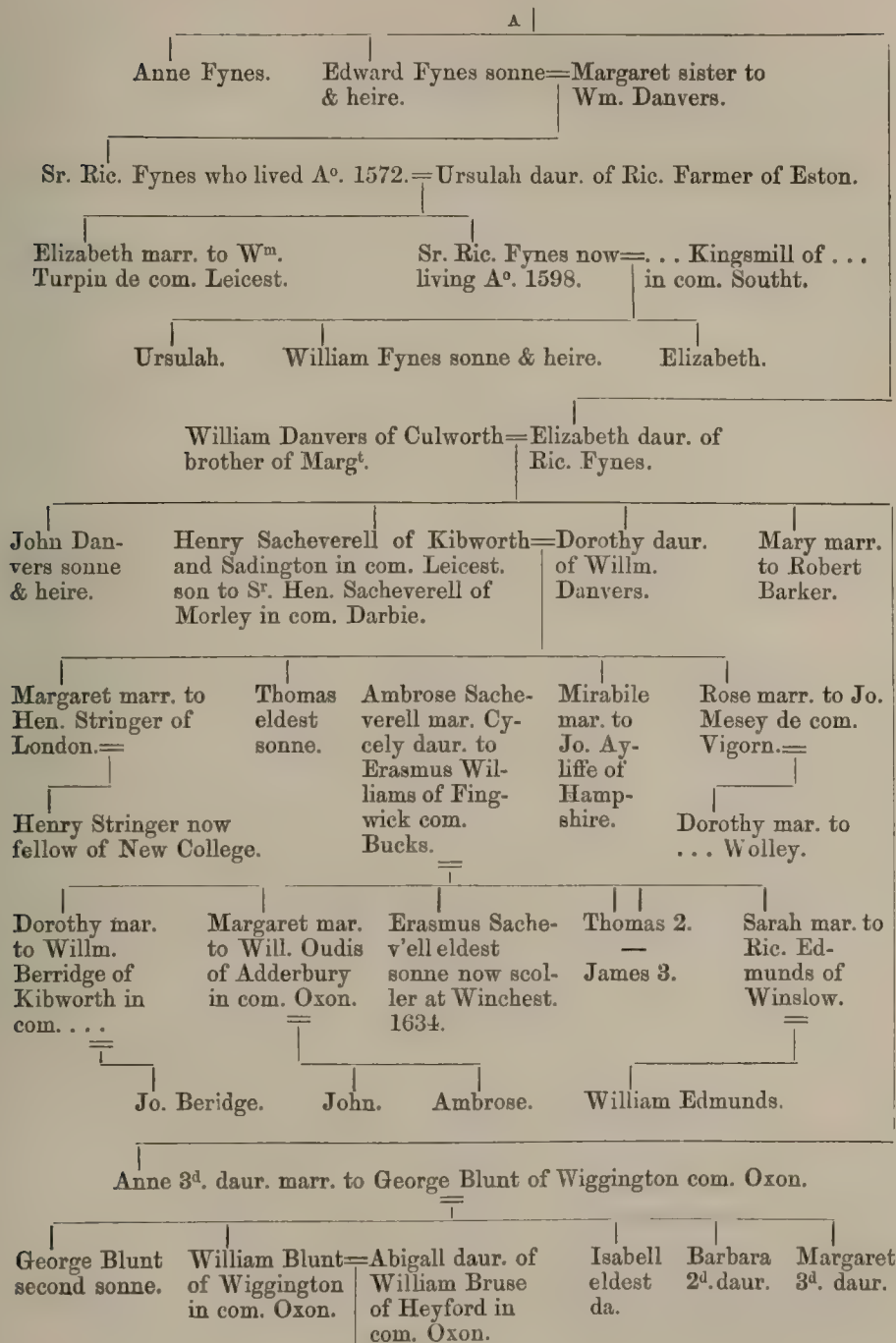
(Taylor, of Williamscothe.)

p. 40.

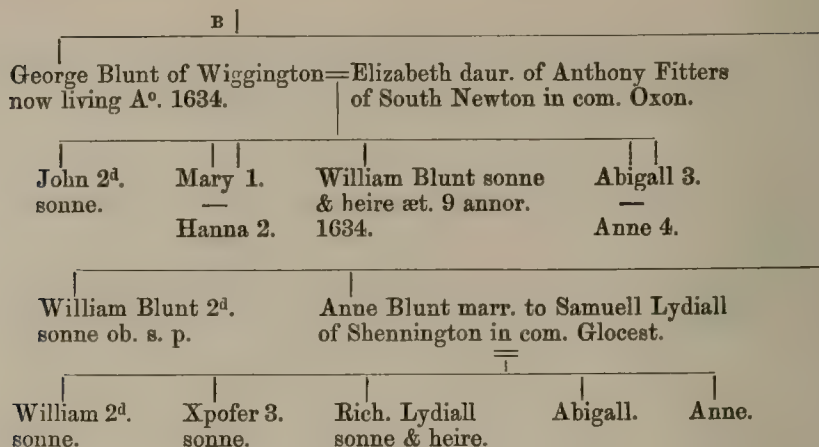
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)(Fynes, of Broughton, and Blunt,
of Wigginton.)

pp. 40, 41, 42.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



B



Note.—Entered in 1574 Visitation.

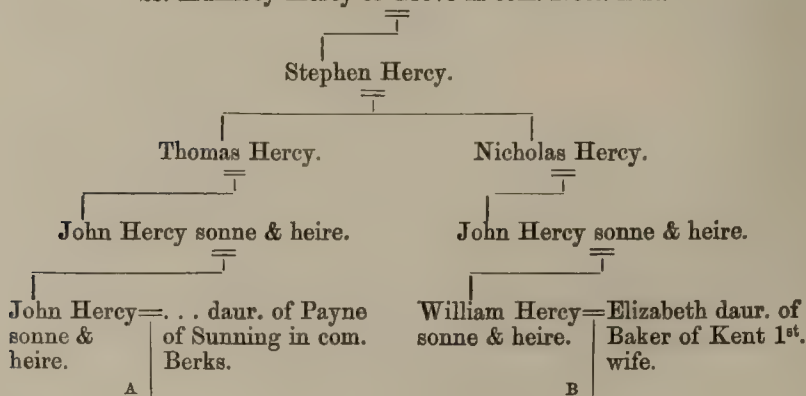
(Hercy, of Oxford.)

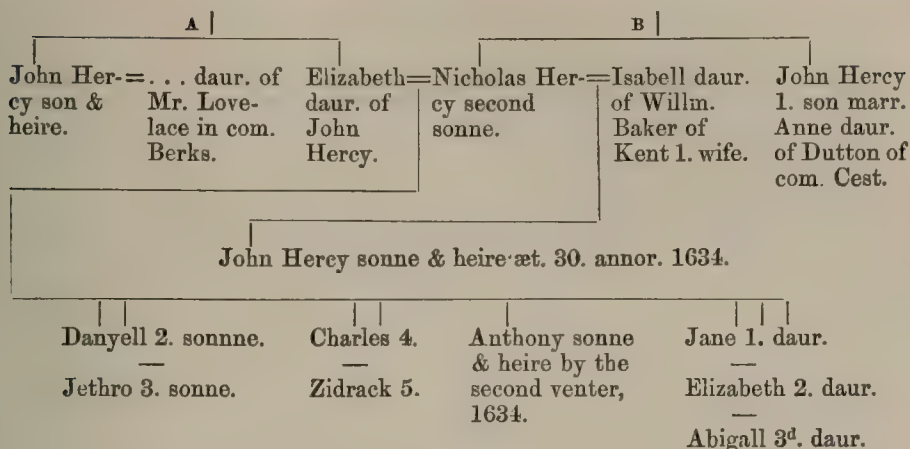
pp. 42, 43.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chief argent a crescent for a difference.* [HERCY.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head, couped proper, encircled with a wreath argent, hair sable.*

Sr. Humfrey Hercy of Grove in com. Nott. Knt.





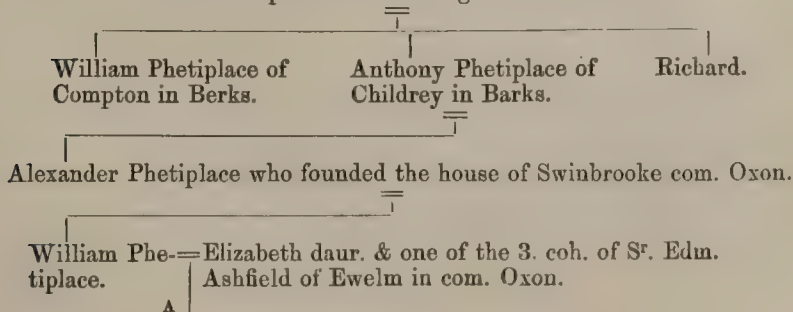
(Fetiplace, of Swinbroke.)

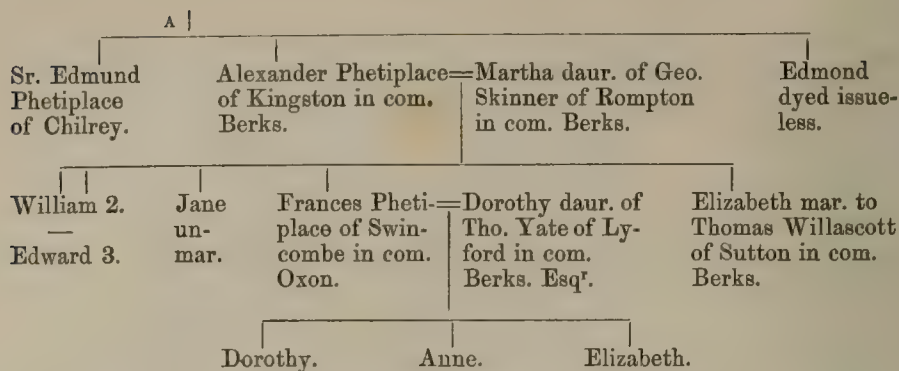
p. 43.

ARMS. *Quarterly of eighteen, 1. Gules, two chevrons argent. [FETIPLACE.] 2. Argent, three torteaux gules. [BESILLS.] 3. Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or. 4. Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules. [ASHFIELD.] 5. Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or. [WILCOTES.] 6. Azure, an eagle displayed argent. [WILCOTES.] 7. Gules, an eagle displayed argent. [HALL.] 8. Azure, a chevron ermine between three bucks trippant or. [GREENE.] 9. Argent, a chief dancettée azure. [GLANVILLE.] 10. Per pale (untinctured), a chevron ermine. [LIONS.] 11. Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or a cinquefoil of the last. [SCOCATH.] 12. Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules. [WAKESTED.] 13. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable. [ARDERBOUGHE.] 14. Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupéd or. [PURSCCELL.] 15. Argent, three bends azure, on a canton sable a lion rampant or. [SHARSHULL.] 16. Sable, three chevrons in base interlaced argent, on a chief of the last three torteaux. [PRATELL.] 17. Sable, two lions rampant addorsed or, in base barry of five argent and azure. [FOURD.] 18. Or, three lions passant sable. [CAREW.]*

CREST. *On a wreath a griffin's head erased vert.*

John Phetiplace of Besillsleigh in com. Berks.





Note.—The following inscriptions are taken from the monuments of this family on the north side of the Chancel of the Church of Swinbrooke:—

- I. Were lieth the body of Alexander Fettiplace, son and heire of Anthony Fettiplace, Esq^r. he was first espoused to Anne, daughter and Weir of William Dale, Esq^r. then to Dorothy Ashfeld; hee had issue 5. Sonnes and seven Daughters, he deceased the 12th. of Septemb. 1564.

- II. Were lieth the body of William Fettiplace, Esq^r. sonne and Weyre of Alexander Fettiplace, Esquier, hee espoused Elizabeth Ashfeld, daughter and Weire of Sr. Edmond Ashfeld, Knight, hee had issue 3. sonnes. He departed this life the . . . day of May, 1562.

- III. Were lieth the body of Sr. Edmund Fettiplace, Knight, sonne and Weyre to William Fettiplace, Esquier. Hee espoused Anne, daughter of Roger Alford, Esquier. Hee had issue 12. sonns and 7. Daughters. Hee appointed this tombe to be made for himself and these his auncestours, he deceased the 20. day of June, A. dni. 1613.

From the Swinbrooke Registers:—

1557. Sept. 12. Alexander Fetyplace, sep.
1613. Jun. 21. Edm. Fetiplace, mil. sep.
1616. Sept. 27. Alexander Fettiplace, arm. sep.
1651. Maii 10. Ann, vid. Edm. Fettiplace, mil. sep.
1671. Mar. 28. Edmund Fettiplace, sep.

(Brigham, of Cannon End.)

p. 44.

ARMS. *Argent, a fleur-de-lis within an orle of martlets sable.* [BRIGHAM.]

Anthony Brigham, Cofferer of the household to . . .

Tho. Brigham, Patentee for the
Stanneries in Cornwall under
Q. Eliz. ob. s. p.

Xpofer Brigham of Cannon=
Inde in com. Oxon. brother
and heire to Thomas.

Anne daur. of . . .
Welden, Cofferer
to K. H. 8.

William
Brigham
2^d. sonne.

Thomas Brigham of Cannon=
Inde eldest sonne now
living A^o. 1634.

Dorothy daur. of
John Lyne of
Norwich.

Hedon
Brigham
3. sonne.

Anthony
2. sonne.

Elizabeth.

Thomas Brigham
sonne and heire.

Rachell.

Dorothy.

(Wilmott, of Stadhampton.)

p. 44.

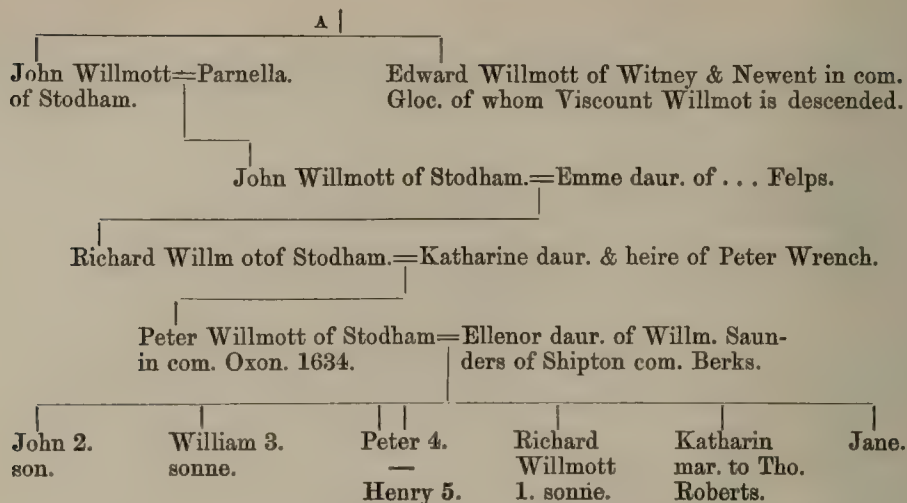
ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three eagles' heads erased sable, an unicorn lying down between two escallop shells or.* [WILMOTT.]CREST. *A demi-leopard rampant argent, spotted with hurts and torteaux, holding an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

John Willmott of Stodham in com. Oxon. & of Chiselhampton.=Alice.

John Willmott of Stod-
ham in com. Oxon. and
of Chiselhampton.

A

=Alice daur. of . . . Barantine of Hase-
ley Court, rem. i. to Ja. Cotsmore,
& after to Tho. Doyley.



Note.—In the north aisle of Stadhampton Church, on a brass plate under the figures of a man, his wife, and five daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

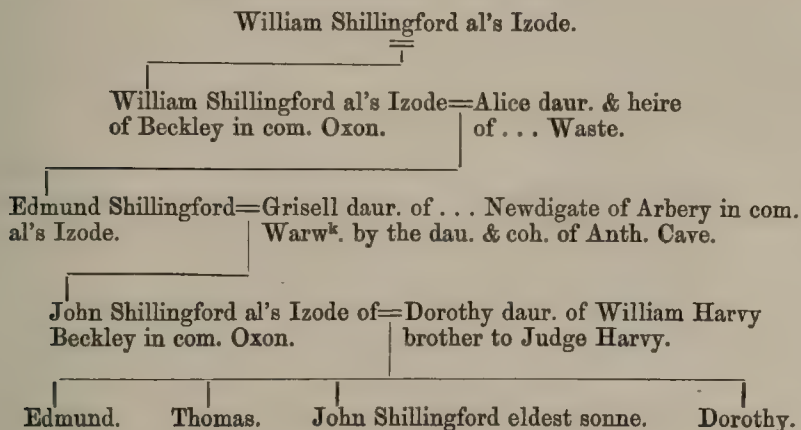
**Pray for the sowlls of John Wylmot the
younger and Alys, his wyfe, whiche John
dyed xxi. day of August, the yere of ower
Lord Ao. M^o. ccccviij.**

On another brass, under the figures of a man, his wife, 5. sons and 7. daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

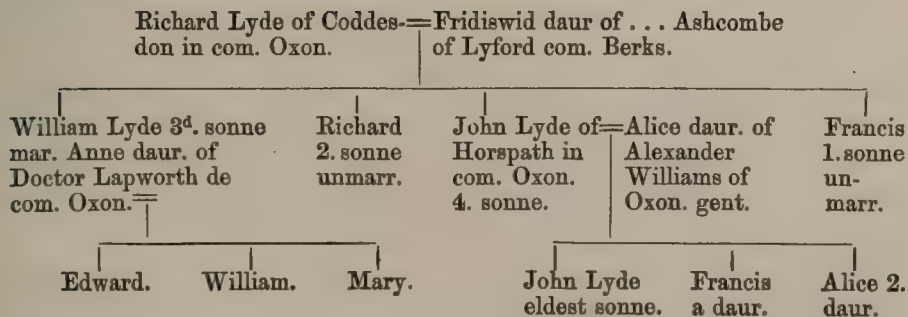
**Hic jacent Johannes Wylmot et Anna uxor
ejus qui quidem Johannes obiit xxviij. die
Augusti Ao. dni. M^o. ccccLxxxiiij. Quorum
animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.**

(Shillingford, alias Izode, of Beckley.)

p. 45.

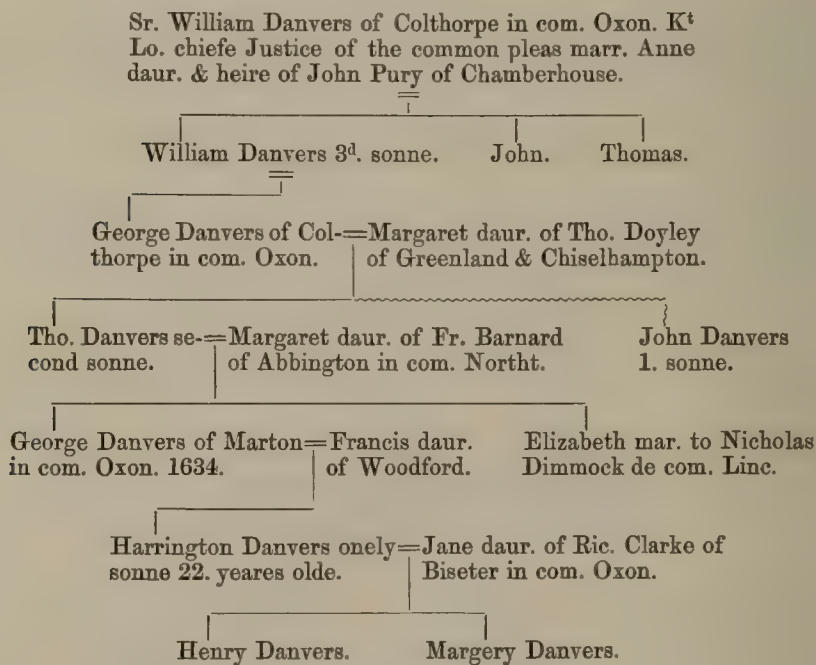
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)**(Lyde, of Cuddesdon.)**

p. 45.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

(Danvers, of Colthorpe.)

p. 46.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. DANVERS. 2. BRULEY. 3. PURY.*CREST. *A parrot vert in mouth an annulet or.**Note.*—Entered in the visitation, 1574, p. 188.

(Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

pp. 46, 47.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Pollard of Waye and Horwood in Devonshire. = Emme daur. & one of the heires of St. John Dodescombe.

Walter Pollard of Waye & Horwood in Devonsh. = Elizabeth daur. & coh. of Willm. Carmino.

John Pollard son & heire. = Ellenor daur. of John Coppleston de com. Devon.

Walter Pollard sonne & heire. = Joane daur. & heire of Roger Baron of Ravenshyll.

Richard Pollard of Waye & Horwood. = Margaretta daur. of John Cokworthy.

Anthony Pollard sonne & heire. = Petronill daur. of James Chidleigh.

Richard Pollard sonne & heire. = Joane daur. of . . . Bamfield.

Anthony Pollard of Waye & Horwood first sonne.

William Pollard second sonne.

John Pollard 4. sonne.

= Elizabeth daur. of Gyles, Lord Pawlett.

Henry Pollard 3. sonne.

Anthony Pollard son & heire.

Richard 2. — Francis 3. — Anthony 4. sonne.

Lewes Pollard sonne & heire of Newenham Courtney in com. Oxon. Esq^r.

= Elizabeth daur. of Ric. Goddard of Harn in com. Wilts. Esq.

Anthony Pollard 4. sonne.

Eliz.

Lewis 2.

Anthony 3.

Charles 4.

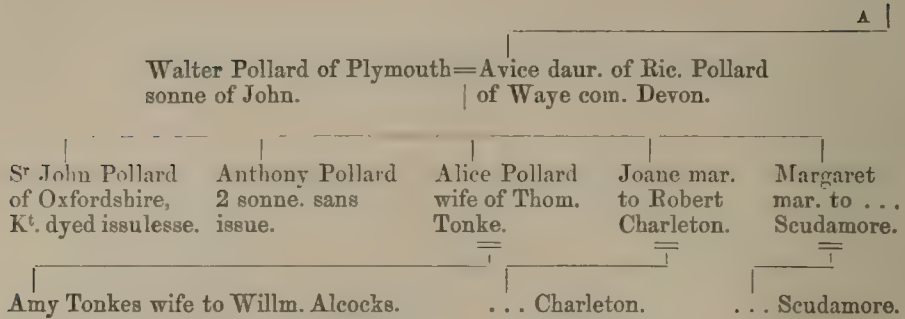
Anne 3^d. da. to Wm. Brobin.

John Pollard sonne & heire of the age of 26. yeares 1634.

Mary 4. da.

Philadelphia.

Elizabeth 1.



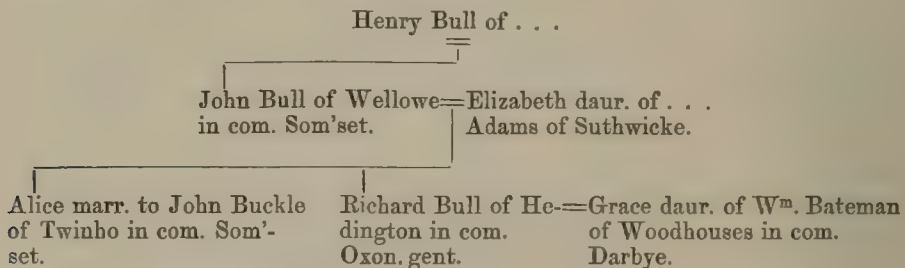
Note.—Entered in the Visitation 1574, p. 204.

(Bull, of Hedington.)

p. 47.

ARMS. Or, three bulls' faces cabossed gules, armed or, a crescent charged with a martlet for a difference. [BULL.]

CREST. A bull's head cabossed gules between two wings or.



(Ashworth, of Heyford Warren.)

p. 48.

***ARMS.** *Gules, a cross engrailed, couped or, between four fleurs-de-lis argent.* [ASH-WORTH.]

CREST. *On a mount vert a fox proper.*

Gervase Ashworth de com. Lanc.

Henry Ashworth of Oxford, = Ursula daur. of John
Dr of Phisick. Edwards de com. Oxon.

Henry Ashworth of
Estbury nere Barking
in Essex mar. . . daur.
of Callibut Downing de
com. Oxon.

Elizabeth da. =
of Richard
Wenman 2^d.
wife.

Edward Ashworth =
of Heyford War-
ren in com. Oxon.

Elizth daur. of Franc
Duffield of Meed-
menham in com.
Oxon. 1. wife.

Thomas 2. sonne.
John 3. sonne.

Elizabeth.
Jane.
Anne.

Henry Ashworth
eldest sonne.

Ursulah
Ashworth.

(Wayneman, of Carswell,)

pp. 48, 49.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve, as described on page 175.*

Sr. Tho. Wenman of Carswell = Ursulah daur. & heire of Tho. Giffard
in com. Oxon. K^t. of Twiford in com. Bucks.

Henry 2^d.
son dyed
a Bat-
chelor.

Anne mar. to
Jo. Fitzherbert
of Gadsbury
in Hartfordsh.

William Wenman =
of Fringeford in
com. Oxon. 3.
sonne.

Ellenor daur. of
Stephen Power
of Wilton in
com. Oxon.

Elizab mar.
to Xpofer
Brome of
Halton in
com. Oxon.

Elizabeth daur. to Sr. Geo.
Throckmorton of Ful-
brooke in com. Bucks
second wife.

Richard Wenman =
of Soulderne in
com. Oxon. 1634.
Esq^r.

Amy daur. of Edward
Bond of Carswell,
1. wife.

A

B

C

* Per W. Flower N. Robt. Glover, Som^r.

John Harborne=Magdaline daur. of Robt. Carr of Middesex. of Midd. sister to Sr. Edw. Carre of Hillenden in com. Midd.		A	
Magdaline mar. to Hen. Fisher of Midd. Esq ^r .	Joane marr. to S ^t gant Warde of Warwick.	John Harborne of Thack- ley in com. Oxon. High Sheriffe of the s ^d . county A ^o . 1632.	Francis daur. of Sr. Francis Eure of Heyford Warren in com. Oxon. K ^t .
Edward 2. sonne.	John Harborne eldest sonne 16.	Frances 1. daur.	Joane s. p.
William 3. sonne.	years olde & upwards a ^o .	Magdalene 2. daur.	Katherine 6. daur.
Thomas 4. sonne.	1634.	Elisabeth 3. daur.	Lucy 7. daur.
			Rachell 8. daur.
Sampson Ewre his Ma ^t ies Attorney Generall in Wales.		Horatio=Deborah daur. of Ewre 1. . . . Brett of sonne. East Kent.	William Ewre 2. sonne.

Note.—This family succeeded the Aylworths as possessors of the manor and advowson of Tackley, and continued owners for a period of only about 50 years.

The following monumental inscriptions are in Tackley Church :—

- I. In a chapel on the north side is a marble monument of two arches, with the effigies of a man and woman praying before a table whereon are two books open. Under them is a table between the effigies of five sons and nine daughters in alabaster, praying. Behind the man's head is the following inscription :—

To the pious memory of John Harborne,
Esquire, whose name and vertues need no
other elogy than their own. He married
into an antient and honourable family, viz.
Frances, the onlie daughter of Sir Francis
Eure, Kt., of Upper Heyford in this county.
whom he left a sad widow, having by her 5.
sons and 9. daughters, whereof 6. of them
were dead when he changed this life the 9th.
day of Jan^y, 1651, aged 69. years. John
Harborne, his son and heire, in commemora-
tion of his deare Father erected this monument.

Over the figures their arms, viz.—HARBORNE impaling, Quarterly or and gules,
on a bend sable three escallops argent, a crescent argent for a difference. [EURE.]

- II. On the north wall on a little table of black marble :—

Here lyeth the body of William Harborne,
gent., the son of John Harborne, Esqr., of
Tackley. He died 6. of May, A. D. 1658, in
the yeare of his age 33.

Over it HARBORNE's arms.

John Harborne, son of John and Frances, married a daughter of Ratcliffe, and being very improvident, sold the Tackley estate, and lived at Cassington, near Woodstock, where he died 21st. February, 1654, and was buried at Tackley. His widow married . . . Sacheverell, a fellow of New College, and parson of Shipston on Stour.

John Harborne had issue by her an only daughter, who married one Edward Walker.

His mother lived in Holywell, Oxford, in a very sorrowful condition, and dying 27 July, 1663, was buried at Tackley by her husband.

The only inscription in commemoration of the Eures of Heyford Warren is on a small square stone inserted in the east wall of the Church, as follows :—

Here lyeth buried Elizabeth, late wife of
Francis Evers, Knight.
Her flesh doth rest in earth beneath,
Her soole above enjoyeth her right.
Kentish by birth, Lennard by name,
A noble house of worthy fame.

The manor of Tackley is now owned by the Evetts family, and the advowson was purchased by St. John's College, Oxford, in the beginning of the last century,

(Norreys, of Islip.)

p. 50.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Henry Norris of Islip	=	Susan daur. of Mr. Hatton of Haulton
in com. Oxon. 1634.		in com. Bucks. widow of Mr. Bankes.

Henry Norris of Islip	=	Jane daur. of Bryce Grey
sonne & heire apparent.		de civitat. Glocest.

Note.—In Islip Church, against the north wall of the Chancel, is a plate of brass fixed whereon are the pictures of a man and woman engraven kneeling before a table before them, on the table are two books, and their arms, viz. *Quarterly 1. A falcon argent upon a mount. 2. Three lions passant in pale. 3. On a bend 12 lozenges 4. 4. 4.* Behind the man are 9 boys, and behind the woman 10 girls, under them the following inscription :—

To the memory of Henry Norreys, Esquire,
who deceased the 19. of Janu. 1637. and
Robert Bankes, gent. who deceased the 18. of
Novemb. an. dom. 1605. Together with Mrs.
Susanna, first wife to the said Robert
Bankes, and had by him eight sons and ten

daughters, and afterwards wife to the said
Henry Norreys, and had by him one son, who
deceased the 28th. of Aug. An. Dom. 1634.
which said Hen. Ro. and Susanna doe all ly
buried within this chauncell.

Under all, these arms, *Az. a cross moline quarter pierced or, Quartering 1. Sab. fretty arg., a pile of three points or. 2. Sab, a lyon ramp. arg., charged on the shoulder with a chess rooke gules. 3. Gules, on a barr or 3 lyons pass. sab. Over all, NORRIS as before, with the former quarterings, impaling, this latter coat with the same quarterings, with mantle, crest, &c.*

Rawl B. 400^b.

(Vyne, of Piddington.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

... Vyne of Ash & of Vyne place in com. Berks.

Henry Vyne buried in Henly church=Jane daur. of ...

Anne daur. of Tho. Dabridgecourt=Ralph Vyne of=Francis daur. of Edm. Lee of
widow of ... Hickfords. Piddington. Pitchstone com. Bucks.

Ellenor
1. daur.

Ralph Vyne
onely sonne.

Anne mar. to Edw. Suckley
of Artlebury com. Northton.

(Aylway, of Oxford.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Aylway of Glocestersh.=Ellenor daur. of Xpofer
dyed A^o. 1598. Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Aylway=Anne daur. of James
dyed A^o. 1605. Colwell of Newcut.

Rich. Aylway of ... in=Francis daur. of James
the forest of Deane. Colwell of Newent.

Thomas Aylway.=Judith daur. of Ric. Cox of Castell ditch in com. Hereford.

(Williams, of Oxford.)

p. 52.

ARMS. *Argent, a greyhound courant between three martlets sable, all within a bordure gules charged with four crosses patée or and four bezants placed alternately.*
[WILLIAMS.]

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested sable, charged with a cross patée or between four bezants, cuffed or, in hand proper an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

Thomas Williams descended from the Family of Williams
of Dorcetshire mencioned in the former visitac'on at Oxford.

Alexander Williams.=Lettice daur. of . . . Harding of Hampshire.

Tho. Williams.=Mary daur. of Henry Doyley of Wallingford
of Oxford. Castell, Councillor at Lawe.

Elizabeth wife
of Lancellott
Hutton sonne
of S^r. Willm.
Hutton.

Joyce wife of
Xpofer Hoc-
kin of Tor-
rington in
com. Devon.

Alice marr. to
Walter Cave
brother to
Captaine
Cave.

Francis wife
of Edward
Holford de
com. Northt.

John Williams
a souldier in
the low coun-
tries.

Lettice.

Tho. Williams=
eldest sonne.

Dorothy daur. of Sy-
mon Musgrave of
Fayrebanck in com.
Cumb'land.

Mary.
—
Martha.

John 2. son.

Mary 1. daur.

Thomas eldest sonne.

Susan 2. daur.

(Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

p. 52.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Hercules Osbaldeston of Chadlington=Judith daur. of Tho.
in com. Oxon. Esq^r. Emely of Helindon.

John Osbaldeston.=Jone sister to Edw. Littleton Esq. Recorder of London.

Littleton Osbaldeston.

William 2. sonne.

Note.—Entered in Visitation, 1574, p. 202.

The following extracts are from the Chadlington Registers:—

- 1599. Dec. 2. Eli. fil. Herculis Osbaston, gen. bapt.
- 1602. Jan. 14. Francisca fil. Herculis Osbaston, bapt.
- 1604. Julii 19. Johan. fil. Hercul. Osbaston, bapt.
- 1605. Nov. 5. Westera fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
- 1607. Jun. 4. Maria fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
- 1608. Sept. 4. Hen. fil. Hercul. Osbaston, bapt.
- 1609. Sept. 10. Maximilianus fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
- 1612. Aug. 30. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.
- 1612. Nov. 10. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, sep.
- 1613. Sept. 20. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.
- 1629. Dec. 2. Guil. Osbaston, sep.
- 1640. Maii 26. Hercules Osbaldeston, arm. sep.
- 1648. Apl. 10. John Osbaldeston, Senr. gen. sep.
- 1660. Maii 1. Joh. fil. Littleton Osbaldeston, bapt.
- 1687. Oct. 17. Maximilianus Osbaldeston, sep.
- 1691. Dec. 30. Littleton Osbaldeston, mil. sep.
- 1695. Apl. 1. Lady Osbaldeston, vid. sep.

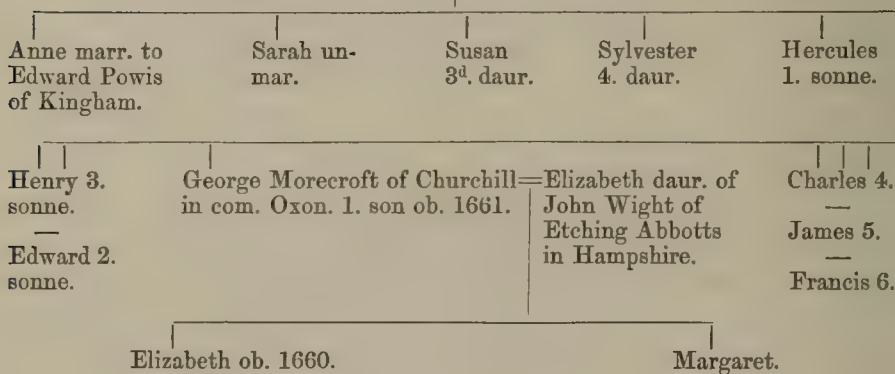
(Morecroft, of Kinkham.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, a mule passant argent, bridled gules, between three marygolds or.*
 [MORECROFT.]

Edward Morecrofte Prebend of Windsore.

George Morecrofte of Kinkham, = Anne daur. of Sylvester Prowze
 Prebend of Durham, 1634. of Slaughter in com. Glocest.



Note.—From the Kinkham Registers :—

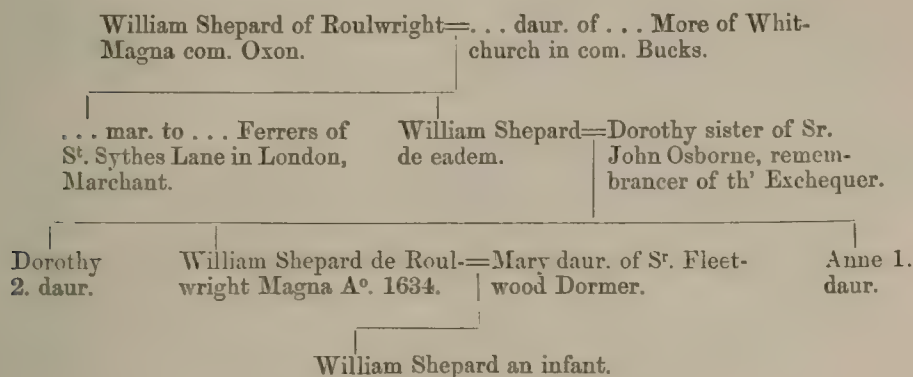
1602. Jan. 30.	Anne, dau. of George & Ann Morecroft,	bapt.
1605. Jun. 9.	Edward, son of „	bapt.
1608. May 10.	Henry, son of „	bapt.
1609. Sept.	Charles, son of „	bapt.
1611. Sept. 22.	James, son of „	bapt.
1612. Sept. 17.	Francis, son of „	bapt.
1614. Oct. 25.	Hercules, son of „	bapt.
1622. Feb. 10.	Sylvester, dau. of „	bapt.

(Sheppard, of Rollright.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent three estoiles gules.*
[SHEPPARD.]

CREST. *A ram passant argent, attired or between two branches of laurel vert.*



Note.—The following entries are from the Great Rollright Registers :—

Burials.

1623. Mar. 4. Guil. Shepheard, sen. gen.
1627. Mar. 12. Guil. Sheppard, arm.
1644. Oct. 2. Guil. Sheppard, arm. occisa satellitibus
Regiis.
1647. Jan. 18. Maria Sheppard, vid.

Baptisms.

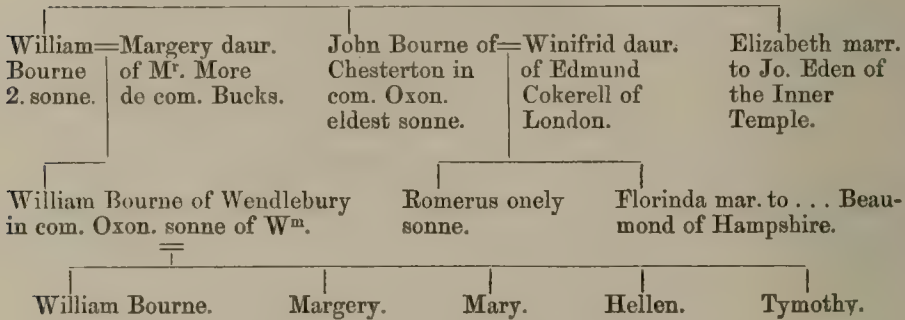
1610. Jan. 20. Guil. fil. Guil. et Doroth. Sheppard.
1613. Jun. 20. Anna fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.
1614. Nov. 6. Doroth. fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.
1633. Nat. 8. et bapt. 22. Sept. Guil. fil. Guil. et
Mar. Shephard.
1634. Nat. 6. et bapt. 28. Jan. Fleetwood fil. Guil.
et Mar. Shephard.

(Bourne, of Chesterton.)

p. 54.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Richard Bourne of Chester=Katharine daur. of . . . Wilmore of
ton in com. Oxon. Righton in com. Warwick.



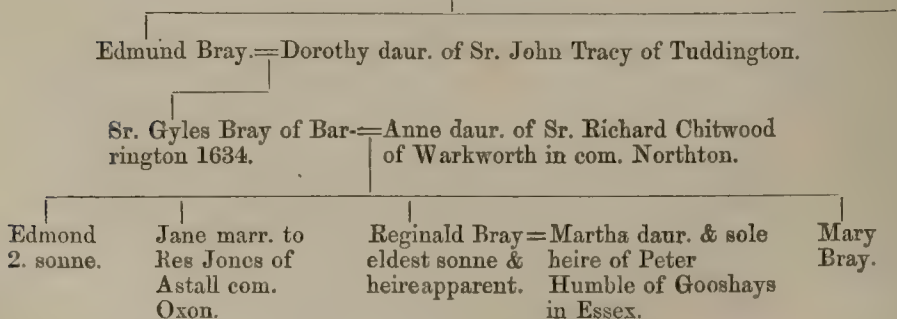
Note.—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 183.

(Bray, of Fifield.)

pp. 54, 55.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Edmund Bray of Barrington.



A

A |

John Bray of Fyfield Meri-
mouth 3^d. son 1634. = Mary daur. & heire of Robt. Palmer
of Dunnington com. Gloc.

Mary marr. to Alexander Reddy of Bur- ford.	Anne wife of Herbert Wepon of London.	Edmond. — Gyles. — Anthony.	Anne wife of John Doyley of Atherbury com. Oxon.	Ursulah wife of Henry Hester of Stowwood com. Oxon.	Dorothy 5. daur.
--	--	---	---	--	---------------------

Note.—On a brass plate in Fyfield Church, under the figures of a woman and eight children kneeling behind her, and a child in swaddling clothes, is the following inscription :—

**Here lyeth interred Mary, the sole daughter
of Robert Palmer, wife of John Bray, by
whom she had issue 3. sonnes & 6. daughters,
viz. Merry, Ann, Edmond, Mrs. Eli. Dor.
Elin. Gyles, & Antho. & was buried the 4. of
Oct. 1620.**

On a gravestone against the south wall of the same church is the following :—

**Beneath the next and farthest stone
Entirely lyeth father and son,
Of whom by this now understand
Both did whilst living fear command.**

**Captain John Bray, the father, departed this
life June the twenty-third, 1640, in the sixty=
second year of his age. Captain Edmond
Bray, the son, departed this life November
ye 30. 1642, aged thirty-three years.**

From the Registers :—

1612. Oct. 1. Ursula fil. Joh. Bray, arm. bapt.
1615. Dorothy et Clement Bray, filiae Joh. Bray,
arm. bapt.
1615. Jan. 26. Maud uxor Edm. Bray, sep.
1620. Octob. 6. Mary fil. Joh. Bray, sep.

(Lenthall, of Burford.)

p. 55.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

William Lenthall of Lachford—Jane daur. of Sr. John Brome
in com. Oxon. of Halton com. Oxon.

William Lenthall—Francis daur. of Tho. Southwell
2^d. sonne. of St. Faiths com. Norff.

William Lenthall second sonne—Elizabeth daur. of Ambrose
now of Burford in com. Oxon. Evans of Lodington in com.
Esqr. Councello^r at Lawe. Northton, Esq^r.

William 2. sonne.	Frances 1. daur.	John Lenthall sonne & heire æt. 9 annor. 1634.	Katharine 2. daur.
----------------------	---------------------	---	-----------------------

Note.—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 199.

From the Burford Registers :—

1626. Jan. 8. Guil. fil. Guil. Lenthall, bapt.

1662. Apr. 19. Eliz. ux. Guil. Lenthall, arm. sep.

1662. Sept. 5. Guil. Lenthall, arm. dom. Burgi de Bur=
ford, sep.

(Ashcombe, of Alvescote.)

p. 56.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Thomas Ashcombe of . . . in com. Oxon. Armiger.

Sr. Willm. Ashcombe of Alve—Katharin daur. of Sir Tho. Temple
scott in com. Oxon. K^t. of Stowe in com. Bucks. K^t. & Bart.

Anne 2. da.	Katharine 3. daur.	Mary 4. da.	Hester eldest daur. mar. to Edw. Alleston of . . . in com. Norff.	Francis 5. daur.	Margaret 6. daur.
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---	---------------------	----------------------

William Alleston.

(Hampshire, of Crawley.)

p. 56.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Edmund Hampshire, Sargeant of the Poultry to King Hen. 8. = Anne daur. of Carter of Brill in com. Bucks.

John Hampshire, Harbinger & gent. of the Leech to Q. Elizabeth. = Joane daur. of Phillip Box of Witney.

John Hampshire of Crawley in com. Oxon. = Christian daur. of Hugh Kale of Bershire.

John Hampshire sonne & heire æt. 26. annor. 1634. = Katharin daur. of W^m. Bond.

William 2^d. sonne
4. yeares olde.

John Hampshire sonne &
heire æt. 6. annor. 1634.

(Archer, of Netherthorpe.)

p. 57.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six, 1. Azure, three arrows erect or. [ARCHER.] 2. Or, a fess sable and a canton ermine. 3. Sable, on a chief argent a demi-fleur-de-lis gules. 4. Gules, a fess dancettée, having two fleurs-de-lis issuing argent. 5. Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or. 6. Or, three bars dancettée gules, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*

Andrew Archer of Tamworth in com. Warw^k. = Margaretta daur. of Symon Raigh of Farneborough in com. Warr.

Sr. Symon Archer of Tamworth, K^t. now living 1634 & hath issue.

Richard Archer of Netherthorpe in com. Oxon. 1634. = Mary daur. & heire of Rowland Bull of Nethor'pe aforesd.

Anne 1.
daur.

Rowland Archer
eldest sonne
about 13. yeares of age.

Katharin
2^d. daur.

(Baugh, of Milcombe.)

pp. 57, 58.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Edward Baugh of Twining = . . . daur. of Stratford
in com. Glocest. of Farncott.

Rowland Baugh of Twining = Mary daur. of John Crooker of Hooknorton.

Margaret 1. da. mar. to Tho. Grimsditch of Cheshire.	2. Mary marr. to Anthony Nash of Strat- ford sup. Avon.	Rowland Baugh= of Milcombe in com. Oxon. 6. son.	Judith daur. of Richard Allanson.	Alice mar to Ric. . . of Garford Court com. Vigorn.	
Elizabeth 2. daur. æt. 13. an.	Sarah 3 ^d . daur. æt. 8. annor. — Anne 4. daur. æt. 4. annor.	Rowland 2. sonne æt. 14. annor.	Edward 3 ^d . sonne æt. 12. annor.	Richard Baugh sonne & heire æt. 18. annor. a ^o . 1634.	Mary 1. daur. æt. 19. annor.
Edward Baugh eldest sonne mar. Constance daur. of . . . Folett de com. Vigorn.	Stephen 2. s. p.	John 3 ^d . son mar. Anne da. of . . . Cropley of Broden.	William 4. mar. Mary daur. of Wakeman de com. Gloc.	Richard 5. mar. Doro- thy daur. of . . . Gower of Wood- hall com. Gloc.	Thomas 7. mar. Bridgit daur. of . . . Gower of Woodhall in com. Wi- gorn (sic.)

(Cobb, of Adderbury.)

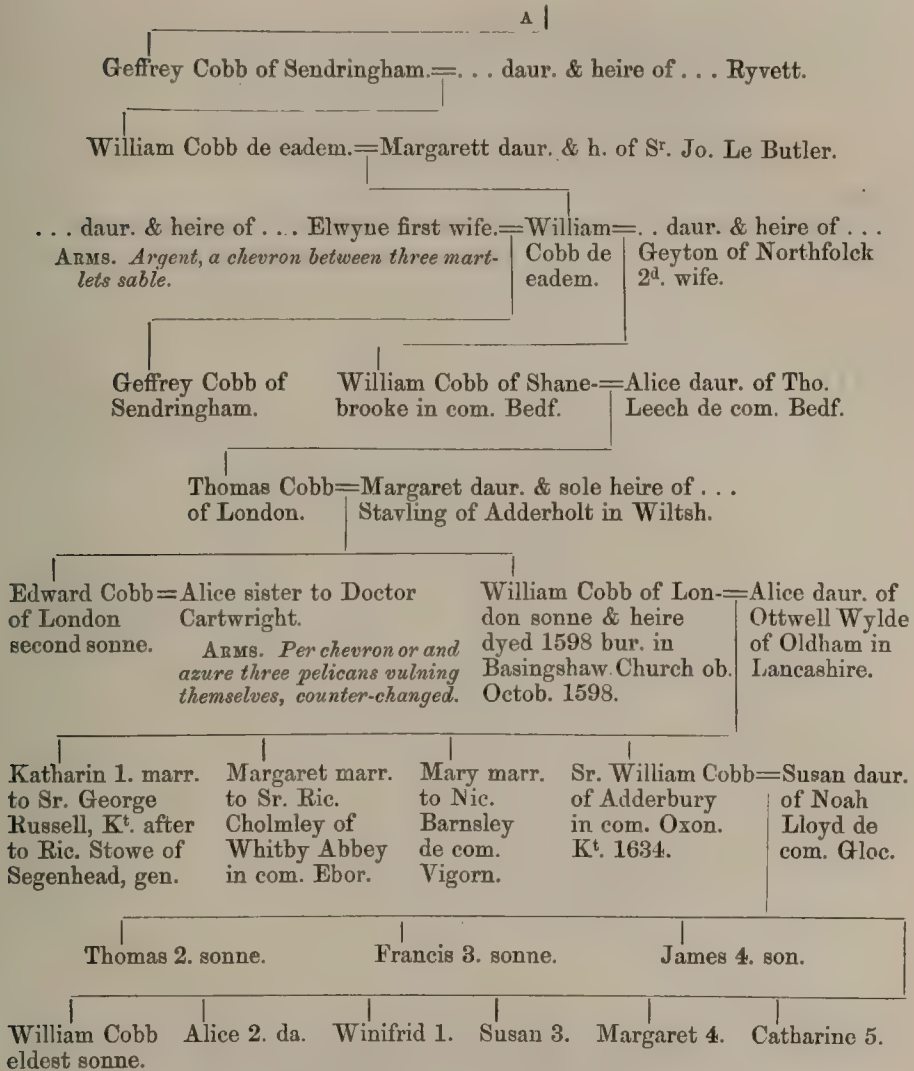
pp. 58, 59.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent, a chief or. [COBB.] 2. Argent, a fess gules between three ravens segreant sable, 3. Sable, three pitchers with handles argent. [BUTLER.] 4. Argent, a fess between six fleurs-de-lis gules. 5. Azure, a cross patée fleurie between four estoiles or.*

CREST. *An elephant passant or.*

MOTTO.—*VERA VIRTUTIS STEMMATA.*

William Cobb of Sendringham in = . . . daur. of . . .
com. Norff. gent. Lived 17. R. 2^o. Brereton.



A Pedegree attested per W^m. Segar, Garter.

Note.—Against the south wall of the Chancel of Adderbury Church is the following inscription:—

**Here lyeth buried the body of Alice Cobbe,
 widdow, sometime wife of Will. Cobbe,
 Esqr. descended from the antient family of
 the Cobbs of Sandingham, in the Countie of
 Norfolk, by whom shee was the mother of
 16. children, 7. sons and 9. Daughters, all
 which shee lived to see buried but 3. only, The
 right worshipfull Sr. William Cobb, Kt.
 her onely son, and Dame Catherine, who mar=**

ried to Sr. George Russell, of Bedfordshire, Kt. and Dame Margaret to Sr. Rich Cholmley, of Yorkshire, Kt. She lived a maid 19. yeares, a wife 26. yeares, and after her husbands death, who deceased in Octob. 1598. shee lived a widdow 30. yeares, having performed the parts both of a constant loving wife and a kind carefull mother, resting now with the Almighty, whom her greatest care was ever to serve and feare. She died 23. of Octob. an. Dom. 1627.

From the Adderbury Registers:—

1622. Nobemb. 17.	Guil. fil. Guil. Cobb, arm. et Susan ux. bapt.
1623. Apl. 14.	Marg. fil. Guil. Cobb, & Susan ux. bapt.
1626. Junii 20.	Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan ux. bapt.
1627. Jun. 15.	Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, sep.
1627. Aug. 28.	Tho. fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, bapt.
1629. Sept. 15.	Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. & Susan, bapt.
1631. Apl. 25.	Cath. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, bapt.
1637. Octob. 10.	Arthur fil. Guil. et Susan Cobbe, bapt.
1639. Apl. 10.	Guil. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, sep.
1639. Apl. 30.	Susan ux. Guil. Cobbe, mil. sep.
1659. Jun. 16.	Catherine Cobb, sep.

(Wickham, of Swalcliffe.)

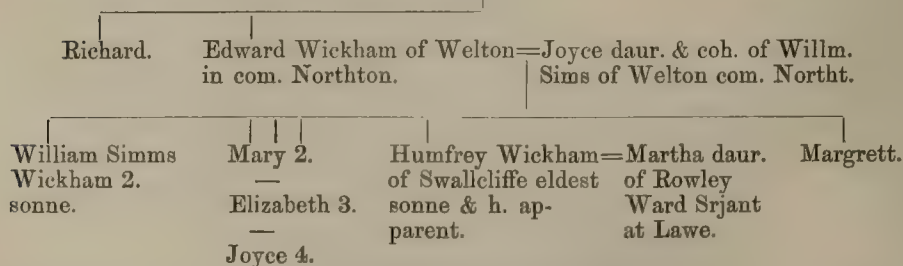
p. 59.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules.*

[WICKHAM.] *2. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, on a chief of the last a bar nebulée azure.* [WATERVILLE.] *3. Or, a chief azure.*

CREST. *A bull's head erased sable, charged on the neck with two chevrons argent.*

Humfrey Wickham of Swalcliffe. = . . . daur. of Edw. Underhill.



A pedigree attested per Hugh Cotgreve, Richmond Herald, and after per W^m. Cambden, Clarenceux.

Note.—Against the north wall of the Church, in the Ile called Wickham's Ile, is a fair monument of black and white marble under an arch supported by two Corinthian black marble pillars, having the effigies of a man and his lady clothed in black, and kneeling before a table facing each other, over their heads the following inscriptions :—

Here lyeth the body of Humfrey Wykham,
Esqr. who tooke to wife Martha, the sole
daughter of Rowley Ward, Serjeant at Law,
by whom hee had 2. sonnes and 3. daughters,
viz. Humphry, Richard, Anne, Martha, and
Joyce. He deceased Dec. 22. An. Dom. 1650.
in the 36. yeare of his age.

Here lyeth the body of Martha Wykham,
the late wife of Humphrey Wykham, Esqr.
Shee deceased May the 25th. 1663. and lieth
buried by her husband.

Mors mihi lucrum.
Vita et corona Christus.

From the Registers of Swalcliffe :—

Baptisms.

1560. Sept. 29. Edw. fil. Humph. et Mar. Wickham.
1563. Feb. 21. Tho. fil. Hum. & Mar. Wickham.
1606. Jan. 17. Maria fil. Edw. Wickham.
1611. Jan. 15. Tho. fil. Edw. Wickham.
1615. Dec. 3. Joanna fil. Edw. Wickham.
1619. Apl. 4. Catharin fil. Edw. Wickham.
1634. Sept. 18. Anna fil. Humf. Wickham.

Burials.

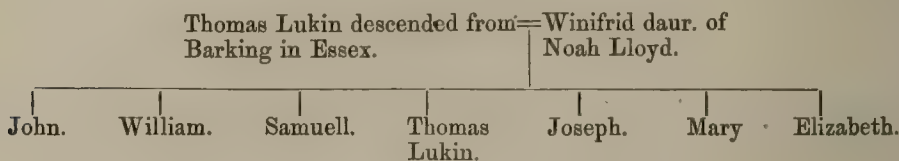
1635. Jan. 30. Rich. Wickham, arm. aetat. 83.
1643. Nov. 19. Joyce, ux. Edw. Wykeham, arm.
1645. Nov. 2. Edw. Wykeham, arm.
1646. Oct. 24. Anna vid. Ric. Wykeham, arm.
-

(Lukin, of Oxford.)

p. 60.

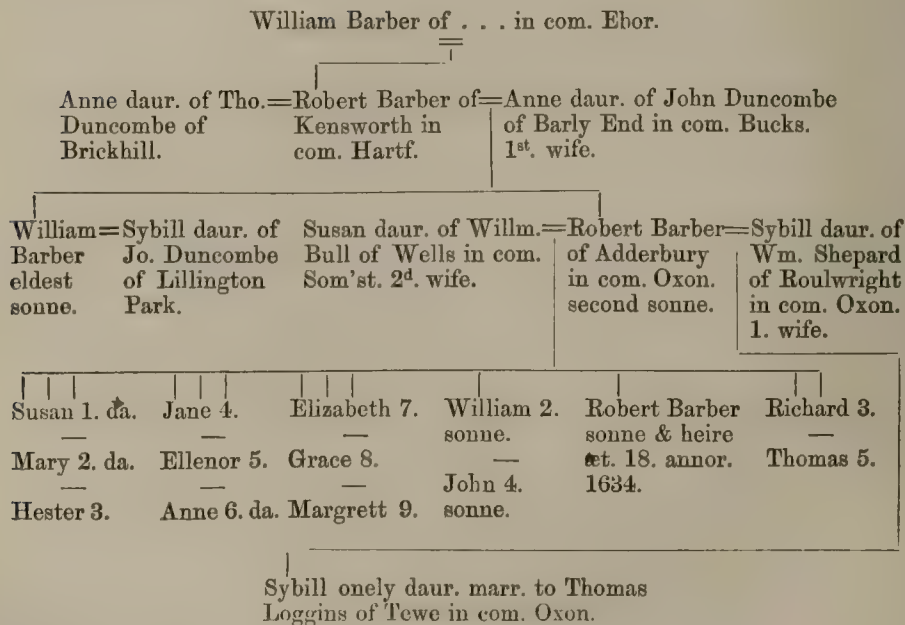
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend gobony or and azure.*

[LUKIN.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, collared chequy or and azure.*

(Barber, of Adderbury.)

p. 60.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Note.—From the Adderbury Registers:—

1631. **Mar.** 10. **Marg.** fil. **Rob. Barber**, arm. bapt.
 1633. **Maïi** 7. **Hen.** fil. **Rob. et West. Barber**, bapt.
 1633. **Sept.** 22. **Hen.** fil. **Rob. et Sus. Barber**, sep.
 1635. **Jan.** 12. **Rob.** fil. **Rob. Barber**, gen. bapt.
 1640. **Mart.** 15. **Susanna** ux. **Rob. Barber**, sep

(Doyley, of Chiselhampton.)

p. 61.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, two bends azure. [DOYLEY.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chough sable.*

CREST. *A demi-dragon argent, wings addorsed or.*

Thomas Doyley of= Alice daur. & heire of
Chiselhampton. . . . Coulston.

John Doyley of= Francis daur. & heire of S^r. Chris-
Chiselhampton. toph. Edmunds of Leuknor.

John Doyley of Chisel-
hampton brother
& heire.

= Ursulah daur. of S^r
Anthony Cope of
Hanwell.

S^r. Robt. Doyley of
Chiselhampton
sans issue.

S^r. Cope Doyley of Chiselhampton in com. Oxon.= Martha daur. of James Quarles
of Romford in Essex.

Elizabeth
dyed unm.

—
Joane Doyley
unm. 1634.

Martha
wife of
Jo. Arnold
of Dorcet-
shire.

Robert Doy-
ley now
cittizen of
London.

John Doyley= of Chisel-
hampton Esq^r.
A^o. 1634.

Marah daur. & coh.
of S^r Jo. Shirley of
Iffield in com. Sus-
sex, K^t.

Elizabeth Doyley onely daur. an infant.

Charles Doyley, Student in
Wadham Coll.

James Doyley dyed
sans issue.

Frances a marchant
in London.

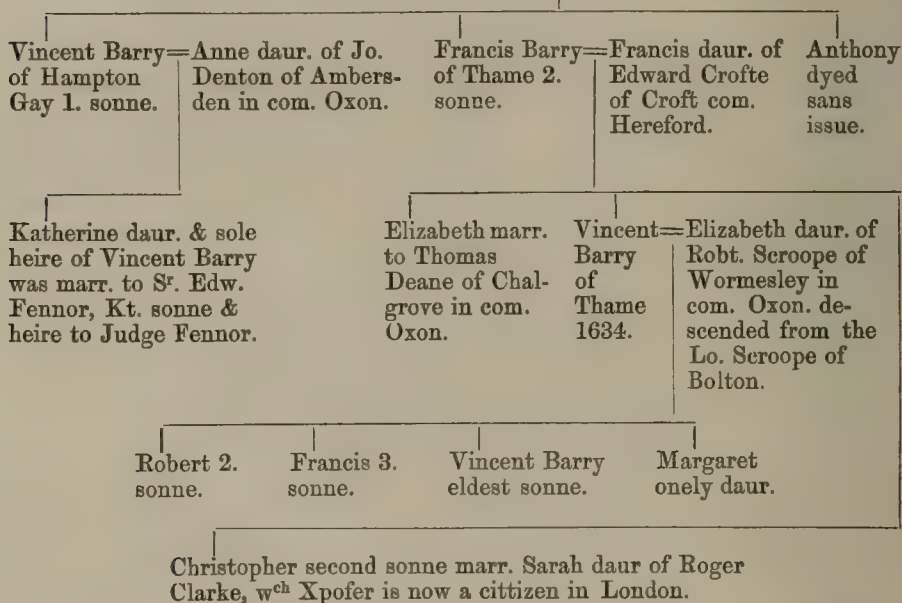
Note.—Entered in Visitation 1574, p. 224.

(Barry, of Cynsham.)

p. 61.

ARMS. *Per pale, azure and gules two lions passant guardant or.* [BARRY.]

Lawrence Barry of Ensham in com. Oxon. gent. = Jane daur. of Ric. Buckner
owner of Hampton Gay in the sayd county. of Whitley in com. Berks.



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

Against the north wall of the Chancel of Hampton Gait Church is the proportion of a man and woman in alabaster, between them a desk whereon are two books open, all between two pillars of black marble. Over them these arms :—

Bl. two lyons passant guardant or [BARRY], *impaling argent two barrs gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [DENTON.]

On a table of black marble this in cap :—

Anne Barry, daughter of John Denton, of Ambrosden in the county of Oxon. Esqr. and of Magdalen his wife, being one of the daughters of St. John Brome, of Walton in the said county, Kt. and lately the wife of Vincent Barry, sometime Lord of this Mannour of Hampton Gaye, in testimony of the love shee did ever beare to her deceased husband, with whom she lived in great love and contentment by the space of 35. yeares, and by whom shee had two daughters, Margaret, who dyed

yong, and Katherine, the now lady of Sr Edward Jenner, Kt. did at her owne cost and charge erect this as the last token of her love, in memorie of her husband and their issue.

Over the monument these arms :—

B. two lyons passant guardant or. [BARRY.]

Arg. two barrs gules, in chief a mullet sable, quartering 1. Argent, a fess daunce gules between three . . . argent. 2. Or, a lyon rampant sable. 3. Gules a fess daunce between six cross crosslets or. 4. Ermine, on a bend azure three crosses patée or. 5. Argent, on two pales sable six cross crosslets argent, between the pales two calves' heads erased gules.

The CREST.—*A beast couchant gules.*

BROME with quarterings and crest.

At the bottom of the monument the same armes without crests. Underneath this inscription :—

In memory of the Lady Katherine Jenner, the wife of Sr Edward Jenner, Kt. daughter and heire of Vincent Barry, Esqr. whose piety, charity, and hospitality made her honoured whilst she lived, and promiseth a glorious resurrection. She died the 24. day of Sept. Anno d'ni. 1663, aged 79. yeares.

Rawl. MS.

(Scroope, of Wormsley.)

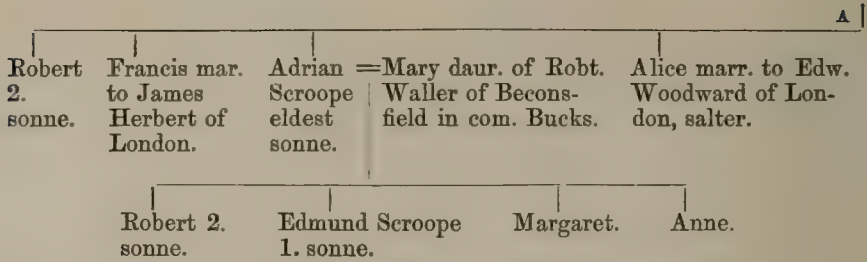
p. 62.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Adrian Scroope.==. . . daur. of George Ludlow.

Anne mar. to Jo. Ducket of London, marchant.	Dorothy mar. to Xpofer Egleton de com. Bucks.	Robert Scroope of Wormesley al's Wordmansleigh in com. Oxon. Justice of the Peace, Esqr.	Margaret daur. of Ric. Corn- wall of London, marchant.	George ob. s. p.	Phillis mar. to Adrian Ship- wash.
--	--	---	---	---------------------	---

4. Anne mar. to Henry Scroope of Danby in Yorkshire.	Margaret mar. to James Penning- ton of London, mer- chant.	1. Mary wife of Edward Curle, Auditor Curle's sonne.	Ursulah wife of Nic. Clerke of Witney in com. Oxon.	Elizabeth wife of Vincent Barry of Thame.
---	--	---	--	---

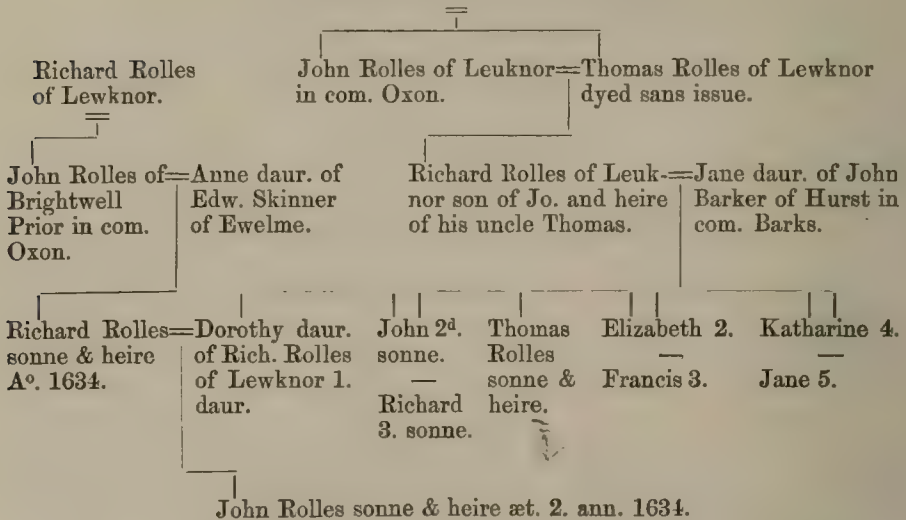


(Rolles, of Lewknor.)

ARMS. *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants.*

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess dancettée double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a roll of paper argent.*

. . . Rolles of Stevenson in com. Devon.



Note.—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of the parish of Lewknor.

- 1608. **Matii** 10. **Tho.** fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt.
- 1610. **Nob.** 27. **Eliz.** fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt.
- 1612. **Sept.** 23. **Ric.** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1613. **Jan.** 9. **Frances** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1615. **Oct.** 30. **Ven.** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1616. **Jan.** 12. **Maximilian** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
- 1618. **Jun.** 3. **Georg.** fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.

1606. *Julii* 29. Tho. Rowles arm. Dom. man. et gen.
usher to his Majesty, sep.
1618. *Apl.* 26. Eli. ux. Joh. Rowles, gen. sep.
1619. *Sept.* 13. Guil. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1621. *Apl.* 6. Anth. Rowles fil. Ric. bapt.
1622. *Maii* 22. Cath. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1625. *Julii* 17. Jane Rowles fil. Ric., bapt.

Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.

(Thimblethorpe, of Henley-on-Thames.)

p. 63.

ARMS. *Sable, on a fess or between three goats' heads erased argent, maned of the second, three crescents gules, a crescent for a difference.* [THIMBLETHORPE.]

CREST. *An ostrich's head erased or, between two wings expanded downwards argent, in mouth a horseshoe or.*

Robert Thimblethorpe of Worsted and of Fowsham in Norff.

George Thimblethorpe of Foulsham
i. sonne and hath issue as in the olde
visitac'on of Norff.

Bertram Thimblethorpe of Worsted in Norff. = Catharine daur. of
. . . Cleydon de
com. Lanc.

Dyoniss mar. to . . . Brome
of Tunstede in Norff. and
hath issue divers sonnes and
daurs.

Thomas Thimblethorpe of Henley = Cycely daur.
upon Thames onely son living of . . .
1634, but very aged, about 68, House of
but hath no issue. Turvile.

THE FOLLOWING ARMS ARE TRICKED IN THE HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPT, No. 1480, BUT ARE OMITTED IN THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE COPY OF THE 1634 VISITATION.

Perrott, p. 244.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference.* [PERROTT.]

Perrott, p. 245.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable.* [PERROTT.]

Curson, p. 246.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1. Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or.* [CURSON.] *2. Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads coupé of the field.* *3. Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or.* *4. Per chevron sable and gules, three doves' heads erased argent.*

CREST. CURSON, as p. 131.

Hughes, p. 251.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, two bars between six crescents sable, 3. 2. 1.* *2. Argent, a chevron gules between three pellets.* *3. Azure, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent.*

CREST. *A lion rampant argent holding a tree or branch proper.*

Napper, p. 253.

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four cinquefoils of the second.*

CREST. *A demi-antelope rampant or.*

Vate, p. 12.

ARMS. *As p. 158.*

Hungerford, p. 258.

ARMS. *Sable, three bars argent, in chief three plates.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a garb between two reaping-hooks, all proper.*

Hastings, p. 262.

ARMS. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.*

Annesley, p. 263.

ARMS. *As p. 201.*

Denton, p. 264.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils.*

CREST. *A lion couchant or.*

Danvers, p. 265.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three mullets or.*

CREST. *A wyvern, wings addorsed or.*

Dopley, p. 266.

ARMS. *Or, two bends azure.*

Woodhull, p. 266.

ARMS. *Or, three crescents gules.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or two wings addorsed or.*

Hawtrey, p. 269.

ARMS. *Argent, three lions passant guardant in bend between four bendlets sable.*

CREST. *A lion's head erased or, fretty sable.*

Jenkinson, p. 270.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess wavy or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*

Chamberlaine, p. 271.

ARMS. *Quarterly of nine :—1. Gules, an escutcheon within an orle of mullets argent. 2. Gules, a chevron between three escallops or. 3. Azure, six lioncels rampant or, 3. 2. 1 4. Ermine, a chief dancettée gules. 5. Azure, two lions passant guardant or, a label of three points of the last. 6. Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or. 7. On a bend cotised three crosses (untinctured). 8. Argent, a saltire engrailed azure. 9. Per fess embattled argent and sable, three mullets counterchanged.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or an ass's head argent.*

Croke, p. 273.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess between six martlets argent.*

CREST. *Two swans' necks endorsed conjoined in base, and erased argent, beaked gules, in each beak an annulet or.*

Sonnibank, p. 275.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess between three suns or.*

Plowden, p. 277.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess dancettée or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last.*

CREST. *A stag passant or.*

Williscot, p. 278.

ARMS. *On a bend between six martlets a mullet (untinctured).*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head erased.*

Croke, p. 280.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. CROKE as above. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fess nebulée azure between three annulets gules six bezants.*

CREST. *As before.*

Pinke, p. 289.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three leaves vert three martlets or.*

Fynes, p. 296.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six:—1 and 6. Azure, three lions rampant or. [FYNES.] 2. Quarterly or and gules. [SAYE.] 3. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. [WICKHAM.] 4. Argent, five estoiles, 1. 3. 1. sable. [BATEFORD.] 5. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallop shells sable. [ARDERBOROUGH.]*

CRESTS.—1. *A wolf sejant argent, collared and chained or.*

2. *An eagle's head erased, holding in its mouth an annulet.*

Pollard, p. 305.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three escallops. 2 and 3. A chevron between three mullets (untinctured).*

CREST. *A stag trippant.*

Harborne and Eure, p. 308.

ARMS. *HARBORNE, impaling, EURE, viz. Quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable charged with three mullets argent.*

Aylway, p. 311.

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses patée fitchée or.*

CREST. *A man holding a buck by the horns, all proper.*

Bourne, p. 316.

ARMS *and crest as p. 183.*

Bray, p. 316.

ARMS. *Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three birds' legs erased downwards sable. 2 and 3. Gules, three bends vairée argent and azure.*

CREST. *A flax-breaker or.*

Lenthall, p. 318.

ARMS *and crest as p. 199.*

Ashcombe, p. 318.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.*

CREST. *On a cap of maintenance gules, banded ermine, an eagle displayed ermine, crowned or.*

Baugh, p. 320.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess vairée argent and azure between three mullets of the second, pierced of the field.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

Lukin, p. 324.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess dancettée between two lions' faces or.*

CREST. *Out of a tower a dragon (untinctured).*

Scroope, p. 327.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend or.*

CREST. *A plume of feathers argent.*

THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS AT THE VISITATION TAKEN
IN 1634 ARE COPIED FROM HARL. MS. 1557.

P. 110.

Disclaiaimed at Oxford the day of September, 1634.

THAME HUNDE. Hugh Robotham, of Thame.

DORCHESTER HUNDR. John Wise, of Drayton.
Richard Allum, of Bircott.

BINFELD Thomas Peny, of Shiplake, no gent.

EWELME HUND. John Mosdon, of , no gent.

BLOXHAM Councor, of Bloxham.
Goodwyn, of Bodicott.
John Austyn, of littell Tadmeton, no gent.
George Dalby, of Milton, no gent.
Richard Gostlow, of Mileington, no gent.

BANBURY Richard Vaicers, maior of Banbury, no Armes.
Richard Holyard, of Banbury, no Armes.
Cartwright, of Cropredie, no gent.
Gostlow, of Cropredie, no gent.
Gardener, of Burton, no gent.

BAMPTON. Tobie Sumner, of Bicemorton, no gent.
Ffra. Turner, of Clanfeld, no gent.
Tho. Brice, } no gent.
Stephen Brice, }
Martin Turfrey, of Avelscott, no gent.
George Darby, of Crawley, no gent.
John Clark, of Hayno, gent. (*sic.*)

CHADLINGTON John Newman, of Chadlington, no gent.
 Tho. Sessions, of Churchill, no gent.
 Harris, of Churchill, no gent.
 Whiting, of Shipton underwood, no gent.
 Bonner, of Swarford, no gent.

HUNDRED OF PLOUGHLEY. Thom. Gilder, of Islep, no gent.
 Leonard Bolt, of Islep, no gent.
 Richard Clements, of Bister, no gent.
 Richard Clarke, of Bister, no gent.
 Willm. Maund, senior, } no gent. of Chesterton.
 Willm. Maund, junior, }
 John Bowell, of Wendlebery, no gent.
 Henry Day, of Kirklington, no gent.
 Willm. Woodward, of Stratton Audley, disclaimeth armes
 & gentry.

p. 110^b

WOTTON HUND. . . . Samwell Creech, of Casington, no gent.
 Robert Parsons, of Sandford.
 Hall, of Barford St. Michells.
 Dorell, of the same, no gent.
 Thomas Giles, of Sandford, discl. armes & gentry.
 John Morton, of Rousam, disclaimed.
 Francis Gregory, of Hardley, Esqr. Councillor at law,
 & late Justice of the peace, his armes defaced.
 Blagrove, of, no gent.
 John Parsons, of Sandford, no gent.

BILLINGTON John Edwards, of Littlemore, no gent.
 John Joyner, of Horspath, no gent.
 Walker, of piddington, no gent.

p. 111.

Memorandum that Jo. Keyt, of new woodstock, appered the 15. of August, & being demanded to demonstrate som prooffe for the Armes roate in the margent (viz. *Azure, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased or.*) w^{ch} hee caused to be ffixed uppon his fathers monument in the church of Woodstock; he desired tyme to make prooffe theirow at London. Tyme was given to make prooffe thereof at the office of Armes, in London, at or before the last day of Michellmas Terme next.

JO. KEYT.

the fee deposited, &
 to be returned if no
 proof be made.

{ I, Henery Grenway, of Northmore, doe promise at or be-
 fore the end of Michelmas terme next to make profe of my
 Coate at the office of Armes, or otherwise to submitt my-
 selfe to the Instructions of his Majestys commission for
 visitation.

HENRY GREENWAY.

{ I, Robert Barber, of Adderbury, doe promise at or be-
 fore, &c. (as Greenway).

ROBERT BARBER.

Memorandum that Ric. Powell, of Fforest hill, in com. Oxford, Justice of the peace in com. p'dict, being upon busines in that quallity when he should have appered at Oxford, sent the Kings of Armes fices, desiring respit to p'fect these matters that concerne his armes and descent at the heralds office in Michelmas terme nex. w^{ch} was graunted at Thame, 21. August, 1634.

GEORGE BALL.

Henery Norris, of Islipp, to apeare the Earle Marshall of } Hee conformed
England, 22. of October, 1634. } at Oxford.
per W^m. Bradley, the pettey Constable.

p. 111^b.

PLOUGHLEY HUNDR. . .	{ Mr. John Higgins, of Stokelyne, consimile. Mr. Higgins, entred 22. Octob. per Mr. Francklin. Robert Holt, of Bucknell, consimile. Mr. Holte, entred 22. Octob. 1634. Mr. Edw. Ewer, of Bucknell, consimile. Edward Chamberlayne, of Stratton Audley, Esq ^r . cons. His descent entred after at Oxford, 13. August.	
Entred.		
Ent ^d .		{ Cadwallador Coker, of Burcester, consimile. Raphe Coker, of Godington, consimile. Richard Stevens, of Cottesford, cons. entred at Thame, & to perfect at london. Walter Warbeton, out of Warning. Sr. Peter Wentworth, Kn ^t . of the Bath, out of Warn- ing.

WOOTTEN HUNDRD.	Thomas Apletree, of Dedington.
	Willm. Nicholls, of South Newton, consimile, per Mic. Cole, fellow of the guard, & W ^m . Nicholls, letter of disclayme.
	Mr. Manning, of Begbrooke, consimile discl.
	Mr. Sheldon, of Steple Barton.
	Sr. Thom. peniston, at the Bath to have new warning.
	Jo. Denton, of North Aston, Esq ^r . Conformed and entred at Banbury.
Entrd.	Sr. Henery Browne.
	Sr. Wm. Spencer, out of warning, to have new summons.
	John Dison, of Kidlington.
	Sr. Willm. Spencer, out of warning.
	Mr. Skinner, out of warning.
	Mr. An. Langston, at London.
	Mr. Halton, of Littlemore.
	Mr. Wallis, of Heddington, to have new sum'ons.

BOLLINGDON HUNDE. . Mr. Vines, of Piddington, came in after & entred.
Mr. Rich. Powell, of Forest hill at Thame, conformed.
Mr. Beddingfield, of Amb'sdon, & the gardians of
Mr. Myldmay, the ward.
Mr. Walter, the Lo. C. Baron's sonn, to p'fect at London.

BAMPTON HUNDR. . . . John Palmer, of Bampton, disclaymed by himselffe at
the office of Armes, 28. October, 1634.
Richard Coxeter, of Bampton. Mr. Smyth, no armes.
Mr. Tomson, of Bradwell.
Mr. Granger, of Witney.
Charles Brainsley, of Corbridge.
Mr. Sanders, of Clanfeld, discl. gentry.
Mr. Moore.
Ent^d. Mr. Balie, of ducklington, entred at the office.
Ent^d. Mr. Woodward, of filkins.
Sr. Giles Bray, entred to pay his fees at London.

p. 112.

- CHADLINGTON HUNDR. . . Mr. Comyn, of Enston.
 Capitaine Paramor, of Hooknorton, entred for himselfe
 & the ward, Ger. Croker, 22. October, 163.
 Mr. Danvers, of Horley.
 Mr. Loggins, of Idbury. } per Mr. Gery.
 Mr. Loggins, of Kingham. }
 Mr. Beckingham, of pudlicott.
 Nicholes Dixon, of Rowright.
 Mr. Holland, of Shipton underwood, appered.
 Mr. Tho. Bushell, of Enston.
 Mr. . . . Champnes to apere at the terme.
 Sr. Henry Ley, Baronett, out of warning.
 Sr. Gerrard Fleetwood, out of warning.
- BLOXHAM HUNDR. . . . Sr. Willm. Coape, of Hanwell, Knt. & Baronett.
- DORCHESTER HUNDR. . . Mr. Perrott, of Drayton, per Mr. Amorsley, sine feodo.
 Mr. Williscott, of South Stoke, entred afterwards at
 Henley.
 Mrs. Bery, of Colham, widdow.
- BANBURY Mr. . . . Chamberlayne, of Wickham, out of warning,
 & wth his father-in-law, Mr. Chamberlayne, of the
 Courte of Wards.
- PIRTON HUNDR. . . . Mr. Simons, respited till Michellmas terme.
- THAME HUNDR. . . . Mr. Hugh Parsons, of Greate Milton, in contempt.
 Raphe Aston, of Miltonparva.
 John Yong, of Milton, Esq^r.
 Maximillian Pettey, Esq^r. in contempt for his fee.
 The heires of Mr. Sanders, of Tettesworth.
 John Howkins, of Weston, to apere in the terme.
- DORCHESTER HUND. . . the heirs of Wm. Berry.
 John Parrot, of Drayton.
 Mr. Braebrook.
 Mr. Anthony Spire, of Warborow, of Benham Parke.
- BENFELD HUND. . . . John Chamberleyne, Esq^r. late Alderman of London,
 cont.

p. 112^b.

- LANGTREE HUNDR. . . Mr. Parslow, contempt.
 Entred gent. Robert Colson, of Goring, Esq^r. contempt.
 Entred Esq^r. Mr. Mollins, of Mungwell, Esq^r. cont.
 Sr. Charles Blunt, of Maple Durham, out of warning.
 Radolpe Warcop, of English, Esq^r. contempt.
 Edward Whistler, of Gatchampton, contempt.
 Mr. Dormer, of Northstoke, in cont. respited to Mr.
 Garter at St. George feast.
- LUKNOR HUNDR. . . . Dr. Giles, gon into the north, & will waite on you at St.
 George feast.
- EWELM HUNDR. . . . Mr. Waterer, of Bensington, purveior of the King's
 carriages.
 Bartholmew hone, to apere at lond. michs. terme.
 John Tauerner, of Nettlebed, esq^r. contempt.
 Walter Dunch, of Newington, Esq^r. in contempt at the
 office 15. October, 1634.
 Mr. Adane, out of Warning.
 Dr. Paul, of . . . , in contempt.

- PLOUGHLEY HUND. . . Mr. Tho. Smyth, out of warning.
 Mr. Wiggins, respited till Mich. tearme.
 Entered before by Mr. Franklin.
 Mr. W^m. Bourne, paup', entred gratis.
- NORTHGATE HUND. . . Mr. Whistler, in contempt.
 Tho. flexney, Esq^r. Councillor at law, in Cont.

p. 113.

I, Francis Gregory, of Hordley, in com. Oxford, do promise to appeare at the office of Armes in London, to give satisfaction touching the armes I have in sculped in my seale (viz. *Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant guardant of the last*) att or before the 10th. of November next, dated the xij of August, 1634.

Memorandum that the above named Francis Gregor distrusting how hee was able to make proffe of his lawfull right to the Armes depicted in the margent, submitted the same to be defaced.

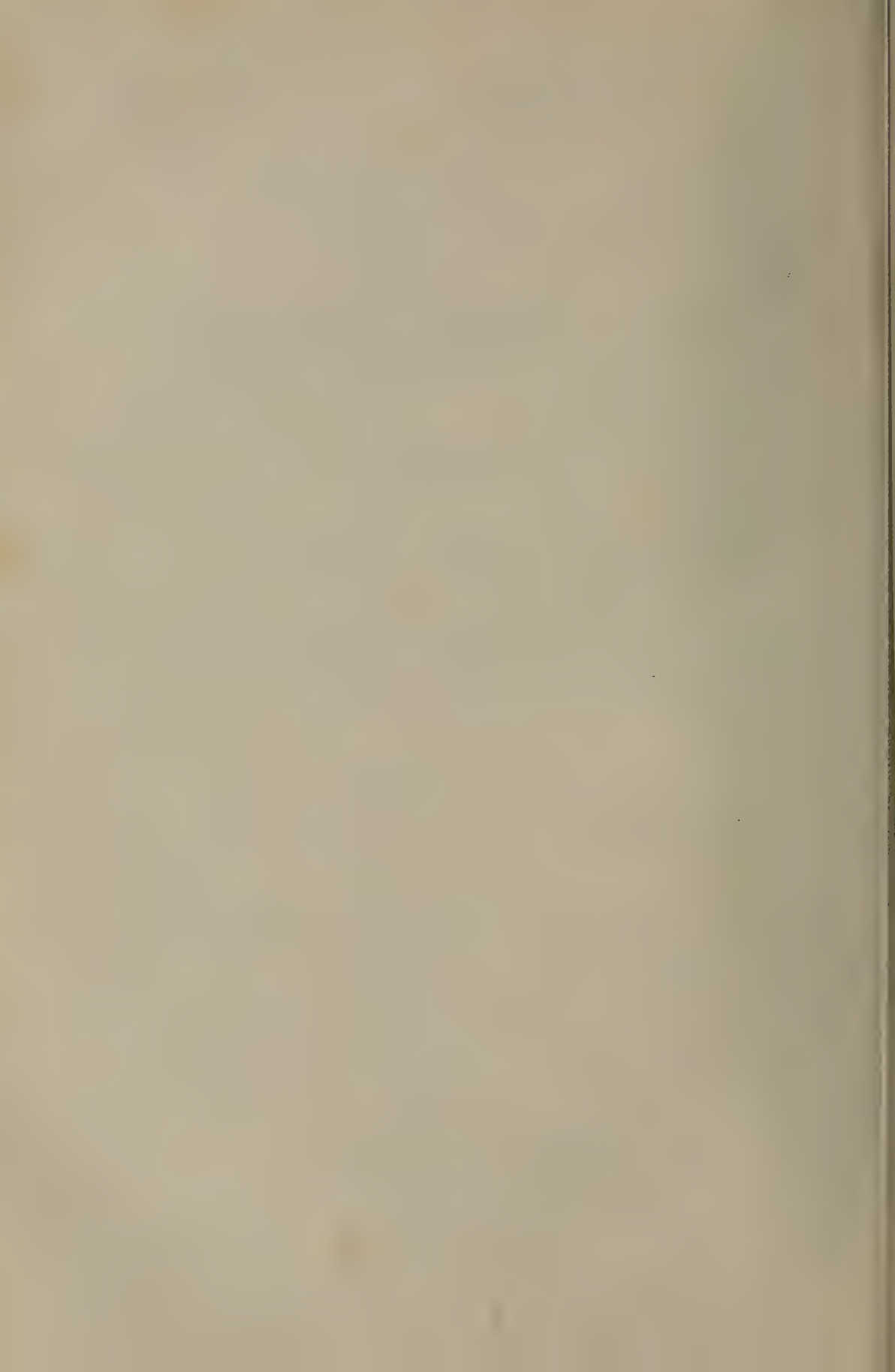
This coat was in the presence of the said Francis Gregor defaced in this manner,—
 Jo. Phillipott, Somerset.
 John Chadwell, gent. of Woodstock.

I, Robert Vazie, of Chimney, in com. Oxon. do promise to appeare at the office of armes in London, to give satisfaction concerning the bearing of armes both for myself & my kinsmen att or before the 22. day of August, 1634.

per ROBT. VESEY.

Edmond Gregory, of Cokesham, in com. Oxon. desired tyme to make prooffe of his Armes at the office of Armes before the end of Michellmas terme next, & deposited his fee [£1. 7. 6 in margin], & is to prosecute his clayme, & if no proffe be made by him of his Armes hee is to have his fee returned, & to submitt himselfe to the instruction of his Majesty's Commission for Vissitation.

EDMOND GREGORY.



In to your script to (104)
in "Hypnotic"

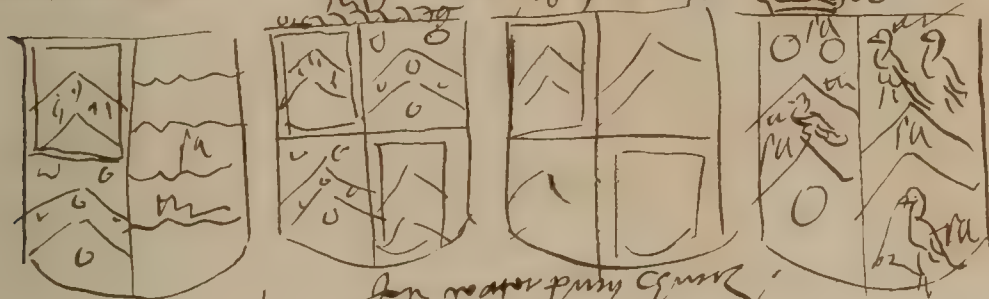
In gaudia
et in pericula
bonorum



Je tiens.
Bonne nuit.

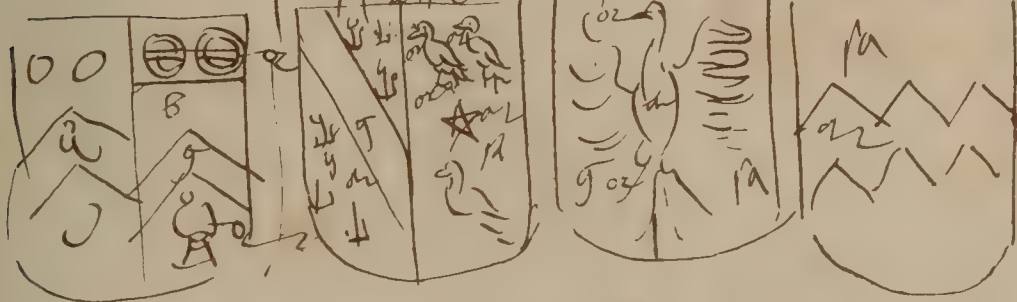
a printer
in coke ovens
or carpenter

with 20 Gromo
or 8 doz 1462



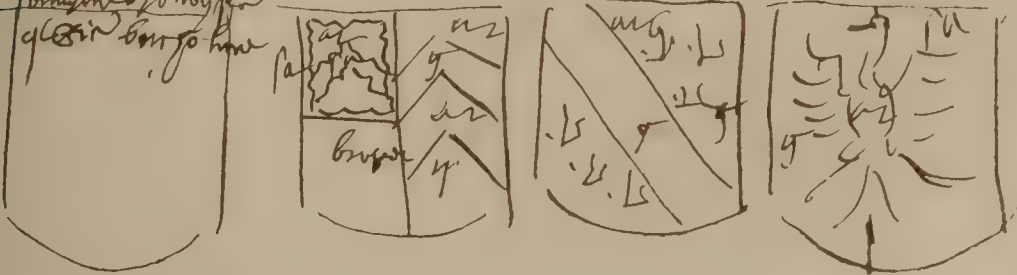
In water pump house

Robert FitzGibbon / 1707 y in our reigns



früher.

For the Coanbo
Bunyan & Co
of Sir George Lane



INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
 " CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.
 " Brackets () are maiden names.
 = signifies "married to a."

- Abbingdon, Margeria = Doyley, 224, 272.
 Matthew, 224, 272.
Abdy, 68.
 Abdy, John, 68.
 Robert, 68.
 Abraham, Anne = Heydon, 219.
 Franc. = Wenman, 308.
 Ric., 308.
 Thomas, 219.
 Acton, Charles, 229.
 Edwin, 123, 229.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 120.
 Jane (Denton), 123, 229.
 Katherine (Hastings), 155.
 Katherine (Throgmorton), 120.
 Richard, 120.
 Robert, 120.
 Adama, Elizabeth = Bull, 306.
 Adane, Mr., 336.
 Agard, Clement, 143.
 Isabell = Stoner, 143.
 Ahorde, Mr., 90.
Aleek (Bp. Worc.), 69.
 Alcocks, Amy (Tonkes), 306.
 William, 306.
Alderbery, 14, 15, 18, 120.
Aleyn, 12.
 Aleyn, Richard, 12.
 Alford, Anne = Fettiplace, 300.
 Roger, 300.
 (—) = Fettiplace, 168.
Alfred, King, 98, 99.
 Alfred, King, 194.
All Souls College, 85.
 Allanson, Judith = Baugh, 320.
 Richard, 320.
 Allen, John, 241.
 Alleston, Edward, 318.
 Hester (Ashcombe), 318.
 William, 318.
 Alleyne, Joane (Belson), 190.
 Thomas, 190.
 Alleyne, William, 280.
 Allum, Richard, 333.
Alphen, 27, 28.
 Alwyn, Elizabeth (Symonds), 195.
 Nicholas, 195.
 Thomas, 195.
Andrews, 51, 167.
 Andrews, Agnes, 178.
 Agnes = Winslow, 178.
 Dorothy = Raynesford, 51, 167.
 Francis, 280.
 Richard, 167.
Anne, 30, 50, 51, 59, 166.
 ANNE, 59, 191.
 Agnes = Raynsford, 166, 170.
 Alice, 59.
 Alice (Aston), 191.
 Alice (Gifford), 191.
 Alyce = Raynford, 50.
 Anne, 191.
 Anne (Barrington), 191.
 Anne (Denton), 191.
 Anne (Foster), 191.
 Anne (Harecourt), 191.
 Anne = Raynsford, 51.
 Arthur, 191.
 Dorothy = Buckner, 191.
 Edward, 191.
 Elizabeth, 191.
 Elizabeth = Lee, 133.
 Elizabeth = Wedon, 191.
 Fridiswyde = Northwod, 191.
 Grace, 191.
 Humphrey, 191.
 Jane (Knight), 191.
 John, 50, 59, 133, 166, 191.
 Margaret, 191.
 Mary, 191.
 Mychaell, 191.
 Richard, 191.
 Thomas, 191.
 Ursulay (Storve), 191.
 William, 191.
 (—) (Wallinger), 191.
Annesley, 121, 154, 155, 201, 217, 330.
 ANNESLEY, 201, 217, 263.
 Annesley, Mr., 1.
 Bridgett = Stompe, 121.
 Edmund, 155, 201, 217, 263.
 Elizabeth, 217.
 Elizabeth = Burton, 201.
 Emma, 217.
 Henry, 121, 201, 217.
 James, 217.
 Jane (Lovelace), 217.
 Jane = Osbalston, 201.
 John, 217, 263.
 Judith (Turner), 263.
 Katherine (Goure), 201.
 Margaret = Gaynsford, 155, 201.
 Margaret (Throgmorton), 263.
 Ansley, Andrew, 280.
 Anyan, Dr., 290.
 Susan = Holloway, 290.
 Apleby, Joane = Coghull, 202.
 John, 202.
 Margaret (Handlo), 202.
 Apletree, Thomas, 335.
 Apulderfield (—) = Chichley, 287.
 Arches, Katherine = Hitch, 233.
Archer, 319.
 ARCHER, 319.
 Archer, Andrew, 319.
 Anne, 319.
 Katherin, 319.
 Margaret (Raighly), 319.
 Mary (Bull), 319.
 Richard, 319.
 Rowland, 319.
 Symon, 319.
Arden, 17, 57, 60, 161, 207, 255.
 ARDEN, 161, 207.
 Agnes (Stotesby), 207.
 Alice, 207.
 Alice = Dorne al's Thorne, 207.
 Alice = Love, 203.
 Anthony, 207.

Arden—continued.

Elianor = Gibbons, 161.
 Elianor = Rugeley, 161.
 Elianor = Yate, 207.
 George, 207.
 Henry, 207.
 Isabell (Gifford), 207.
 Isabell (Woodward), 207.
 John, 161, 203, 207.
 Katherine (Cheyney), 207.
 Leonard, 207.
 Margaret, 207.
 Margaret (Coxe), 207.
 Margery (East), 161.
 Marie, 17.
 Martin, 161.
 Mary, 207.
 Richard, 207.
 Robert, 207.
 Thomas, 207.
 Walter, 161.
 William, 207.
 Arder, Isabell (Bruly), 186.
 John, 186.
Arderboughe, 153, 165, 299.
Arderboughe, Cuthbert, 170.
Arderburgh, Elianor (Purcells), 166.
 Elianor = Wakested, 166.
 Richard, 166.
Arderne, Isabell (Gifford), 178.
Arderne, Jano (Stotesbury), 206.
 John, 178, 182.
 Katherine = Whitton, 182.
 Roger, 206.
Arle, 93.
Arndcott, Alice de = Pery, 177.
 John de, 177.
Arnold, Jo., 325.
 Martha (Doyley), 325.
Arnolde, Marye (Brydges), 201.
 Nicolas, 201.
 Rowlande, 201.
Arsic, 175.
Arsicke, Robert, 177.
Arundel, 64, 96.
Ashcombe, 332.
ASHCOMBE, 318.
Ashcombe, Ann, 318.
 Francis, 318.
 Fridiswid = Lyde, 303.
 Hester = Alleston, 318.
 Katherine, 318.
 Katherine (Temple), 318.
 Margaret, 318.
 Mary, 318.
 Thomas, 318.
 William, 318.
Ashenden (—) = Yate, 158.
Ashfeild, 12, 13, 14, 116, 117, 165, 170, 220, 299.
Ashfeild (—), 168.
 Alice, 168, 171.
 Alice (Courte), 220.
 Amicia = Lee, 168.
 Anne, 168, 171.
 Anne (Bringham), 171.
 Anne (Conway), 168, 171.

Ashfeild—continued.

Anne (Eston), 168, 171.
 Anne (Wedon), 168, 170.
 Anthony, 168, 171.
 Arthur, 168, 171.
 Cecilia = Fortescue, 168.
 Cecily = Kinsman, 171.
 Christopher, 168, 170.
 Dorothy = Essex, 171.
 Dorothy = Howe, 171.
 Dorothy = Pansfoote, 171.
 Dorothy = Phetiplace, 171, 300.
 Edmond, 168, 170, 171, 299.
 Edward, 171.
 Elianor (Barton), 168.
 Elianor (Seymour), 13, 14, 162, 168, 171.
 Elianor = Walsingham, 171.
 Elizabeth (Bruges), 168, 171, 201.
 Elizabeth = Fettiplace, 168, 299, 300.
 Elizabeth = Peniston, 171.
 Francis, 168.
 Grace = Osbaldston, 171.
 Gregory, 171.
 Humphrey, 168, 171, 220.
 John, 12, 13, 14, 162, 168, 170, 171, 201.
 Joyce, 171.
 Joyce = Leveson, 171.
 Katherine = Pigott, 171.
 Margaret, 12, 168, 171.
 Margaret (Colwich), 168, 170.
 Margaret (Fourde), 168, 170.
 Margaret = Pratter, 171.
 Margaret (Wylcotts), 168, 170.
 Maria, 168.
 Mary, 171.
 Mary = Hartwell, 171.
 Michael, 168, 171.
 Nicholas, 168, 170.
 Richard, 171, 220.
 Robert, 171.
 Susan, 171.
 Thomas, 168, 171.
 William, 171.
ASHFIELD or *ASHEFEILD*, 116, 163, 165, 170, 220.
Ashton, 99.
Ashton, Jane = Croker, 238.
Ashworth, 307.
ASHWORTH, 307.
Ashworth, Anne, 307.
 Edward, 307.
 Elizabeth, 307.
 Elizabeth (Duffield), 307.
 Elizabeth (Womman), 307.
 Gervase, 307.
 Henry, 307.
 Jane, 307.
 John, 307.
 Thomas, 307.
 Ursula, 307.
 Ursulah (Edwards), 307.
Ashworth, Elizabeth = Hughes, 251.

Astell, Blanch (Bury), 214.
 John, 214.
Aston, Raphe, 336.
 (—) = Hastings, 155.
 Alice = Anne, 191.
 Alice, 178.
 Elizabeth, 178.
 Elizabeth (Gifford), 178.
 Thomas, 178.
Atkins, Robert, 119.
Atkinson, Anne (Bringham), 171.
 Richard, 171.
Atkynson, Anne = Savage, 157.
 William, 157.
Atmore. See Moore.
Atwood, Christian = Hitch, 233.
 Elizabeth = Standerd, 251.
 John, 233.
 Margery (Poore), 209.
 Robert, 209.
Aubery, Anne = Standerd, 251.
 William, 251.
Audley, 34, 81.
Audley, Hoderus, Lord of, 176.
 Katherine (Gifford), 176.
 Katherine = Plowden, 278.
 Nicholas, Lord, 176.
 Thomas, 278.
Austin, John, 280.
Austyn, John, 333.
Averell, William, 261.
Ayla, John de, 9.
Aylesford, Symon de, 169.
Ayleward, Alice (Stoner), 144.
 John, 144.
Ayliffe, Jo., 297.
 Mirabile (Sacheverell), 297.
Aylway, 332.
AYLWAY, 311.
Aylway, Anne (Colwell), 311.
 Christopher, 311.
 Ellenor (Bond), 311.
 Francis (Colwell), 311.
 John, 311.
 Judith (Cox), 311.
 Richard, 311.
 Thomas, 311.
Aylworth, 216.
AYLWORTH, 216.
Aylworth, Anne (Gower), 216.
 Anthony, 216.
 Elisabeth, 216.
 Peter, 216.
 Thomas, 216.
 William, 216.
Aylworths, The, 309.
Babington, 145.
BABINGTON, 145.
 (—) = Humphreys, 148.
 Anna, 148.
 Anna = Darcy, 149.
 Anna = Lecche, 148.
 Anna = Rolleston, 146.
 Anna = Uvedall, 147.
 Anthony, 148, 149.
 Arnold, 145.

BARINGTON—*continued*.

Beatrix = Poole, 146.
 Bernard, 145, 149.
 Benedicta (Ward), 145.
 Catherine, 148.
 Catherine (Ferrers), 148.
 Catherine = Wyrle, 148.
 Cecilia = Selmon, 146.
 Charles, 148.
 Clarelle, 148.
 Dorothy, 148.
 Dorothy = Fitzherbert, 147.
 Dorothy = Bolleston, 148.
 Edith (Fitzharbert), 146.
 Edward, 147, 148.
 Elizabeth, 148, 149.
 Elizabeth = Childe, 148.
 Elizabeth (Clarell), 147.
 Elizabeth = Frances, 146.
 Elizabeth (French), 147.
 Elizabeth (Gibthorpe), 146.
 Elizabeth (Golborne), 147.
 Elizabeth = Haselwood, 147.
 Elizabeth (Holcombe), 147.
 Elizabeth = Okeover, 148.
 Elizabeth (Ormond), 148.
 Elizabeth = Perpoint, 149.
 Elizabeth (Travers), 148.
 Emma (Knowles), 145.
 Francis, 149.
 George, 149.
 Helen (Illingworth), 146.
 Hercules, 148.
 Sir Hercules, 211.
 Henry, 148, 149.
 Hugh de, 145.
 Isabella (Bradburne), 146.
 Isabella (Dothicke), 145.
 Isabella = Rossell, 146.
 Jane, 148.
 Jane = Meverell, 148.
 Jane = Turville, 147.
 Jane (Whytinge), 147.
 Joane (Fortescue), 147.
 John, 145, 146, 147, 148.
 Katherine (Sacheverell), 149.
 Letitia, 148.
 Margaret, 148.
 Margaret (Croker), 147, 185.
 Margaret = Delves, 146.
 Margaret (Haselwood), 147.
 Margaret (Martell), 145.
 Margaret = Nevill, 146.
 Margaret = Pilkington, 146.
 Margaret (Weynman), 147.
 Margery, 148.
 Maria, 148.
 Maria = Brett, 147.
 Maria (Darcy), 149.
 Maria = Marcham, 149.
 Maria = Newton, 148.
 Mariam (Mowbray), 145.
 Mary (Power), 211.
 Matilda (Venour), 146.
 Matthew, 148.
 Michael, 148.
 Muriel (Goodwin), 148.
 Nicholas, 147.
 Norman, 145.
 Philip, 147, 148.
 Ralph, 149.
 Richard de, 145.

BARINGTON—*continued*.

Robert, 146, 147, 148.
 Rowland, 149.
 Thomas, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149.
 Walter, 148.
 William, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 185.
Bacon, 153.
 Bacon, Elizabeth = Doyley, 226.
 Nicholas, 226.
Badby, 199.
 Badby, Jane (Pipard), 199.
 John, 199.
 Katherine = Lenthall, 199.
 Bafford, John, 203.
 Margaret (Love), 203.
 Baghawes, Mr., 192.
 (—) = Parsons, 192.
 Baily, Anne (Quiney), 249.
 Richard, 249.
 Baker, Elizabeth = Hercy, 298.
 William, 299.
 Isabell = Hercy, 299.
Baldington, 104, 229, 242, 263.
 Baldington, Agnes = Denton, 228.
 William, 228.
 Bale, Frances (Petty), 215.
 John, 215.
 Balgay, Elizabeth (Cogan), 133.
 Nicholas, 133.
 Balie, Mr., 335.
 Ball, George, 334.
Balliol, John de, 67, 68.
 Balliol, John de, 194.
 Devorguilla, 194.
 Ballowe, Edith = Barnerd, 159.
Bamfield, 138.
 Bamfield, Elizabeth (Lovell), 138.
 Joane = Pollard, 305.
 Mary = Frere, 139.
 William, 138, 139.
Banbury, Town of, 212.
 Bankes, Robert, 310.
 Susan (Hatton), 310.
 John, 245.
 Mary (Parrot), 245.
Bancroft, 279.
 BANCROFT, 279.
 Banester, Isabell = Powell, 287.
 Bankes (—) = Poore, 209.
 Barantine, Alice = Wilmott, 301.
 Alice = Cotsmore, 301.
 Alice = Doyley, 301.
 BARBER, 324.
 Anne, 324.
 Anne (Duncombe), 324.
 Eleanor = Hitch, 233.
 Elizabeth, 324.
 Ellenor, 324.
 Grace, 324.
 Henry, 325.
 Hester, 324.
 Jane, 324.
 John, 324.
 Margaret, 324, 325.
 Mary, 324.

BARBER—*continued*.

Richard, 233, 324.
 Robert, 324, 325, 334.
 Susan, 324.
 Susan (Bull), 324.
 Susannah, 325.
 Sybill (Duncombe), 325.
 Sybill = Loggins, 324.
 Sybill (Shepard), 324.
 Thomas, 324.
 William, 324.
Bardis, 20, 21, 27.
 Bardis, Adrian de, 21, 27.
Bardolph, Lord Hugh, 107.
 Barkeley, Alice = Bridges, 200.
 John, 200.
 Barker, Elizabeth = Tipping, 274.
 George, 294.
 Jane = Rolles, 328.
 John, 274, 328.
 Margaret = Griffeth, 294.
 Mary (Danvers), 297.
 Robert, 297.
 Sylvester (Myles), 243.
 Thomas, 243.
Barnard, 159.
 BARNARD, 159.
 Abell, 159, 160.
 Anne, 160.
 Anne (Clarke), 160.
 Anne (Hewstas), 160.
 Edith (Ballowe), 159.
 Francys, 172, 304.
 Joell, 160.
 John, 122, 160.
 Julian = Lidcot, 122.
 Mabell (Levins), 134.
 Magdalen = Danvers, 172.
 Margaret = Danvers, 304.
 Margery, 160.
 Mary = Calmore, 160.
 Richard, 134.
 Sara = Witherington, 160.
 Sara, 160.
 Sarah (Stopes), 160.
 Susanna, 160.
 Thomas, 159, 160.
 William, 160.
 Barney, John, 246.
 Mary (Curson), 246.
 Barrantine, Eliz. (Fynes), 213.
 Francis, 213.
 William, 213.
Barventyne, 19, 26, 28.
 Barrentyne, William, 19, 26.
 Barrett, Isabell = Pigott, 212.
 Paule, 212.
 Barrington, Anne = Anne, 191.
 Sir Nicolas, 191.
Barry, 69, 198, 326.
 BARRY, 198, 326.
 Anne (Denton), 223, 326.
 Anthony, 198, 326.
 Elizabeth = Deane, 326.
 Elizabeth (Scroope), 326.
 Francis, 198, 326.
 Francis (Crofte), 326.
 Jane (Buckner), 198, 326.
 Katherine = Fennor, 326, 327.

BARRY—*continued*.

Lawrence, 198, 326.
 Margaret, 326.
 Richard, 198.
 Robert, 326.
 Thomas, 69.
 Vincent, 198, 229, 326, 327.
Bartlett, 74.
 Bartlett, Richard, 74.
 Barton, Elionora = Ashfield, 168.
 Humphrey, 168.
 Baskervill, Christian = Bury, 214.
Baskerville, 70.
Basset, 71.
 Bassett, Margaret = Beauford, rest, 126.
 Baston, George, 226.
 Margaret (Doyley), 226.
 Bateman, Grace = Bull, 306.
 Wm., 306.
Bath (See of), 82, 90, 92, 95.
Baugh, 333.
 BAUGH, 320.
 Alice = (—), 320.
 Anne, 320.
 Anne (Cropley), 320.
 Bridgit (Gower), 320.
 Constance (Follett), 320.
 David, 226.
 Dorothy (Gower), 320.
 Edward, 320.
 Elizabeth, 320.
 John, 320.
 Judith (Allanson), 320.
 Katherine (Doyley), 226.
 Margaret = Grimsditch, 320.
 Mary, 320.
 Mary = Nash, 320.
 Mary (Croker), 320.
 Mary (Wakeman), 320.
 Richard, 320.
 Rowland, 320.
 Sarah, 320.
 Stephen, 320.
 Thomas, 320.
 William, 320.
 Baughe, Margery (Croker), 185.
 Rowland, 185.
 Bawde, John, 193.
 Margaret = Staveley, 193.
 Bawes, John, 154.
 Susan (Cave), 154.
 Baxter, Henry, 199.
 Margery = Lenthall, 199.
 Baylye, Ann (Frere), 139, 140.
 Henry, 139, 140.
 Baynam, Elizabeth = Bridges, 201.
 Thomas, 201.
 Baynham, Alexander, 204.
 Margaret = Peto, 204.
 Beale, Edward, 280.
Beauchamp, 7, 11, 39, 46, 58, 59, 85, 91, 96, 103, 153.
Beauchamp of Hache, 9, 162.
Beauchamp, Alice, 58.
 Cecilia = Scymour, 162.
 Henry, Earl and Duke of Warwick, 85.

Beauchamp—*continued*.

John, 162.
 Sir John, 58.
Beauchamp, *Walter de*, 107.
 Beaufire, 85.
 Beauford, Elizabeth = Hall, 270.
 Isabel, 105.
 Beauford, John, 167.
 Juliana (Raynford), 167.
Beauforde, 85.
 BEAUFORD, 126.
 Alice (Pates), 127.
 (—) = Braunch, 127.
 Anne = Lyde al's Joyner, 127.
 Anne (Westenden), 127.
 Anthony, 127.
 Edmund, 127.
 Elizabeth = Hopkins, 127.
 George, 127.
 Hellen = Clement, 127.
 John, 127.
 Katherine, 127.
 Luke, 127, 164.
 Margaret (Bassett), 126.
 Margaret (Ferme), 127.
 Mary (Edgerley), 127, 164.
 Richard, 127.
 Susanna, 127.
 Temperance = Boghy, 127.
 Temperance = Purefoy, 127.
 Thomas, 126, 127.
Beaufort, 39, 101.
Beaufort (Bp. Winch.), 63, 64, 85.
 Beaufort, Edmund, Duke Somerset and Marq. Dorset, 85.
Beaumont, 103, 289.
Beckingham, 31, 32, 72, 73, 92, 156.
 BECKINGHAM, 156.
 Alice (Cotesmore), 156.
 Anne, 156.
 Anne (Hicks), 156.
 Anne (Prince), 156.
 Anne (Shakerley), 156.
 Christian (—), 156.
 Christian = Willcott, 156.
 Edmund, 156.
 Ellen (Harecourt), 156.
 Francis, 156.
 Jane (Ffernam), 156.
 Jane (Pye), 156.
 James, 156.
 John, 156.
 Katherine (Le Mere), 156.
 Margaret = Vaudrey, 156.
 Mr., 336.
 Richard, 156.
 Thomas, 31, 156.
 Ursula (Peyto), 156.
 William, 156.
Beckington, 62, 77, 82, 85, 92.
 Beckington, Thomas, Bp. of Bath, 95.
 Becon al's Betton, James, 169.
 Beddingfield, Mr., 335.
Bedford, 113.
Bedford, *Duke of*, 78.
 Bedford, Lord of, 253.
 Bedford, Agnes, 110.

Bedford—*continued*.

Alice, 109.
 Margery, 113.
 Richard, 113.
 Robert, 109.
 William, 110.
 Beke, Hugh, 232.
 Joan = Samborne, 232.
 Belknappe (—) = Stoner, 143.
 Ralph, 143.
 Bell, Joane = Danvers, 188.
 John, 188.
Belson, 164, 190.
 BELSON, 190, 221.
 Agnes = Wilson, 221.
 Alice (Picher), 221.
 Amy = Harris, 221.
 Anne (Curson), 131, 190, 246.
 Anne = Butler, 190.
 Anne (Roos), 190.
 Anne (Tempest), 190.
 Augustine, 190, 221, 246.
 Bartholomew, 221.
 Edward, 190.
 Elianor, 190, 221.
 Elizabeth, 190.
 Elizabeth = Curson, 246.
 Elizabeth (Lechepole), 221.
 Isabell (Horseman), 190.
 Isabell = Bullor, 221.
 Joane = Bulstrode, 190.
 Joane = Alleyn, 190.
 John, 221.
 Katherine = Brodgate, 190.
 Katherine = Edgerley, 164.
 Margaret, 190.
 Margaret = Buller, 221.
 Margaret = Lovett, 190.
 Margaret (Scarneinge), 190.
 Mary (Franklyn), 221.
 Mildred (Gage), 190.
 Nicolas, 190.
 Richard, 221.
 Robert, 190, 221.
 Sibill = Cupper, 221.
 Thomas, 164, 221.
 William, 131, 190, 221, 246.
Benett, 12.
 Benett, John, 12.
 Benger (—) (Edgerlye), 165.
 Dorothy (Raynford), 167.
 Thomas, 165, 167.
 Bensted, Alice = Chamberlaine, 235.
Bentham, 97.
 Bentham, Thomas, Bp. Lich. and Cov., 97.
 Bentley, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
 Bentlie, Edward, 212.
 Beofe, Walter de, 176.
Bereford, 70, 74, 84.
Beresford, 76.
 Berford, Baldwin, 84.
Berkley, 16, 68.
 Berkley, Moris, Lord, 16.
 Bernard, Anna = Doyley, 225.
 Francis, 225.
 Berners, Anthony, 123.
 Elizabeth (Carleton), 123.

BEROWE, 262.
 Berowe, Edmund, 262.
 Ellenor (Elmes), 262.
 Elizabeth, 262.
 James, 262.
 John, 263.
 Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.
 Richard, 262.
 Berridge, Dorothy (Sacheverell), 297.
 Jo., 297.
 William, 297.
 Berry, William, 336.
Berwicke, 165.
 Berwicke, Anthony, 170.
 Berwyke, Margaret (Shershall), 166.
 Millicent = Purscell, 166.
 Richard, 166.
 Bery, Mrs., 336.
 Thomas, 261.
Besills, 299.
Bethome, 216.
 BETHOME, 216.
 Bethome, Christopher, 216.
 Elizabeth, 216.
 Hugh, 216.
 Joane, 216.
 Margery (Symeon), 216.
 Nicolas, 216.
 Robert, 216.
 Beynham, Margaret, 43.
 Bigge, Cicely (Hildesley), 182.
 Walter, 182.
Bigod, 5, 108.
Billing, 223.
 BILLING, 223.
 Billing, Elizabeth (Weldon), 223.
 John, 223.
 Maria (Gifford), 178.
 Theobald (Halliday), 223.
 William, 223.
Blacket, 54.
 BLACKMAN, 193.
 Eliza (Manfælde), 193.
 Emme, 93.
 George, 193.
 Jane (Tooley), 193.
 John, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
 William, 193.
 Blackwall, Jane = Osbaldeston, 202.
 Robert, 202.
 Blagrove, Anne = Lybbe, 174, 279.
 Anthony, 174, 279.
 Blagrove (—), 334.
 Blakenhall, Joyce (Pudsey), 206, 248.
 William, 206, 248.
 Blaket, Sir John, 54.
 Blancher, Mary = Denton, 229.
 Blandey, Elizabeth = Yate, 158.
 John, 158.
Blount, 9, 51, 58, 66, 84.
 Blount, Elizabeth, 197.
 R., 9.
 Richard, 197.

Blundell, 35.
Blundell of Lanc., 8.
 Blundell, Alice, 35.
 Anne, 35.
 Elizabeth, 35.
 John, 35, 57.
 Mary, 35.
 Susan, 35.
 Theodora = Denton, 57.
 Theodore, 35.
 BLUNT, 221, 296.
 Abigall, 298.
 Abigall (Bruse), 297.
 Anne, 298.
 Anne = Lydiall, 298.
 Anne = Danvers, 297.
 Barbara, 297.
 Charles, 336.
 Elizabeth (Fitters), 298.
 Frances (Love), 203.
 Francis, 111, 123, 124.
 George, 297, 298.
 Hanna, 298.
 Isabell, 297.
 James, 147.
 Jane (Delves), 147.
 John, 298.
 Margaret, 297.
 Mary, 298.
 Myldred (Gylman), 221.
 Richard, 221.
 Thomas, 221.
 William, 203, 297, 298.
 Blyncho, Anne (Edgerley), 164.
 James, 164.
 Blyth, Adam, 256.
 Anne = Vazie, 256.
 Bocher, William, 36.
 Boddicotte, Humfrey, 241.
 Bodeley, Agatha (Pratell), 166.
 Alan, 166.
 Britt = Inglett, 166, 169.
 Boghy (—), 127.
 Temperance (Beauforest), 127.
Bohun, 25, 28, 36, 107.
Bokyngham, 91.
 Bolleston, Dorothy (Babington), 148.
 Robert, 148.
 Bolt, Leonard, 334.
 Bond, Amy = Wenman, 307.
 Edward, 307.
 Ellenor = Aylway, 311.
 Isabell = Lenthall, 200.
 Katherin = Hampshire, 319.
 William, 200, 319.
 Xpofor, 311.
 Bonner, John, 185.
 Margaret (Croker), 185.
 (—), 334.
 Bookd, Adam, 256.
 Anne = Vazie, 256.
 Borne, John, 257.
 Mary = Yate, 257.
 Borrough, Elizabeth = Curson, 247.
 Sir John, 240.
Bossan, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 120.
Boswell, 62.
 Boswell, John, 62.
 William, 241.
Boteler, 70.

Boteler, Anna, 283.
 Henry, 283.
Botreux, 98.
Bottetourt, 92, 110, 289.
 Boucer, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 237.
 Thomas, 237.
 Boucher, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 272.
 Sir Ralph, 272.
 Thomas, 272.
Bourchier, 65, 86.
Bourne, 183, 332.
 BOURNE, 183, 316.
 Elizabeth = Eden, 316.
 Florinda, 183.
 Florinda = Beaumont, 316.
 Hellen, 316.
 John, 183, 316.
 Katherine (Wilmore), 316.
 Margery, 316.
 Margery (More), 316.
 Mary, 316.
 Richard, 183, 316.
 Romeo, 183, 316.
 Tymothy, 316.
 William, 316, 337.
 Wynefred (Cokerell), 183, 316.
Bowdyn, 73, 74.
 Bowdyn, Alice de, 73, 74.
 Ralph de, 73, 74.
 Bowell, John, 334.
 Bowring, Alice = Perrott, 131.
 Thomas, 131.
 Box, Joane = Hampshire, 319.
 Phillip, 319.
 Brace, Frances (Frere), 139, 140.
 Thomas, 139, 140.
 Bracebridge, William, 161.
 (—) = Arden, 161.
 Bradbery, Anne = Hildesley, 182.
 Bradburge, Alice (Raynford), 167.
 Christopher, 167.
 Bradburne, Henry, 146.
 Isabella = Babington, 146.
 Bradfield, Margaret = Gifford, 180.
Bradshaw, 81.
 Bradshaw, Margaret (Gibbons), 161.
 Robert, 161.
 Thomas, 81.
 Bradstock, Anne (Libbe), 279.
 Edward, 279.
Bradstone, 8.
 Bradwell, Richard, 115.
 Braebrook, Mr., 336.
 Bragge, Anne = Martin, 291.
 Roger, 291.
 Brainsley, Charles, 335.
 Brasey, Anne = Crooke, 273.
 John, 273.
 Mary (Danderidge), 273.
 Richard, 273.
 Braunch (—) (Beaufort), 127.
 BRAY, 316.
Bray, 77, 332.
 Bray, Agnes (Harman), 157.
 Anne, 266.

Bray—*continued*.

Anne (Chitwood), 316.
 Anne = Doyley, 317.
 Anne = Wepon, 317.
 Anthony, 317.
 Clement, 317.
 Dorothy, 317.
 Dorothy (Tracy), 316.
 Edmund, 3, 157, 316, 317.
 Eliz. 317.
 Giles, 335.
 Gyles, 292, 316, 317.
 Jane = Jones, 292, 316.
 John, 189, 266, 317.
 Martha (Humble), 316.
 Mary, 316.
 Mary (Palmer), 317.
 Mary = Reddy, 317.
 Maud, 317.
 Reginald, 3, 157, 316.
 Susanna (Doyley), 225.
 Ursulah = Hester, 317.
Brecknock, 23, 43, 143, 184.
Brecknock, Sir David, 143.
 Elizabeth (Kennesman), 143.
 Margret, 43.
 Richard, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Sibell, 23.
 Sibill = Stoner, 143.
Brend, Mercye = Mese, 250.
 Nicolas, 250.
Brenlingham, 99.
Brent, Deborah = Ewre, 309.
Brereton, 68.
Brereton (—) = Cobb, 320.
Breton, Guy de, 22.
 Joan de, 22.
 Katherine de = Quatermayn, 22.
Brett, John, 274.
 Maria (Babington), 147.
 Ursula = Tipping, 274.
 William, 147.
Bretton, 2, 21, 22, 23.
Brian, 71.
Brice, Maude (Yate), 159.
 Stephen, 159, 333.
 Thomas, 333.
Bridges, 16, 20, 32, 116, 200.
 BRIDGES or BRUGES, 200.
Bridges, Mr., 19, 20.
 Dr., 129.
 Lord Chandos, 16.
 Alice (Barkeley), 200.
 Anne (Hungerford), 201.
 Anne = Sydenham, 201.
 Balwin, 200.
 Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
 Elizabeth = Ashfield, 168, 171, 201.
 Elizabeth = Tracye, 201.
 Elizabeth = Turvyle, 201.
 Elizabeth (Baynam), 201.
 Florence (Darrell), 201.
 Florence = Morgan, 201.
 Gyles, 200, 201.
 Henry, 201.
 Jane (Sydenham), 201.
 John, 201.
 Katherine = Poole, 201.

Bridges—*continued*.

Margery = Throgmorton, 16.
 Mary = Arnold, 201.
 Mary = Chatterton, 201.
 Thomas, 168, 171, 200, 201.
 Ursula, 201.
 William, 201.
Brigham, 301.
 BRIGHAM, 301.
Brigham, Anne (Welden), 301.
 Anthony, 301.
 Dorothy, 301.
 Dorothy (Lyne), 301.
 Elizabeth, 301.
 Hedon, 301.
 Rachell, 301.
 Tho., 301.
 William, 301.
 Xpofer, 301.
Brightwell, Edward, 212.
Brill, 162.
Brill, Sisley = Seymour, 162.
 William, 162.
Bringham, Edward, 171.
 Anne = Ashfield, 171.
Brobin, Anne (Pollard), 305.
 William, 305.
Brocas, Elizabeth = Moore, 224.
 William, 224.
Brockett, Elizabeth = Carleton, 124.
 Elizabeth = Pope, 151.
 Sir John, 124, 151.
Brodgate, Katherine (Belson), 190.
 William, 190.
Broke, Anne, 41.
 Arthur, 193.
 Margery = Staveley, 193.
 Thomas, 41.
 William, 90.
Brokesborne, Margery (Poure), 210.
 Thomas, 210.
Brokesby, Ellenor (Poure), 210.
 Thomas, 210.
Broks, Alice (Croker), 185.
 John, 185.
Brome, 104, 229, 230, 242, 263.
 BROME or BROOME, 229, 263.
Brome, Adam de, 80.
 Anne, 230.
 Audrey (Man), 263.
 Bridgett, 230.
 Christopher, 104, 179, 229, 230, 263, 307.
 Dorothy = Power, 209, 211.
 Dyoniss (Thimblethorpe), 329.
 Elianor, 230.
 Elianor (Windsor), 330.
 Elizabeth, 230.
 Elizabeth (Denton), 264.
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 179, 229, 307.
 Francis, 264.
 George, 230, 231, 242.
 Henry, 264.

Brome—*continued*.

Isabell = Denton, 228.
 Jane = Lenthall, 200, 318.
 Jane = Wickham, 264.
 John, 104, 179, 200, 209, 211, 228, 229, 230, 263, 318, 326.
 Katherin = Dynham, 230.
 Magdalen = Denton, 229, 326.
 Margaret (Rous), 230.
 Mary, 230, 264.
 Nevill, 264.
 Nicholas, 263.
 Thomas, 230.
 Ursula = Whorwood, 231, 242.
 William, 104, 231, 263.
Bromley, Mr., 48.
Brough of Camb., 8.
Broughton, 8.
Brown, Alice (Tipping), 151.
 John, 151.
Browne (—) = Vazie, 256.
 Anthony, 168.
 Dorothy = Lee, 168.
 Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Ellenor = Kempe, 287.
 Henery, 335.
 Mary (Curson), 246.
 Mawd = Horseman, 172.
 Robert, 226, 287.
 William, 172, 246.
Brownings, Alison (Dauncey), 228.
 William, 228.
Brudenell, 93.
Brudnell, Phillip (Poore), 209.
 Robert, 209.
Bruley, 1, 2, 3, 24, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 112, 154, 172, 186, 218, 304.
 BRULEY, 186.
Bruley, Agnes, 186.
 Amitia = Cottesmore, 186, 195.
 Henry, 44, 186.
 Isabell = Arder, 186.
 Joan, 42, 43.
 Joane = Danvers, 187, 210.
 John, 42, 186, 187.
 Mawde (Quatermans), 186, 187.
 Katherine (—), 186.
 Phillipe (Englishe), 186.
 Richard, 186.
 Roger, 186.
 Thomas, 186.
 William, 186, 187, 195, 210.
Bruming, Mary = Denton, 264.
Brunte, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.
 Richard, 138.
Bruse, Abigail = Blunt, 297.
 William, 297.
Bryntyngham, 101.
 Bucholme, Ric., 105.
Buckland, Alyce (Stompe), 121.
 Richard, 121.
Buckle, Alice (Bull), 306.
 John, 306.
Buckner, Dorothy (Anne), 191.

Buckner—continued.

Jane = Barry, 198, 326.
 Richard, 198, 326.
 Rose = Smyth, 136.
 Thomas, 191.
 William, 136.
 Bucle, Edward, 308.
 Martha = Wenman, 308.
 Bulbecke, Avelina, 176.
 Osbern, 176.
Bulcombe, 75.
 Bulcombe, Maude (Woodward), 75.
 William, 75.
 Bulkley, Anne (Seymour), 162.
 John, 162.
Bull, 306.
 BULL, 306.
 Bull, Alice = Buckle, 306.
 Elizabeth (Adams), 306.
 Grace (Bateman), 306.
 Henry, 306.
 John, 306.
 Mary = Archer, 319.
 Richard, 306.
 Rowland, 319.
 Susan = Barber, 324.
 William, 324.
 Buller, James, 221.
 Margaret (Belson), 221.
 Bullor, Isabell (Belson), 221.
 John, 221.
 Bullstrode, Joan (Belson), 190.
 Thomas, 190.
 Bulstrode, Alice = Penistone, 153.
 Richard, 153.
Bulstroude, 6, 41, 116.
 Burdett, Blanch = Samborne, 232.
 Dorothy = Hildesley, 182.
 Humfry, 182.
 Burgh, John, 113.
Burghersh, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 53, 83, 86, 117.
 Burghersh, Matilda, 40.
 Burie, Mary (Pinchpole), 287.
 Ralph, 287.
 Burlacy, Dorothy = Tipping, 274.
 John, 274.
 Burlas, Katherine (Bury), 214.
 William, 214.
Burley, 121, 122.
 Burnby (—), 187.
 Burne, Mary (Curson), 131.
 John, 131.
Burnell, 4, 5, 214, 289.
 Burnell, Elizabeth (Lent), 214.
 Elizabeth = Waldron, 214.
 William, 214.
Burte, 151.
 Burte, Agnes = Tipping, 151.
 Thomas, 151.
 Burton, Elizabeth (Annesley), 201.
 William, 201.
Bury, 142, 214.
 BURY, 142, 214.
 Bury, Adrian, 142, 214.
 Alice = Knightley, 214.
 Blanch = Astell, 214.

Bury—continued.

Christian (Bustard), 45.
 Christian (Baskerville), 214.
 Christian (Wilkinson), 214.
 Edmund, 142, 214.
 Edward, 214.
 Elizabeth = Hartwell, 142.
 Elizabeth (Lovett), 142.
 Elizabeth (Stafford), 214.
 James, 142, 214.
 Jane = Dormer, 142.
 Jane (Pinchpole), 142, 214.
 John, 142, 214.
 Katherine = Burlas, 214.
 Thomas, 142, 214.
 Ursula = Cocke, 142.
 William, 45, 142, 214.
 Bushe, Anna = Wenman, 178.
 John, 178.
 Bushell, Thomas, 336.
Bustard, 81, 103, 138, 196, 222.
 BUSTARD, 196.
 Anne, 197.
 Anne = Fryers, 138, 197.
 Anne = Greene, 222.
 Anthony, 197, 222.
 Christian = Wilmott, 45, 197.
 Elizabeth (Fox), 196.
 Elizabeth = Hoby, 197.
 Elizabeth = Hooper, 197.
 Jane, 197.
 Joan = Chauncey, 197.
 John, 45, 138, 152, 196, 197.
 Julian = Edson, 197.
 Margaret = Pope, 152.
 Mary = More, 197.
 Martha, 197.
 Michael, 197.
 Richard, 196.
 Thomas, 196.
 William, 196, 197.
Butler, 141.
 BUTLER, 141.
 Butler, Alban, 141, 278.
 Anne (Belson), 190.
 Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 141.
 Elizabeth (Graye), 141.
 Jane = Porter, 141.
 Jocosia = Fuller, 141.
 John, 141.
 Katherine (Audley), 278.
 Katharin = Plowden, 278.
 Margaret (Sutton), 141.
 Ralph, 141.
 Richard, 278.
 Thomas, 26, 141.
 William, 141.
Bygod, Ralph, 108.
 Bylyng, William, 58, 59.
Cadweledar, 78.
Caio, 5.
 Caio, Galfrydus de, 5.
Calcott, 150.
 CALCOTT, 150.
 Calcott (—) = Chaloner, 150.
 Alice (Wade), 150.
 Joan (Freeman), 150.
 John, 150.
 Judith = Chambers, 150.

Calcott—continued.

Margarett, 150.
 Margery, 150.
 Richard, 150.
 Robert, 150.
 Thomas, 150.
 Walter, 150.
 William, 150.
 Calmore, Clement, 160.
 Mary (Barnerd), 160.
 Calthrope, Anne = Peniston, 153.
 James, 153.
 Cambden, Wm., 322.
Camburia, Rex, 78.
 Canfield, Beatrix (Naylor), 227.
 John, 227.
 Canning, Isabell = Ivie, 260.
 Michael, 260.
 Cannon, Bartholomew, 126.
Canterbury, See of, 46, 63, 64, 65, 68, 76, 81, 86, 87, 89, 95.
 Cardenus, Isaack, 288.
 Mary (Powell), 288.
Carew, 13, 16, 116, 165, 220, 299.
 Ann = Throgmorton, 16.
 Maria = Fourde, 168.
 Sr. Nicholas, 16.
 Tho., 168.
 Carill, Alicia (Gifford), 180.
 Thomas, 180.
Carleton, 111, 122.
 CARLETON, 111, 112, 122.
 Mr., 111.
 (—) (Skerne), 122.
 (—) (Skipwith), 123.
 Alice, 124.
 Anne = Dove, 124.
 Anne (Perient), 112, 123, 124.
 Anne = Lytton, 111, 123, 124.
 Anthony, 111, 112, 123, 124, 229.
 Audery (Harpur), 123.
 Brigett = Underhill, 124.
 Castle, 123.
 Catherine = Stone, 125.
 Dudley, 124, 125.
 Edward, 111, 122, 123, 124.
 Elizabeth, 124.
 Elizabeth = Berners, 123.
 Eliz. (Brockett), 124.
 Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.
 Elizabeth = Williams, 124.
 George, 111, 123, 124.
 Gerrall, 123.
 Jane = Gaynsford, 111, 123, 124.
 John, 111, 112, 122, 123, 124, 125.
 Joise, 111, 112, 124.
 Joyce = Denton, 123, 229.
 Joyce (Goodwin), 123.
 Joyce = Plumsted, 123.
 Joyce = Tiptofte, 122.
 Joyee (Wellbeck), 123.
 Katherine = Blount, 111, 123, 124.
 Katharine (Harrison), 124.
 Katherine (Osbaldeston), 203.

Carleton—*continued*.

Mabell = Fetcbe, 111, 123.
William, 111, 123, 124.

Carlisle, See *of*, 92, 96.

Carmino, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.

William, 305.

Carpenter, 68.

Carr, Edward, 309.

Magdaline = Harborne,

309.

Robert, 309.

Carter, Anne = Hampshire, 319.

Jane (Cupper), 204.

Katherine = Heath, 208.

Thomas, 204, 208.

Tymothy, 241.

Cartwright, 321.

Cartwright, Dr., 321.

Alice = Cobb, 321.

Jane (Gifford), 180.

Thomas, 180.

(—), 333.

Cary, Alice = Cogan, 132, 133.

Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.

Harry, Ld. Falkland, 259.

Nicholas, 133.

Rachel (Hungerford), 259.

Richard, 132.

Carye, Edward, 164.

Margarett = Edgerley, 164.

Castle and Leon, 24, 58, 107.

Catesby, Katherine (Willington), 120.

Catesbye, Sr. Ric., 18.

Catesby, William, 120.

Cutter, 115.

Catton, 88.

Catton, Robert, 88.

Cave, 16, 154.

CAVE, 154.

Alice (Williams), 312.

Alice = Skevington, 154.

Ambrose, 154.

Anne = Hunt, 154.

Anthony, 154, 303.

Briand, 16, 154.

Captaine, 312.

(—) = Gates, 154.

Edward, 154.

Elizabeth (Conwaye), 154.

Eliz. (Danvers), 1, 154.

Elizab. = Stafford, 154.

Fouk, 154.

Fraunces, 154.

Margaret = Mering, 154.

Margaret (Saxtye), 154.

Margret (Throgmorton), 16.

Margery = Farnham, 154.

Mary = Skefington, 154.

Mr., 44.

Richard, 154.

Roger, 154.

Susan = Bawes, 154.

Thomas, 154.

Walter, 312.

Chace, 67, 68, 69.

Chace, Thomas, 69.

Chadnell, Edm., 260.

Chadnell, Joyce = Wharton, 260.

Chadwell, Richard, 126.

John, 337.

Challoner, Margaret = Corney, 244.

Thomas, 244.

Chamberlaine, 51, 52, 331.

CHAMBERLAINE, 235, 253, 271.

(—) (Clifton), 235.

(—) (Elton), 236.

(—) = Gifford, 180.

(—) (Griffin), 235.

(—) (Scudamore), 236.

Agnes (Reynes), 236.

Agnes (Yate), 158.

Alice (Bensted), 235.

Alice (Codenham), 237.

Alice = Wenman, 179.

Ann, 253.

Anna, 236, 237.

Anna = Cary, 237.

Anna (Chesman), 236.

Anna (Lideard), 236.

Anna (Oglander), 237.

Anna = Raleigh, 236.

Anna = Symonds, 237.

Anna (Vanderzeene), 236.

Anne (Stanton), 253.

Anthony, 237.

Bray, 253.

Cecilia, 236.

Cecilia = Gifford, 237.

Cecilia = Stonar, 237.

Cecilia (Verney), 236.

Clementina (Kingston), 236.

Dorothy (Butler), 141.

Dorothy = Crofts, 237.

Dorothy (Franck), 253.

Dorothy = Hoord, 237.

Dorothy (Newdigate), 236, 271.

Edmund, 236, 253.

Edward, 52, 235, 236.

Edward, 335.

Eliza. (Owen), 237.

Elizabeth (Owen), 127.

Elizabeth, 236, 237, 271, 272.

Elizabeth (Boucer), 237.

Elizabeth (Bourcher), 272.

Elizabeth (De la Marsh), 237.

Elizabeth (Fleminge), 236.

Frances = Skinner, 237.

Francis, 236, 237.

Franck, 253.

Geor., 141, 236.

Henry, 237.

Isabella, 235.

Jane, 253.

Jane (Gatesden), 235.

Jane (Morteine), 177, 235.

Jane (Reynes), 235.

John, 127, 158, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277, 336.

Judith, 253.

Katherine (Kingston), 235.

Katherine (Plowden), 237, 272, 277.

Leonard, 127, 128, 184, 236,

237, 271, 272.

Margarett, 236, 272.

Chamberlaine—*continued*.

Margaret (Knevett), 236.

Margaret (Lovayne), 235.

Margaret (Stretley), 184, 236.

Maria = Coles, 237.

Maria = Gifford, 186, 236.

Maria = Owen, 237.

Mary, 272.

Mary = Owen, 128.

Mathew, 236.

Mr., 336.

Priscilla (Moninges), 237.

Ralph, 236.

Richard, 177, 235, 236, 237.

Robert, 179, 235, 237.

Sibill, 237.

Sibill (Fowler), 236.

Siseley, 52.

Susan = Franklyn, 253.

Thomas, 235, 236, 237, 253.

Walter, 237.

William, 184, 235, 236, 237.

Chambers, 150.

Chambers, Calcott, 150.

George, 150.

Hester, 150.

Judith (Calcott), 150.

Richard, 150.

Champnes, Mr., 336.

Champneys, Agnes (Wickham), 296.

Alice = Perott, 296.

William, 296.

Chandos, Bridges, Baron of, 201.

Elizabeth = Barkeley, 200.

John, 200.

Roger, 200.

Thomas, 200.

Walter, 200.

Chard, Elizabeth (Stoner), 143.

Charles, William, 241.

Charleton, Catherine (Harri-son), 215.

George, 215.

Joane (Pollard), 306.

Robert, 306.

Charlton, L. of *Powis*, 11.

Charnells, Mary = Petty, 215, 286.

William, 215, 286.

Chasteleyn, Margeria = Winslow, 177.

Chasur, Maude, 39.

Thomas, 39.

Chatterton, 217.

Chatterton, Elizabeth = Howell, 217.

Marye (Brydges), 201.

Thomas, 201.

Chaucer, 53.

Chaucer, Alice = De la Pole, 40.

Alice = Montacute, 40.

Alice = Phelip, 40.

Geoffrey, 40.

Matilda (Burghersh), 40.

Philippa (Roet), 40.

Thomas, 40.

Chauncey, Joan (Bustard), 197.

Chauncey, William, 197.

Chauncye, Margaret = Ravensing, 234.
 Richard, 234.
 Chaworth, Joan = Ormond, 148.
 Thomas, 148.
 Chedworth, 99.
 Chedworth, John, 99.
 Cheney, 118.
 Cheney, Katherine = Arden, 207.
 Jane (Webbe), 229.
 Jane (Williams), 224.
 John, 207, 224.
 Katherine = Lidcott, 122.
 Robert, 122.
 Chere, Mary (Staveley), 193.
 Chesham, 153.
 Chesman, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Robert, 236.
Chester, See of, 97.
 Chester, Ralph, Earl of, 169.
 Chetwood, 198.
 Cheyney (—), 176.
 Elizabeth = Doyley, 225.
 John, 207, 224, 225.
 Cheynye, Agnes = Molyns, 233.
 Chich, Allan, 287.
 Emelyne = Kempe, 287.
 Isabell (Chicheley), 287.
Chiche, 9.
Chichele, 46, 63, 87, 89.
 Chichley, Agnes (Pinchon), 287.
 Henry, 89, 287.
 Isabell = Chich, 287.
 Robert, 287.
 Tho., 287.
 William, 287.
 Childleigh, James, 305.
 Petronill = Pollard, 305.
 Childe, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.
 William, 148.
 Chitwood, Anne = Bray, 316.
 Richard, 316.
 Cholmley, Margaret (Cobb), 321.
 Rich., 321.
 Chylde, Robert, 126.
Clare, 3, 4, 6, 11, 24, 25, 50, 62, 63, 64, 70, 85, 86, 96, 103, 108.
 Clare, Barbara = Lee, 133.
 Bogo de, 62.
 Gilbert de, 176.
 Richard de, 176.
 Rohesia de, 176.
 William, 133.
 Clarell, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Clarence, 46.
 Clarence, Dux de, 46.
 Clark, John, 333.
 Sir John, 21.
Clarke, 9, 21.
 Clarke, Amye = Horne, 9.
 Anne = Barnerd, 160.
 Dorothy = Danvers, 265.
 Jane = Danvers, 304.

Clarke—*continued.*
 Richard, 304, 334.
 Roger, 326.
 Sarah = Barry, 326.
 Walter, 160.
 Clement, Anne (Fitzherbert), 243.
 Hellen (Beauforest), 127.
 Richard, 127.
 Clements, Richard, 334.
 Clerke, Nic., 327.
 Ursulah (Scroope), 327.
 Cleydon, Catherine = Thimblethorpe, 329.
Clifford, 24, 69, 103, 107.
 Clifford, Matildis = Gifford, 176.
 Matildis = Longspe, E. of Sarum, 176.
 Walter, 176.
Clifton, 107.
 Clifton (—) = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Gervase, 146.
 Jane (Nevill), 146.
 Clinton, Anna (Parker), 180.
 Sybell = Maude, 219.
 Thomas, 219.
 Clobber, Elenor (Atmore), 189.
Clobbs, 173.
 Clopton, John, 178.
 Katherine (Gifford), 178.
 Coape, William, 336.
Cobb, 320.
 COBB, 320.
 (—) (Brereton), 320.
 (—) (Elwyne), 321.
 (—) (Geyton), 321.
 (—) (Ryvett), 321.
 Alice, 321.
 Alice (Cartwright), 321.
 Alice (Leech), 321.
 Alice (Wylde), 321.
 Arthur, 322.
 Catherine, 321, 322.
 Catherine = Russell, 322.
 Edward, 321.
 Francis, 321.
 Geoffrey, 321.
 James, 321.
 Katharin = Russell, 321.
 Katherin = Stowe, 321.
 Margaret, 321, 322.
 Margaret = Cholmley, 321, 322.
 Margaret (Stavling), 321.
 Margaret (Butler), 321.
 Mary = Barnsley, 321.
 Susan, 321, 322.
 Susan (Lloyd), 321.
 Thomas, 321, 322.
 William, 320, 321, 322.
 Winifred, 321.
 Cobcott (—) = Stotesbury, 206.
 Cocke, Elizabeth, 142.
 Frances, 142.
 Henry, 142.
 Ursula (Bury), 142.
 Codenham, Alice = Chamberlaine, 237.
 Henry, 237.
Cogan, 132, 133.
 COGAN, 132.

Cogan, Agnes = Flaxnoy, 132, 133.
 Alice (Cary), 132, 133.
 Edmund, 133.
 Elizabeth = Balgay, 133.
 Frances, 133.
 Gilbert, 132.
 Katherine, 133.
 Margaret, 133.
 Margaret (Woodward), 74, 132, 133.
 Martha, 133.
 Mary, 133.
 Thomas, 132, 133.
 Ursula, 133.
 William, 74, 132, 133.
 Cogges, Prior of, 47.
Coghill, 285.
 COGHILL, 285.
 Elizabeth, 285.
 Elizabeth (Sutton), 285.
 Faith, 285.
 Faith (Sutton), 285.
 Henry, 285.
 Jane = Osbaldeston, 202.
 Joan (Apleby), 202.
 John, 285.
 Maria, 285.
 Roger, 202.
 Susan, 285.
 Susan (Vyele), 285.
 Sutton, 285.
 Thomas, 285.
Coker, 162.
 Coker, Cadwallador, 335.
 (—) = Seymour, 162.
 Joan = Lybbe, 174.
 John, 174.
 Raphe, 335.
 Sir Robert, 162.
Cokerell, 214.
 Cokerell, Avice, 214.
 Edmund, 183, 316.
 Jane = Pinchpole, 214.
 John, 214.
 Margaret, 214.
 Wynefred = Bourne, 183, 316.
 Cokworthy, John, 305.
 Margaret = Pollard, 305.
Cole, 190.
 COLE, 190.
 Ursula = Gifford, 180.
 Coles, Humfrey, 237.
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Collins (—) = Napper, 254.
 Colson, Robert, 336.
 Colwell, Anne = Aylway, 311.
 Francis = Aylway, 311.
 James, 311.
 Colwich, Humfry, 168.
 Margaret = Ashfeilde, 168, 170.
Compton, 10, 19, 68.
 Compton, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.
 Katherine, 68.
 Peter, 68.
 Walburie, 68.
 William, 68, 144.
 Comyn, Mr., 336.
Coningsby, 53, 55, 57.

- Conway, Anna = Ashfield,
168, 171.
Edward, 168, 171.
Conway, 117.
Elizabeth = Cave, 154.
Sir John, 154.
Conyers, 125.
Conyers, Frauncys, 125.
Jane = Oglethorpe, 125.
Cooke, Isabel = Cupper, 204.
John, 196.
Katherine = Cottesmore, 196.
Robert, 215.
Coope, Jane, 60.
William, 60.
Cooper, Susannah (Doyley),
225.
Cope, 60.
Cope, Anthony, 226, 325.
Edward, 123.
Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.
Ursula = Doyley, 226, 325.
Copeley, Anne (Denton), 264.
William, 264.
Copley, Anne = Samborne, 232.
Roger, 232.
Coppleston, Ellenor = Pollard,
305.
John, 305.
Corbet, 131.
Corbet, Elizabeth = Curson,
131, 246.
Roger, 131, 246.
Corbizen, Peter, 176.
Corney, 244.
CORNEY, 244.
Elizabeth (Hastings), 244.
Elizabeth (Helm), 244.
Huntingdon Hastings, 244.
John, 244.
Margaret (Challoner), 244.
Thomas, 244.
Cornish, Henry, 261.
Cornwall, 208.
Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, 30,
44, 57, 106, 107, 108.
Cornwall, Richard Earl of, and
King of the Romans, 19, 20,
24, 25.
Cornwall, Anne = Woodhull,
266, 267.
Dorothy = Heath, 208.
Francis, 266, 267.
John, 158, 208.
Margaret = Scroope, 327.
Margaret = Yate, 158.
Ric., 327.
Cosens, Richard, 258.
Cotes, George, 97.
Cottesford, 37, 209, 284.
COTTESFORD or COTTES-
FORD, 284.
(—) (Littleton), 284.
Agnes, 284.
Elizabeth, 284.
Francis (Orpwood), 284.
John, 284.
Juliana = Poure, 210, 211.
Mary (Blagrove), 284.
Richard, 284.
Robert, 210, 284.
Roger, 37.
Cottesford—continued.
Thomas, 284.
William, 284.
Cottesmore, 42, 72, 73, 112, 195.
COTTESMORE or COTS-
MORE, 195.
Alice (Barantine), 301.
Alice = Beckingham, 156.
Alice (Hall), 195, 224.
Amitia (Bruly), 186, 195.
Anne, 112, 196.
Anne = Tygall, 196.
Anne = Unton, 196.
Anthony, 196.
Bartholomew, 195.
Charles, 196.
Cosma, 195.
Elizabeth, 196.
Elizabeth (Symondes), 195.
Florence (Harcourt), 195.
Francis, 195, 196.
George, 195.
Henry, 196.
Isabella, 196.
Ja., 301.
John, 112, 186, 195, 196.
Katherine (Cooke), 196.
Katherine (Simcotes), 196.
Margaret (Somersby), 196.
Margaret = Spiere, 196.
Margaret (Wolley), 196.
Susannah, 196.
Thomas, 195, 196.
William, 156, 195, 196, 224.
Cotton, Avelina (Childe), 148.
Danyell, 274.
Elizabeth (Tipping), 274.
Humphrey, 206, 248.
Mawde = Pudsey, 206, 248.
Ralph, 148.
Coughte, 108.
Coulson, Alice = Doyley, 224,
325.
Councer (—), 333.
Courte, Alice = Ashefield, 220.
Ralph, 220.
Courtenay, 39, 64, 70, 72, 82, 86,
87, 88.
Courtenay, Edward, 72.
Courtney, Richard, 87.
Coventree, Sir Walter, 169.
Cowper, Jane (Raynford), 167.
Thomas, 241.
Walter, 167.
Cox, Judith = Aylway, 311.
Margaret = Arden, 207.
Margaret = Mese, 250.
Rebecca = Warcop, 163.
Richard, 207, 311.
Walter, 207.
Coxeter, Richard, 335.
Coxon, Eliz. (Lybbe), 174.
Nynyon, 174.
Crakenhorpe, 98.
Crane, Mrs. = Carleton, 123.
Cranley, 94.
Cranley, Thomas, 94.
Crawley, 130.
Cray, John, 112.
Creech, Samwell, 334.
Creklade, Elizabeth = Sam-
borne, 232.
Creklade, Thomas, 232.
Cressy, Hugh, 227.
Margaret (Doyley), 227.
Cretting, 109.
Crewe, Jo., 280.
Crispe, 207.
CRISPE, 207.
Alice, 207.
Alice (Lenthall), 208.
Anne, 208.
Anne = Dormer, 208.
Anne = Palmer, 208.
Anne = Ingleby, 208.
Arthur, 208.
Cristopher, 208.
Cicely = Pettie, 208.
Edmond, 208.
Elenor (Dormer), 208.
Elizabeth (Skymreston), 208.
Frances, 208.
Henry, 207, 208.
Isabell, 207.
Isabell = Dormer, 208.
Isabell (Eton), 207.
John, 207.
Joseph, 208.
Leonard, 208.
Michaell, 208.
Nicolas, 208.
Peter, 208.
Richard, 208.
William, 208.
Croft, Elizabeth, 53.
Thomas, 53, 237.
Crofte (—), 11.
Edward, 326.
Francis = Barry, 326.
Croftes, Eliz. = Fynes, 213,
296.
Rich., 213, 296.
Crofts, Dorothy (Chamberlaine),
237.
John, 185.
Margaret = Croker, 185.
Margaret = Strange, 185.
Croke, 331, 332.
CROOKE or CROKE, 273.
Alexander, 273.
Amye, 280.
Anne, 280, 281.
Anne (Brasy), 273.
Anne (Hore), 280.
Charles, 281.
Elizabeth (Wright), 281.
John, 280.
Katherine, 280.
Mary, 280.
Richard, 273, 280, 281.
Unton, 280, 281.
William, 273.
Wright, 281.
Croker, 137, 185, 238.
CROKER, 185.
Alice (Dormer), 185.
Alice = Broks, 185.
Alice = Wheeler, 185.
Anthony, 238.
Bridgett = Straunge, 185.
Gerard, 147, 185.
Isabell (Skynner), 185.
Jane (Ashton), 238.
John, 137, 185, 320.

CROKER—continued.

Margarett = Bonner, 185.
 Margarett (Crofts), 185.
 Margarett (Newport), 185.
 Margery = Babington, 147, 185.
 Margery = Hawtin, 137, 185.
 Margery = Stratford, 185.
 Margery = Baughe, 185, 320.
 Thomas, 185.
Crokes, 238.
 Cromer (—) (Fynes), 213.
 Cropley, Anne = Baugh, 320.
 Crosswell, Dorathy (Edgerley), 164.
 John, 164.
Croxforde, 33, 154.
 Croxforde, Joan, 33.
 Robert, 33.
Culpeper, 260.
 Culpeper (—), 122.
 Anne (Frere), 139, 140.
 (—) = Edmund Lo. Howard, 123.
 Lettice = Ivie, 260.
 Margaret = Welbeck, 123.
 Martin, 260.
 Richard, 139.
Cupper, 61.
 CUPPER, 204.
 Awdrey (Petoe), 204.
 Charles, 204.
 Dorothy, 204.
 Edward, 204.
 Edmond, 204.
 George, 221.
 Isabell (Cooke), 204.
 Jane = Carter, 204.
 John, 204, 212.
 Philipp, 204.
 Richard, 204.
 Sibill (Belson), 221.
 Thomas, 204.
 Vincent, 204.
 Walter, 204.
 William, 204.
 Curle, Edward, 327.
 Mary (Scroope), 327.
Curson, 105, 131.
 CURSON or CURZON, 131, 246.
 Anne, 131, 246, 247.
 Anne = Belson, 131, 190, 246.
 Anne (Gifford), 131, 178, 246.
 Anne (Southcotte), 246.
 Catherine, 132.
 Christopher, 131, 132, 246.
 Diana (Tufton), 246.
 Dorothy = Digby, 131, 246.
 Elizabeth, 132, 247.
 Elizabeth = Belson, 246.
 Elizabeth (Burrough), 247.
 Elizabeth (Corbet), 131, 246.
 Francis, 131, 132, 246, 247.
 Frances = Gadbury, 246.
 Gregory, 131, 246.
 Isabell, 105.
 Isabell = Hampden, 131, 246.

CURSON or CURZON—*continued.*
 Isabell (Saunders), 131, 132, 246.
 John, 131, 132, 246, 247.
 Katherine = Townley, 131, 246.
 Magdalen (Dormer), 247.
 Mary, 247.
 Mary = Barney, 246.
 Mary = Browne, 246.
 Mary = Burne, 131.
 Mary (Dormer), 246.
 Mary = Power, 131, 209, 211, 246.
 Phillippa, 131, 246.
 Phillis, 131.
 Richard, 131, 246, 247.
 Robert, 131, 246, 247.
 Sibill = Limbricke, 131.
 Thomas, 131, 132, 246, 247.
 Vincent, 131, 178, 246, 247.
 Walter, 105, 131, 132, 190, 209, 211, 246.
 William, 246, 247.
Curwen, 98, 238.
 Curwen, Christopher, 238.
 Katherine = Salkeld, 238.
 Cusson, Alic, 46.
 Edeth, 46.
 Joane, 46.
 Ric, 46.
 Thomas, 46.
 Will, 46.
Dabridgecourt, 32.
 Dabridgecourt, Anne = Vyne, 311.
 Tho., 311.
 Dacres, Lord, 40.
 Mary = Finnes, 40.
 Mary = Norris, 40.
 Dalabare, John, 110.
 Dalby, George, 333.
 Dalbye, Amye (Pinke), 290.
 Richard, 126.
 Thomas, 290.
 Dale, Elizabeth = Lighto, 141.
 Thomas, 141.
D'Amory, 37, 71, 175, 209.
 D'Amory, Katherine = Power, 210.
 Richard, 210.
 Robert, 210.
 Dancy, Ambrose, 180.
 Jane (Gifford), 180.
 Dannett, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
 John, 180.
 Dansey, Mabilia (Gifford), 176.
 Richard, 176.
Danvers, 1, 3, 23, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 166, 172, 218, 304, 331.
 DANVERS, 172, 187, 188, 265, 304.
 Agnes = Fray, 187.
 Alice (Knevet), 265.
 Alice = Raynford, 51, 166, 170, 188.
 Alice (Verney), 187.
 Ann = Digbie, 1.
 Anne, 172, 265.

DANVERS—continued.

Anne = Blunt, 297.
 Anne (Pury), 1, 43, 154, 188, 189.
 Anne (Pygott), 188.
 Anne = Verney, 188.
 Anne (Verney), 187.
 Anthony, 210.
 Beatrice (Varny), 43.
 Bova = Joole, 187.
 Charles, 265.
 Cessellye (Doeve), 188.
 Constance = Staveley, 193.
 Cycely (Woodford), 265.
 Dorothy (Clarke), 265.
 Dorothy = Huband, 1.
 Dorothy (Raynsford), 167, 188.
 Dorothy = Sacheverell, 297.
 Dorothy (Verney), 172.
 Edmond, 265.
 Edward, 265.
 Elizabeth, 172.
 Elizabeth = Cave, 1, 154.
 Elizabeth = Dimock, 304.
 Eliza. (Fynes), 213, 297.
 Elizabeth (Mordant), 187.
 Elizabeth = Poore, 187, 209, 210.
 Elizabeth (Sysley), 189.
 Francis (Woodford), 304.
 George, 172, 188, 226, 265, 304.
 Harrington, 304.
 Henry, 43, 187, 304.
 Isabell = Dockrey, 188.
 Isabell (Wrythesley), 188.
 Jane (Clarke), 304.
 Joan (Bruly), 187, 210.
 Joane (Bell), 188.
 Joane = Fowler, 187.
 John, 1, 42, 43, 154, 167, 172, 187, 188, 189, 193, 209, 213, 217, 265, 297, 304.
 Magdalen (Barnard), 172.
 Margaret, 297.
 Margaret (Hamden), 189.
 Margaret (Doyley), 172, 188, 226.
 Margaret = Langeston, 187.
 Margaret = Ramsey, 188.
 Margery, 304.
 Margrett = Fynes, 213, 297.
 Marke, 188.
 Mary, 172, 265.
 Mary = Barker, 297.
 Mr., 336.
 Prudence = Howell, 217.
 Richard, 187.
 Robert, 187.
 Rowland, 188.
 Samuell, 188.
 Sylvester, 187.
 Thomas, 42, 44, 172, 187, 189, 265, 304.
 William, 1, 43, 154, 166, 172, 187, 188, 189, 213, 265, 297, 304.
 Danyell, Edward, 290.
 Julian = Hughes, 251.
 Mary (Holloway), 290.
 Darby, Anne = Hamson, 293.
 George, 333.

- Darcy*, 53, 55, 57, 71, 216.
Darcy, Anna (Babington), 149.
George, Lord, 149.
John, 149.
Maria = Babington, 149.
Ralph, 115.
Darrell, Florence = Bridges, 201.
Daubeney, 6.
Daubeney, Lord, 6.
Dauncey, Alison = Denton, 228.
William, 228.
Daves, Ellenor (Petty), 286.
William, 286.
Davis, Jo., 261.
Day, Henry, 334.
Dayrell, Alice = Holloway, 290.
Paul, 290.
Walter, 290.
Deane, Elizabeth (Barry), 326.
Margaret (Tipping), 151.
Richard, 151.
Thomas, 326.
De Bohun, 36, 70, 76, 91, 92.
De Gaunt, 9.
Deincourt, 5, 289.
De la Beche, 33.
De la Bere, Agnes = Herle, 231.
Richard, 231.
De la Laund, 228.
De la Laund, Joan = Denton, 228.
Thomas, 228.
De la More, 6.
De la Pole, 8, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 83, 86, 117, 143, 184.
De la Pole, Alice (Chaucer), 40.
William, 40.
De la Poyle, 154.
Delves, John, 146.
Margaret (Babington), 146.
De la Ware, Jane = Wenman, 179.
Thomas, Lord, 179.
Deneband, Alice (Gifford), 177.
Dennys (—) (Danvers), 187.
Denton, 57, 228, 331.
DENTON, 57, 228, 264.
 (—) (Wike), 228.
Agnes (Baldington), 228.
Ales = Purefoye, 228, 229.
Alexander, 229, 264.
Alice = Smyth, 136.
Alison (Dauncey), 228.
Anne, 265.
Anne = Anne, 191.
Anne = Barry, 229, 326.
Anne = Copley, 264.
Anne = Grevill, 229.
Anne = Perient, 123, 229.
Anne = Styme, 229.
Briggett = Greenwich, 229.
Dorothy = Smith, 123, 229.
Dorothy = Thore, 229.
Edward, 123, 228, 229, 264.
Elizabeth, 265.
Elizabeth = Brome, 264.
Henry, 228.
- DENTON**—*continued*.
Isabell (Brome), 228.
Isabell = Grevill, 229.
Jane = Acton, 123, 229.
Jane = Edwyn, 229.
Jane = Heath, 208, 229.
Jane = Oughton, 229.
Jane (Webbe), 229.
Joan (De la Launde), 228.
John, 57, 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 265, 326, 335.
Joyce (Carleton), 123, 229.
Magdalen, 57.
Magdalen (Brome), 229.
Margaret, 229.
Margaret (Grymstedd), 228.
Margarett (Mordant), 229.
Mary, 265.
Mary (Blancher), 229.
Mary (Bruning), 264.
Nicholas, 228.
Richard, 136.
Susan, 229.
Theodora, 57.
Thomas, 228, 229, 264.
Ursulah (Stonehouse), 264.
William, 228, 229, 264, 265.
Derby, Earl of, 78.
Despencer, 3, 4, 7, 12, 24, 25, 36, 37, 40, 58, 60, 76, 85, 107.
Detforde, Gyles de, 169.
Dethicke, Anne = Poore, 209.
Isabella = Babington, 145.
John, 209.
Robert, 145.
De Valence, 68, 70, 117.
Dewe, John, 241.
Dayne, 28.
Digbie, 16.
Digbie (—), 16.
Anne, 1.
Anne (Throgmorton), 16.
Digbye, Ambrose, 131, 246.
Dorothy (Curson), 131, 246.
Dillam, Amb., 288.
Thomazin (Powell), 288.
Dillon, Jo., 288.
Katherine (Powell), 288.
Dimmock, Elizabeth (Danvers), 304.
Nicholas, 304.
Dinham, John, 179.
Penelope (Wenman), 179.
Dison, John, 335.
Diston, William, 261.
Dixon, Nicholas, 336.
Dobbins, Susan = Hastings, 262.
Thomas, 262.
Dockrey, Isabella (Danvers), 188.
Martin, 188.
Dodescombe, Emme = Pollard, 305.
John, 305.
Dodmer, 67.
Doddingfeld, 69.
Doewe, Cissellye = Danvers, 188.
Raufe, 188.
Doggett (—) = Pygott, 212.
Hen., 212.
- Doo*, 79.
John, 79.
Margaret, 79.
William, 79.
Dorell (—), 334.
Dormer, 33, 173.
DORMER, 33.
Alice = Croker, 185.
Ambrose, 142.
Ann (Crispe), 208.
Anne (Sutton), 173.
Elenor = Crispe, 208.
Fleetwood, 315.
Isabell (Crispe), 208.
Jane (Bury), 142.
Jeffrey, 185.
John, 173.
Katherine = Holte, 173.
Mary = Curson, 246.
Mary = Shepard, 315.
Michael, 142.
Mr., 336.
Peter, 208.
Robert, Lord, 246.
Thomas, 208.
Winifride = Hawtrey, 142.
Winifride = Pygott, 142.
Dorne, Alice *alias* Thorne (Arden), 207.
alias Thorne, Thomas, 207.
Dove, Anne (Carleton), 124.
John, 124.
Downe, Earl of, 152.
Downham, William, 97.
Doyley, 34, 69, 89, 272, 331, 325.
DOYLEY or **D'OILLEY**, 224, 266, 272, 325.
Alicia (Coulson), 224, 325.
Alice (Hall), 195, 224.
Alice (Willmott), 301.
Anna (Bernard), 225.
Anna (Elkington), 224, 272.
Anna = Gower, 225.
Anna (Perott), 128, 227.
Anna (Yate), 225, 266.
Anne, 266, 272.
Anne (Bray), 266, 317.
Avis, 227.
Beatrix (Naylor), 227.
Bray, 266.
Catherine (Tregeon), 225.
Charles, 225, 266, 325.
Christopher, 225, 266.
Cope, 226, 325.
Daniel, 225.
Dorcas = Quarles, 226.
Dorothy = Pecke, 226.
Dorothy (Townsend), 227.
Elizabeth, 225, 227, 325.
Elizabeth (Bacon), 226.
Elizabeth = Browne, 226.
Elizabeth (Cheynsey), 225.
Elizabeth = Gorsington, 226.
Elizabeth = Harby, 226.
Elizabeth = Hasilwood, 225.
Elizabeth = Howell, 226.
Elizabeth = Lewis, 226.
Elizabeth = Palmes, 226.
Elizabeth (Weston), 225, 266.
Fillis = Marre, 226.

Doyley—*continued*.

- Frances, 227, 325.
 Frances (Edmonds), 226, 325.
 Francis, 227, 272.
 Henry, 227, 312.
 Isabella, 224.
 Isabella (Moore), 224, 272.
 Jane (Loggins), 272.
 Jane = Teringham, 225.
 James, 325.
 Joane, 325.
 Josias, 226.
 John, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 295, 317, 325.
 Katherine, 266.
 Katherine = Baugh, 226.
 Katherine = Dyor, 225.
 Katherine = Jessop, 227.
 Mabel (Poulton), 266.
 Marah (Shirley), 325.
 Margaret = Baston, 226.
 Margaret = Cressey, 227.
 Margaret = Danvers, 172, 188, 226, 304.
 Margaret = Harington, 225.
 Margeria (Abbingdon), 224, 272.
 Maria, 225, 227.
 Maria = Hawkyn, 226.
 Maria = Williams, 227.
 Martha, 266.
 Martha = Arnold, 325.
 Martha (Quarles), 226, 325.
 Martha = Tiping, 225, 274.
 Mary = Hawten, 295.
 Mary (Saunders), 272.
 Mary = Williams, 312.
 Michael, 227.
 Nathaniel, 225.
 Norris, 227.
 Priscilla, 226.
 Ralph, 225.
 Richard, 224.
 Robert, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 274, 325.
 Sibilla = Turner, 226.
 Susanna, 227.
 Susanna = Bray, 225.
 Susanna = Cooper, 225.
 Susannah (Langley), 227.
 Susanna = Hadock, 226.
 Susanna = Lumley, 225.
 Timothy, 225, 272.
 Thomas, 128, 172, 188, 195, 224, 227, 301, 304, 325.
 Ursula, 227.
 Ursula = Cope, 226, 325.
 William, 224, 225, 266, 272.
Draycot, 64, 65, 77.
Drayton, 19, 26, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111.
 Drayton, Isabel, 109.
 John, 106, 109.
 Ric., 110.
Drew, 232.
 Margaret = Samborne, 232.
 Thomas, 232.
Drewell, 122.
 Ducket (—) = Levinz, 134.
 Anne (Scoop), 327.
 Jo., 327.
 Dudley, 141.
 Dudley, John, 141.
 Margaret = Butler, 141.
 Duffield, Eliz. = Ashworth, 307.
 Franc., 307.
 Dunch, Katherine = Hawten, 295.
 Walter, 336.
 William, 295.
Duncombe, 218.
 Duncombe, Anne = Barber, 324.
 John, 324.
 Margrett = Moore, 218.
 Sybill = Barber, 324.
 Thomas, 218, 324.
Durant, 217.
 DURANT, 217.
 Elisabeth, 217.
 John, 217.
 Katherine, 217.
 Katherine (Lame), 217.
 Mary, 217.
 Patrycke, 217.
 William, 217.
 Durdent, Jane (Greene), 222.
 William, 222.
Durham, *See of*, 65, 82, 90.
Durham, William of, 98, 99.
 Dutton, Anne = Hercy, 299.
 Dyke, Constance = Gifford, 180.
 Henry, 180.
 Dynham, John, 230.
 Katherine (Brome), 230.
 Dyor, Katherine (Doyley), 225.
 William, 225.
 East, Anna (Gibbons), 161.
 Edward, 161.
 Henry, 161.
 Margery = Arden, 161.
Ebury, 93.
Echingham, 67.
 Eden, Elizabeth (Bourne), 316.
 Jo., 316.
 Martin, 280.
 Edens, Edward, 280.
 Edington, Isabell (Attmore), 189.
 John, 189.
Edmonds, 218.
 EDMONDS, 218.
 Anne (Fox), 167.
 Christopher, 122, 226, 325.
 Dorothy (Lidcott), 122.
 Elizabeth = Yate, 158.
 Frances = Doyley, 226, 325.
 Humfrey, 218.
 John, 157, 218.
 Edmunds, Ric., 297.
 Sarah (Sacheverell), 297.
 William, 297.
 Edson, Julian (Bustard), 197.
 Thomas, 197.
Edward of Caernarvon, 106.
Edward the Confessor, King, 98.
Edward, King of England, 78.
Edward I., King of England, 106.
Edward II., King of England, 91.
Edward IV., King of England, 78.
 Edwards, John, 307, 334.
 Nicholas, 202.
 Ursula = Ashworth, 307.
 Edwardes, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 202.
Egerley, 37, 164.
 EGERLEY or EDGERLEY, 164.
 Egerley, Roger, 127.
 Agnes (Scycolle), 164.
 Ambrose, 164.
 Anne = Blyncho, 164.
 Dorothy = Crosswell, 164.
 Edward, 164.
 Elizabeth = Rooks, 164.
 Elizabeth = Longevill, 164.
 Elizabeth, 37, 164.
 Frances, 164.
 George, 164.
 John, 37, 164.
 Katherine, 37, 164.
 Katherine (Belson), 164.
 Margaret, 164.
 Margaret (Carye), 164.
 Mary = Buforrest, 127, 164.
 Mrs. = Benger, 165.
 Robert, 37, 164, 165.
 Thomas, 164, 165.
 Vyncent, 164, 165.
 William, 37, 164.
Eglefield, 69, 101.
 Eglefield (—) = Hester, 276.
 Eglesfield, Robert, 101.
 Egleton, Dorothy (Scroope), 327.
 Xpofor, 327.
Ekeney, 51, 52.
 Ekeney, Joan = Morteine, 235.
 Richard, 235.
Eleanor, Queen, 107.
 Elkington, Anna = Doyley, 224, 272.
Ellesfield, 248.
 Elmebrugge, Lucia = Gifford, 177.
 Robert, 177.
 Elmer, William, 126.
 ELMES, 221.
 Anthony, 221.
 Ellenor = Berow, 262.
 Elton (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.
Elwyne, 321.
 Elwyne (—) = Cobb, 321.
 Emely, Judith = Osbaldeston, 313.
 Thomas, 313.
 Emery, Katherine (Gifford), 181.
 Thomas, 181.
Empson, 122.
England, 6, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 70, 72, 78, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 108.
Englefield, 2, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.
 Englefield, Alice = Waldron, 214.
English, 163, 186.
 English, Anne = Warcop, 163.
 Thomas, 163.

- Englishe, Phillipe = Bruly, 186.
 Richard, 186.
Entwysell, 93.
Ermingloo, 68.
Esmond, 41.
 Esmond, Robert, 41.
Esse, 199.
 ESSE, 199.
 Francis, 199.
 Joan (Pollard), 199.
 John, 199.
 Mary (Fawlett), 199.
 Nicholas, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Thomas, 199.
 Thomasine (Maynard), 199.
Essex, 115.
 Essex, Dorothy (Ashfield), 171.
 William, 171.
 Eston, Anne = Ashfield, 168,
 171.
 John, 171.
Eton College, 92.
 Eton, Isabell = Crispe, 207.
 Nicholas, 207.
Eure, 332.
 EURE, 308.
 Deborah (Brett), 309.
 Elizabeth (Lennard), 308, 310.
 Frances = Harborne, 309.
 Francis, 308, 309.
 Horatio, 309.
 Ralph, Lord, 308.
 Sampson, 309.
 William, 309.
 Evans, Ambrose, 318.
 Elizabeth = Lenthall, 318.
 Evetts, Family of, 310.
 Ewer, Anne, 211.
 Edward, 211, 335.
 Francis, 211.
 Margaret (Power), 211.
 Mary, 211.
 Prudence, 211.
 Richard, 211.
Ewerby, 93.
Exeter College, 5, 86, 100.
Exeter, See *of*, 82.
Eyland, 94.
 Eyland, Ropert, 94.

Fabian, 8, 9, 10, 19, 196.
 Farmer, Anna = Wenman, 179.
 Elizabeth (Wenman), 178.
 George, 179.
 Laurence, 178.
 Ric., 297.
 Ursulah = Fynes, 297.
Farmor or *Fermor*, 10, 46, 93,
 115.
 Alice, 46.
 Eliz. = Fynes, 213.
 Emote, 46.
 John, 46.
 Laurence, 46.
 Margaret (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Richard, 46.
 Thomas, 46.
 William, 46, 203, 213.
 Farnham, John, 154.
 Margery (Cave), 154.
 Faukenor (—) = Fitzellis, 104.

Fauconberg, 153.
Faulconer, 104.
Felford, 101.
 Felford, William, 101.
 Felwall, Elizabeth (Herle),
 231.
 Richard, 231.
 Fenner, Anne = Say, 252.
 Sir Edward, 252, 326, 327.
 Fennor, Katherine (Barry), 326,
 327.
 Fernam, Jane = Beckingham,
 156.
 Thomas, 156.
 Ferne, Dorothy = Martin, 291.
 Margaret = Beauforest, 127.
 Ralph, 127, 291.
Ferrers, 107, 108, 289.
 Ferrers (—) (Shepard), 315.
 Catherine = Babington, 148.
 John, 148.
 Ferris, Ann = Power, 211.
 Julius, 211.
 Fetcbe, John, 111, 123.
 Mabel (Carleton), 111, 123.
Fetiplace, 9, 299.
 FETIPLACE or PHETI-
 PLACE, 299.
 Alexander, 168, 171, 299, 300.
 Anne, 300.
 Anne (Alford), 168, 300.
 Anne (Dale), 300.
 Anthony, 299, 300.
 Dorothy, 300.
 Dorothy (Ashfield), 171, 300.
 Dorothy (Yate), 300.
 Edmund, 168, 300.
 Edward, 168, 300.
 Elizabeth (Ashfield), 168,
 299, 300.
 Elizabeth = Hastings, 263.
 Elizabeth = Willascott, 300.
 Frances, 300.
 Isabell (Warren), 214.
 Jane, 300.
 John, 299.
 Margaret = Denton, 229.
 Martha (Skinner), 300.
 Richard, 299.
 Thomas, 126.
 William, 168, 214, 299, 300.

Field, 242.
 Field, Priscilla (Hawten), 295.
 William, 295.
 Fielder, John, 290.
 Mary (Pinke), 290.
 Fisher, Hen., 309.
 Magdaline (Harborne), 309.
 Fitch, Mary (Lybbe), 174.
 Rob., 174.
 Fitters, Elizabeth = Blunt,
 298.
 Anthony, 298.
Fitzalan, 91, 107.
Fitz Ellys, 22, 44, 104, 105.
 Fitz Ellys (—) = Bruley, 44.
 Fitzellis, Robert, 104.
 Fitzgerald (—), E. of Kildare,
 144.
Fitz-herbert, 93, 243.
 FITZHERBERT, 243.
 Anne = Clement, 243.

 FITZHERBERT—*continued*.
 Anne (Waynman), 179, 243,
 307.
 Bardolph, 146.
 Diana, 243.
 Dorothy (Babington), 147.
 Edith = Babington, 146.
 Edward, 243.
 Elizabeth (James), 243.
 Humfrey, 243, 244.
 Joan (Nevill), 146.
 John, 146, 147, 179, 243, 307.
 Robert, 243.
 Sybell = Morgan, 243.
 Sylvester (Myles), 243.
 Thomas, 243.
 Ursula, 243.
 Ursula (Waring), 243.
 Walter, 243.
 William, 243.
Fitzjames, 62, 64, 65, 77, 80, 81,
 99.
Fitzwalter, 107.
 Fitz Williams, Jane = Hitch,
 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 Flamsted, Alice (Gifford), 181.
 John, 181.
 Fleetwood, Gerrard, 336.
Fleming, 46, 62, 68, 91, 92, 93,
 103.
 Fleming, Elizabeth = Cham-
 berlaine, 236.
 Flemming, Richard, 194.
 Flexney or Flaxney, Agnes
 (Cogan), 132, 133.
 Agnes (Smith), 137.
 Joane, 133.
 Ralph, 119, 132, 133, 137.
 Thomas, 337.
 Floyd, John, 126.
 Flutelli, Girardi, 176.
 Fogg, Anne (Sackville), 287.
 Cycely = Appowell, 288.
 George, 287.
 Margaret (Kempe), 287.
 Rich., 287, 288.
 Folett, Constance = Baugh, 320.
 Foliott, Anne = Stoner, 143.
Folkes, 62.
 Folkis, Roger, 62.
Ford or *Fourd*, 9, 13, 116, 165,
 220, 299.
 Fourde, Margaret = Ashfield,
 168, 170.
 Maria (Carew), 168.
 Rich., 168, 170.
 Fordeman, Elizabeth (Has-
 tings), 156.
Forster, 130.
 Fortescue, Adrian, 144.
 Anna (Stoner), 144.
 Cecilia (Ashfield), 168.
 Francis, 168.
 Frances = Fitzgerald, 144.
 Grace (Mannors), 168.
 Joan = Babington, 147.
 John, 144, 168.
 Margeria = Wentworth,
 144.
 Maria = Stoner, 141.
 Robert, 168.

Foster, Anne = Anne, 191.
 Sir Humphery, 191.
Foston, 99.
 Foston, Thomas, 99.
Fowler, 2, 3, 23, 24, 25, 42, 43, 44, 52.
 Fowler, Benedicke, 126.
 Cecile, 42.
 Joane (Danvers), 187.
 Julian, 24.
 Richard, 24, 187, 236.
 Sibill = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Thom., 261.
 William, 42.
Fox, 27, 82, 157.
 Fox (—) = Lenthall, 27.
 Anne = Savage, 157.
 Anne = Peniston, 153.
 Christian = Lenthall, 199.
 Elizabeth = Bustard, 196.
 Mary (Hastings), 262.
 Michael, 157.
 Richard, 82, 153, 194.
 Roger, 27, 199.
 Thomas, 262.
 William, 196.
France, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 107.
 France, King of, 79.
 Charles, King of, 78.
 Frances, Alice = Staveley, 178, 192.
 Elizabeth (Babington), 146.
 John, 178, 192.
 Ralph, 146.
Francis, 175, 192.
 Franck, Dorothy = Chamberlayne, 253.
 Leventhorpe, 253.
 Ric., 253.
 Franklyn, Mary = Belson, 221.
 Mary = Wallys, 221.
 Susan (Chamberlayne), 253.
 Thomas, 253.
 Frances, Alce = Staveley, 55.
 Isabell (Plesyngton), 55.
 John, 55.
 Fray, Agnes, 43.
 Agnes (Danvers), 187.
 Sir John, 43, 187.
 Frebody, Alice = Gifford, 180.
 Hugh, 180.
 Freeman, Joan = Calcott, 150.
 John, 150.
 Margaret (Hildesley), 182.
 Tho., 182.
 French, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
 Walter, 147.
Frere, 62, 81, 138.
 FRERE, 103, 138.
 Frere, Fryar, or Freurs.
 Agnes (Reve), 62, 138, 139, 140.
 Anne, 81, 139, 140.
 Anne = Baylye, 139, 140.
 Anne (Bustard), 138, 140, 197.
 Anne = Culpeper, 139, 140.

Frere, Fryar, or Freurs—*continued*.
 Baumfield, 139.
 Edward, 81, 138, 139, 140, 197.
 Elizabeth, 81, 139, 140.
 Elizabeth = Lovelace, 139.
 Frances = Brace, 139.
 Frideswide = Jennetts, 138.
 Henry, 81, 138, 139, 140.
 John, 81, 139, 140.
 Mary, 139, 140.
 Mary (Bamfield), 139, 140.
 Mary (Stafford), 139.
 Thomas, 138.
 William, 62, 81, 138, 139, 140.
Freteville, 6.
 Freteville, Alice, 6.
 Ralph, 6.
 Frethorn, Alice, 214.
 Geffery, 214.
 Isabell = Lent, 214.
 Mary, 214.
 William, 214.
 Frome, John, 143.
 Mary (Stoner), 143.
 Frowyke (—) (Danvers), 187.
 Fryar, Dr., 278.
 Mary = Williscot, 278.
 Fuller, Jocosa (Butler), 141.
 William, 141.
 Furnes, John, 137.
 Margaret (Smith), 137.
 Furtho, Katherine (Hartwell), 209.
 William, 209.
Fyfeilde, 122.
Fynderne, 92.
Fynes, 41, 44, 332.
 FYNES or FIENNES, 213, 296.
 (—) = Cromer, 213.
 (—) = Iden, 213.
 (—) (Kingsmill), 297.
 (—) = Radmell, 213.
 (—) = Raynsford, 213.
 Anne, 297.
 Ann (Harcourt), 213, 296.
 Ann = John, Lord. Souch, 213.
 Edw., 213, 297.
 Elizabeth, 213, 297.
 Eliz. = Barrantine, 213.
 Eliz. (Croftes), 213, 296.
 Eliza = Danvers, 213, 297.
 Eliz. (Farmor), 213.
 Eliz. = Griffith, 213.
 Elizabeth = Turpin, 297.
 Emelyn (—), 213.
 Henry, Lord Say, 213, 296.
 James, 44, 213.
 John, 213, 296.
 Margaret (Danvers), 213, 297.
 Margrett (Wyckham), 213, 296.
 Mary, 213.
 Marye = Norris, 40.
 Rich., 213, 296, 297.
 Rich., Lord Say, 213.
 Roger, 213.

FYNES or FIENNES—*continued*.
 Ursulah, 297.
 Ursulah (Farmer), 297.
 William, 297.
 William, Lord Saye, 213, 296.
 Gadbury, Francis (Curson), 246.
 Gage, Edward, 190.
 Mildred = Belson, 190.
 Gandy, (—) = Napper, 254.
 Garbrand, Judeth = Parsons, 192.
 Gardener, (—), 333.
Gardiner, 95.
 Gardiner, Alice = Perrott, 128, 244.
 Anne, (Hastings), 262.
 Frances = Hord, 261.
 Thomas, 261.
 William, 262.
Gascoigne, 94.
 Gaskone, Thomas, 94.
 Gates, (—) (Cave), 154.
 Edw., 154.
 Henry, 154.
 Gatesdon, Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.
 John, 235.
Gaynesford, 154.
 GAYNESFORD or GAINSFORD, 154.
 Alice, 155.
 Alice (Nowers), 155.
 Anne, 155.
 Anne (Warham), 155.
 Ann (Wakehurst), 155.
 Augustine, 155.
 Christian, 155.
 Edmund, 155.
 Edward, 155.
 Elizabeth (Harecourt), 155.
 Elizabeth (Raleigh), 155.
 Erasmus, 111, 123, 124.
 George, 155.
 Henry, 155.
 Humry, 155.
 Isabell (Croxford), 155.
 Jane, 155.
 Jane (Carleton), 111, 123, 124.
 John, 123, 155, 201.
 Katherine, 155.
 Katherine (Greene), 155.
 Lucy, 155.
 Margaret (Annesley), 155, 201.
 Margaret = Rigge, 155.
 Margaret, 155.
 Margery, 155.
 Mary, 155.
 Robert, 155.
 William, 155.
Gennye, 122.
Geynville, 107.
 Geyton, (—) = Cobb, 321.
Gibbons, 161.
 GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE, 161.
 Alice = Yardley, 161.
 Anna = East, 161.
 Anne (Harman), 161.
 Edmund, 161.

GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE—*continued*.

Elihanor (Arden), 161.
 Elinor, 161.
 Elizabeth (Perpoint), 161.
 Ellenor = Hastings, 262.
 Francis, 161.
 John, 161.
 Margaret = Bradshaw, 161.
 Maria = Power, 161, 209.
 Sibilla (Lisle), 161.
 Thomas, 161, 209, 262.
 William, 161.

Gibthorpe, Elizabeth = Babington, 146.

John, 146.

Gifford, 16, 50, 59, 175, 176.

GIFFORD or GIFFARD, 176.

(—) (Chamberlain), 180.
 (—) = Moore, 239.
 (—) (Nansickles), 178.
 (—) (Pende), 180.
 (—) = Pigott, 212.
 (—) (Seton), 177.
 (—) (Trape), 180.
 (—) (Vachell), 178.
 (—) (Wyat), 180.
 Agnes (Winslow), 178.
 Alexander, 176.
 Alexandra (De Grandivis), 177.
 Alexandra (De la Hay), 177.
 Alianora = Le Strange, 176.
 Alice = Anne, 191.
 Alice = Deneband, 177.
 Alice (Freboddy), 180.
 Alicia (—), 178.
 Alicia = Carill, 180.
 Alicia = Flamsted, 181.
 Alicia (Nowers), 177.
 Alicia = Perwich, 178.
 Anna = Curson, 131, 178, 246.
 Anna (Parker), 180.
 Anne, 180.
 Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Constantia (Dyke), 180.
 Dorothy, 180.
 Dorothy (Bentley), 180.
 Dorothy (Dannett), 180.
 Dorothy (Savill), 180.
 Edith, 176.
 Edmund, 177, 178.
 Elianora (—), 176.
 Elianora = Harris, 180.
 Elianora = Samwell, 178.
 Elianora (Vaux), 178.
 Elizabeth, 180, 181.
 Elizabeth = Aston, 178.
 Elizabeth (Presland), 181.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 16.
 Emanuell, 181.
 Francis, 180.
 Franc = Appowell, 288.
 Franc (Rotsey), 180.
 Frances (Willet), 181.
 George, 180, 181, 209, 211.
 Gilbert, 176, 177.
 Helias, 176.

Gifforde—continued.

Henry, 180.
 Isabella = Ardern, 178, 207.
 Isabella (Stretley), 177.
 Isabella = Le Tabler, 176.
 Isabella = Vocley, 181.
 Jane = Cartwright, 180.
 Jane = Dancy, 180.
 Jane (Langston), 178.
 Jane = Leyborne, 180.
 Jane = May, 178.
 Jane (Presland), 181.
 Joan, 176.
 Joan (Montfort), 176.
 Jocasa = Mattocke, 181.
 Jocasa = Tremayle, 181.
 Jocasa = Nicolle, 181.
 John, 16, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 207.
 Katherine = Clopton, 178.
 Katherine = Audley, 176.
 Katherine = Emery, 181.
 Katherine (De Pery), 177.
 Lectaca = Verney, 180.
 Lucy (Elmebrugge), 177.
 Mabel = Dansey, 176.
 Margaret, 181.
 Margaret (Bradfield), 180.
 Margaret (Mortayne), 177.
 Margaret = Porter, 178.
 Maria, 180, 181.
 Maria = Billing, 178.
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 236.
 Maria = Grevile, 180.
 Maria = Oteley, 180.
 Maria (Staveley), 178, 193.
 Matilda (Clifford), 176.
 Matilda = Scudamore, 176.
 Nicholas, 177, 180, 181.
 Osbert, 177.
 Peter, 176.
 Prudence = Poure, 180, 209, 211.
 Ralph, 180, 236.
 Richard, 176.
 Robert, 176, 178, 181.
 Roger, 176, 177, 180, 181.
 Rohesia = Earl of Clare, 176.
 Sibilla, (—), 177.
 Susanna, 181.
 Symon, 181.
 Thomas, 131, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 193, 237, 246.
 Ursula, 181.
 Ursula (Cole), 180.
 Ursula = Wenman, 178, 243, 307.
 Walter, 176.
 William, 131, 176, 178, 180, 181, 246.
 Winifred, 181.
 Gilder, Thom., 334.
 Giles, Dr., 336.
 Thomas, 334.
 Glanville, Robert, 170.
 Glanville, 165, 299.
Gloucester, Humphrey Duke of, 85.
 Glover, John, 255.
 Gobion, Auncellus, 143.
 Hugo, 143.

Gobion—continued.

Margaret = Paynell, 143.
 Richard, 143.
 William, 143.
 Godard, John, 179.
 Maria (Wenman), 179.
Goddard, 219.
 Goddard, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.
 Jo., 308.
 Joane = Yate, 220.
 Mary (Wenman), 308.
 Richard, 220, 305.
 Godfrey, Katherine (Harman), 157.
 Tho., 157.
 Godmonds, (—) = Levinz, 134.
 Golborne, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Goldwell, 90, 97.
 Goldwell, Elizabeth = Love, 203.
 Jacobe, 90.
 John, 203.
 Nic., 97.
Golofre, 53.
 Good, William, 241.
 Goodwin, Arthur, 179.
 Jane (Wenman), 179.
 John, 17, 123, 125, 148.
 Joyce = Carleton, 123.
 Muriella = Babington, 148.
 Goodwyn (—), 333.
 Alice = Oglethorp, 125.
 Elisabeth (Throgmorton), 17.
 Goodyere, Henry, 179.
 Goodyer, Francis = Wenman, 308.
 William, 308.
Goodyere, 49.
 Goodyere, Walter, 49.
 Gore, Mary (Ivie), 260.
 Richard, 260.
 Gorges, Cicell (Sparchford), 220.
 Richard, 220.
 William, 220.
 Gorington, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Peter, 226.
 Gostlow (—), 333.
 Richard, 333.
Goure, 54.
 Goure, Katherine = Annesley, 201.
 Richard, 201.
Gower, 216.
 Gower, Anna (Doyley), 225.
 Anne = Aylworth, 216.
 Bridgit = Baugh, 320.
 Dorothy = Baugh, 320.
 Tho., 225.
 William, 216.
 Goz Davis, *at*'s Jones, Griffith, 292.
Grandeston, 100.
 Grandeston, John, Bp. Exeter, 100.
 Grandivis, Alexandra = Gifforde, 177.
 Thomas, 177.
 Thomasine, 177.

Gravonor, Dorothy (Pudsey), 248.
 Gowen, 248.
Gray, Bp. of Ely, 66, 68, 69, 86.
 Graye, Elizabeth = Butler, 141.
 Jones = Breton, 22.
 Lady, 47.
 Robert, Lord, 22.
 Thomas, 22.
 William, 66.
Greene, 14, 29, 165, 222, 270, 299.
GREENE, 222.
 Agnes = Yeats, 222.
 Alice = Stotesbury, 206.
 Ambrose, 222.
 Anne, 222.
 Anne (Bustard), 222.
 Cicely (Richardson), 222.
 Edward, 170.
 Frances, 222.
 Henry, 222.
 Jane, 222.
 Jane = Durdent, 222.
 John, 222.
 Katherine = Gaynsford, 155.
 Margery, 222.
 Marie, 222.
 Michael, 222.
 Nicholas, 26.
 Richard, 222.
 Robert, 222.
 Thomas, 222.
 William, 222.
Greenway, Henry, 334.
Greenway, 50.
GREENWOOD, 256.
 Anne, 256.
 Bridgit, 256.
 Clove, 256.
 Elizabeth (Jones), 256.
 Ellenor, 256.
 George, 256.
 Grace (Moore), 256.
 Joane (Napper), 256.
 (—) (Mitchell), 256.
 Sarah, 256.
 Thomas, 256.
 Walter, 256.
 Gregory, Edmond, 337.
 Francis, 334, 337.
Grendon, 9, 10.
 Grenwich, Brigett (Denton), 229.
 William, 229.
Gresley, 2, 21, 22, 23, 24, 42, 52.
 Grevile, Richard, 180.
 Grevill, Anne (Denton), 229.
 Anne = Stretley, 184.
 Edward, 184, 229.
 Fran., 167.
 Isabell (Denton), 229.
 Maria (Gifford), 180.
 Maria (Raynford), 167.
 Richard, 180.
Greville, 93.
Grey of Rotherfield, 2, 4, 5, 18, 21, 22, 25, 40, 47, 106, 108.
 Grey, Bryce, 310.
 Jane = Norris, 310.

Griffith, 118.
GRIFFITH, 294.
 Ap Griffith, David, 292.
 Dorothy, 294.
 Edmond, 294.
 Eliza, 294.
 Elizabeth, 294.
 Elizabeth (Griffith ap Robert), 294.
 Margaret = Jones, 292.
 Margaret = Herle, 231.
 Richard, 294.
 Robert, 294.
 Griffin (—) = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Eliz. (Fynes), 213.
 Jo., 294.
 Margaret (Barker), 294.
 Tho., 231.
 William, 213, 294.
 Grimsditch, Margaret (Baugh), 320.
 Tho., 320.
Grove, 205.
 Grymstedd, Margaret = Denton, 228.
 Tho., 228.
 Grynyng, Alice, 28.
 John, 28.
 Guarsi, Andrew, 141.
 Elizabeth (Graye), 141.
 Gutteridge, Ellenor (Pudsey), 248.
 Michael, 248.
 Gyles, Anne (Sonibanck), 275.
 Dr., 275.
 Gyll, Peter, 212.
 Gylman, Myldred = Blunt, 221.
Gwynbourns, 92.
 Habby, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.
 Sir Philip, 144.
 Hadock, Susannah (Doyley), 225.
 Hake, Elizabeth = Rawley, 127.
 Hales, Bartholomew, 266.
 Mary = Woodhull, 266.
Hall, 10, 14, 30, 49, 51, 165, 270, 299.
HALL, 270.
 (—), 334.
 Abigail (—), 271.
 Alice = Cottesmore, 195.
 Alice = Doyley, 224.
 Alice = Woodhull, 198.
 Anne (Harris), 271.
 Anne = Osbaldeston, 202.
 Anne (Reeve), 270.
 Anthony, 270, 271.
 Deborah (Knight), 271.
 Edmund, 198, 266.
 Edward, 166.
 Elizabeth, 271.
 Elizabeth (Beaupo), 270.
 Elizabeth = Willycots, 166.
 Elizabeth = Woodhull, 266.
 H., 178.
 Humtry, 170.

HALL—continued.
 Isabell (Hawkins), 271.
 Jane (Winslow), 178.
 John, 270, 271.
 Margeria (Wakested), 166.
 Richard, 14, 202, 270, 271.
 Samuel, 271.
 William, 271.
 Hallhead, Richard, 280.
 Thomas, 280.
 Halliday, Theobald = Billing, 223.
 William, 223.
 Halsie, Robert, 212.
 Sybell (Pygott), 212.
Halswell, 89.
 Halswell, Nicholas, 89.
 Halton, Mr., 335.
 Hamden, Margaret = Dauvers, 189.
 William, 189.
Hamon, 47.
 Hamon, William, 47.
 Hampden (—) = Brome, 263.
 Alexander, 179.
 Edmund, 131, 246.
 Isabell (Curson), 131, 246.
 Maria = Wenman, 179.
HAMPSHIRE, 319.
 Anne (Carter), 319.
 Christian (Kale), 319.
 Edmund, 319.
 Joane (Box), 319.
 John, 319.
 Katharin (Bond), 319.
 William, 319.
HAMSON, 293.
 Anne (Darby), 293.
 Elizabeth (—), 293.
 Francis, 293.
 Henry, 293.
 Jone (Macheu), 293.
 Margaret, 293.
 Martha, 293.
 Martha (Palmer), 293.
 Nicholas, 293.
 Robert, 293.
 Thomas, 293.
Hauckford, 100.
 Hauckford, Richard, 100.
Handlo, 29.
 Handlo, Isabell (St. Amond), 202.
 Jane (Lee), 202.
 John, 202.
 Margaret = Apleby, 202.
 Richard, 202.
 Hannes, John, 126.
 Hanslippe, Katherin = Horseman, 172.
 Thomas, 172.
Harborne, 308, 332.
HARBORNE, 308.
 Edward, 309.
 Elizabeth, 309.
 Frances, 309, 310.
 Francis (Eure), 309.
 Joane, 309.
 Joane = Warde, 309.
 John, 309, 310.
 Katherin, 309.
 Lucy, 309.

HARBORNE—*continued*.

Magdalene, 309.
 Magdalene (Carr), 309.
 Magdalene = Fisher, 309.
 Rachell, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 William, 309.
 Harby, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Francis, 226.
 Harding, Henry, 296.
 Lettice = Williams, 312.
 Mary = Taylor, 296.
 Harcourt, 8, 9, 10, 11, 48, 56, 117, 135.
 Harcourt or Harecourte, Ann = Fynes, 213, 296.
 Anne = Anne, 191.
 Eliz. = Snappe, 135, 136.
 Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.
 Ellen = Beckingham, 156.
 Florence = Cottesmore, 195.
 Fraunces, 135, 136.
 John, 156, 231.
 Katherine = Herle, 231.
 Mary = Love, 203.
 Richard, 114, 136, 213, 296.
 Robert, 136, 155.
 Sir Symon, 195.
 William, 191.
 Harrington, Edward, 225.
 Margaret (Doyley), 225.
 Harley, 97.
 Harley, Thomas, Bp. Hereford, 97.
 Harlyston, 68.
 Harman, John, Bp. Exeter, 96.
 Harman, 3, 157.
 HARMAN, 157.
 Agnes = Bray, 3, 157.
 Agnes (Sylvester), 3, 157.
 Anne = Gibbons *al's* Payne, 161.
 Christian = Rossell, 157.
 Edmund, 3, 157.
 James, 157.
 Joan (Hewicke), 3, 157.
 Joan = Jackson, 156.
 Katherine = Godfrey, 157.
 Mary = Johnson, 3, 157.
 Paule, 157.
 Peter, 157.
 Rob., 3, 157.
 William, 161.
 Harpur, Audery, 123.
 George, 123.
 Harrington, Elizabeth = Vazie, 256.
 Harris (—), 334.
 Alice (Holloway), 290.
 Alice (Redbourne), 135.
 Amy (Belson), 221.
 Anne = Hall, 271.
 Elianora (Gifford), 180.
 Francis, 241.
 Hugh, 206.
 Isabell (Stotesbury), 206.
 Joseph, 255.
 Lewis, 290.
 Mary = Midhop, 258.
 Nicholas, 271.
 Richard, 135.

Harris—*continued*.

Robert, 221.
 Thomas, 258.
 William, 126.
 Harrison, Catherine = Spyer, 215.
 Helen (Levinz), 135.
 Katherine = Carleton, 124.
 Mathew, 135.
 Thomas, 215.
 Harte, Alice (Tipping), 151.
 Hartlett, John, 212.
 Hartwell, Edmond, 142.
 Elianor (Poore), 209, 210.
 Elizabeth (Bury), 142.
 Margaret = Poore, 209, 211.
 Mary (Ashfeild), 171.
 Michael, 171.
 Thomas, 209, 211.
 William, 209, 210.
 Harvy, William, 119, 303.
 Dorothy = Shillingforde *al's* Izode, 303.
 Emmotte = Wenman, 178.
 Simkin, 178.
 Haselwood, Elizabeth (Babington), 147.
 Fulco, 147.
 Margaret = Babington, 147.
 Hasilwood, Elizabeth (Doyley), 225.
 Robert, 225.
 Hastings, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 107, 108, 116, 155, 330.
 HASTINGS, 155, 262.
 (—) (Aston), 155.
 Anne = Gardner, 262.
 Charles, 262.
 Constance (Rowce), 263.
 Constance = Willett, 262.
 Dorothy = Walwyn, 156.
 Edward, 155, 156.
 Elizabeth = Corney, 244.
 Elizabeth (Fetipace), 263.
 Elizabeth = Fordeman, 156.
 Elizabeth (Yorke), 156.
 Ellenor (Gibbons), 262.
 Francis, 263.
 Fraunces = Varney, 156.
 George, 262, 263.
 Hercules, 262.
 Hester = Sessions, 262.
 Jane = Lydall, 262.
 Jane (Penistone), 153, 156.
 John, 6, 153, 155, 156, 262, 263.
 Katherine = Acton, 155.
 Katherine = Johnson, 262.
 Katherine = Showldham, 156.
 Margrett, 263.
 Mary, 156.
 Mary = Fox, 262.
 Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.
 Miles, 155.
 Robert, 155.
 Susan (Dobbins), 262.
 Symon, 156, 262.
 William, 156.
 Hatfield, 122.
 Hatton, Mr., 310.

Hatton—*continued*.

Susan = Bancks, 310.
 Susan = Norris, 310.
 Hauford, 238.
 Hauford, Thomas, 238.
 Hauforde, Elizabeth = Thirkeld, 238.
 Hauld (—) = Herecourte, 136.
 Hausert, Richard, 65.
 Hawforde, Joan (Light), 141.
 John, 141.
 Hawkins, Isabell = Hall, 271.
 Wolstan, 271.
 Hawkyn, Maria (Doyley), 226.
 Hawkyn or Haukins, Henry, 226.
 John, 158.
 Maude (Yate), 158.
 Hawledd, Henry, 212.
 Hawtayne, 137, 295.
 HAWTAYNE or HAUTTON or HAWTEN, 137, 295.
 Anne = Viners, 295.
 Anthony, 137.
 Edward, 137, 138, 185, 295.
 Elisabeth = Percy, 138.
 Elisabeth, 138.
 Elisabeth (Brunte), 138.
 Elisabeth (Persone), 138.
 Friswife = Parkin, 138.
 Gerrard, 137, 295.
 Henry, 295.
 John, 137, 138, 295.
 Jonathan, 295.
 Katherine (Dunch), 295.
 Lawrance, 295.
 Margaret (Washington), 295.
 Margaret, 137.
 Margery (Croker), 137, 138, 185.
 Margery = Wallop, 295.
 Mary, 295.
 Mary (Doyley), 295.
 Mary = Taylor, 295.
 Priscilla = Field, 295.
 Thomas, 295.
 Wolston, 138.
 Ysabell, 137.
 Hawtrey, 330.
 HAWTREY, 269.
 (—) (Leventhorp), 269.
 Alexander, 269.
 Anne, 142, 269.
 Arthur, 269.
 Brigitt, 142.
 Dorothy = Smith, 269.
 Elizabeth, 269.
 Francis (Pigot), 269.
 Mary, 142, 269.
 Mary (Stone), 269.
 Philip, 269.
 Sybill, 269.
 Thomas, 269.
 Willyam, 142, 269.
 Winifride (Dormer), 142.
 Hay, Alexandra de la = Gifford, 177.
 Haydock, 219.
 HAYDOCK, 219.
 Alexander, 219.
 Sybbell (Heade), 219.
 Thomas, 219.

Heade, Sybell = Haydocke, 219.
 Heale, Frances (Lacy), 269.
 John, 269.
 Heaster, Katherin = Parsons, 192.
Heath, 205, 208.
HEATH, 208.
 Anthony, 208.
 Elizabeth, 208.
 Dorothy (Cornwall), 208.
 Jane (Denton), 208, 229.
 Katherine (Carter), 208.
 Mary, 208.
 Mary = Panery, 208.
 Michael, 208.
 Percivall, 208.
 Richard, 208.
 Robert, 208.
 Thomas, 208, 229.
Heglise, 103.
Helbeck, 68.
 Helmes, Elizabeth = Corney, 244.
Henry VII., King, 78.
Henry VIII., King, 194.
 Herbert, Francis (Scroope), 328.
 James, 328.
Herey, 298.
HERCY, 298.
 (—) (Lovelace), 299.
 (—) (Payne), 298.
 Abigall, 299.
 Anne (Dutton), 299.
 Anthony, 299.
 Charles, 299.
 Danyell, 299.
 Elizabeth, 299.
 Elizabeth (Baker), 298.
 Elizabeth (Hercy), 299.
 Sir Humfrey, 298.
 Isabell (Baker), 299.
 Jane, 299.
 Jethro, 299.
 John, 298, 299.
 Nicholas, 298, 299.
 Stephen, 298.
 Thomas, 298.
 William, 298.
 Zidrack, 299.
Hereford, See of, 97.
 Hereford, (—) = Stampe, 273.
HERLE, 231.
 Agnes (Delabere), 231.
 Elizabeth = Felwall, 231.
 Gwenthyran = Lloyd, 231.
 Jane (Parrott), 231.
 John, 231.
 Katherine (Harecourt), 231.
 Margaret (Ap Griffith), 231.
 Maud = Ap Moris, 231.
 Thomas, 231.
 William, 231.
Hernshill, 143, 184.
 Hernshill, John, 143.
 (—) = Stoner, 143.
HESTER, 276.
 (—) (Eglefield), 276.
 Elizabeth, 276.
 Elizabeth (Hyde), 276.

HESTER—*continued*.
 Henry, 317.
 Jane, 276.
 Joan, 276.
 Joane (Marmion), 276.
 John, 276.
 Katherin, 276.
 Katherine (Umfreuil), 276.
 Mary, 276.
 Thomas, 276.
 Ursulah (Bray), 317.
 William, 276.
Heth, 75.
 Heth, Michell, 75.
 Hewet, Anne, 27.
 Walter, 27.
 Hewett, Roger, 119.
 Hewick, Joan = Harman, 3, 157.
 Hewse, Thomas, 126.
 Hewstas, Anne = Barnerd, 160.
 Tho., 160.
 Hey, Elianora, 11.
 John, 11.
HEYDON, 219.
 Anne (Abraham), 219.
 Raffe, 219.
 William, 219.
 Hickfords, Anne, 311.
 Hicks or Hiekes, Anne = Beckingham, 156.
 Elizabeth (Yate), 159.
 John, 159.
 Mary = Vazic, 257.
 Richard, 257.
 Tho., 159.
 Ursula (Yate), 159.
 Higgins, John, 261, 335.
 Hilboth, John, 16.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 16.
Hildesley, 182.
HILDESLEY or **HYLDES-**
LEY, 182.
 (—) (Pynell), 182.
 Alice, 182.
 Anne (Bradery), 182.
 Christian, 182.
 Cicely = Bigge, 182.
 Cyscely, 183.
 Dorothy (Burdett), 182.
 Edmund, 182, 183.
 Edward, 182.
 Francis, 182, 183.
 George, 182.
 Joan, 182.
 John, 182, 183.
 Katherine, 182, 183.
 Margaret, 183.
 Margaret (Stonar), 144, 182.
 Margaret = Freeman, 182.
 Mary, 182, 183.
 Walter, 182, 183.
 William, 144, 182, 183.
 Hill, Charles, 261.
 Dorothy = Woodward, 215.
 Epiphan, 280.
 Nathaniel, 280.
 Thomas, 215.
Hille, 100.
 Hille, John, 100.
 Hilton, 37.

Hilton, Edward, 37.
 Hiorne, Edmond, 255.
Hitch, 233.
HITCH, 233.
 Christian (Atwood), 233.
 Eleanor (Barber), 233.
 Elizabeth (Roseman), 233.
 Jane (Fitzwilliams), 233.
 Jane (Moore), 233.
 John, 233, 308.
 Katherine (Arches), 233.
 Mary (Wenman), 308.
 Richard, 233.
 Roger, 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 William, 233.
 Hoad, Edmond, 90.
 Hoby, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.
 Richard, 197.
 Hockin, Joyce (Williams), 312.
 Xpofer, 312.
 Hodson, William, 126.
 Holcombe, Elizabeth = Babbington, 147.
Holcot, 33.
 Holford, Edward, 312.
 Francis (Williams), 312.
 Holland, Mr., 336.
Holland, Robert Lord, 4, 5, 289.
Holloway, 290.
HOLLOWAY, 290.
 Alice, 290.
 Alice (Dayrell), 290.
 Alice = Harris, 290.
 Alice (Leigh), 290.
 Charles, 290, 291.
 Elizabeth = Standerd, 251.
 Elizabeth = Tuder, 290.
 Frances, 290.
 Francis, 290.
 Henry, 251.
 John, 290, 291.
 Katherine, 290.
 Magdalin, 290.
 Margaret (Raynford), 167.
 Mary = Danyell, 290.
 Richard, 290.
 Sarah, 290.
 Susan, 290.
 Susan (Anyan), 290.
 Thomas, 167, 290.
 William, 290.
Holte, 173.
HOLTE, 173.
 (—) (Stafford), 173.
 Anne, 173.
 Brydgett, 173.
 Elizabeth (Lyne), 173.
 Ellen (Jones), 173.
 Ffrauncys, 173.
 Isabell, 173.
 Katherin, 173.
 Katherin (Dormer), 173.
 Ralph, 173.
 Robert, 173, 335.
 Susan (Petty), 173.
 Thomas, 173.
 Holyard, Richard, 333.
 Hone, Bartholomew, 336.

- Hooper, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.
 Tristram, 197.
 Hoord, Dorothy (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Thomas, 237.
 Hopkins, Elizabeth (Beauforest), 127.
 William, 127.
 Hopton, Anna = Pope, 152.
 Sir Arthur, 292.
 Francis = Jones, 292.
 Owen, 152.
HORD, 261.
 Allan, 261.
 Barbara, 261, 262.
 Dorothy, 261.
 Dorothy = Rowe, 261.
 Frances (Gardner), 261.
 Francis, 261.
 John, 261.
 Thomas, 261, 262.
 William, 261.
Hore, 248.
 Hore, Anne = Crooke, 280.
 Edith = Pudsey, 248.
 Eliza = Pudsey, 206.
 John, 248.
 Mary, 280.
 Richard, 280.
 Horn, David, 126.
Horne, 7, 9, 10, 19, 196.
 Horne, E., 9.
 Edmond, 83.
 Elizabeth (Thame), 83.
 Jane = Bustard, 197.
 Joane (Attmore), 189.
 John, 189, 197.
 Hornesey, Mary = Wenman, 308.
 Robert, 308.
HORSEMAN, 172.
 Abraham, 172, 190, 200.
 Agnes = Syxford, 172.
 Anne, 172.
 Christopher, 172.
 Elinor (Lenthall), 200.
 Fortune, 172.
 Fraunces, 172.
 Gyles, 172.
 Heleyn (Lenthall), 172.
 Isabell, 172.
 Isabell = Belson, 190.
 James, 172.
 John, 172.
 Katherine (Hanslippe), 172.
 Lawrance, 172.
 Leonard, 172.
 Margaret, 172.
 Mawd (Browne), 172.
 Mawde (Lytttestor), 172.
 Miles, 172.
 Powell, 172.
 William, 172.
 Houghton, Anne = Carleton, 125.
 Margery = Kenyon, 293.
 Richard, 125.
 Howard, Edmund Lord, 123.
 Henry, Earl of Northt., 294.
 Thomas, Lord, 241.
 Howe, Dorothy (Ashfeilde), 171.
 William, 117.
Howell, 217.
HOWELL, 217.
 Elizabeth (Chatterton), 217.
 Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 John, 217.
 Marye, 217.
 Prudence (Danvers), 217.
 William, 217.
 Howes, Joan = Yate, 159.
 William, 159.
 Howkins, John, 336.
Huband, 1, 218.
 Huband, (—) = Nash, 218.
 Dorothy (Danvers), 1.
 John, 1.
 Nicholas, 1.
 Huchins, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.
 William, 151.
 Huckell, Thomas, 280.
Huet, 27.
 Huffle, William, 119.
Hughes, 251, 330.
HUGHES, 251.
 Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.
 John, 251.
 Julian (Danyell), 251.
 Michael, 251.
Hulles, 159.
 Hulse, Andrew, 158.
 Mallyn = Yate, 158.
 Humble, Martha = Bray, 316.
 Peter, 316.
 Humfreys, (—) (Babington), 148.
 Richard, 126.
Hungerford, 12, 20, 70, 71, 98, 259, 330.
HUNGERFORD, 258.
 Anne = Brydges, 201.
 Anthony, 201, 258, 259, 292.
 Cath., 259.
 Diana, 259.
 Diana = Mountague, 259.
 Edward, 258.
 Eliz., 259.
 Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.
 Giles, 259.
 John, 201.
 Lord, 17, 98.
 Lucia, 259.
 Lucia = Lechmere, 259.
 Margaret, 258, 259.
 Rachel, 259.
 Rachel = Cary, Ld. Falkland, 259.
 Rachell (Jones), 258, 292.
 Robert, 98.
 Sara, 259.
 Hunt, Anne (Cave), 154.
 John, 154.
 William, 126.
Hussey, 17, 25, 56, 57, 77.
 Hussey, Lord, 16, 17.
 Elizabeth = Throgmorton, 17.
 John, 56.
 Hutton, Elizabeth (Williams), 312.
 Lancellott, 312.
 Hutton—*continued*.
 William, 312.
Hyde, 115.
 Hyde or Hide, Agnes (Stompe), 121.
 Elizabeth = Wester, 276.
 Elizabeth (Tipping), 151.
 Luce (Poore), 209.
 Margaret (Yate), 158.
 Mary = Cottesford, 284.
 Richard, 151, 284.
 Robert, 158.
 William, 121, 276, 284.
 Hyet, Thomas, 261.
 Hynde, Edward, 261.
 Hynton, Mary = Standerd, 252.
 Hyte, Lawrence, 260.
 Susan = Ivie, 260.
Ideley, 109.
 Iden, (—), 213.
 Illingworth, Helen = Babington, 146.
 Richard, 146.
Incent, 112.
Ingleby, 153.
 Ingleby, Anne (Crispe), 208.
 Francis, 208.
 Inglefeld, Nicholas, 26.
 Inglett, Brigit (Bodeley), 166, 169.
 Martha = Warren, 166, 167.
 William, 166, 169.
 Insente, Dean of St. Paul's, 112.
Ireton, 101.
 Irysh, Edmund, 133.
 Margaret (Woodward), 133.
Ivie, 260.
IVIE, 260.
 Elizabeth (Keynes), 260.
 Elizabeth (Mallet), 260.
 Elizabeth (Vrell), 260.
 Ferdinand, 260.
 Fortune, 260.
 George, 260.
 Hugh, 260.
 Isabell (Canning), 260.
 Jane = Waller, 260.
 John, 260.
 Judith, 260.
 Lettice, 260.
 Lettice (Culpeper), 260.
 Martin, 260.
 Mary = Gore, 260.
 Richard, 260.
 Susan, 260.
 Susan (Hyte), 260.
 Thomas, 260.
 Walter, 260.
 William, 260.
Iwardby, 85.
IZODE *al's* **SHILLING-FORD**, 303.
 Jackson, Joan (Harman), 157.
 Laurence, 157.
 James, Elizabeth = Fitzherbert, 243.
Jenkinson, 331.
JENKINSON, 270.
 Anne, 270.

JENKINSON—*continued*.

Anne Mary (Lee), 270.
 Catherine, 270.
 Edward, 270.
 Francis, 270.
 Henry, 270.
 John, 270.
 Richard, 270.
 Robert, 270.
 Thomas, 290.
 Jennetts, Frideswide (Frere), 138.
 William, 138.
 Jessop, Katherine (Doyley), 227.
 Wortley, 227.
 John, King, 78.
 Johnson, George, 262.
 Katherin (Hastings), 262.
 Mary (Harman), 3, 157.
 William, 3, 157.
 Jones, 292.
 JONES, 292.
 Dorothy, 292.
 Elizabeth = Greenwood, 256.
 Ellen = Holte, 173.
 Ellys, 292.
 Francis, 292.
 Francis (Hopton), 292.
 Griffith *alias* Goz, 292.
 Henry, 258, 292.
 Jane (Bray), 292, 316.
 Joane (Smith), 137.
 John, 292.
 Jonnet, (Ap Ryce), 292.
 Katherine (Pella), 292.
 Lettice (Owen), 127.
 Margaret, 292.
 Margaret (Ap Griffith), 292.
 Margery = Medhop, 258.
 Rachell = Hungerford, 258, 292.
 Rice, 127, 258, 292, 316.
 Robert, 137.
 Walter, 256.
 Jool, Bova (Danvers), 187.
 Jefery, 187.
 Joyner, Dorcas (Perrott), 129, 130.
 John, 334.
 William, 129, 130.
 Justice, Bridgett = Lybbe, 174.
 Mary = Yate, 220.
 William, 220.
 Kale, Christian = Hampshire, 319.
 Hugh, 319.
 Karnell (—) (Plowden), 277.
 Henry, 277.
 Keble, Maria = Wenman, 179.
 Thomas, 179.
 Kellam, (—), 15.
 Kempe, 65, 77, 81, 86, 87.
 Kempe, Ellenor (Browne), 287.
 Emelyne (Chich), 287.
 Margaret = Fogg, 287.
 Thomas, 287.
 William, 287.

Kene, Katherine (Levinz), 134.
 William, 134.
 Kennesman, Elizabeth = Brecknock, 143.
 Elizabeth (Paynell), 143.
 Elizabeth = Turpin, 143.
 Stephen, 143.
 Thomas, 143.
 Kentwood, Isabell (Phetiplace), 214.
 Isabell (Warren), 214.
 Kenyon, 293.
 KENYON, 293.
 Anne, 293.
 Anne (Tempest), 293.
 Bridgit, 293.
 Christopher, 293.
 Elizabeth (Wodson), 293.
 Hester, 293.
 John, 293.
 Margery (Houghton), 293.
 Thomas, 293.
 William, 293.
 Kervill, Henry, 277.
 Mary, 277.
 Mary (Plowden), 277.
 Keynes, Elizabeth = Ivie, 260.
 H., 260.
 Keys, Roger, 101.
 Keyte, Elizabeth = Say, 252.
 Jeronime, 252.
 Margaret (Taylor), 296.
 Kidwelly, 109.
 Killingmarch, 103.
 Killingworth, 64.
 Killingworth, John, 64.
 King, Joane (Phillips), 287.
 Susan (Powell), 288.
 Thomas, 288.
 William, 287.
 Kingsmill, (—) = Fynes, 297.
 Kingston, Catherine = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Clementina = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Humfry, 236.
 Kinsman, Anthony, 171.
 Cecily (Ashfeild), 171.
 Kirkby, 143, 184.
 Kirkby, Alice = Stoner, 143.
 John, 143.
 Kirton, Maria = Raynford, 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 Knevet, Alice = Danvers, 265.
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 236.
 William, 236.
 Knight, 94, 130.
 Knight, Deborah = Hall, 271.
 Jane = Anne, 191.
 Thomas, 191.
 William, 94, 271.
 Knightley, Alice (Bury), 214.
 Edmund, 214.
 Edward, 200.
 Elizabeth (Lenthall), 200.
 Knollis, Lettice (Penistone), 153.
 Robert, 153.

Knowles, Emma = Babington, 145.
 Robert, 145.
 Knowles, Francis, 119.
 Kylby, Joan, 12.
 Thomas, 12.
 Kyrkeby, 108.
 Lacy, 108, 268.
 LACY, 268.
 Alice (Pipord), 268.
 Constance (Lucas), 268.
 Ellenor (Langton), 268.
 Frances, 269.
 Jane, (—), 268.
 Joane = Needham, 268.
 John, 268, 269.
 Mary (Wythepoll), 269.
 Rowland, 108, 268, 269.
 William, 268.
 Ladwood, Christopher, 170.
 Lake, Arthur, 277.
 Elizabeth = Rawley, 127.
 Tho., 277.
 (—) (Plowden), 277.
 Lalake, John de, 170.
 Lame, John, 217.
 Katherine = Durant, 217.
 Lancaster, 102.
 Lancaster, Edmund F. of, 106.
 Lancaster, John D. of, 79.
 Langdall, 128.
 Langdall, Isabell = Perrott, 128.
 Langford, 8.
 Langford, Edward, 114.
 Margaret, 189.
 Langley, John, 227.
 Susanna = Doyley, 227.
 Langman, 100.
 Langman, Roger, 100.
 Langston, 175, 178.
 Langston or Langeston, An., 335.
 Jane = Gifford, 178.
 John, 178, 187.
 Margaret (Danvers), 187.
 Langton, 102, 103.
 Langton, Anna (Raynford), 167.
 Barnard, 268.
 Ellenor = Lacy, 268.
 Robert, 102.
 Tho., 167.
 Lapworth, Anne = Lyde, 303.
 Doctor, 303.
 Lason, George, 126.
 Laton or Latton, John, 151, 274.
 Margrett = Tipping, 151, 274.
 Latymer, Lord, 107.
 Le Butler, Jo., 321.
 Margaret = Cobb, 321.
 Lechmere, Edm., 259.
 Lucy (Hungerford), 259.
 Lechepole, Elizabeth = Belson, 221.
 John, 221.
 Lee, 8, 25, 96, 133.
 LEE, LEIGH or LEA, 133.
 Alice = Holloway, 290.

LEE, LEIGH, or LEA—*continued*.

Amicia (Ashfield), 168.
 Anne, 133.
 Anne Mary = Jenkinson, 270.
 Barbara (Clare), 133.
 Dorathy = Weyuin, 133.
 Dorothy (Browne), 168.
 Dorothy = Raynford, 167.
 Edmund, 168, 311.
 Edward, 96, 133.
 Elianora = Lenthall, 168.
 Elisabeth (Anne), 133.
 Francis = Vyne, 311.
 George, 133.
 Isabell (Watham), 202.
 Jane = Handlo, 202.
 John, 133, 168, 202.
 Lettice (Penistone), 153.
 Myles, 290.
 Richard, 119, 240.
 Robert, 153, 167, 170, 270.
 Roger, 168.
 Susan = Milling, 133.
 Thomas, 133, 159.
 Ursula (Yate), 159.
 of Adlington, 290.
 Leech, Alice = Cobb, 321.
 Leeche, Anna (Babington), 148.
 George, 148.
 Tho., 321.
Le Hert, 80, 85, 87.
 Leland, Alice = Taylor, 296.
 Lennard, Elizabeth = Eure, 308, 310.
 Lennard, Jo., 308.
Lent, 214.
 Lent, Elizabeth = Burnell, 214.
 Isabell (Frethorn), 214.
 William, 214.
Lenthall, 26, 27, 199, 332.
 LENTHALL, 199, 318.
 Alice = Crispe, 208.
 Anne, 200.
 Anne = Smith, 200.
 Anne = Tempest, 200.
 Bridgit = Standerd, 252.
 Christian (Fox), 199.
 Edmund, 168.
 Elianor (Lee), 168.
 Elinor = Horseman, 200.
 Elizabeth, 318.
 Elizabeth (Evans), 318.
 Elizabeth = Knightley, 200.
 Elizabeth (Willye), 200.
 Frances, 200, 318.
 Francis (Southwell), 318.
 Heleyn = Horseman, 172.
 Isabell (Bond), 200.
 Jane (Brome), 200, 318.
 John, 168, 199, 200, 318.
 Julian = Pigott, 200, 212.
 Katherine, 318.
 Katherine (Badby), 199.
 Margaret = Tempest, 200.
 Margery (Baxter), 199.
 Mary, 200.
 Mary = Swinerton, 200.

LENTHALL—*continued*.

Richard, 200.
 Roger, 199.
 Rowland, 199.
 Thomas, 199, 200, 212.
 Walter, 199.
 William, 26, 27, 172, 199, 200, 208, 252, 318.
Leon, 24, 58, 107.
 Lester, Mary (Wodell), 266.
 Ralph, 266.
 Leventhorp, (—) = Hawtrej, 269.
 Leveson, John, 171.
 Joyce (Ashfield), 171.
Levins, 134.
 LEVINS or LEVINZ, 134.
 (—) (Godmonds), 134.
 (—) = Taylor, 134.
 (—) = Ward, 134.
 (—) (Ducket), 134.
 Agnes (Locky), 134.
 Agnes = Roking, 134.
 Agnes = Rowland, 134.
 Anne, 134.
 Christopher, 134.
 Sir Creswell, 135.
 Helen, 134.
 Helen = Harrison, 135.
 Henry, 134.
 Humfrey, 134, 135.
 Jeames, 134.
 John, 134.
 Katherine = Kene, 134.
 Katherine = Pratt, 134.
 Lawrence, 134.
 Mabell = Barnard, 134.
 Margaret = Todd, 134.
 Marie, 135.
 Martha, 134.
 Martha = Nicolls, 135.
 Richard, 135.
 Roger, 134.
 Ursula (Whittington), 134.
 William, 119, 134, 135.
 Leyborne, Jane (Gifford), 180.
 William, 180.
Leyburne, W. de, 107.
 Leys, Sr. Henry, 20, 41, 170, 336.
Lichfield and Coventry, See of, 77, 97.
 Lideard, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
 John, 236.
Light, 141.
 LIGHT, 141.
 Agnes (—), 141.
 Agnes = Pargctor, 141.
 Catherine, 142.
 Christopher, 141, 142.
 Elizabeth, 142.
 Elizabeth (Dale), 141.
 Elizabeth (Warde), 141.
 Jane, 142.
 Joan = Hawforde, 141.
 Joan = Savage, 141.
 John, 142.
 Margaret (Sheldon), 142.
 Richard, 142.
 Thomas, 141.

LIGHT—*continued*.

Walter, 141.
 William, 142.
 Limbrick, Sibill (Curson), 131.
 Thomas, 131.
Lincoln, See of, 61, 90, 93, 96, 98, 99.
Lions, 299.
Lisle, 4, 5.
 Lisle (—) = Stoner, 143.
 Sibilla = Gibbons *a/s* Payne, 161.
 Tho., 161.
Lister, 9.
 Lister, (—) = Medhop, 258.
 E. = Blont, 9.
 Maria (Wenman), 179.
 Martin, 179.
 Littleton, (—) = Cottesford, 284.
 Edw., 313.
 Jane = Osbaldeston, 313.
 Litton, Robert, 274.
 Lloyd, Gwentlhyran (Herle), 231.
 Noah, 321, 324.
 Susan = Cobb, 321.
 Winifred = Lukin, 324.
 Yevan, 231.
 Locky, Agnes = Levinz, 134.
 Lodovic, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Loggins, Jane = Doyley, 272.
 John, 272.
 Mr., 336.
 Sybill (Barber), 324.
 Thomas, 324.
London, See of, 86, 96.
 Longevill, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.
Longland, 95, 96.
 Longueville, Duke of, 21.
 Lovayne, Margaret = Chamberlayne, 235.
 Nicholas, 235.
Love, 128, 203.
 LOVE, 203.
 Alice (Arden), 203.
 Alice (Pope), 203.
 Alice (Shakerley), 203.
 Anne, 203.
 Edward, 128, 129, 203, 244, 245.
 Elizabeth, 203.
 Elizabeth (Goldwell), 203.
 Elizabeth (Moody), 203.
 Elizabeth = Perrott, 128, 129, 203, 245.
 Frances = Blunt, 203.
 Gyles, 203.
 Jane, 203.
 John, 203.
 Katherine, 203.
 Mary, 203.
 Mary (Harecourte), 203.
 Margaret = Bafford, 203.
 Lovelace, Elizabeth (Frere), 139.
 Jane = Annesley, 217.
 John, 139.
 Margery = Stoner, 144.
 William, 144, 217.

Lovell, 2, 4, 5, 60, 138, 289.
Lovell, a Priest, 60.
Lord, 5, 41.
Elizabeth = *Baumfeilde*, 138.
William, 138.
Lovett, *Elizabeth* = *Bury*, 142.
Francis, 190.
Margaret (*Belson*), 190.
Lowe, *Mary* = *Pudsey*, 248.
Richard, 248.
Lucas, *Constance* = *Lacy*, 268.
Sir Tho., 268.
Lucy, 40, 67, 69, 71, 98, 99, 102.
Lukin, 324, 333.
LUKIN, 324.
Elizabeth, 324.
John, 324.
Joseph, 324.
Mary, 324.
Samuell, 324.
Thomas, 324.
William, 324.
Winifrid (*Lloyd*), 324.
Lumley, *Susanna* (*Doyley*), 225.
Lusher (—) = *Odell*, 266.
Lushill, 232.
Lushill, *Catherine* = *Samborne*, 232.
Lushill, *Sir William*, 232.
Lubbe, 174, 279.
LYBBE or LIBBE, 174, 279.
Ann, 279.
Anne = *Bradstock*, 174, 279.
Anne (*Blaggrave*), 174, 279.
Anthony, 279.
Bridgett (*Justice*), 174.
Charles, 279.
Elizabeth = *Coxon*, 174.
George, 279.
Jane, 279.
Joan (*Coker*), 174.
John, 174, 279.
Jone = *Nelson*, 279.
Mary, 174, 279.
Mary = *Fitche*, 174.
Richard, 174, 279.
Lydall, *Andrew*, 262.
Jane (*Hastings*), 262.
Lyacott, 121, 122.
LYDCOTT or LIDCOTT, 121.
Christopher, 122.
Dorothy = *Edmonds*, 122.
Frances (*Pettie*), 122, 215.
John, 122.
Julian (*Barker*), 122.
Katherine (*Cheyney*), 122.
Leonard, 122, 215.
Mary, 122.
LYDE, 303.
Alice, 303.
Alice (*Williams*), 303.
Anne (*Lapworth*), 303.
Edward, 303.
Francis, 303.
Fridiswid (*Ashcombe*), 303.
John, 303.
Mary, 303.

LYNE—continued.
Richard, 303.
William, 303.
Lyde al's Joyner, *Anne* (*Beauforest*), 127.
Lyde alias Joyner, *Dorcas* (*Perrott*), 129.
Lyde al's Joyner, *Robert*, 127.
Lyde alias Joyner, *William*, 129, 244.
Lydiall, *Abigall*, 298.
Anne, 298.
Anne (*Blunt*), 298.
Richard, 298.
Samuell, 298.
William, 298.
Lym, *John*, 126.
Lynde, 72, 73.
Lyne, *Dorothy* = *Brigham*, 301.
Elizabeth = *Holte*, 173.
John, 301.
Lyons, 165, 198.
Lyons, *Thomas*, 170.
Lyster, *Brigitt* (*Piggott*), 212.
William, 212.
Lytler, *Anne* (*Penistone*), 153.
Rob., 153.
Lyttestor, *Mawde* = *Horseman*, 172.
Lyttleton, 2.
Lytton, *Anne* (*Carleton*), 111, 123, 124.
Rowland, 111, 123, 124.
Macheu, *Jone* = *Hamson*, 293.
Thomas, 293.
Mac Williams, 162.
MacWilliams, *Isabell* = *Seymour*, 162.
Madeson, 99.
Madgwick, *Barbarah* (*Pinke*), 290.
Walter, 290.
Maiore, *William*, 126.
Mallet, *Elizabeth* = *Ivie*, 260.
Maltrauers, 91.
Malyns, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 112, 113.
Malyns, *Esmound*, 112.
Isabell, 112.
Reignald, 112.
Man, *Audrey* = *Brome*, 263.
Robert, 263.
Mancell, *Jone* = *Danvers*, 42.
Manfeilde, *Eliza* = *Blackman*, 193.
William, 193.
Manick, 76.
Manning, *Mr.*, 335.
Manners, *Grace* = *Fortescue*, 168.
John, 168.
Mantell, *Joane* (*Bruly*), 187.
Sir Walter, 187.
Many Penny, *Will.*, 36.
Marcham, *John*, 149.
Maria (*Babington*), 149.
Mariatt, *Katherine* = *Poore*, 209.
Marmyon, 72, 73.
Marmyon or Marmion, *Anne*, 73.

Marmyon or Marmion—continued.
Joane = *Hester*, 276.
Margret, 72, 73.
Peter, 276.
William, 72, 73.
Marre, *Fillis* (*Doyley*), 226.
Joseph, 226.
Marscy, (—) = *Babington*, 148.
John, 148.
Marshc, *De la Elizabeth* = *Chamberlaine*, 237.
De la William, 237.
Martell, 145.
Martell, *Margaret* = *Babington*, 145.
Peter, 145.
MARTIN or MARTEN, 291.
Anne = *Bates*, 291.
Anne (*Bragge*), 291.
Dorothy, 291.
Dorothy (*Ferne*), 291.
Henry, 158.
Isabell (*Maunde*), 291.
Joan (*Yate*), 153.
Joane, 291.
John, 80, 291.
Richard, 291.
 (—) = *Williscot*, 278.
Mascy, *Katherine* = *Warcop*, 163.
Mathew, *Elizabeth* (*Owen*), 127, 237.
Tho., 127, 237.
Mattocke, *Jocasa* (*Gifford*), 181.
Nicholas, 181.
MAUDE, 219.
John, 219.
Sybell (*Clinton*), 219.
Symon, 219.
Maunde, *Isabell* = *Martin*, 291.
William, 291, 334.
Maunfelde, *Joan*, 35.
Thomas, 35.
Mawnfelde, 35.
May, 97.
May, *Jane* (*Gifford*), 178.
Richard, *Bp. Hereford*, 97.
William, 178.
Mayew, 79.
Maynard, *Dorothy* (*Perrott*), 129.
John, 129.
Thomasine = *Esse*, 199.
Meade, *Anna* = *Raynford*, 167.
Thomas, 167.
MEDHOP, 258.
Anne, 258.
Dorothy, 258.
Dorothy (*Wenman*), 258.
Elizabeth, 258.
Frances, 258.
Henry, 258.
John, 258.
Katherine, 258.
Margery (*Jones*), 258.
Margerye = *Wenman*, 308.

- Medhop—*continued*.
 Mary (Harris), 258.
 Richard, 258.
 Roger, 258.
 Sarah, 258.
 Thomas, 258.
 Mere, John le, 156.
 Katherine le = Bockingham, 156.
 Merebroke, 8, 9.
 Mering, Margaret (Cave), 154.
 Sir William, 154.
 Merton, Walter de, 194.
 Merton, *Walter de*, 63, 64.
 MESE or MEESE, 250.
 Charles, 250.
 Elizabeth, 250.
 Elizabeth = Woodhull, 267.
 Francis, 250.
 George, 250.
 Henry, 250.
 Hugh, 250.
 Hyett, 250.
 John, 250.
 Margaret, 250.
 Margaret (Cox), 250.
 Mathew, 250.
 Mercy, 250.
 Mercy (Brend), 250.
 Michael, 250.
 Nicholas, 250.
 Robert, 250, 267.
 Sigismund, 250.
 Thomas, 250.
 Mesey, Dorothy = Wolley, 297.
 Jo., 297.
 Rose (Sacheverell), 297.
 Messenger, Jo., 254.
 Mary (Napper), 254.
 Metcalfe, William, 255.
 Meverell, George, 148.
 Jane (Babington), 148.
 Miller, Jo., 248.
 Margaret = Pudsey, 248.
 Milling, Christopher, 133.
 Susane (Lee), 133.
 Minshull, Margaret = Vazie, 256.
 Thomas, 256.
 Mitchell, (—) = Greenwood, 256.
 Mohun, 38, 39, 40.
 Mohun, Elizabeth = Carleton, 123.
 Walter, 123.
 Mollins, 165.
 Mollins, Mr., 336.
 Molyns, 98.
 MOLYNES or MOLYNS, 233.
 Agnes (Cheynye), 233.
 Anne (Molyns), 233.
 Anthony, 233.
 Elizabeth, 233.
 Id., 98.
 Mary Anne, 233.
 Richard, 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 William, 233.
 Moninges, Edward, 237.
 Priscilla = Chamberlaine, 237.
 Montague or Montacute, 38, 39, 43, 68, 70, 71, 72, 83, 85, 90, 96, 103, 106.
 Montacute, Thomas, E. of Salisbury, 40.
 Monteacute, Anna = Stoner, 144.
 Montfort or Montford, 7, 61, 70, 93.
 Montfort, Baldwin, 176.
 Ellenor = Pudsey, 206, 248.
 Joan = Gifford, 176.
 Monthermer, 38, 39, 43, 68, 83, 85, 96.
 Montjoy, Lord, 123, 124.
 Moody, Elizabeth = Love, 203.
 Moore, 1, 6, 56, 189, 218, 272.
 MOORE or MORE or AT-MORE, 239.
 (—) = Gifford, 239.
 (—) = Shepard, 315.
 (—) = Tempest, 293.
 Alice = Thorne, 189.
 Beatrix, 239.
 Dorothy, 239.
 Dorothy = Keyte, 286.
 Dorothy (Mordaunt), 239.
 Dorothy = Petty, 286.
 Edward, 239.
 Elenor = Clobber, 189.
 Elizabeth = Williams, 224.
 Elizabeth (Brocas), 224.
 Frances = Parris, 239.
 Grace = Greenwood, 256.
 Henry, 239.
 Isabell = Edington, 189.
 Isabella = Doyley, 224, 272.
 Jane = Hiche, 233.
 Joane = Horne, 189.
 John, 189, 239.
 Mr., 335.
 Margaret, 239.
 Margery = Bourne, 316.
 Maria, 239.
 Mary (Bustard), 197.
 Mathew, 189.
 Mawde = Pury, 1, 189.
 Nicholas, 189.
 Oliver, 239.
 Richard, 212, 224, 272, 286.
 Robert, 233, 239.
 Roger, 56, 224.
 Stephen, 189.
 Thomas, 197, 239, 256.
 William, 1, 189, 239, 293.
 Winifrid, 239.
 Moore, 218.
 MOORE *alias* MEREDITH, 218.
 Anne = Sheppard, 218.
 John, 218.
 Margrett (Duncombe), 218.
 William, 218.
 Mordant, Anna = Williamson, 238.
 Elizabeth = Danvers, 187.
 John, Lord, 187, 239.
 Lord, 229.
 Margaret = Denton, 229.
 William, 238.
 Mordaunt, Dorothy = Moore, 239.
 Morecroft, 314.
 MORECROFT, 314.
 Anne, 314.
 Anne = Powis, 314.
 Anne (Prowze), 314.
 Charles, 314.
 Edward, 314.
 Elizabeth, 314.
 Elizabeth (Wight), 314.
 Francis, 314.
 George, 314.
 Henry, 314.
 Hercules, 314.
 James, 314.
 Margaret, 314.
 Sarah, 314.
 Susan, 314.
 Sylvester, 314.
 Morgan, Florence (Bridges), 201.
 George, 243.
 John, 184.
 Margery = Stretley, 184.
 Sybell (Fitzherbert), 243.
 Thomas, 201.
 William, 201.
 Morreys, Thomas, 36.
 Ap Moriss, John, 231.
 Ap Morris, Maud (Herle), 231.
 Mortaine, 51, 52.
 Mortayne or Morteyne, (—), = Chamberlaine, 177.
 Edmund, 177.
 Edward, 177.
 Jane, 235.
 Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.
 Joan (Ekeney), 235.
 John, 177, 235.
 Lucy, 177.
 Margaret = Gifford, 177.
 Moraine, Nicholas, 235.
 Mortimer, 25, 48, 58, 66, 67, 78, 91, 108.
 Morton, 87.
 Morton, John, Archbp. Cant., 87.
 John, 334.
 Mosdon, John, 333.
 Mountague, Diana (Hungerford), 259.
 Thomas, 259.
 Mowbray, John, Duke of Norfolk, 145.
 Maria = Babington, 145.
 Mowshaste, (—), 1.
 Mulant, Joan = Povere, 210.
 John, 210.
 Mullyner, Walter, 126.
 Mundevil, 96.
 Musgrave, 102.
 Musgrave, Dorothy = Williams, 312.
 Symon, 312.
 Myddelmor, 18.
 Mydleton, Edward, 98.
 Elizabeth (Wolseley), 98.
 John, 98.
 Myldmay, Mr., 335.
 Myles, Sylvester = Fitzherbert, 243.
 Mysson, Katherine (Smith), 137.

- Mysson—*continued*.
 Thom., 137.
 Myton, Griffith, 12.
 Joan, 12.
 Nansickles, (—) = Gifford, 178.
 William, 178.
Napper or *Napier*, 255, 330.
 NAPPER or NAPIER, 253.
 Anne (Peto), 253, 254.
 Charles, 254.
 Christopher, 254.
 Edmund, 254.
 Edward, 253, 254, 256.
 Elizabeth, 254.
 Frances = Winter, 255.
 Francis, 254.
 George, 254, 255.
 Isabell (Powell), 254, 288.
 Joane = Greenwood, 256.
 John, 253.
 Joyce (Wakeman), 254.
 Margaret, 254, 255.
 Maria, 254.
 Mary, 255.
 Mary = Messenger, 254.
 Mr., 38.
 Thomas, 254.
 Thomasine, 254.
 Ursulah, 254.
 William, 254, 238.
Nash, 57, 218.
 NASH, 57, 218.
 Anthony, 320.
 Dorothy, 218.
 Elizabeth, 218.
 Hercules, 218.
 Hilbery, 218.
 Jerome, 218.
 John, 218.
 Mary (Baugh), 320.
 Michael, 218.
 Richard, 218.
 Susan, 218.
 Thomas, 218.
 Naylor, Beatrix = Doyley, 227.
 Needham, Joane (Lacy), 268.
 Robert, 268.
 Nelson, Jone (Lybbe), 279.
 William, 279.
Nevill, 15, 38, 39, 40, 43, 68, 69, 85, 86, 92, 96, 103.
 NEVILL, Anna = Stoner, 144.
 Sr. Edward, 15.
 George, Archb. York, 43, 85, 86.
 Henry, 255.
 John, 144.
 Kathrin = Throgmorton, 15.
 Margaret (Babington), 146.
 Margarett (Napper), 255.
 Ralph, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
Newburgh, 96.
 Newdigate, Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Grisell = Shillingford, 303.
 John, 236.
Newenham, 198.
 Newenham, Anne = Woodhull, 198.
 William, 198.
 Newman, John, 334.
 Newport, Margaret = Croker, 185.
 Richard, 156, 202.
 Susan = Osbaldeston, 202.
 William, 185.
 Newsham, Elizabeth (Pudsey), 248.
 Jo., 248.
 Nicholes, August, 181.
 Nicholls, Organ, 280.
 Nicolles, Jocosa (Gifford), 181.
 William, 181, 335.
 Nicolls, Henry, 135.
 Martha (Levins), 135.
 Noble, William, 119.
 Noneys, John, 212.
Norveys or *Norris*, 50, 96, 115, 289.
 NORREYS or NORRIS, 289.
 Baron of Rycott, 295.
 Edward, 40, 41, 289.
 Sr. Francis, 289.
 Frisewyd (Lovell), 41.
 Henry, 40.
 Hester (Rouse), 289.
 John, 289.
 Mary (Finnes), 40.
 Wylliam, 41.
 Northwood, Fridiswyde (Anne), 191.
 Robert, 191.
 Norwich, Prior of, 88.
Norwich, *See of*, 97.
Norwood, 17.
 Norwood, Henry, 17.
 Katherine (Throgmorton), 17.
Nourse, 282.
 NOURSE, 282.
 Anna (Sedly), 283.
 Anne (Saunders), 282.
 Elizabeth, 282.
 Francis, 282, 283.
 John, 282, 283.
 Margaret, 283.
 Martha, 283.
 Martha (Smith), 282.
 Philip (Tirrell), 282.
 Richard, 282, 283.
 Nowe, Thomas, 119.
Nowers, 19, 53, 54, 55, 57, 70, 71, 154, 216.
 Nowers or Nowers, Alice = Gifford, 177.
 Alice = Gaynsford, 155.
 Clementia, 114.
 Edmund, 155.
 Edward, 114.
 George, 54, 115.
 John, 114.
 Jone, 114, 115.
 Roger, 114.
 Thomas, 114.
 Odell, Alice = Taylor, 296.
 Nic, 296.
 Oglander, Anna = Chamberlaine, 237.
 William, 237.
Oglethorpe, 96, 125.
 OGLETHORPE, 125.
 Alice (Goodwyn), 125.
 Constance (—), 125.
 Dorothy, 125.
 Edward, 125.
 Elizabeth, 125.
 Elizabeth = Rokes, 125.
 George, 125.
 Jane (Conyers), 125.
 John, 125.
 Owen, 96, 125.
 William, 125.
Okeley, 198.
Okeover, 102.
 Okeover, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.
 Philip, 148.
Oldham, 82.
 Oldham, Hugh, Bp. Exeter, 82, 194.
Olney or *Onley*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 53, 54, 120, 216.
Olney or *Onley*, Elianor = Throgmorton, 120.
 John, 54.
 Robert, 120.
 Olnoll, Anne (Woodhull), 198.
 William, 198.
 Ormond, Earl of, 143.
 (dau. of), = Stoner, 143.
 Elizabeth = Babington, 148.
 Joan (Chaworth), 148.
 John, 148.
 Orpwood, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.
 Francis = Cottesford, 254.
 John, 151.
Osbaldeston, 8, 10, 11, 30, 51, 167, 202.
 OSBALDESTON or OSBAS-TON, 202, 313.
 (—) (Puilesdon), 202.
 Anne, 10, 203, 313.
 Anne (Hall), 202.
 Anne = Tenant, 202.
 Anne = Thicknes, 203.
 Anthony, 202.
 Arthur, 203.
 Dorothy = Snappe, 135.
 Edmund, 202.
 Edward, 202.
 Elizabeth, 313.
 Elizabeth = Edwardes, 202.
 Elizabeth = Rudyard, 203.
 Frances, 313.
 Francis, 202, 203.
 George, 202.
 Grace (Ashfildes), 171.
 Henry, 313.
 Hercules, 313.
 Hester, 313.
 Jane (Annesley), 201.
 Jane (Blackwall), 202.
 Jane (Coghull), 202.
 Jane = Raynford, 51, 167, 170, 203.
 John, 10, 167, 171, 202, 203, 313.
 Jone (Littleton), 313.
 Judith (Emely), 313.
 Katherine = Carleton, 203.
 Littleton, 313.

OSBALDESTON or OSBASTON—
continued.

Margaret = Farmour, 203.
 Maria, 313.
 Mary = Shardwich, 203.
 Maximilian, 313.
 Nicholas, 202.
 Richard, 201, 202.
 Susan (Newport), 202.
 Temperance, 203.
 Thomas, 202.
 William, 313.
 Osborne, Dorathy = Shepard, 315.
 John, 315.
 Oteley, Maria (Gifford), 180.
 Tho., 180.
 Oudis, Ambrose, 297.
 John, 297.
 Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.
 Will., 297.
 Oughton, Jane (Denton), 229.
 John, 229.
 Owen, 127.
 OWEN, 127.
 Anne, 128.
 Anne (Rawley), 127.
 Christopher, 128.
 Dorothy, 128.
 Edward, 128.
 Elizabeth = Mathew, 127, 237.
 Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 127, 237.
 Francis, 128.
 George, 127, 128, 237.
 Leonard, 128.
 Lettice, (—), 127.
 Lettice = Jones, 127.
 Mary, 128.
 Mary (Chamberlen), 128, 237.
 Richard, 128, 237.
 Susan, 128.
 Thomas, 128.
 William, 127, 128.
Oxford, City of, 119, 240.
Oxford University, 67, 69.
 Page, Elizabeth = Pinke, 289.
 Elizabeth = Ravening, 234.
 John, 289.
 Reginald, 234.
Pakymton, 118.
 Palmer, Alice (Pinchpole), 287.
 Anne (Crispe), 208.
 Anne = Williscot, 278.
 Anthony, 293.
 Barton, 278.
 Ellenor = Phillips, 287.
 John, 335.
 Martha = Hamson, 293.
 Mary = Bray, 317.
 Raffie, 208.
 Robert, 317.
 Thomas, 287.
 Palmes, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
 Guido, 226.
 Panery, Mary (Heath), 208.
 Pansfoote, Dorothy (Ashfeild), 171.
 Richard, 171.

Papenham, 70.
 Paramor, Capt., 336.
 Pargetor, Agnes (Light), 141.
 William, 141.
 Park, 83, 84.
 Park, Isabella, 84.
 Joan, 83.
 John, 83.
 Richard, 83.
 William, 83.
 Parker, Anna = Gifford, 180.
 Parkhurst, 97.
 Parkhurst, John, 97.
 Parkin, Friswife (Hawtayne), 138.
 Parkyns, 81.
 Purris, Ferdinand, 239.
 Frances (Moore), 239.
 Philip, 239.
 Parre, Margaret (Streightley), 162, 184.
 Richard, 162.
 Parslow, Mr., 336.
 Parsons, 192.
 PARSONS, 192.
 (—) (Baghawes), 192.
 Ann, 192.
 Anthony, 192.
 Benjamin, 192.
 Christian, 192.
 Elizabeth, 192.
 Fraunse, 192.
 Hugh, 192, 336.
 John, 192, 334.
 Judeth (Garbrand), 192.
 Katharin (Heaster), 192.
 Katherin (Radclif), 192.
 Kathren, 192.
 Martha, 192.
 Marthe (Peirpoynt), 192.
 Richard, 192.
 Robert, 334.
 Sarah (Walker), 192.
 Thomas, 192.
 Partridge, William, 126.
 Pates, Alice = Beauforest, 127.
 Paul, Dr., 336.
 Sir George, 275.
 Margaret (Sonnibank), 275.
 Pawlett, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.
 Gyles, Lord, 305.
 Mary = Esse, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Pawlyng, Mr., 110.
 Payne, Agnes (Yate), 158.
 John, 80.
 Mary (Pinke), 290.
 Robert, 290.
 Paynell, Elizabeth = Kennesman, 143.
 John, 143.
 Margaret (Gobion), 143.
 Thomas, 143.
 Paynte, Bennet, 255.
 Pecke, Dorothy (Doyley), 226.
 Silvester, 226.
Peckham, 118.
 Peckham, al's Edwood, Grace (Samborne), 232.
 al's Edwood, Henry, 232.
 Pella, David, 292.

Pella—*continued.*

Katharin = Jones, 292.
 Pembroke, Philip, Earl of, 255.
 Pende (—) = Gifford, 180.
Penistone, 116, 153.
 PENISTONE, 153.
 Anges, 153.
 Alice (Bulstrode), 153.
 Anne (Calthorpe), 153.
 Anne = Fox, 153.
 Anne = Lytler, 153.
 Anthony, 153.
 Cicely, 153.
 Dorathy = Whitten, 153.
 Elizabeth (Ashfeilde), 171.
 Jane = Hastings, 153.
 John, 153, 171.
 Lettice = Knollis, 153.
 Lettice = Lee, 153.
 Lettice = Tressam, 153.
 Mychaell, 153.
 Thomas, 153, 335.
 Wynefrid = Pullysone, 153.
 Pennington, James, 327.
 Margaret (Scroope), 327.
 Peny, Thomas, 333.
Percy, 40, 67, 69, 98, 99, 102.
 Percy, Edmond, 138.
 Elizabeth (Hawtayne), 138.
Perient, 111, 122.
 Perient, Ann = Carleton, 112, 123, 124.
 Anne (Denton), 229.
 Thomas, 112, 123, 124, 229.
 Perman, Anne = Stampe, 273.
 Robert, 273.
 Perpoint, Elizabeth (Babington), 149.
 Elizabeth = Gibbons, 161.
 George, 149.
 Marthe = Parsons, 192.
 Mr., 192.
Perrott or Parrett, 128, 130, 330.
 PERROTT or PARRETT, 128, 130, 244, 245.
 (—) (Prince), 131.
 Agnes (White), 130.
 Alice, 128.
 Alice (Bowring), 131.
 Alice (Champneys), 296.
 Alice (Gardiner), 128, 244.
 Anne, 130, 245.
 Anne = Doyley, 128, 227.
 Anne = Poole, 245.
 Avice (Whit), 128, 129, 130.
 Charles, 245.
 Christian, 128, 130.
 Clement, 128, 129, 130, 244.
 Dorcas = Lyde, al's Joyner, 129, 130, 244.
 Dorothy, 244.
 Dorothy = Bridges, 129.
 Dorothy = Maynard, 129.
 Dorothy = Rogers, 129.
 Dorothy (Skipwith), 129, 130, 244.
 Dorothy = Skipwith, 129.
 Edward, 128, 130, 245.

PERROTT or PARRETT—*continued*.

Elizabeth, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.
 Elizabeth (Love), 128, 129, 203, 245.
 Elizabeth = Roberts, 244.
 Elizabeth = Standen, 128.
 Elizabeth (Stonchouse), 245.
 Francis, 128, 130, 131.
 George, 128.
 Isabell (Langdall), 128.
 Jane, 128, 130.
 Jane = Herle, 231.
 John, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245, 296, 336.
 Lawrence, 130.
 Leonard, 129, 130, 131, 244.
 Martha, 128, 130.
 Mary, 128, 129, 130, 245.
 Mary = Bancks, 245.
 Mary (Withington), 129, 130, 245.
 Mr., 110, 336.
 Oliver, 130.
 Owen, 128.
 Peter, 130.
 Richard, 129, 130, 131, 244.
 Robert, 88, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.
 Samuel, 131.
 Symon, 128, 129, 130, 203, 227, 244, 245.
 Susanna, 128, 130, 245.
 Thomas, 128, 296.
 Ursulah, 245.
 Walter, 130.
 William, 128, 231, 245, 296.
 Persone, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.
 William, 138.
 Perwiah, Alice (Gifford), 178.
 Elyanor = Sparchford, 226.
 John, 220.
 Thomas, 178.
 Pery, Alice (Arndcott), 177.
 Eustace, 177.
 Katherine = Gifford, 177.
 Peto, Anne = Napper, 253, 254.
 Awdrey = Cupper, 204.
 John, 204, 253, 254.
 Margaret (Bayuham), 204.
 PETTY, 215, 286.
 Annis, 286.
 Charnell, 173, 286.
 Christopher, 215, 286.
 Cicely (Crispe), 208.
 Dorothy (More), 286.
 Elizabeth, 286.
 Ellenor = Daves, 286.
 Ellenor (Wade), 286.
 Frances = Bale, 215.
 Frances = Lydcott, 215.
 Francis = Wigmore, 286.
 George, 215, 286.
 Henry, 215.
 James, 208.
 John, 215, 286.
 Margaret, 286.
 Mary, 286.
 Mary (Charnells), 215, 286.

PETTY—*continued*.

Maximilian, 336.
 Robert, 215.
 Susan, 286.
 Susan = Holte, 173.
 Peccrell, 98.
 Peyto, 61.
 Peyto, Ursula = Beckingham, 156.
 Peyton, Alice (Courte), 220.
 Edmund, 220.
 Humfrey, 220.
 Stephen, 220.
 Phelip, Sir John, 40.
 Phetiplace. *See* Fetiplace.
 Phillips, Egidiam = Ap'Powell, 287.
 Ellenor (Palmer), 287.
 Joane = King, 287.
 Sir Thomas, 210.
 William, 126, 287.
 Philpot, John, 240, 336.
 Phipps, John, 167.
 Maria (Raynford), 167.
 Picher, Alice = Belson, 221.
 John, 221.
 Pierpoint, 161.
 Pigott, 85, 93.
 PIGOTT or PYGOTT, 212.
 (—) (Gifforde), 212.
 (—) (Doggett), 212.
 Andrew, 212.
 Ann = Tempest, 212.
 Anne, 142.
 Anne = Danvers, 188.
 Anne = Tipping, 274.
 Bartholomew, 200, 212.
 Britt = Lyster, 212.
 Christopher, 274.
 Elianor, 212.
 Eliza (Streteley), 212.
 Ellen (Puttenham), 212.
 Francis = Hawtrey, 269.
 George, 212.
 Isabell (Barrett), 212.
 John, 142.
 Julian (Lenthall), 200, 212.
 Katherine, 142.
 Katherine (Ashfeild), 171.
 Leonard, 171, 188, 212.
 Margaret, 142.
 Nicholas, 212.
 Richard, 212.
 Robert, 212.
 Sybell = Hulsie, 212.
 Thomas, 212.
 Winifride (Dormer), 142.
 Pilkington, Edmund, 146.
 Margaret (Babington), 146.
 Pinchon, Agnes = Chichley, 287.
 William, 287.
 Pinchpole, 142, 214, 287.
 Pinchpole, Alice = Palmer, 287.
 Pinchpole, Avice (Walron), 214.
 Jane = Bury, 142, 214.
 Jane (Cokerell), 214.
 John, 142, 214.
 Marie = Burie, 287.
 Robert, 287.
 Sarah (Wale), 214.

Pinchpole—*continued*.

Thomas, 214.
 Pinke, 289, 332.
 PINKE, 289.
 Alice = Purchase, 290.
 Amye = Dalbye, 290.
 Barbara = Madgwick, 290.
 Elizabeth (Page), 289.
 Henry, 289.
 John, 289, 290.
 Mary = Fielder, 290.
 Mary = Payne, 290.
 Robert, 290.
 Walter, 290.
 Pipard, 24, 25, 26, 27, 199.
 Pipard, Alice = Lacy, 268.
 Jane = Badby, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Plantagenet, 96, 106.
 Plescy, John de, 107.
 Plessington, 55, 175, 192.
 Plessington, Henry, 55.
 Isabell = Francis, 55.
 Plott, Bartholomew, 220.
 Elizabeth = Yate, 220.
 Plotte, Elizabeth = Stompe, 121.
 John, 121.
 Plowden, 331.
 PLOWDEN, 277.
 (—) = Chamberlaine, 277.
 (—) = Lake, 277.
 Edmond, 277, 278.
 Francis, 287, 272, 277, 278.
 Katherine, 277.
 Katherine (Audley), 278.
 Katherine (Butler), 277.
 Katherine = Chamberlaine, 237, 272.
 Mary, 277, 278.
 Mary (Fermor), 277.
 Mary = Karvell, 277.
 Plumstead, Joyce (Carleton), 123.
 Plymouth, Richard de, 100.
 Pole, Cardinal, 96.
 Polentine, Elizabeth (Yate), 257.
 Paul, 257.
 Pollard, 204, 332.
 POLLARD, 204, 305.
 Alice = Tonke, 306.
 Anthony, 199, 204, 205, 305, 306.
 Anne = Brobin, 305.
 Avice (Pollard), 306.
 Charles, 305.
 Elizabeth, 305.
 Elizabeth (Carmino), 305.
 Elizabeth (Goddard), 305.
 Elizabeth (Pawlett), 305.
 Ellenor (Coppleston), 305.
 Emme (Dodescombe), 305.
 Francis, 305.
 Henry, 305.
 Joane (Bamfield), 305.
 Joane (Baron), 305.
 Joane = Charleton, 306.
 Joan = Esse, 199.
 John, 204, 305, 306.
 Lewis, 305.
 Margaret = Scudamore, 306.
 Margaret (Cokworthy), 305.

POLLARD—*continued.*

Mary, 305.
 Petronill (Chidleigh), 305.
 Philadelphia, 305.
 Philip (Sheldon), 204, 205.
 Richard, 305.
 Walter, 204, 305, 306.
 William, 204, 305.
 Polsted, Jone = Samborne, 232.
 Polton, 89.
 Polton, Philip, 89.
 Poole, Anne (Parrott), 245.
 Beatrix (Babington), 146.
 Briggitt (Williamson), 238.
 Gyles, 201.
 Henry, 201.
 John, 201.
 Katherine (Bridges), 201.
 Leonard, 201.
 Mathew, 201.
 Ralph, 146.
 William, 245.
 Poos, Katherine Williamson, 238.
 Leonard, 238.
 Pope, 66, 151.
 POPE, 151.
 (—), 173.
 Alice = Love, 203.
 Anna, 58, 152.
 Anna (Hopton), 152.
 Anne (Wentworth), 152.
 Elizabeth, 66.
 Elizabeth (Brockett), 151.
 Elizabeth = Huchins, 151.
 Elizabeth = Orpwood, 151.
 Gaberell, 58.
 Georgia, 152.
 Georgia = Raynford, 167.
 Jane, 152.
 John, 58, 151, 167, 203.
 Julian, 58, 151.
 Margaret, 58, 66.
 Margaret (Yate), 151, 152.
 Penelope, 152.
 Susanna, 152.
 Thomas, 66, 151, 152.
 William, 58, 151, 152.
 Popham, 19, 26, 28.
 Port, 93.
 Porter, 138.
 Porter, Jane (Butler), 141.
 Margaret (Gifford), 178.
 William, 141, 178.
 Potter, Doctor, 275.
 Elizabeth (Sonnibank), 275.
 William, 241.
 Poulton, Mabell = Doyley, 266.
 William, 266.
 Powell, 287.
 POWELL, 287.
 Agnes, 288.
 Ambrose, 288.
 Cycely (Fogg), 288.
 Damazin (White), 287.
 Dorothy, 288.
 Edmund, 254, 287, 288.
 Egidiam (Phillips), 287.
 Francis, 288.
 Franc (Gifford), 288.
 Isabel, 288.

POWELL—*continued.*

Isabell (Banester), 287.
 Isabell = Napper, 254, 288.
 John, 288.
 Joyce, 288.
 Katharin = Dillon, 288.
 Maria, 288.
 Mary, 287, 288.
 Mary = Cardenus, 288.
 Maurice, 287.
 Richard, 335.
 Robert, 287.
 Susan = King, 288.
 Thomazin = Dillam, 288.
 Thomazin = Spicer, 288.
 Thomazine, 288.
 William, 287, 288.
 Winifrid (Throgmorton), 288.
 Power, 175, 209.
 POWER, POORE, POURE, or POVERE, 209, 210.
 Anna = Winslow, 177.
 Anne, 209, 211.
 Anne (Dethicke), 209.
 Anne (Ferris), 211.
 Christopher, 211.
 Dorothy, 36, 210, 211.
 Dorothy (Brome), 209, 211.
 Edward, 211.
 Elianor = Hartwell, 209, 210.
 Elizabeth, 36, 211.
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 187, 209, 210, 211.
 Ellenor = Brokesby, 210.
 Ellenor = Wenman, 175, 179, 307.
 Frances, 211.
 Francis, 180, 209, 210, 211.
 George, 210, 211.
 Henry, 161, 209, 210.
 Hugh, 210.
 Joan, 209.
 Joan (Mulant), 210.
 Joan, Reade, 210.
 Joane (Whyte), 210.
 John, 36, 131, 209, 210, 211, 246.
 Julian, 36, 209.
 Julian (Cottsford), 210, 211.
 Katherine, 210, 211.
 Katherine (D'Amory), 210.
 Katherine = Furtho, 209.
 Katherine (Mariatt), 209.
 Luce = Hide, 209.
 Margaret, 210.
 Margaret = Ewer, 211.
 Margaret (Hartwell), 209, 211.
 Margery, 210.
 Margery = Atwood, 209.
 Margery = Brokesborne, 210.
 Margery = Wellesborne, 209.
 Mary, 36, 210, 211.
 Mary = Babington, 211.
 Mary (Curson), 131, 209, 211, 246.
 Mary (Gibbons), 161, 209.
 Oliver, 289.
 Paule, 211.
 Phillip, 210.

POWER, POORE, POURE, or

POVERE—*continued.*
 Philip = Brudnell, 209.
 Prudence (Gifforde), 180, 209, 211.
 Richard, 209, 210, 211.
 Roger, 36, 209, 210, 211.
 Stephen, 175, 179, 209, 211, 307.
 Thomas, 36, 177, 187, 209, 210, 211.
 Vincent, 209, 211.
 Walter, 210.
 William, 210, 211.
 Winifrid, 210, 211.
 Powis, Lord of, 11.
 Powis, Anne (Morecroft), 314.
 Edward, 314.
 Pratell or Prayers, 116, 153, 165, 299.
 Pratell or Prayers, Agatha = Bodeley, 166, 169.
 Joan = Shershall, 166.
 John de, 166, 169.
 Ralph, 166, 169.
 Pratt, David, 134.
 Katherine (Levins), 134.
 Pratter, Margaret (Ashfield), 171.
 Richard, 171.
 Presci, Henry, 158.
 Joan = Yate, 158.
 Presland, Elizabeth = Gifford, 181.
 Jane = Gifford, 181.
 John, 181.
 Preston, Mark, 261.
 Prewes, Frideswyde (Warren), 169.
 Rachel = Vere, 169.
 Roger de, 169.
 Prince, Anne = Beckingham, 156.
 Prisett, 122.
 Prowze, Anne = Morecroft, 314.
 Sylvester, 314.
 Pudsey, 248.
 PUDSEY, 206, 248.
 (—) (Stokes), 248.
 Dorothy = Gravenor, 248.
 Edith (Hore), 248.
 Edward, 248.
 Elinor, 206.
 Elinor (Mountford), 206, 248.
 Eliza (Hore), 206.
 Elizabeth = Newsham, 248.
 Ellenor = Gutteridge, 248.
 George, 206, 248, 262, 263.
 Grace, 206, 248.
 Jane (Stoackes), 249.
 John, 206, 248.
 Joyce = Blakenhall, 206, 248.
 Margret (Miller), 248.
 Mary, 206.
 Mary = Berowe, 262, 263.
 Mary = Hastings, 262, 263.
 Mary (Lowe), 248.
 Mary = Stanton, 248.
 Mathew, 248.
 Mawde (Cotton), 206, 248.
 Michael, 206, 248, 249.

PENNEY—continued.

Richard, 206, 248.
Robert, 206, 248.
Rowland, 248.
Thomas, 206, 248.
William, 206, 248.
Pulesdon, (—) = Osbaldeston, 202.
Pullysone, Thomas, 153.
Wynnefrid (Penistone), 153.
Purcell, Thomas, 170.
Purchase, Alice (Pinke), 290.
William, 290.
Purefoye, Ales (Denton), 228, 229.
Isabell (Brome), 228.
Maria (Wenman), 179.
Nicholas, 228, 229.
Philip, 228.
Thomas, 179.
Purscell, 153, 165, 299.
Purscell, Elianora = Arderburgh, 166.
Millicent (Berwyke), 166.
Thomas, 166.
Pury, 1, 43, 51, 154, 172, 189, 218, 304.
PURY, 189.
Anne = Danvers, 1, 154, 187, 188, 189, 304.
Elizabeth (Sysley), 189.
Godfrey, 189.
Isabell (Wawne), 1, 189.
John, 1, 43, 187, 188, 189, 304.
Mariery, 189.
Mawde (AtMoore), 1, 189.
Reignald, 189.
Thomas, 1, 189.
William, 154.
Putnam, 16.
Putnam, John, 16.
Margery = Throgmorton, 16.
Puttenham, Ellin = Pygott, 212.
John, 135.
Mary = Snappe, 135.
Pye, Jane = Beckingham, 156.
Pym, 138.
Pymme, al's Frere, Thomas, 138.
Pynell (—) = Hildesley, 182.
Pynnok, 3.
Pynnok, Elein, 3.
John, 3.
Quaplade, 69.
Quarles, Dorcas (Doyley), 226.
Francis, 226.
James, 226, 325.
Martha = Doyley, 226, 325.
Quatremayne or Quarterman, 2, 21, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.
Quarterman or Quatermayne, Isabell = Danvers, 187.
Joan, 22.
Katherine (Breton), 22.
Margret, 42.
Mawde = Bruly, 42, 186, 187.
Richard, 2, 21.
Sibill, 2, 21, 23.
Thomas, 22, 186, 187.

Queen's College, 37.

Quelpdale, 69.
Quiney, Adrian, 249.
Anne = Wheate, 249.
Radclif, Alderman, 192.
Edward, 192.
Katherine = Parsones, 192.
Radley, (—) = Harcourt, 136.
Sir John, 136.
Radmell, (—) (Fynes), 213.
Raighigh, Margaret = Archer, 319.
Symon, 319.
Raleigh, Anna (Chamberlaine), 236.
Edward, 155, 236.
Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.
Ramsey, John, 188.
Margarett (Danvers), 188.
Rashbone, Alice = Standerd, 252.
John, 252.
Rauce, Alford, 241.
RAVENING, 234.
Elizabeth (Page), 234.
Geffery, 234.
Margarett (Chauncy), 234.
Robert, 234.
William, 119, 234.
Ravenscroft, 8, 9, 10, 93, 289.
Rawley, Anne = Owen, 127.
Elizabeth, 127.
John, 127.
Rayer, Thomas, 255.
Raynesford, 49, 50, 51, 165.
RAYNESFORD or RAYNFORD, 165.
(—), 166.
Agnes (Anne), 166, 170.
Alice = Bradburge, 167.
Alice (Danvers), 51, 166, 188.
Ambrose, 167.
Anna = Langton, 167.
Anna (Meade), 167.
Anna = Stewkley, 167.
Anne, 167.
Anne (Anne), 50, 51.
Dorothy, 167.
Dorothy (Andrewes), 51, 167.
Dorothy = Bengier, 167.
Dorothy = Danvers, 167, 170, 188.
Dorothy (Lea), 167.
Edward, 167, 170.
Elizabeth, 167.
Elizabeth = Walgrave, 166.
Elizabeth (Wilcots), 49, 166.
Friswith = Standerd, 251.
George, 167.
Georgia (Pope), 167.
Giles, 167.
Henry, 49, 51, 166, 167, 170.
Hercules, 51, 167, 170.
Humfry, 166.
Jane, 167.
Jane = Cowper, 167.
Jane (Osbaldeston), 51, 167, 203.
Joce (Wilcote), 51.
John, 51, 166, 167, 188.

RAYNESFORD or RAYNFORD—

—continued.
Juliana = Beaufoe, 167.
Katherine (Taverner), 167.
Margaret = Holloway, 167.
Maria = Grevill, 167.
Maria (Kirtton), 167.
Maria = Phipps, 167.
Mr., 50.
Richard, 167.
Robert, 167.
Thomas, 167.
William, 50, 51, 166, 167, 170, 188, 203.
Reade, 28.
Reade, Anne (Warham), 155.
Joan = Poure, 210.
John, 210.
William, 155.
Reanoldes, Richard, 126.
Redbourne, Alice = Snappe, 135.
Robert, 135.
Reddy, Alexander, 317.
Mary (Bray), 317.
Reeve Anne = Hall, 270.
Jo., 270.
Reve, Agnes = Reve, 138.
Elizabeth = Wodell, 266.
Richard, 266.
Reveshyllyn, 14, 15, 18, 120.
Reynes, Agnes = Chamberlaine, 236.
Jane = Chamberlaine, 236.
John, 235.
Richards, Elizabeth = Samborne, 232.
Mary (Stotesbury), 206.
Richard, 206.
Richardson, Cicely = Greene, 222.
Richmond, Edmund E. of, 78.
Richmond, Isabell (Bond), 200.
John, 200.
Rigge, Margaret (Gaynsford), 155.
Robert, 155.
Ringesmill, Anne (Warcop), 163.
Thomas, 163.
Risley (—) = Wenman, 179.
Robbins, George, 280.
ApRobert, Elizabeth = Griffeth, 294.
Griffeth, 294.
Roberts, Elizabeth (Perrott), 244.
Richard, 244.
Robotham, Hugh, 333.
Rochester, Barth., B., 177.
Rochester, See of, 63, 64, 65.
Roet, 33, 38, 39, 53, 83, 85, 86, 87.
Roet, Sir Payne, 40.
Philippa, 40.
Rogers, Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
Rokes, Elizabeth (Oglethorpe), 125.
Rob., 125.
Roking, Agnes (Levinz), 134.

Roking—*continued*.
 Christopher, 134.
 Rolleston, Anne (Babington), 146.
 Isabella (Bradburne), 146.
 James, 146.
 Rolt, Katherine (Staveley), 193.
 Tho., 193.
Rolles, 328.
 ROLLES or ROWLES, 328.
 (—), 328.
 Anne (Skinner), 328.
 Anthony, 329.
 Dorothy (Rolles), 328.
 Elizabeth, 328, 329.
 Francis, 328.
 George, 328.
 Henry, 328.
 Jane, 328, 329.
 Jane (Barker), 328.
 John, 328.
 Katherine, 328, 329.
 Maximilian, 328.
 Richard, 328.
 Thomas, 328, 329.
 William, 329.
Romans, Richard, King of, 24.
 Rooe, Anne = Belson, 190.
 Rooka, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.
 Thomas, 164.
Roos, Lord, 92.
 Roos, Lord, dau. of = Kirkby, 143.
 Roseman, Elizabeth = Hitch, 233.
 Rossell, Christian (Harman), 157.
 Isabella (Babington), 146.
 John, 146.
 Richard, 157.
Rotherham, 62, 91, 92.
 Rotherham, Thomas, 194.
 Rotsey, Francys = Gifford, 180.
Rous, 229, 230, 242.
 Rous, Margaret = Brome, 230.
 Thomas, 230.
 Rouse, Hester = Norris, 289.
 John, 289.
Rousheby, 99.
 Rowcc, Constance = Hastings, 263.
 Rowe, Dorothy (Hord), 261.
 George, 261.
 Rowland, Agnes (Levinz), 134.
 Thom., 134.
 Rowse, Christian (Stoner), 143.
 Rudyard, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Tho., 203.
Rudying, 205.
 Rugeley, Elianor (Arden), 161.
 William, 161.
Russell, 7.
 Russell, Sir George, 321, 322.
 John, 7.
 Katherine (Cobb), 321.
 Robert, 280.
 Rutter, Anne = Wharton, 260.

ApRyce, Jonnet = Jones, 292.
 Thomas, 292.
 Ryley, William, 240.
Rytsone, 118.
 Ryvett (—) = Cobb, 321.
Sacheverell, Ambrose, 297.
 Cycely (Williams), 297.
 Dorothy = Berridge, 297.
 Dorothy (Danvers), 297.
 Erasmus, 297.
 Henry, 149, 297.
 James, 297.
 Katherine = Babington, 149.
 Margaret = Oudis, 297.
 Margaret = Stringer, 297.
 Mirabile = Ayliffe, 297.
 Rose = Mesey, 297.
 Sarah = Edmunds, 297.
 Thomas, 297.
 Sackville, Anne = Fogg, 287.
 Christopher, 287.
Salisbury, See of, 69, 81.
 Salisbury, Tho. Earl of, 40.
 William Earl of, 176.
Salkeld, 102, 238.
 Salkeld, John, 238.
 Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.
 Katherine (Curwen), 238.
 Thomas, 238.
Samborne, 232.
 SAMBORNE, 232.
 Anne (Copley), 232.
 Blanche (Burdett), 232.
 Catherine (Lushill), 232.
 Drew, 232.
 Edmond, 232.
 Elizabeth (Creklade), 232.
 Elizabeth (Richards), 232.
 Frances, 232.
 Grace = Peckham, 232.
 Henry, 232.
 Jane (Stroughton), 232.
 Joane (Polsted), 232.
 Katherine, 232.
 Laurence, 232.
 Margaret (Drewe), 232.
 Margaret (Venour), 232.
 Margaret = Ld. Windsor, 232.
 Richard, 232.
 Thomas, 232.
 Walter, 232.
 William, 232.
 Samuell, Anna (Gifford), 173.
 Richard, 178.
 Samwell, Eleanor (Gifford), 178.
 Roger, 178.
Sancket, 9.
 Sanders, Mr., 335, 336.
 Joyce (Goodwin), 123.
 Robert, 123.
 Sandys, Anne = Wenman, 308.
 Samuel, 308.
 Sare, John, 241.
Saunders, 105.
 Saunders, Anne = Nourse, 282.
 Ellenor = Willmott, 302.
 Isabell = Curson, 131, 246.

Saunders—continued.
 Jo., 272.
 Mary = Doyley, 272.
 Robert, 131, 246.
 William, 302.
Savage, 157.
 SAVAGE, 157.
 Anne (Atkynson), 157.
 Anne (Fox), 157.
 Henry, 141.
 Joan (Light), 141.
 Robert, 157.
 Thomas, 157.
 Walter, 157.
 William, 157.
Savill, 162.
 Savill, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
 John, 180.
 Sax, William Bp. of, 95.
 Saxtye, Margaret = Cave, 154.
Say, 252.
 SAY, 252.
 Anne (Fenner), 252.
 Edward, 252.
 Elizabeth (Keyte), 252.
 Patience = Welden, 252.
 Patience (White), 252.
 Robert, 252.
 William, 252.
 Say and Seale, William Vis't, 280.
Saywater, 94.
 Scarborough, Robert, 126.
 Scarneinge, Margaret = Belson, 190.
 Richard, 190.
 Scocath, Henry, 170.
Scocathe, 165.
Scroope, 327, 333.
 SCROOPE, 327.
 (—) (Ludlow), 327.
 Adrian, 327, 328.
 Alice = Woodward, 328.
 Anne, 328.
 Anne = Ducket, 327.
 Anne = Scroope, 327.
 Dorothy = Eggleton, 327.
 Edmund, 328.
 Elizabeth = Barry, 326, 327.
 Francis = Herbert, 328.
 George, 327.
 Lord, 326.
 Margaret (Cornwall), 327.
 Margaret, 328.
 Margaret = Pennington, 327.
 Mary = Curle, 327.
 Mary (Waller), 327.
 Phillis = Shipwash, 327.
 Robert, 326.
 Ursulah = Clerke, 327.
 Scudamore (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Goffry, 176.
 Margaret (Pollard), 306.
 Matilda (Gifford), 176.
 Sedley, Anna = Nourse, 283.
 William, 283.
Segrave, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110.
Segrave, Sir John, 107.

Selman, Cecilia (Babington), 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Sessions, Gyles, 262.
 Hester (Hastings), 262.
 Tho., 333.
 Seton (—) = Gifford, 177.
 Sever, 63, 65.
 Sever (—), 65.
 Seycolle, Agnes = Edgerlye, 164.
 William, 164.
Seymour, 13, 14, 162.
 SEYMOUR, 162.
 (—) (Coker), 162.
 Alexander, 162.
 Anne = Bulkley, 162.
 Cecilia (Beauchamp), 162.
 Elianor = Ashfeild, 14, 162, 168, 171.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Elizabeth (Storke), 162.
 Elizabeth (Winslowe), 162, 178.
 Humphrey, 14, 118, 162, 168, 171, 178.
 Isabell (MacWilliams), 162.
 Isabell (Winslow), 178.
 John, 14, 162.
 Margaret (Streightley), 162.
 Maud (Stormye), 162.
 Phillipe, 162.
 Ralph, 178.
 Roger, 162.
 Sisley (Brill), 162.
 Symond, 162.
Shakerley, 156.
 Shakerley, Anne = Beckingham, 156.
 Alice = Love, 203.
 Robert, 156.
 Rowland, 203.
 Shardwich, Mary (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Robert, 203.
 Sheffield, Elizabeth (Delves), 147.
 Robert, 147.
Sheldon, 17, 205.
 Sheldon, Anne (Throgmorton), 17.
 Margaret = Light, 142.
 Mr., 335.
 Philippa = Pollard, 204, 205.
 Raphe, 17, 205.
 William, 204.
Sheppard or Shepard, 215.
 SHEPPARD or SHEPARD, 315.
 (—) (More), 315.
 (—) = Ferrers, 315.
 Anne, 315.
 Anne (Moore), 218.
 Dorothy, 315.
 Dorothy (Osborne), 315.
 Fleetwood, 315.
 Maria, 315.
 Mary (Dormer), 315.
 Sybill = Barber, 324.
 William, 218, 315, 324.
 Shershall, Joan (Prattell), 166.

Shershall—*continued*.
 Margaret = Berwyke, 166.
 William, 166, 170.
Shershull, 153, 165.
 SHILLINGFORD *al's*
 IZODE, 303.
 Alice (Waste), 303.
 Dorothy (Harvy), 303.
 Dorothy, 303.
 Edmund, 303.
 Grisell (Newdigate), 303.
 John, 303.
 Thomas, 303.
 William, 303.
 Shipwash, Adrian, 327.
 Phillis (Scroope), 327.
 Shirley, Sir Jo., 325.
 Marah = Doyley, 325.
 Showldham, Edward, 156.
 Katherine (Hastings), 156.
 Shuger, Hugh, 95.
 Shyttleworthe, Henry, 212.
Sidnor, 45.
 Sidnor, Richard, 45.
 Silvester, Robert, 126.
 Silvester, Edmund, 126.
 Simcottes, Katherine = Cotesmore, 196.
Simeon, 95.
 Simons, Mr., 336.
 William, 126.
 Sims, Joyce = Wickham, 322.
 William, 322.
 Skeffington, Alice (Cave), 154.
 John, 154.
 Mary (Cave), 154.
 William, 154.
Shelton, 69.
 Skelton, Roger, 69.
 Skerloo, 98.
 Skerne (—) = Carleton, 122.
 Skinner, Anne = Rolles, 328.
 Edward, 328.
 Frances (Chamberlaine), 237.
 George, 237, 300.
 Martha = Phetiplace, 300.
 Mr., 335.
Skipwith, 128, 130.
 Skipwith (—) = Carleton, 123.
 Dorothy = Perrott, 129, 130, 244.
 Thomas, 129, 130, 244.
Skirlaw, 69, 99.
 Skirlaw, Walter, 99.
 Skynner, Isabell = Croker, 185.
 Robt., 185.
 Skyrnston, Elizabeth = Crispe, 208.
 Thomas, 208.
Smith, 92, 93, 136.
 SMITH or SMYTH, 136.
 (—), 16.
 (—) = Yate, 257.
 Agnes, 136.
 Agnes = Flexney, 137.
 Alice (Denton), 136.
 Anne (Lenthall), 200.
 Baldwyn, 136.
 Charles, 269.

SMITH or SMYTH—*continued*.
 Dorothy (Hawtreay), 269.
 Dorothy (Denton), 123, 229.
 Edward, 123, 229.
 Elizabeth, (Zarcheade), 137.
 George, 200.
 Henry, 158.
 Hugh, 136.
 Jane (Yate), 158.
 Joan, 136.
 Joan = Jones, 137.
 John, 136, 137.
 Joyce, 229.
 Katherine = Thomson, 136.
 Katherin = Wynton, 136, 137.
 Kathrin (Throgmorton), 16.
 Margaret, 137.
 Margaret = Collins, 136.
 Margaret = Furnes, 137.
 Martha = Nourse, 282.
 Oliver, 241.
 Peter, 136, 137.
 Ralph, 282.
 Richard, 136.
 Robert, 136.
 Rose (Buckner), 136, 137.
 Thomas, 136, 137, 336.
 William, 136, 137, 194.
Snappe, 135.
 SNAPPE, 135.
 Alice (Redbourne), 135, 136.
 Aphra, 136.
 Beatrix, 136.
 Dorothy, 135.
 Dorothy (Osbaldeston), 135.
 Edward, 135.
 Elizabeth (Harcourt), 135, 136.
 Elizabeth, 135, 136.
 Harcourt, 136.
 John, 135, 136.
 Mary (Verney), 135.
 Richard, 135.
 Robert, 136.
 Roger, 135, 136.
 Thomas, 135.
 Walter, 115, 135.
 Solye, Robert, 126.
 Somersby, John, 196.
 Margaret = Cottesmore, 195.
Sondes, 97.
 Sondes, Thomas, 97.
Sonnibank, 331.
 SONNIBANK, 275.
 Anne = Gyles, 275.
 Charles, 275.
 Elizabeth = Potter, 275.
 Joane (—), 275.
 Jone, 275.
 Margaret = Paul, 275.
 Souch, Ann (Fynes), 213.
 John, Lord, 213.
 Southam, Henry, 241.
 Southcotte, Anne = Curson, 246.
 John, 246.
 Southwell, Francis = Lenthall, 318.
 Tho., 318.
Sparchford, 220.

SPARCHFORD, 220.

- Cicell = Gorges, 220.
 Elizabeth, 220.
 Elyanor (Perwich), 220.
 Mary, 220.
 Richard, 220.
 Robert, 220.
 Thomas, 220.
Spencer, 103.
Spencer, Sir William, 335.
Spicer, Richard, 288.
 Thomazin (Powell), 288.
Spier, Katherine (Harrison), 124.
 Tho., 124.
Spiere, Margaret (Cottesmore), 196.
 Richard, 196.
Spire, Anthony, 336.
Spyer, 215.
 SPYER, 215.
 Catherine (Harrison), 215.
 Raphe, 215.
 Thomas, 215.
Spynnye, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 77, 80, 120.
 St Amond, Aymer, 202.
 Isabell = Handlo, 203.
 St. Alban, 79.
Stafford, 38, 39, 82, 92, 100.
 Stafford (—) = Holte, 173.
 Edmond, 100, 194.
 Eleanor (Barton), 168.
 Elizabeth = Bury, 214.
 Elizab. (Cave), 154.
 Humphrey, 154.
 John, 139, 140.
 Katherine, 43.
 Mary = Frere, 139, 140.
 Mr., 48.
 Thomas, 214.
 William, 168.
Standard, 251.
 STANDARD or STANDERD, 251.
 Agnes, 252.
 Alice (Rashbone), 252.
 Amy (Wenman), 308.
 Anne (Aubrey), 251.
 Bridgit, 252.
 Bridgitt (Lenthall), 252.
 Edward, 251, 252.
 Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.
 Elizabeth (Attwood), 251.
 Elizabeth (Holloway), 251.
 Elizabeth, 252.
 Francis, 252.
 Friswith (Raynsford), 251.
 Isabell (Whitehill), 251.
 James, 252.
 Jane, 252.
 John, 251, 252.
 Margret, 252.
 Maroret, 252.
 Mary (Hynton), 252.
 Robert, 251, 252.
 Stephen, 251.
 Thomas, 251.
 William, 251, 252.
 Standen, Elizabeth (Perrott), 128.
 William, 128.

Stanhope, 69.

- Stanley*, 78.
 Stanton, Anne = Chamberlaine, 253.
 Mary (Pudsey), 248.
 Thomas, 248.
Stapledon, 5, 19, 102.
 Stapleton, Walter, 100, 194.
 William de, 87.
Staveley, 55, 175, 192.
 STAVELEY, 192.
 (—) (Francis), 178.
 Alice (Francis), 55, 192.
 Arthur, 193.
 Constance (Danvers), 193.
 Dorothy, 193.
 Edward, 193.
 George, 193.
 Isabell, 193.
 Isabell (Strelly), 193.
 Isabell = Tanfeild, 193.
 John, 193.
 Katherine = Rolt, 193.
 Margarett (Bawde), 193.
 Margery (Broke), 193.
 Maria = Gifford, 178, 193.
 Mary = Chere, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
 William, 55, 178, 192.
 Stavling, Margaret = Cobb, 321.
St. Clere, 48, 51, 52, 56, 117, 135.
 St. Clare, Margaret (Lovayne), 235.
 Philip, 235.
Stenacle, 102.
 Stevens, Richard, 335.
 Stewkley, Anna (Raynford), 167.
 St. George, Richard, 240.
St. John, 13, 20, 53, 70, 107.
Stockyeth, 108.
 Stokeleye, 96.
 Stokes (—) = Pudsey, 248.
Stompe, 121, 273.
 STOMPE or STAMPE, 121, 273.
 (—) (Hereford), 273.
 Agnes = Hyde, 121.
 Alyce = Buckland, 121.
 Anne (Perman), 273.
 Anthony, 273.
 Bridgett (Annesley), 121.
 Edmond, 273.
 Elizabeth (Plotte), 121.
 Elizabeth = West, 121.
 John, 121, 273.
 Margery, 121.
 Mary, 121.
 Symond, 121.
 Thomas, 121, 273.
 William, 121.
 Stone, Catherine (Carleton), 125.
 Elizabeth = Wheate, 249.
 John, 125.
 Mary = Hawtrey, 269.
 Thomas, 249, 269.
 Stonehouse, Elizabeth = Parrott, 245.
 Ursulah = Denton, 264.
 William, 245, 264.

Stoner, 28, 109, 143, 184.

- STONER or STONAR, 143.
 Alice (Kirkby), 143.
 Alicia = Ayleward, 144.
 Anna = Fortescue, 144.
 Anna (Nevill), 144.
 Anne (Foliot), 143.
 Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Christian = Rowse, 143.
 Dorothy = Stretley, 184.
 (—) (Belknappe), 143.
 (—) (Hernshill), 143.
 (—) (Lisle), 143.
 (—) (Ormond), 143.
 (—) = Lenthall, 168.
 Edmund, 143.
 Elizabeth = Chard, 143.
 Elizabeth (Compton), 144.
 Eliz. = Wintershall, 144, 184.
 Francis, 144, 237.
 Henry, 144.
 Isabella (Agard), 143.
 Joan (De la Pole), 143.
 John, 109, 143, 144, 182, 184.
 Margaret = Hildesley, 144, 182.
 Margery (Lovelace), 144.
 Maria (Fortescue), 144.
 Mary = Frome, 143.
 Ralph, 143.
 Sibill (Brecknocke), 143.
 Thomas, 114, 143, 144.
 Walter, 143.
 William, 144.
 Stopes, Sarah = Barnard, 160.
Storke, 162.
 Storke, Elizab. = Seymour, 162.
 Tristram, 162.
 Stormye, Maude = Seymour, 162.
 William, 162.
Stormyn, 162.
 Storry, George, 191.
 Ursulay = Anne, 191.
St. Oswyn, 79.
 STOTESBURY, 206.
 Agnes = Arden, 207.
 Alice (Greene), 206.
 Hughe, 206.
 Isabell = Harris, 206.
 Jane = Arderne, 206.
 Joane (Tayler), 206.
 John, 206.
 Mary = Richards, 206.
 Richard, 206.
 Thomas, 206.
 William, 206.
 Stowe, Katharin (Cobb), 321.
 Ric., 321.
St. Phibalus, 79.
 Stradding, Anne = Danvers, 187.
 John, 187.
Strange, 33, 40.
 Strange, Alianor (Gifford), 176.
 Anthony, 185.
 Fulk le, 176.
 Margarett (Crofts), 185.

- Stratford (—) = Baugh, 320.
 Henry, 120, 185.
 John, 120.
 Margery (Croker), 185.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 120.
 Straunge, Bridgitt (Croker), 185.
 Thom., 185.
 Strelley, 8, 9, 19, 192.
 Strelly, Isabell = Staveley, 193.
 John, 193.
 Nicholas, 193.
Stretley or Streightley, 2, 162, 175, 184.
STRETLEY, 184.
 Anne, 184.
 Anne (Grevill), 184.
 Dorothy (Stonar), 184.
 Edmund, 162, 184.
 Edward, 184.
 Elianor, 184.
 Eliza = Pygott, 212.
 Elizabeth, 184.
 George, 184.
 Isabella = Gifford, 177.
 Jane, 184.
 John, 184, 212, 236.
 Joyce, 184.
 Julian, 184.
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 184, 236.
 Margaret = Seymour, 162.
 Margaret = Parre, 184.
 Margery (Morgan), 184.
 Mary, 184.
 Nicholas, 184.
 Thomas, 184.
 Stringer, Henry, 297.
 Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.
 Stroughton, Jane = Samborne, 232.
 Laurence, 232.
Stubbs, 67.
 Stubbs, Laurence, 67.
 Richard, 67.
 Styne, Anne (Denton), 229.
 William, 229.
Suardby, 68.
 Suckley, Anne (Vyne), 311.
 Edw., 311.
 Suffolk, Alice, Duchess of, 38.
 William, Duke of, 40, 41.
Sugar, 77, 95.
 Sumner, Tobie, 333.
Sutton, 66, 93, 173.
 Sutton, Anne = Dormer, 173.
 Elizabeth = Coghill, 285.
 Faith = Coghill, 285.
 John, 173, 285.
 R., 93.
 John *al's* Dudley, 141.
 Margaret *al's* Dudley = Butler, 141.
Swan, Sir Richard, 92.
 Swillington, Isabell, 207.
 Richard, 207.
 Swinerton, Mary (Lenthall), 200.
 Richard, 200.
Sydenham, 4, 5, 44, 116.
 Sydenham, Anne (Bridges), 201.
 Jane = Bridges, 201.
 John, 201.
 Sylvester, Agnes = Harman, 3, 157.
 Symeon, Edmund, 216.
 Margery = Bethome, 216.
 Symonds, Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.
 Anne = Warcop, 163.
 Elizabeth = Cottesmore, 195.
 George, 237.
 Sysley, Elizabeth = Purve, 189.
 John, 189.
 Syxford, Agnes (Horseman), 172.
 George, 172.
 Tabler, Isabella le (Gifford), 176.
 Tho. le, 176.
 Tame or Thame, Elizabeth = Horne, 9, 83.
 Tho., 83.
 Tanfield, Francis, 193.
 Isabell (Staveley), 193.
 Tanner, Joan, 12.
 Thomas, 12.
 Tarleton, John, 119.
Tateshale, 22.
 Taverner, Jane = Waynman, 175, 179, 308.
 John, 336.
 Katherine = Raynford, 167.
 Margaret = Yate, 159.
 Richard, 159, 175, 179, 308.
TAYLOR, 296.
 (—) (Levins), 134.
 Alice (Leland), 296.
 Alice (Odell), 296.
 Anne (Yate), 159.
 Edward, 295, 296.
 Joane = Stotesbury, 206.
 Margaret = Keyte, 296.
 Mary (Harding), 296.
 Mary (Hawten), 295.
 Roger, 119.
 Thomas, 159, 206, 296.
 William, 296.
 Tempest (—) (More), 293.
 Anne = Belson, 190.
 Anne = Kenyon, 293.
 Anne (Lenthall), 200.
 Anne (Pygott), 212.
 John, 200.
 Margaret (Lenthall), 200.
 Robert, 190, 212.
 Thomas, 200.
 William, 293.
 Temple, Katharin = Ashcombe, 318.
 Tho., 318.
 Tenant, Anne (Osbaldeston), 202.
 Augustine, 202.
 Teringham, Francis, 225.
 Jane (Doyley), 225.
 Terrambere *alias* Towker, Elizabeth (Winslow), 178.
 Terrambere—*continued*.
 James, 178.
 John, 178.
 Teynham, Lord, 247.
Thame, 7, 9.
 Thanet, Earl of, 246.
 Thicknes, Anne (Osbaldeston), 203.
 Robert, 203.
Thimblethorpe, 329.
THIMBLETHORPE, 329.
 Bertram, 329.
 Catherine (Cleydon), 329.
 Cycely (House), 329.
 Dyoniss = Brome, 329.
 George, 329.
 Robert, 329.
 Thomas, 329.
 Thirkeld, Elizabeth (Hauforde), 238.
 Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.
 John, 238.
 Lancelot, 238.
 Thomas, Walter, 261.
 Thomson, Katherine (Smyth), 136.
 Will., 136.
 Thorne *alias* Dorne, Alice, 207.
 Alice (Attmore), 189.
 Arthur, 229.
 Dorothy (Denton), 229.
 John, 189.
Throgmorton, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 28, 76, 77, 80, 120.
THROGMORTON, 14, 120.
 Anne, 17, 120.
 Anne (Carew), 16.
 Anne = Digbie, 16.
 Anne = Sheldon, 17.
 Anthony, 16, 18, 120, 121, 263.
 Catherine (Vaux), 15, 18, 120.
 Clement, 15, 120.
 Elianor (Olney), 120.
 Elizabeth = Acton, 120.
 Elizabeth = Gifford, 16.
 Elizabeth = Wenman, 307.
 Eliz. = Goodwin, 17, 148.
 Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.
 George, 15, 16, 18, 120, 121, 307.
 John, 16, 120, 288.
 Katherine = Acton, 120.
 Katherine (Willington), 16, 18, 120, 121.
 Kathrin (Nevill), 15.
 Kathrin = Norwood, 17.
 Kathrin = Smyth, 16.
 Kathrin = Wynter, 16.
 Kenelme, 120.
 Margaret, 120.
 Margaret = Annesley, 263.
 Margery (Putnam), 16.
 Margery (Bridges), 16.
 Margret = Cave, 16.
 Marie = Arden, 17.
 Marye, 17.
 Marye = Hilboth, 16.
 Mary = Stratford, 120.
 Merell, 17.

- Throgmorton—*continued*.
 Nicholas, 16, 120.
 Robert, 16, 17, 120, 148.
 Temporance, 17.
 Thomas, 120.
 Winifrid = Powell, 288.
- Thurland, Jane (Nevill), 146.
 Tho., 146.
- Tichborne*, 94.
- Tichborne, Jane = Wharton, 260.
 Michell, 260.
 Robert, 94.
- Tilkocke, William, 119.
- Tilley (—) = Paynell, 143.
- Tipping*, 151, 274.
- TIPPING**, 151, 274.
 Agnes (Burte), 151.
 Alice = Brown, 151.
 Alice = Harte, 151.
 Alicia, 275.
 Anne (Pigott), 274, 275.
 Bartholomew, 151, 225, 274.
 Dorothy, 274, 275.
 Dorothy (Burkacy), 274.
 Elizabeth, 274, 275.
 Elizabeth = Cotton, 274.
 Elizabeth = Hyde, 151.
 Francis, 274.
 George, 151, 274, 275.
 John, 151, 274, 275.
 Leonard, 151.
 Margaret = Deane, 151.
 Margaret = Vickers, 151.
 Margrett (Laton), 151, 274.
 Maria, 275.
 Martha, 274.
 Martha (Doyley), 225, 274.
 Samuel, 275.
 Thomas, 151, 274, 275.
 Ursula (Brett), 274.
 William, 151, 274, 275.
- Tiptofte, John, 122.
- Joyce (Carleton), 122.
- Tirrell, Edward, 282.
 Philip = Nourse, 282.
- Todd, John, 134.
 Margaret (Levins), 134.
 Nicholas, 119.
- Tomson, Mr., 335.
- Tonge, John, 212.
- Tonke, Alice (Pollard), 306.
 Amy = Alcocks, 306.
 Thomas, 306.
- Tony*, 22.
- Tony, Robert de*, 107.
- Tooley, Jane = Blackman, 193.
 Nicho., 193.
- Tooly (—) = Mesc, 250.
- Townley, Edmund, 131, 246.
 Katherine (Curson), 131, 246.
- Townsend, Dorothy = Doyley, 227.
 Roger, 227.
- Toyer, Elizabeth (Frere), 140.
- Tracy*, 7.
- Tracy, Dorothy = Bray, 316.
 Sir John, 316.
- Tracy, Elizabeth (Bridges), 201.
- Trafford, Anna = Williamson, 238.
- Trafford—*continued*.
 Thomas, 238.
- Trapes (—) = Gifford, 180.
- Travers, Brian, 148.
 Elizabeth = Babington, 148.
- Tredway, Elizabeth (Wenman), 179.
 Walter, 179.
- Tredwell, John, 241.
- Tregeon, Catherine = Doyley, 225.
 John, 225.
- Tremayle, Jocara (Gifford), 181.
 John, 181.
- Tressam, Lettice (Penistone), 153.
 Sr. Thomas, 153.
- Trevory*, 101.
- Trieloc, Ames, 35.
 Laurence, 35.
- Trilleck*, 63.
- Trillock*, 35, 54, 55.
- Troat, John, 261.
- Trumpington*, 26.
- Trylolk, Elizabeth, 54.
 John, 54.
- Trylowe, John, 169.
- Tuckwell, Jane (Yate), 158.
- Tristram, 158.
- Tuder, Elizabeth (Holloway), 290.
 Thomas, 290.
- Tuiton, Diana = Curson, 246.
 Nicholas, Ld., 246.
- Turfrey, Martin, 333.
- Turner, Francis, 333.
 John, 263.
 Judith = Annesley, 263.
 Sibilla (Doyley), 226.
 William, 226.
- Turpin, Elizabeth (Fynes), 297.
 Elizabeth (Kennosman), 143.
 John, 143.
 Richard, 143.
 William, 297.
- Turton, John, 280.
- Turville, Jane (Babington), 147.
 Richard, 147.
- Turville, Elizabeth (Bridges), 201.
 George, 201.
- Tyes, Lord*, 24, 25, 107.
- Tygall, Anne (Cottesmore), 196.
 Thomas, 196.
- Tynwy, Mary, 188.
- Umfrevile, Katherine = Hester, 276.
 William, 276.
- Umpton*, 116.
- Underhill, Bridgett (Carleton), 124.
 Hercules, 124.
- Unton*, 20.
- Unton, Anne (Cottesmore), 196.
 Thomas, 196.
- Uvedall, Anna (Babington), 147.
 Averius, 147.
- Vachell (—) = Gifford, 178.
- Vaicers, Richard, 333.
- Valence*, 5.
- Valence, Aymer de, 107.
- Vanderzeene, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
- Varney*, 43.
- Varney, Beatrice = Danvers, 43.
 Edward, 156.
 Frances (Hastings), 156.
 Ralph, 43.
- Vaudrey, Margaret (Beckingham), 156.
- Vaughan*, 89.
- Vaughan (—) = Cogan, 132, 133.
 John, 89.
- Vaux*, 175, 178.
- Vaux of Harrowden*, 15, 120.
- Vaux, Elianora = Gifforde, 178.
 Katherine = Throgmorton, 15, 18, 120.
 Sr. Nicholas, 120.
 Tho., 178.
- VAZIE**, 256.
 Abigall (Yate), 257.
 Alexander, 257.
 Anne, 256, 257.
 Anne (Blyth), 256.
 Anne (Boold), 256.
 Elizabeth, 256, 257.
 Elizabeth (Harrington), 256.
 Harrington, 257.
 John, 256, 257.
 Margaret, 256, 257.
 Margaret (Minshull), 256.
 Mary (Hickes), 257.
 Richard, 257.
 Robert, 256, 257.
 Susan, 256.
 Symon, 256, 257.
 Walter, 256, 257.
 William, 256, 257.
- Vend, Thomas, 224.
- Venour*, 146.
- Venour, Margaret = Samborne, 232.
 Matilda = Babington, 146.
 Roger, 146.
- Verdun, Robt. de*, 108.
- Vere*, 8, 25, 50, 58, 74, 76, 106.
- Vere, Godfrey de, 169.
Hugh de, 107.
- Verney, Alice = Danvers, 187.
 Anne (Danvers), 187.
 Betris = Danvers, 187.
 Cecilia = Chamberlaine, 236.
 Dorothy = Danvers, 172.
 Edmund, 187, 188.
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 187.
 John, 236.
 Lectaca (Gifford), 180.
 Mary = Sappe, 135.

Verney—continued.

Mary = Puttenham, 135.
 Ralph, 187.
 Richard, 172, 187, 188.
 Uriah, 180.
 William, 187.

Vesey, 96.

Vesey, Robert, 337.

Vickers, Margaret (Fipping), 151.

Thomas, 151.

Viners, Anne (Hawten), 295.

Richard, 280.

Robert, 295.

Vines, Mr., 335.

Vocley, Isabella (Gifford), 181.

Vyele, Dennis, 285.

Susan = Coghill, 285.

Vyell, 260.

Vyell, Elizabeth = Ivy, 260.

John, 260.

VYNE, 311.

(—), 311.

Anne (Dabridgecourt), 311.

Anne = Suckley, 311.

Ellenor, 311.

Francis (Lee), 311.

Henry, 311.

Jane (—), 311.

Ralph, 311.

Wace, 25, 37.

Wade, Alice = Calcott, 150.

Ellenor = Petty, 286.

John, 150.

Wafford, Edward, 198.

Isabell (Woodhull), 198.

Wahull, Margaret de = Watham, 202.

Michael de, 202.

Symon de, 202.

Walter de, 202.

Waite, John, 119.

Wake, Lord, 24, 25.

Wakehurst, Ann = Gaynsford, 155.

Wakeman, Joyce = Napper, 254.

Jo., 254.

Mary = Baugh, 320.

Wakest, 165, 299.

Wakest, Elianora (Arderburgh), 166, 169.

Margery = Hall, 166.

Richard, 166, 170.

Walcop, Margery (Hawten), 295.

Richard, 295.

Waldron, Alice (Englefield), 214.

Elizabeth (Burnell), 214.

Joane = Warren, 214.

Thomas, 214.

William, 214.

Wale, 214.

Wale, Henry, 214.

Sarah, = Pynchpole, 214.

Walence, 109.

Wales, Arthur Prince of, 78.

Wales, Edward Prince of, 85.

Walgrave, Elizabeth, 43.

Elizabeth (Raynford), 166.

WALGRAVE—continued.

William, 166.

Walker (—), 334.

Edmund, 192.

Sarah = Parsons, 192.

Waller, Jane (Ivie), 260.

Mary = Scroope, 328.

Robert, 328.

Wallinger (—) = Anne, 191.

Wallis, Mr., 335.

Wallop, Margery (Hawten), 295.

Richard, 295.

Wallwyn, Alicie, 80.

William, 80.

Wallys, Mary (Franklyn), 221.

Walron, 214.

Walron, Avice = Pinchpole, 214.

Thomas, 214.

Walsingham, Elianor (Ashfeild), 171.

John, 171.

Walter, Mr., 335.

Walwyn, 94.

Walwyn, Dorothy (Hastings), 156.

John, 156.

Warbeton, Walter, 335.

Warcop, 163.

WARCOP, 163.

Anne (English), 163.

Anne = Ringesmill, 163.

Anne (Symonds), 163.

Avice, 163.

Christian, 163.

Cuthbert, 163.

Deborah, 163.

Elizabeth, 163.

Emma, 163.

Katherine (Masey), 163.

Leonard, 163.

Michael, 163.

Radolphe, 163, 336.

Rebecca, 163.

Rebecca (Cox), 163.

Ruth,

Samuell, 163.

Thomas, 163.

Ward, 145.

Ward (—) (Levins), 134.

Benedicta = Babington,

145.

Martha = Wickham, 322,

323.

Rowley, 322, 323.

Simon, 145.

Warde, Elizabeth = Light,

141.

Henry, 141.

Joane (Harborne), 309.

Sergeant, 309.

Wareham, 76, 81, 95.

Warham, Anne = Gaynsford, 155.

Anne = Reade, 155.

Nicolas, 155.

Waring, Ursulah = Fitzherbert, 243.

Warrein, 9.

Warren, 64, 85, 91.

Warren, E. of Surrey, 11, 25, 106.

Isabell = Kentwood, 214.

Isabell = Phetiplace, 214.

Joane (Waldron), 214.

Martha (Inglett), 166.

Walter, 214.

Warren, Hugh, 166.

Warwick, Rohan, *Ld. of*, 107.

Washington, Margaret = Hawten, 295.

Waste, Alice = Shillingford, 303.

Waterer, Mr., 336.

Waters, 84.

Waters, Henry, 84.

Julian, 84.

Waterville, 322.

Watham, Isabell = Lee, 202.

Margaret (Wahull), 202.

Reginald de, 202.

Watson, Amy (Wenman), 398.

Wawne, Isabell = Pury, 1, 189.

Waynflete, 43, 47, 95, 96.

Waynflete, William, 43, 95, 96, 194.

Wayneman, 45, 46, 175, 307.

WAYNEMAN, WEYNMAN, or WENMAN, 175, 176, 307.

(—) (Goodyecre), 179.

(—) (Risley), 179.

(—) (Taverner), 308.

Agnes, 179.

Alicc, 46.

Alice (Chamberlaine), 179.

Amy (Bond), 307.

Amy = Bulstrode, 308.

Amy = Stander, 308.

Amy = Watson, 308.

Anna (Bushe), 178.

Anna (Farmer), 179.

Anne, 179, 308.

Anne = Fitzherbert, 179, 243, 307.

Anne (Sandys), 308.

Charles, 179, 308.

Christian, 45.

Dorothy, 179.

Dorothy = Medhop, 258.

Edward, 308.

Elienor (Power), 175, 179, 307.

Eliz. = Brome, 179, 229, 307.

Elizabeth, 46, 175, 179.

Elizabeth = Ashworth, 307.

Elizabeth = Farmer, 178.

Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 307.

Elizabeth = Tredway, 179.

Ellyn, 175.

Emmotte, 46.

Emmotte (Harvy), 178.

Ferdinand, 179.

Franc (Abraham), 308.

Francis (Goodyer), 308.

Frauncys, 175, 179, 308.

Gifford, 179.

Gyles, 175, 179.

Hellen, 179.

Henry, 46, 178, 179, 307, 308.

WAYNEMAN, WEYNMAN, or
WENMAN—*continued*.
Isabella (Williams), 179, 308.
Jane, 308.
Jane = Goodwin, 179.
Jane (De la Ware), 179.
Jane (Taverner), 175, 179.
John, 46, 175, 178, 179.
Judith, 308.
Margaret = Babington, 147.
Margaret, 175, 179.
Margery (Medhope), 308.
Maria, 179.
Maria = Godard, 179.
Maria (Hampden), 179.
Maria (Kebble), 179.
Maria = Lister, 179.
Maria = Purefoye, 179.
Martha, 175, 179.
Martha (Bucle), 308.
Mary, 175, 179.
Mary = Goddard, 308.
Mary = Hitch, 308.
Mary (Hornesey), 308.
Mary = Purfrey, 308.
Maude, 45.
Penelope, 179.
Penelope = Dinham, 179.
Philip, 179.
Ric., 45, 175, 178, 179, 258,
307, 308.
Robert, 308.
Samuell, 308.
Tho., 175, 178, 179, 229, 243,
307, 308.
Ursula (Gifford), 178, 243,
307.
William, 45, 175, 178, 179,
307.
Webb, Thomas, 280.
Webbe, Jane = Denton, 229.
John, 229, 280.
Wedon, Anne = Ashfield,
168, 170.
Elizabeth (Anne), 191.
Robert, 168, 170.
Weekly, Alice = Woodhull,
198.
Henry, 198.
Wcke, 14.
Welbeck, John, 123.
Joyce = Carleton, 123.
Margaret (Culpeper), 123.
Welden, Anne = Brigham,
301.
Anthony, 252.
Patience (Say), 252.
Ralph, 252.
Weldon, Elizabeth = Billing,
223.
Hugh, 223.
Wellesbarne, Margery (Poore),
209.
Wells, 94.
Wells, *See of*, 90.
Welverton, 122.
Wentworth, Anna (Hopton),
152.
Henry, *Ld.*, 152.
Margery (Fortescue), 144.
Sr. Peter, 335.
Thomas, *Ld.*, 144.

Wepon, Anne (Bray), 317.
Herbert, 317.
West, Elizab. (Stompe), 121.
Thomas, 121.
Westenden, Anne = Beau-
forest, 127.
Ric., 127.
Weston, Elizabeth = Doyley,
225, 266.
Wethington, Mary = Perrott,
129, 130.
Oliver, 129.
Weyuin, Dorothy (Lee), 133.
Richard, 133.
WHARTON, 260.
Anne (Rutter), 260.
Jane (Tichbourne), 260.
John, 260.
Joyce (Chadnell), 260.
Robert, 260.
Whate, 249.
WHEATE, 249.
Anne, 249.
Anne (Quiney), 249.
Elizabeth, 249.
Elizabeth (Stone), 249.
Henry, 249.
William, 249.
Wheatly, Nathaniel, 280.
Thomas, 280.
Whelp, Alice (Williamson),
238.
William, 238.
Whistler, Agnes (Yate), 158.
Edward, 336.
John, 158, 241.
Mr., 337.
White, Agnes = Perrott, 130.
Avis = Perrott, 128, 129.
Damozin = Powell, 287.
Patience = Say, 252.
Robert, 252.
White or Whitt, John, 128.
Whitehill, Edmund, 251.
Isabell = Standerd, 251.
Whithull, 53.
Whithull, Robert, 53.
Whiting (—), 334.
Whitten, Dorothy (Penistone),
153.
George, 153.
Whittington, 134.
Whittington, Richard, 119,
134.
Ursula = Levins, 134.
Whitton, 182.
WHITTON, 182.
Edmund, 182.
George, 182.
Henry, 182.
John, 182.
Katherine (Arderne), 182.
Mary, 182.
Peter, 182.
Robert, 182.
Thomas, 182.
William, 182.
Whorwood, 242.
WHORWOOD, 242.
Brome, 242.
Elizabeth, 242.
Thomas, 231, 242.

WHORWOOD—*continued*.
Ursula (Brome), 231, 242.
William, 242.
Whyte, Joane = Power, 210.
Whytinge, Jane = Babington,
147.
Wichard, 66.
Wickham or *Wykeham*, 23, 74,
75, 77, 81, 95, 322.
WICKHAM or WYKE-
HAM, 322.
(—) (Underhill), 322.
Agnes = Champneys, 296.
Anna, 323.
Catherin, 323.
Edward, 322, 323.
Elizabeth, 322.
Humfrey, 322, 323.
Jane (Brome), 264.
Joane, 323.
John, 296.
Joyce, 322.
Joyce (Sims), 322, 323.
Margrett, 322.
Margrett = Fynes, 213.
Martha (Ward), 322, 323.
Mary, 322, 323.
Richard, 322, 323.
Sybell, 296.
Thomas, 323, 296.
William Sims, 322.
William, 213, 264, 296.
William of, 81, 94, 95, 97,
296.
Wicliffe, Alice = Woodhull,
266.
Elizabeth = Woodhull, 198.
Henry, 198.
Wiggins, Mr., 337.
Wight, Elizabeth = Mor-
croft, 314.
John, 314.
Wightam, Alison (Dauncey),
228.
Richard, 228.
Wightman, 230.
Wigmore, Francis (Petty),
286.
Wike (—) = Denton, 228.
John, 228.
Wilcotes, *Wylcotes*, or *Wylleates*,
31, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 116,
153, 165, 170, 220, 299.
Wilcotes, 31, 54.
Alice, 49.
Christian (Beckingham),
156.
Edward, 170.
Elizabeth, 54.
Elizabeth (Hall), 166.
Elizabeth = Raynford, 49,
166.
John, 49, 54, 166, 170.
Margaret = Ashfield, 168,
170.
Thomas, 11, 166.
William, 156, 170.
Wildgoose, Margaret (Yate),
158.
Thomas, 158.
Wilkes (—) = Perrott, 296.
William, 296.

Wilkinson, Christian = Bury, 214.
 Thomas, 214.
 Willascott, Elizabeth (Phetiplace), 300.
 Thomas, 300.
 Willett, Constance (Hastings), 262.
 Frances = Gifford, 181.
 Ralph, 262.
Williams, 312.
WILLIAMS, 312.
Williams of Thame, Lord, 26, 51, 289.
 Williams, Alexander, 124, 303, 312.
 Alice = Cave, 312.
 Alice = Lyde, 303.
 Cycely = Sacheverell, 297.
 Dorothy (Musgrave), 312.
 Elizabeth (Carleton), 124.
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 312.
 Elizabeth (Moore), 224.
 Erasmus, 297.
 Francis = Holford, 312.
 Isabella = Wenman, 179, 308.
 Jane = Cheney, 224.
 John, 126, 224, 312.
 John, Lord of Thame, 179, 224, 308.
 Joyce = Hockin, 312.
 Lettice, 312.
 Lettice (Harding), 312.
 Maria (Doyley), 227, 312.
 Martha, 312.
 Mary, 312.
 Richard, 119.
 Susan, 312.
 Thomas, 119, 227, 255, 312.
Williamson, 238.
WILLIAMSON, 238.
 Alice = Whelp, 238.
 Anna (Mordant), 238.
 Anna (Traford), 238.
 Anthony, 238.
 Brigit = Poole, 238.
 Brigit (Williamson), 238.
 Dorothy, 238.
 Edmund, 238.
 Edward, 238.
 Elianor, 238.
 Elizabeth, 238.
 Elizabeth (Salkeld), 238.
 Elizabeth (Thirkeld), 238.
 Ellen, 238.
 Frances, 238.
 Francis, 238.
 George, 238.
 Humphrey, 238.
 Isabella, 238.
 Jane, 238.
 Jocosa, 238.
 John, 238.
 Katherine, 238.
 Katherine (Poos), 238.
 Maria, 238.
 Maria (Croker), 238.
 Nicholas, 238.
 Reginald, 238.
 Robert, 182, 238.
 Thomas, 238.

WILLIAMSON—*continued*.
 William, 238.
Willie, 199.
Williscot, 331.
WILLISCOT, 278.
 (—) (Marten), 278.
 Anne, 278.
 Anne (Palmer), 278.
 Edward, 278.
 Martin, 278.
 —Mary, 278.
 Mary (Fryar), 278.
 Mr., 336.
 William, 278.
Willington, 15, 16, 18, 205.
 Willington, Katherine = Throgmorton, 16, 18, 120.
 William, 16, 18, 120.
 Willoughby, Hugh, 146.
 Willye, Elizabeth = Lent-hall, 200.
 John, 200.
 Wilmer, Thomas, 36.
 Wilmore, Katherine = Bourne, 316.
Wilmott, 45, 301.
WILMOTT, 301.
 Alice (—), 301.
 Alice, 302.
 Alice (Barantine), 301.
 Anne, 302.
 Christian (Bustard), 45, 197.
 Edward, 45, 197, 302.
 Ellenor (Saunders), 302.
 Emme (Felps), 302.
 Henry, 302.
 Jane, 302.
 John, 241, 301, 302.
 Katherine (Wrench), 302.
 Kathrin = Roberts, 302.
 Parnella, 302.
 Peter, 302.
 Richard, 302.
 Viscount, 302.
 William, 302.
 Wilson, Agnes (Belson), 221.
 Lea, 189.
Winchester, *See of*, 63, 80, 82, 86, 87, 95.
Windsor, Lord, 104, 230.
 Windsor, Elianor = Brome, 230.
 Lord, 230.
 Margaret (Samborne), 232.
 William, Lord, 232.
 Winne, Richard, 294.
 Winnington, 15.
Winslow, 162, 175, 178.
 Winslowe, Agnes (Andrewes), 178.
 Agnes = Gifford, 178.
 Anna (Poure), 177.
 Elizab. = Seymour, 162, 178.
 Elizab. = Terrambere, 178.
 Isabell = Seymoure, 178.
 Jane = Hull, 178.
 Margery (Chasteleyn), 177.
 Thomas, 162, 177, 178.
 William, 177.
 Winter (—) = Ivie, 260.
 Frances (Napper), 255.
 George, 260.

Wintershall, 184.
WINTERSHULL, 184.
 Brydgett, 184.
 Elizabeth (Stoner), 144, 184.
 Henry, 184.
 Isabell, 184.
 Joane, 184.
 Margaret, 184.
 Margery, 184.
 Richard, 144, 184.
 Wise, John, 333.
 Witherington, Dr., 160.
 Sara (Barnerd), 160.
 Wodson, Elizabeth = Kenion, 293.
 William, 293.
 Wolley, Dorothy (Mesey), 297.
 John, 196.
 Margaret = Cottesmore, 196.
 Wollies, Lady, 269.
 Wolseley, Elizabeth = Mydleton, 98.
 Thomas, 98.
Wolsey, 90, 96, 102.
Wombwell, 69.
 Wombwell, Robert, 69.
Woode, 223.
WOODE, 223.
 Woodford, Cycely = Danvers, 265.
 Francis = Danvers, 304.
Woodhull, 198, 331.
WOODHULL, WODELL, or ODELL, 198, 266.
 (—) (Estcourt), 266.
 (—) (Lusher), 266.
 Alice, 198, 268.
 Alice (Hall), 198.
 Alice (Weekly), 198.
 Alice (Wichiffe), 266.
 Anna, 268.
 Anne (Cornwall), 266, 267.
 Anne (Newenham), 198.
 Anne = Olnoll, 198.
 Anthony, 266, 267, 268.
 Bartholomew, 268.
 Cressant, 266.
 Elizabeth (Meese), 267.
 Elizabeth (Hall), 266.
 Elizabeth (Reve), 266.
 Elizabeth (Wycliffe), 198.
 Fouke, Baron, 198.
 Fouke, 198, 266, 268.
 Francis, 266.
 Hales, 268.
 Isabell = Wafford, 198.
 Laurence, 198, 266.
 Leonard, 198, 266.
 Maria, 268.
 Mary, 268.
 Mary (Hales), 266.
 Mary = Lester, 266.
 Nicholas, Baron, 198.
 Richard, 266, 267, 268.
 Thomas, 198.
 William, 198.
 Woodmansey (—) = Moore, 218.
Woodstock, Borough of, 195, 255.
Woodward, 3, 74.
WOODWARD, 215.

WOODWARD—*continued*.

- Alice (Seroopo), 328.
 Anne, 215.
 Dorothy (Hill), 215.
 Edward, 74, 75, 132, 133, 328.
 Francis, 215.
 Isabell = Arden, 207.
 Isabell = Swillington, 207.
 Lyonell, 215.
 Margaret = Cogan, 74, 132, 133.
 Maude, 75.
 Mr., 335.
 Thomas, 215, 255.
 Willm., 334.
Wotton, 88.
Wotton, Agnes, 88.
 WRAY, 295.
 Bridgitt, 295.
 Edward, 295.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Wrench, Katherine = Willmott, 302.
 Peter, 302.
 Wright, Elizabeth = Croke, 281.
 Martin, 241, 281.
 William, 241.
 Wrythesley, Isabell = Danvers, 188.
 John, 188.
 Wyatt (—) = Gifford, 180.
Wycomb, Town of, 70.
Wydrille, Sir Richard, 87.
Wyke, 14, 15, 18, 29, 76, 120.
 Wyke, John de, 76.
 Wylde, Alice = Cobb, 321.
 Ottwell, 321.
Wylford, 81.
 Wylford, Edmond, 81.
Wyncott, 30.
Wynter, 16.
 Wynter, Edward, 16.
 Kathrin (Throgmorton), 16.
 Wyrle, Catherine (Babington), 148.

WYRLE—*continued*.

- George, 148.
 Wysedom, Symon, 126.
 Wyston, Katherine (Smyth), 136.
 Thomas, 136.
 Wythepoll, Edm., 269.
 Mary = Lacy, 269.
 Wythington, Mary = Parrot, 245.
 Oliver, 245.
 Yardley, Alice (Gibbons), 161.
 Thomas, 161.
Yate, 158, 219, 330.
 YATE, 158, 163, 219, 257.
 (—) (Ashenden), 158.
 Abigall = Vazie, 257.
 Agnes = Chamberlen, 158.
 Agnes = Parne, 158.
 Agnes = Whistler, 158.
 Andrew, 158, 220.
 Anne, 159.
 Anne = Doyley, 225, 266.
 Anne = Taylor, 159.
 Anthony, 158, 207.
 Bartholomew, 158.
 Dorothy, 220.
 Edmond, 158.
 Edward, 151, 220, 257, 258.
 Eliano, 220.
 Eliano, (Arden), 207.
 Elizabeth, 159, 220, 257.
 Elizabeth (Blandey), 158.
 Elizabeth (Edmonds), 158.
 Elizabeth = Hicks, 159.
 Elizabeth (Plott), 220.
 Elizabeth = Polentine, 257.
 Florenda, 257.
 Francis, 158, 220, 257.
 James, 158, 159, 220, 257, 258.
 Jane, 220.
 Jane = Tuckwell, 158.
 Jane = Smith, 158.
 Joan, 159, 220.
 Joan (Goddard), 220.

YATE—*continued*.

- Joan (Howes), 159.
 Joan = Martin, 158.
 Joan (Presci), 158.
 John, 158, 159, 220, 257.
 Katherin, 257.
 Leonard, 158, 159, 225, 266.
 Mallyn (Hulse), 158, 159.
 Margaret = Pope, 151.
 Margaret (Taverner), 159.
 Margaret = Wildgoose, 158.
 Margaret, 159.
 Margaret (Cornwall), 158.
 Margaret = Hide, 158.
 Margery, 257, 258.
 Mary, 257.
 Mary (Borne), 257.
 Mary (Justice), 220.
 Maude = Brice, 159.
 Maude = Haukin, 158.
 Mr., 110.
 Peter, 158, 220.
 Richard, 158, 219.
 Robert, 158, 257.
 Symon, 158.
 Thomas, 159, 220, 257.
 Ursula = Hickes, 159.
 Ursula = Lee, 159.
 Walter, 158, 159, 257.
 William, 158.
 Yeats, Agnes (Greene), 222.
 Leonard, 222.
 Yeomans, Robert, 126.
 Yonge, Alicia, 108.
 John, 336.
 William, 108.
York, See of, 43, 90, 96, 102.
York, City of, 67, 69, 156.
York, Henry, Duke of, 85.
 Yorke, Elizabeth = Hastings, 156.
 Richard, 156.
 Zarcheade, Elizabeth = Smith, 137.
Zouch, 4, 5, 289.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

Places in CAPITALS were visited by Richard Lee, and contain his Notes.

- Aberwyswith, Cardigan., 231.
 Abbingdon, Northt., 172, 225, 304.
 Abchurch, Lond., 41.
 Abingdon, Berks., 127, 215, 245, 290.
 Accott, Devon, 177.
 Adderbury, Oxon., 45, 138, 152, 196, 197, 222, 265, 266, 297, 317, 320, 321, 324, 334.
 Adderholt, Wilts., 321.
 Adington, 198.
 Adlington, Cestr., 290.
 Adston, 226.
 Adwell, Oxon., 216.
 Aegcot, 178.
 Akeland, Ebor., 260.
 Alansmore, Heref., 195.
 Albury, Oxon., 230.
 Alcester, Warr., 185.
 Aldenham, Herts., 285.
 Aldermaston, Berks., 191.
 ALVESCOTE, Oxon., 29.
 Alvescote, 318, 333.
 AMBROSDEN, 57.
 Ambrosden, Oxon., 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 326, 335.
 Ambersley, Wigorn., 308.
 Anglesea, 294.
 Apleton, Berks., 228.
 Arbery, Warr., 303.
 Ardington, Berks., 265.
 Ardley, Oxon., 334.
 Armonthill, 208.
 Arrow, Warr., 154, 168, 171.
 Artleborrowe, Northt., 249.
 Artlebury, Northt., 311.
 Ascott, Oxon., 142.
 Ash, Berks., 311.
 Ashby, 120.
 Asthall, Oxon., 292, 293, 316.
 Astley, Warr., 236.
 Aston, Oxon., 258.
 Aston on the Walls, Northt., 141, 278.
 ASTON, NORTH, 59.
 Aston, North, Oxon., 133, 166, 191, 218, 335.
 Aston Rowant, Oxon., 164, 190, 200, 212, 221.
 Astwell, Northt., 142.
 Atwood, 251.
 Atwton, Warr., 138.
 AYLESBURY, Bucks., 117.
 Aylesbury, 269.
 Aynho, Northt., 128, 129, 203, 245, 333.
 Baddesley, Warr., 228.
 Bafford, Wigorn., 142.
 Bainton, Salop., 204.
 BALDWIN BRIGHTWELL, 83, 111.
 Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon., 122, 123, 124, 156, 195, 196, 215, 229, 237.
 BAMPPTON, 5, 118.
 Bampton, Oxon., 153, 162, 261, 335.
 BANBURY, Oxon., 59, 212, 280.
 Banbury, Oxon., 138, 187, 188, 189, 225, 226, 266, 270, 271, 280, 295, 309, 333.
 Barcheston, Warr., 120.
 Barford, Oxon., 153, 196.
 Barington, Glouc., 3, 157.
 Barkeley, Glouc., 200, 228.
 Barking, Essex, 324.
 Barly End, Bucks., 324.
 Barnsley, Glouc., 131.
 Barrington, 316.
 Barton, Warr., 185.
 Barton Steeple, Oxon., 218, 244, 335.
 BARTON STEEPLE, 35.
 Basingshaw, Lond., 321.
 Basingstoke, 290.
 Barborne, Wilts., 178.
 Baylyes, Bucks., 131, 246.
 Beckford, Glouc., 254.
 Beckley, Oxon., 227, 266, 303.
 Beconsfield, Bucks., 179, 226, 328.
 Beddington, 168.
 Begbrooke, Oxon., 243, 335.
 Bensington, Oxon., 336.
 Bentlett, Berks., 219, 220.
 Bentley, Sussex, 190.
 Benum, Berks., 182, 183.
 Beolye, Wigorn., 204.
 Berdan, Essex, 167.
 Berkhamstead, Heref., 191.
 Berwyke Hall, 166.
 Beryhall, Warr., 243.
 Bessilsleigh, Berks., 228, 299.
 Beverley, 189.
 BICESTER, Oxon., 55.
 Bicester, Oxon., 253, 304, 334.
 Bigenhull, Oxon., 55, 192, 193.
 Billesby, Northt., 127.
 Bilsley, Warr., 270.
 Bircott, Oxon., 333.
 Bishopston, Wilts., 158.
 Blackburnton, Oxon., 258, 292.
 Blackmere, 176.
 Blackthorne, Oxon., 151, 264.
 Bladerwike, Northt., 154.
 Blagrove, Berks., 284.
 Blatherwike, Staff., 139, 140.
 Blechingdon, Oxon., 36, 131, 180, 187, 209, 210, 211, 246, 252, 285.
 BLETCHINGDON, 36.
 Blewbury, Berks., 178.
 Blount's Court, Oxon., 277.
 Bloxham, Oxon., 294, 333.
 Boarstall, Bucks., 155, 202, 230.
 Bodicot, Oxon., 227, 269, 333.
 Bolinghall, Ebor., 200.
 Bolonia de Gracia, 111, 123, 124.
 Boston, Linc., 173.
 Bosworth, Leic., 146, 147, 203.
 Botley, Berks., 134, 136.
 Bottlebridge, Hunts., 181.
 Boughton, Northt., 208.
 Bould., Staff., 206, 248.
 Bowhill, Lanc., 131.
 Bowhney, Oxon., 221.
 Bovy Tracy, Devon, 200.
 Brackley, Northt., 150.
 Bradfield, Berks., 214.

- Bradwell, Essex, 118.
 Bradwell, Oxon., 293, 335.
 Bramscombe, Devon, 147.
 Brampton, Oxon., 215.
 Bray in the Wold, Berks., 189.
 Breidshall, Derby, 209.
 Brettshall, Warr., 127.
 Brice Norton, Oxon., 256, 333.
 Brickhill, 324.
 Briddesforde, Notts., 160.
 Brigesworth, Northt., 220.
 Brigford on the Hill, Notts., 145.
 Brightwell Prior, Oxon., 328.
 Brill, Bucks., 131, 162, 179, 190, 246, 319.
 Brimichan, Warr., 160.
 Brimmesfield, Glouc., 176.
 Bringham, Warr., 171.
 Brinworth, Northt., 296.
 Bristol, 74, 260.
 Bristow, 159, 243.
 BRADWELL, Oxon., 29.
 Brockett Hall, Herts., 151.
 Broden, 320.
 Brodhinton, 221.
 Broke-end, 263.
 Bromhall, Ebor., 227.
 Broughton, Oxon., 203, 213, 296.
 Broxburne, Heref., 142.
 BRUERNE, Oxon., 19.
 Brymton, Somers., 201.
 Bryngge Solane, Hertf., 200.
 Buckingham, 187, 191.
 Buckland, Berks., 220.
 Bucknell, Oxon., 199, 211, 335.
 Bugbrooke, Northt., 295.
 Bullingbrooke, Linc., 263.
 Bulmarsh, Oxon., 279.
 Bunnesstre, Berks., 174.
 Burcott, Northt., 206.
 Burfeilde, Bucks., 224, 272.
 Burford, Oxon., 3, 156, 162, 232, 317, 318.
 Burford, Kant., 160.
 BURFORD, Oxon., 3, 126.
 Burmington, Oxon., 250.
 Burnington, Warr., 193.
 Burnham, Bucks., 265.
 Burnham, Glouc., 260.
 Burrough court, Hants., 290.
 Burston, Bucks., 153.
 Burton, Oxon., 3, 157, 162, 333.
 Buttenwiks, 147.
 Byfield, Northt., 187.
 Byton, Hants., 289.
 Caerlaverock, 107.
 Calais, 58.
 Calcott, Oxon., 150.
 Camden, 16.
 Camden, 178.
 Cannon End, Oxon., 301.
 Canterbury, Kant., 290.
 Cardiff, 229.
 Carswell, Oxon., 178, 179, 230, 307, 308.
 Casington, Oxon., 334.
 Castell, 219.
 Castell-ditch, Heref., 311.
 Castle Eiton, Wilts., 179.
 Caversfield, Oxon., 178, 187, 229.
 Chacombe, Northt., 157.
 Chaddleworth, Berks., 279.
 Chadeston, Derby, 148.
 Chadham, 162.
 CHADLINGTON, 10, 29.
 Chadlington, Oxon., 167, 202, 203, 313, 314, 334.
 Chadson, Warr., 248.
 Chalgrove, Oxon., 326.
 Chamberhouse, Berks., 154, 187, 189, 304.
 CHARLBURY, Oxon., 32.
 Charlbury, Oxon., 270.
 Charlton, Oxon., 177.
 Charlton, Northt., 191.
 Charney, Berks., 158, 219, 220.
 Charnwich, Wilts., 251.
 Chastleton, Oxon., 120, 173, 253, 254, 256.
 Checkendon, Oxon., 121, 122, 174, 210, 215.
 Checkers, 269.
 Chelkers, 142.
 Chellwell, Notts., 145, 146.
 Cheriton, Hants., 289.
 Chesham, Bucks., 170.
 Chesham boys, Berks., 122, 229.
 Chester, 265.
 Chesterfield, Derby., 156.
 CHESTERTON, 55.
 Chesterton, Warr., 204, 220, 253.
 Chesterton, Oxon., 183, 291, 316, 334.
 Chetwood, Bucks., 179.
 Cheveing, 308.
 Childrey, Berks., 299, 300.
 Chilling Place, Oxon., 282.
 Chillington, 288.
 Chilton, 308.
 Chilton, Berks., 151, 274.
 Chimney, Oxon., 256, 337.
 CHINNOR, Oxon., 112.
 Chinnor, 233.
 CHIPPING NORTON, 11, 261.
 Chipping Norton, Oxon., 136, 151, 201, 213, 260, 284.
 Chislehampton, Oxon., 172, 188, 224, 226, 295, 301, 304, 325.
 Cholsey, Berks., 273.
 Christ Church, Hants., 252.
 CHURCHILL, 18, 19.
 Churchill, Oxon., 114, 334.
 Chybenhurst, Oxon., 184, 226.
 Cieeter, Glouc., 185.
 Clanfield, 335.
 Clanfield, Oxon., 157, 333.
 Clarden, Warr., 138, 198.
 Claydon, Bucks., 209.
 Cleydon (Middle), Bucks., 135, 178, 180, 211, 237.
 Clifton Reynes, Bucks., 235.
 Clifton, Oxon., 263, 264.
 Coate, Oxon., 308, 334.
 Cobcott, Oxon., 206.
 Cobham, 225.
 Cockthorpe, Norf., 153.
 COGGES, 47.
 Cokesham, Oxon., 337.
 Colbrooke, Brecknock, 231.
 Colchester, Essex, 268.
 Colham, Oxon., 336.
 Colsell, 16.
 Colthorpe or Colthropp, Oxon., 154, 172, 210, 226, 265, 295, 304.
 Comner, Berks., 191.
 Compton, Warr., 172.
 Compton, Berks., 299.
 Copcote, Oxon., 207, 208.
 Corbridge, Oxon., 335.
 Cornbury, Essex, 168.
 Cornbury, Oxon., 171, 201.
 CORNBURY PARK, Oxon., 48.
 Cornwall, Oxon., 126, 155, 201, 263, 301.
 Cote, Oxon., 261.
 Cotesmere, Rutland, 217.
 Cotham, 149.
 Cothorpe, Northt., 166.
 Cottesford, Oxon., 203, 207, 335.
 Coughton, Warr., 120, 148, 288.
 Coventry, 127, 249.
 Cowley, Oxon., 131.
 Cowley, Bucks., 246.
 Craven, Ebor., 212.
 Crawley, Oxon., 319, 333.
 Creksley, Glouc., 293.
 Crendon, Bucks., 216.
 Croft, Heref., 326.
 Croke, 134.
 Cromershe Gifford, Oxon., 144, 182, 183.
 Cropredy, Oxon., 333.
 Crowhurst, Surrey, 123, 155.
 Crowley (North), Bucks., 282.
 Cuberkley, Glouc., 200, 201.
 Cuckfield, Sussex, 244.
 Cuddesdon, Oxon., 127, 303.
 CUDDINGTON, Oxon., 49.
 Cuddington, 49, 185.
 Culham, Oxon., 45, 121, 142, 195, 214.
 Culsach, Salop., 294.
 Culworth, Northt., 167, 187, 188, 213, 217, 297.
 Curdesley, Lanc., 136.
 Danby, Ebor., 327.
 Danecourt, 287, 288.
 Dannett's Hall, 180.
 Darsbury, Cestr., 251.
 Dartmouth, Devon., 236.
 Daulby, Leic., 225.
 Dautesey, Wilts., 187, 193, 213.
 Deane, Glouc., 126.
 DEDDINGTON, 58, 59.
 Deddington, Oxon., 151, 152, 203, 207, 218, 223, 335.
 Delsford, Wigorn., 155.
 Denford, 235.
 Denton, Northt., 181.

- Dethicke, Derby, 145, 146, 148, 149.
 Deyne, Oxon., 11, 153.
 Diddyarde, Wilts., 201.
 Diggonswell, Hertf., 112, 123, 124, 229, 283.
 Ditchley, Oxon., 161, 209.
 Dobford, Wigorn., 156.
 Doddington, Oxon., 157.
 DORCHESTER, 106.
 Dorchester, Oxon., 126, 127, 129, 130, 164, 244.
 Dormandswell, Middx., 236.
 Dover Castle, 203.
 Down Aunye, Glouc., 201.
 Downton, Salop., 204.
 Draycott, Oxon., 151, 225, 274.
 DRAYTON, 106.
 Drayton (West), Berks., 127.
 Drayton, Oxon., 129, 130, 333, 336.
 Droitwich, Wigorn., 202.
 Ducklington, Oxon., 335.
 Dummer, Southt., 290.
 Dunnington, Glouc., 317.
 Durham, 314.
 Durham Castle, 65.

 Easton Neston, Northt., 179, 213, 297.
 Eatwall, Derby, 146, 147.
 Edellesborough, 142.
 Edgcote, Northt., 197.
 Edgcote, Bucks., 131, 246.
 Edmondscott, Warr., 167.
 Edmundton, Middx., 274.
 Ekney, Bucks., 235.
 Eleford, Oxon., 153, 155, 156.
 Elmley, Wigorn., 123, 197, 229.
 Elsfeld, Oxon., 206, 248, 249, 262.
 Elynge, Middx., 226.
 EMMINGTON, 113.
 Enderby, Ebor., 159.
 English, Oxon., 163, 336.
 Enston, 221, 336.
 Esington, Oxon., 295.
 Estbury, Essex, 307.
 Esthampsted, Berks., 144.
 Etching Abbots, Hants., 314.
 Eton, Beds., 3.
 Eton, Berks., 171, 228.
 Eton Hall, Salop., 207.
 Eumeley, Northt., 135.
 Evenley, Northt., 206, 207.
 Evenlode, Wigorn., 263.
 Evenswynden, Wilts., 162, 168.
 EWELME, 38, 83.
 Ewelme, Oxon., 168, 182, 196, 299.
 EYNSHAM, Oxon., 30, 44.
 Eynsham, 131, 193, 198, 217, 326.

 Faller, Oxon., 135.
 Faringdon, Berks., 185.
 Farleigh, Somers., 259.
 Farmcott, Glouc., 120.
 Farme, Glouc., 185.
 Farncott, 320.

 Farneborough, Warr., 212, 319.
 Farnham, 263.
 Fawcett, Northt., 181.
 Fawley, Bucks., 125.
 Fayrebanck, Cumberland, 312.
 Fenford, Northt., 296.
 Fernewarke, Derby, 146.
 Fescamp, 47.
 Fifield, 316, 317.
 Fifield, Berks., 228.
 Filkins, Oxon., 215.
 Fillcourt, Glouc., 262.
 Fincham, Norff., 79.
 Finchampstead, Berks., 215.
 Fingwick, Bucks., 297.
 Fittleford, Oxon., 210.
 Flowenhope, Hertf., 200.
 Flower, Northt., 123.
 Forest hill, Oxon., 334, 335.
 Foston, Staff., 143.
 Fowsham, Norff., 329.
 Fringford, Oxon., 178, 179, 198, 258, 307.
 Fulbrooke, Bucks., 307.
 Furtho, 209.
 Fyfield, Oxon., 266, 273.
 Fysherwyke, Staff., 154.

 Gadsbury, Herts., 307.
 Gamlingay, Camb., 145.
 Garford Court, Wigorn., 320.
 Garsdon, Wilts., 203.
 Garsington, Oxon., 264.
 Gatchampton, Oxon., 336.
 Gatten, Surrey, 264.
 Geyton, Northt., 193.
 Gladsbury, Herts., 243.
 Gloucester, 89, 310.
 Glympton, Oxon., 204, 249.
 GLYMPTON, Oxon., 61.
 Godington, Oxon., 335.
 Godstow, Oxon., 127, 128, 213, 237.
 Gooshays, Essex, 316.
 Goring, Oxon., 336.
 Goulden, Cornwall, 225.
 Grafton, Notts., 146.
 Granburgh, Warr., 214.
 Grantham, Linc., 141.
 Greenland, Bucks., 224, 304.
 Greenwood Lee, Ebor., 256.
 Gritworth, Northt., 141.
 Grove, Bucks., 233.
 Grove, Herts., 219.
 Grove, Notts., 298.
 Guernon, Cardigan, 287.
 Guernsey, Isle of, 237.

 Haddon (Nether), 168.
 Haddon, Oxon., 239, 293.
 Hadham, Herts., 160.
 Hadnam, Bucks., 123.
 Hagborough, Berks., 215.
 Hamildon, Bucks., 224, 272.
 Hampden, 179.
 Hampton Court, 199.
 Hampton Gay, Oxon., 326.
 Hampton, Heref., 27.
 Hampton, Oxon., 229.
 Hampton Poyle, Oxon., 142, 155, 214, 229.

 Hampton, Wigorn., 237.
 Hanney, Berks., 121.
 Hanwell, Oxon., 123, 226, 325, 336.
 Harbery, Warr., 201.
 Hardley, Oxon., 334.
 Hardwick, Oxon., 174, 279.
 Hardwick, Bedf., 233.
 Harford, Northt., 187.
 Harington, co. Northt., 131, 246.
 Haringworth, 213.
 Harley Castle, Wigorn., 259.
 Harn, Wilts., 305.
 Harsfield, Glouc., 167.
 Harwold, Beds., 193.
 Harwood, Devon., 205.
 HASELEY, 23, 28.
 Haseley, Oxon., 172, 190, 200, 213, 275.
 Haseley Court, Oxon., 301.
 Hatfeilde, Herts., 163.
 Hathfield, Wigorn., 273.
 Haulton, Bucks., 310.
 Haverfordwest, Pemb., 128.
 Hawruge, Bucks., 153, 156.
 Hawsley, Warr., 174.
 Healy, Oxon., 182.
 Hedington, Oxon., 306, 335.
 Heleigh, 176.
 Heley, Salop., 180.
 Helindon, 313.
 Hendred (East), Berks., 158, 171.
 HENLEY, 284.
 Henley, Oxon., 139, 144, 196, 217, 311, 329.
 Hepwell, 271.
 Hereford, 127, 229, 237.
 Hersington, Bucks., 148.
 Heryard, 199.
 Hethrope, Oxon., 162, 168, 170, 171, 201.
 Heyes, Wigorn., 161.
 Heyford, Oxon., 297.
 Heyford Warren, Oxon., 307, 308, 309, 310.
 HEYFORD AD PONTEM, 36.
 Heynton (West), Wilts., 260.
 HEYTHROPE, 13.
 Higham Ferrers, Northt., 287.
 Hillenden, Middx., 309.
 Hillesdon, Bucks., 180, 191, 229.
 Hilton, Ebor., 172.
 Hington (West), Wilts., 260.
 Holcombe, Oxon., 224.
 Holmesett, Durham, 200.
 Holmesyde, Durham, 190.
 Holt, Leic., 146, 255.
 Holt, Warr., 185.
 HOLTON, 104.
 Holton, Oxon., 179, 200, 211, 229, 230, 231, 242, 263, 264, 307, 318, 326.
 Holywell, 62.
 Home, Ebor., 172.
 Hooknorton, Oxon., 137, 138, 147, 150, 185, 227, 320, 336.
 Hopton, Derby, 235.
 Hordley, Oxon., 336, 337.

- Horewood (Little), 188.
 Horley, Oxon., 141, 336.
 Hornsey, Norff., 308.
 Horsy Downe, Surrey, 223.
 Horspath, Oxon., 303, 334.
 Horton, Bucks., 246.
 Horton, Oxon., 151.
 Horwood, Devon, 199, 306, 306.
 Houghe, 146.
 Houghton, Linc., 293.
 Houghton Towers, Lanc., 125.
 Houton, Bucks., 131.
 How, 189.
 Huddington, 16.
 Huntercombe, Oxon., 124, 215.
 Huntetson, Bucks., 224.
 Hurley, Berks., 140.
 Hurst, Berks., 276, 328.
 Hynam, Glouc., 201.
 Hynton, Berks., 220.

ICKFORD, 275.
 Idbury, Oxon., 154, 155, 201, 272, 336.
 Iffield, Sussex, 325.
 Ikenham, Midd., 203, 252.
 Ingersbye, 16.
 Ingleton Fells, Ebor., 233.
 Ippesley, Warr., 218.
 Ipsley, 16, 226.
 Ipswich, 3, 157.
 Ipwell, Oxon., 187.
 Ireland, 260.
 Islip, Oxon., 310, 334.

Juddesbury, Hertf., 179.
 Kempshott, Southn., 289, 290.
 Kempston, Beds., 233.
 Kendall, Westm., 134.
 Kenioke, Flintsh., 292.
 Kennett, Wilts., 158.
 Kensworth, Herts., 324.
 Kereley, Lanc., 136.
 Kettleston, Derby, 131, 246.
 Kibworth, Leic., 297.
KIDDINGTON, 49.
 Kiddington, Oxon., 145, 147.
 Kidlington, 33.
 Kidlington, Oxon., 155, 234, 335.
 Kingham, Oxon., 314, 336.
 Kingston Blunt, Berks., 221, 300.
 Kingston, Notts., 145.
 King's Charlton, Glouc., 167.
 Kingsey, Bucks., 221.
 Kinsbury, Warr., 161.
 Kinton, Warr., 141, 201.
 Kirslove, Bucks., 177.
 Kirtlington, Oxon., 207.
KIRTLINGTON, Oxon., 36.
 Knebworth, Hertf., 123, 124.
 Knightsbridge, Midd., 147.
 Knowle, Kant., 213.
 Kynardesley, Herts., 231.

 Lachford, Oxon., 26, 172, 199, 200, 208, 212, 252, 318.
 Lackam, Wilts., 259.
 Lambhith, 275.
 Lamcote, Warr., 141.
 Langdall, Ebor., 128.
 Langley, Warr., 206, 248.
 Larkestoke, Glouc., 138.
 Launton, Oxon., 219, 284.
 Lawe, 258.
 Leamington, Warr., 190.
 Lee, 146.
 Lee, Bucks., 208.
 Lee, Oxon., 137, 138, 185.
 Leighton Buzzard, 3.
 Lenthall Storkes, Herts., 199.
 Lenton Priory, 145, 146.
 Levins, Ebor., 256.
 Levinz hall, Westmd., 134.
 Lewknor, Oxon., 122, 182, 226, 325, 328.
 Lichfield, 249.
 Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks., 290.
 Lillington Park, 324.
 Lincoln, 122, 136.
 Lindhurst, Hants., 237.
 Littlemore, Oxon., 295, 334, 335.
 Lodington, Northt., 171, 318.
 London, 3, 35, 41, 78, 127, 128, 139, 141, 146, 155, 156, 157, 161, 163, 164, 171, 174, 180, 181, 188, 192, 196, 200, 214, 219, 220, 226, 227, 234, 236, 246, 248, 249, 262, 269, 270, 273, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 313, 315, 316, 317, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 335, 336.
 Longmarston, Herts., 282.
 Longworth, Berks., 158.
 Lugwardin, Herts., 200.
 Lydlecot (Little), Warr., 124.
 Lyford, Berks., 300, 303.
 Lylington, Bucks., 212.
 Lynby, Notts., 193.
 Lyndon, Rutland, 154.
 Lyneham, Oxon., 202.
 Lynford, Berks., 220.

 Maidstone, Kent, 203.
 Malerton (South), Dorset, 184.
 Mamdey, Essex, 214.
 Mapledurham, Oxon., 1, 121, 336.
 Marcham, Berks., 158.
 Marcs Ashby, Northt., 238.
 Margetsell, Herts., 211.
 Markam, Norff., 156.
 Markney, Berks., 233.
 Marricke, Richmond, 147.
 Marston, Oxon., 280.
 Masbury, Devon., 197.
 Masseham, Ebor., 172.
 Meane (East), Southm., 260.
 Medhop Hall, Ebor., 258.
 Meedmenham, Oxon., 307.
 Mering, Notts., 154.
 Merlin, 146.
 Merlow, 214.
 Merston, 177.
 Merton, Oxon., 151, 225, 274, 304.
 Meryden, Warr., 171.
 Mosey, Wigorn., 297.
 Mesychampton, Glouc., 190.
 Metherex, Devon, 196.
 Micham, Surre., 128.
 Michell Tray, Monmouth, 290.
 Middleton, 236.
 Middleton Chaney, Northt., 296.
 Middleton Stoney, Oxon., 243, 251.
 Milcombe, Oxon., 320.
 Milcote, Oxon., 229.
 Milcote, Warr., 184, 243.
 Millington, Oxon., 333.
 Milton, Bedf., 193.
 Milton, Bucks., 282.
MILTON (GREAT), 37.
MILTON (GREAT), Oxon.,
 127, 164, 167, 192, 222, 286, 333, 336.
 Mocksell, Warr., 161.
 Mollington, Oxon., 198, 266, 267, 268.
 Monmouth, 127.
 Montgomery, 231.
 Moorebarne, Leic., 161.
 Moorplace *at's* Gobbins, Heref., 256.
 Morehall, Warr., 161.
 Morley, Derby, 148, 297.
 Morton, 159.
 Morton, Norff., 278.
 Morton Corbet, Salop., 131, 246.
 Motherd, 238.
 Moulsey, Surrey, 250.
 Mungwell, Oxon., 336.
 Mustanton, Durham, 200.
MYNSTER LOVELL, Oxon., 4.

 Nash, Bucks., 208.
 Nethercote, Oxon., 182.
 Nethercourt, 135.
NETHERCOURT, Oxon., 29.
 Netherthorpe, Oxon., 319.
 Nettlebed, Oxon., 336.
 Newark, 189.
 Newbery, Berks., 202, 221.
 Newbottell, 208.
 Newcut, 311.
 Newent, 311.
 Newent, Glouc., 302.
 Newhall, 180.
 Newington, Oxon., 125, 336.
 Newnham Murren, Oxon., 121.
 Newton (South), Oxon., 270, 298.
 Newton Juell, Oxon., 177.
 Norbury, Derby, 146.
 North Weston, Oxon., 21, 22, 336.
NORTBLEIGH, 30, 31.
 Northleigh, Oxon., 129, 130, 131, 227, 245.
 Northloch, Glouc., 178.
 Northmore, Oxon., 158.
 Northriston, 235.
 Norwich, 64, 88, 90, 301, 308.
 Nottingham, 146.
 Nunham Courtney, Oxon., 204, 305.

Ockley, Beds., 238.
 Oddington, Oxon., 210, 262, 263.
 Odingley, 156.
 Offchurchbery, Warr., 200.
 Okeley, Bucks., 196.
 Okeley, Northt., 193.
 Okeover, Staff., 148.
 Oakingham, Berks., 122.
 Oldham, Lanc., 321.
 Olford, Staff., 154.
 Ollanty, 287.
 Orchard, Somers., 201.
 Orleans, 21.
 Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 146, 147.
 Overworton, Oxon., 250, 267.
 Owlney, Bucks., 173.
OXFORD, 37, 45, 61, 62, 63, 69, 70, 75, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 115, 117, 119, 127, 128, 129, 182, 192, 194, 203, 208, 227, 234, 240, 244, 245, 253, 254, 256, 257, 275, 287, 290, 294, 295, 298, 303, 307, 308, 311, 312, 324.
ALL SAINTS' PARISH, 61, 81, 103, 104.
ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, 89.
BALLIOL COLLEGE, 67.
BRASENOSE COLLEGE, 93.
CHRIST CHURCH, 70, 90.
CONGREGATION HOUSE, 81.
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, 82.
DIVINITY SCHOOL, 84.
EXETER COLLEGE, 100.
HART HALL, 100.
LINCOLN COLLEGE, 91.
MAGDALEN COLLEGE, 95.
MERTON COLLEGE, 62, 115.
NEW COLLEGE, 94.
ORIEL COLLEGE, 91.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, 101.
ST. ALDATE'S, 76.
ST. EBBE'S, 75.
ST. GILES'S, 61.
ST. MARTIN'S, 73.
ST. MARY MAGDALEN, 69.
ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, 76.
ST. PETER LE BAILEY, 75.
ST. PETER IN THE EAST, 88.
ST. THOMAS, 88.
THE BEAR INN, 117.
TRINITY COLLEGE, 65.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 98.
UNIVERSITY OF, 62, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 89, 194, 294.

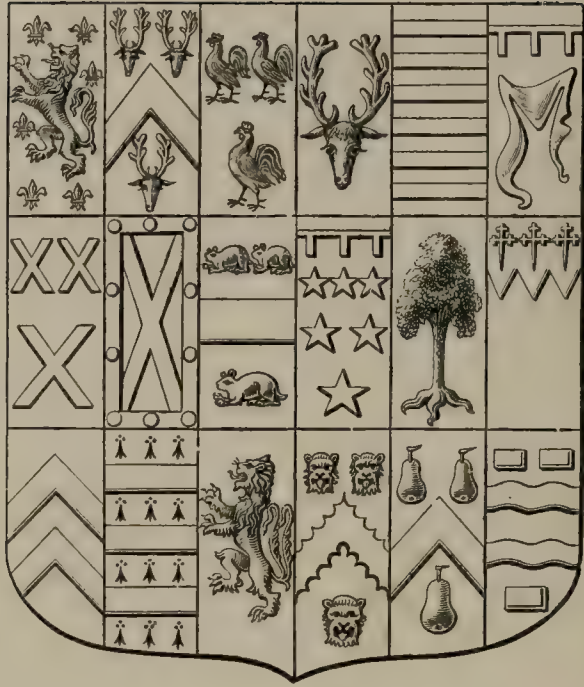
Oxonbridge, Wilts., 195.
 Oxonheth, Kent, 122, 123.
 Parkhall, Warw., 161.
 Peckham, Surrey, 261.
 Penhurst, Kent, 168, 170.
 Penley, 180, 236.
 Penley, Hertf., 156.
 Penn, Bucks., 135, 180, 212.
 Penreth, Camb., 238.
 Pensax, Worc., 148.
 Petton, Salop, 150.
 Pepard, Oxon., 143.
 Peterborough, 123.
 Pickeringh, Ebor., 244.
 Picklethorne, Bucks., 168.
 Piddington, Oxon., 311.
 Pillerton, Warw., 141.
 Pirtton, Oxon., 159, 160, 195, 216.
 Pitchford, Ebor., 180.
 Pitchstone, Bucks., 311.
 Plowden, Salop., 237, 272, 277.
 Plymouth, Devon, 204, 306.
 Polehouse, Lanc., 136.
 Polsworth, Warr., 308.
 Pradsey, 238.
 Prescott, Lanc., 136.
 Preston, Northt., 209, 211.
 Prestot, 187.
 Pudlecote, Oxon., 156, 336.
 Purscells, 166.
 Purve place, 189.
 Putney, Surrey, 268.
 Quardon, Leic., 156.
 Quarne, Leic., 154.
 Queynton, Bucks., 308.
 Rahy, 146.
 Racley, Warr., 230.
 Radley, Berks., 264.
 Ratclyfe super Trent, Notts., 146.
 Ratherby, Leic., 147.
 Ravenshyll, 305.
 Reading, Berks., 121, 174, 189, 220.
 Remnam, Berks., 226.
 Repton, 287.
 Ribbesford, Warr., 120.
RICOTE, 2.
 Ricote, Oxon., 24, 187, 236.
 Righton, Warr., 316.
 Ripon, Ebor., 212.
 Risseley, Derb., 146.
 Rolleston, 146.
ROLLRIGHT (GREAT), 12.
 Rollright (Great), Oxon., 150, 171, 201, 220, 315, 324, 336.
 Romford, Essex, 226.
 Rompton, Berks., 300.
 Rotherfield, Oxon., 22.
 Roulston, Staff., 288.
 Rouse Lynch, Wigorn., 289.
 Rousham, Oxon., 334.
 Rowhill, Lanc., 246.
 Rownton, Warr., 198.
 Ruscombe, Northt., 153.
 Rushcombe, Berks., 122.
 Rushoke, Warr., 185.
 Ruskett, 238.

Ruthin, Caernarv., 231.
 Sadington, Leic., 297.
 Salden, Bucks., 168.
 Sandford, Oxon., 192, 254, 287, 288, 334.
 Sandhill, Southt., 233.
 Sandwell, Staff., 231, 242.
 Saresden, Oxon., 197.
SARSDON, Oxon., 8.
 Scatterford, 311.
 Scotton, Ebor., 180.
 Segenhead, 321.
 Semar, Ebor., 154.
 Sendringham, Norff., 320, 321.
 Sevington, Hants., 289.
 Shabington, Bucks., 151.
 Shaldeston, Bucks., 229.
 Shawlston, Bucks., 179.
 Shellswell, Oxon., 208, 229.
 Shenfield, Berks., 278.
 Sheniock, Flintsh., 292.
 Shennington, Glouc., 298.
 Shenston, Staff., 161.
 Shenton, Salop., 268.
 Sheperige, Wilts., 167.
 Sherborne, Oxon., 127, 128, 184, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277.
 Shiplake, Oxon., 277, 333.
 Shipton, 252.
 Shipton, Berks., 302.
 Shipton, Oxon., 171, 228.
SHIPTON UNDER WYCHWOOD, 7, 83.
 Shipton under Wychwood, Oxon., 161, 168, 209, 268, 269, 334, 336.
 Showldham, Norff., 156.
 Shutford, Oxon., 171.
 Sipnam, 189.
 Skefington, Leic., 154.
 Skipton, Ebor., 258.
 Slaughter, Glouc., 314.
 Smewens, Hertf., 253.
 Snarson, Leic., 215.
 Snitterfield, Warr., 266.
 Snodhill, Hertf., 200.
 Sodbury, 260.
 Somerton, Oxon., 178, 191, 238.
 Sonning, Berks., 182, 298.
 Sonning, Oxon., 232.
 Soulderne, Oxon., 307.
 Soulgrave, Northt., 295.
 Sound, Leic., 181.
 Southam, Warw., 133, 135.
 Southcott, Berks., 232.
 Southton, 224.
 Sowthorne, Oxon., 206.
 Sowton, Devon, 199.
 Sparsoll, Berks., 158.
 Spaxston, 100.
SPELESBURY, Oxon., 11.
 Spelesbury, Oxon., 153.
 Spershot, Berks., 220.
 Spittle, Derby, 156.
 St. Albans, Hertf., 129, 130, 141, 244.
 Stadhampton, Oxon., 224, 272, 301, 302.
 Stafford, 185.
 Stanford, Berks., 151, 158.

- Stanford, Northt., 154.
 Stanlake, Oxon., 135, 158, 257.
 Stanley, Glouc., 262.
 Stanton, Derby, 146.
 Stanton St. John, Oxon., 140.
 Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., 156, 164, 195, 231, 308.
 Stapley, 197.
 Staunton Wyard, Oxon., 231.
 Stauwell, 230.
 Staverton, Devon, 261.
 Staverton, Northt., 167, 169.
 Steadall, Westm., 134.
 Stenes, Northt., 180.
 Stevington, Salop., 204.
 Stewkley, Beds., 167.
 Stilyard, 157.
 Stitnam, Ebor., 225.
 Stoke, 221.
 Stoke Doyley, Northt., 293.
 Stoke Lyne, Oxon., 173, 286, 335.
 Stoke (Little), Oxon., 144, 184, 336.
 Stoke (North), Oxon., 143, 182, 184.
 Stoke (South), Oxon., 278, 336.
 Stoke Priory, Wigorn., 229.
 Stoke Blys, Hertf., 231.
 Stokenchurch, Oxon., 190, 246.
 Stokesbrooke, Pemb., 231.
 Stokhill, 209.
 Stoner, Oxon., 143, 144.
 Stonesfield, Oxon., 156.
 Stoney Stratford, 1.
 Stonythorpe, Warr., 172.
 Stow Wood, Oxon., 317.
 Stowe, Bucks., 318.
 Stratford on Avon, Warr., 249, 320.
 Stratton Audley, Oxon., 253, 334, 335.
 Strickland, Westmor., 134.
 Stroughton, Surrey, 232.
 Sunning, 262, 298.
 Sutton, 262.
 St. Faith's, Norff., 318.
 Strowdwater, Glouc., 223.
 Studley, Wilts., 232.
 Suthwicke, 306.
 Sutton, Berks., 151, 184, 300.
 Sutton Colfield, Warw., 161, 284.
 Sutton Courtney, Berks., 158.
 Sutton (Little), Warw., 161.
 Swalcliffe, Oxon., 322.
 Swarkeston, Derby, 148.
 Swarson, Leic., 286.
 SWERFORD, Oxon., 14.
 Swerford, Oxon., 185, 198, 202, 270, 334.
 Swetton, Ebor., 172.
 Swinbrooke, Oxon., 168, 299.
 Swincombe, Oxon., 208, 300.
 Swyer, Dors., 253.
 Swyncombe, Oxon., 33.
 Sydenham, Oxon., 192.
 Sydmorton, Southt., 163.
 TACKLEY, Oxon., 53, 54.
 Tackley, 114, 155, 216, 308, 309.
 Tadmeton, Oxon., 333.
 Taiton, Warr., 140.
 Tamworth, Warr., 319.
 Tanquerville, 235.
 Taplow, Bucks., 226.
 Taston, Devon, 174.
 Tatchbroke, Warr., 157, 206.
 Tatton, Warr., 138.
 TAYNTON, Oxon., 7.
 Taynton, 3, 157.
 Terovane, 21.
 TETSWORTH, Oxon., 27.
 Tetsworth, 123, 173, 208, 215.
 TEWE, 49.
 Tewe, Oxon., 49, 50, 166, 167, 169, 170, 188, 203, 259, 324.
 Tewkesbury, Glouc., 156.
 Thacham, Berks., 167.
 THAME, 20.
 Thame, Oxon., 179, 185, 224, 276, 308, 327, 333.
 Theby, Essex, 123.
 Thenford, Northt., 198.
 Thirley, Beds., 233.
 Thornton, Bucks., 258, 282.
 Thorp Mandeville, 167.
 Throwley, Staff., 148.
 Thurlaston, Leic., 147.
 Tidbury, Staff., 228.
 Tilместon, Kent, 288.
 Tipping Hall, Lanc., 151.
 Tocetur, Northt., 191.
 Tokenham, 187.
 Torney, 21.
 Torrington, Devon, 312.
 Tortworth, Glouc., 159.
 Totness, 45.
 Tottenham, Bucks., 168.
 Trafford, Chesh., 238.
 Trent, Somers., 162.
 Tuddington, 316.
 Tunstede, Norff., 329.
 Turney, 239.
 Turnworth, Dorset, 138, 139.
 Tusmore, Oxon., 238.
 Twiford, Bucks., 131, 176, 177, 178, 191, 193, 207, 246, 307.
 Twinho, Somerset, 306.
 Twining, Glouc., 185, 320.
 Tyngley, Oxon., 201.
 Ufford, Northt., 226.
 Underbaroughe, Westm., 134.
 Uphall, Herts., 243.
 Upham, Wilts., 220.
 Upperwyld, Bucks., 218.
 Utteford, 178.
 Uxbridge, Middx., 201, 217, 224.
 Vyne place, Berks., 311.
 Wadeley, 196.
 Wadhull, 202.
 Wakebridge, Derby, 146.
 Wakerly, Northt., 125.
 Walcot, Oxon., 270.
 Walcott, Northt., 226.
 Waldersher, Kent, 237.
 Walgrave, Northt., 217.
 Walgrave, Notts., 181.
 Wallingford, Berks., 121, 233, 257, 312.
 Walsall, Staff., 249.
 Walton on Thames, Surr., 111, 123, 124.
 Warborough, Oxon., 336.
 Warcop, Ebor., 163.
 Wardington, Oxon., 141.
 Warkworth, Northt., 316.
 Warwick, 191, 220, 309.
 Watereton, Oxon., 139, 140, 251.
 WATERPERRY, Oxon., 104.
 Waterperry, 105, 131, 132, 178, 190, 209, 211, 246.
 WATERSTOCK, Oxon., 42.
 Waterstock, 154, 186, 187, 188, 195, 210.
 Watlington, Oxon., 160.
 Waye, Devon, 305, 306.
 Weeke Warren, Wigorn., 147.
 Weld, Oxon., 184.
 Wellingham, Linc., 136.
 Wellowe, Somers., 306.
 Wells, Somerset, 324.
 Welton, Northt., 322.
 Wemming, Southt., 264.
 Wenbury, Devon, 269.
 WENDLEBURY, Oxon., 33.
 Wendlebury, 233, 316.
 Wensley, Oxon., 221.
 Westbury, Glouc., 204.
 Westminden, 14.
 Westocke, 187.
 Weston, Northt., 225.
 Weston on the Green, Oxon., 289.
 Weston Pinkeney, Northt., 190.
 Westowe, Linc., 136.
 Westwell, Oxon., 155.
 Whaddon, Bucks., 212.
 Whitby, Ebor., 321.
 Whitechurch, Bucks., 315.
 Whitechurch, Oxon., 174, 274, 279.
 Whitehill, Oxon., 251.
 Whitfield, Northt., 236.
 Whitfield, Oxon., 160, 184, 212, 274, 275.
 Whitley, Berks., 198.
 Whittington, Staff., 203.
 Whittington, Glouc., 274.
 Whitton, Oxon., 206.
 Wickham, Bucks., 132, 139, 159, 164, 210, 237.
 Widdous, Lanc., 136.
 Wiggenhall, Norff., 277.
 Wigginton, Oxon., 297, 298.
 Wight, Isle of, 237.
 Wightam, Berks., 135, 168, 228.
 Wike, 228.
 Wilcot, Oxon., 175, 179.
 Willescote, Oxon., 150.
 Williamsot, Oxon., 295, 296.
 Willington, Norff., 180.
 Wilton, Oxon., 307.
 Winchester, 43, 128, 297.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| Winchington, Bucks., 123,
125, 148. | Woodeton, Oxon., 179, 282,
308. | Worsted, Norff., 329. |
| Windsor, Berks., 45, 275, 314. | Woodhall, Glouc., 320. | Woscotte, Warw., 133. |
| Wing, Bucks., 246, 247. | Woodhall, Salop., 208. | Wroxton, Oxon., 151, 152, 167. |
| Wingrave, Bucks., 218. | Woodhall, Wigorn., 216, 320. | Wybaston, Bedf., 202. |
| Winslade, Southt., 289. | Woodhey, Berks., 225. | Wycomb, 70. |
| Winrush, Glouc., 214. | Woodhouses, Derb., 306. | WYCOMBE, 117. |
| Winslow, 297. | Woodhull, 266. | Wyllington, Heref., 200. |
| Witnam (Parva), Berks., 295. | WOODSTOCK, 52, 53, 195,
255. | Wynterburne, Berks., 219. |
| WITNEY, 45, 126. | Woodstock, Oxon., 52, 57, 153,
218, 221, 236, 252, 337. | Wytham Charterhouse, So-
mers., 292. |
| Witney, Oxon., 45, 46, 158,
159, 163, 175, 197, 222, 225,
258, 266, 291, 302, 308, 319,
327. | Woolley, Berks., 158, 274. | Wyttam, Essex, 246. |
| Wollaston, Northt., 123. | Wolverhampton, Staff., 171. | Yardley, Wigorn., 161. |
| Wolley, Berks., 274. | Wolverton, Bucks., 164. | Yelford, Oxon., 262. |
| Wolseley, Staff., 98. | Worcester, 170, 200. | Yelvertofte, 149. |
| Woodeaton, Oxon., 308. | Wormsley, Oxon., 326, 327. | Yntesham, 149. |
| | | York, 43, 156. |

Pole.



John Pole.

Names of Quarterings.

ARMS:—1. POLE. 2. BEARTON. 3. CAPENHURST. 4. POLE. 5. ANGY. 6. MONT-BÉRY. 7. ANIDON. 8. DE LA MARE. 9. OKEBEARE. 10. BONVILLE. 11. DE LA FORD. 12. ORWEY. 13. ESSE. 14. OFWELL. 15. HAVERING. 16. PERIAM. 17. BRANCH. 18. HONE.

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume IX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXII.

II

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO.,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

3
T.H.

The Visitation of the County of Devon

In the Year 1620.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

LONDON :

1872.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 16th day of March, 1871, the HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—

“The VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE AND NOTTINGHAMSHIRE be followed by the VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE, to be edited by FREDERICK THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.”

Preface.

THE Harleian MSS. 1163-1164, in the British Museum, contain the original drafts of the Visitation of Devon which was carried out in 1620 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden's direction. Those documents, in the handwriting of the heralds themselves, are for the most part signed at the foot of each pedigree by the then head of the family, or by some one on his behalf. In MS. 1163 they are also marked thus ~~£~~ in red chalk, as a direction to the transcriber, and in both MSS. with the word "Entered," also in red chalk, to show that they had been duly copied out. These MSS. appear to be the most authentic record of the Visitation which is attainable, and have been followed in the present publication.*

After Lennard's death his papers fell into the hands of a Mr. Henry Parker, who made certain additions respecting his own family and others, which are easily recognizable by the handwriting. In the case of these and similar additions, the parts supposed to rest on inferior authority are printed in italics.

The Editor has endeavoured scrupulously to retain the exact spelling both of names and places, but it has been thought unnecessary to follow minute variations in ordinary words of constant occurrence. Instead of writing at one time "eldest sonne and heire," at another, "first son," and so on, a uniform system has been mainly adopted, and the ordinary and well-

* Some years ago two parts of a valuable work, entitled 'Devonshire Pedigrees,' was published by Mr. John Tuckett (J. R. Smith, Soho Square). This was based upon the Visitation of 1620, but contained also large additions from the earlier Visitations, from Westcote and Pole, and occasionally from private information. The pedigrees of different branches of a family were combined in one general one, discrepancies sometimes reconciled, and mistakes corrected. The two volumes, however, which Mr. Tuckett issued left by far the greater part of the Visitation untouched. The plan of the work was essentially different from that of the present edition, the object of which is simpler, viz. to make accessible the most authentic materials for family history in the rough shape in which they were first recorded. The variations and blunders in spelling and other inaccuracies appear to give an air of genuineness to the whole which one would be sorry to destroy.

known abbreviations have been employed. For convenience of reference and comparison, it has also been thought advisable to print the pedigrees in alphabetical order. The names at the head of each pedigree have been given according to the spelling adopted by the person signing at the foot, the signatures below being in all cases inserted where they occur, and printed in Roman capitals. With regard to the extracts from ancient deeds, the text where legible has been given as it stands in the MS., though in some places obviously incorrect, but words written in abbreviated form have generally been printed at full length, for greater clearness.

A very fine copy of the Visitation of 1620 is preserved in the College of Arms, and another in the British Museum, Harl. MS. 1080.* The latter copy was made by a Mr. John Withie, a painter-stainer of London. He appears not to have had access to the pedigrees contained in MS. 1164, but has faithfully, and for the most part correctly, transcribed the rest, and made additions of his own. He has made careful drawings of the Arms of the different families, and supplied a list of persons disclaimed.

In the second part of his book he has also copied Harvey's Visitation of 1565. Though none of Withie's additions have been here incorporated with the text, great use has been made of his work. In the original we rarely find any notice of the Arms, though sometimes, it is true, a rough sketch or the blazon is given; and in MS. 1164 more elaborate drawings are found in certain cases, especially of the seals of Boroughs. Whatever information was supplied by the original, has of course been used in the first instance, but, as this would not go far, the blazon of Arms has been given according to the drawings in MS. 1080, the names of the families to which the various quarterings belonged being added by the Editor. No Arms are given in that MS. for some families which undoubtedly bore Arms. It being one main object of the Editor to make as clear as possible the exact authority on which the statements rest, he has designedly confined himself to the information supplied by the MS., except in the case of names attached to quarterings.

It has been already mentioned that the Pedigrees of MS. 1164 are not in MS. 1080, and so the Arms of those families are not given here, except when supplied by the original MS. (1164). From MS. 1080, the list of persons

* In MS. 5054 in the Bodleian Library there is a curious document purporting to be taken from the Visitation of Devon in 1620. It is a licence from the king to a certain Stephen Tucker, gent., to "wear his bonnet" on all occasions, on account of his infirmities. In Queen's College Library (Oxford) there is a valuable MS. from the collection of Sir W. Pole, probably compiled by Ralph Brooke, York Herald (1608), containing extracts from ancient deeds in proof of Devonshire pedigrees. It consists of 280 ff. At Cambridge there is an imperfect copy of the Visitation of 1620, with various notes and additions, and in poor preservation, in the library of Caius College.

disclaimed, and the pedigrees contained in the Supplement have been extracted. With regard to the Supplement, some further explanation is necessary. The Editor found in MS. 1080, at the end of the 1620 Visitation, two pedigrees, "Whicker" and "Bruton," which were not in the original, but one of which was clearly dated to 1620. In the other part of the book, which properly belonged to the earlier Visitation, he found others also dated down to 1620, or beyond; and, further, had reason to believe that some of these were contained in the copy at the College of Arms, C. 1. He at first intended not to go beyond the original, but, on the whole, it seemed better to print these additional pedigrees, but separately, as resting on different authority. All those, therefore, which are dated to 1620 or beyond, and all which relate to families believed to have been still existing in the county at the date 1620, are thus subjoined. For special reasons one or two more, which do not answer to these conditions, have been inserted; that of Mr. John Withie, for instance, who wrote out the MS. It may be convenient to mention the names of such other families as are there recorded :

Alway.	Farringdon.	Marwood.
Babington.	Fitz.	Noble.
Beaple.	Gale.	Perry.
Bishop.	Godwyn.	Popham.
Bonville.	Gove.	Pyne.
Bowerman	Handcocke.	Rawleigh.
Browne.	Hengescott.	Servington.
Budockshide.	Holbeame.	Seward.
Charles.	Hooker.	Slader.
Churchill.	Howper.	Staveley.
Daviles.	Hull.	Stretchleigh.
Dodham.	Kaynell.	Waller.
Edmonds.	Keynesham.	Wyvell.
Eston.	Knollis.	Yerworth.
Eveleigh.	Marshall.	

It only remains to say a few words about the older Visitations. The original of Benolte's Visitation in 1531 is in the College of Arms, MS. H. 18. An old copy, with drawings of Arms and an Ordinary, is in the Bodleian Library at Oxford (Gough MS.). The copy in the British Museum (Add. MSS. 14,315) is beautifully written, but full of mistakes; it is in the narrative form. Of Harvey's Visitation (1562-5) there are several copies, more or less perfect, in the British Museum; some in the narrative form, and some mere fragments. Appended to MS. 5871 is a collection of armorial bearings neatly drawn, with names and notes of considerable interest. The following references to the different copies of the earlier Visitation of 1562-5 in the British Museum, may be of use :

Harl. MS. 3288 f. 25

„ 5185

„ 1567

„ 1399

„ 5840

„ 5871

„ 1091

„ 1080 f. 364

Add. MSS. 14,288.

The Editor desires to acknowledge special obligation to his friends Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and George E. Adams, Esq., F.S.A., Lancaster Herald, and to John Davidson, Esq., for the elaborate index which he has so kindly supplied.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABBOTT	1	BERYE	25	CHICHESTER	54
ACLANDE	2	BERRY	27	CHICHESTER	55
ACLANDE	3	BERRY	27	CHICHESTER	56
ACLAND	4	BERRY	28	CHICHESTER	56
ACLAND	4	BERYMAN	28	CHOLMELEY	57
ADDINGTON	5	BIDLAKE	29	CHOLWILL	58
ALEYN	5	BIDLAKE	30	CHUDLEIGH	59
AMERIDEITH	6	BLACKALL	30	CLAPHAM	59
AMORY	7	BLACKDON	31	CLOBBERRY	60
ARSCOTT	7	BLACKEMOORE	31	CLOTWORTHIE	61
ARSCOTT	8	BLUETT	32	CLYFFORD	62
ARSCOTT	8	BODLEY	33	COCKERAM	63
ARSCOTT	9	BOURCHIER	34	COCKSHED	63
ARSCOTT	9	BOTELER	36	COFFIN	64
ARSCOTT	10	BOGAN	37	COFFYN	64
ARSCOTT	11	BOWYER	37	COLMAN	65
ATWILL	12	BROUGHTON	38	COLLAMORE	65
ATWILL	12	BURDON	39	COLLAMORE	65
AYRE	13	BURGAINE	40	COLLETON	66
AYSSHE	14	BURINGTON	41	COLLINGS	67
ASHEFORDE	14	BURGOYNE	41	COLLYNS	67
BADCOCKE	15	BURNBY	42	COOKE	68
BAGG	16	BURYE	42	COKE	69
BALLE	16	CABELL	43	COPLESTONE	70
BAMFIELD	17	CADE	43	COPLESTON of Instow	71
BARBY	18	CALMADYE	43	COPLESTONE of Upton	
BARRY	18	CALMADY	44	Pyne	71
BATTISHILL	19	CAWOODLEY	44	COPLESTONE of Wear Gif-	
BASTARD	19	CAREW	45	ford	72
BEARE	20	CAREW	46	COPLESTONE of Alverdis-	
BERE	21	CARY	47	cott	72
BEAUMONT	21	CARY	51	CORAM	73
BELLEW	22	CARY	51	CORYE	73
BELLEWE	22	CHAMPNEIS	52	CORYNDON	74
BELLMARINE	23	CHAMPNEYS	52	COTTELL	74
BELLOTT	23	CHAMPNOWNE	53	COTTELL	75
BENNETT	25	CHANON	53	COURTENAY	76

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
COURTNEY	77	FORD	108	HARVY	140
COURTNEY	77	FORTESCUE of <i>Winston</i> .	109	HATCH	141
CROKKER	78	FORTESCUE of <i>Pruteston</i> .	109	HAYDON	142
CRUES	78	FORTESCUE	110	HELE	145
CRUWES	79	FORTESCUE of <i>Buckland</i>		HELE	147
CRYMES	79	<i>Filleigh</i>	110	HELE	147
CUDMORE	80	FORTESCUE	111	HELE	148
CULME	81	FORTESCU of <i>Fallowpit</i> .	112	HELE	149
CUTCLIFFE	81	FOUNTAYNE	112	HILLERSDON	149
DAVY	82	FOWELL	113	HILMAN	150
DAVYE	84	FOWELL	114	HOCKMORE	152
DAVYE	85	FOWELL	114	HOLWAY	155
DAVYE	85	FRY	115	HUNT	155
DELVES	86	FRY	115	HORE	156
DENE	86	FULFORD	117	HUYSHE	157
DENNYS	87	FULFORD	118	INCLEDEN	158
DENYS	87	FURLONGE	120	INGLETT	158
DIAMOND	88	FURSDON	120	ISAACK	159
DILLON	88	FURSE	121	ISAACK	159
DOCTON	89	FURSLAND	122	KELLY	160
DOWNE	90	GARLAND	123	KENDALL	161
DOWRISHIE	91	GARLANDE	123	KIRKHAM	161
DOWRISH	92	GAY	125	KNAPMAN	162
DRAKE	93	GAY	126	LAND	163
DRAKE	95	GEERE	126	LANGESFORD	164
DRAKE	95	GIFFORDE	127	LANCE	164
DRAKE	96	GILBERT	128	LARKWORTHY	165
DREWE	96	GILBERT	128	LEACH	166
DREW	97	GILES	129	LEIGH	166
DREWE	98	GLANVILL	130	LEIGH	167
DUCK	98	GOODRIDGE	131	LEVERMORE	168
DUKE	98	GOODWYN	131	LENTHALL	169
DUNGIE	99	GOULD	132	LENTHALL	170
DYER	100	GOURNEY	133	LONGE	171
DYNHAM	100	GREENEWOOD	133	LOWIS	171
EBBEWORTHYE	101	GRYLLS	134	LOWMAN	172
EDGCOMBE	102	GYFFARD	134	LUSCOMBE	172
EDGCUMBE	192	GYFFARDE	135	LUTTON	173
EDGCOMBE	103	GYFFARD	235	LUTTRELL	174
EDGCUMBE	103	GYFFORDE	136	LUTTRELL	175
EDWARDS	104	HALS	136	LYNN	176
ELFORDE	105	HAKEWILL	137	MACE	177
ELIOT	105	HAREWOOD	137	MAINWARING	177
ELLACOTT	106	HARLEWYN	138	MALLACK	178
ENGLYSHE	106	HARPER	138	MALLET	178
FENNER	107	HARRYS of <i>Cherston</i> . .	139	MANNINGE	179
FORD	107	HARRYS of <i>Rudford</i> . .	139	MAPOWDER	179

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MARTYN	180	PRESTON	221	SECCOMBE	254
MARTYN	181	PRESTON	222	SEGAR	256
MARTYN	182	PRESTWOODE	222	SEYMOUR	256
MAYNARD	182	PROUZ	223	SHAPCOTE	257
MENIIE	183	PROUSE	223	SHAPLIGH	258
MINSHULL	184	PROUSE	224	SHARPE	258
MOHUN, <i>of Tavistock</i>	184	PRUST	225	SHORT	259
MOHUN	185	PRYDEAUX <i>of Throw-</i>		SHERMAN	260
MYLFORD	187	<i>borough</i>	227	SHORTRIDGE	260
MOLFORD	187	PRIDEAUX	228	SKERYT	261
MONK	188	PRYDEAUX	228	SKYNNER	261
MONK	189	PRYE	230	SLANNYNGE	262
MORE	191	PYNCOMBE	230	SLOWLYE	262
MOORE	193	PYNE	231	SMALLACOMBE	263
MORING	193	RADFORD	232	SMYTH	263
MORTYMER <i>als.</i> TANNER	195	RADFORD	232	SMYTH	264
MORE	195	RANDALL	233	SNELLINGE	266
MOULTON	196	RATENBURY	233	SOUTHCOTE	266
NAPPER	197	REDE	234	SOUTHCOTT	267
NEWCOMB	197	REYNELL	234	SOUTHCOTT	268
NEWCOURT	197	REYNELL	236	SOUTHCOTT	268
NEWTON	198	REYNELL	238	SOUTHCOT	269
NORTHCOT	199	RIDER	241	SOUTHMEADE	270
NORTHLEIGH	200	RISDON	241	SPECCOTT	271
NORTHLEIGHE	200	RISDON	242	SPECCOTT	271
NUTCOMBE	202	RISDON	242	SPECCOTT	272
OSMOND	202	RISDON	243	SPECCOTT	272
PARKER	203	ROCHE	243	SPICER	273
PARKER	205	ROLLE	244	SPURWALE	274
PASSMERE	207	ROLLE	244	STAPLEHILL	275
PASSMERE	208	ROLLE	245	STAPLEHILL	275
PEARSE	209	ROOPE	246	STEPHYN	276
PETER	209	ROUPE	246	STOFORD	276
PETER	210	ROW	247	STOFORD	277
PHILLIPS	210	ROWE	248	STOWFORD	277
PINCOMB	240	ROWCLIFFE	248	STROBRIDGE	278
PLUMLEIGH	211	SAFFIN	249	STRODE	278
POLE	212	SAINTHILL	249	STURE	279
POLLARDE	215	SAINTHILL	250	SUMMASTER	279
POLLENFEN	216	SALISBERIE	250	SYMONDS	280
POMEROYE	216	SALISBURY	251	TAWLEY	280
POPHAM	217	SANFORD	251	THORNE	281
POTE	217	SANFORD	252	TIDERLEIGH	281
POTTER	218	SAUNDERS	252	TILLIE	283
POYNTINGDON	219	SAVERY	253	TOTHILL	284
PREDIEUX-HERLE	219	SAVERYE	253	TREMAINE	284
PREDEAUX	221	SEARLE	254	TREPE	285

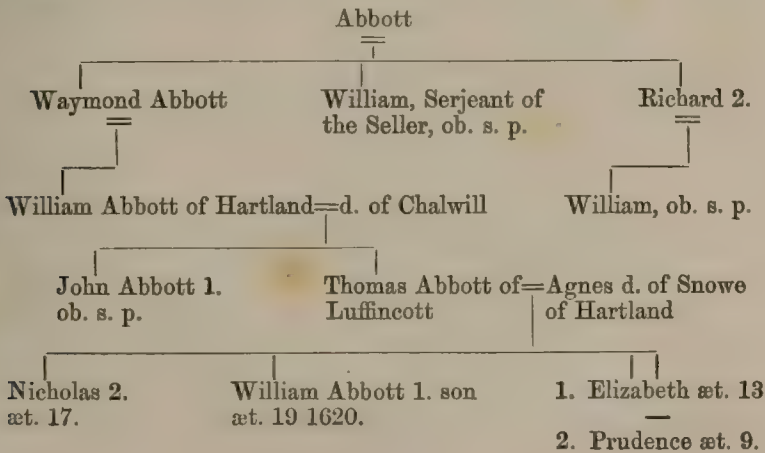
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
TREVILIAN	286	WHYGHTE	309	CLEMENT (Supp.) . . .	338
TRISTRAM	287	WOLCOT	310	COLE (Supp.)	339
TROBRIDGE	288	WOOLLCOMBE	312	COPLESTONE of <i>Bicton</i>	
TROSSE	288	WOLLACOMBE	312	(Supp.)	339
TURBERVILLE	289	WOLFE	313	COPLESTONE of <i>Bowden</i>	
TURNER	289	WOLSTON	313	(Supp.)	340
TURNER	290	WOODE, at <i>Wood</i> . . .	314	COPLESTONE of <i>Woodland</i>	
TWIGGE	591	WOOD of <i>Lew Trenchard</i>	314	(Supp.)	341
TWIGGE	291	WOODROUFFE	315	COTTON (Supp.) . . .	341
UPTON	292	WORTH	315	CROSSING (Supp.) . . .	342
VELLY	293	WOTTON	316	DUKE (Supp.)	342
VENNER	294	WIAT	317	FLAY (Supp.)	343
VINCENT	294	WEEKES	318	FLOYER (Supp.) . . .	343
WAKEMAN	295	WYKES	319	HILL (Supp.)	344
WAKEMAN	296	YARD	319	HOLCOMBE	345
WALROND	296	YARD	320	HOLLAND	345
WALROND	297	YARDE	320	HONYCHURCH	347
WALTER	297	YARDE	321	LEE (Supp.)	348
WALTHAM	298	YEALLATON	321	LIPPINGCOTT	348
WARREN	299	YEO-ROLLE	322	ROUSE	350
WAYE	300	YEO	323	STUKELEY	352
WEARE	301	YEO	324	TUCKER (Supp.) . . .	352
WEBBE	301	YEO	324	VOYSEY (Supp.) . . .	353
WESTCOTT	302	YEO	325	WARREN (Supp.) . . .	354
WESTON	303	YONGE of <i>Upton Helions</i>	325	WHIDDON (Supp.) . . .	354
WHADDON	304	YONGE of <i>Colbrook</i> . .	326	WICHALSE (Supp.) . . .	355
WILLESFORD	304			WHICKER (Supp.) . . .	356
WILLIAMS	305	BASSET (Supp.)	335	WICKHAM	357
WHITLOCKE	305	BRUTON (Supp.)	336	WISE (Supp.)	358
WILLOUGHBY	306	CALLARD (Supp.)	336	WITHE (Supp.)	359
WILLOUGHBY	308	CARWYTHAM (Supp.) . .	337	WORTHALL	361

The Visitation of the County of Devon.

Abbott.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross voided between four eagles displayed or.*

CREST. *A griffin sejant azure, plattée, winged and beaked or.*

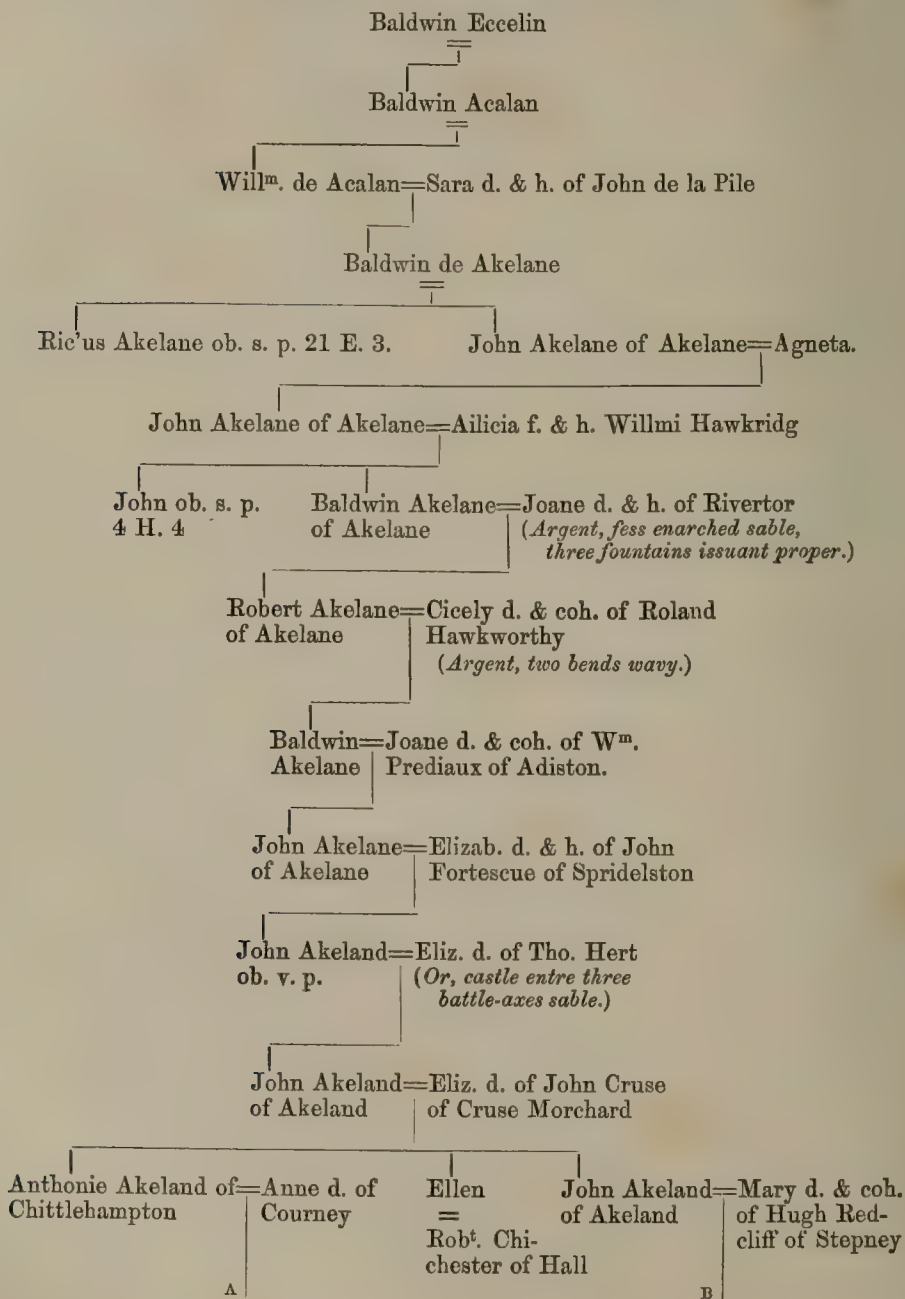


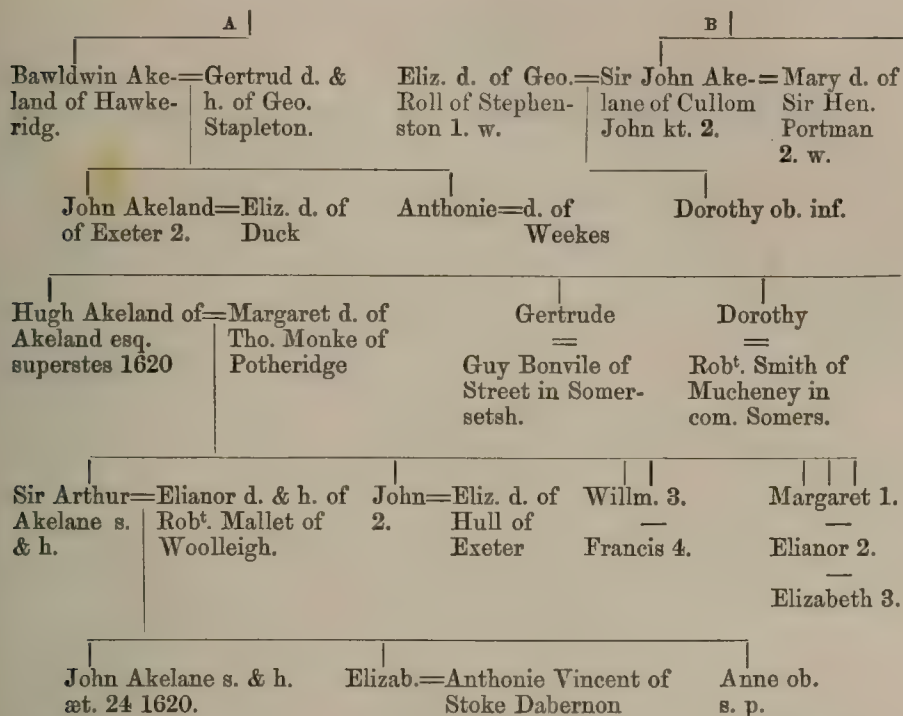
WILLIAM ABBOTT.

Aclande.

ARMS. *Chequy argent and sable, a fess gules.*

CREST. *A man's arm fess-ways embowed, vested azure, the hand in a glove argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, legged, and belled or.*





JOHN ACLANDE.

Aclande.

Antho. Acland of=
Chittehampton

=d. of Courtney of Molland
in com. Devon.

Baldwyn Acland of Hawkridge=
in com. Devon

=Agnes d. of
Sptapledon

Antho. Acland of=
Hawkridge

=Anne d. of Weekes
of Honichurch

Baldwyn Acland s.=
& h. living 1620

=Elizab. d. of Arthur Tre-
maine of Collocomb Esq.

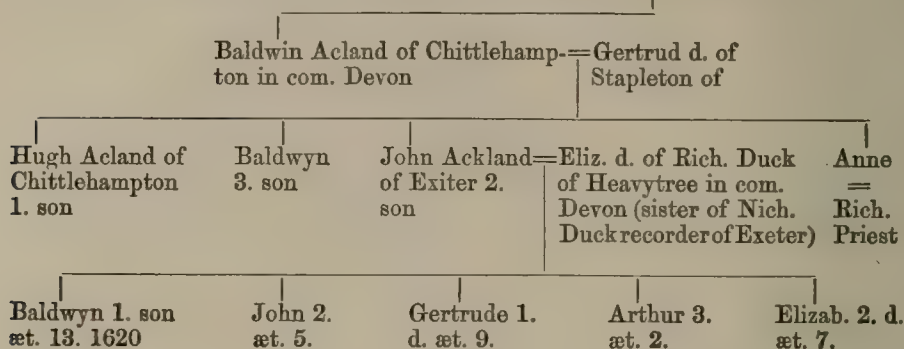
Mary 1.
Anne 2.

Arthur Ackland
s. & h. 1620.

BALDWIN ACLANDE.

Acland.

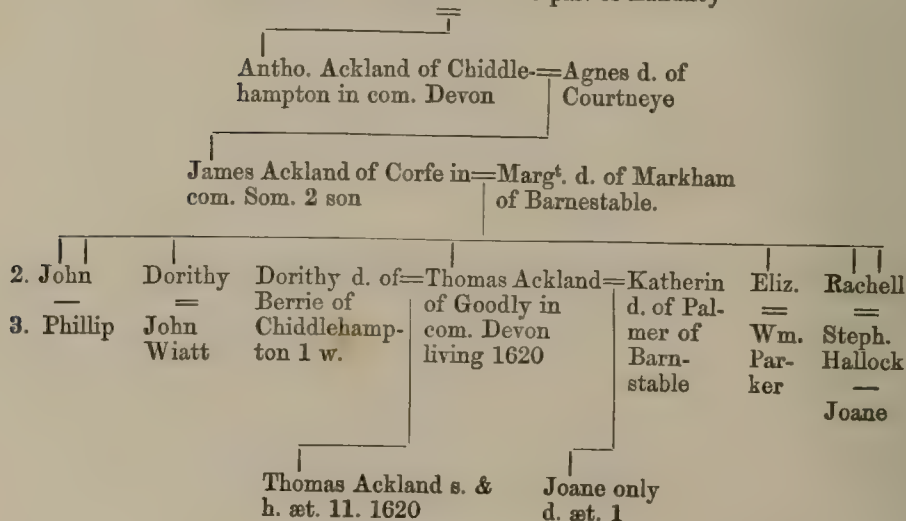
Antho. Acland of Chittlehampton in com. Devon = d. of Courtney.



JNO. ACLAND.

Acland.

John Ackland of Ackland in the par. of Landkey



THOMAS ACLAND.

Addington.

ARMS. *Per pale ermine and ermines, a chevron charged with five lozenges all counter-changed between three fleurs-de-lys or.*

CREST. *A cat-a-mountain sejant argent, pelletée sable.*

Tho. Addington of London gent. anno 27 H. 8

Christ. Addington in com. Devon.=d. & coh. of Cliffe

John Addington s. & h.=Phillip d. of Bellew of Ashe

Anne

Rachell

Mary

Wm. Addington=Wilmot d. of
of Biddeford in | John Coffin
com. Devon | of Portleieh

=
Wm. Sumner
of Essex

=
Christ. Copleston
of Alverdiston

Mary=Digory Tremayn
of Callacomb

Tho. Addington of Leigh in=Alice d. of John Gifford
com. Devon living 1620 | of Brightley Esq.

Willmot

Alice

Elizabeth

Tho. Addington s. & h. æt. 9

Entered, not signed.

Aleyn.

ARMS. *Per bend sinister double dancettée argent and sable, six martlets counter-changed, in the dexter point an annulet.*

Tho. Aleyn of Farneham in com. Suff.

Tho. Aleyn of=Anne d. of Steward of the
Farneham | Ile of Elye in com. Camb.

Thomas
1 s.

John Aleyn 5 s. of Bampton=Fran. d. of John Bow-
in com. Devon living 1620 | bier of Bampton

Elinor 1
d. æt. 3

Fraucis
2 d.

Elizabeth
3 d.

JOHN ALEYN.

Amerideth.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a lion rampant regardant or.* [AMERIDETH.] 2. *Argent, three boars' heads sable, couped gules.* [BRIXTON.] 3. *Azure, on a fess argent between three lions rampant or three cross crosslets fitchée sable.* [JERWORTH.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three spear-heads azure.* [PRYCE?]

CREST. *A demi lion salient sable, gorged and chained or.*

Howell ap Maddock = Guenlian d. of David ap Rees ap
of Llanginle Esq. Howell in com. Brecknock

Luellin ap Howell = Catherin one of the d. of Roger
of Llanginle Esq. Vawr of Llechrid Esq.

David ap Lluellin of = Guenlian d. & h. of Mad-
Llanginle Esq. dock al's Jerworth

Howell ap David of Llanginle Esq. = Ined d. & coh. of John Tristan.

Howell Vain of Llanginle = Marg^t. d. of Lluellin ap Herast Esq.

Merideth ap Howell of Llanginle Esq. = d. of Howell Clunne Esq.

Juan ap Merydeth of Llangynle Esq. = d. of Jem. ap Groylens Goch Esq.

Thomas Amerideth of Llanginlo = Guenlian d. of David Dee Esq.

Griffith Ameridith, went = Jone d. of Tho. Moore
into England (Or, on a saltire azure five cinquefoils or.)

Edward Ameridith of Slap = Elizab. d. of Lewis Fortescue one of
ton in com. Devon Esq. the Barons of the Exchequer

Thomas Ameridith of Slapton ob. 1617 = Eliz. d. of Hen. Champton

Elizab. = Bennet Hunt of Chudley	Judith = John Godolphin 2 son of Sir. Fran. Godolphin Kt. John was Captain of Cilley	Edward Amerideth of = Margaret d. of Edw. Mar- Marston Tamton Filiott par. Esq. æt. 39. 1620 ler of London gent. relict of Gamaliell Slanning & h. to Nich. Slanning her grandfather
--	--	---

Ames Amerideth s. &
h. æt. 3½, twin

Edward,
twin

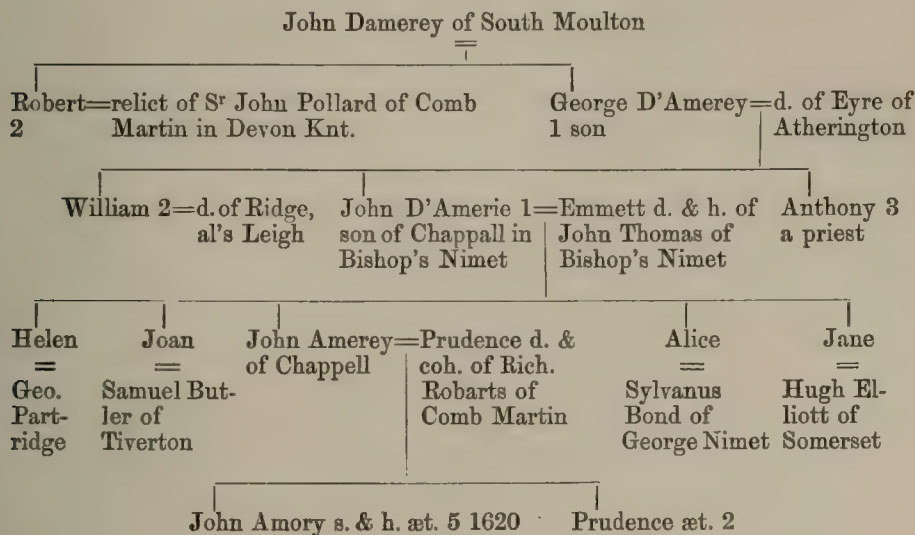
John 3
æt. ½ y.

Gertrude
æt. 5

EDW. AMERIDITH.

Amory.

ARMS. *Barry nebulée of six, argent and gules, over all a bend sable.*



JOHN AMORY.

Arscott.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Ricardus Cadio filius Randulphi Cadio dedi et concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Henrico filio Roberti de Donesland pro homagio et servicio suo, etc. His testibus Thoma de Sirenest tunc vic. Devonīa, Rogero de Mull, Johanne de Dunsland, Willelmo Dabernon, Willelmo Corneto et multis aliis.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Alicia quæ fui uxor Johannis Cadio dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā indentatā confirmavi Johanni Daberton et Thomasie uxori sue omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, servicia, et reversiones meā cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Dunesland, Westcot, Middlecote, Cokeburie, Wodecot, Thorne, Thornesburie Mill, Hole, Landecote, Huncote, Cockescombe, et Pitton, habenda et tenenda Johanni et Thomasie et heredibus de corporibus eorum exeuntibus in perpetuum, etc. His testibus Willelmo Aluc-thecote clerico, Henrico Lange, Thoma Webber, Johanne Pirs, Willelmo Lach-broke et multis aliis. Dat. apud Dunsland die Mercurii in festo Omnium Sancto-
 rum regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Angliæ tercio.

Noverint universi per præsentēs me Ricardum Floyre remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni Arscot, senior, totum jus meum, etc. Dat. vicesimo die Augusti anno H. 8. 5.

Arscott.

ARMS. *Per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed or.*

Humph. Arscott of Duns—Ellin d. of Tho. Hatch of Aller
land in com. Devon Esq. in com. Devon Esq.

John 1. Lewis Arscott of Abbots Bickenton—Fran. d. of Tho. Wood
in com. Devon living 1620 of Axworthie

Robert 2. —	John Arscott s. & h. æt. 23 1620	Thomas 5. —	Phillip 1. d. —
Arthur 3. —		Emanuel 6.	Dorithie 2. d.
Humphrie 4.			

LEWIS ARSCOTT.

Arscott.

John Arscott of Tetcott in—Elizb. d. of John Walker
com. Devon Esq. 4. son of Hertfordsh.

Arthure Arscott of Tetcott—Mary d. of John Langsford of Thursleton esq.

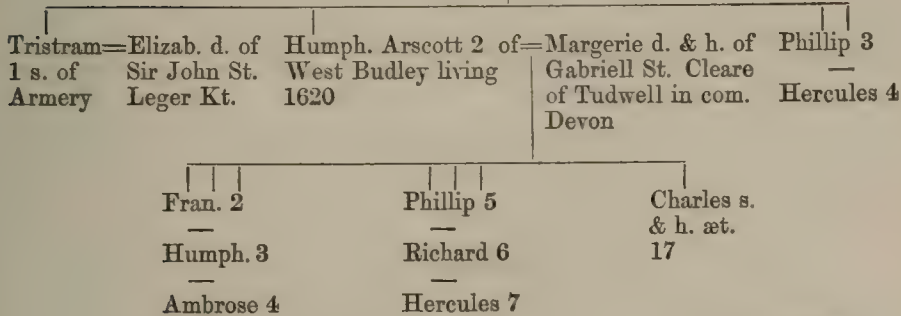
Ezekiell 2. — John 3.	Edm. Arscott—Mary d. of W ^m . of Tetcott Walrond of living 1620 Bradfield	Grace = John Wikes of Wike.	Honor = Alex. Maynard of Tavistock.
Anne	William 2.	John Arscott s. & h. æt. 7. 1620	
Martha =	Elizb. =	Blanch =	Mary =
1. W ^m . Hinckston 2. Sir W ^m Button Kt.	Tho. Kendell of Cornw.	Tho. Bodley	John Berrie
			Abigall unm ^d .

EDMOND ARSCOTT.

Arcscott.

John Arcscott of Hollesworthy = Margerie d. of
in com. Devon died 1537 Rich. Floyer

Richard Arcscott Executor to = Margaret d. of Fitz
his father & mother of Fitzford

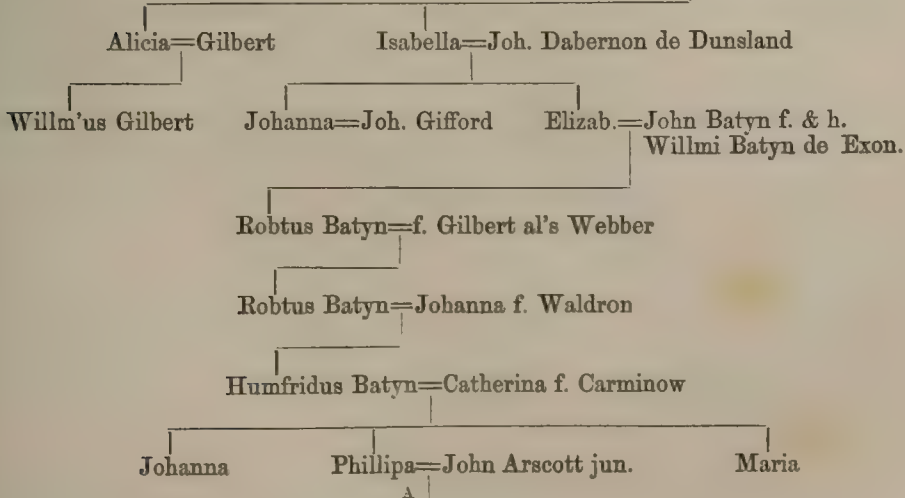


HN. ARSCOTT.

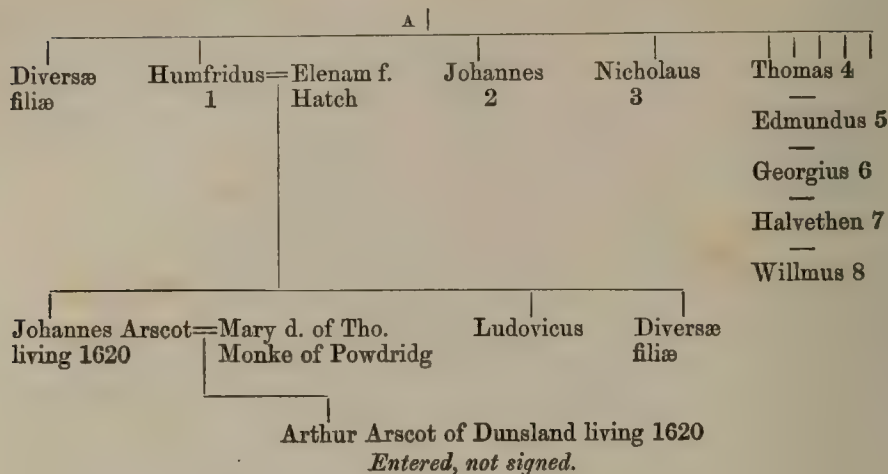
Next p. "Norleigh" struck out as entered by misinformation.

Arcscott.

Johannes Norby = Johanna ux. = Johannes Mules de = Elizabetha
2 mar. miles 2 1 H. 6 Yarishborough ux. 1



c



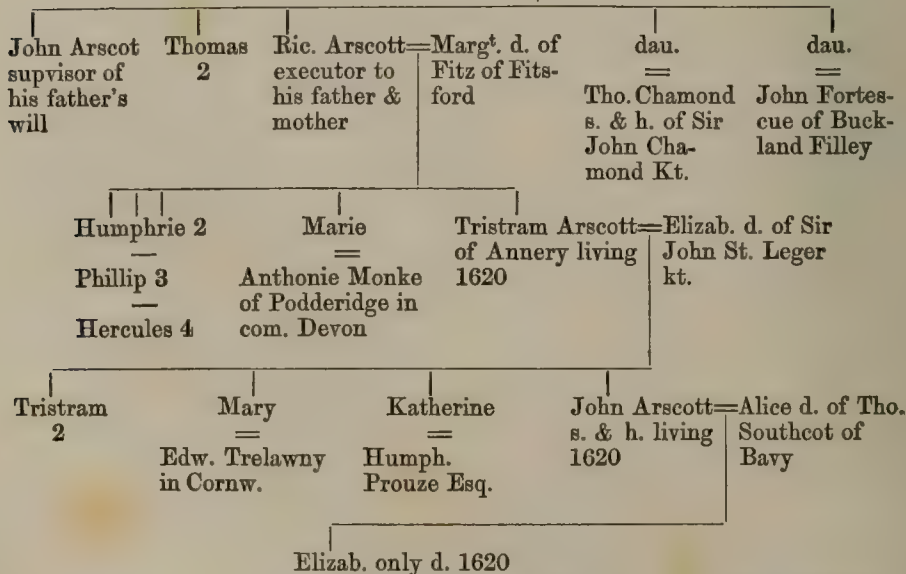
Arscott.

Rob. Arscott of Arscott per = Joane d. & h. of Nich. Tilley probat
cart. 1407 8 H. 4 per cart. Dat. 19 R. 2

Rich. Arscott of Ashwater, last will 1437, 15 H. 6 = Joane d. of

* John Arscott per cart. dat. 9 E. 4, 1470 = Joane d. & h. of Clawford

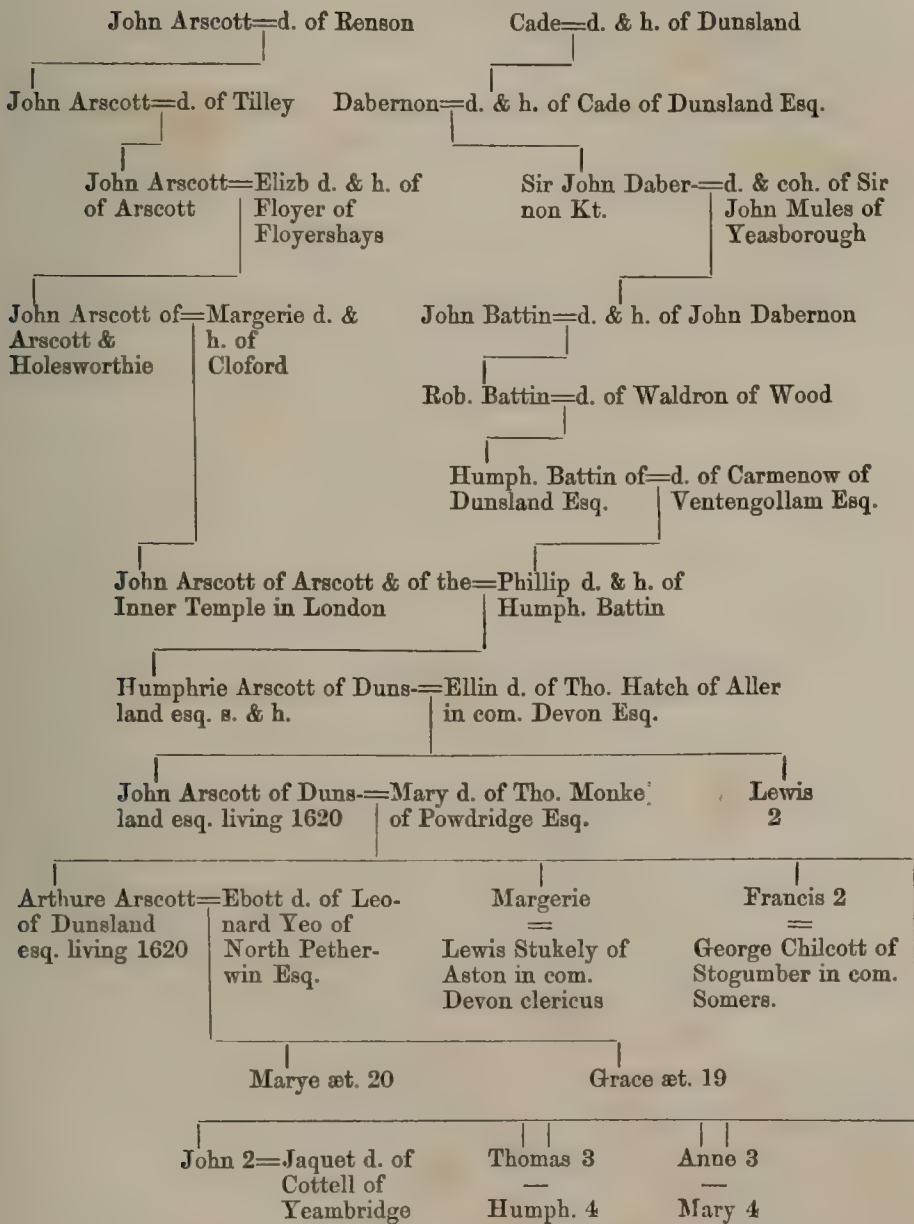
John Arscott of Hollesworthie died 1537 = Margerie d. of Rich. Floyer



THOMAS LEY for MR. JOHN ARSCOTT.

* Johannes Arscott al's Reynsham per cart. dat. 12 E. 4, died Anno Domini 1493, probat per cart. Q. Box 12.

Arscott.

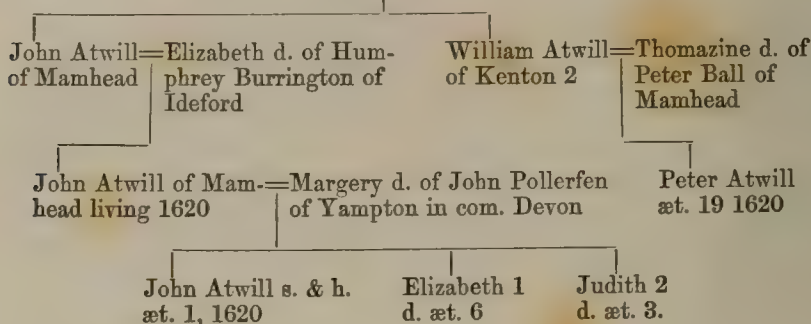


Entered, not signed.

Atwill.

ARMS. *Argent, a pile sable surmounted of a chevron counterchanged.* 1614.

John Atwill of Kenton in com. Devon=Elizabeth d. of Philip Duck of Heavitree

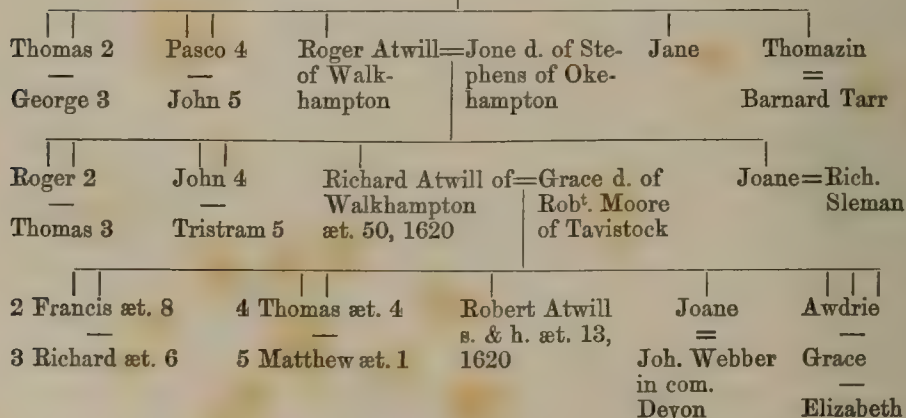


WM. ATWILL.

JO. ATWILL.

Atwill.

Tho. Atwill of Walkhampton in com. Devon



RICH. ATWILL.

Ayre.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent between six crosses fitchée of the last three mullets sable.*

Omnibus Xti fidelibus ad quos hoc præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit. Johannes Ayre de Atherington in comitatu Devon generosus salutem in Deo sempiternam. Sciatis me prefatum Johannem dedisse concessisse et hoc præsentiscripto meo indentato confirmasse Anthonio Ayre filio et heredi apparenti meo et dict. Joh. Ayre et Margerie uxor predicti Anthonii omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, prata, moras, boscus, subboscus, iampna et brueria cum pertinentiis vocata Mollesmere in parochia de Buckingham logis in com. predict. etc. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Dat. decimo die Maii annis regnorii Philippi et Mariæ Dei gratia regis et reginæ Angliæ, France, Neopolis, Hierusalem, et Hiberniæ, Fidei Defensorum, principum Hispanorum et Siciliæ, Archduc. Austriæ, Duc. Mediolani Burgundi et Brabantæ, comit. Hapsburgi, Flandriæ et Tivolis. secundo et tertio.

Seal, with arms attached.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between six crosslets fitchée argent three mullets sable.*

Mathey Ayre of Wotton in the par. of Atherington

John Ayre of Wotton=d. of Pollard of Harwood

Bartholo=
mew 2 d. of Cade of
Barstable

Anthony Ayre of=Margerie d. of Simon
Wotton, s. & h. Reade of Atherington

John 2

Christian

=
Andrew Webber of Luck-
com in com. Som.

Margt d. of=Arthur Ayre=Joane d. of John
Carew of of Wotton Vigures of Buck-
Hackcom æt. 59, 1620 land Bruer, 1 w.
2 w.

Anthonie=d. of Saun-
2 æt. 28 ders of
Tavistock

3 John
æt. 24
—
4 Arthur
æt. 20

Baltazar Ayre=
s. & h. æt. 33,
1620

Grace d. of
Francis
Whiddon of
Chagford

Elizabeth
=
Jasper Ley of
Atherington

Anthonie
1 æt. 2

Robert
2 æt. 1

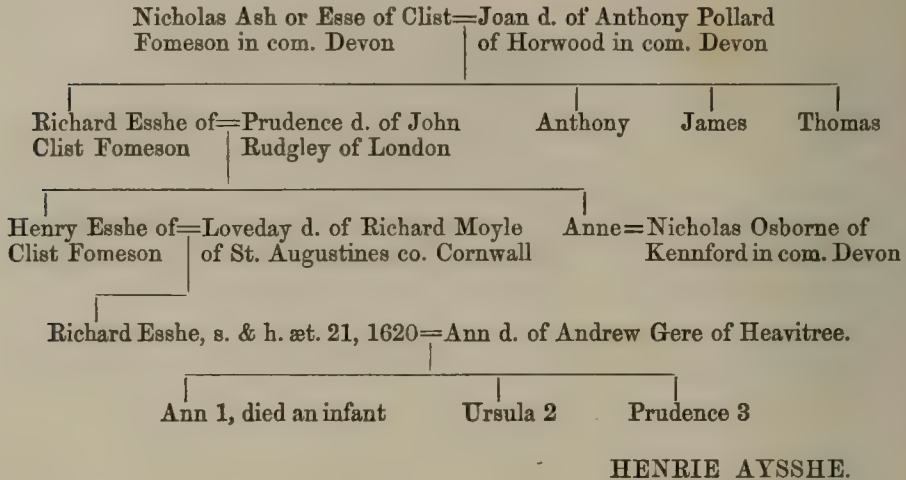
Margaret æt. 10
—
Francis æt. 4

Grace æt. 7
—
Marie æt. 3
—
Jone æt. 1

ARTHURE AYRE.

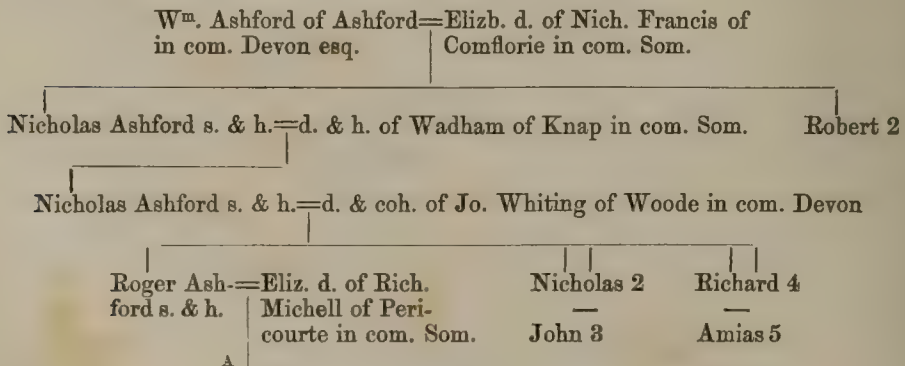
Aysse.

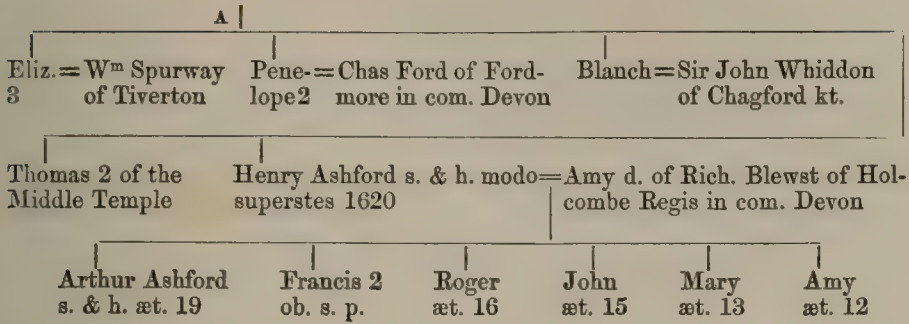
ARMS. *Argent, two chevronells sable.*



Asheforde.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, between two chevronells sable three pine cones vert.* [ASHEFORD.]
 2. *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent.* [WADHAM.]
 CREST. *A Moor's head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent, issuing out of a chaplet of oak-leaves vert.*

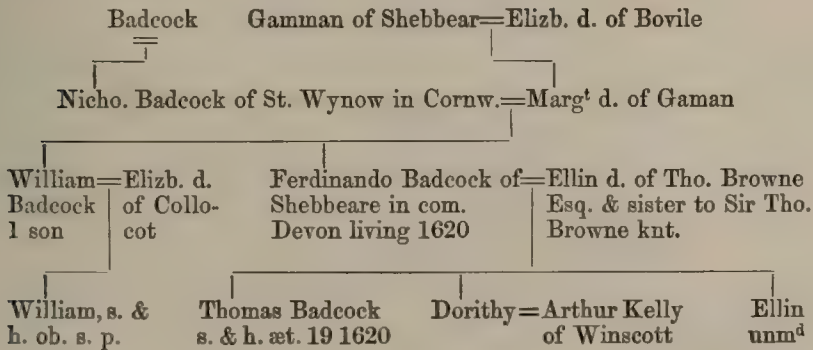




HEN. AYSHFORDE.

Badcocke.

ARMS. *Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules.*

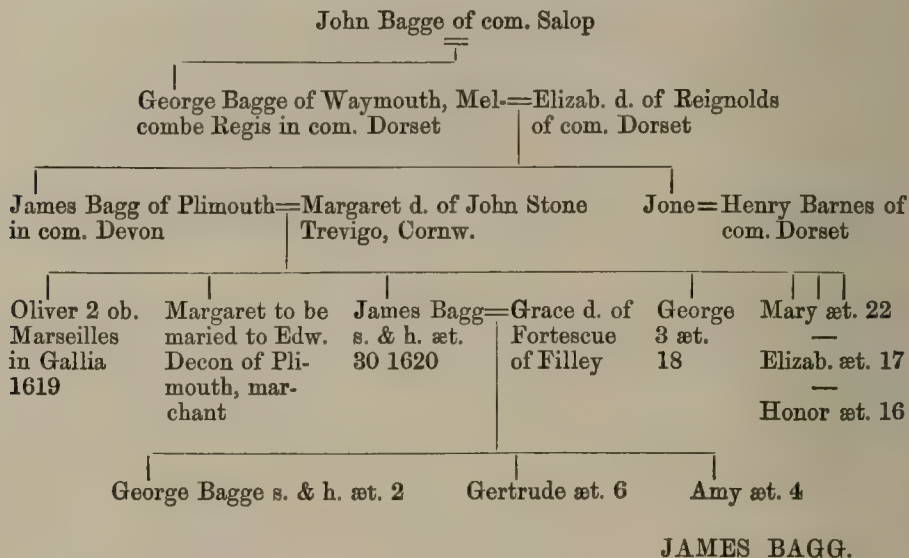


FERDINANDO BADCOCKE.

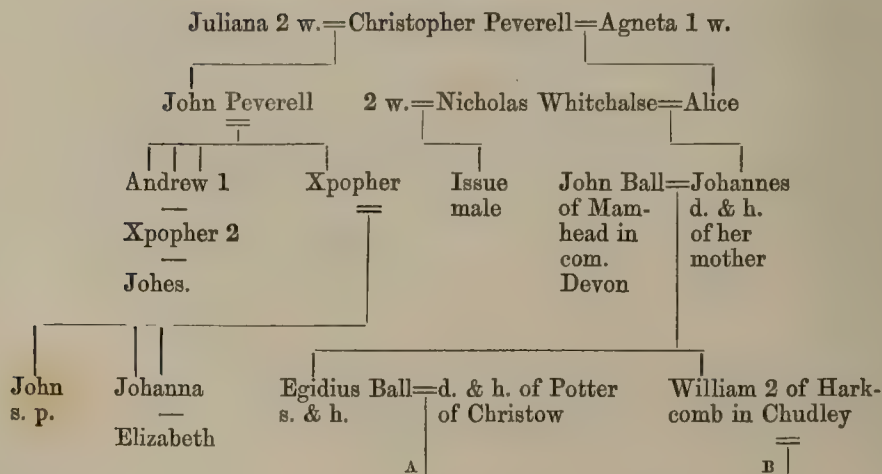
Bagg.

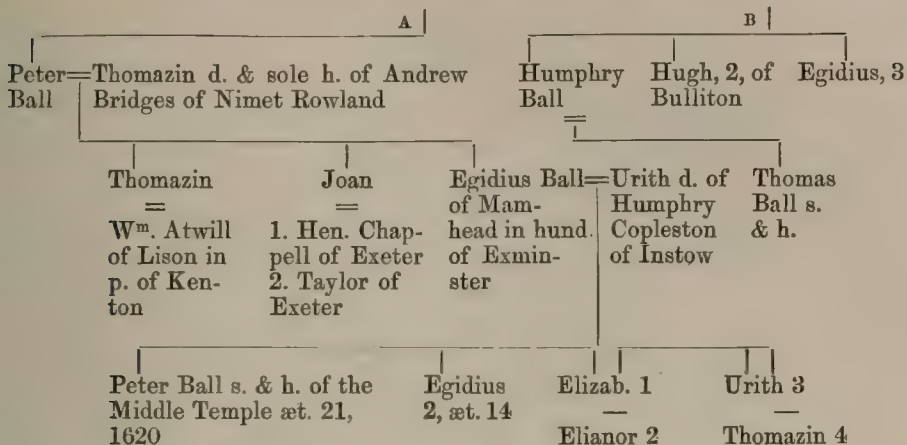
ARMS. *Lozengy argent and gules, on a chief or three cinquefoils azure.*

CREST. *Two wings gules and argent, a cinquefoil azure on the second.*



Balle.





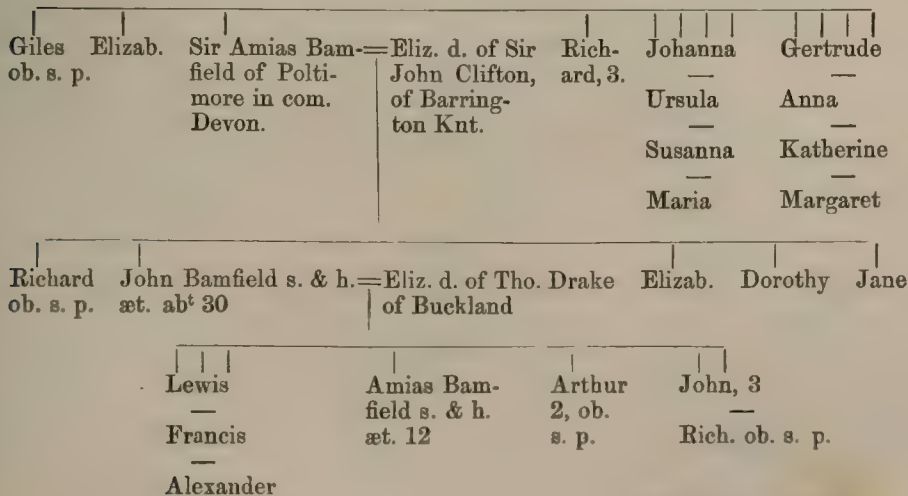
PETER BALLE.

Bamfield.

ARMS. 1. *Or, on a bend gules three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 2. *Or, a maunch gules.* [HASTINGS.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [HUXHAM.] 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three cross crosslets or, all within a bordure azure.* [FABER.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules between three lions' heads erased sable, crowned of the second.* [PEDERTON.] 6. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, a lion passant guardant argent.* [PEDERTON.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons gules, over all a label azure.* [ST. MAURE.] 8. *Or, semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant azure.* [PEDERTON.]

CREST. *A lion's head erased sable, ducally crowned gules.*

Rich. Bamfield of Poltimore = Eliz. d. of Sir
in com. Devon John Sidnam.



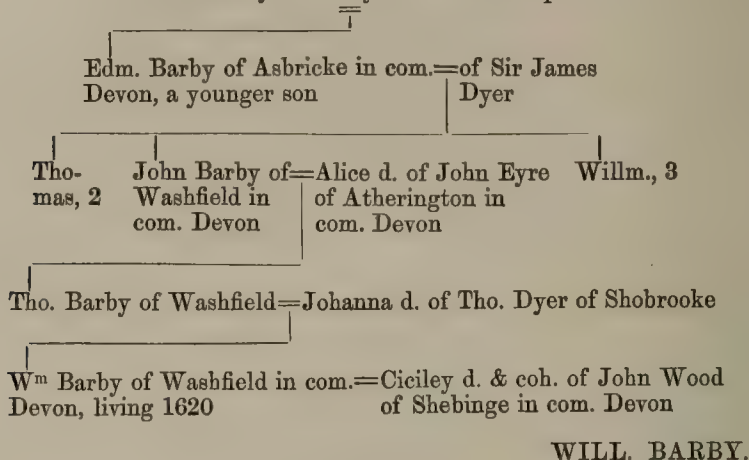
Entered, not signed.

Barby.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs or.*

CREST. *An heraldic tiger's head erased argent, attired with four rams' horns or.*

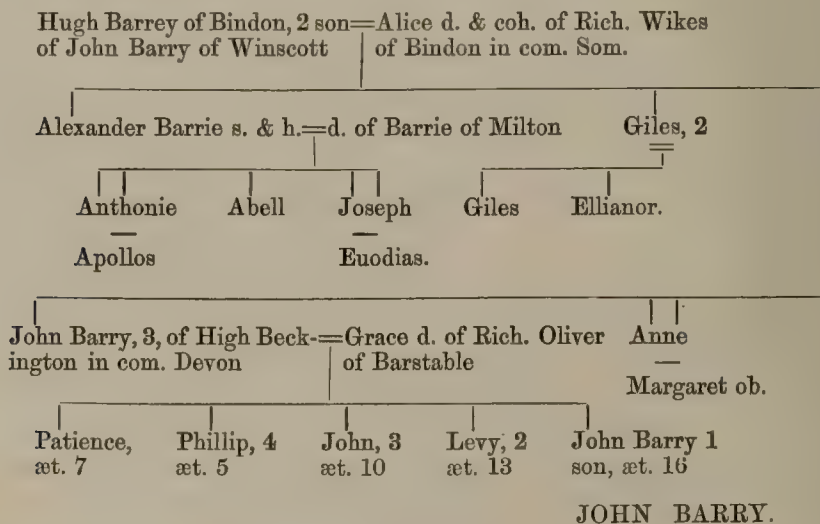
John Barby of Barby in com. North'p.



Barry.

ARMS. *Barry of six argent and gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A wolf's head sable.*



Battishill.

ARMS. *Azure, a cross crosslet in saltire between four owls argent, beaked and legged or.*

John Battishill of West=Joane d. & h. of Walter
Wyke in c. D. Woode of Bristowe.

Thomas 2	Mary w. of Gre-	Willm. Bat-	=Kath ^r d. of	Julyan mar. to
—	gory Cock of	tishill s. &	Knapman	W. Will of
Henry 3	Plimouth	h.		Plimouth

Walter 2	George 3	Andrew 4	Willm. Battishill of	=Jane d. of Denham of
			Westwyk in c. D.	Lifton in c. Devon

John Battishill of West- wyke in c. D., living 1620	=Joyce d. of John Hole of North Tawton in c. Devon	Mary = John Millford of Nymet Tracy in c. Devon	Julyan = John Hall of North Tawton in c. Devon
---	---	---	--

John 2	W ^m . Battishill s. & h. æt. 10, 1620	Jane 1	Elizab. 2	Julyan 3
--------	---	--------	-----------	----------

Hen. Battishill of Exeter 2 s. of W ^m .	=Mary d. of Tho. Pope of Exeter	Roger 3	Grace = Zach. Hoker of Michell Kerhays in c. Com.
---	------------------------------------	---------	--

Mary 1	Susan 2
--------	---------

JOHN BATTISHILL.

Bastard.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron azure, a martlet for difference.* [BASTARD.] 2. *Or, a chief sable between two cinquefoils in chief, and a mullet in base of the second, a crescent for difference.* [KILLIAWE.]

Thomas Bastard

John Bastard

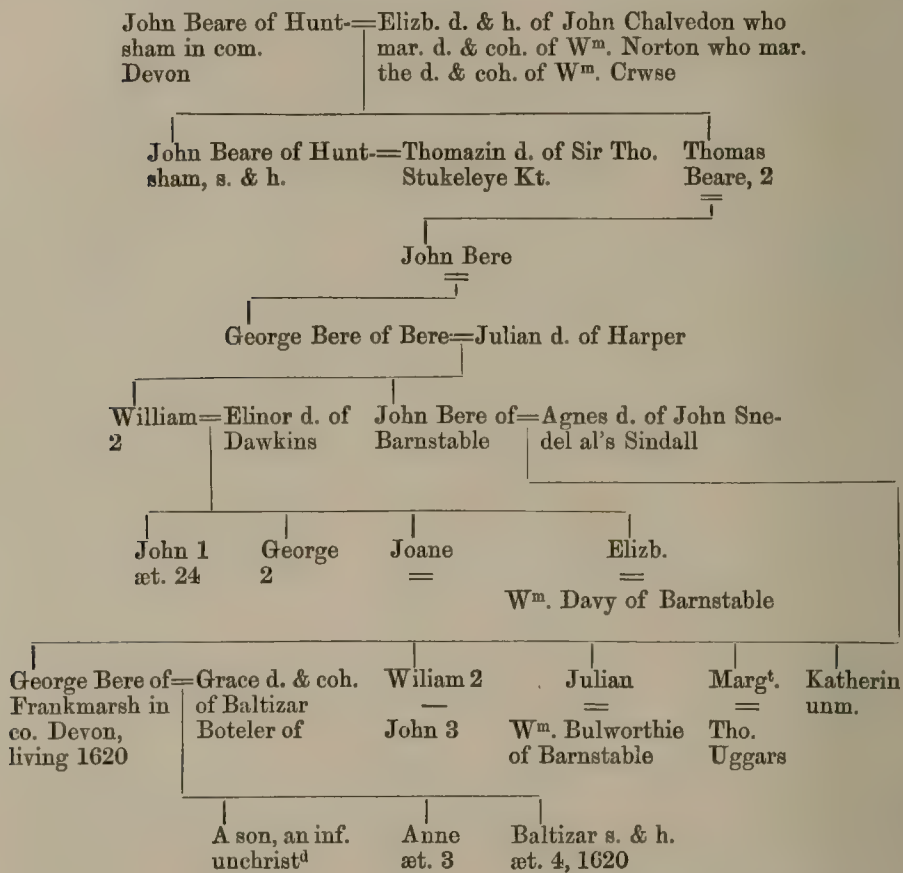
John Bastard s. & h.=Thomazin d. of Geoffrey Gilbert

Rich- ard, 2	John Bas- tard, s. & h.	William Bastard, 3, of Gerston, Recorder of Totness and reader of the Middle Temple, living 1620
-----------------	----------------------------	---

Entered, not signed.

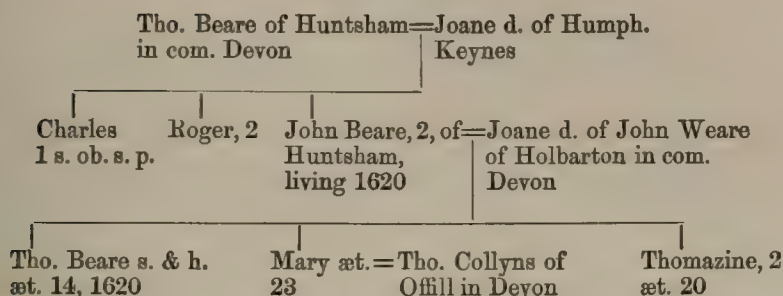
Beare.

ARMS. *Argent, three bears' heads sable, muzzled or, quartering, sable three keys argent.* [CLAVILL.]



GEO. BEARE.

Bere.



JOHN BERE.

Beaumont.

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lys or.*CREST. *An elephant argent, equipped or, surmounted by a tower triple-towered of the 1. st.*

Nicholas Leigh of Addington Esq.=Ann d. of Rich. Carew of Beddington esq.

George Beaumont of Godeby in com.=Elizab. d. of Nich. Leigh
Leic., 2 s to Beaumont of Colhorton of Addington esq.

Henry Beaumont=Ann d. of Dean of Peter- borough & Preb. of Exeter of Windsor, 1, living 1620	Elizab. d. of Nich. Blewet of Broad Clist, 2 s. of Sir Rog. Blewet of Holcomb	Thomas Beau- mont of Gits- ham in com. Devon, living 1620	Eliz. d. of Tho. Glydd of Ew- herst in com. Suss., 1 w.
--	---	---	--

Henry 3	John 4	Thomas 5	Elizabeth 3	Grace 4	Dorothy 5
---------	--------	----------	-------------	---------	-----------

Glidd Beaumont s. & h., rector of Gits- ham, 1620	Jone d. of Greene of Exeter gent.	Thomas 2	Mary=Raphe Draye	Ann=John Yealding
--	--------------------------------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------------

Entered, not signed.

Bellew.

ARMS. *Sable, fretty or, quartering, 1. Vair, a chief chequy or and sable. [FLEMING] 2. Argent, on a bend [sa.] three horseshoes [ar.]. [FERRERS.] 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fess charged with three crosslets fitchée of the second. [COLBECK.] 4. Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first. [CAYLEY.]*

CHEST. *An arm embowed, vested vert, cuffed argent, hand proper, holding the clapper of a bell gules.*

Willm. Bellew of Alverdis=^{d.} of Sir Hugh Stukeley of
cot in com. Devon Awton in com. Devon

Rich.=Margaret d. of 1 son Sir John Sel- lenger in com. Devon	Foulke= ^{d.} of Sir John Moers	Hen. Bellew of= ^{d.} Elizb. d. of Amias Stockleigh English in com. Devon	Chichester of Arlington in Devon
--	--	--	--

Hen. Bellew, 1 son	Philip Bellew of Stock- leigh English in com. Devon, living 1620	=Joane d. of John Quick of Stockley Pomeroy in com. Devon	James 3	George 4
-----------------------	--	---	------------	-------------

Hen. Bellew s. & h. æt. 6, 1620

Philipp, 2, æt. 12 weeks

PHILIPPE BELLEW.

Bellewe.

William Bellew of Ash in Bramp=^{d.} Anne d. of Sir Hugh Stukley
ton in com. Devon esq. of Afton in com. Devon, knt.

John, a priest, of Bratton Fleming, living 1620	Henry Bellew of Stock- ley English in com. Devon	=Eliz. d. of Amias Chichester of Arlington
---	--	--

Anne=W ^m Phillips of 1 d. Alberdiscott	Mary unm. æt. 30	James= ^{d.} of Daws 3
--	---------------------	-----------------------------------

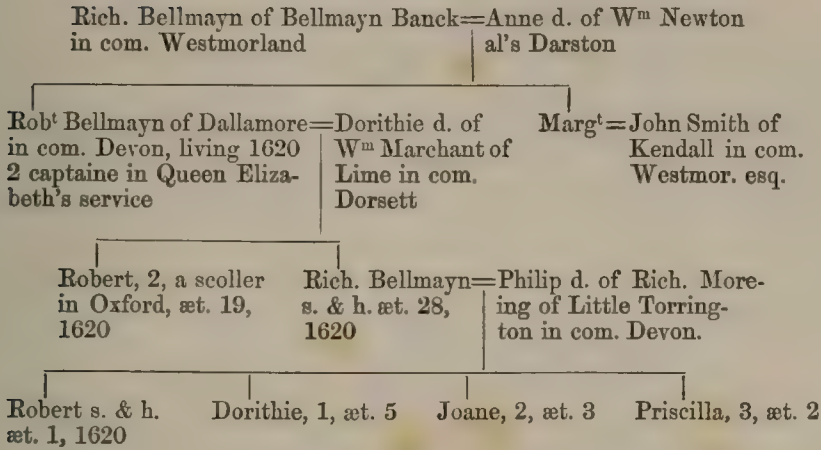
William s. & h. æt. 3

George, 4 æt. 26	Henry Bellewe of Hunts- ham æt. 40, 1620	Phillip, 2= ^{d.} Joan d. of Quick of Stockley Pomeroy
---------------------	---	---

Henry s. & h. æt. 6	Elizab. æt. 8	Gartred æt. 4
---------------------	---------------	---------------

HENR. BELLEWE.

Bellmaine.



ROBTE. BELLMAINE.

Bellott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.* [BELLOTT.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three buckles of the first.* [MORETON OF GT. MORETON IN CHESHIRE.]

CREST. *A cubit arm in armour, proper, grasping a baton argent.*

Ex libro censuali vulgo Doomsday.

Tempore Willelmi conquistoris anno regni sui 20 Dorsete servientum regis.

Willelmus Belet tenet de rege frome pro tribus hidis.

Willelmus Belet tenet in Nodeford pro una hida et duabus virgatis et dimidio, Wardeford pro 2 hidis et dim. Lime pro una hida.

Gulielmus Belet tenet 1 hidam et 3 virgatas terræ et dim. in Sture de rege.

In Hanteshire.

Terra Gulielmi Belet, Odicote pro una hida, etc.

A^o. 1 Joh. Magister Michael Belet dat. etc. pro habere maritagium Roberti de Candos ad opus sororis suæ.

Johannes rex anno regni sui 7^o concessit Magistro Beleth filio Michaelis Beleth officium suum pincerna in regis et omnes terras quæ fuerunt Henrici Belet avi sui sibi et heredibus suis dat. apud Melbery, 28 Decembris.

A^o 55 H. 3. Essex. Willelmus Belet testis inter alias cartæ regis.

H. 3. dat. 20 Martis inter cartas de a^o 55 H. 3. m^o 13.

A^o 25 H. 3. Willelmus Belet Werdeford libera warrena carta m^o 6.

A^o 53 H. 3. Rex concessit Willelmo Belet manerium suum Brehull ex originat.

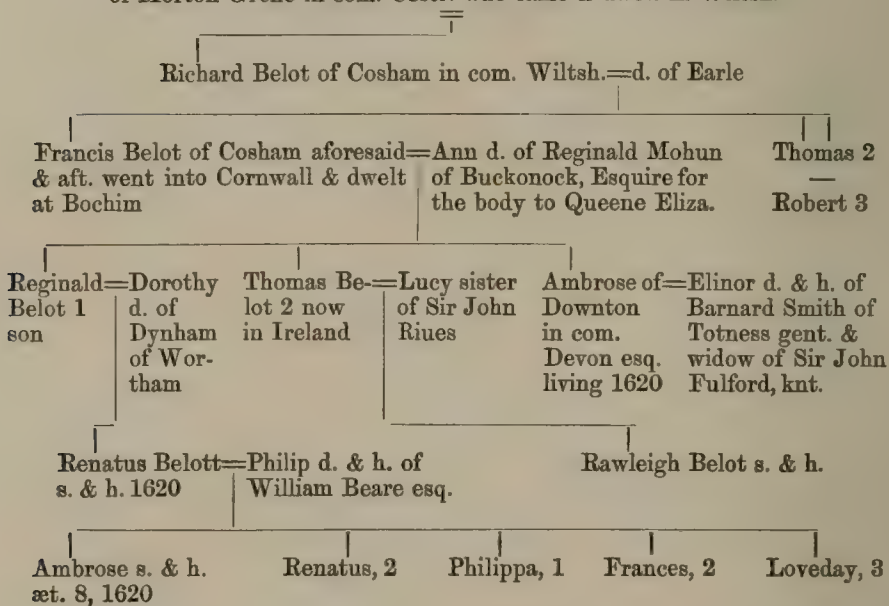
Dorset. A^o 41 H. 3. Radulphus Belet et Gunora uxor ejus.

A^o 24 E. 1. Sands. hund. de Pidleton Medeway que fuit uxor Rogeri Belet tenet medietatem de Little Puddle de Elia de Rabaine ad terminum vitæ suæ.

A^o 20 E. 3. Rex pro bono servitio quod dilectus serviens suus Rogerus Belet Isabellæ reginæ Angliæ matri regis impendit, concessit ei ballivam hundredi de Bella Cruce in com. Berk. ex orig^a rot. 2. Clausæ a^o 56 H. parte prima m^a 2 Archiv.

Mandatum est Ricardo de Ewell et Willelmo de Arundell emptori garde-robæ regis quod sine delatione habere facias dilectis et familiaribus militibus Petro de Chaumpnent, Willelmo Belet et Willelmo de Sancta Eromina robas suas contra instans festum Sancti Edmundi de gratia regis speciali, teste rege apud Waledon 6 die Octobris.

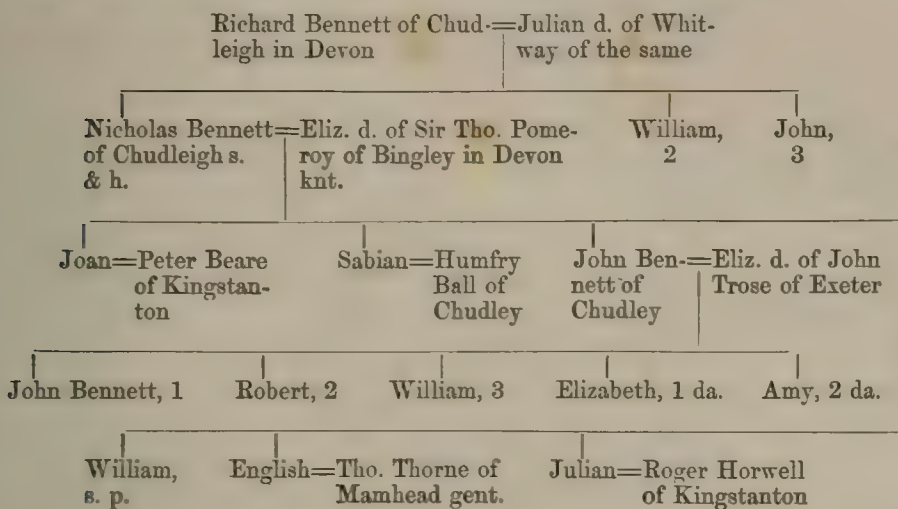
Thomas Belot who was a second brother of the house of Belot of Morton Grene in com. Cestr. who came & dwelt in Wiltsh.



AM. BELLOTT.

Bennett.

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron engrailed erminois between three ears of wheat.*



JOH. BENNETT.

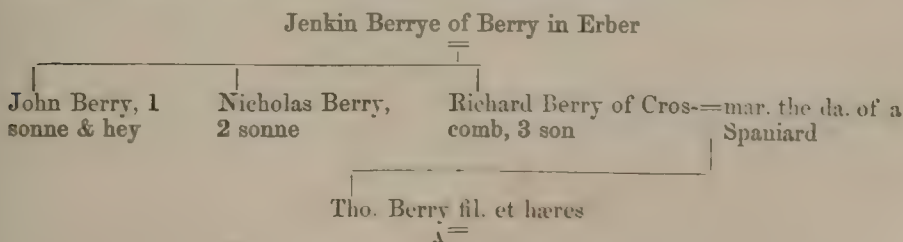
Berpe.

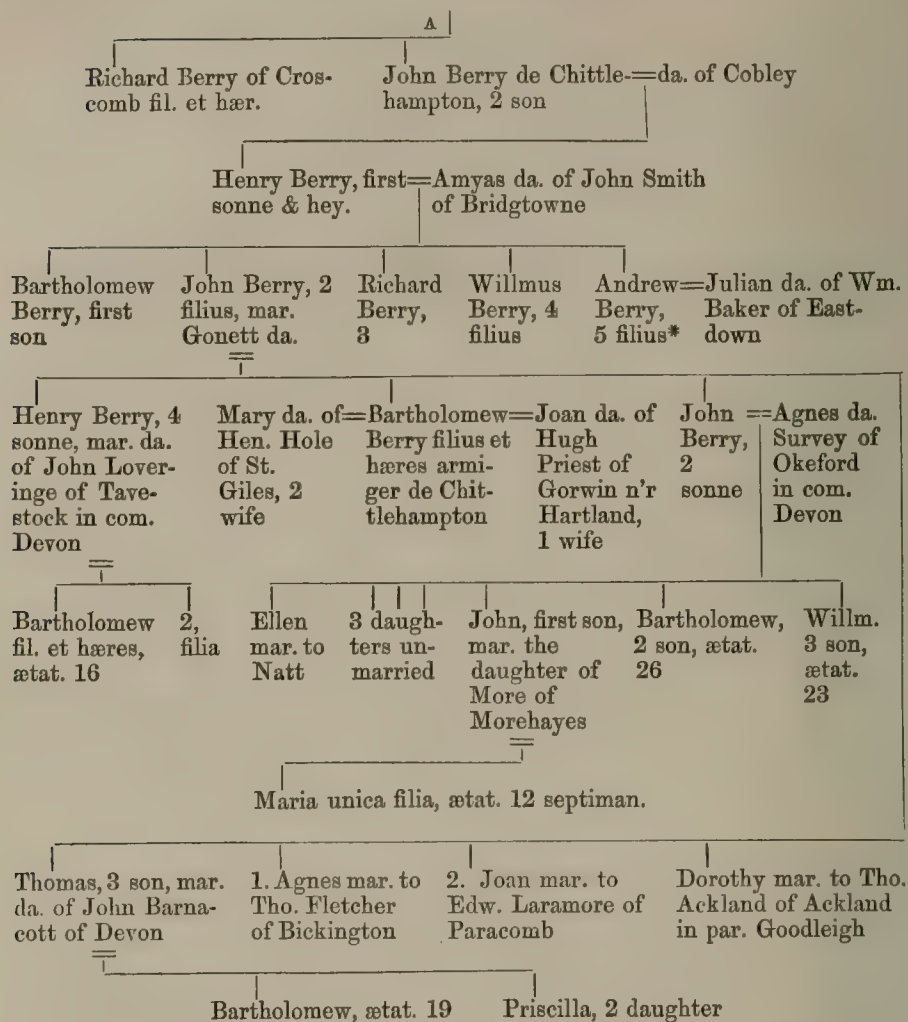
Two sets of quarterings are given.

ARMS. I.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or pierced sable.* [PERSE?] 3. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed or.* [HATCH.] 5. *Ermine, a fess between two demi-lions in chief, and three mascles in base gules.* [SALLE.]

II.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Per pale indented or and gules.* [PENRISE.] 3. *Ermine, a chevron azure.* [PENRISE.] 4. *Sable, a hand lying fessways within a bordure engrailed argent.* [BOLEWOET.]

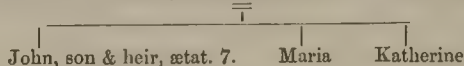
CREST. *A griffin's head erased party per pale or and gules.*



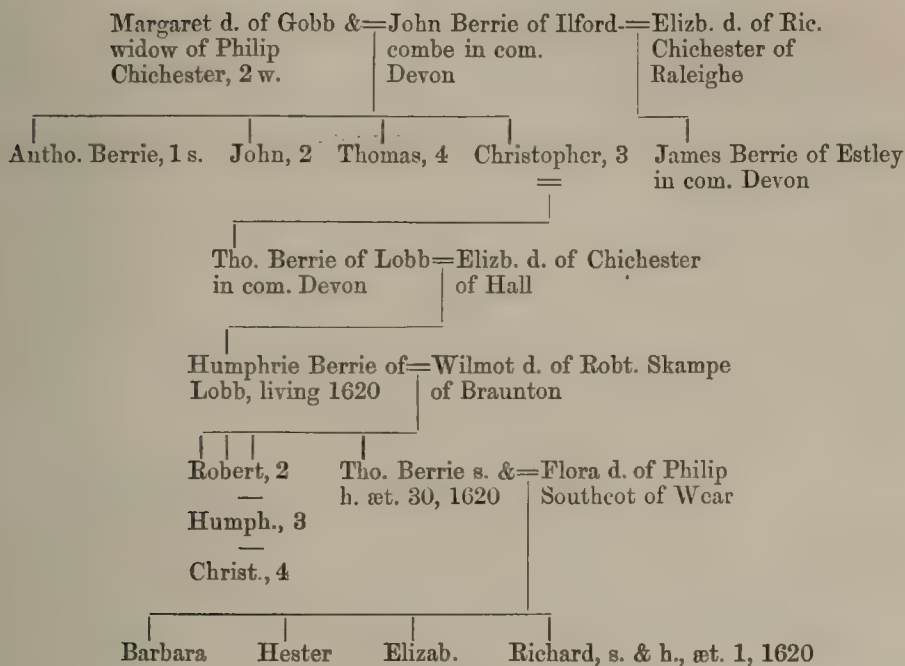


BARTHUS BERYE.

* John, 3 sonne of Andrew, mar. four da. of Wm. Grills of Tavistock

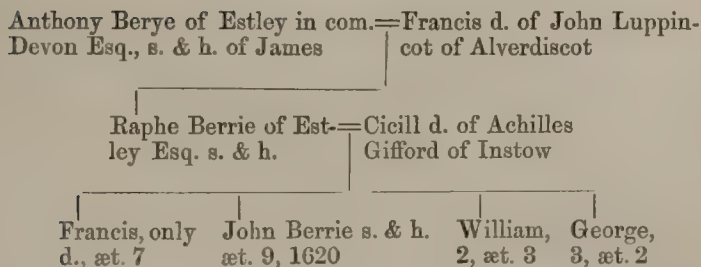


Berry.



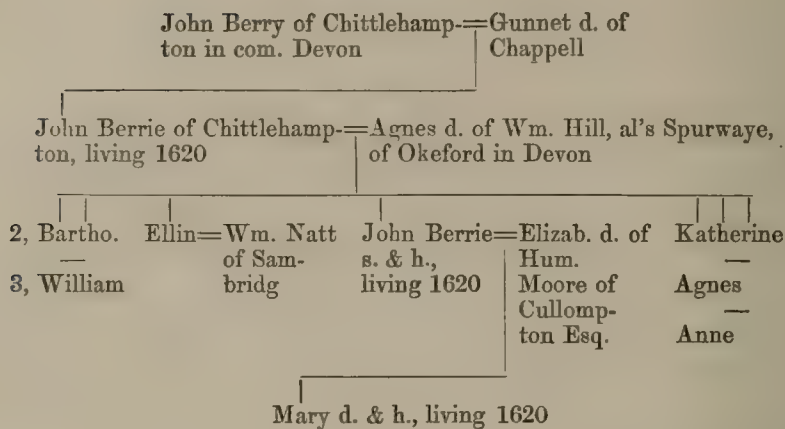
THO. BERRY.

Berrye.



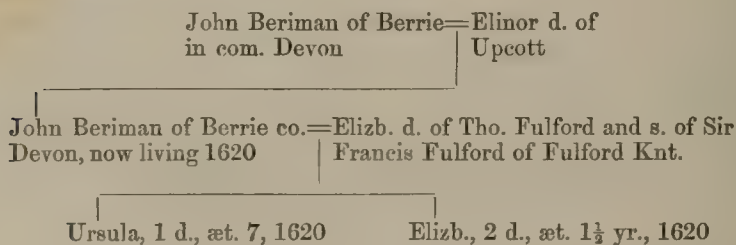
RAPHE BERRYE.

Berry.



JOHN BERRY.

Beryman.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three horses trippant sable.*CREST. *A horse's head erased sable.*

J. BERYMAN.

Bidlake.

Arms. Gules, a fess between three birds argent.

Rafe, of Combe Bristowe, purchased from Warren, of Sicaville, whose heire Mr. Kellie of Kellie now is, all his lands, rents, and services in Bidlake Mill, and the wood appertaining to Bidlake, with all its liberties, for it is within Venfield, and other the appurtenances to the same land belonging; and John Kelly, son of Sir John Kelly, Knt., A^o. 2 E. 2, being A^o. 1309, having purchased and seene the lande purchast, decreed, ratified, & confirmed the same by his own deed with warrantise generall to the saide Rafe of Combe.

Geffere Bidlake had from John Maynard and Robt. Trecarell (being his own ffeoffees in trust) a regrant made to him for time of his life of all his lands in Wester Bidlake, and Thruselton, and after his death to John Bidlake, his sonne, and Alice his wife, the da. of Rich. de Combe, A. 9, H. 44.

John Bidlake, son of John, had from Wm. of Combe, son of Rafe of Combe, a graunt in fee simple of a tenement with the appurtenances in Thruselton, y^e wh. tenement y^e said Wm. had by y^e death of his brother Nicholas made to him the said John by the name of John Bidlake my sonne and his heires for ever. And by this it sheweth that this Nicholas died without issue, clearly, for the words in the deed be those:—Quod ego Willms de Combe habui successionem hereditati post mortem Nicholai de Combe fratris mei.

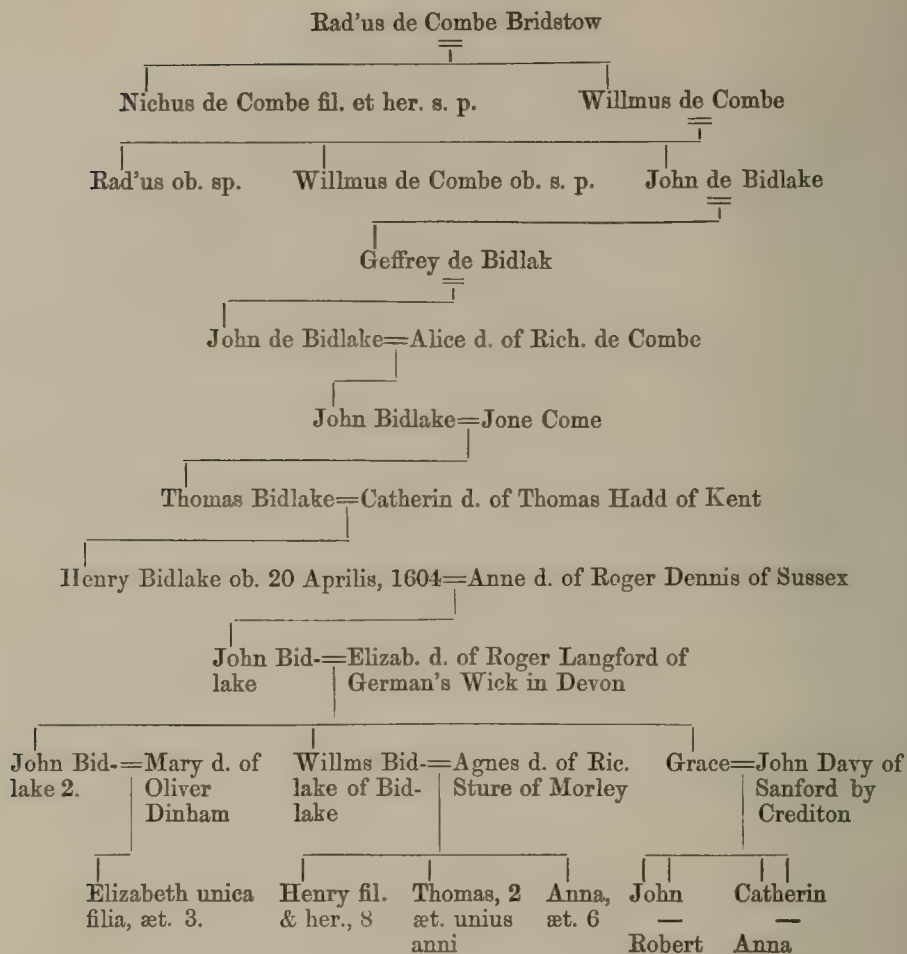
Willm, son of Rafe de Combe, had a feoffment indented pro Jefferie of Milliton, parson of the church of Lew Trenchard, and Rich. of Lidford, parson of the church of Aisburie, which intailed all their land in Combe within the parish of Bridestow and Asburie in the parish of Thruselton, with common of pasture in all the land marsh of Burley with their appurtenances, in this sort,—first, that the same Willm should have it for the terme of his life, the remainder after his death unto his son Willm in tale generall, and if Willm the son of Willm died without issue, then it should go to Rafe, the brother of the said Willm, in tale generall, and if the same Rafe died without issue, then it should remaine to John, brother to the same Willm and Rafe, and if John died without issue, unto the right heirs of the said Rafe of Combe for ever. A^o. 5 E. 3.

John Bidlake had a ratificac'on made by Hen. Kelly, son of Rich. Kelly of Kelly, of the graunt made by his auncestor Warren of Sicaville to Rafe of Combe, whose estate the same John Bidlake had in the lande of Wester Bidlake, etc., with warrantise against all men. 32 H. 6, A^o. 1459.

John Bidlake had from the pope's legat a dispensac'on to mak lafull the marriage betweene him and Jone Combe, were cosins of y^e 4 degree, and on either partie not past, temp. H. 6, 32. 7 Calend Augusti Pontif. Din. Nichi papæ 5 A^o. 7.

Thomas Bidlake, of Bidlake in y^e countie of Devon, gave to John Roper, then the King's Atturtrie Generall, John Wise, gent., Tho. Had, gent., John Pike, all his messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, and services, with the appurtenances in Bidlake, Cafford, Fornworthie, Wodforde, and Burleighe, the manor of Bradstow Weeke, and Rowden in fee simple, to the uses of the same Tho. Bidlake and Catherin his wife, which Catherin was the daughter of Tho. Hadd, of the countie of Kent, who married Elizab., sister of the said John Roper of Kent, and to the heires of their bodies lafully begotten, and for default of such issue, of others, as appeareth by the indenture. A^o. 1448.

Hen. Bidlake, son of Thomas, at his age of yeares, or thereabout, was taken ward at Thorne, in the parish of St. Mary Awtin, fro Jo. Coke, Esq., who married Katherin, the widow of Thomas, by Georg Roll, gent.

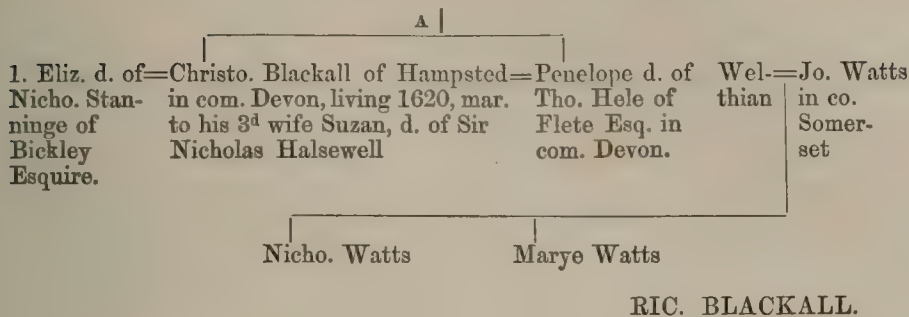
Bidlake.*Entered, not signed.***Blackall.**

ARMS. *Paly of six or and sable, on a chief gules three bezants, quartering or, on a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable three mullets or.* [CLIFFE.]

CREST. *A tiger's head erased argent, issuing out of rays or.*

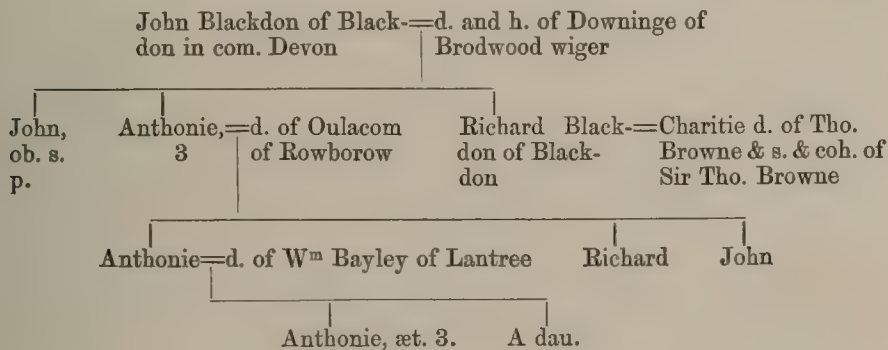
John Blackall of Totnes in com. Devon=Welthian d. & h. of John Cliffe

Richard Blackall of Totnes in com. Devon, living 1620=Anne d. of Lewis Fortescue of Vallapitt in com. Devon



Blackdon.

ARMS. *Azure, three trefoils slipped argent, on a chief indented gules two annulets or.*

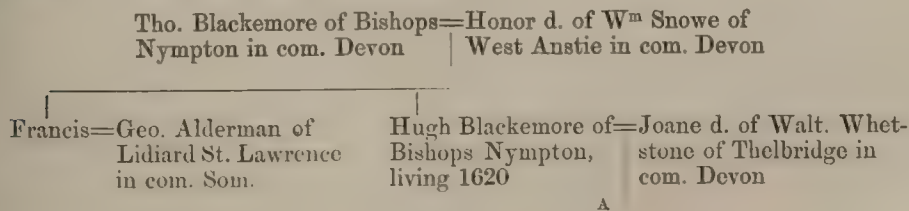


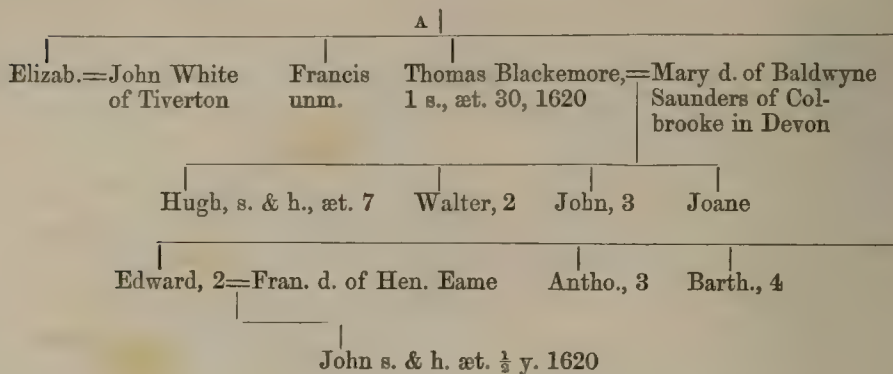
Entered, not signed.

Blackemoore.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess between three moors' heads side-faced, couped sable, three crescents argent.*

CREST. *A moor's head erased sable, gorged or.*



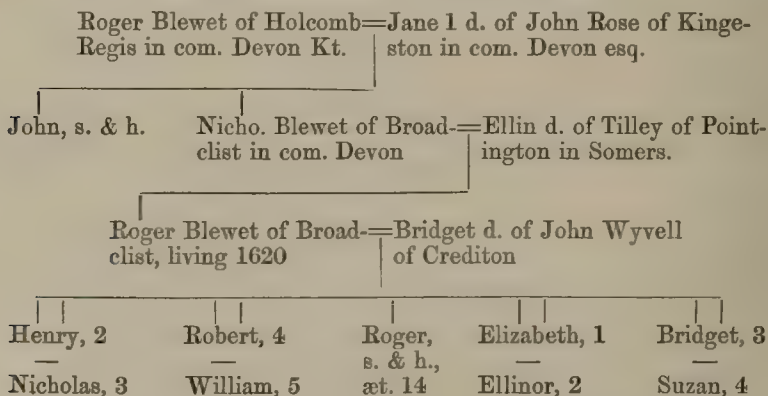


HUGH BLACKEMOORE

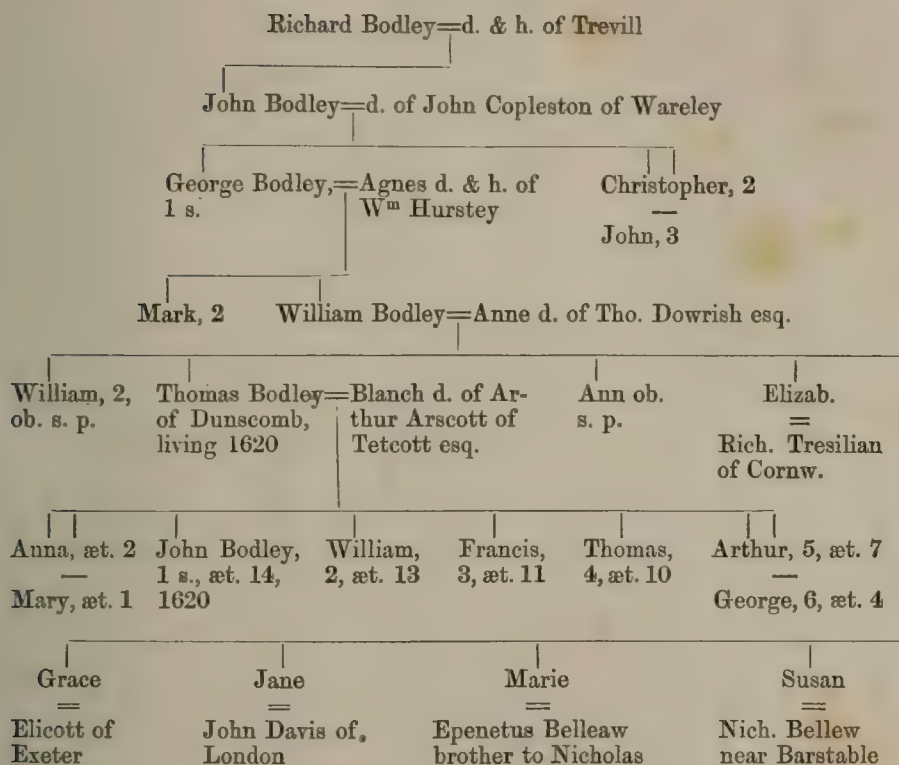
Bluett.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.* [BLUETT.] 2. *Azure, three bends within a bordure argent.* [MERTON?] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable, and a label of three points gules.* [PRIDEAUX.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between two crosses formée in chief, and a saltire in base, all sable.* [BEAUPENNY AND GREENHAM.] 5. *Argent, three moor-cocks sable.* [MORTON.] 6. *Or, on a chevron gules three martlets argent.* [CHISELDEN.] 7. *Azure, a chevron between three chess-rooks or.* [ROGUS.] 8. *Azure, two bars between eight martlets or.*

CREST. *A squirrel sejant or, in his paw an acorn vert, fructed or.*



ROGER BLUETT.

Bodley.*Entered, not signed.*

Bourchier.

ARMS. 1. *A cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable.* 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or. 2 and 3. Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or.* [PLANTAGENET.] 3. *Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions rampant of the last.* [BOHUN.]

55 quarterings are given, but drawn on too small a scale to be decipherable, and the colours are not assigned.

Willm's Bourchier, miles=Alianora f. et h. Johis Lovain, mil. 21 R. 2

Johes Bourchier, miles=f. Cockshall

Willms. Bourchier Comes =Anna f. & h. Thomæ de Woodstock Ducis Gloucestrisæ

Ric'us Hanford, =Elizab. f. & h. Falconis D'ni Fitzwarren mil.

Henricus Bourchier f.=Isabell f. primog. Comes Essex Comitis Cantab. 12 H. 6

Joh'es Bourchier=Marg. d. & h. D'ns Berniers Ric. D'ns Berniers

Thomas Archiep. Cantuar. Cardinalis

Will'mus Bourchier=Thomazin f. & h. D'ns Fitzwarren Ric. Hanford jure ux. mil.

Will'mus D'ns=Anna f. et coh. Ric. Woodvillo Com. Rivers, reupta Geo. Gray Comiti Cantii ob. v. p.

Humfredus=Bourchier=Eliz. f. et h. Fredericis Tilney, mil. D'ns Berniers

Fulco Bourchier=Elizabeta f. & h. Joh'is D'ns Dinham ren.

Blanchia=Barthol. S-ger de com. Cant.

Joh'es Devereux=Cicilia f. D'ns Ferrers

Henricus Bourchier=Maria f. et coh. Comes Essex, 1539 Willmi Say, mil.

Johes D'ns Berners Lo.=Katherina f. Johis Howard cum tenens Calisæ Ducis Norfolk

Anna f. et h.=Willmo Parre Marchioni Northampt. ob. s. p.

Thomas Bourchier f. et h. ob. s. p.

4

A

Johanna=Jac. D'ns
Audley

Johes Bouchier D'ns Fitz=
warren, creatus Comes Ba-
thon, 9 July 28 H. 8, ob.
31 H. 8

Cicilia filia Egidii D'ni
Daubine, soror et h.
Henrici Comitiss Bridg-
water

Elizab.=1. Beamont
2. Verney.
3. Edw. Stanhop, mil.
4. Nic. Pigot, mil.

Elizab. f. Walteri Hungerford=
mil. f. jun. Robti Comitiss
Hungerford, 1 ux.

Joh'es Bouchier, 2 Comes=Elinora fl. Geo.
Bathon, ob. 1560.=3 ux.
Margaretam f. & h. Johis
Dodington=

Manners D'ni
Rosse, 2 ux.

Elizab.=Joh. Chiches-
ter, mil.

Dorothea=Joh. Fulford,
mil.

Elizabetha

Susan'a Briget=Arthur Pierce de
com. Mont-
gomerie

Johes Bouchier D'ns Fitz=
warren ob. v. p.

Francisca f. Tho.
Kitson, mil.

Cicilia, 2=Tho. Paton de Berrie
St. Edmond

Willmus Bouchier 3 Comes Bathon modo superstes temp. visit. 1620=Elizabetha f. Francisci Russell Com. Bedfordiae

Ricus D'ns Fitzwarren

Francisca f.

Maria, 1=Hugo Wiat de Exeter

Sir George B., 3, ob. in=
Hibernia 1605

Martha d. of Will. Lord Howard of Effingham
& sister to Charles, Erle of Nottingham

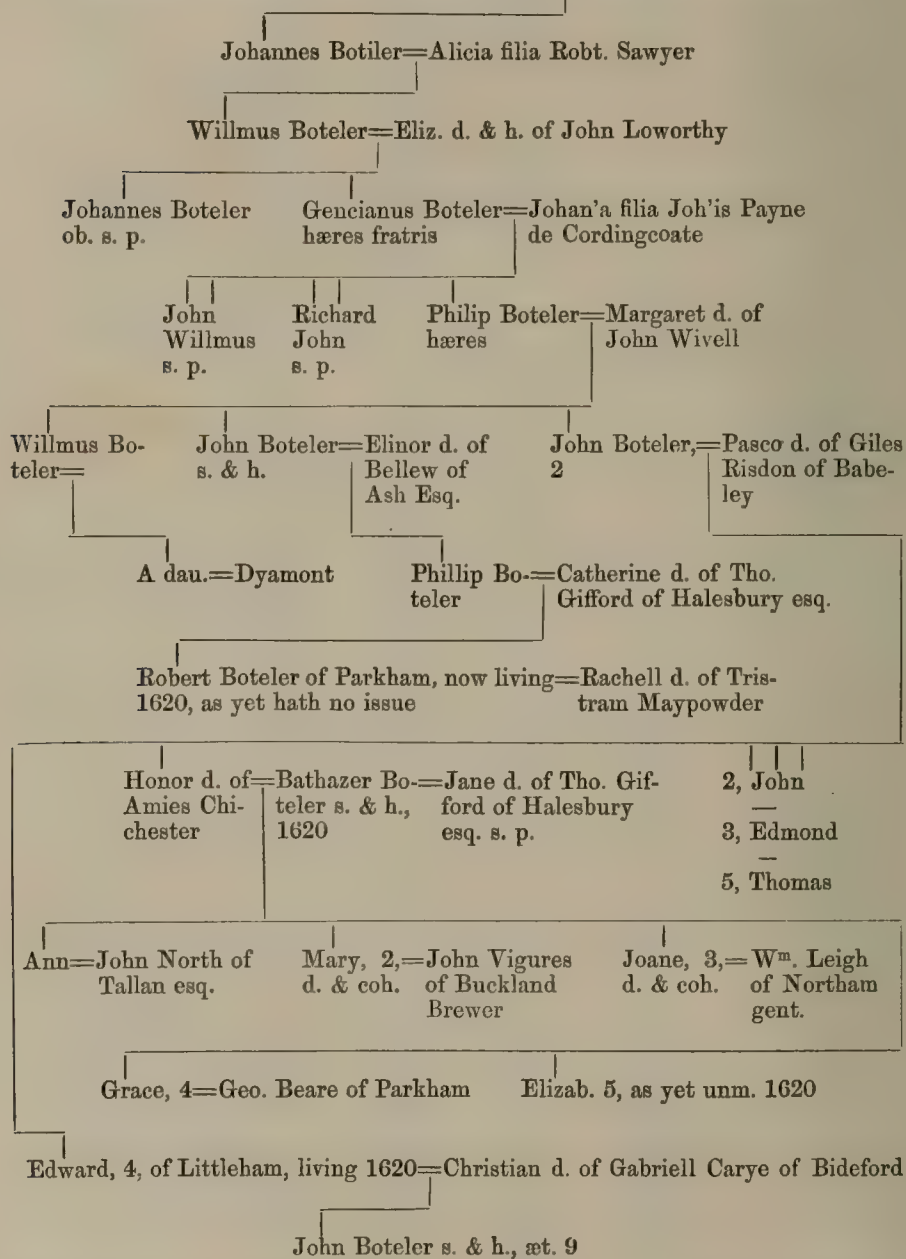
Thomas, f. et h.

The above not signed, nor marked for entry.

Boteler.

ARMS. *Azure, three covered cups or, a mullet for difference.*

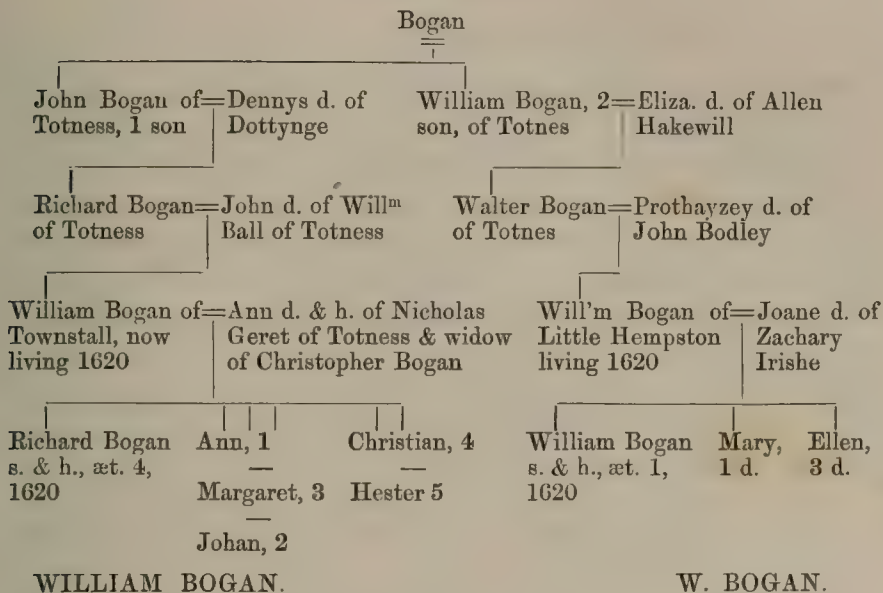
Humfridus Boteler de Annery in com. Devon=Filia Martini Littlewear



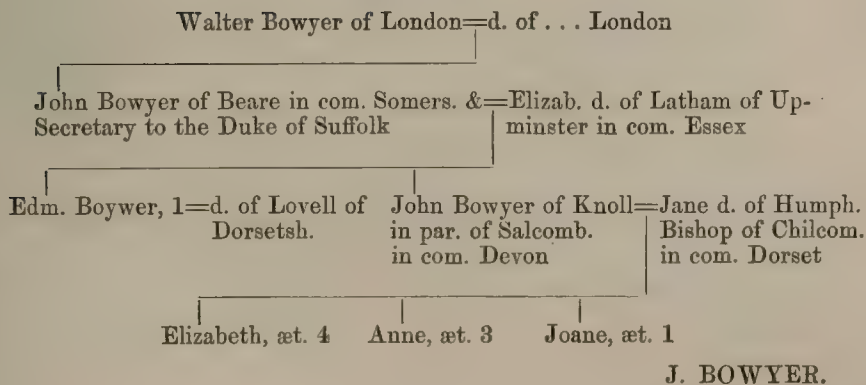
BALTHAZAR BOTELER.

EDW. BOTELER.

Bogan.



Bowyer.



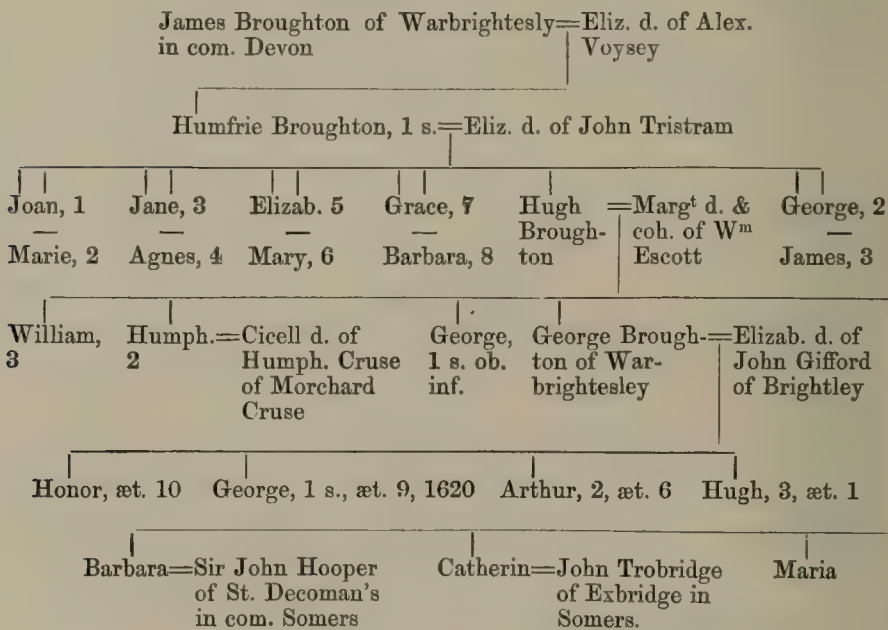
Broughton.

ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, an annulet azure.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Tho. de Dastre dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis omnino quietum clamavi Ricardo filio et Alicie uxori sua et heredibus dicti Ricardi totam terram meam de Warbrightesley cum omnibus &c. Dat. apud la Barn. in Com. Dorset die lunæ prox. ante festum Sti Georgii papæ a^o regni regis Edw. octavo.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Warinus Sacheville dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Tho. Roch et Johannæ uxori ejus manerium meum de Warbrightesley in com. Devon &c. Dat. apud Warbrightesley undecimo die Februarii a^o regni regis H. 6, 24. Sealed with a coate of arms, a buck passant with a crescent, the seale parte broken in the finish point.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod nos Adam Sacheville et Martha uxor mea dedimus, et concessimus Johanni de Grileston, Willelmo[?] Carden, Radulpho Sacheville, Nicholao Sacheville et Alexandro Sacheville omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa, redditus et servitia mea tam de liberis quam de villanis in Warbrightesley &c. Dat. apud Warbrightesley die lunæ prox. ante festum Sanctis Georgii a^o regni regis Edw. 3 a conquest. Anglie 42.



GEORGE BROUGHTON.

Burdon.

William Burden of Burden in High Hampton in
com. Devon temp. H. 8, 21

John Burden of Burden in High Hampton = sister & coh. of James Brinden of Pomerken
in St. German's parish in com. Cornw.

William, 2, John, Richard, Robert Burden of = Agneta d. of John Kinge
ob. s. p. 3 4 Burdon, 1 son of Black Torrington

Marie = Lewis Hessel of Shebbear in com. Devon = Dijorie, 3 son = Honor d. of Georg. Rolles of St. Mary Weake in Cornw. Jone = John Beaford of St. Mary Weake

John Burden = Johanna d. & coh. of Roger Townslow of Virginstow in com. Devon s. & h. Robert, 2 = Jone d. of Robert Kempthorne of North Petherwin in com. Devon

James = Mary d. of Anthony Brendon of Lizant in Cornwall John, 3 = Jane d. of Rich. Hamlin of Highampton Anthony, 2 = relict of Meger Robert = Alice d. of John Skerick of South Tawstock

Francis Elizabeth Winifred John Burden Anthonie, 2, æt. 12
— — only dau. s. & h. æt. 21, 1620
Anthonie John æt. 14
George Alice ob. s. p.
Edward

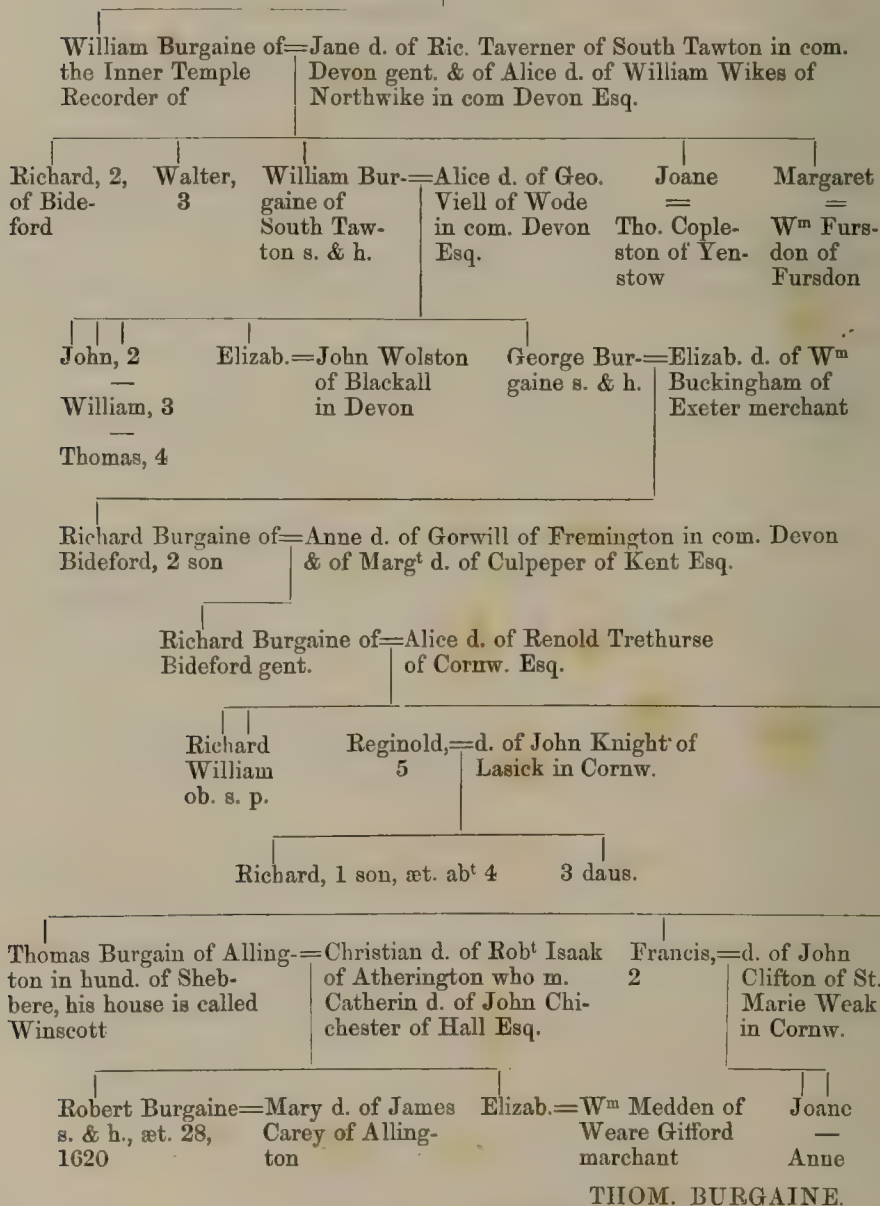
Susan = W^m Lanian of St. Breake in Cornw. Jone = Rich. Hawke of St. Cleder in Cornw. Margaret — Elizabeth unm^d

ROBT. BURDON.

Burgaine.

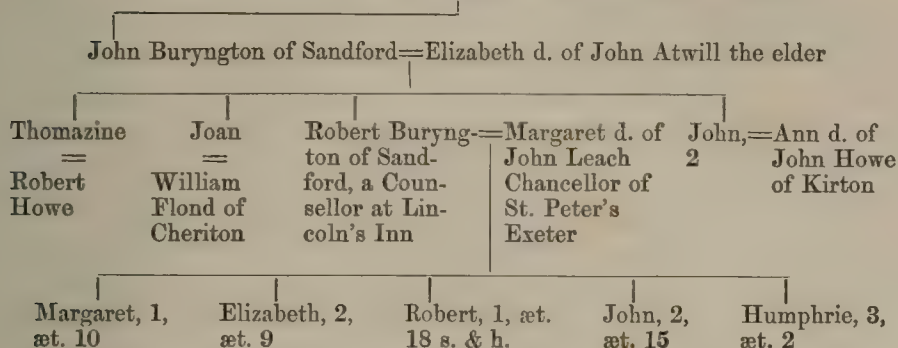
ARMS. *Azure, a talbot passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Geffrey Burgaine of London = d. & h. of Stoninge of Doddish-
merchant combleigh gent.



Buryngton.

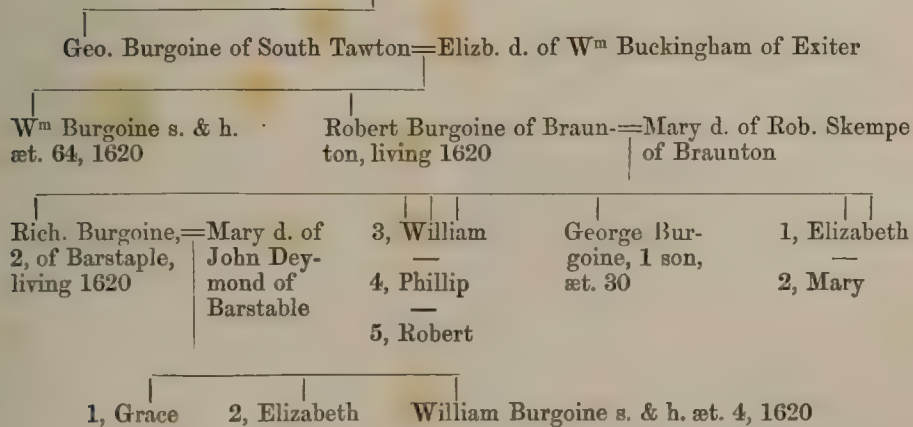
Humphrie Buryngton of Ideford in the parish of Chudleigh



ROBERT BURYNGTON.

Burgoyne.

W^m Burgoyne of Southtawton=Alice d. of John Viell of Wood in com. Cornw.



ROBERT BURGOYNE.

RICHARD BURGOYNE.

Burnby.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, two bars embattled counterbattled ermine.* [BURNBY.] 2. *Gules, a mule passant argent.* [MOYLES.] 3. *Ermine, on a chevron argent four pallets between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENSCHOTT.] 4. *Chequy or and azure, over all a bend gules.* [CLIFFORD.]

Edward Burnby of Bratton Clovelley in com. Devon=d. & h. of Moyles of Bake

Thomas Burnby s. & h.=Willmot d. & h. of Henschott

John Burnby s. & h.=Matilda d. & h. of Coke

John Burnby of Bratton=Grace 3 d. of Anthony Pollard of Hardwood

Richard Burnby s. & h.=Julian d. of Wm. Tothill of Exeter

Grace ob. s. p.

Mary=Roger Nicholles

Elizab.=Nich. Bickford.

Thomas Burnby s. & h.=Marie d. of John Beare of
æt. 40, 1620 Woodmanston & Bearescombe

Jone=Hen. Bickley

Richard s. &
h., æt. 9

Thomas, 2,
æt. 7

1, Maria 12

2, Elizab. 10

3, Anna
æt. 6

4, Susan
æt. 4.

THO. BURNBY.

Burye.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lys or.*

Hugh Burye of Colliton in com.=Anne d. of Rich. Pollard of Hor-
Devon esq. 2 s. of Rich. wood in com. Devon Esq.

John Bury of Colliton=d. of Mangey

Humph. Bury of Colliton, living 1620=Gartrud d. of John Stukely of Afton

Gartrude, a made

John Bury s. & h., æt. 30=d. of Arscot of Tetcott

Mary

Entered, not signed.

Cabell.**ARMS.** *Vert, fretty argent, over all a fess gules.*

Rich. Cabell of Fromeselwood

Rich. Cabell of Buckfast-
leigh in com. Devon

= Suzan d. of John Pet of
Buckfastleigh

Samuell, 2

Richard Cabell of Buckfastleigh=
in com. Devon, living 1620

Mary d. of Geo. Prest-
wood of Whetcombe

Anne=John Hele of
Shaghe

Bridget=Tho. Martin
of Totnes

Suzan=Tho. Turgis of
Buckfastleigh

RICHARD CABELL.

Cade.

Hen. Cade of Barstable=Agnes d. of Salisburie

Rog. Cade of Barstable=
Elizb. d. of Mules of Warkley

Samwell Cade of Freming-
bury, living 1620

= Mary d. of Rich. Harbert of Swan-
sey in Wales in Glamorgan

SAMUEL CADE.

Calmadye.**ARMS.** *Azure, a chevron between three pears pendent or.*

Calmadye

Vincent Calmadye of Wen-
bury in com. Devon

= Mary d. & h. of Nicks
of Lifton

Joane, 1 d.,
æt. 27

Anne, 2 d.,
æt. 12

Arthure Calmadye of the Middle Temple
in London, æt. 25, 1620

(?) ARTHURE CALMADYE.

Calmady.

Vincent Calmady of Wenburie

Josias Calmady s. & h.=d. & coh. of Courtneye

Sir Shilston Calmady of Wenburie=d. of Copleston of Warleye
kt., living 1620 in com. Devon

s. & h.

Entered, not signed.

Cawoodley.

ARMS. *Azure, two wings conjoined argent, over all on a fess gules three bezants.*

CREST. *A hawk's leg azure, belled or, joined to the knee in chief a wing argent.*

Humph. Calwoodley of Studley in com. Devon

John s. & h., ob. s. p.

James Calwoodleigh of Studley

John Calwoodleigh of Cove in com. Devon=Joane d. of Radford

Bartholomew Calwoodleigh of Up Low.=Mary d. of Edw. Hukeman in com. Devon, living 1620 | leigh of Lowman

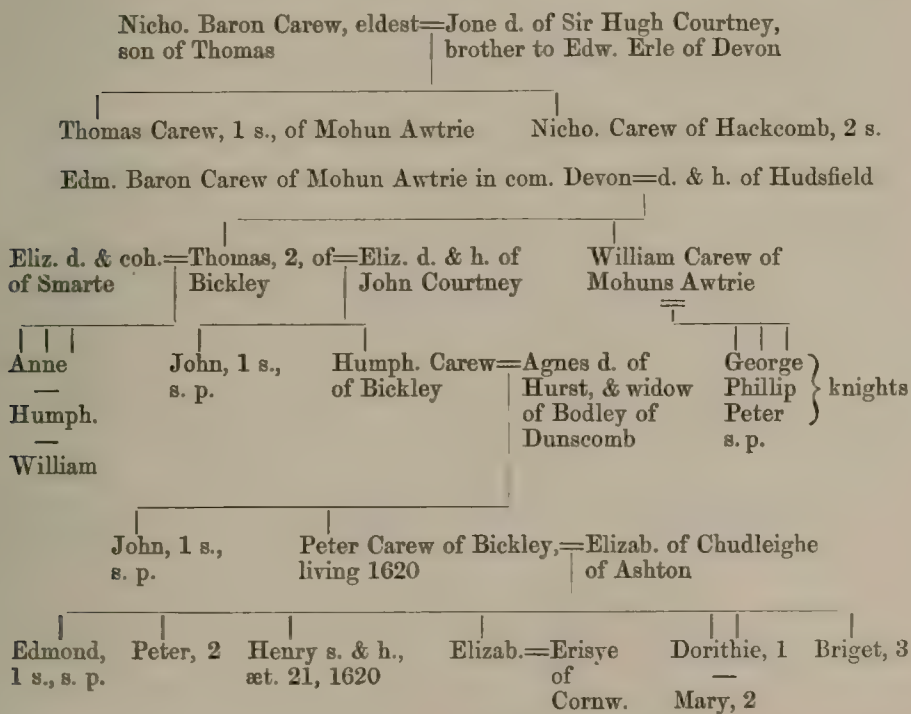
Presilla

John s. & h., æt. 4

BARTHO. CALWOODLEIGH.

Carew.

ARMS. 1. *Or, three lions passant in pale sable.* [CAREW.] 2. *Gules, an arm in fesse habited in a maunch ermine, and holding in the hand a fleur-de-lys or.* [MOHUN.] 3. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 4. *Argent, three eels? coiled vert.* [ELLIS OF TREVOAR.] 5. *Or, three torteaux, and a label of three points azure.* [COURTENAY.] 6. *Argent, three chevronels sable.* [ARCHDEACON.] 7. *Argent, three bends sable.* [TREVARY.]



PETER CAREW.

Carew.

Tho Carew of Hackcomb=Mary d. of W^m Hoddy of Pillistone
 in com. Devon esq. in com. Dorset gent.

William Carewe, 1 son, sans issue		Peter, 2, sans issue		John Carewe of Hackcomb in= com. Devon esq., living 1620		Eliz. d. of Hill of Shilston					
John, 2, æt. 17		Robert, 3, æt. 15		Peter, 4, æt. 12		Thomas Carew s. & h., æt. 19, 1620		Edward, 5, æt. 10		Ursula, æt. 14, 1620	
Katherin, 1		Dorithye, 2		Barbara, 3		Mary, 4		Marg ^t , 5		Joane, 6	

JOHN CAREW.

Cary.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first.* [CARY.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [BRYAN.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [HOLLOWAY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three pearls pendent or.* [ORCHARD.] 5. *Orquey argent and sable, over all a fess vair argent and gules.* [FULKERAM.] 6. *Or, on a chevron azure, three cinquefoils of the first.* [STRECHILEY.]

This Sir John Cary was a knight of great worth and reverence, and had landes in 3 sundrie sheires, Devon, Dorset and Somerset. He dwelled at sondry times in every of them, at Ilke in Dorset, at Castle Cary, in Devon. He was a great benefactor to the Abbey of Abbottesbery in Dorsetsh. which he endowed with the great Poole called Abbottesbery Poole, and with sundry other landes & revenues, and after his death was buried in the same Abby.

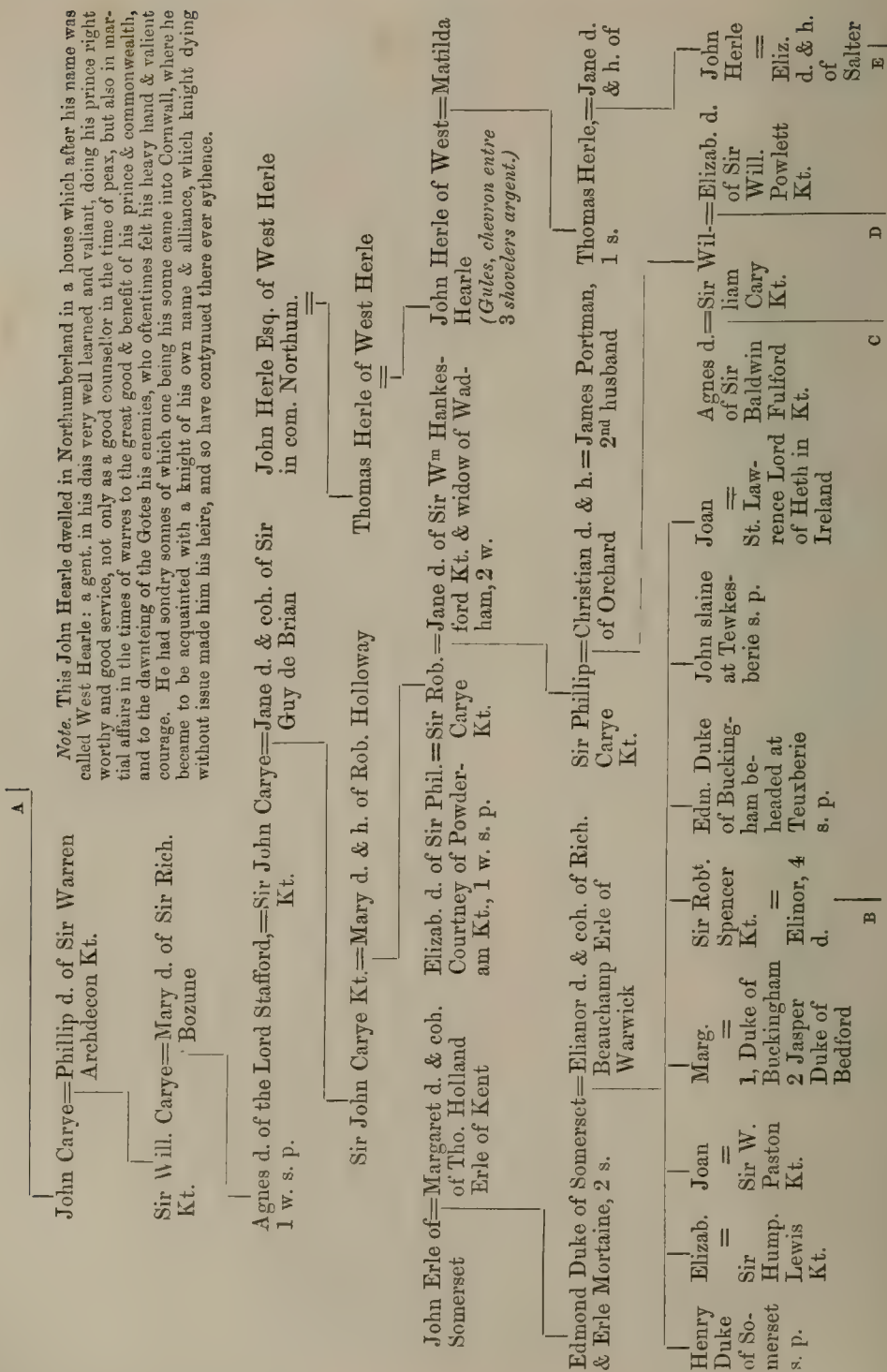
This Sir John Cary was verie well learned in the lawes of the realm, and Cheif Baron of the Exchequer under K. R. 2, who, giving his opinion upon certayne matters then in question, was very well liked & allowed, but afterwards in the time of H. 4 he was called to account for the same, and, being indicted, was attainted, and his goodes and lande confiscated, and, pardoned of his life, he was banished into Ireland, where he died.

This Robt. son of Sir John his father was no better learned then he a valiant and courageous gent. and served in the court under the prince, who, after the death of his father, K. Henry 4, was also king by the name of King Henry 5. In his time cam out of Arragon a lusty gentleman into England, and challenged to do foites of armes, with any English gentleman without exception. This Robt. Cary, hearing thereof, made suite forthwith to the prince, that he might answer the challeng, which was granted, and Smithfield was the place appointed for the same, who, at the day & time prefixed, both parties mett & did performe sundrie feates of armes, but in the end this Robt gave the foils and overthrow to the Arragon kt., disarmed & spoiled him, which his doings so well pleased the prince that he receyved him into great favour, caused him to be restored to the most part of his father's landes, and willed him also for a perpetuall memorie of his victorie, that he should thenceforth give the same armes as did the Arragon kt. which both he and all his successors, to this day, enjoyed, which is, Argent, on bend sable three roses argent, for before they did beare, gules, chevron entre three swans argent.

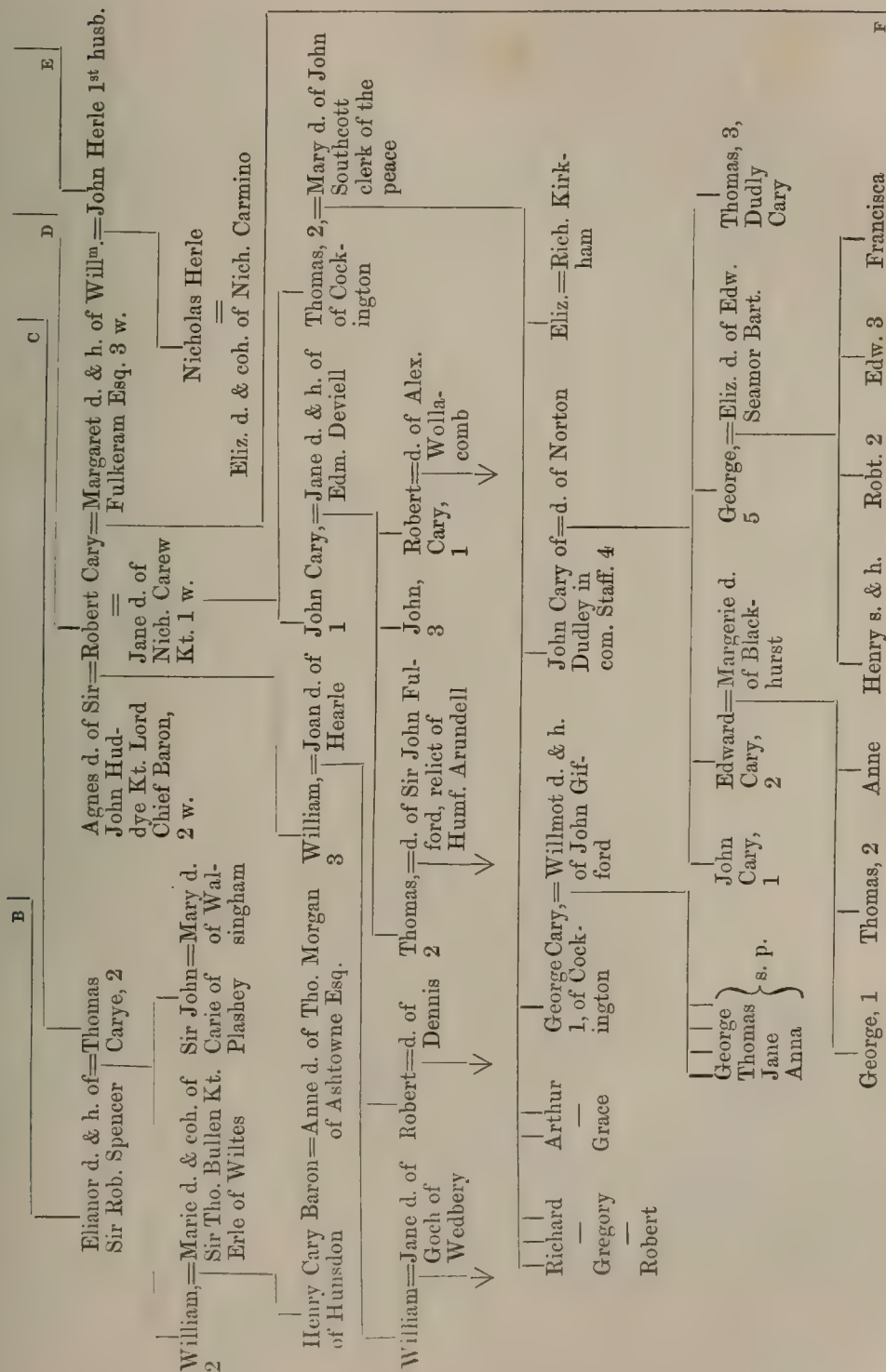
Adam Carye of Castle Carye Esq.=Amy d. of Sir Wm. Trevit kt.
(*Gules, entre 3 swans argent.*)

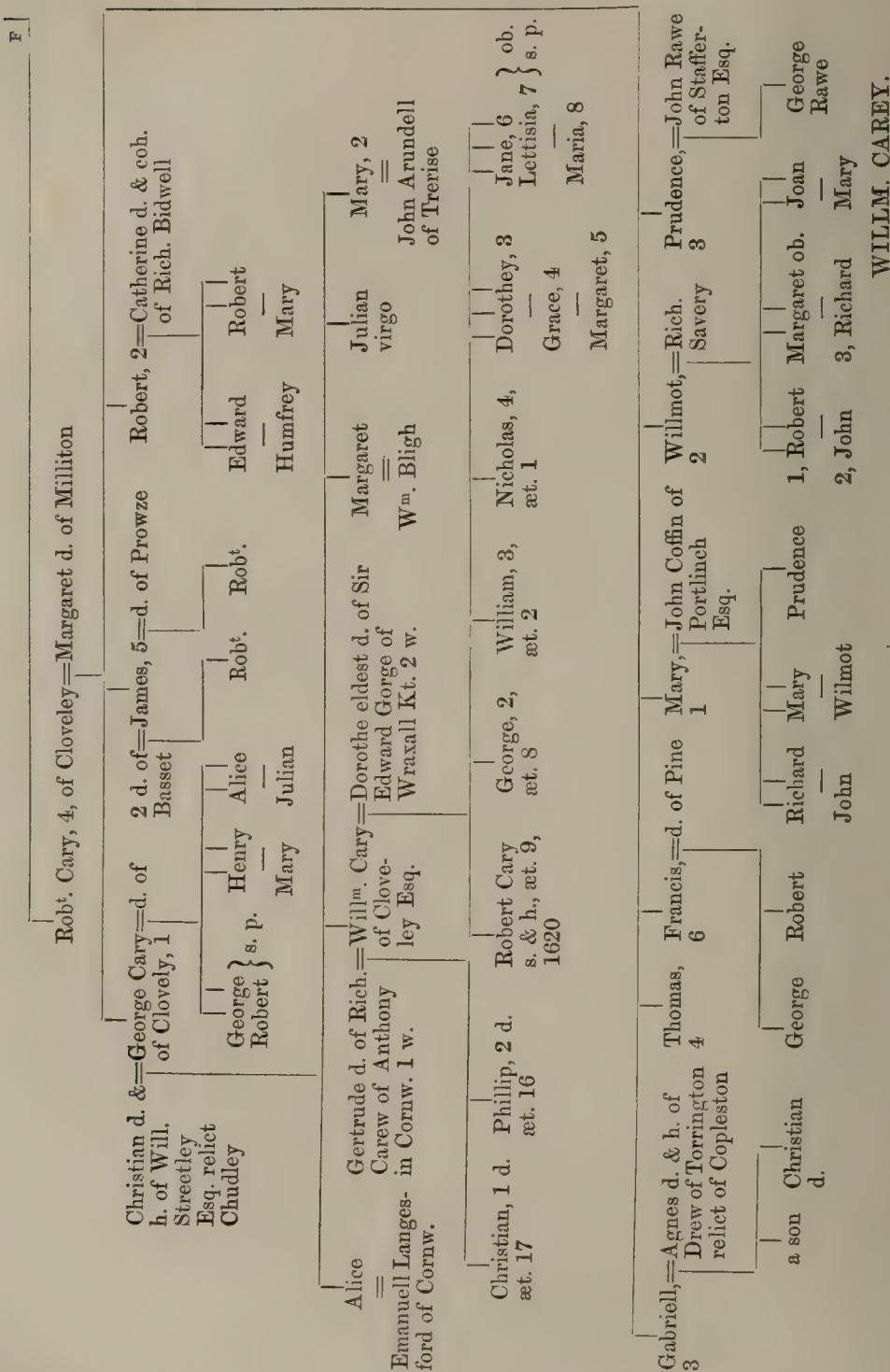
John Carye esq.=Elizabeth. d. of Sir —

William Carye=Alice d. of Sir W. Beaumonde Kt.



Note. This John Herle dwelled in Northumberland in a house which after his name was called West Herle: a gent. in his daies very well learned and valiant, doing his prince right worthy and good service, not only as a good counsel/or in the time of peax, but also in martiall affairs in the times of warres to the great good & benefit of his prince & commonwealth, and to the dawnteing of the Gotes his enemies, who oftentimes felt his heary hand & valient courage. He had sondry somes of which one being his sonne came into Cornwall, where he became to be acquainted with a knight of his own name & alliance, which knight dying without issue made him his heire, and so have continued there ever sythence.

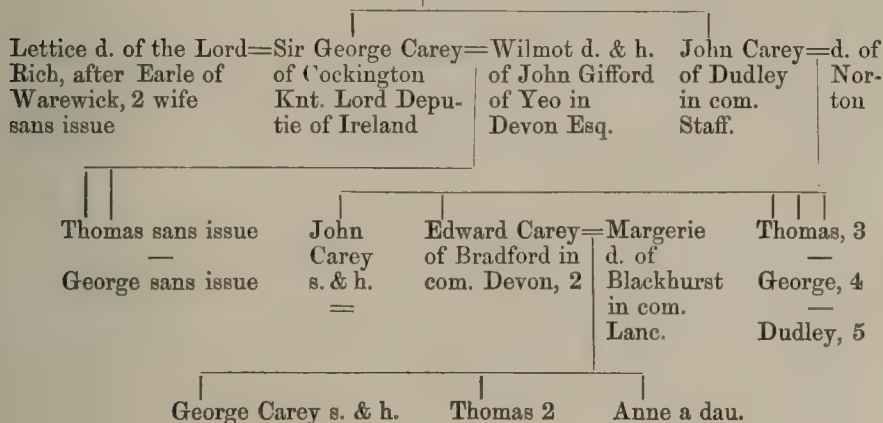




Cary.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses azure.* [CARY.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [BRYAN.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [HOLWAY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.]

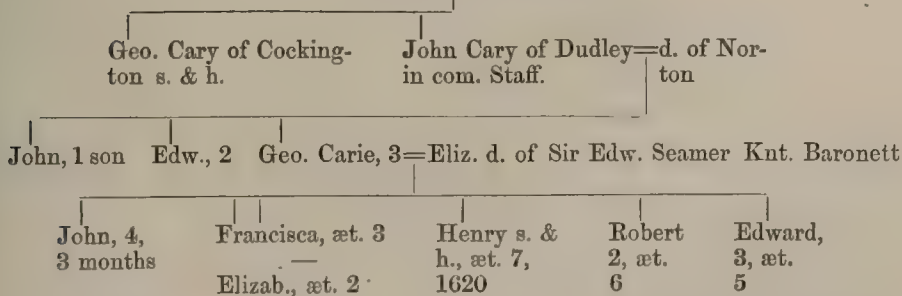
Thom. Carey of Cockington = Mary d. John Southcott of Bovy-
in com. Devon Esq. tracie in com. Devon Esq.



EDWARD CARY.

Cary.

Tho. Cary of Cockington



GEO. CARY.

Champneis.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*

Peter Champnes near Barstable

John Champnes of Ufcu- = Mary d. of Tilley of Cannington, n'r Bridgwater in com.
lum in com. Devon Somerset and relict of Woodrouff of Ufculum

John Champ- nes, 2, of Uf- culum	= Mary d. of Berrie of Hal- berton	Honor d. of = John Nor- cott of Cre- dion, 2 w.	Wm. Champnes of = Yarnscomb in hund. of Hartland, æt. 66, 1620	= Marg ^t d. of John Sidenham of Dul- verton in com. Somerset Esq. 1 w.
--	---	--	---	--

1, Jane

2, Jone

3, Alice

Jane

1, Martin Sanford of
Harberton
2, Sidenham of Dul-
verton Esq.

Edwards of Exeter
physician

John Copland of
Barnstaple

Christ. Pike of
Exeter

WILLM. CHAMPNEIS.

Champneys.

Peter Champnes of Barstable = Julian d. of . . .

Antho. Champnes of Barstable = Joan d. of John Cole of Barstable

Elizab. d. of Wm. Hor- wood Esq. 1 w.	= Peter Champnes of Tavi- stock, living 1620	= Alice d. of Tho. Peard of Tavistock, 2 w.
--	---	--

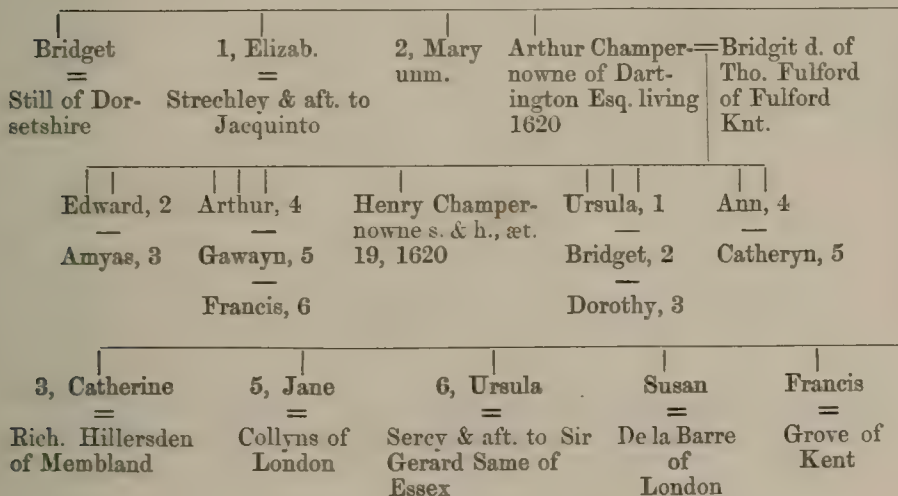
PETER CHAMPNEYS.

Champnowne.

ARMS. *Gules, a saltire vairé between twelve billets or, a crescent for difference.*

Sir Arthur Champernon of Dartington in com. Devon Knt. = Katherine sister of the Lord Norriss

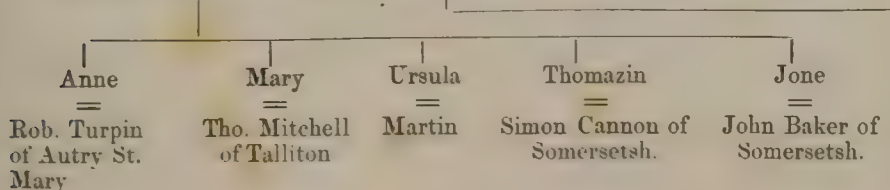
Gawen Champernon of Dartington in com. Devon Esq. = Robert d. of the Count of Montgomery

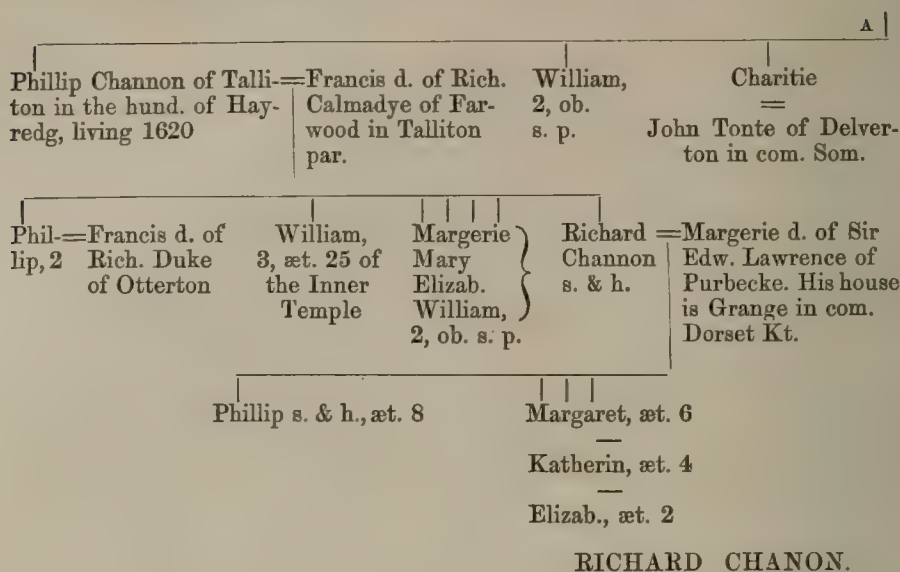


AR. CHAMPNOWNE.

Chanon.

Swaine, 1, h. = Margaret d. of Dyer = Richard Chanon of Talliton in com.

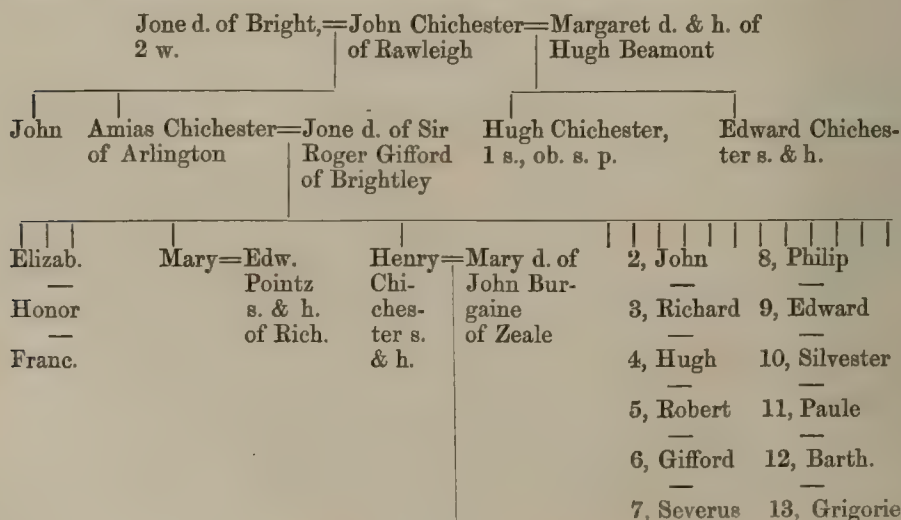


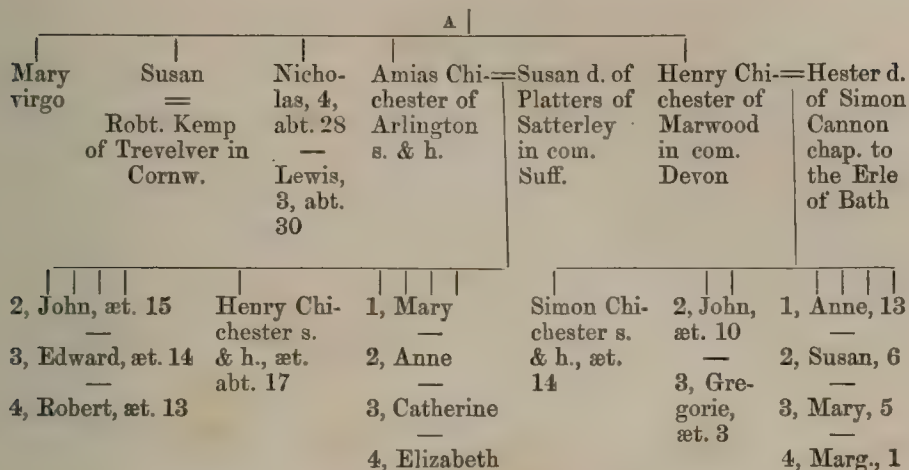


Chichester.

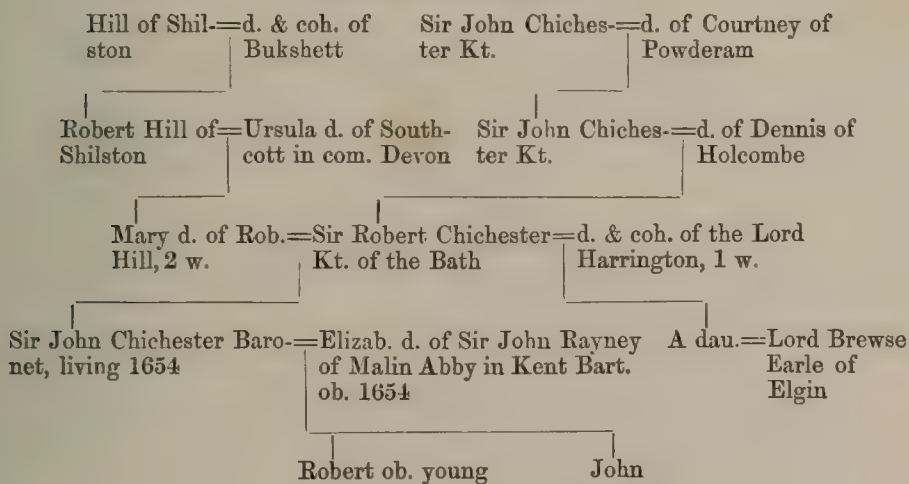
ARMS. 1. *Chequy or and gules and a chief vair.* [CHICHESTER.] 2. *Gules, a bend vairé between six cross crosslets or.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GORGES.] 4. *Vairé, over all two bars gules.* [BEAUMONT.] 5. *Argent, a saltire vairé.* [WILLINGTON.] 6. *Sable, three chevronels ermine.* [WYSE.]

CREST. *A stork with wings endorsed proper, holding in the beak a snake vert.*



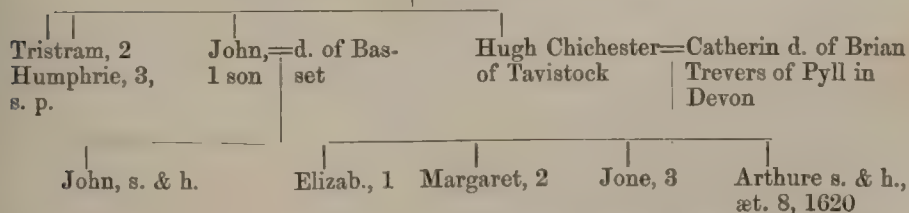


Note by a later hand :—



Chichester.

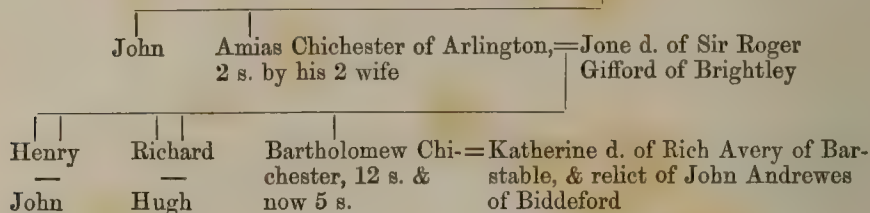
John Chichester of Hall in com. Devon Esq. = Elizb., 1, d. of John Marewood of Westcott in com. Devon esq.



HUGHE CHICHESTER.

Chichester.

1 w.=John Chichester of Raleigh in com. Devon==Jone d. of Briget, 2 w.



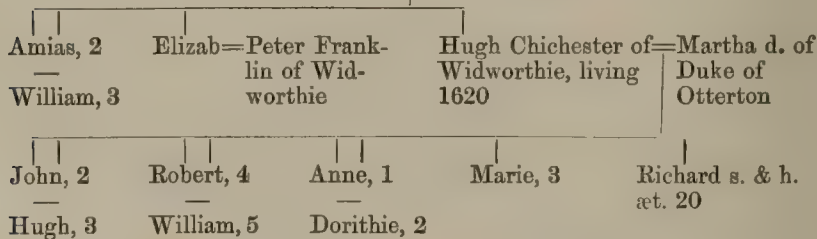
BARTHOLOMEW CHICHESTER.

Chichester.

John Chichester s. & h.=Jane d. of Bright

John Chichester, 2nd s. of John=d. of Rowe of Staverton in com. Devon

John Chichester of Widworthe=Dorithie d. of Giles Dawbney of Wayford in com. Somerset



HUGHE CHICHESTER.

Cholmeley.

ARMS. *Gules, in chief two close helmets argent, in base a garb or.*

Cholmondleigh who came out of Cheshire, being a younger brother of the family.

quære=John Chomond of Bletchingley in Surrey=1 w.

Benedict, 5,
ob. s. p.

John, 4, servant to
the Erle of Hunt.

Robert, 3, of Burton Coggles
in com. Linc. ob. s. p.

Richard, 3

Nicholas, 2, of the
Inner Temple

Henry Chomondley of Burton
Coggles, Kt. heir of his uncle

Henry Chomondley s. & h.=d. of Edwin Sands Kt.

John

Humphrie Chomondley s. & h.=d. & h.

Thomas
William
Thomas
ob. s. p.

John Chomon-
leigh, 1 s. of
Ashby de la
Zouch

Mary d. of Hugh
Turrer of Burton
on Trent

Elizab.

Catherine

Mary

Martha

Gervais Sleigh
of Darby, mer-
chant

Tho. More of
Darby

Tho. Roe of
Sutton Lefield
in com. Darby

Tho. Toookie Rec-
tor of Salby in
Leic.

Grace
=
Melbourne in
Darby

Nathaniell, 4,
prentize in
London

Henry, 3, =Margaret
silkman on
London
Bridge

John, 2,
citizen
of Lon-
don

John of London, prentice

Hugh Chomondleigh Rector=Elizab. d. of John Eedes
of Clare Portion, Tiverton of Exeter

Gervais
ob. s. p.

John Chomondleigh, 1 s.,
æt. 16, in London Bridge

Hugh, 2,
æt. 13

Henry, 3,
æt. 6

Mary ob. s. p.

Charity æt. 11

Elizab. æt. 9

Mary æt. 4

Martha æt. 1

HUGH CHOLMELEY,
Rector of the portion of Clare, Tiverton.

Cholwill.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three arrow-shafts of the field, head and feathers*
 or. 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three leaves vert three bezants.*
 [DALLYN.]

This Indenture made at Galkisham in the parish of Stoke St. Nectan the martir in the countie of Devon the 5 daye of the month of May the 26 yeare of the reigne of our Sovereign lord king Henry the 8 between John Vely and Jone his wife, of the said parish, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Dalin of Luttesford late deceased, of the one partie, and Thomas Cholwill and Alice his wife, the other daughter and coheir of the said John Dallin of Lande in Luttesford, Galkisham, Knap, Moddens Biteford, Southhole, Gosebilon, Knap, Est Buckwith, & Elmscott, &c.

Robert Cholwill A° H. 4, 6=Thomazin d. & h. of Robert Holigrave

John Cholwill

William Cholwill

John Cholwill

Thomas Cholwill=Alice d. & coh. of John Dallin of Loddesford

Johanna d. of Rich. Downe=John Cholwill=Willmott d. of Christopher Berrie
 of St Petherwin in com. of Lodisford of the family of Estley
 Corn. 2 wife

John Cholwill
æt. 32

Timothy, 2,
ob. s. p.

Alice=Thom. Tresilian
in com. Cornw.

Thomas Cholwell of Lodisford=Anne d. & h. of Rich. Diaman and Elizab. his wife, d. & h. of W^m Butler of the family of Sedberough

William, 2=Jane d. of John Hall of Wear Gifford

Thomas Cholwell s. & h. æt. 12, 1620

John æt. 16

George æt. 14

Thomazin=Rich. Hall

Nicholas, 3=Willmot d. of John Prest of Hartland

Thomas, 4=Anne d. of John Bues

John

Jone

Thomas æt. 2

Willmot æt. 3

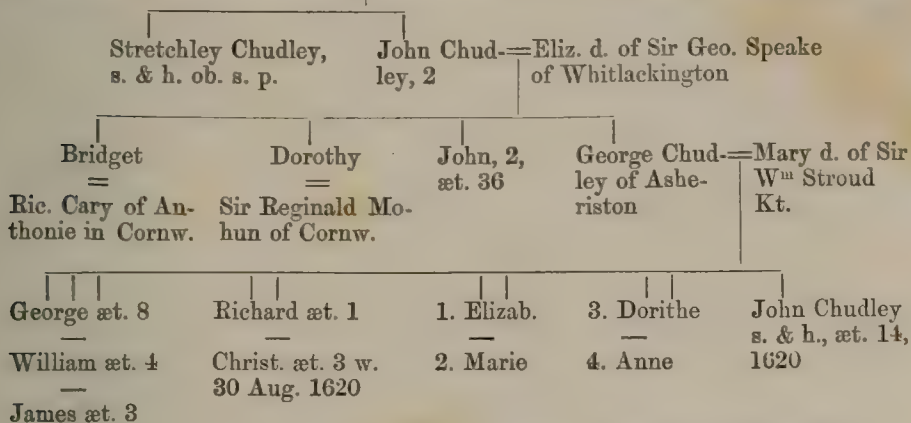
Richard æt. 10

THO. CHOLWILL.

Chudleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three lions rampant gules.* [CHUDLEIGH.] 2. *Bendy of six argent and azure.* [BEAUMONT?] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant, gules.* [STRECHLEY.] 4. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]

Christopher Chudley de Ashton = Christian d. & h. of W^m Stretchley of Stretchley



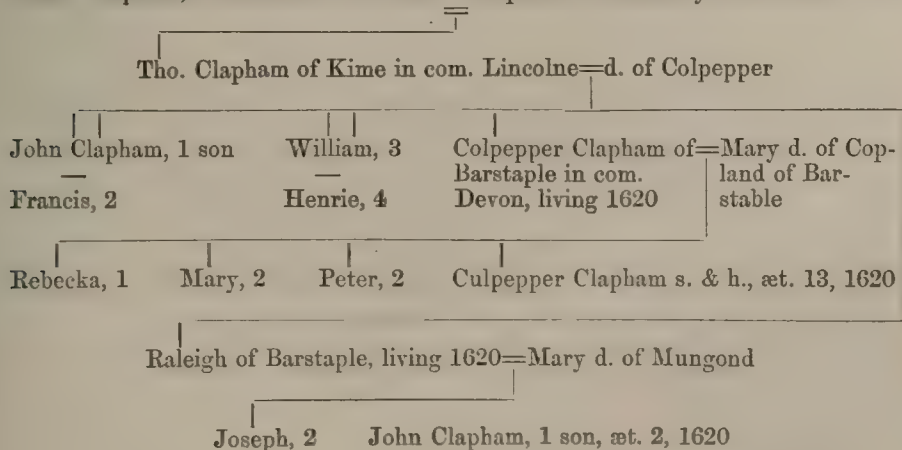
GEO. CHUDLEIGH.

Clapham.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure six fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A lion rampant sable holding in dexter paw a sword argent.*

David Clapham, 2 brother of the house of Clapham of Beanesley in the com. Yorke

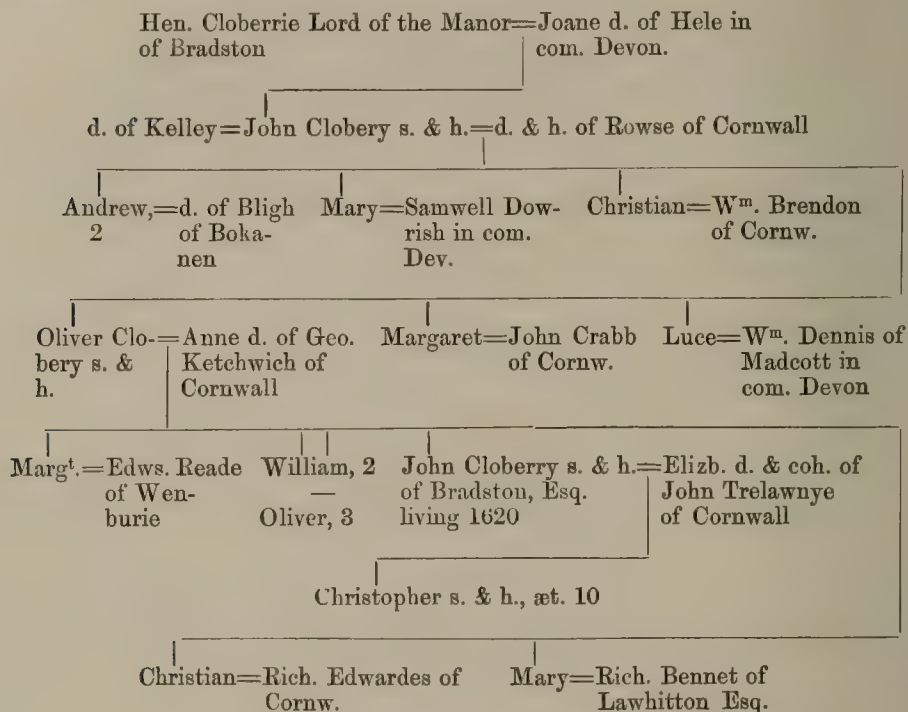


Entered, not signed.

Clobberry.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.* 2. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked gules.* [ROUSE.]

CREST. *An antelope erased argent, attired or.*



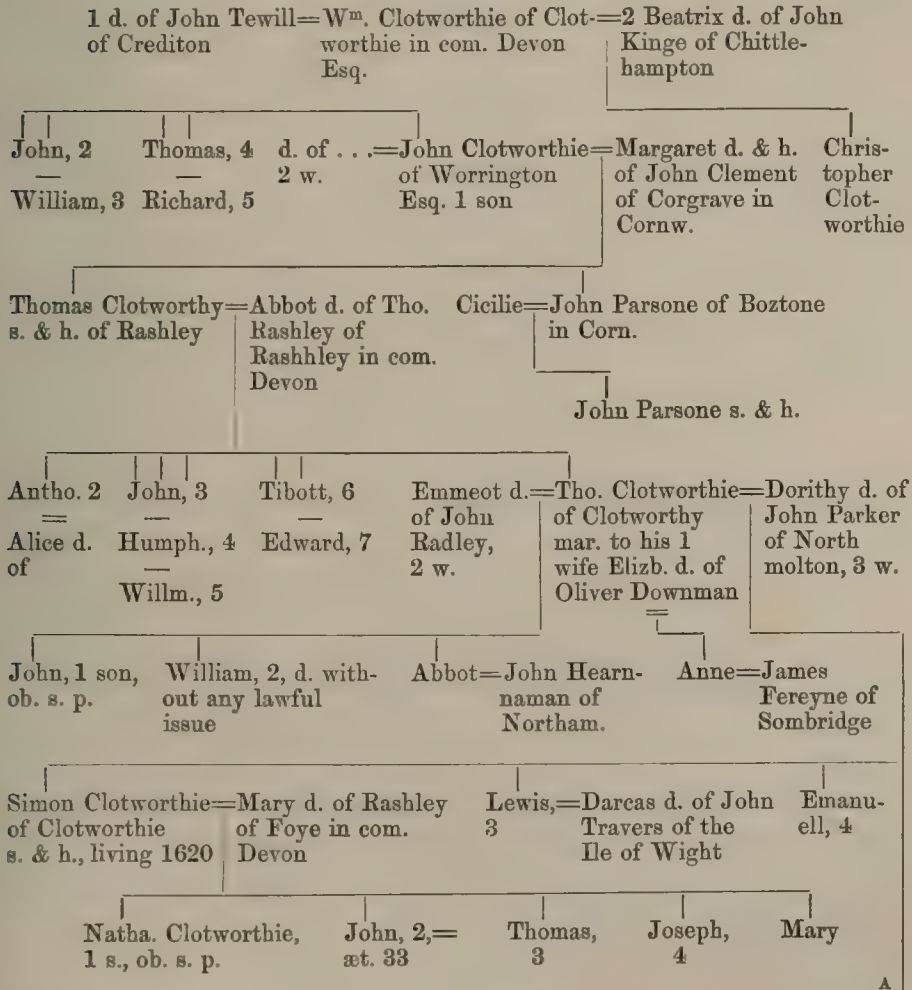
Entered, not signed.

In Dei honorem Amen. Ultimo die Maii anno Domini 1400, et anno regni regis Henrici 5 anno quarto, in vicibus Rogeri Clowber coram nobis Roger Stert Alexandro et Thoma Bidlake, Willelmo Dobell et Willelmo Yolman venit, suam ultimam voluntatem expressit in hæc verba, Ego Rogerus Clowber preponens Dei gratiam etc. do et lego Argentile uxori meæ ut ipsa inde ordinet et disponet pro salute animæ meæ tam cito i pagna' de morte mea certam notitiam habuerit, prout ei melius videbitur fieri, et eandem Argentile uxorem meam ordino, facio et constituo meam esse executricem per præsentem. His testibus Thoma Akell, Thoma Edmund, Johanne Talbot, Thoma Alen, et coram istis hominibus propria manu sigillum die et anno suprascriptis.

Seal attached with arms (a bend engrailed and cotised, and crest, a goat's head).

Clotworthie.

- ARMS.** 1. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three chaplets or.* [CLOTWORTHY.] 2. *Quarterly, sable, a cross or, between a Cornish chough argent in the first quarter, and in the second a text T of the third, in the third and fourth a crescent of the last.* [RASHLEIGH.]
- CREST.** *A stag's head erased sable, attired and charged on the neck with two mullets in pale argent, pierced through the neck with an arrow or, feather and head of the second, vulned gules.*

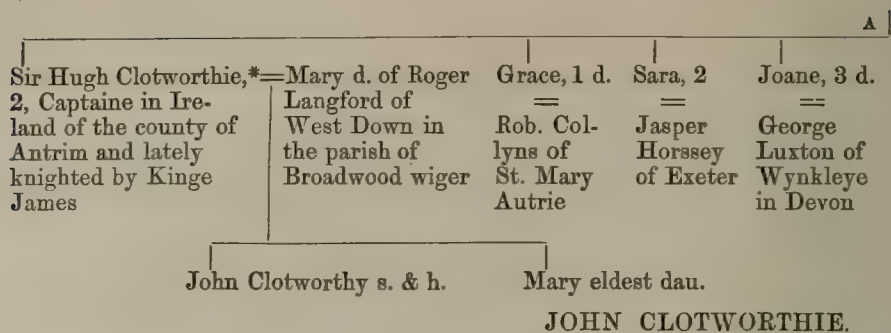


On south wall of the nave at Wembury, co. Devon:—

*DOM In memoriam Laurentii Clotworthie de Rashleigh, arm. qui obiit 12^o die Febr. an^o A pa-
 virginis MDCLV. Margarita Mater Maestissima. HMMM.P.*

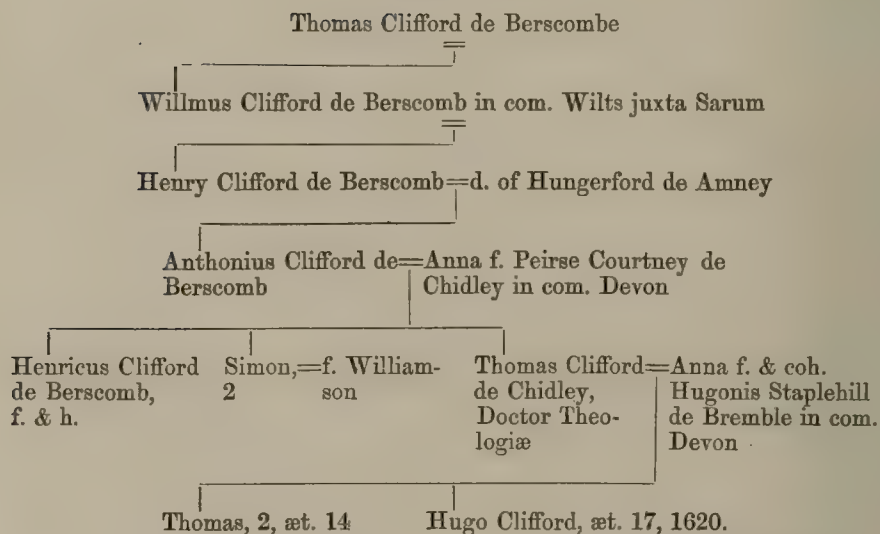
Arms. B a chevron mter 3 chaplets O, impaling, Em on a engrailed B, 3 fleurs de lis O. Bu

*In Memory of Anne the wife of Arthur Bury, Gent., and daughter of John Clotworthie of
 Rashleigh, Esq., who departed this life the 15th day of July Anno Domⁱ 1651.
 Arms. Bury impaling Clotworthie.*



* This Sir Hugh Clotworthy dwelleth at Antrym in Ireland neare Knockfergus & was knighted by Kinge James in A^o Dom. 1618.

Clyfford.



THO. CLYFFORD.

Cockeram.**ARMS.** *Argent, on a bend sable three leopards' heads or.*

Geo. Cockeram of Collumpton

Phillip Cockeram of Collumpton = Anne d. of Parris of Bampton in com. Devon

Alice d. of John Younge of Colliton in Devon, 2 w.	=	Humph. Cockeram of Collumpton, living 1620	=	Jane d. of Huckmore of Coninsburye in Devon, 1 w.
--	---	--	---	---

John s. & h., æt. 13, 1620

Anne unmd.

HUMFRY COCKERAM.**Cockshed.**

William Cockshead of Chimley in com. Devon	=	Thomazin d. of Pollard of Horwood in com. Devon
---	---	--

William, 2	Antho. Cockshed of Chimley	=	Eliz. d. of Antho. Harvy in com. Devon
---------------	-------------------------------	---	---

Antho. Cockshed of Chimley = Jane d. of Estcott in com. Devon

Hugh, 2	Thomazin =	Suzan =	Antho. Cockshed of Chimley, living 1620	=	Fran. d. of John Westcomb of Chimley
	John Cooke of South molton	Humph. Skinner of Chimley			

Fran., 2

Robt., 5

John s. &
h., æt. 25

Elizab., 1

Suzan, 4

Antho., 3

Hugh, 6

Thomazin, 2

Christian, 5

Thomas, 4

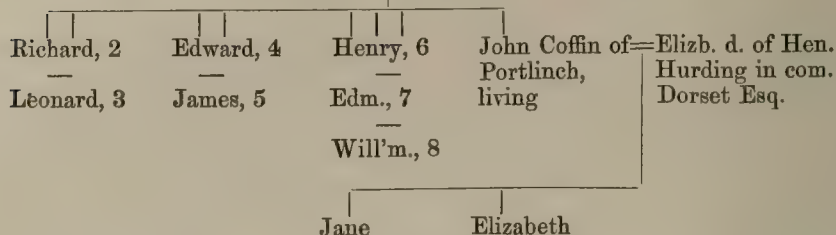
Jane, 3

J. C.

Coffin.

ARMS. *Azure, three bezants between nine cross crosslets or.*

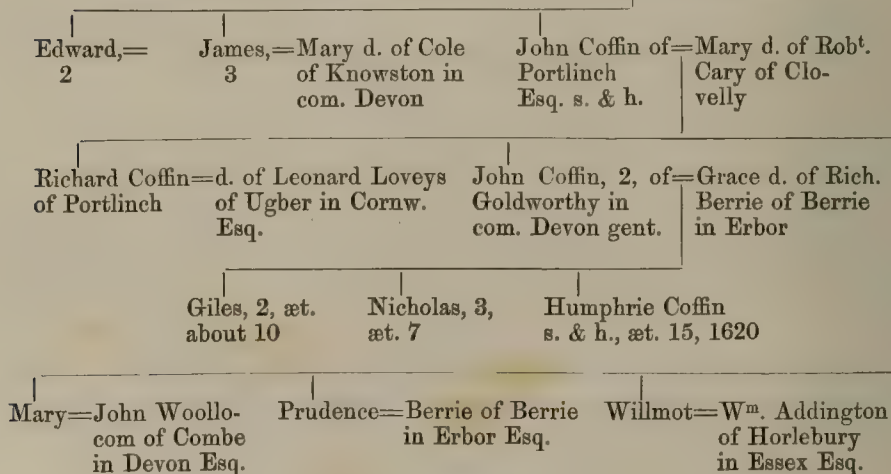
Rich. Coffin of Portlinch=Elizb. d. of Leonard Loveys Esq.



HU. PRUST FOR JO. COFFIN AR.

Coffyn.

Richard Coffin of Portlinch in com. Devon Esq.=d. of Chudley



J. COFFYN.

Colman.

John Colman of Tiverton in com. Devon

Robert Colman of Tiverton=Willmot d. of Prowse of Tiverton

Hump. Colman of Tiverton, ^{clothes,} living 1620=Agnès d. of Marshall^{= Willm. Marshall of Exeter 1594. Will a. of Exeter 1607. pr. 100 s. (with d. 640)}^{Justice Marshall of Exeter, Esq. Henry clerk, 1594. (Ding. 69.) Grace wife of Tho. Woodcock}Francis, 2 Willmot=James Cade of Wilton n^r Tawnton William Colman=Mary d. of Tho. Southcot of Calwoodleigh in com. Devon

HUMFREY COLMAN.

Collamore.

Peter Collamore of Braunton=Isabell d. & h. of Tho. Cusshe

John Collamore of Braunton=d. of Hext of Pickwell in St. George Hame

John, 1 s.,
ob. s. p.William,
3Henry Collamore=d. of Blight of
s. & h., of Tawnton TawntonJohn Col=
s. & h.Margt. d. of
Rich. Simonds of
BrauntonThomas of Lus=
cott in par. of
Braunton, 2Margaret d. of
John Bowden
of Bishops
NimetWilliam,=Mary d. of
3 Tristram
ChichesterJohn s. &
h., æt. 22Marie, 1
—
Agnes, 2Jone, 3
—
Mary, 4John Colla=
more s. &
h., æt. 23Eliz., æt. 19.
—
Mary, æt. 14Henrie, æt. 3
Margt.

JOHN COLLAMORE.

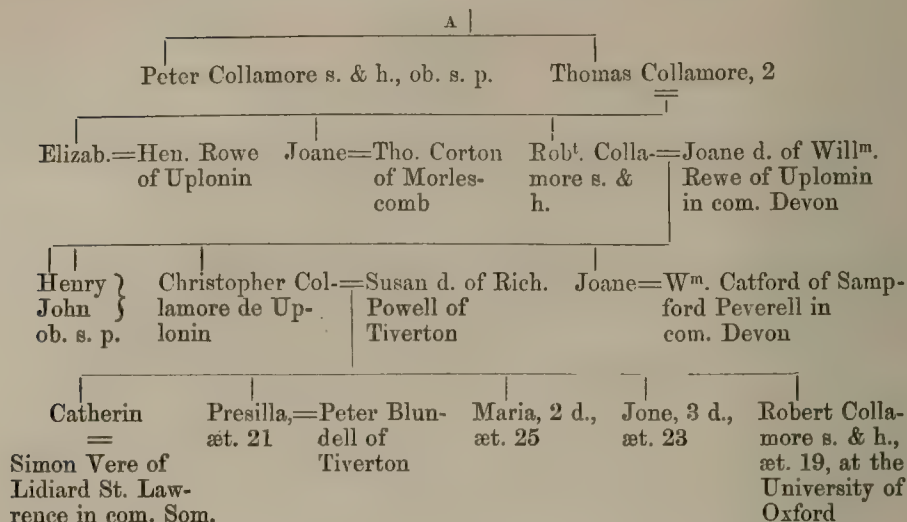
Collamore.W^m. Collamore of Saunton in Braunton par.=Joane

Andrew Collamore s. & h.

John Collamore s. & h.

Aⁱ

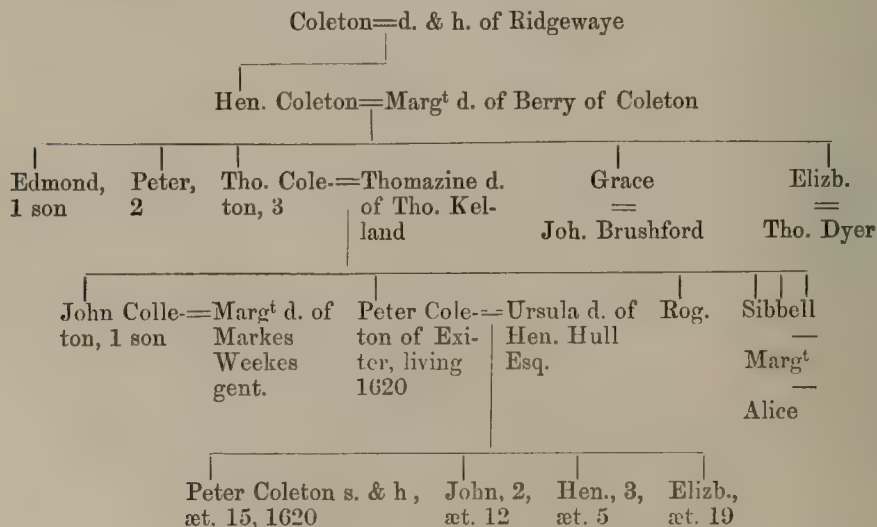
K



CHRISTOPHER COLLAMORE.

Colleton.

ARMS. *Or, three bucks' heads couped proper, quartering argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, as many trefoils slipped of the last.* [RIDGWAY.]

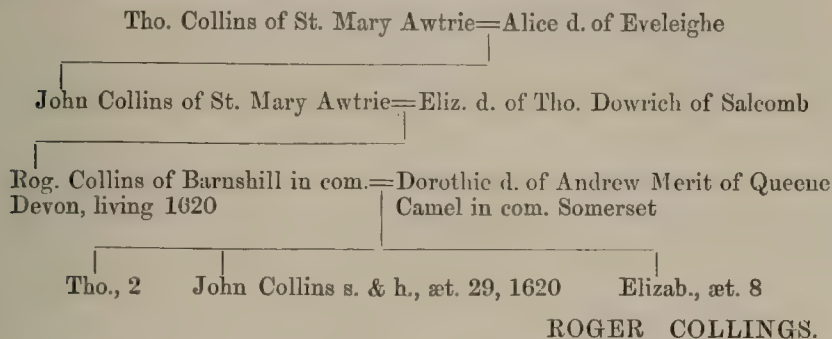


PETER COLLETON.

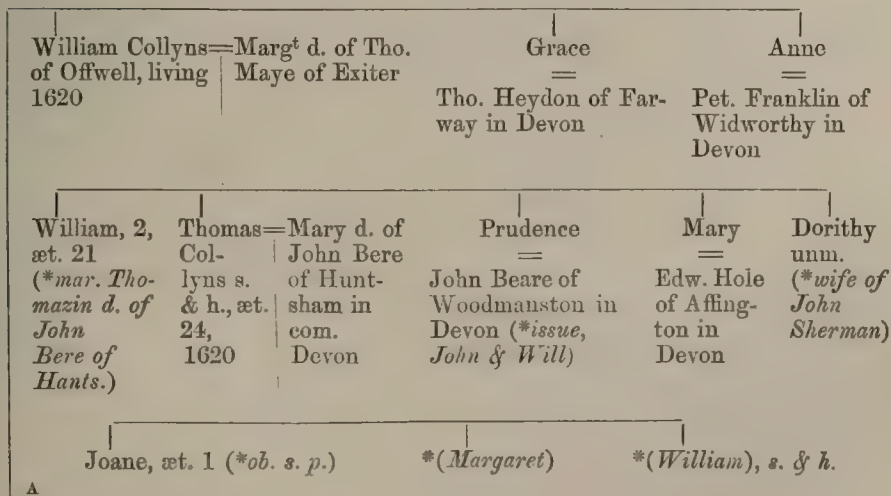
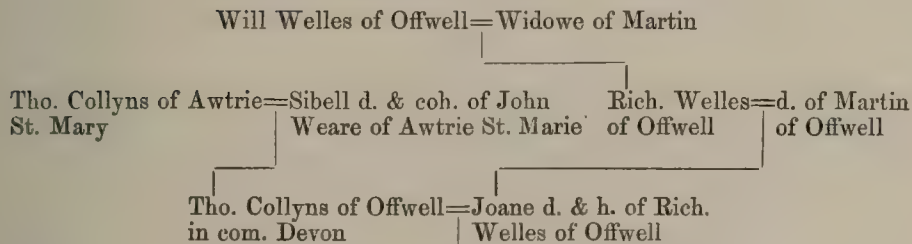
Collings.

ARMS. *Azure, three torches or enflamed proper.*

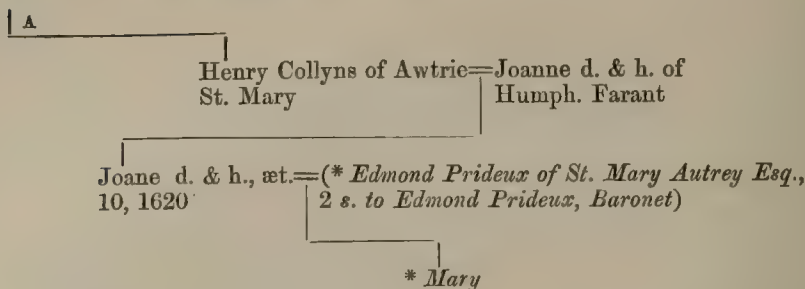
CREST. *A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a torch, all proper.*



Collyns.



* Added by Parker.



WILLM. COLLYNS.

* Added by Parker.

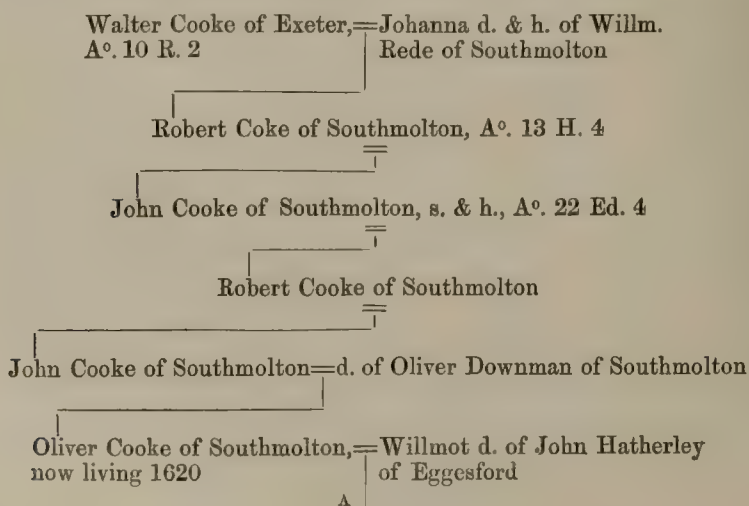
Cooke.

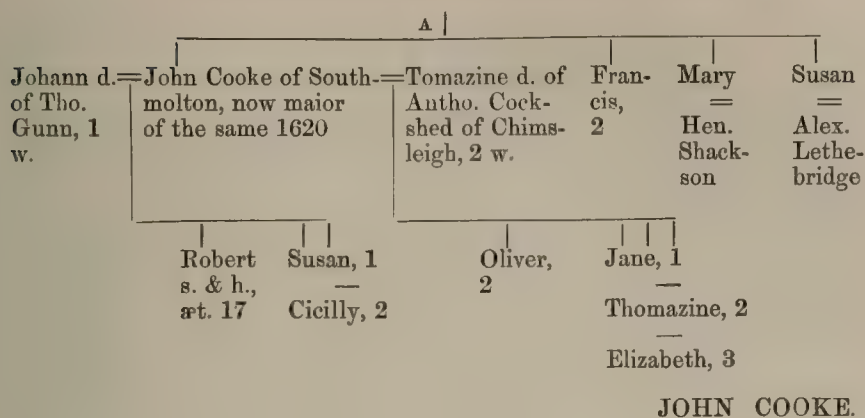
ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three cats passant guardant or, quartering a chevron between three owls argent crowned or.* [RADWAY.]

CREST. *A demi-cat guardant rampant or, holding an oak-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

Pateat universi per præsent. quod nos Walterus Coke de Exon et Johanne ux. ejus relaxavimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum quiet. clamavimus Nich. Coke et Edithe ux. ejus totam terram, etc. Dat. apud Southmolton A°. regni regnis Ricardi secundi decimo. (Seal attached with arms—a castle.)

Sciant universi quod ego Willelmus Rede de Southmolton dedi, concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi Waltero Cooke de Exon et Johanne uxori ejus quoddam tenementum meum cum uno orto, uno prato, et uno columbario, etc., in Southmolton, etc. His testibus, etc. Dat apud Southmolton, A°. 7 R. 2.





Coke.

Christ. Cooke of Thorne in com. Devon = Margt. d. of Ric. Garland of Whitefield

Christ. Cooke of Thorne = Joane d. of Coplestone of Woodland

John Cooke of Thorne gent., = Margt. d. of Rich. Sherman
living 1621 of Awtrie St. Mary

William, 2	Richard s. & h., æt. 13	Jane	Joane
------------	-------------------------	------	-------

JOHN COKE.

Coplestone.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPIESTONE.] 2. *Or, a bend vairé.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 4. *Gules, two bends wavy argent.* [BREWER.] 5. *Or, three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules, with an arrow in pale of the second, through that in base, point downwards, barbed and feathered argent, between two mullets in fess of the second.* [HAWLEY.] 6. *Azure, a chevron or between three goats passant argent.* [TRESILIAN.] 7. *Gules, a fret argent and a canton of the same.* [HIWIS.] 8. *Sable, six mullets argent, 3, 2, and 1, and a label of three points.* [BONVILLE.] 9. *Argent, a whirlpool azure.* [GORGES.] 10. *Gules, a bend argent.* [FOLIOT.] 11. *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets surmounted with a label, all of the field.* [ST. JOHN ?] 12. *Gules, three lions rampant, semée of fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed or.* [WIBBERY.] 13. *Argent two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 14. *Argent, a fret gules.* [BLANCHMONSTER.] 15. *Vairé.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 16. *Semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* [HAUTVILL ?] 17. *Argent, a chevron sable between three round buckles gules, points upwards.* [FITZWALTER.] 18. *Vairé, a chief chequy or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [FLEMING.] 19. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [BERKELEY.]

COPIESTONE OF UPTON PYNE as above, quartering "LARDER" q. v.

1, Mary d. of Sir W. = Christopher Copleston = 2, Jone d. of Sir Hugh Pawlet of Courtney of Powderham s. p.	of Coplestone, s. & h. of John	St. George Henton in com. Somerset
---	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

Hugh Copleston s. & h., ob. s. p.	Jane d. of Clifton	John Copleston = Susan d. of Lewis Pol-lard of Nimpton Bishop	Christopher Jone — Marker — Robt. — Philip
-----------------------------------	--------------------	---	--

John } John } Lewis }	Susan = Edw. Cal-madie	Jone = Willm. Crimes of Buck-land Mo-nachorum gent.	Elizabeth = Sir Shil-ston Cal-madie ob. 1617	Amias Copleston = Gertrud d. of Sir John Chichester, & s. to Sir Robt. Chichester	Phil-lippa virgo
-----------------------------	---------------------------	--	---	---	------------------

Susan, 1 d., at. abt. 17	Francisca, 2 d., at. 14	John Copleston s. & h., at. 12	Elizab., 3 d., at. 12	Gertrud, 4 d., at. 19
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Entered, not signed.

Copleston of Instow.

Phill. Copleston of Copleston, 1 son=Anne d. & h. of John Bonville Esq.

Raphe,=Emma d. of Sir John 1 s. Arundell of Lanherne	Edw. Copleston of Instow=Norve d. of Burnbye in com. Devon, 2 s. of Burnbye	
--	---	--

Tho. Copleston of Instow=Joane d. of Burgoin of Zeale

Humphrie Copleston of Instow	Mary d. of Dodington of Dodington in com. Somers.
---------------------------------	--

Humphrie Copleston of In- stow, living 1620	Joane d. of Phill. Pine of Est- downe in com. Devon Esq.
--	---

Hum- phrie, 2	Mary, 1 Jane, 2	Emilia, 3 Dorithie, 4	Lois, 5 Elizab., 6	Agnes, 7 Herise, 8	Julius s. & h., æt. 14, 1620
------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

HUMFRIE COPLESTON.

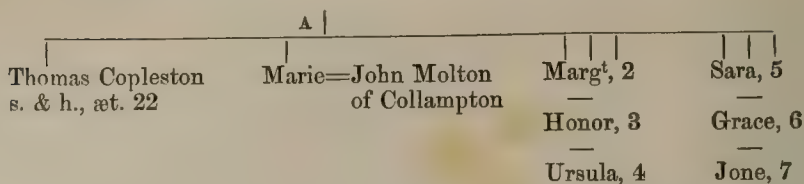
Coplestone of Upton Pyne.

ARMS. Same as COPLESTONE OF COPLESTONE, impaling those of LARDER:—1. *Argent, three piles sable, on each as many bezants.* [LARDER.] 2. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or.* [PINE.] 3. *Gules, a bend wavy argent between three leopards' faces or.* [DENNIS.] 4. *Ermine (on) a cross gules (five bezants).* [ST. AUBIN.] 5. *Argent, two bars between eight martlets, 3, 2, and 3.* [CHALLONS.] 6. *Or, an eagle displayed sable.* 7. *Vert, three covered cups or.* [LEIGH.] 8. *Or, on a bend sable three martlets argent.* [WOTTERTON.] 9. *Gules, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or.* [CARTELUPE.] 10. *Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets botonnée of the first.* 11. *Vair, on a chief argent a label of three points gules.* 12. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* 13. *Argent, on two bars gules three crescents sable, two in chief and one in base.*

Tho. Copleston of Instow=Joane d. of W^m Burgoine

Anthonie Cople=Mary d. of John of Weeke, 2 Parker of North- molton	Humphrie Cople=Mary d. of John ston of Instow Dodington of Dodington
---	---

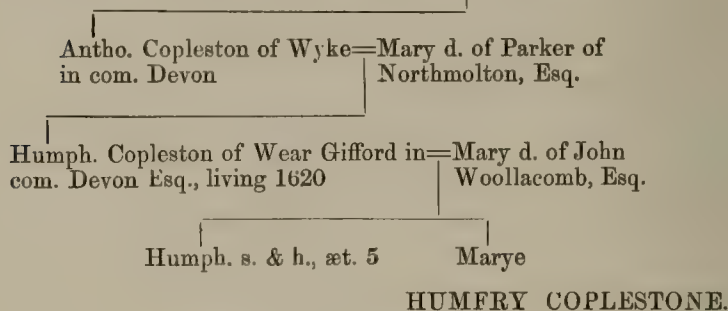
Anthonie Copleston, superstes of Upton Pine, 1620	Margaret & sole h. of Humphrie Larder of Upton Pine Esq.
--	---



Signed by mark of JOHN GUNIE?

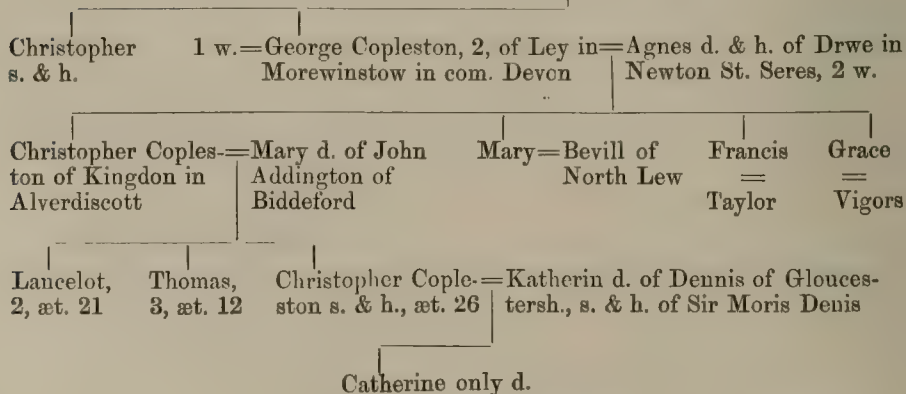
Coplestone of Wear Gifford.

Tho. Copleston of Instow in com. Devon=d. of Burgoyne



Coplestone of Alberdiscott.

John Copleston of Copleston, s. & h.=Katherin d. of
of Raph Copleston | Raphe Bridge



XPOFER. COPLESTONE.

Coram.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross sable between four eagles displayed gules.*

John Coram of Awtrie St. Marie in Devon

William Coram of Awtrie St. Marie

William Coram of Awtrie St. Marie = Agnes d. of Sherman of Awtrie St. Marie

Katherin
unm^d

Alice d. of Slocomb
of Molland in De-
von, 1 w.

William Coram of
Awtry St. Marie,
living 1620

= Anstice d. of
Harris of
Axminster

William s. & h.,
æt. 14

Sara,
æt. 12

Robert, 2,
æt. 7

Margerie, 2

Anne, 3

WILLIAM CORAM.

Corpe.

ARMS. *Argent, saltire sable, on a chief azure three cinquefoils or.*

John Corrie of Corrie in c. Devon = d. & coh. of Skemick of Trewinte in Cornw.

Richard

Stephen Corrie of Corrie = d. of John Yeo of Atworthie in Devon

Richard, 2
—
John, 3

Hugh Corrie = Maria d. of John
of Corrie Penfound of Pen-
found Esq^r

Andrew = Jane d. of John
Corry, Penfound of
4 son Penfound

Stephen
—
Penfound

John Corrie = Pasco d. of Roger
of Corrie Fortescue of Buck-
land Phillie

Honor ux. Cha.
Priest of Hart-
land

Marye, 2
—
Dorothy, 3
—
Suzan, 4

John Corry s. & h., æt. 1, 1620

Andrew, 2 sonne

Hugh Corry s. & h., æt. 9, ano. 1620

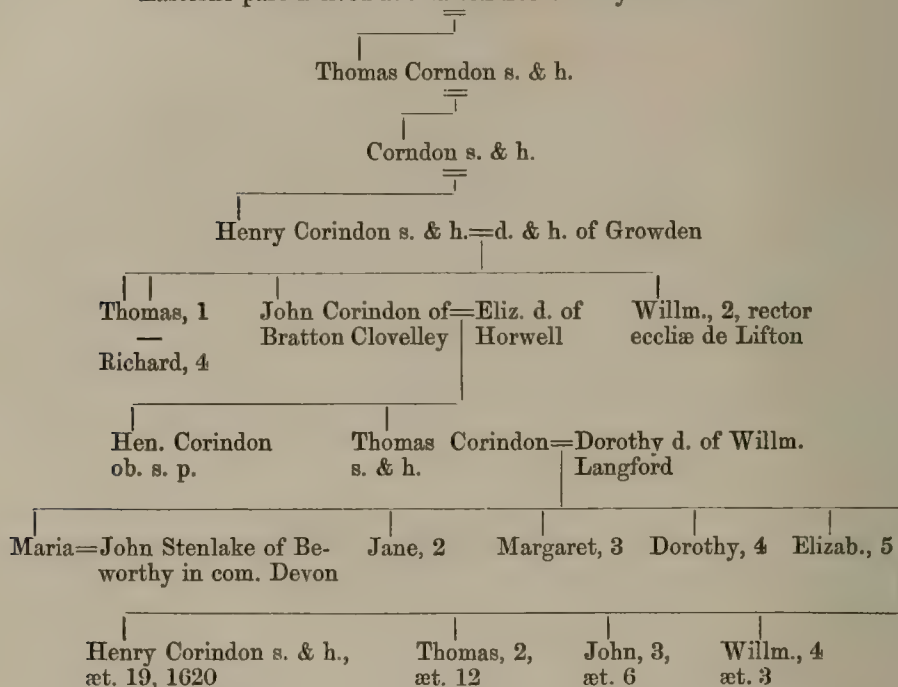
Jane

JOHN CORY.

AND. CORYE.

Coryndon.

Roger Corndon of Bratton Clovelley, who came out of the
Easterne part & lived at Bratton neere 200 yeares since



THO. CORYNDON.

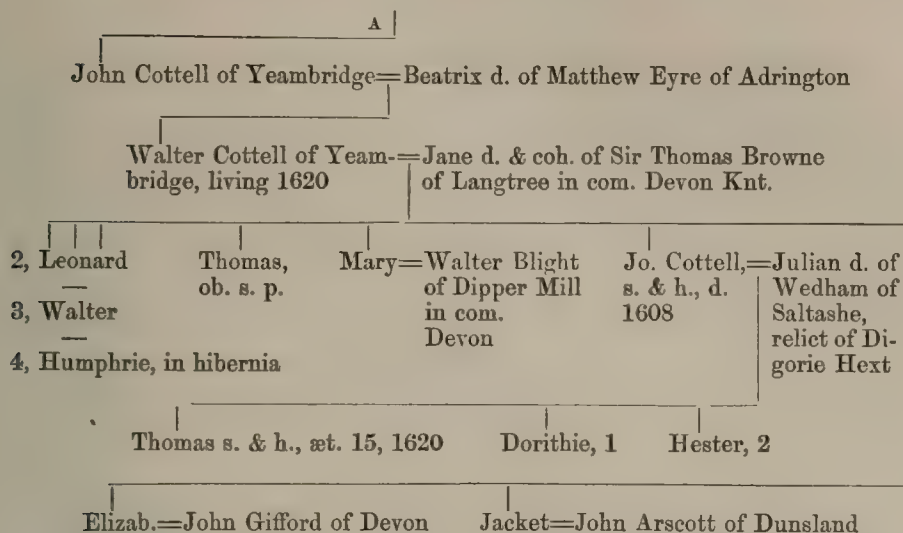
Cottell.

ARMS. *Or, a bend gules, quartering, 1. Or, a chevron gules between three nettle-leaves vert.* [MALHERBE.] 2. *Argent, two bars sable, a demi-griffin sable.* [CAHURTA.] 3. *Argent, a griffin sable.* [GODFREY.]

CREST. *On a tree argent and sable a demi-naked man argent, a wreath about his head, in his hand an oaken branch with acorns or.* [MALHERBE.] 1580.

Thomas Cottell of Yeambridge = Joane d. & h. of Walt. Bodigood of Lanston

John Cottell of Yeambridge = Margerie d. of John Coplestone of Exiter



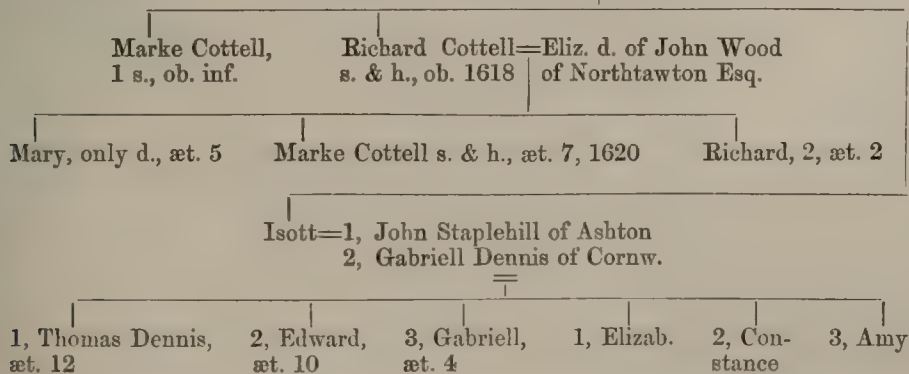
Entered, not signed.

Cottell.

ARMS. *As before.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard sejant argent, 1580.*

Mary d. of Geo. Roe=Marke Cottell of Northtawton,=Amy d. of Leonard Lewis of Atherley, 2 w. 2 s. of John C., æt. 70, 1620 Tamerton in com. Cornw.



Signed for MARKE COTTELL.

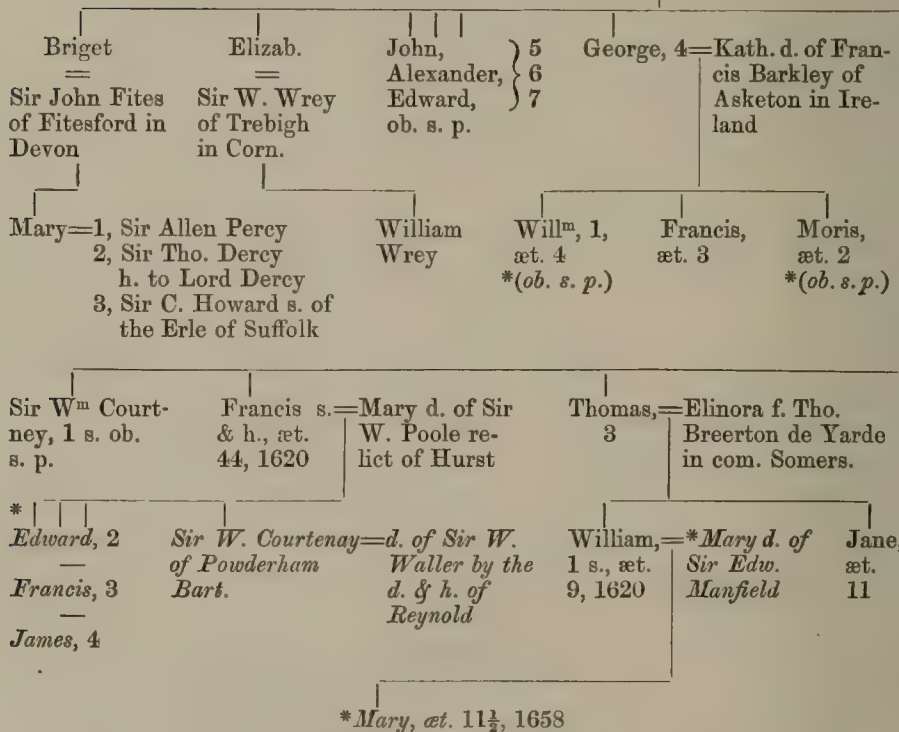
Courtenay.

ARMS. 1. *Or, three torteaux.* 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of feathers argent, with a crescent sable.*

Sir William Courteney=Elizab. d. of John Powlet
of Powderam | Marques of Winton

Elizab. d. of Sir Geo.=Sir William Courteney=Elizab. d. of
Sidenham of Combe | Hen. Erle
Sidenham in com. 3, Jane d. of Rob. Hill of Rutland,
Somers., 2 w. of Yarde n^r Tawnton 1 w.
in Somers.



WM. COURTENAY.

* Added by Parker.

Courtney.

John Courtney of Molland in com. Devon Esq. = Joane d. of Brile

Phillip Courtney = Dorithie
of Molland Esq.

John Courtney of = d. of Chichester
Molland, 2 of Hall

Hugh Courtney of Molland, 1 s. = Elizab. d. of Rich. Stephens of Molland

Peter, 2

Elizab. = Edw. Hall of
Tawton in
com. Devon

Robt. Courtney of =
Molland, gent.,
living 1620

Dorithie d. of Phil-
lip Calmady of
Molland

Phillip, 2

Elizab. = Samuel
Ellistone

Agnes, 2

Suzan, 4

Hugh s. & h.,
æt. 18, 1620

John, 3

Jane, 3

Dorithie, 5

Anne, 6

ROBERT COURTNEY.

Courtney.

W^m Courtney of Exiter

Tho. Courtney of Exiter = Alice d. of John Parker of North Molton

Peter Courtney of North Molton, living 1620

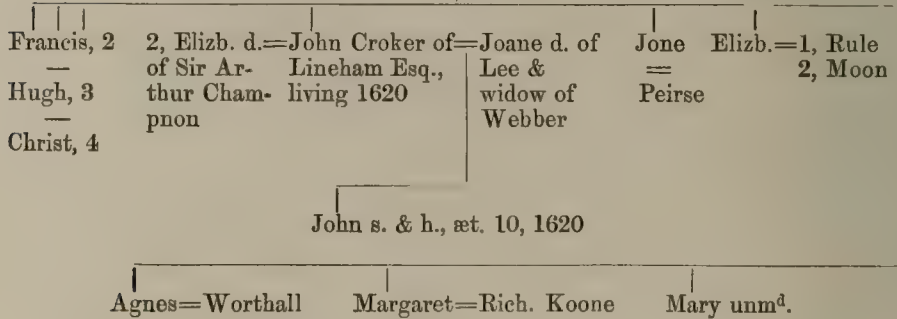
PETER COURTNEY.

Crokker.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three martlets sable.* 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [MICHELL?] 4. *Argent, on a chevron cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.]

John Crocker of Lineham=Agnes d. of John Servington
in com. Devon Esq. of Tavistoke Esq.

Hugh Croker of Lineham, s. & h.=Agnes d. of Banfield of Bamfield



CHRISTOPHER CROKKER.

Cruis.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.*
CREST. *A stork holding in dexter claw a stone, all proper.*

Rich. Cruis of Morcester, temp. Johannis Regis.
Alex. Cruis of Morcester, 20 H. 3.
Rob. Cruis of Morcester, Kt., 26 E. 1.
Alex. Cruis, Kt., 17 E. 2.
Bob. Cruis, Kt., 3 E. 3, Elizabeth.
Alex. Cruis & Julian his w., after married to Mathew Hordeleigh, had issue
Rob^t. & John.
John Cruis of Morchard, 3 H. 5
John Cruis of Morchard, 9 H. 6.
Tho. Cruis of Morchard, 37 H. 6.
John Cruis of Morchard & Jone his w.
John Cruis, 1 mar. Elizab. d. of Tho. Whitley, & had issue John; 2 mar. Mary
d. of John Francis, and had issue William, Thomas, Edward, & Anthonie.
John Cruis mar. Agnes d. of John Ashford.
John Cruis mar. Anne d. of Humph. Keynes.
Sir Alex. Cruis, 6 E. 2, had issue, after John Cruis to whom he gave
Anstie Cruis, from which is descended Prouz of Chagford.

John Cruis of Cruis Morechard=Anne d. of Humph. Keenis of Winkley

Humph. Cruis of Cruis=Dorothy d. of Lewis Hatch of
Morechard, living 1620 | Allar in com. Devon.

Lewis, 1 s., s. p.	Robt., 4	Lewis Cruis=	Sara d. of	Cicell	Elizab.
—	—	of Cruis	Trefrie of	=	=
John, 2	Robt., 5	Morechard,	Fowey in	Humph.	John
—	—	living 1620	Cornw.	Branton	Horne of
Humph., 3	George, 6			of Studley	Thelbridge

Matthew, 2	Henry, 3	Alexander s. & h., æt. 18	Bridget, 1	Mary, 2
------------	----------	---------------------------	------------	---------

LEWES CRUES.

Crupes.

Rob'tus de Cruwes miles 25 E. 3

Alexander Crues a. 4 R. 2

Robt. Crues ar. 4 R. 2 Joh'es Johanna Elizab.

Thomas Crues ar.

John Crues ar. 11 E. 4

Entered, not signed.

Crimes.

ARMS. *Or, three bars gules, charged with as many martlets argent, and on a chief argent two bars nebulée azure.*

CREST. *A martlet vert.*

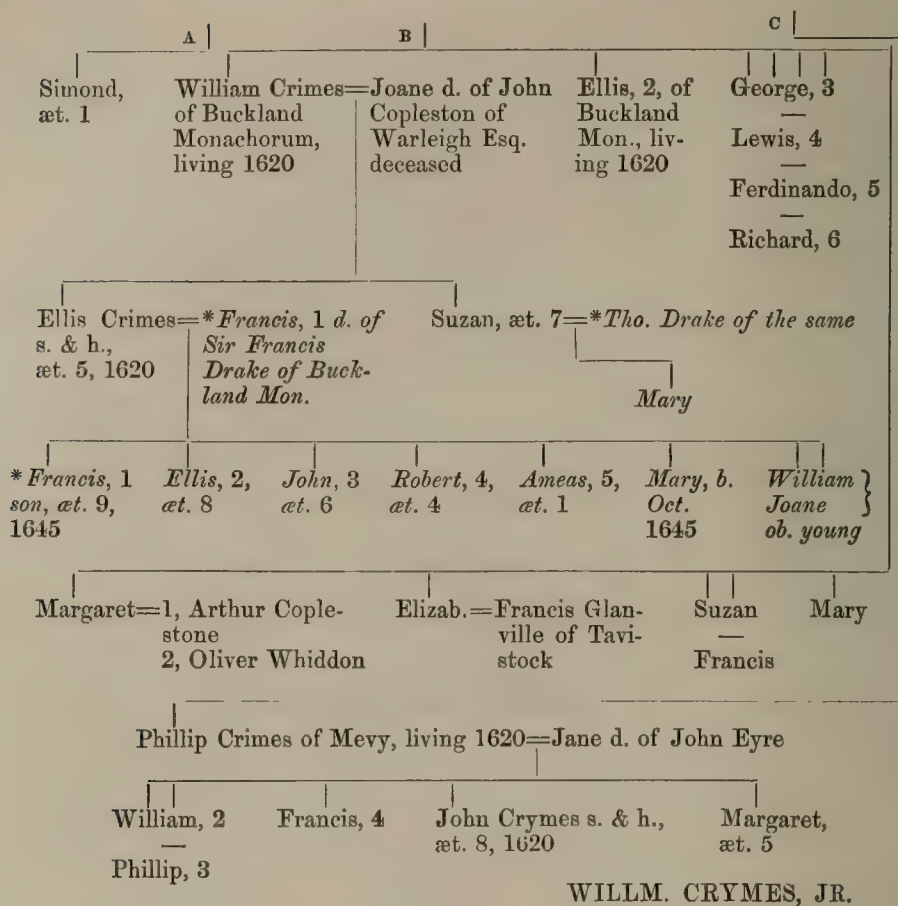
Ellis Crimes of Buckland Monachorum=Anne d. of Prideaux of
in com. Devon | Nutwell in com. Devon

Agnes d. of John=	William Crimes=	Margt. d. of W ^m .	Phillip Crimes=	Agnes d.
Parvis of Chard	of Buckland	Harris of Heane	of Mevy in	of W ^m .
in com. Somers,	Monachorum	in com. Devon	com. Devon	Achim of
2 w.				

A

B

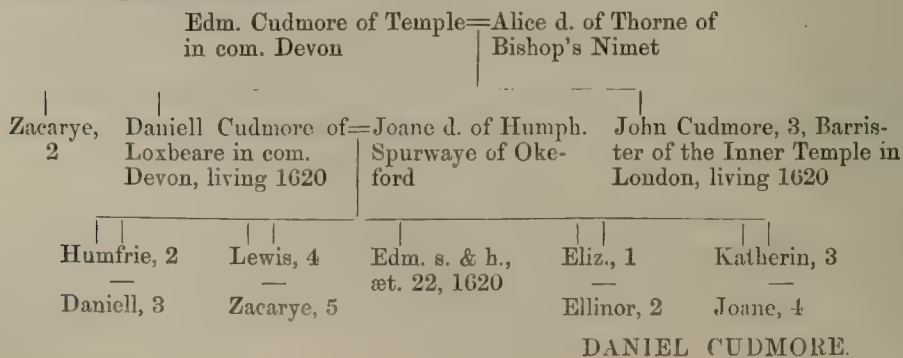
C



WILLM. CRYMES, JR.

* Parts added by a later hand.

Cudmore.

ARMS. *Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, between three eagles displayed sable.*CREST. *A griffin's head gules.*

DANIEL CUDMORE.

Culme.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or.* [CULME.] 2. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads coupé of the first, within a bordure engrailed of the second.* [WALTER.]

CREST. *A lion séjant or, the fore paws resting on a column argent.*

John Culme of Molland=Alice d. & h. of John Walter in com. Devon, & of
in com. Devon Alice his w. d. & h. of John Collocote in com. Devon

Hugh Culme,=Agnes d. of W^m. Frye Antho. Culme,=Alice d. of John Amner
1, of Mol- of Membreye in 2, of Tiver- of Wells in Somers.
land com. Devon ton

Hugh Culme=*Mary d. of Hugh Antho., Arthure Culme=Alice d. of John
of Molland Fortescue of 1 of Tiverton, Berrie of Thor-
Esq. Filley in Devon living 1620 erton in com.
Devon

Richard Culme of Cannonleigh=*Ladye . . . d. of . . . Courtney
Esq., living 1620 of Molland

Hugh s. & h., æt. 15

ARTHUR CULME FOR RICH. CULME.

ARTHUR CULME.

* Later hand.

Cutcliffe.

Will'm of Stodden

Hugh of Stodden=Agnès d. & h. of Roger Franklin

Adam de Stodden=Alice

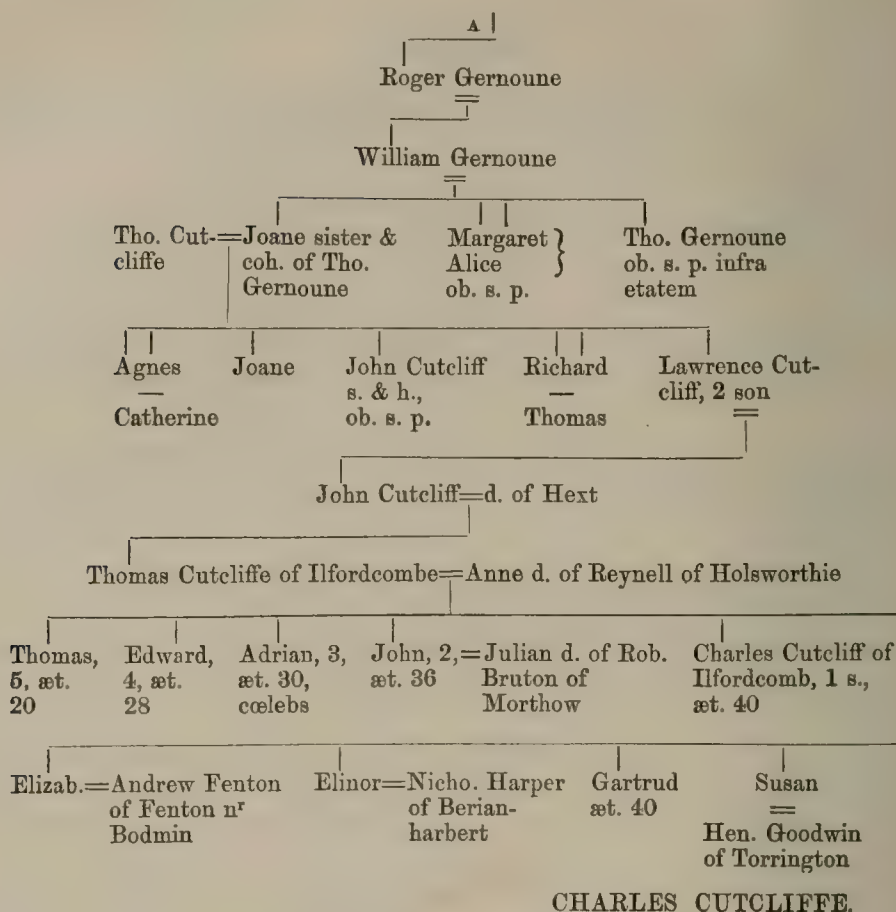
John de Stodden s. & h. Thomas de Stodden, 2 son

Rob^t. de Stodden

Rich. Gernoune=Joanna

A

M



Babv.

ARMS. *Argent, two chevronels sable between three mullets gules.*

CREST. *A holy lamb passant regard, proper, staff and cross or.*

Walterus de la Weye, filius et heres Willelmi de la Weye, dedit et concessit Waltero Pollard totam terram de la Weye habendam et tenendam sibi et heredibus in perpetuum. His testibus Domino Henrico de Wolley, Thoma de Martin, militibus, Willelmo de Stapledon, Henrico de Winscott, Philippo de Stafford, Ricardo Wittesley, Rogero Durant et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a lamb bearing a flag.)

Willelmus Dewy, modo de Ebberleigh, feoffavit Henrico de Barlington fratri de terra in Balrington (sans date).

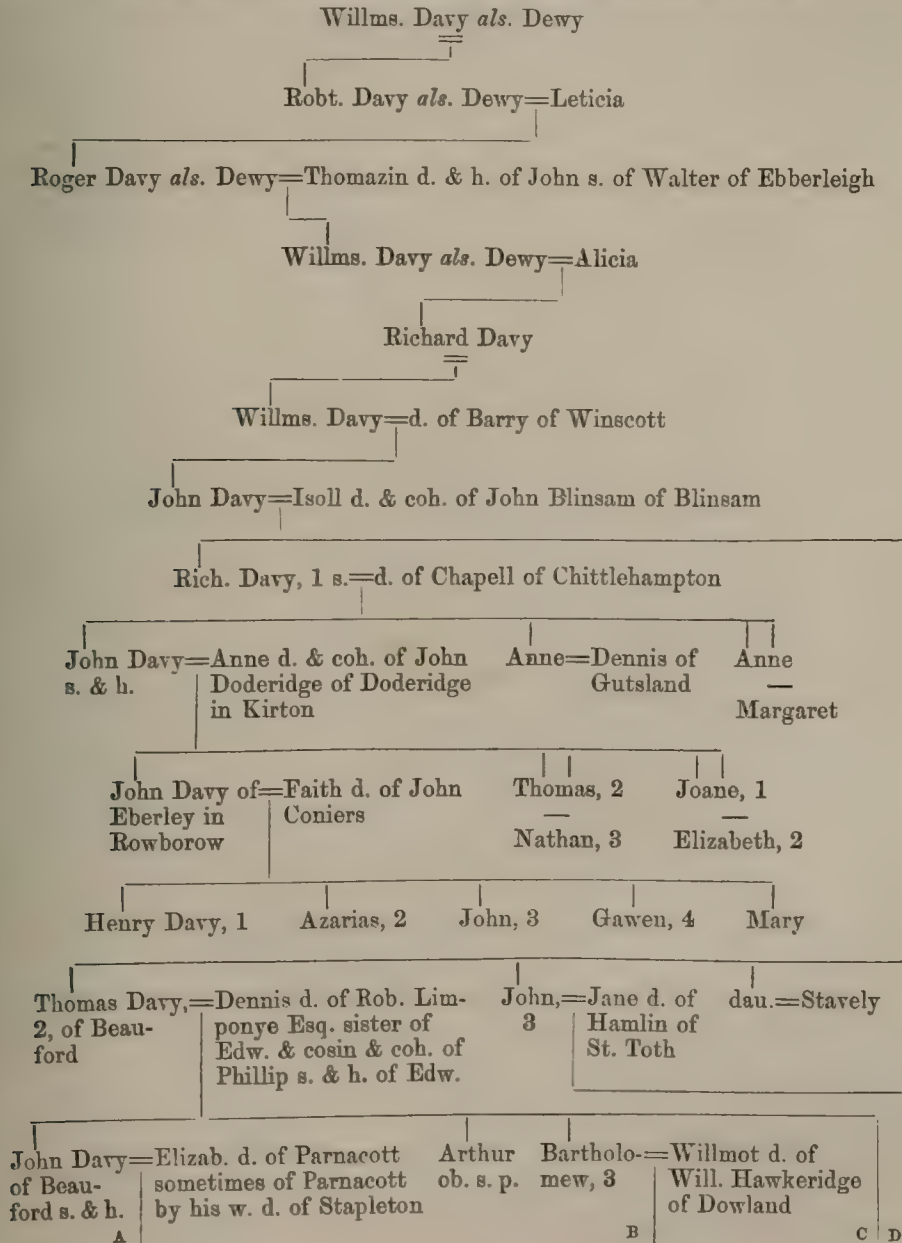
A release per nomen Willelmus Dewy modo de Ebberleigh to Henricus of Balrington (sans date).

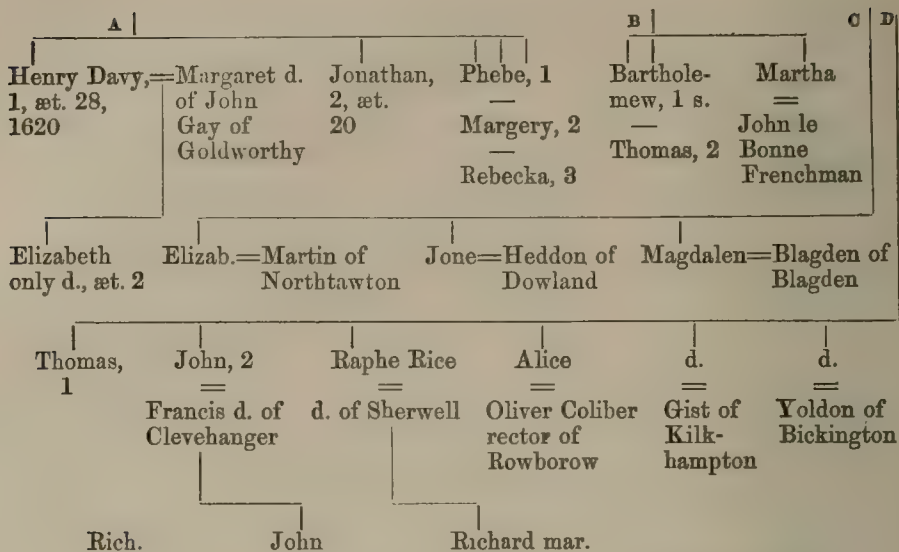
Richard Dewy 6^o Edvardi primi dedit Willelmo primogenito omnes terras in Ebberleigh, testibus Radulpho Monech, Willelmo Staford, Henrico de la Combe et aliis (sans date). Robt Devy.

Roger Devy confirmavit Willelmo filio suo et Alicie uxori terras in Ebberleigh quæ ei descendebat per mortem Roberti fratris et Leticie uxoris, matris dicti Rogeri; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Johanne Pollard, Willelmo Wollacombe, et aliis. Dat. 2^o H. 6.

Johannes filius Walteri de Cobeleigh dedit Willelmo Devy terram in Ebberleigh per cartam, dat. octavo Henrici quinti; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Willelmo Wollacombe et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a cross patée with label of three points.)





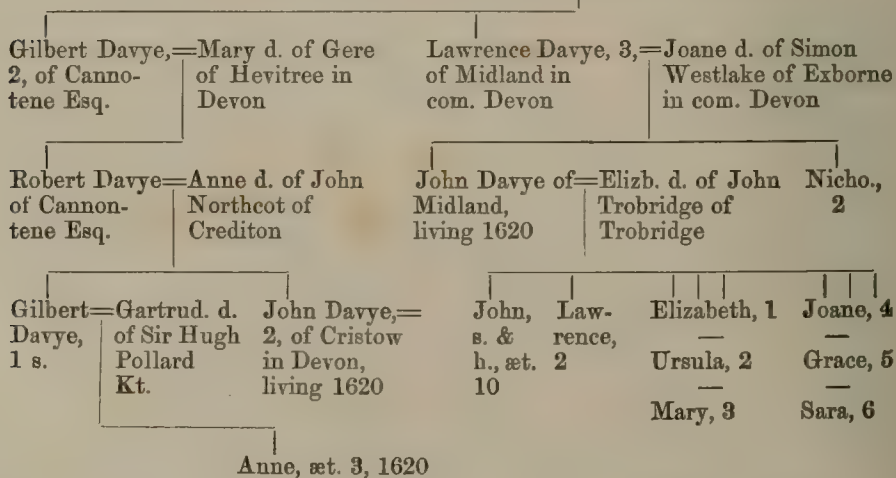
Entered, not signed.

Davye.

ARMS. *Azure, three cinquefoils pierced or, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.*

CREST. *A halcyon bird breasted gules, head and neck azure, tail proper, wings endorsed argent, holding in the beak a branch vert with three roses or.*

Robert Davye of Crediton in com. Devon = d. & h. of Thomas



JOHN DAVYE.

JOHN DAVYE.

Davye.

Robert Davye of Kyrton in com. Devon

John Davy of Sandford and Kirton = Margaret d. of George Southcote of Callverley Esq.

John Davy of Sandford s. & h., living 1620 = Julian d. of Sir William Strowd of Newnam

Margaret = Gideon Heydon son of Robt. Heydon of Cadhay in com. Devon Esq.

John s. & h., æt. 8, 1620 William, 2 Mary, 3 Elizabeth

HUMFRY SOUTHCOTT.

Davye.

Rob. Davy of Crediton in com. Devon

John Davy of Crediton

John Davy of Crediton = Anne d. of Emanuell Drew of Kinne in com. Devon

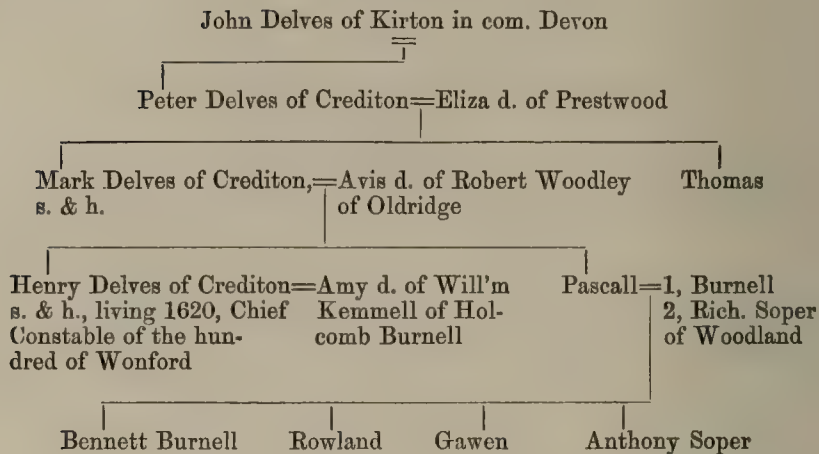
Emanuell Davy of Crediton in com. Devon, living 1620 = Kath. d. of John Northcott of Crediton in com. Devon

Robert, 2 — Gilbert, 3	Suzan, 1 — Anne, 2	Gartrud, 3	John s. & h., living 1620
------------------------------	--------------------------	------------	------------------------------

Elizab., 4 — Katherin, 5	Honor, 6 — Margaret, 7	Mary, 8 — Dorothy, 9
--------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

EMANUELL DAVYE.

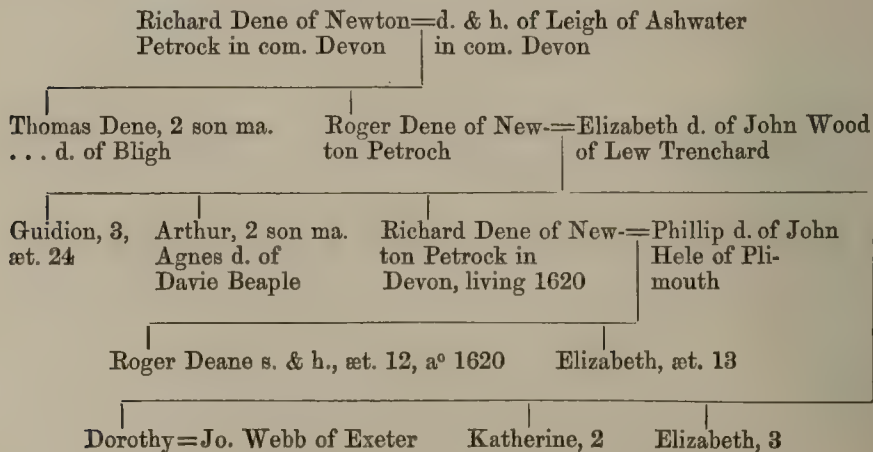
Delves.



HENRIE DELVES.

Dene.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant purpure.*



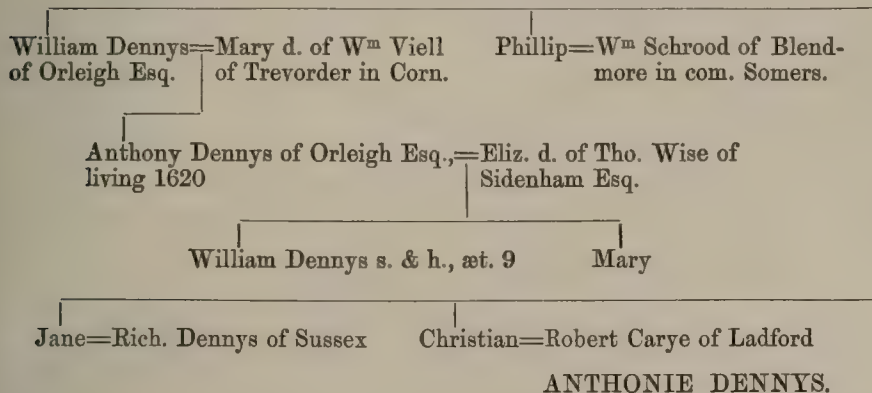
Entered, not signed.

Dennys.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes gules, headed argent.* [DENYS.] 2. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 3. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three cinquefoils or.* [DOWNES.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.]

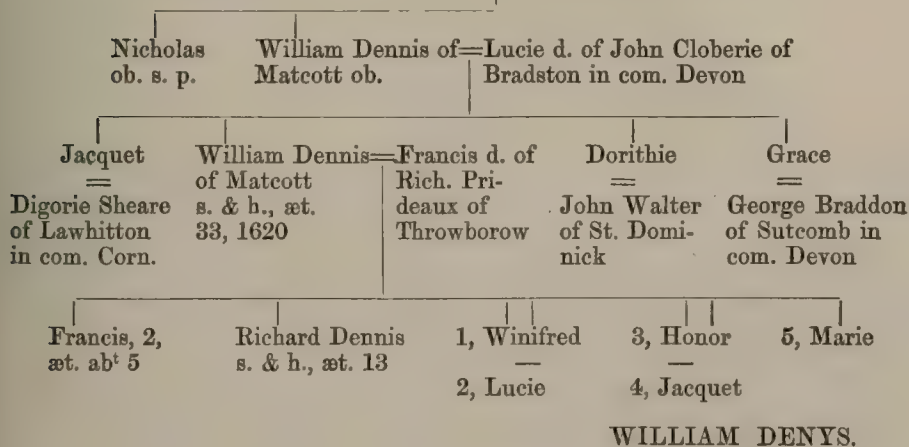
CREST. *A tiger's head erased.*

John Dennys of Orleigh in=Dorothy d. of Anthony Monke of
com. Devon Esq. | Powdering in com. Devon Esq.



Denys.

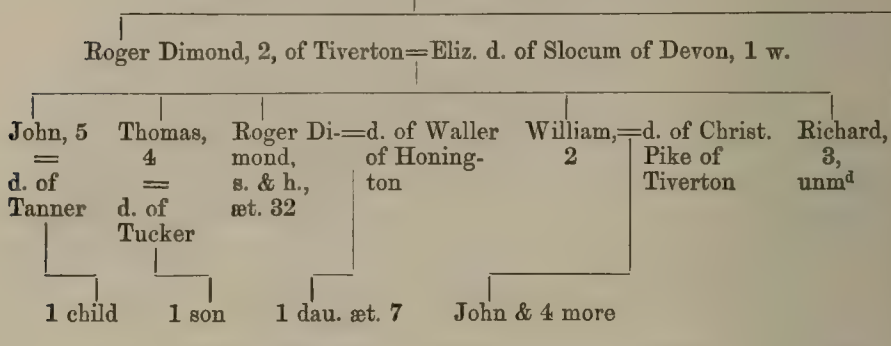
John Dennis of Matcott, s. & h.=Elizab. d. of John Barrie
of W^m Dennis | of Winscott Esq.



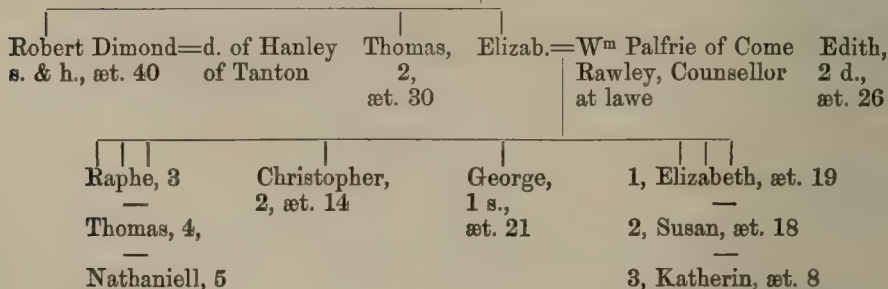
Diamond.

ARMS. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent, and over all a fess gules.*

Thomas Diamond of Tiverton = Katherin d. of Powell of Brecknock in Wales



John Dimond of Tiverton, & now = Katherin d. of Rog. Colman Maior, a^o 1620, æt. 79 of Tiverton



Entered, not signed.

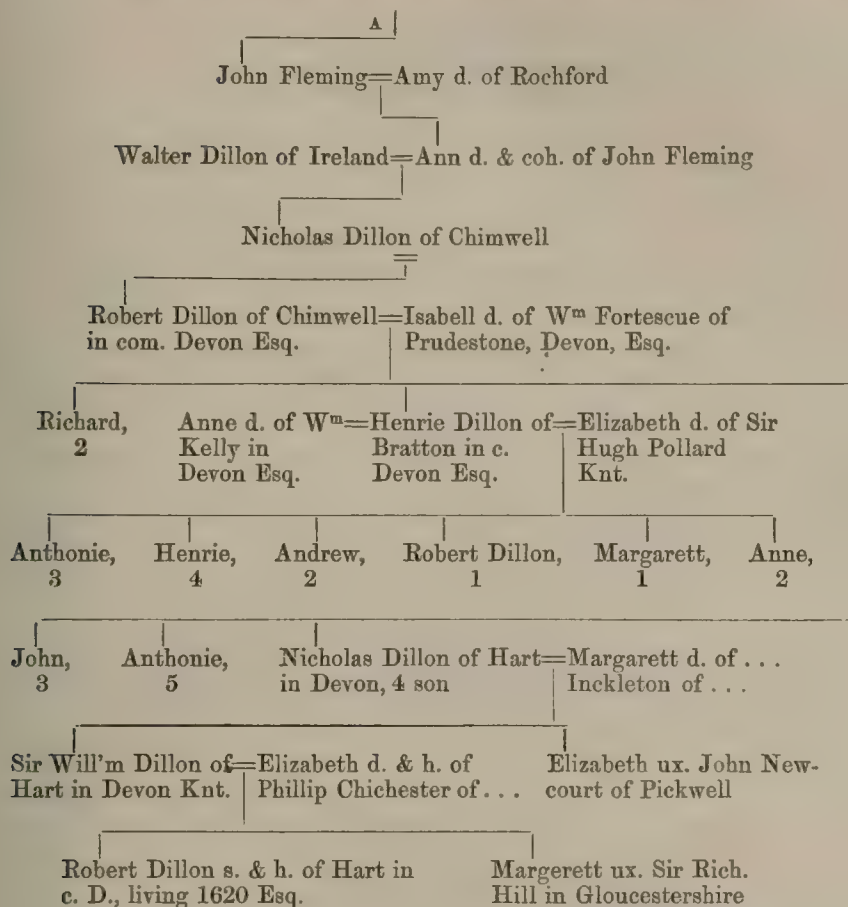
Dillon.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, debouched with a fess azure, between four estoiles issuing out of as many crescents of the second, quartering. 1. Vair, a chief chequy or and gules. [FLEMING.] 2. Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent. [FERRERS.]*

CREST. *A demi-lion holding in dexter paw an estoile issuant out of a crescent gules.*

Sir Tho. Fleming Knt. Baron of Slane = Eliz. d. of Preston

Sir Christopher Fleming Knt. = Leve d. & coh. of Martyn
Baron of Slane Ferrys of Devon



ROBERT DILLON.

Docton.

ARMS. *Per fesse gules and azure, 3 crescents, the two in chief or, that in base sable, quartering argent, 3 hounds passant, sable.* [CHANTELL.]

CREST. *A fleur-de-lys sable.*

Noverint universi per præsentem me Johannem Doketon de Kilkhampton attornasse assignasse et dilectos mihi in Christo . . . loco meo posuisse Johannem Ratteburye, Willelmum Ford meos veros et legitimos attornatos etc. Dat. apud Doketon predictum die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Augustini Episcopi anno regni K. H. 6 post conquestum tricesimo octavo.

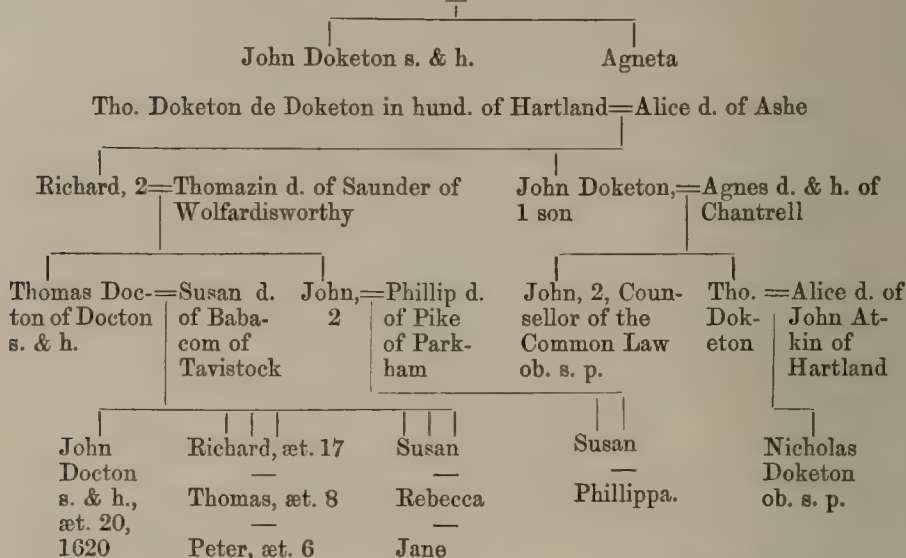
(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)

In Dei nomine undecimo die mensis Julii anno millesimo quadragentesimo quinquagesimo septimo ego Johannes Doketon senior de Herteland compos et sano memorie, licet infectus etc. Item lego Johanni Doketon filio meo et heredi etc.

Item lego Agnete Doketon filie mee etc. His testibus Thoma Mattingle, Johanne Hadderley, Thoma Snow. Dat. ut supra anno, mense et die ut supra etc, in testimonium sigillum meum privatum apposui.

(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)

Johannes Doketon de Kilkehampton a^o H. 6. 33

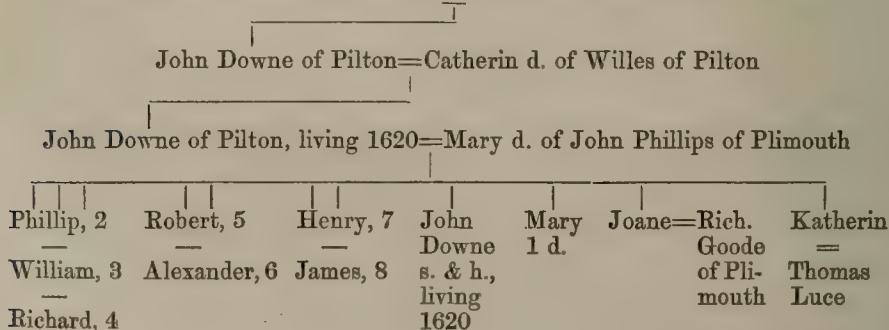


THOMAS DOCTON.

Downe.

ARMS. *Gules, a buck's head cabossed ermine, armed or, a mullet for difference.*

Rich. Downe descended from the house of Est Downe in com. Devon.



JOHN DOWNE.

Dowrishe.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend cotised sable, a label of three points, all within a bordure engrailed of the second*

Thomas Dowrish of Dowrish = Elizab. d. of Sir John Taverner of com. Oxon.

Thomas Dowrish of = Ann d. of Charles Farrington by Marg^t. d. of
Dowrish s. & h. Sir Tho. Stukley of Avton

Eliz. = John Northcott of
Crediton

Grace = Rob^t. Guy of
Prowze in
Sandford

Robert = Mabel d. of
Dow- John Eston
rish, 3 of Eston

Wm. s. = Eliz. d. of
& h., John Rudge
æt. 32 of Morcherd

John, 2, in the
Netherlands,
æt. 30

George, 3, in India
Orientalis, æt. 24

Philip, 4, mercator
London, æt. 20

Hugh Dow- = Ann d. of Sir
rish, 2, Rich. Edgecomb
clericus of Mt. Edgecomb

Walter = Mary d. of George
Dowrish Carew, sister to the
s. & h. Lord Carew

Anne = William
Bodley
of Dun-
scomb
in
Credit-
on

Alcana, 1,

Mary, 1,

Walt., 2,

Elizab., 2,

Ann = Boswell of
London

Dorothy = Tho. Payton of
Plimouth

Elizab. = Geo. Trobridge of
Trobridge

Mary = Wm. Linnsey of Field
in Kent, now of Colby
in Norfolk

Thomas Dowrish = Kath. d. of John Stukeley
s. & h., æt 52 of Avton by Kath. d. of Sir
John St. Leger

John Dowrish s. & h., æt. 27, =
a traveller in divers countries,
fuit academicus in Oxonia

Francis = Phil. son of David son
of Philip ap Bowen of
Lanetby in com. Corn.

Thomas, 2,
æt. 21

Lewis, 3,
æt. 18

George, 4,
æt. 14

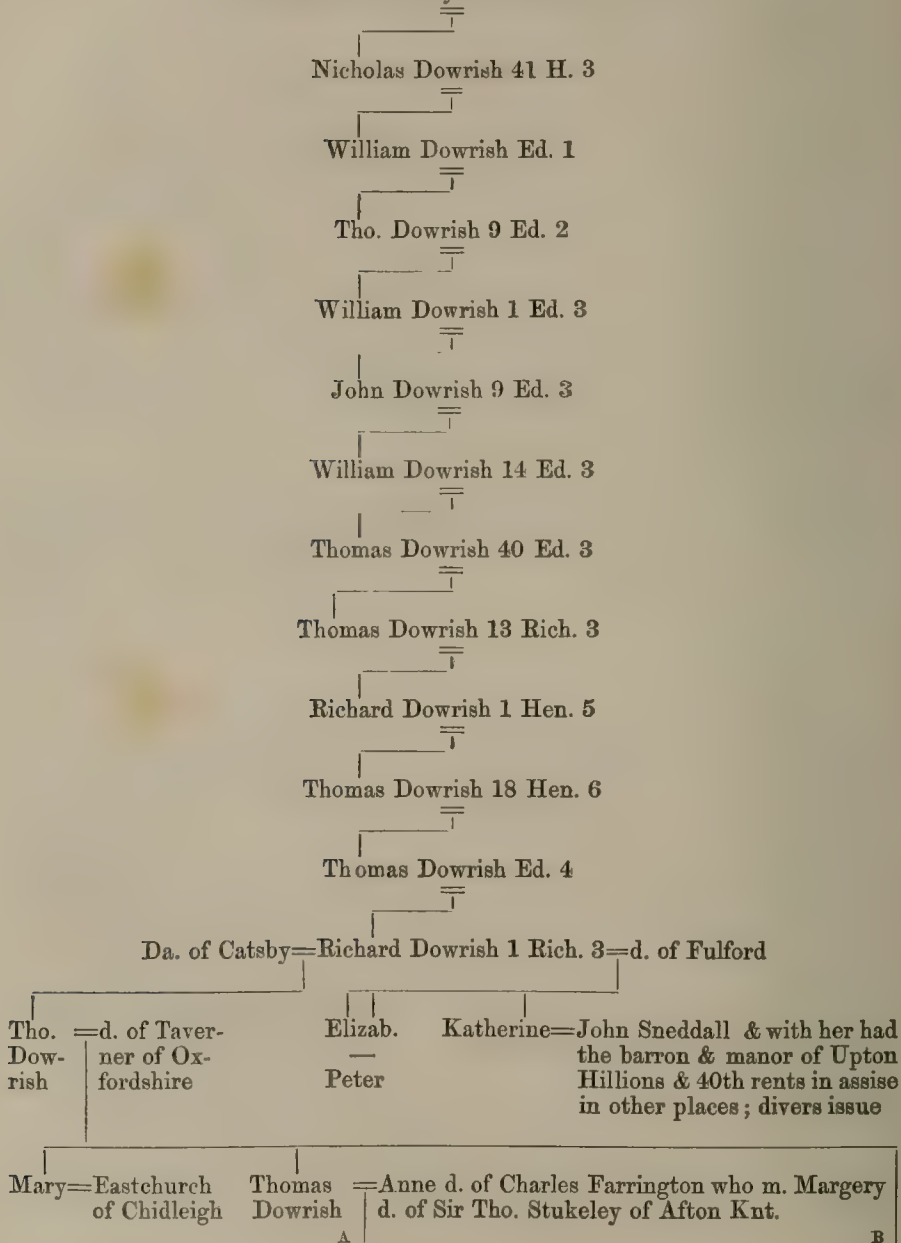
Mary
—
Anne
—
Joice

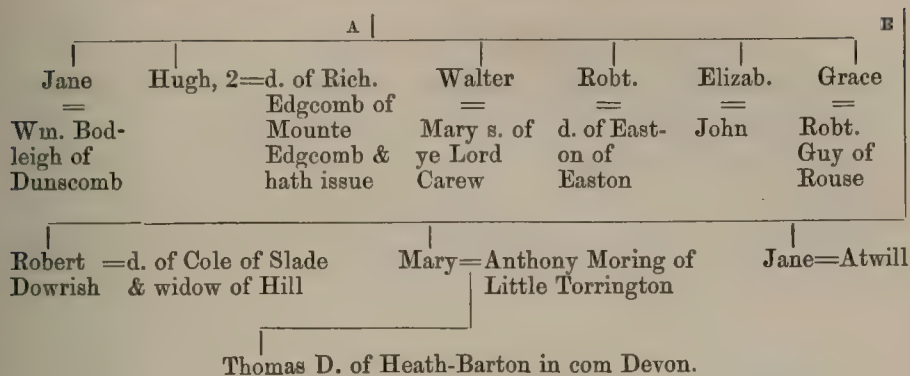
Suzan
—
Grace

THOMAS DOWRISHE.

Dowrish.

Walter Dowrish by deed without date



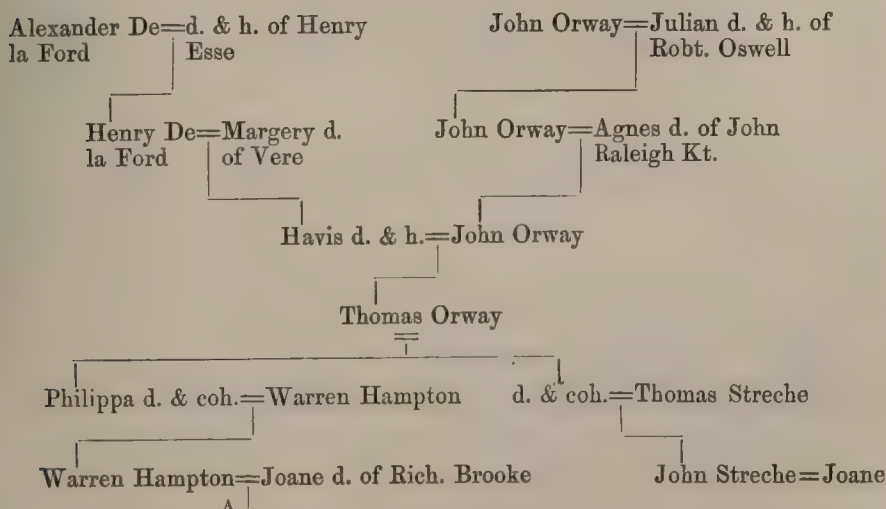


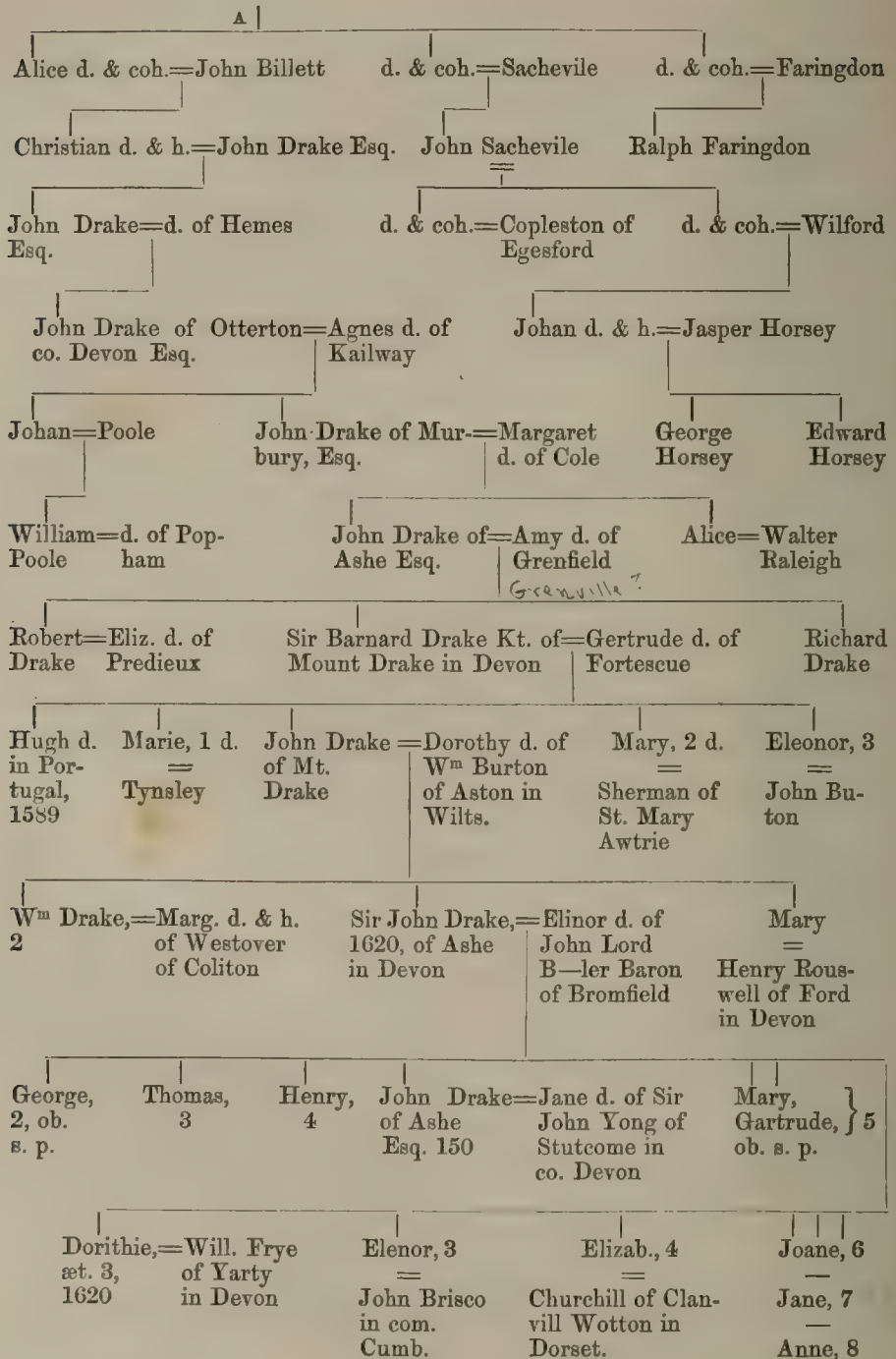
Entered, not signed.

Drake.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a wyvern gules.* [DRAKE.] 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.* [BELET.] 3. *Gules, on a fesse argent two mullets sable.* [HAMPTON.] 4. *Ermine, on a chief sable three cross crosslets fitchée or.* [ORWEY.] 5. *Ermine, three bars azure.* [OFFEWELL.] 6. *Azure, six lioncels or.* [LONGSPEY?] 7. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [ESSE.]

Pedigree roughly written in a different hand, with coats of arms sketched more or less perfectly.





Additional rough notes in Parker's handwriting.

Dionis d. of Sir Rich. Stroude of Chalmington in Dorset, 2 w. = *Sir John Drake of Ashe kt. & bart., 1660* = *Jane d. of Sir John Young of Stutcomb in Devon, 1 w.* = *Ann, 8 d., wife of Sir Rich. Stroude of Chalmington in Dorset Kt.*

Barnard, 3 William, 4 George, 5 John Drake esq. s. & h., living 1660 Walter, 2 Elizabeth

Drake.

ARMS. [Sketched in corner] *Argent, a wyvern gules.*

John Drake of Axmouth in com. Devon = d. of Cole

John Drake of Ash s. & h. John, 2 Gilbert Drake, 3, of Pratshead in par. of Littleham = Katherin d. of W^m Sherman of Ottrie St. Mary, 2 w.

George Drake of Pratshead = Elizab. d. of Emanuell Drewe of Kenne John, 2 Robert, 3

Katherin d. & h., relicta = Henry Ford

GEORGE DRAKE.

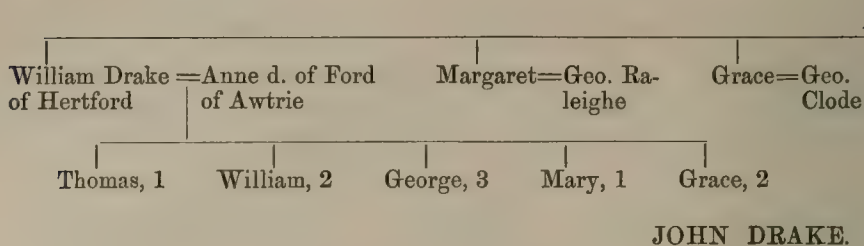
Drake.

ARMS. *As before.*

Tho. Drake of Hertford in com. Devon = Ellin d. of Bennet Hillen of Fen Awtrie

1 w. . . = Geo. Drake of Withcomb, living 1620 = Mary d. of Parker of Moulton John Drake = Ellin d. of Tucker & of Hertford, widow of Barrett of Hertford living 1620

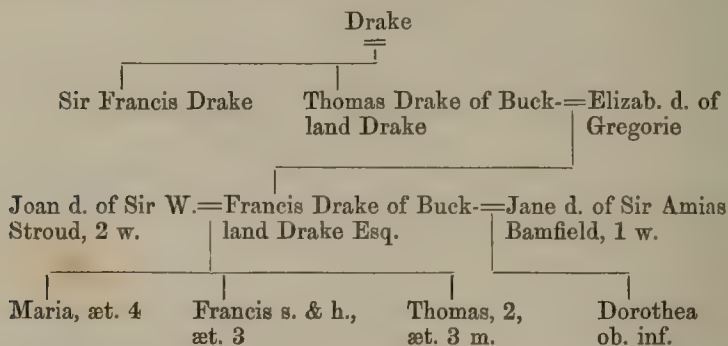
Mathew, 1 Edmond, 2 Katherin = Joice



Drake.

ARMS. *Sable, a fesse wavy argent, between two estoiles of the second, quartering, argent, a wyvern gules.*

CREST. 1. *A ship under reef, drawn round a globe with a cable-rope by a hand out of the clouds, all proper, and over it the motto, "Auxilio Divino."* 2. *An arm proper, holding in the hand a battle-axe sable, headed argent.*



FRA. DRAKE.

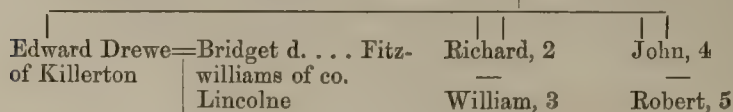
Drewe.

ARMS. *Drawn at the side ermine, a lion passant gules.*

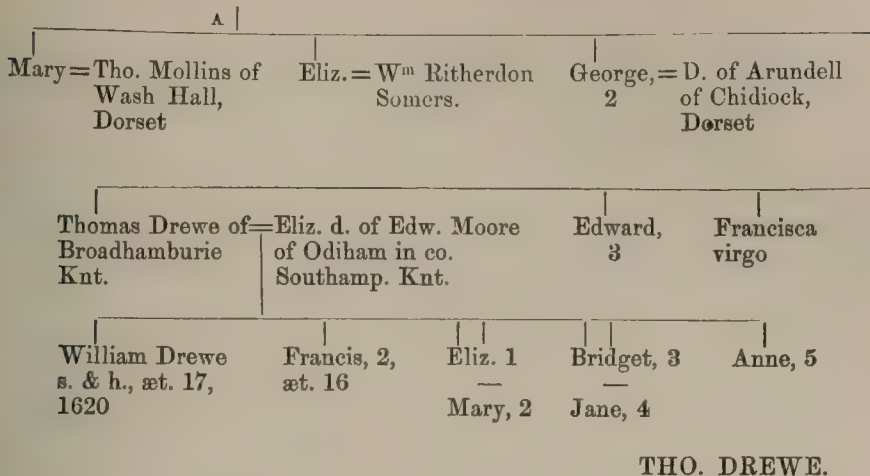
CREST. *On a wreath vert a stag trippant or.*

Note.—This crest confirmed to Edw. Drew of Killverton in com. Devon serjeant at law by R. Cooke, Clarencieux by patent, a° 1593.

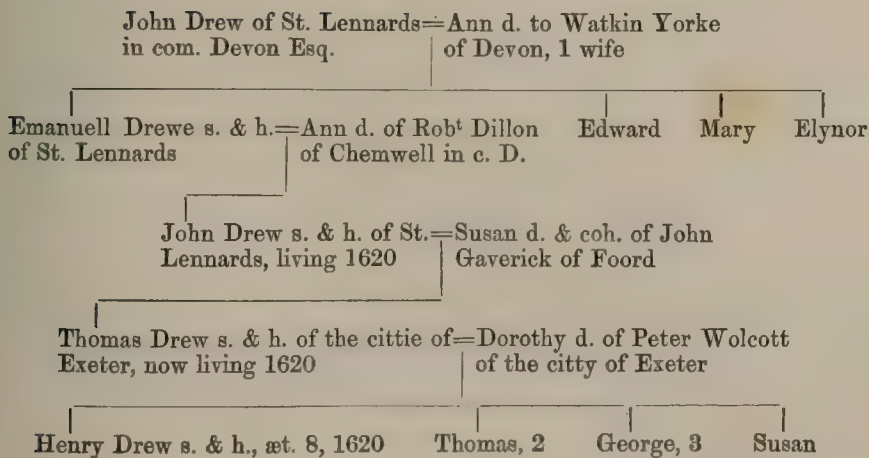
Thomas Drewe of Sharpham in com. Devon = d. of Hackmore



A



Drew.



Entered, not signed.

Drewe.

Edw. Drewe of Sharpham=Bridget d. of Fitzwillms
in com. Devon of Lincolnshire

Sir Tho. Drew, 1 s.	Edward, 3	Geo. Drew, 2, of Mor- chard, liv- ing 1620	= Mary d. of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne in Cornw.	Elizab.=W ^m Rither- ton of Somerset	Francis unm ^d
---------------------------	--------------	---	---	--	-----------------------------

Bridget, 1 Suzan, 2 Geo. Drew s. & h., æt. 8, 1620

GEOR. DREWE.

Duck.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess wavy sable three lozenges of the field.*

Nicho. Ducke Recorder of y^e Cittie=Grace d. of Tho. Walker
of Exeter Esq. a Bencher of of the Cittie of Exiter,
Lyncoln's Inn, living 1620 Allderman

Richard Duck s. & h., æt. 17, 1620

Entered, not signed.

Duke.

ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent and azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2.

Party per pale, wavy azure and or [POER.]

CREST. *A griffin rampant, winged or, holding in dexter paw a chaplet azure.*

John Duke of Pinne, 2 s. of Henry=Ellen d. of Tho. Middleton

Thomas, 3	Gilbert, 1	Katherin d. of=Rich. Duke=Martha d. of John Sergiant Pri- Parker of London, deaux, 2 w. merchant, 1 w.
--------------	---------------	--

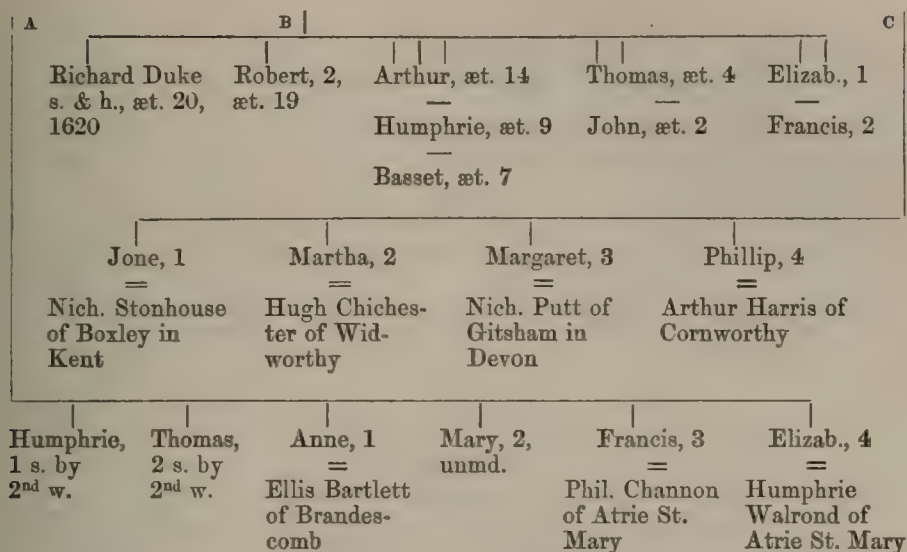
Richard Duke=Margaret d. of
of Otterton Arthur Basset
s. & h. Kt.

Robert,=Elizab. of Rob.
2 Collins of
Atrie St. Mary

A

B

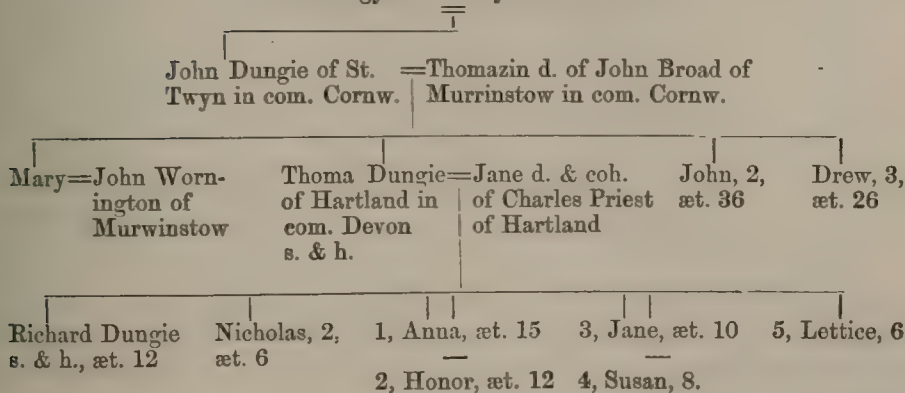
C



RICHARD DUKE.

Dungie.

John Dungy of St. Twynne in Cornw.

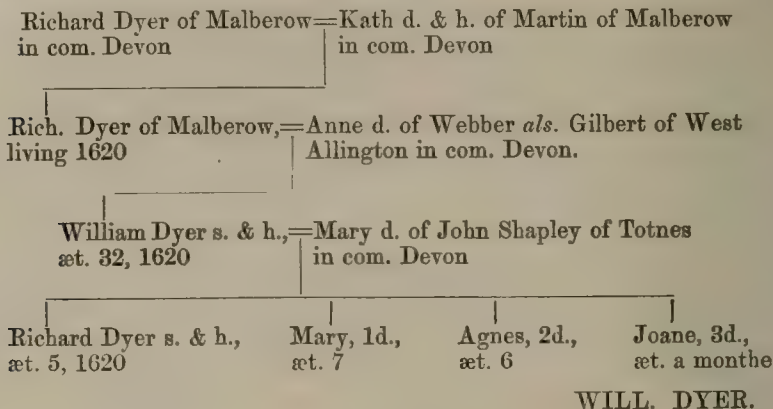


THOMAS DUNGIE.

Dyer.

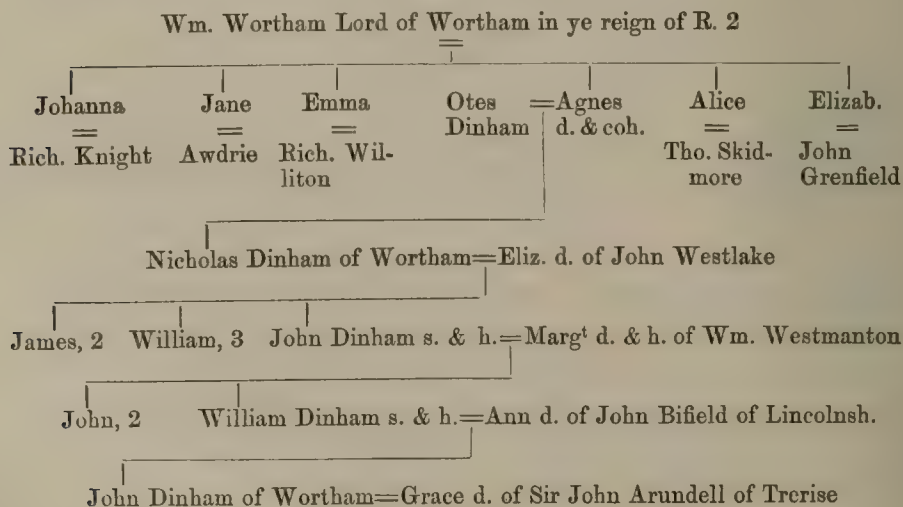
ARMS. *Or, a chief indented gules, a mullet for difference.*

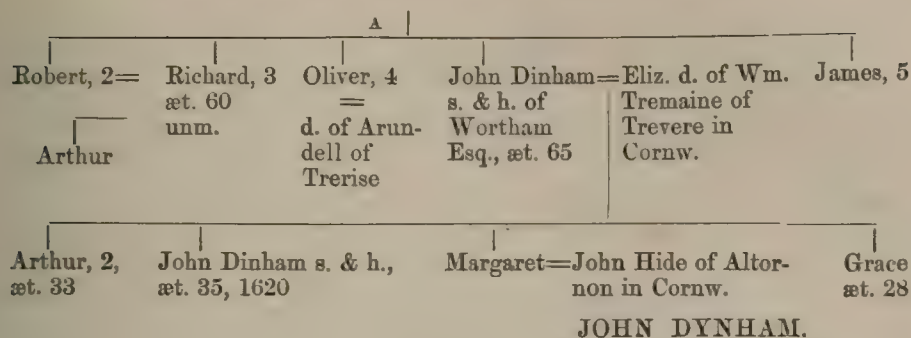
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head sable, armed of the first and charged on the neck with a mullet.*



Dyham.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, four fusils in fess within a bordure ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 2. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' paws erased ermine.* [WORTHAM.] 3. *Per pale or and azure, a chevron engrailed, between three lions rampant, countercharged.* [WESTMANTON.] 4. *Sable, five bezants and a chief or.* [BYFIELD.]



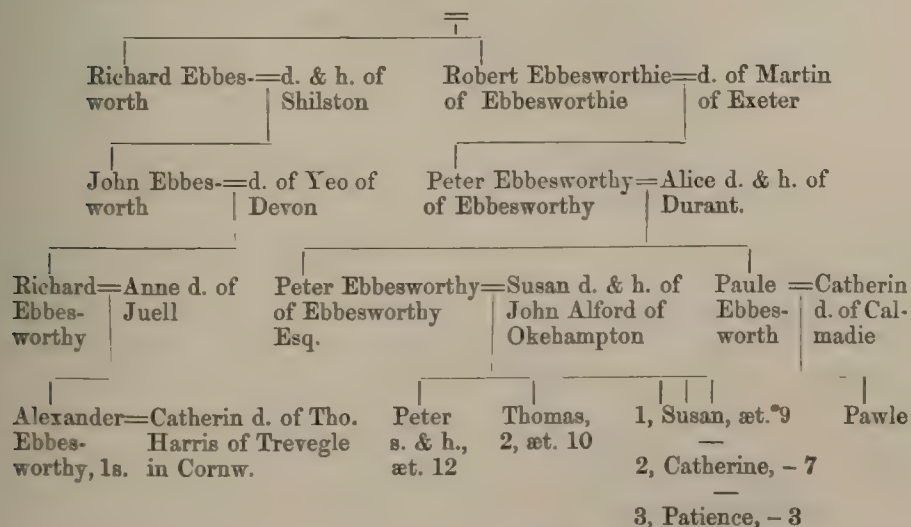


Ebbeworthye.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Ebbellesworth dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi, pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis magistro Johanni de Milliton et Waltero de Milleton fratri ejusdem Johannis, heredibus eorum et assignatis totam terram meam in Esterlake etc. Dat. apud Bridistow die dominica proxima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi decimo.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Walterus de Milliton dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Ebbellesworth filio Walteri de Ebbesworth etc. Dat. apud Milliton die Martis proximo ante festum Sanctæ—anno regni regis Edw. 3. 24.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Ebbesworthy dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea indentata confirmavi Waltero Hakeworthy de Okehampton omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa mea, redditus et reversiones cum omnibus pertinentiis quæ habeo in villa de Ebbesworthy, Est Bitslake, Gnatton et Wadeston etc. Dat. apud Ebbesworthie die Jovis proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Henrici 6 vicesimo quarto.



PETER EBBEWORTHYE.

Edgcombe.

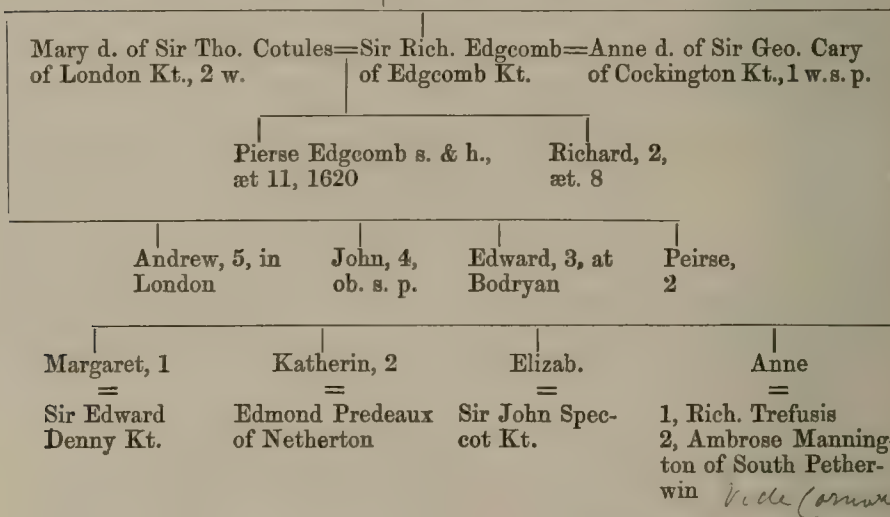
ARMS. *Gules, on a bend sable cotised or three boars' heads coupéd argent.*

Sir Rich. Edgcomb, Controller of the Household to H. 7, ob. 1409, 8 Sept.

Sir Pierse Edgcomb Kt. of Mount Edgcomb in com. Devon = d. & h. of Dernford

Sir Rich. Edgcomb s. & h. = d. of Tregian in com. Corn.

Peter or Peirse Edgcomb = Marg. d. of Sir Andrew Lutterell Kt.

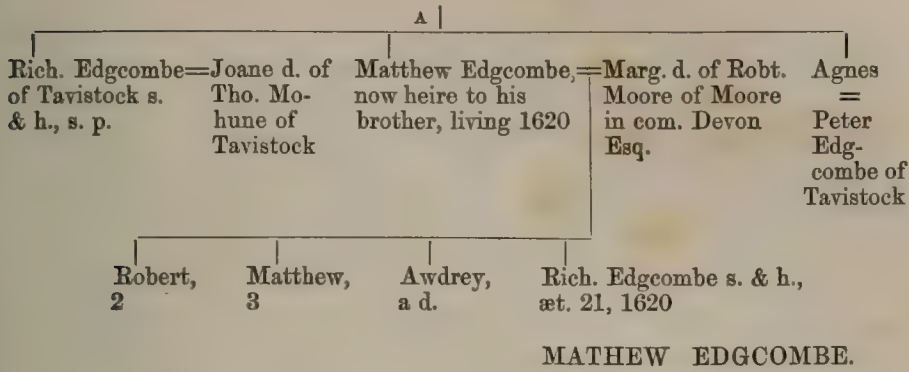


Entered, not signed.

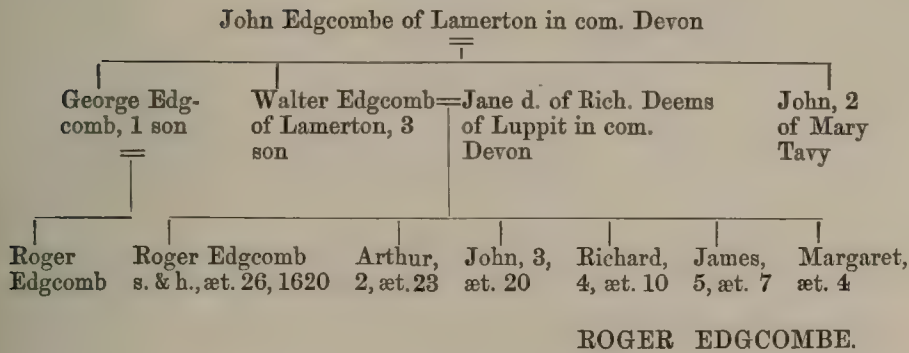
Edgcumbe.

Edgcombe of Buckland Monachorum

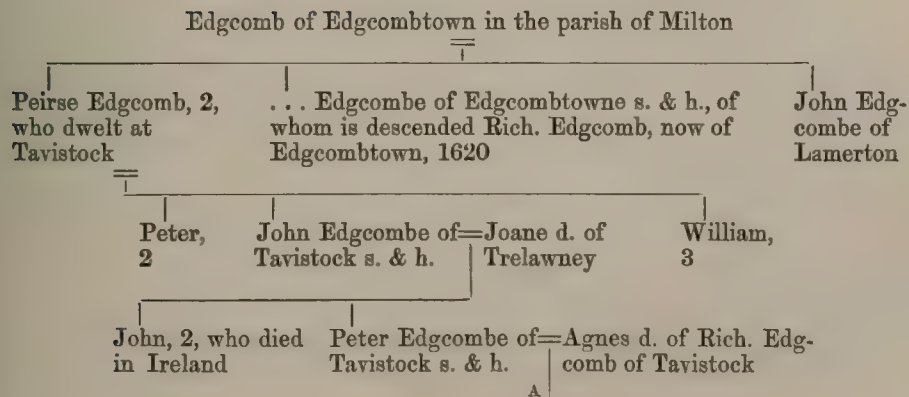
Rich. Edgcombe of Tavistock = Agnes d. of Durant of Tavistock

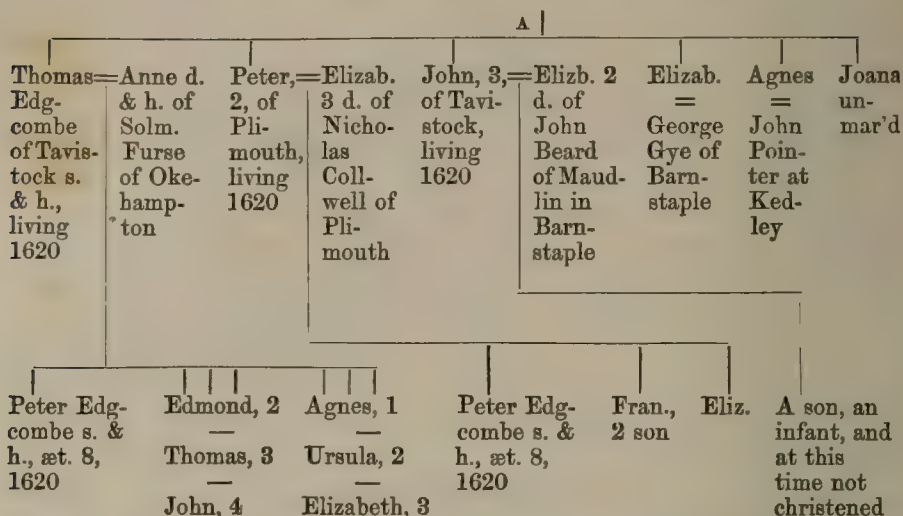


Edgcombe.



Edgcumbe.





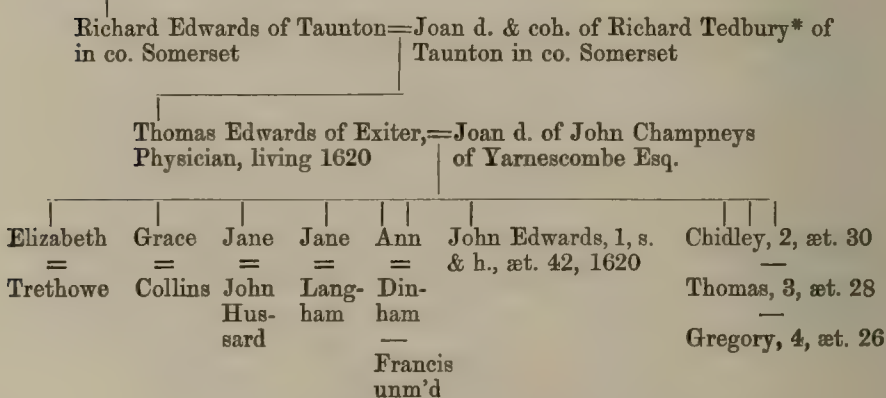
THO. EDGCUMBE.

JNO. EDGCUMBE.

Edwards.

ARMS. *Per bend sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant or.*CREST. *An ibex passant sable bezantée, attired with two straight horns, and maned or.*

Hugh Edwards of Ludlow in co. Salop

* *Gules a pale ermine.*

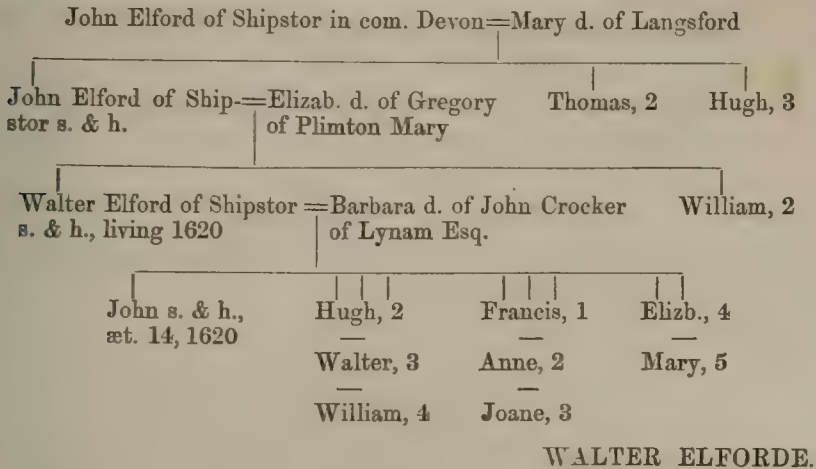
THO. EDWARDS.

Elforde.

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant gules.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, erased, per pale argent and sable, ducally crowned or.*

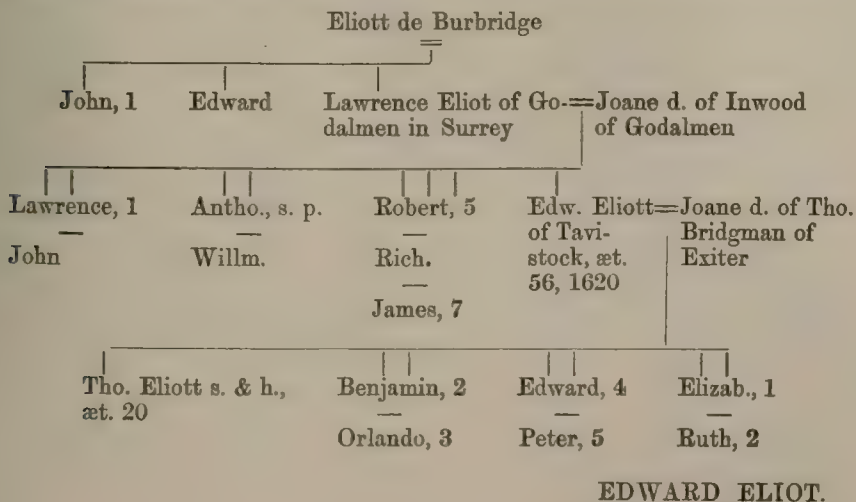
Note.—Heare are deeds to be brought up and entered by this descent.



Eliot.

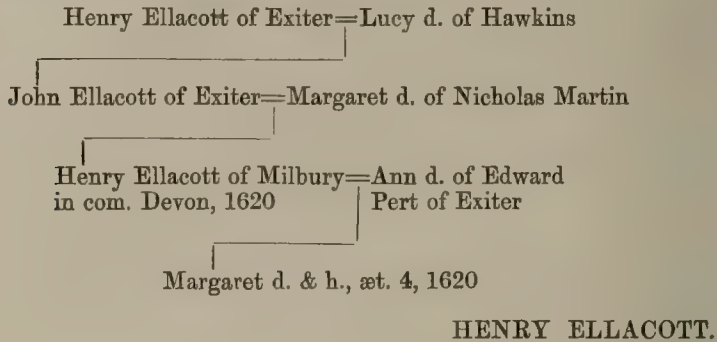
ARMS. *Argent, a fess gules between four cotises wavy azure, a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *An elephant's head coupé argent.*

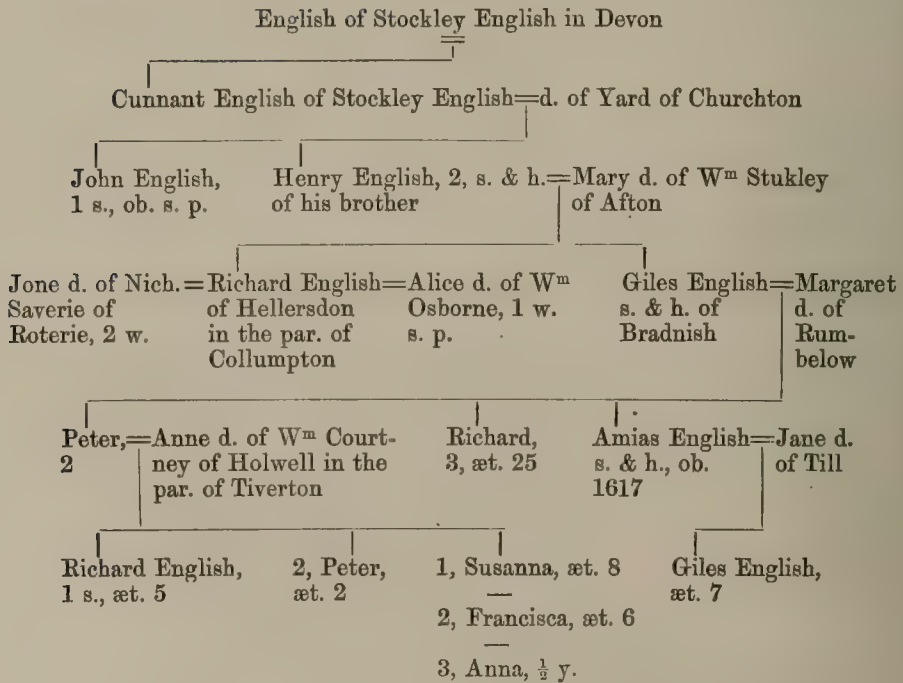


Ellacott.

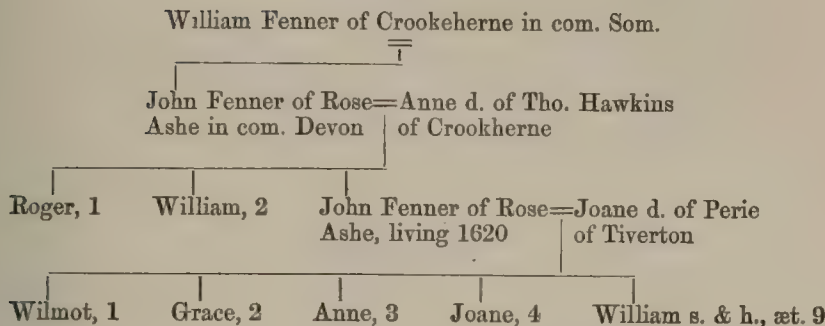
ARMS. Lozengy or and azure within a bordure gules.



Englyshe.



GYLES ENGLISHE.
RY. ENGLYSHE.

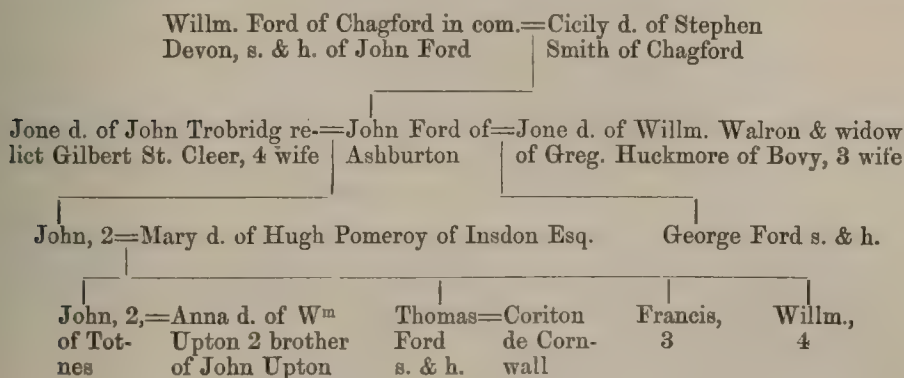
Fenner.

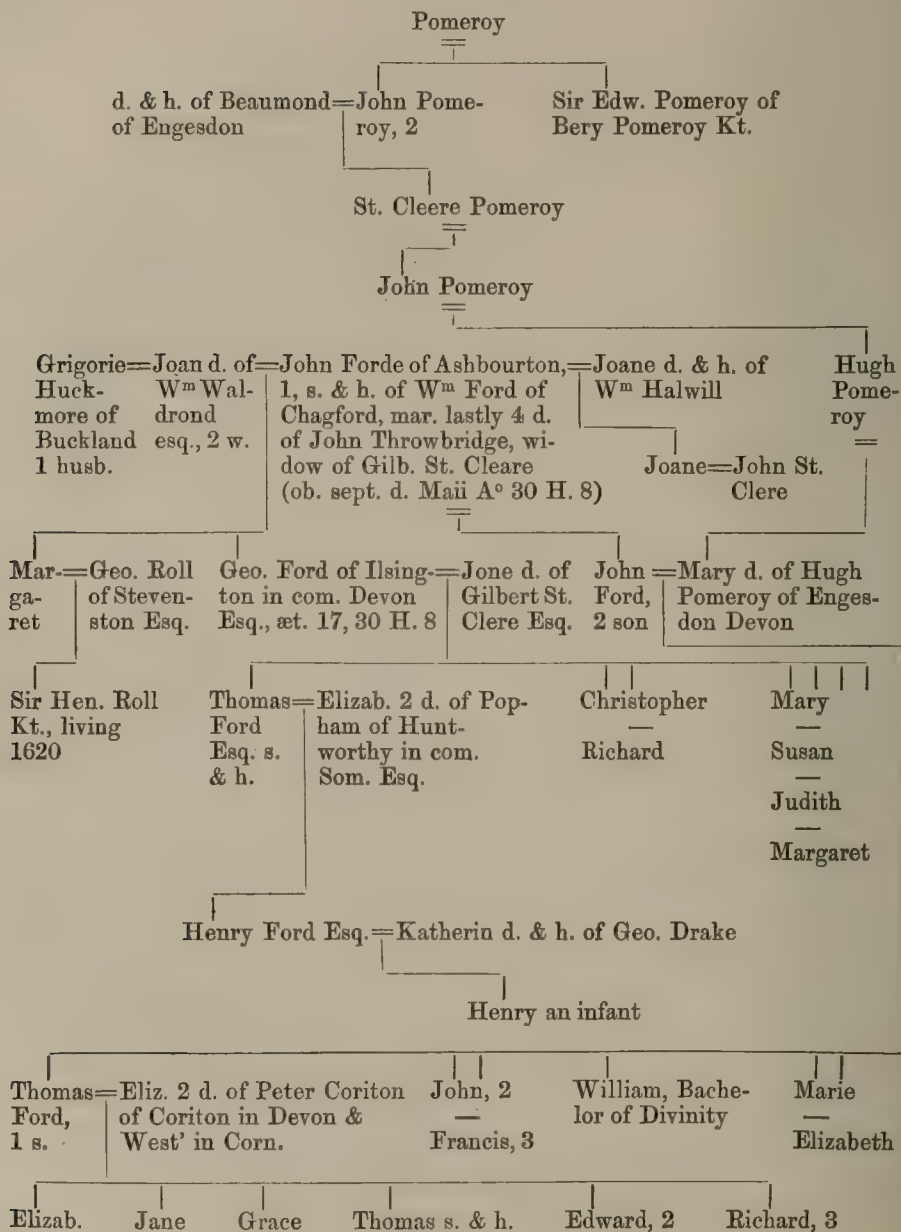
JOHN FFENNER.

Ford.

ARMS. *Per fess argent and sable, in chief a greyhound courant, and in base an owl, the whole within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.*

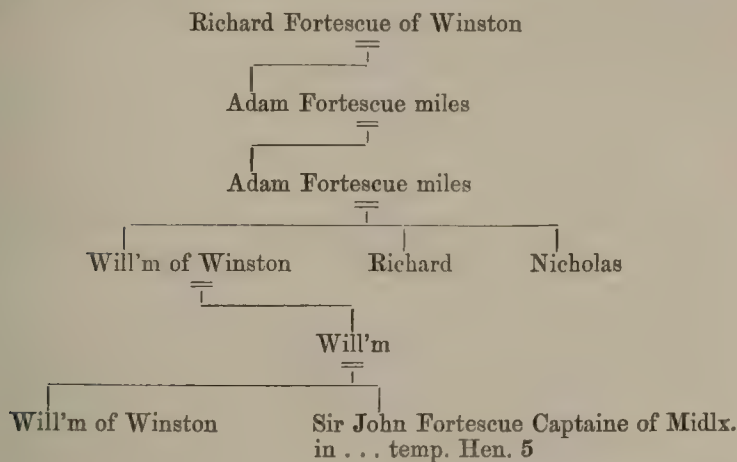
CREST. *Between two apple-branches vert, fructed argent, a demi-greyhound rampant sable charged with three acorns in bend between two bendlets or.*

*Entered, not signed.*

Ford.*Entered, not signed.*

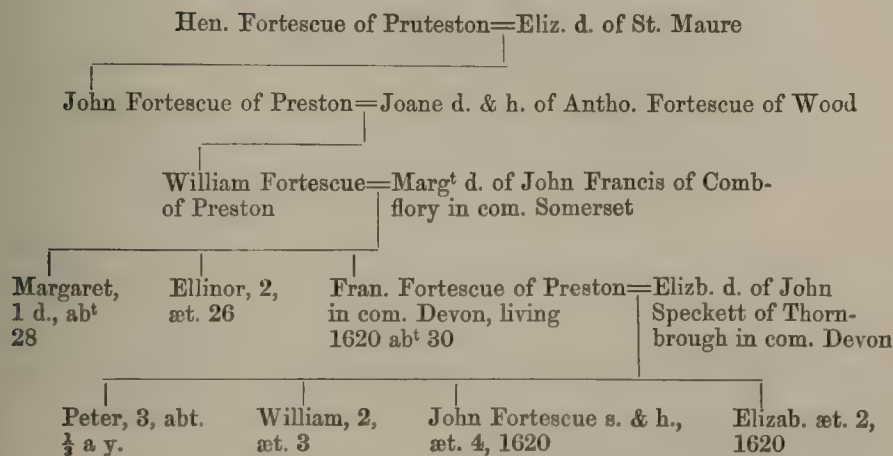
Fortescue of Winston.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.] 2. *The same, with crescent for difference.* 3. *Gules, an arm proper, holding a halberd headed argent.* [HINGESTON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses fitchée argent.* [PRUTESTON.]



Not entered or signed.

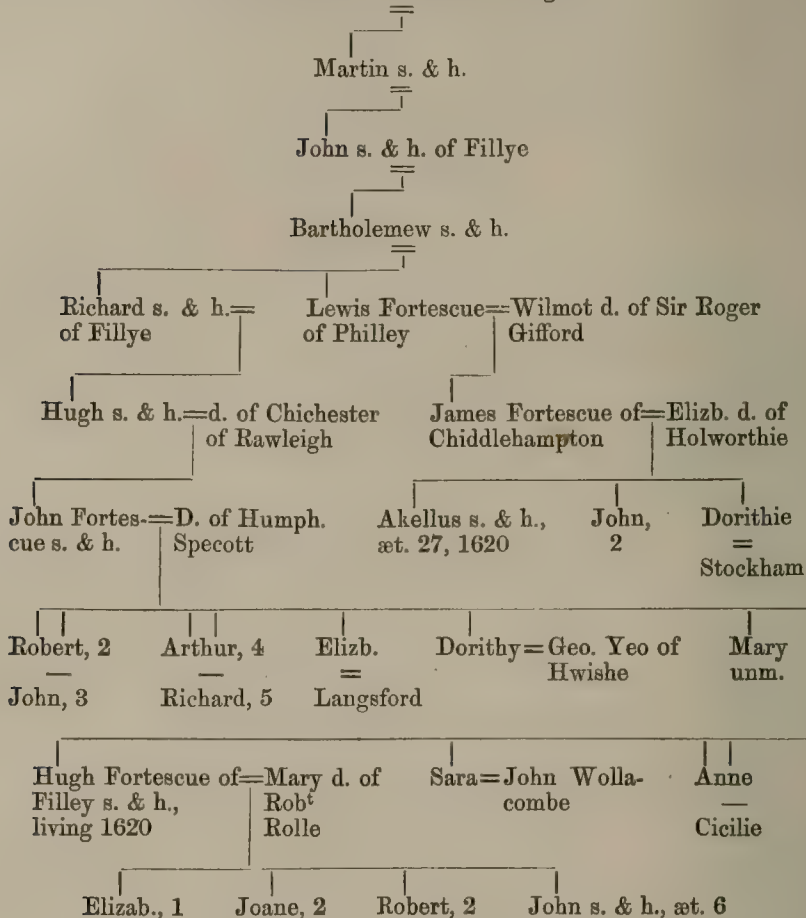
Fortescue of Pruteston.



FR. FORTESCUE.

Fortescue.

Sir John Fortescue Justice of England

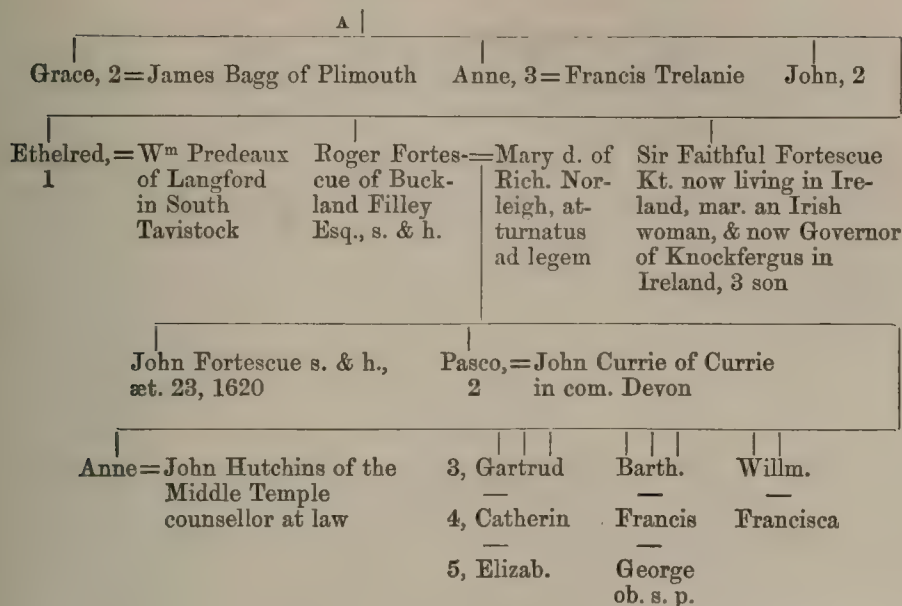


ACHILLES FORTESCUE.

Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh.

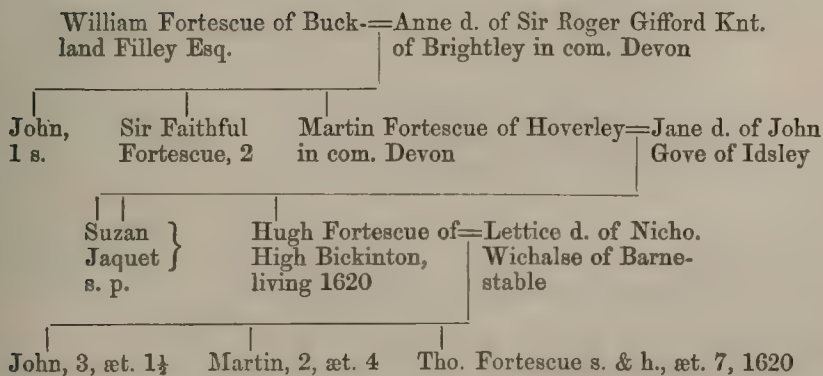
ARMS. 1. *Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Sable, a crescent argent, within the horns a mullet pierced.* [DENZELL.]

John Fortescue of Buckland = Anne d. of Walter Porter of Thetford
 Filley s. & h. of W^m in com. Norff. relict of Digorie
 Thorne of Shepwash



ROGER FORTESCUE.

Fortescue.



HUGH FORTESCUE.

Fortescue of Fallowpit.

Lewis Fortescue Baron of the Exchequer temp. H. 8 = Eliz. d. & h. of John Fortescue of Fallowpit

John Fortescue of Fallowpit = Honora d. of Speccott

Jane = 1, Richard Halse of Kemington Esq. 2, Sir Hen. Rolles Knt.	George ob. s. p.	Edmond Fortescue = Marie eld. d. of Hen. Champernon of Motburie, sister to Sir Rich. Champn'
--	------------------	--

Honor = 1, Humph. Pri-deux Esq. 2, Shelston Carmarthy miles	Eliz. = John Nicholls of St. Just in Cornw.	Francis, 2, æt. 31 Nicholas, 3, æt. 29 John Fortescue s. & h., æt. 10, 1620 = Sara d. of Edm. Pri-diaux of Netherton
--	---	---

Maria, æt. 9	John, 2, æt. 8	Thomas, 3, æt. 7	Peter, 4 æt. 3	Edmond Fortescue s. & h., æt. 10, 1620
--------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	--

Edward, 3 = Elinor d. & h. of Reade of Hanger in Devon

Honor = Grilles	Phillip = Walter Dotting of Totness	Sibella virgo	Rudo. Fortescue, 1 son, æt. 34	George, 2, æt. abt 32	John, 3, æt. 23	Edward, 4, æt. 14
-----------------	-------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-------------------

EDMOND FORTESCU.

Fountayne.

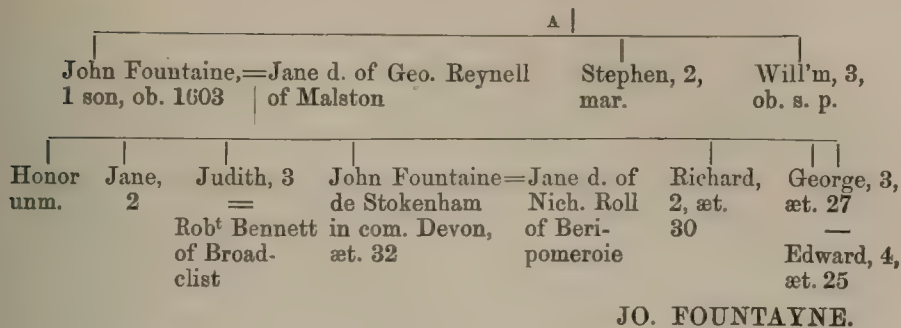
ARMS. *Argent, three bars gemelles gules, on a canton azure a lion passant guardant or.*

CREST. *An eagle's head erased, holding in the beak a snake.*

Will'm Fountaine of Bawcomb = Ellinor d. of Hutchin

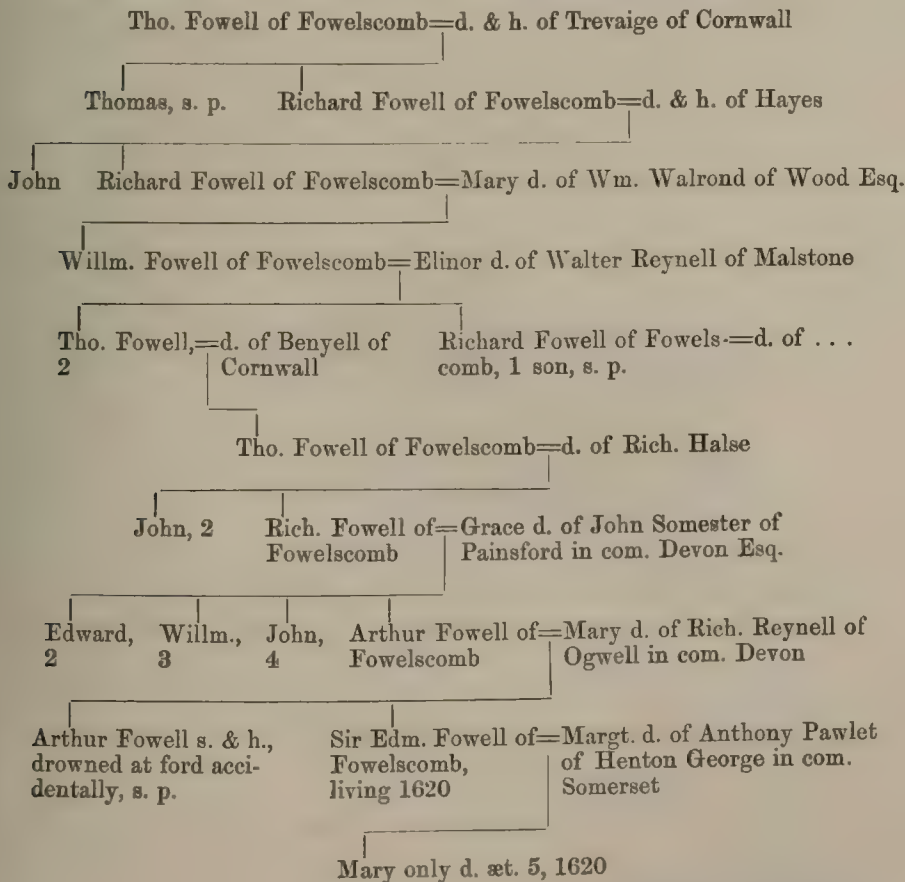
Hugh Fountaine of East Bawcomb = Margerie d. of Hugh Steere of Bradley

Will'm s. & h.	D. of Halswell, 2 wife	Thomas Fountaine, 2 = Joane d. of Peter of Compton
----------------	------------------------	--



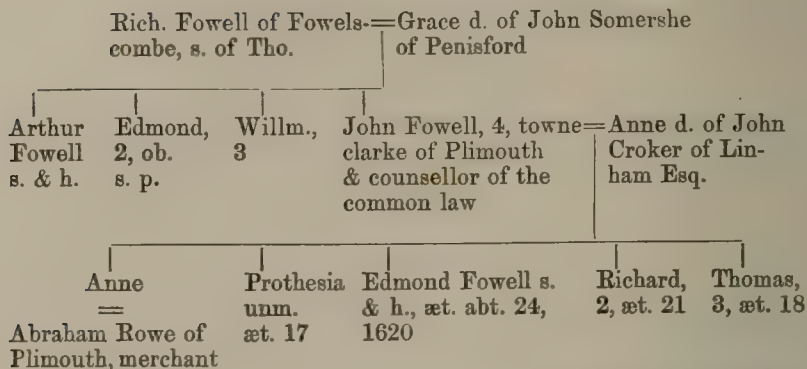
Fowell.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable and on a chief ~~gold~~ three mullets argent.* 2. *Per bend sinister azure and argent a bend counterchanged.* [TREVAGE.]



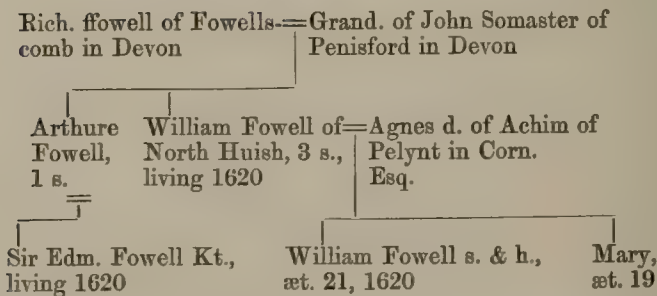
Entered, not signed.

Fowell.



JOHN FFOWELL.

Fowell.

*Entered, not signed.*

Fry.

ARMS. *Gules, three horses courant argent, quartering, 1. Sable a fess engrailed between three mullets argent.* [NEWBERY.] 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* [BRATTON.]

d. of Whit- ting of Wood, 2 w.	= John Fry of Witheridge in com. Devon	= Agnes d. & h. of Ric. Yerty of Yerty in par. of Membre, 1 w.	Nic. Brat- ton of Minehead	= Jone d. of Wm. Fowell of Fowelscombe
---	---	---	----------------------------------	--

John Frie s. & h.	= Alice d. & h. of Nich. Bratton of Minehead in com. Somers.
----------------------	---

Wm. Fry of Witheridge	= Briget d. of John Roe of Staverton, Sergiant-at-Lawe
--------------------------	---

Wm. Fry of Witheridge	= Joane d. & h. of Robt. Newberie of of Stockland in com. Dorset
--------------------------	---

Entered, not signed.

Fry.

John Bratton of Minehead in com. Som., temp. K. John

Robert Bratton, temp. E. 1

John Bratton, temp. E. 2

Peter Bratton, temp. E. 3

Symon Yerty
of Yerty

Thomas Bratton,	= Joane d. of Rich. Sidnam temp. R. 2 of Orchard Judge
-----------------	---

Rich. Yerty
of Yerty

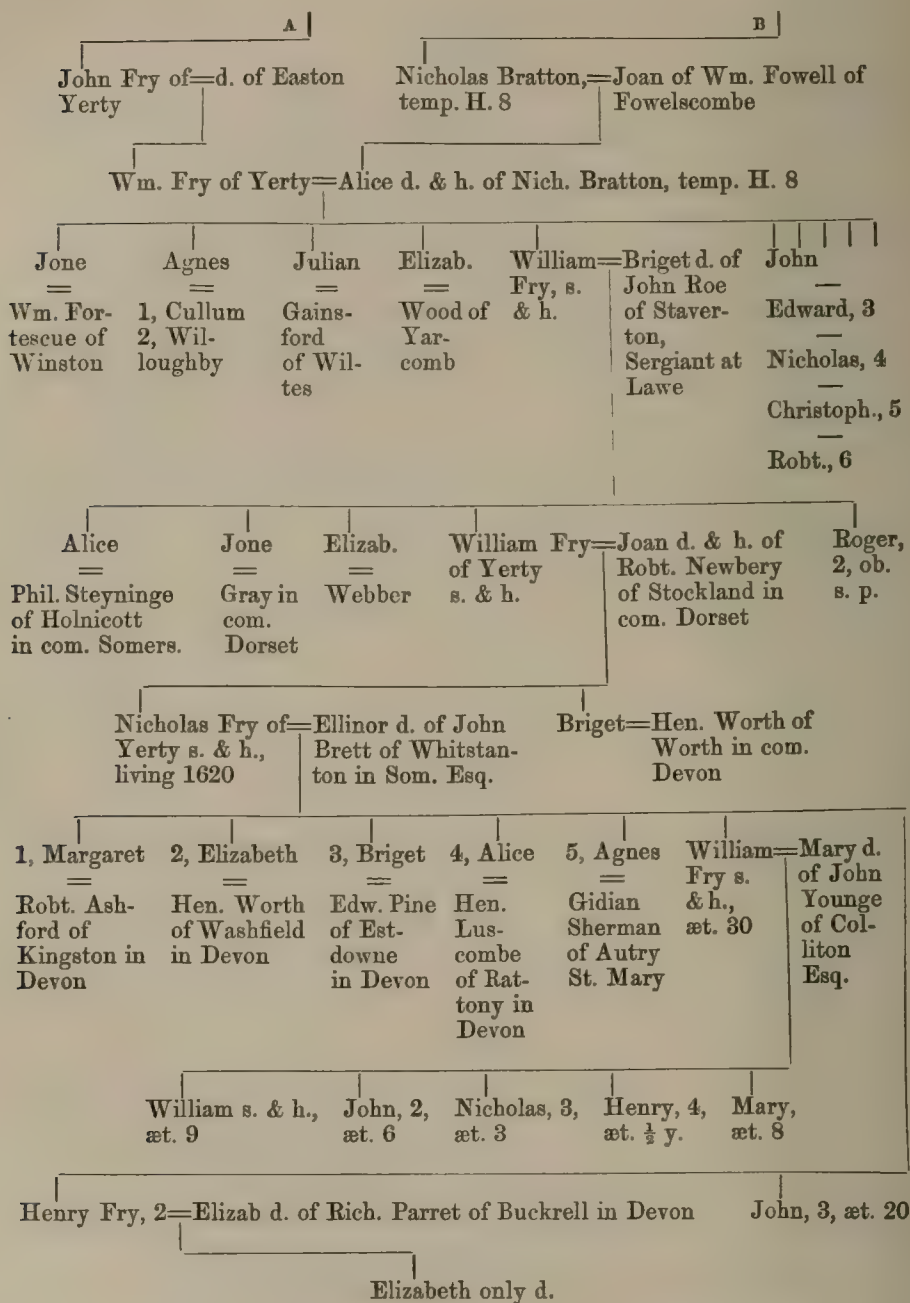
Simon Bratton,	= Katherine d. & h. of Lewis temp. H. 6 Mathew of Wales
----------------	--

d. of Whitting- of Wood, 2 w.	= John Fry of With- eridge	= Agnes d. & h. of Rich. Yerty of Yerty in par. of Membre Ao. H. 4, 1 w.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--

John Brat- ton, temp. E. 4	= Joan d. of Ric. Chi- chester
----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

A

B



NICHOLAS FRY.

Fulford.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron argent.* [FULFORD.] 2. *Argent, on a bend three boars' heads erased sable.* [FITZURSE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.* [MORETON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses formée.* [BELSTON.] 5. *Gules, three birdbolts argent.* [BOZOM.] 6. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.* [ST. GEORGE.] 7. *Gules, a bend azure between three leopards' faces or.** 8. *Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN.] 9. *Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.* [CHALLONS.]

John Fulford of Fulford=d. of the familie of the Erle of Bathe

Sir John Fulford=Anne d. of Sir Tho. Dennis
of Fulford of Okeham in Devon

Andrew Fulford of Littleham in=Elizb. d. of John Stere of
Devon, living 1620, 6 s. Bradley in Devon

William, 2 — Gilbert, 3	John, 4 — Henry, 5 — Richard, 6	Andrew s. & h., æt. 17	Margt.
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	--------

ANDREW FFULFORD.

* The arms of "Cantelupe" are now borne in this place by the family.

Fulford.

Pedigree written in a different hand, and inserted apparently by Parker, with additions of his own in his writing for the last three generations, and some words are added (in brackets) in a third handwriting.

Edmondus Fulford de Fulford in com. Devon

Johannes Fulford de Fulford f. et h. = Alicia f. & coh. Rad. Fitz Urse f. et h. Reginaldi Fitzurse mil.

Henricus Fulford de Fulford f. et h.

Willms. Fulford de Fulford f. & h.

Willms. Fulford de Fulford f. & h.

Tho. Fulford de Fulford f. & h. = f. et h. Mourton Robtus. Bosome = Johanna f. & h. Hen. St. George

Johes Fulford de Fulford f. & h.

Edmondus Bosome

Rob. Challons miles

Hen. Fulford de Fulford f. & h. = Willmot f. & h. Philippi Brian Johannes Bosome Tho. Challons

filia nupta --
de Morvell

Willms. 2 f.
Canonicus

Balwinus Fulford de -- Jennet f. & h.
Fulford f. & h. Johis Bosome

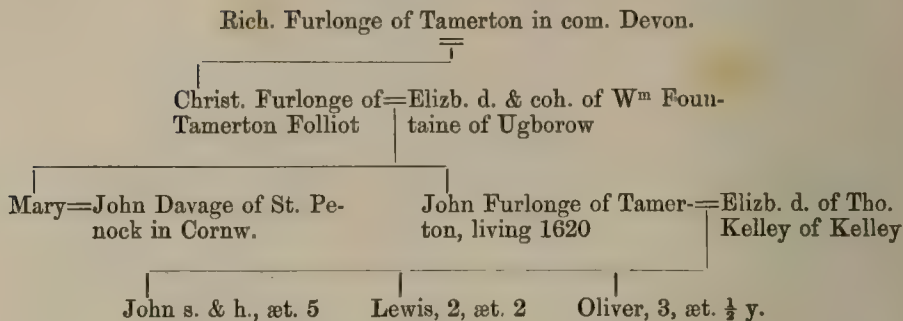
Willus Dennis = f. & h. Tho. Challons

A

B

A		B	
Thomazin=Tho. Wise de Sidnam in co. Devon	Tho. Fulford de=Philippa f. Fulford f. & h. Courtney	Anna=Willo Cary qui cap. apud Tukesberie	Johannes=Alicia f. & h. Bonville Will. Dennis
Humph'us, 2, miles, ob. s. p.	Thomas, 3, ob. s. p.	Willm. Fulford de Fulford f. & h.=Jana f. Johis Bonville	
Johes Fulford miles f. & h.=Dorothea f. Johis Bourcher Comitiss Bathon			
Andreas, 2 f.	Elizab. nupta Arundell postea Tho. Cary	Cicilia uxor William Adams	Johes Fulford de Ful=Anna f. Tho Dennis de Hol- ford miles f. & h. comb in com. Dev. mil.
Robtus, 2	Gabriell, 4	Thomas Fulford=Ursula f. Ric. Bamfield de Fulford ar., de Poltimore in com. f. & h. Devon ar.	Andreas Fulford de Little=Elizab. f. Johis ham in com. Devon, 6 f., superstes 1620 in com. Devon
Francis, 3	Arthur, 5		
Willmus de medio Templo, 2	Thomas, 3, æt. 24	Franciscus Fulford=Eliza f. et coh. Barnardi de Fulford miles, Samways de Winter- sup. 1623 (de com. bourne in com. Dorset Dorset)	2, Elizab. ux. (Jo.) 3, Maria ux. Anna ux. Jo. Berriman de Tho. Acham Sidnam de (Beare in Devon) de com. Skilgate in com. Som.
Thomas Fulford s. & h., æt. 1, 1623	2, Francis, æt. 16	4, Amias, æt. 12	6, Ric'us, æt. 2 Ursula, æt. 19 Elizab. Margaret Grace Anna
	3, Johes, æt. 14	5, Georgius, æt. 4	
Andreas Fulford f. & h., æt. 17 ann. temp. Visit. 1620	Willms, 2	Gilbert, 3	Johannes, 4 Henricus, 5 Ricardus, 6 Mary filia.

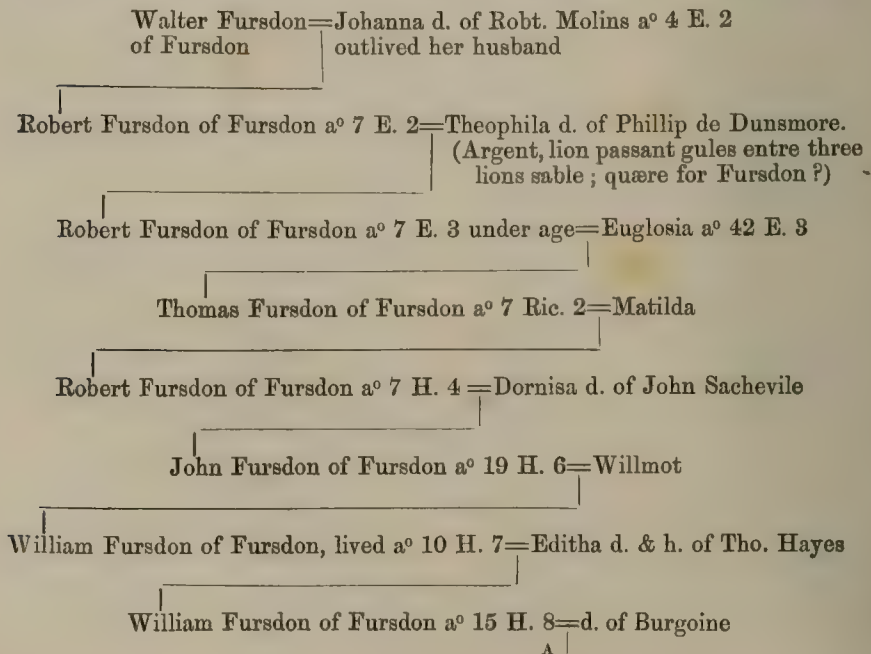
Furlonge.

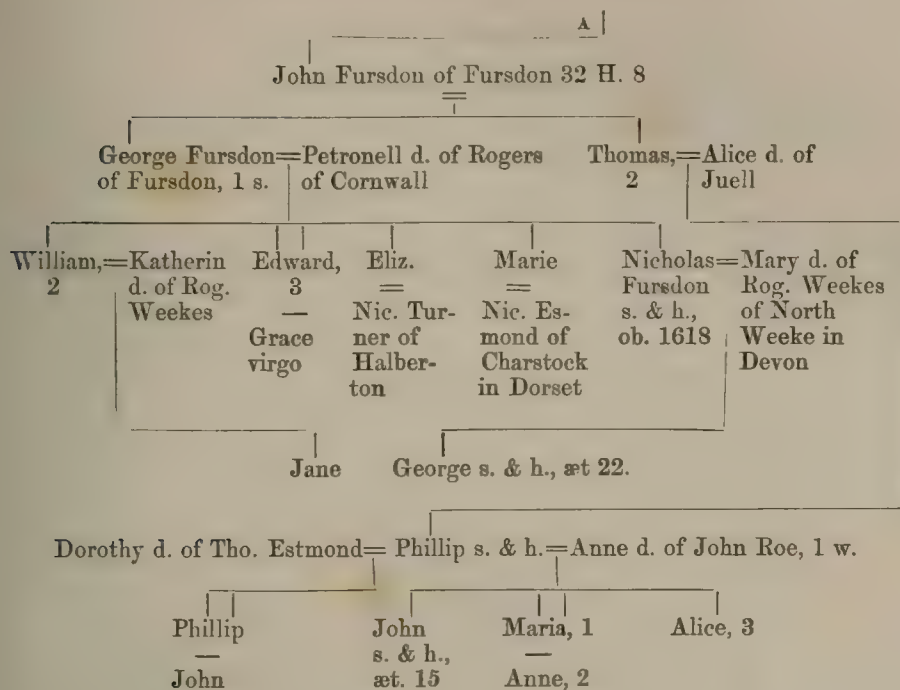


JOHN FURLONGE.

Fursdon.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron azure between three fireballs sable, flames issuing therefrom proper* (noted in margin as confirmed by Mr. Camden). Proved by evidence.





NICH. ESTMOND.

Furse.

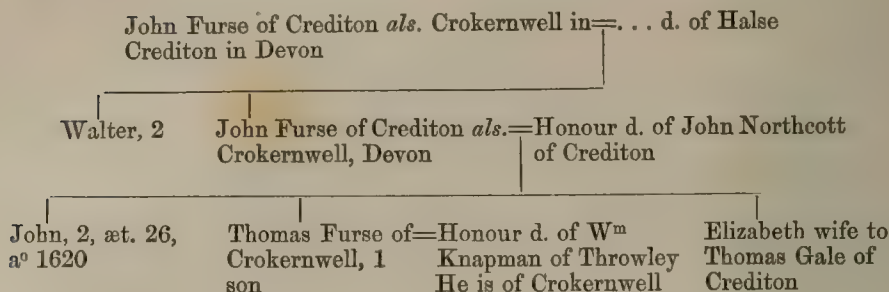
ARMS. *Gules, a chevron embattled and counter-battled between six halberds in pairs, saltier wise or*

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Rog. de Teniton dedi concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Parisio de Abrithiston pro homagio et servicio suo unum furlingum terræ cum pertinentiis suis de dominio meo de Furisland etc. Sigillum meum apposui, his testibus Philippus de Ackworth, Willmo Tatelbot, Willelmo de Pru, clerico, Willelmo de Crocombe et aliis multis—sans date.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes filius et heres Thomæ de Fenton et Johannæ uxoris suæ dedi concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Thomæ at Ferson totum tenementum meum apud Crockernwell etc. His testibus Johanne de Gooseme, Thomæ de Pitton, Thoma de Pedecomb, Rico at Haske, Ricardo Cru, Fabele, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Crockernwell die Jovis prox. ante festum conversionis Sancti Pauli a^o regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest 34.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Pollard dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Thoma at Furson et Alicie uxori suæ etc. Dat. apud Farsham die lunæ prox. ante festum Sancti Marci evangelistæ a^o regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest. Angl. 46.

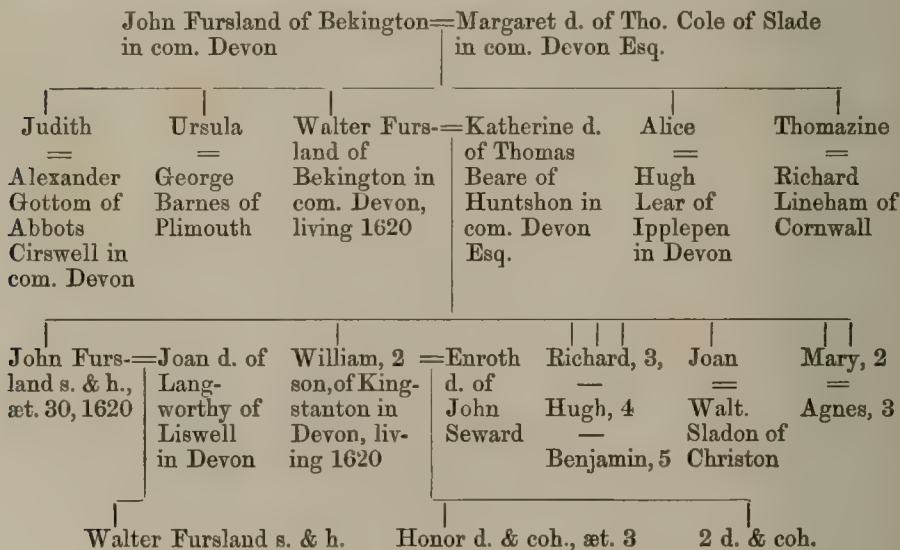
R



JOHN FURSE.

Fursland.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three crosses formée fitchée gules.*

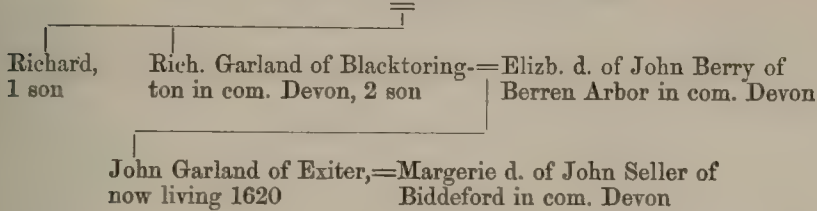


WALTER FURLAND.

Garland.

ARMS. *Or, three pellets gules, on a chief per pale of the second and sable a chaplet and a demi-lion rampant issuant, both argent, quartering gules, a fess between six crosslets fitchée argent.* [WHITEFIELD.]

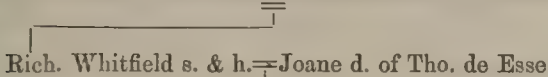
Rich. Garland of Whitfield in com. Devon



JOHN GARLAND.

Garlande.

Rich. Witfield of Whitfield in Bickington *als.* Bickhampton



Rich. Whitfield s. & h.

Rich. Whitfield s. & h.

John Whitfield s. & h. = Alice d. of . . .

W^m Whitfield s. & h. = Jone d. of Sir Oliver St. John Knt. of the principality of Wales

W^m Whitfield = Joane d. of . . . s. & h.

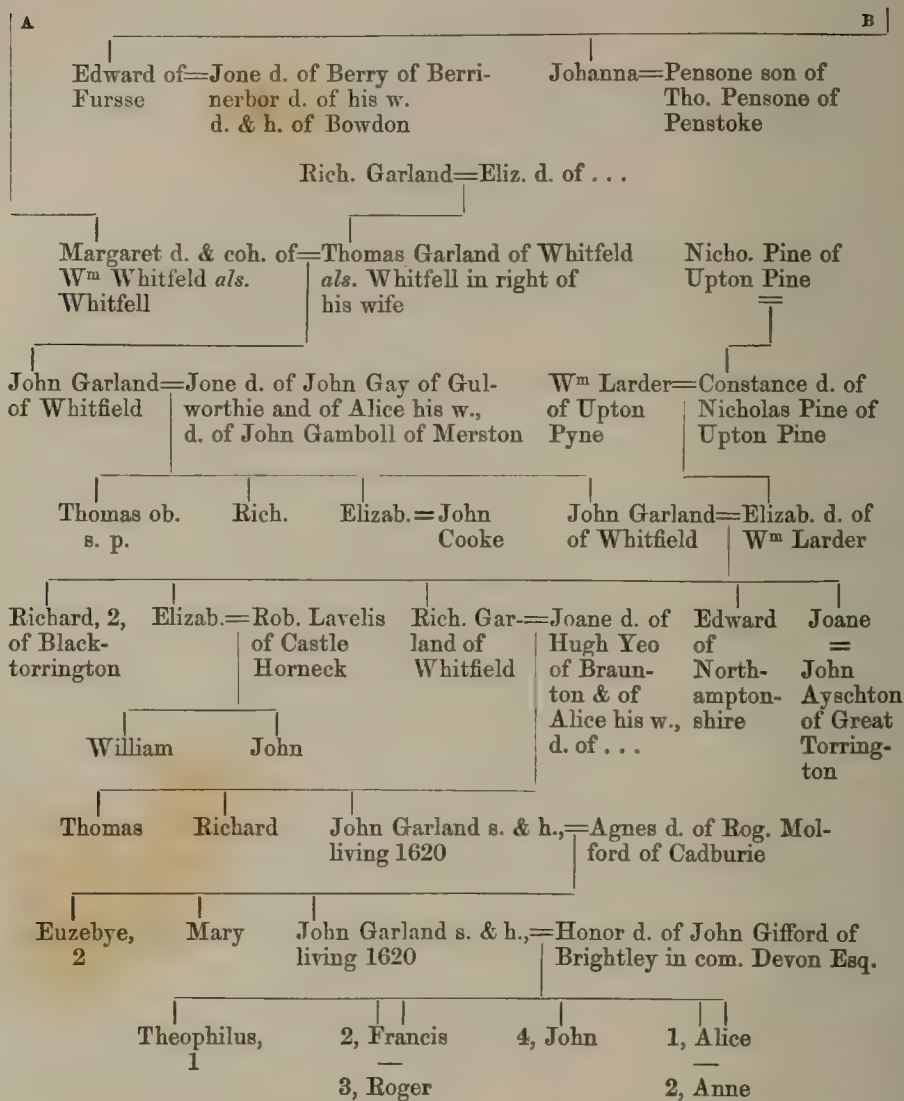
W^m Hensleigh = Joane d. & coh. of W^m Whitfield

John Hensleigh

Robert Hensley = John Spurier of Porlocke s. & h.

John Hens = Marg^t d. of Ric. Chichester of Hall

Edward

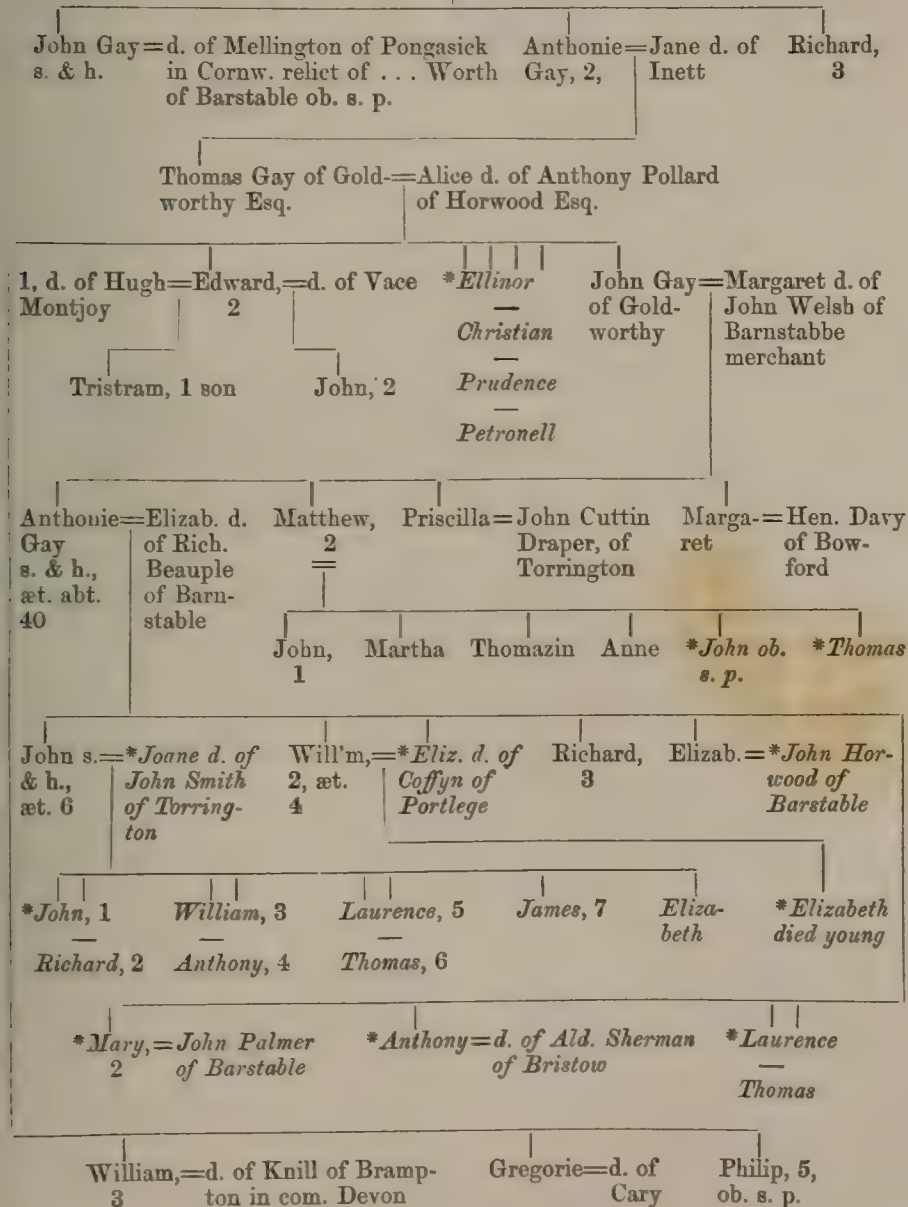


JOHN GARLANDE.

Gay.

ARMS. *Or, a fess charged with five fusils argent, between three escallops azure, quartering. 1. Argent, three fleurs-de-lys sable. [CURTOYS.] 2. Or, a fess lozergy, argent and azure. [JUETT?]*

W^m Gay of Goldworthy



Entered, not signed.

Gay.

Tho. Gay of Goldsworthy=Alice d. of Anthonie
s. & h. of Anthonie Pollard of Harwood

John, 1	Edward, 2	Will'm., 3	Gregorie, 4, of Whitchurch n ^r Tavistock	=Dorithea d. of Robt Carie of Ladford	Elinor — Christian	Prudence — Petronell
------------	--------------	---------------	---	---	--------------------------	----------------------------

GREGORY GAY.

Geere.

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, on each three mascles azure, and on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.*

Julian, 1, d. of Anth. Buk.=John Gere of Hevy=Beatrix d. of John
side of Bodockes in com. tree in com. Jermyn of Exiter
Devon Esq. Devon

Mary	John Gere of Kene in Com. Devon	=Eliz. d. of Buring- ton	Nicholas, 2	Andrew, 3	George, 4	Alice, 1 d.
------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

Bartholomew, 2	Geo., 3	Humph., 4	John Gere of Kene in com. Devon, living 1620	=Mary d. of Gilbert Yarde of Nuton Bushell Esq.
-------------------	------------	--------------	--	---

John Gere s. & h., æ. 15, 1620	George, 2 — Gilbert, 3	Elizb., 1 — Joane, 2	Judith, 3 — Anne	Rose
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	------

Kath. =	Bridget =	Jone =	Mary =
Rich. Waltham of Sowton	John Walton of Kene	John Lange of Kene	Christ. Lamacroft of Kene

JOHN GEERE.

Gifforde.

John Gifford of Halisburie = Avis da. of John Dennis of Orleigh
in com. Devon in com. Devon, 1 wife

da. of Speake of the county of Somerſet ob. ſine prole, 2 wife	= John Gifford of Hawliſburie ſonne & hey. mar. to his 3 wife Ebete dau. of Woode of North Tawton in com. Devon	= da. of Siden- ham of Orch- ard in com. Devon, 1 wife	Thomas Gifford, 2 ſonne
---	--	---	-------------------------------

Margaret fil. et hæ.	Tho. Gifford = Margaret d. of Antho. Monke of Powdridge in com. Devon	John, 2 ſonne, ob. s. p.	Willmus ob. s. p.
-------------------------	--	-----------------------------	----------------------

Katherine mar. to Philip Butler of Sedborough in com. Devon	Dorothy mar. John Prideaux of Padſtow in Corn. & ob. s. p.	Willmot mar. to Tho. Riſdon of Babley in com. Devon	John Gifford of Haliſburie & Exeter, ſonne & heire, Armig.	= Alice da & hey. of Walter Smith of Totnes
--	---	--	---	---

Thomas, 1 ſonne, ob. s. p.	John fil. et hæres, æt. 40.	= Elizabeth fil. John Tremaine of Colla- comb in com. Devon	John 2 ſon, liv- ing æt. 37	Willmus, 2 ſon, liv- ing æt. 37	Anthonie, 3 ſon, æt. 26.	Elizabeth, æt. 20
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

Mary, æt. 10	Elizabeth, æt. 5, 2 da. marr.	Thomas fil. et hæres æt. 14	John, 2 filius, æt. 8
--------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------

Jane mar. to Baltazar Butler of Stone in com. Devon ob. s. p.	Margaret mar. to John Nan- conan de St. Colom in com. Cornw.	Thomas ob. s. p.	Phillip died a virgin
--	--	---------------------	-----------------------------

JOHN GIFFORDE.

Gilbert.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable, three roses of the field.*

Peter Gilbert of Compton in com. Devon=d. of Champernon.

Humph. Gilbert of Compton in com. Devon=Anne d. of Ager of . . .

Rawleigh Gilbert of Compton in com.=Eliz. d. & h. of John Kelley of Kelley
Devon, living 1620 in com. Devon

Rawleigh, 2, æt. 4	Ager, 3, æt. 3	Ferdinando, 4, æt. 2	Humph. Gilbert s. & h., æt. 5, 1620	Amye d. æt. 1½
-----------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	--	-------------------

RALEY GILBERT.

Gilbert.

William Gilbert who came out of the North=d. of Caule
and lived at Bridgrule in com. Cornw.

Rich. Gilbert=Jaquet d. of
of North Geo. Roll
Petherwin of Stevens-
ob. s. p. ton

John,
3, ob.
s. p.

John Gilbert of=
Bridgrule, 1
son

Elizab. d. of
Nicholas Horell
of Boyton in
com. Cornw.

John Gilbert=Grace d. of
of Bridgrule, Hugh Pomeroy
1 of Ingelsdon

Rich. Gilbert,=Catherine d. of
2, of North John Seccomb of
Petherwin North Petherwin

William, 3
= relict

Samuell Gilbert,=Agnes d. of Nich.
1 son, æt. 36 Currey of Bridgrule

John, 2,
æt. 28

Richard, 3,
æt. 22

Richard Gilbert
s. & h., æt. 16, 1620

Samuell,
2, æt. 2

Grace

Catherin

1, Eliza=John Arthur
beth of Tamerton
in Cornw.

2, Jaquet=Samuell
Sargiant
of Brid-
rule

3, Doro=Woodley
thy of Ash-
bourton

4, Grace
virgo

Signed with initials ? R. G.

Giles.

ARMS. *Per chevron argent and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged, collared or.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erased and erect, charged with a bar or, and holding an apple-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

John Giles of Bowden=Agnes d. of Sir Hugh Stewkley
in com. Devon of Awfton in com. Devon

Sir Edward Gyles of Bowden in com. Devon Knt., living 1620	=Mary d. & h. of Edm. Drew of Hayne in com. Devon Esq. wi- dow of Northcote	Ann=W ^m Wot- ton of Ingle- bourne.	Jane=Richard Stearre of Morley
---	--	--	--------------------------------------

Christian=George Yard of Churston	Agnes=Phillipp Lowman of Netherton	Johan.=John Luscomb of Luscomb
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

EDWARD GILES.

Glanvill.

ARMS. Azure, three saltires or, a mullet for difference.
CREST. On a mount vert a buck statant proper.

John Glanvill of Tavistock in com. Devon

Nicho- las s. & h. 2	Tho- mas 2	John, 3, primus justiciarius de com. banco., ob. 27 July, 1600	Alicia d. of John Skirrit of Tavi- stock, widow of Sir Fran. Go- dolphin	Romane, s. p.	Johanna Glubb	Mary John Skir- ritt	Alice 1, Hamlin 2, Grills	Agnes 1, Browne 2, Lang- ford	Dionis 1, W ^m Grilles of Launston 2, Charles Glubb	Marie 1, Bownd 2, Littleton 3, Knight
Mary Edward Escourt of Sarum Knt.	Jone Sam. Hele of Ghaton in Devon Esq.	Dionis Tho. Polwheile of Treworgan in Corn. Esq.	Alice, ob. s. p.	Francis Glanvill of Tavistock s. & h., Esq., æt. 39	Elizabeth d. of Wm. Crimes of Buckland Monacho- ran	John Glan- vill, 2, of Lincoln's Inn, æt. 34 Esq.	Winifred d. of W ^m Thomas, Boweher of Barnes- ley in com. Glouc. 3, æt. 26	Wm. Glanvill, 1 son, æt. 5	Francis, 2, æt. 2	1, Mary, 2, Margaret, æt. 3
John, ob. s. p.	Alicia, æt. 15	Elizabeth, æt. 14	Dionis, æt. 12	Jana, æt. 10	Margaret ob. s. p.					

FRA. GLANVILL.

JO. GLANVILL.

Goodridge.

ARMS, 1597. *Argent, a fess sable, and in chief three cross crosslets fitchée of the second.*

CREST. *A blackbird proper.*

Nicho. Godridge of Totnes = Jennett d. of Walter
in com. Devon Dowsse of Totnes

Walt. Godridge of Totnes =
in com. Devon, living 1620

Mary = Tho Prestwood of Totnes
in com. Devon

W. GOODRIDGE.

Goodwyn.

ARMS. *Or, a fess between six lions' heads erased gules, an annulet of the first.*

CREST. *A griffin séjeant with wings expanded or, guttée de poix.*

Hen. Goodwyn of Kesgrave in Suff.

John Goodwyn of Kesgrave = Dorithie d. of Rich. Leigh of Norwich

1, John — 2, George — 3, Christopher	4, Henry — 5, Edmond — 6, William	Henry Goodwyn = Suzan d. of Tho. of Torrington in Cutcliffe of com. Devon, Ilfordcomb in living 1620 com. Devon
--	---	--

2, John — 3, George	Charles s. & h., æt. 10, 1620	1, Margaret — 2, Anne
---------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

HEN. GOODWYN.

Gould.

John Gould of--d. of Trehawkes of Cornwall (and of his wife d. of Peter Staverton in com. Devon of Torrinton and s. to Sir W. Peter father of Jo. Lord Peter)

John Gould of Dor- chester in com. Dorset, 2 son.	= Joan widow of Roy of co. Dorset	Elizabeth = John Thuell of Brent in com. Devon	Christian = Paul Lus- combe of Buckfast- leigh in Devon	Edward Gould of Sta- verton in com. Devon, s. & h.	= Elizabeth d. of Willm. Man in com. Devon	Alice = Bartho- lomew Toope of Sta- verton in Devon	Thomazine = Wm. Wightway of Denbu- rie in com. Devon
---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--

John s. & h., living 1620	= Sarah d. of Ea- trey of Colhay in co. Devon	James, 2	Joan = Dennis Bond of Dorset	Frances = John Hack- will of Exe- ter	William Gould s. & h., of Hayes nr Exe- ter, 1620	= Alice d. of Rob. Taylor of Pin- how in com. Devon
------------------------------------	--	-------------	--	---	--	---

Joane d. & h., living 1620	Edward Gould s. & h., æt. 14	William, 2, æt. 5	John, 3, æt. 4	James, 4, æt. 1	Mary, 1 d., æt. 13	Elizabeth 2 d., æt. 10 — Grace 3 d., æt. 5
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	--

Nicholas, 5, a
merchant in
France, living
1620

James, 6, a
merchant
in France,
living 1620

Edward Gould
of Staverton,
1620, 2 son

= Julian d. of
Zach. Irish
of Chid-
leigh in
com. Devon

John
4

Edward Gould 1
son, æt. 10

William, 2,
æt. 6

Zachary, 3,
æt. 4

Elizabeth,
æt. 9

Agnes
=
Christopher Canter of
Staverton in com. Devon

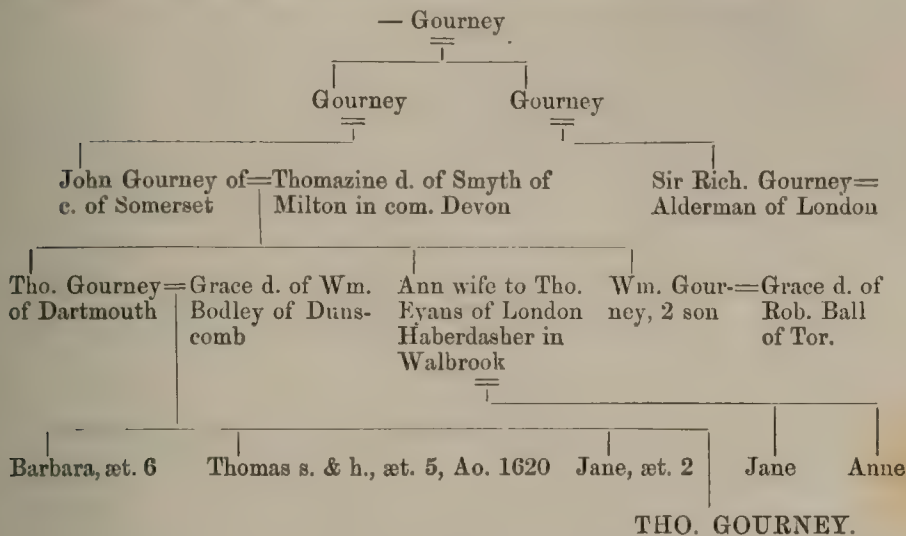
Henry Gould of Exeter, 1620, 3 = Ann d. of Zachary
Wills of Exeter

Elizabeth d. & h., 1620

WM. GOULD.

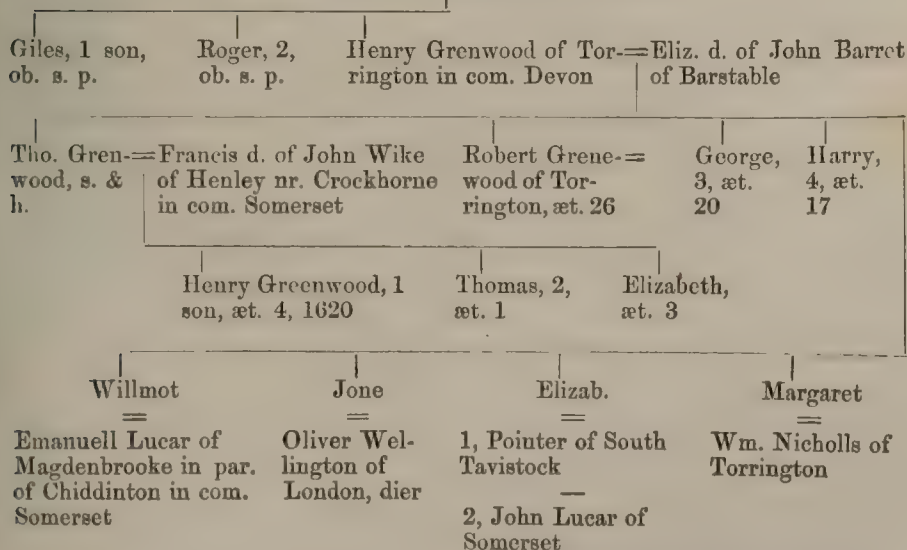
Gourney.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in first quarter a cinquefoil vert.*



Greenewood.

— Greenwood of Wincham in com. Somerset



Grylls.

ARMS. Or, three bends enhanced or.

CREST. *A hedgehog argent.*

Willm. Gryles of Tavistock in com. Devon=Elizb. widow of Knight

Charles, 1

Willm. Griles, 2, of Tavistock=Katherin d. of Nicholas Westlake

Mary
=
John
Line

Jane
=
John
Berry

William Gril
of Tavistock,
æt. 29, 1620

=Alice d. of
Tho. May-
nard of
Brixton

Katherin
=
Wm. Bury
of Plimouth

Katherin d. & h., æt. $\frac{1}{2}$ yr.

WILLYAM GRYLLS.

Gyffard.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine.* [GYFFARD.] 2. *Quarterly, gules and sable, in 2nd and 3rd quarters a bird holding in its beak a cross crosslet fitchée, argent, over all on a bend engrailed or, three hurts.* [COBLEIGH?] 3. *Argent a chief indented sable.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

Roger Gifford of Brightley—Margaret d. & coh. of John Cobley of Brightley

John Gifford, = Mary d. of Sir Rich. Grenfield
1 s. | of Stow in Cornw.

Walter,
2

Hugh,
3

Roger,
4

John :
Gifford
s. & h.

=Honor d. of
Walter Earle
of Charborow
in com. Dor-
set

Arthu
2. ob.

Chilles, 3

=d. of
 Ack-
 worthe
 of com.
 Kent

Rog
4

r,=Jane d.
 of Beare
 of Brish-
 ford

5, Hannibal
—
6, Walter

John, 1 s., æt. 30

Achilles, 2, æt. 27

Elizabeth=Doctor Dorrell of Kent

Margaret

Angel Mad-
dox of Exeter

Elizab.

Geo. Broughton of Warpsley

Honor

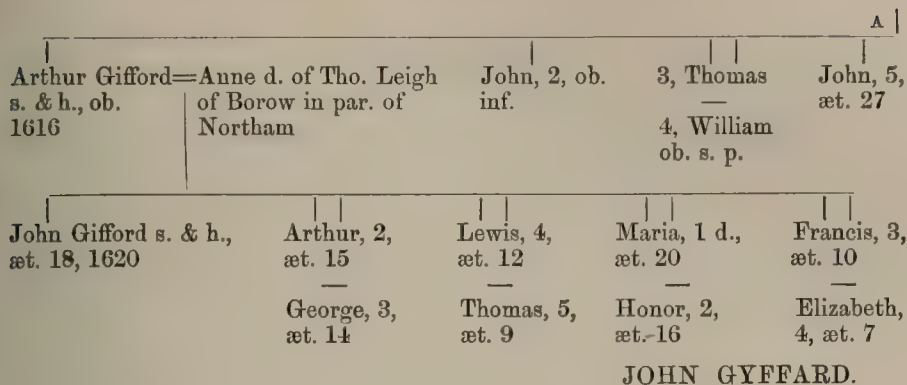
John Garland
of Whitefield

Alice

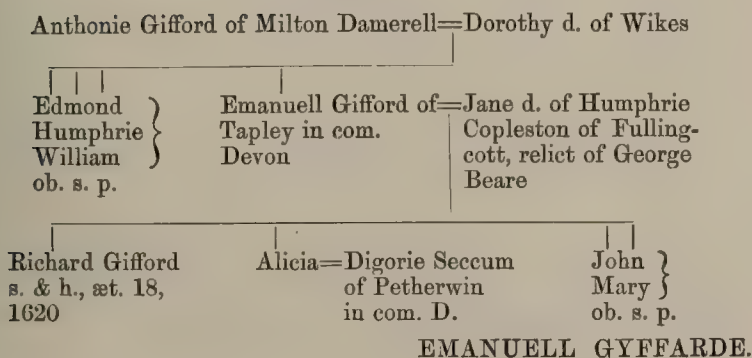
Tho. Addington
of Harleberie
in Essex

Maria
ob. s. p.

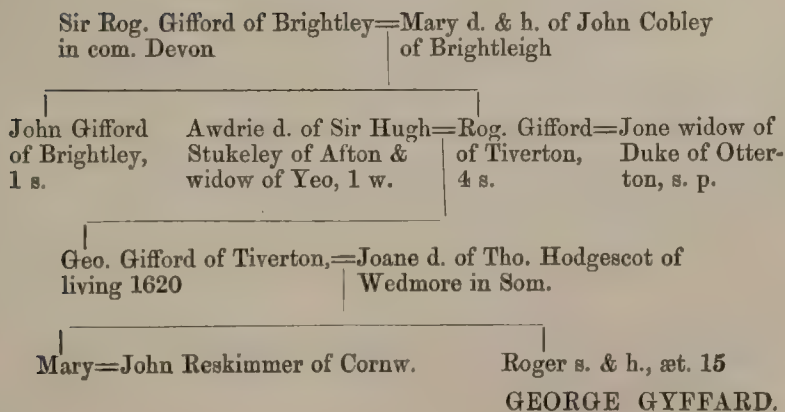
Jone
virgo



Gyffarde.



Gyffard.



Gyfforde.

Hugh Gifford of St. Giles in com. Devon, = Joan d. of John Bam-
3 s. of Roger Gifford of Brightley field of Poltimore

Achilles Gifford = Dorothy d. of of Instow, living 1620	Philip Hol- worthy of Bridgwater	Margaret = 1, Rob. Yeo 2, Lewis Pollard	Willmot = Lennard Pote	Martha = John Webber
---	--	---	------------------------------	----------------------------

Ciceley d. & h. = Ralfe Berry of Eastleigh

ACHILLES GYFFORDE.

Hals.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable.* [HALES.] 2. *Gules, three bezants and a label of three points azure.* [HYDON.] 3. *Argent, a fess between three sea-mews sable.* [MEWY.] 4. *Argent, a cross fleuretée sable.* 5. *Or, on a bend gules, three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads coupéd sable.* [SNELLING.]

In another part three more quarterings are given, between three and four as given above.

1. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ASHE.] 2. *Gules, a cross flossy or.* [LATIMER.]
3. *Or, on a bend azure, three bezants.* [WHITLEY.]

Tho. Hals of Hardwick in com. Devon. = Alice d. & h. of Snelling of Hardwick

Nicholas, = d. of May- 2 nard	Phillip Hals of Beauford in com. Devon, living 1620	= Emmot d. of John Sweete of Beauford	Thomas, 3
----------------------------------	--	--	--------------

Sibell, unmd.	Sinobia	Jane	Ellinor	Phillip Hals s. & h., æt. 8
---------------	---------	------	---------	-----------------------------

PHILLIPE HALS.

Hakewill.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a bend between six trefoils slipped purpure.* 2. *A heart gules between two wings expanded argent, and above a scroll of the last.*

CREST. *A trefoil slipped purpure between two wings expanded or.*

Allan Hakewill of Totnes in co. Devon, ob. temp. Hen. 8

Willm. Hakewill of Totnes, ob. temp. Mariæ Regina = da. of John Wotton of Inglebourne in co. Devon Esq.

Allen, 2 William, 3 John Hakewill of Exiter, = Thomazin d. of John Periam
superstes 1612 Esq., superstes 1612

John Hackwill = Fran. d. of William Hackwill George Elizb.
of Exiter, 2 son, John Goade s. & h. of Lincoln's Inn D.D. & =
living 1620 of Dorsetsh. & solicitor to Queen chap. to 1. Nic. Chappell of
Anne = Prince Exiter 2. Hen.
Charles Willet of Exiter

John Hackwill s. & h., æt. 3, 1620 Jone, æt. 5 Elizb., æt. 1½

JNO. HAKEWILL.

Harewood.

John Harewood of South Molton in com. Devon = Alice d. of Wm. Bury of Coletton

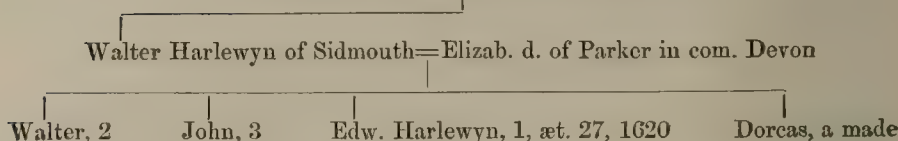
Anne wife to Rich. Willm. Harewood of Kings- = Anne d. & coh. of Jane
Stephens land in Devon of John Kalewaye

Willm., 3 Robert, 2 Thomas, 4 Henry Harewood of South
son sonn son Molton, 5 sonne

Entered, not signed.

Harlewyn.

Edw. Harlewyn of Sidmouth in com. Devon



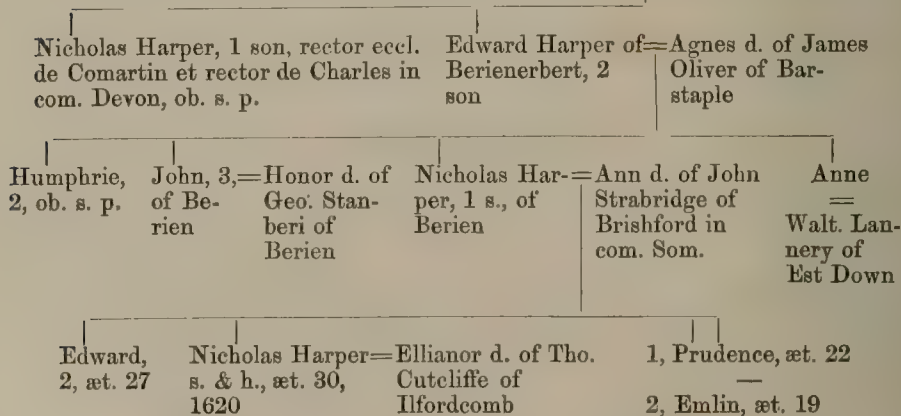
EDWARD HARLEWYN.

Harper.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A boar passant or, chained gules.*

John Harper, who came out of Darbshire, being a = Jone d. & h. of
younger brother of Harper of Swarston in Darb., Smale of Beren-
& lived at Berianherbert in Devon herbert



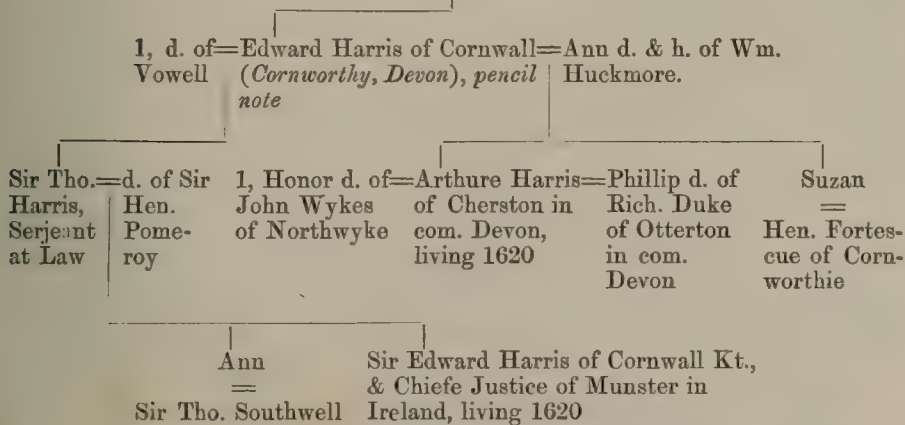
NICHOLAS HARPER.

Harrys of Cherston.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, an antelope salient argent, maned and armed or.* [HARRIS.] 2. *Per pale gules and azure a lion rampant argent, holding in three paws a fir-tree vert.* 3. *Argent, out of a dragon's head erased vert a hand proper.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent.* [WHIDDON?] 5. *Gules, three towers triple-towered argent.* [MORGAN?] 6. *Vert, a chevron between three does' heads coupé or.* 7. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.* [MONTHALT.] 8. *Gules, on a chevron between three eagles displayed or a rose gules.*

CREST. *A demi-antelope, as in the arms.*

Walter Harris of Monmouthshire

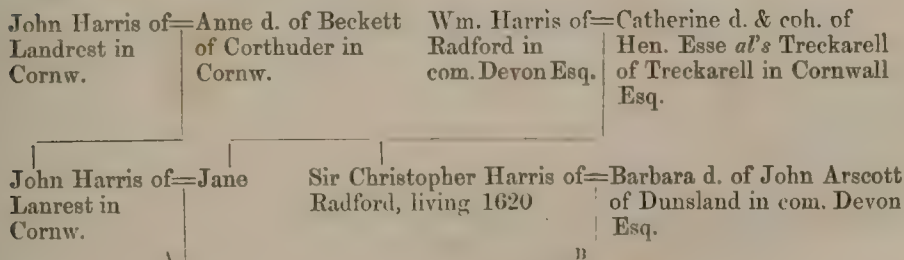


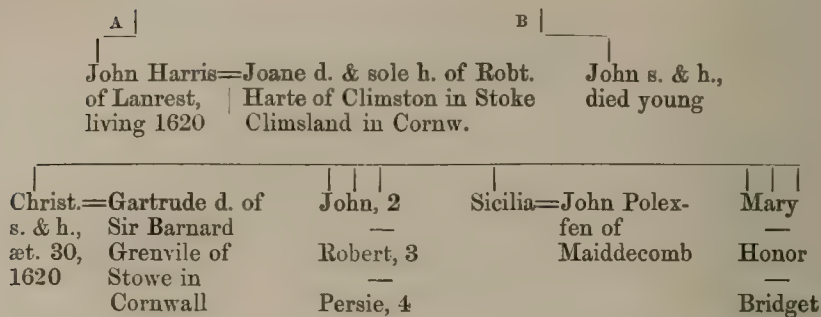
ARTHURE HARRYS.

Harrys of Radford.

ARMS. *Sable, three crescents argent.*

CREST. *An eagle displayed or.*

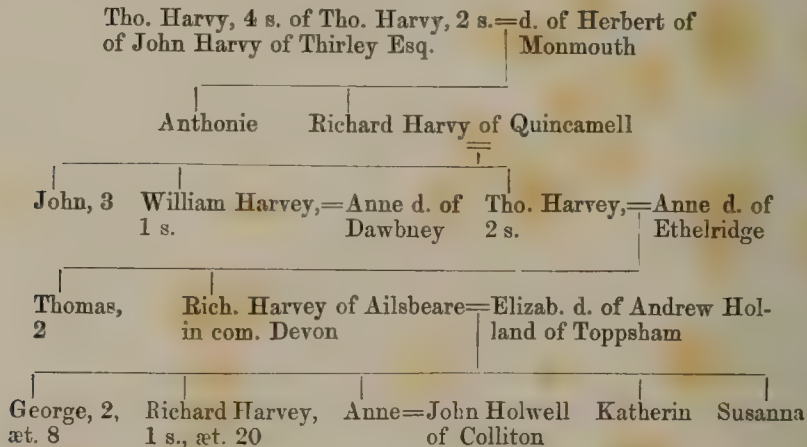




JOH. HARRYS.

Note.—Remember to look for Mr. Poxfen when we come to Radford.

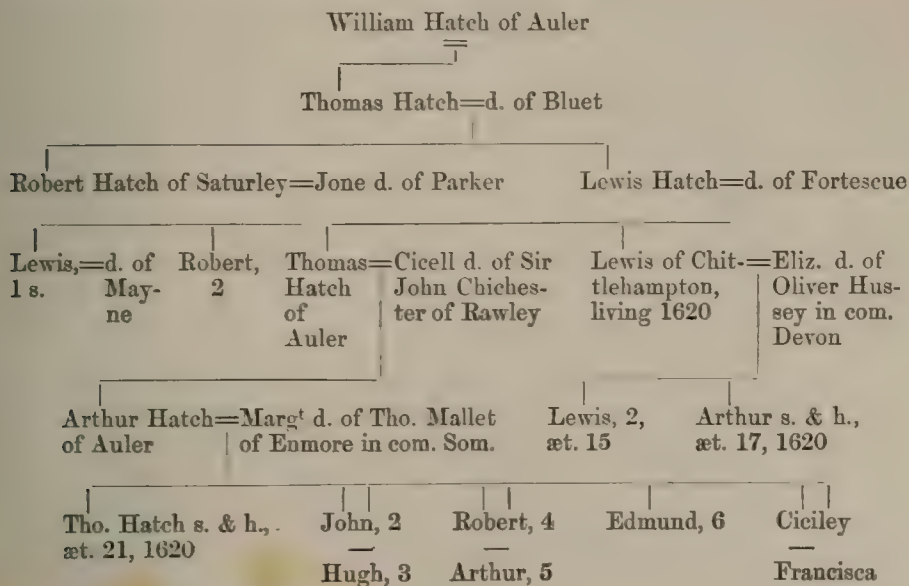
Harvy.

ARMS. Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.

RICHARD HARVY.

Hatch.

ARMS. *Gules, two demi-lions passant guardant or.*



ARTHURE HATCH.

LEWES HATCH.

Haydon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief gules a fess dancettée or.* [HAYDON.] 2. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WEEKES.]
 3. *Argent, two chevrons within a bordure gules.* 4. *Ermine, two surgeon's fleams in saltire gules.* [TYTHERLEIGH.] 5. *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure gules, in dexter point a martlet.* [TYRRELL.] 6. *Argent, ten torseaux and a label of three points azure.* [BABINGTON.]

CREST. *A lion argent seizing on a bull courant sable.*

John de Haydon

Robert Haydon of Boughwood, 19 E. 1=Johanna

Peter Haydon brother &
heir to Roger, 7 E. 1

Henry Haydon s.=Julian
& h., 19 E. 1

Roger Haydon of Nether
Stowford, 7 E. 1

Merand dau.
of Robert

John Haydon died of the plague without issue

William Haydon s. & h.

Sir Walter Powlet Kt.

Robert Haydon of Bowood, 12 E. 3

Thomas

Sir John Powlet Kt.=Elizab. d. & h. of Sir John Reyny Kt

John Haydon s. & h.

Sir John Powlet Kt.=Eliz. d. & h. of W^m Creden

Henry Haydon of Bowood & Epfird, 20 R. 2

John

Thomas Powlet=Mary d. of Hen. Burton

Johanna, 1	Margaret, 3	Dorothy, 5	Robt Haydon s. & h., æt. 17	John, 2	George, 4	Amias, 6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maria, 2	Frances, 4			Gedeon, 3	Thomas, 5	Nicholas, 7

ROBERT HAYDON.

Additional note by Hen. Parker.

*Peter Haydon of Poltimore s. of Rich. & Joane Trevill**William Haydon of Poltimore=Joane d. of Hales in com. Kent**Thomas Haydon of Poltimore=Grace l. d. of Thomas Collins of Colwell**William Haydon of Poltimore, 1=Ebebt d. of John Searle of Honington Francis, 2**Thomas, 1 John, 2*

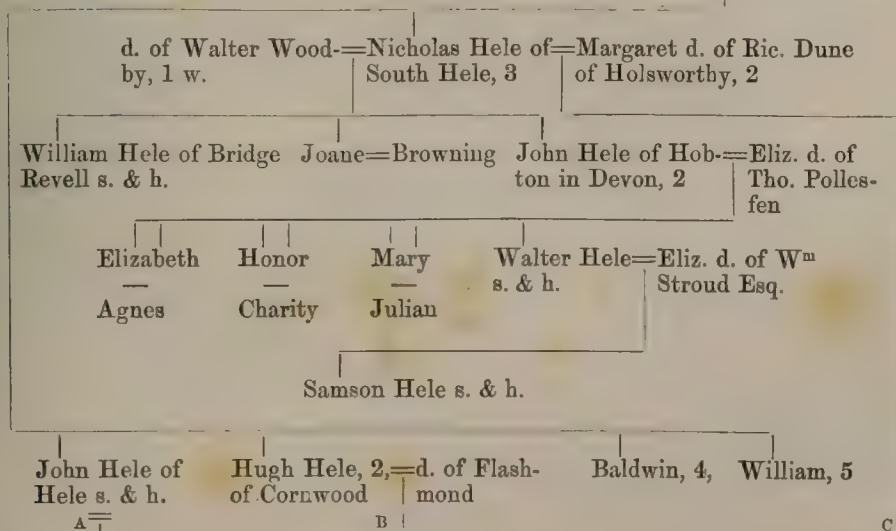
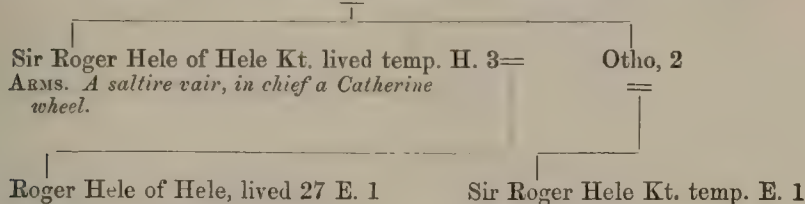
Hele.

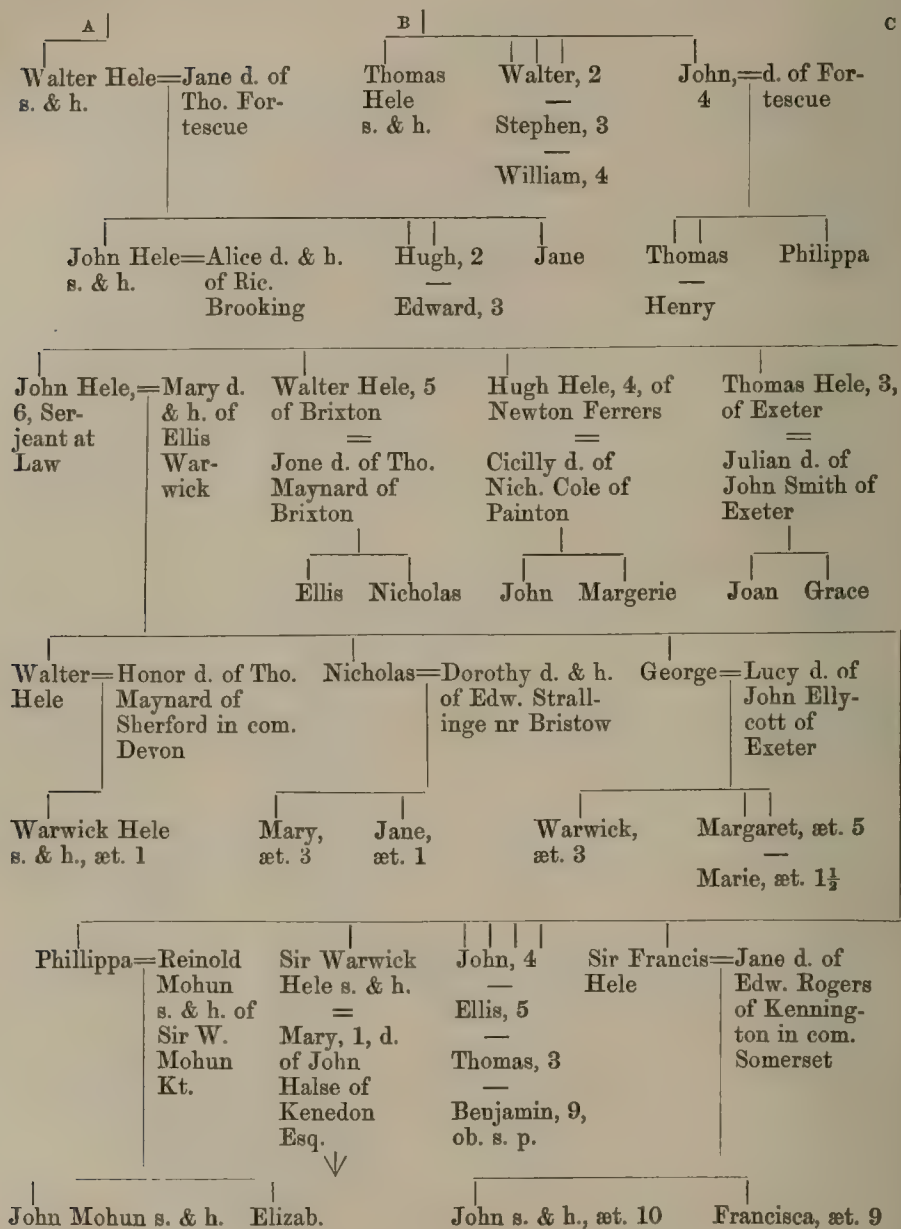
ARMS. 1. *Argent, five fusils in pale gules, on the middle one a leopard's face or.* 2. *Argent, a fess azure, fretty or, between three fleurs-de-lys of the second.* [WARWICK.]

CREST. *On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an eagle close argent.*

Note.—Roger Hele held Hele by the service of one half of a knight's fee of Simon Fitz Rogeri, [ROWE?] and the said Simon of Hugh Courtney, and the said Hugh of the Kinge in chief, 24 E. 1.

Roger Hele of Hele in the hund. of Harwidge





WALTER HELE.

Hele.

John Heale of Cornwood in com. Devon=Alice d. of Fortescue

Richard Heale of Mevye in com. Devon=Nicoll d. of Slaning of Lee

John Heale of Cornwood, living 1620

JOHN HELE.

Hele.**ARMS.** *Gules, five fusils in bend ermine.***CREST.** *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine an eagle with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod nos Nicolaus de Hele et Johannes Burnell vicarius ecclesiæ de Okehampton dedimus et concessimus et hac præsentī carta nostra confirmamus Waltero Raynold &c. Dat. apud Raddon die Sabbati prox. post festum Innocentis (?) Sancti Episcopi. Anno regni Ricardi secundo quarto.
(Seal attached with arms of Hele.)

Margeria f. Rici Dune=de Hollesworthy,
2 ux.Nich. Heale of South Heale=f. Walteri Woodley de
in com. Devon, 3 s. of
Will. HealeTedbourne Beatæ Mariæ
in com. Devon, 1 ux.Thomas, 1
—
Hughe, 2Walter Heale,=Jona f. Tho.
3, of Brix- Maynard de
ton BrixtonWillm. Heale John,
f. & h. 2Alicia f. Reg. Bray de com.=
Northton relicta Nich. Evell, 2 ux.Ellis Heale de=Bovy Tracye
arm.Mary d. of John Hender
of Botreux Castell in
com. Corn., 1 ux.

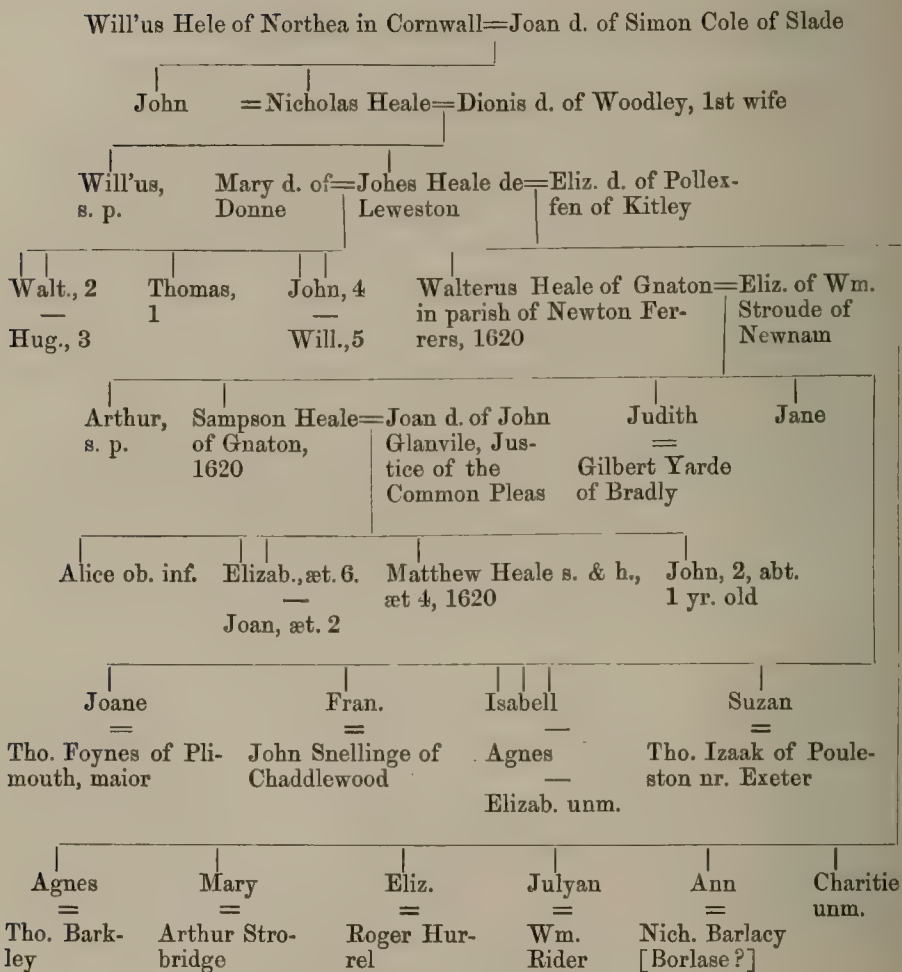
Walter Heale f. & h., æt. 9, 1620

Nicholas, 2 f.=Christian f. Joh's Bond

Andrew
Heale f. &
h., æt. 30Thomas,
2, æt. 20Jane,=Nich. Town-
1 send de
TotnesElizab.,
2=Ric. Bird-
wood of West
AllingtonMaria, 3
—
Honor, 4

ELIZE HELE.

Hele.



G. PRESTWOODE, for Sampson Hele, Esq.

SAMPSON HELE.

Hele.

Willmus Hele de Northeaw in Corewood=Jane d. of Simon Cole of Slade

Thomas, 1

Walter, 2

Hugh de Cornwood=Jone d. of Flashman

Stephen Heale of Cornwood=Alicia d. of Harvy

Nicholas

Jane

Jane

Jane

Richard Heale=Emlin d. of John Lavers
of Depford of Dipford

Thomas, 2,
æt. 29

2, Marg. d. of Christ.
Wise of Totnes

John Heale of
Dipford

=1, Eliz. d. of Arthur Upton
of Lukton Esq.

John, 2, æt. 2½

Protasia, æt. 3

Arthur Heale s. & h., æt. 5.

JO. HELE.

Hillersdon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads cabossed of the first.* [HILLERSDON.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupéd sable.* [GRIMSTON.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 4. *Argent, three escallops gules within a bordure sable.* [CLEVEDON.] 5. *Argent, three battle-axes sable.* [GIBBS.] 6. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, guttée of the first.* [WOLRINGTON.] 7. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.* [HILLERSDON.] 8. HILLERSDON, as 1.

Hillersdon=d. of Grimston

Hillersdon=d. of Churchill

Hillersdon=d. of Clevedon

Hillersdon=d. of Gibbs

Hillersdon=d. of Snape

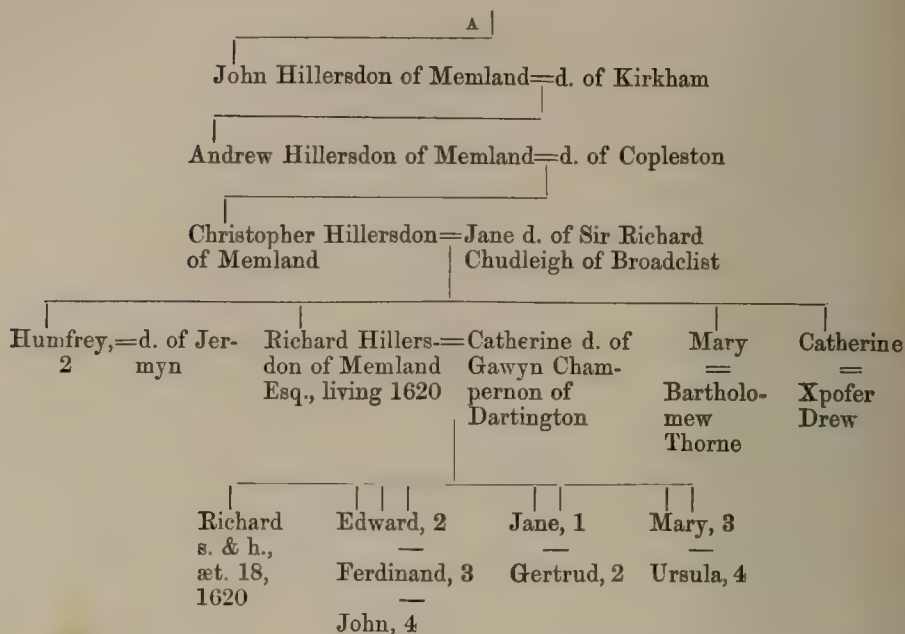
Hillersdon=d. of Moore

Hillersdon=d. & h. of Edgcomb of Edgcomb

Roger Hillersdon of Memland=d. of Fortescue

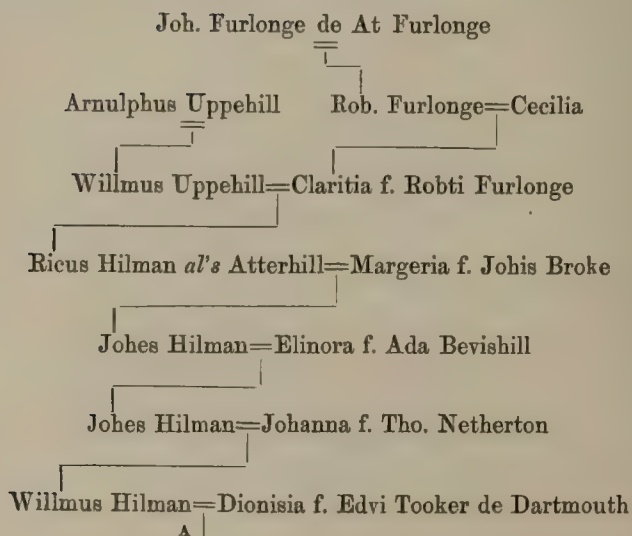
Andrew Hillersdon=d. of Hatch

A



RICHARDU' HILLERSDON.

Hilman.



A |

Edwardus Hilman=Alicia f. Willmi Huckmore de Totnes

Willmus Hilman=Johanna f. Willmi Cosby de Dartmouth

Downes f. Barthol. Hore=Johes Hilman=Johanna f. Jobis Tooley
de Rushford, 2 ux. de Woodley, 1 ux.

Elizab.	Marg.	Jane=Rich.	Alice	John				
—	—	Dicker	=	—				
Anne	Honor		John	David				
—			Carew	—				
Mary				Edward				

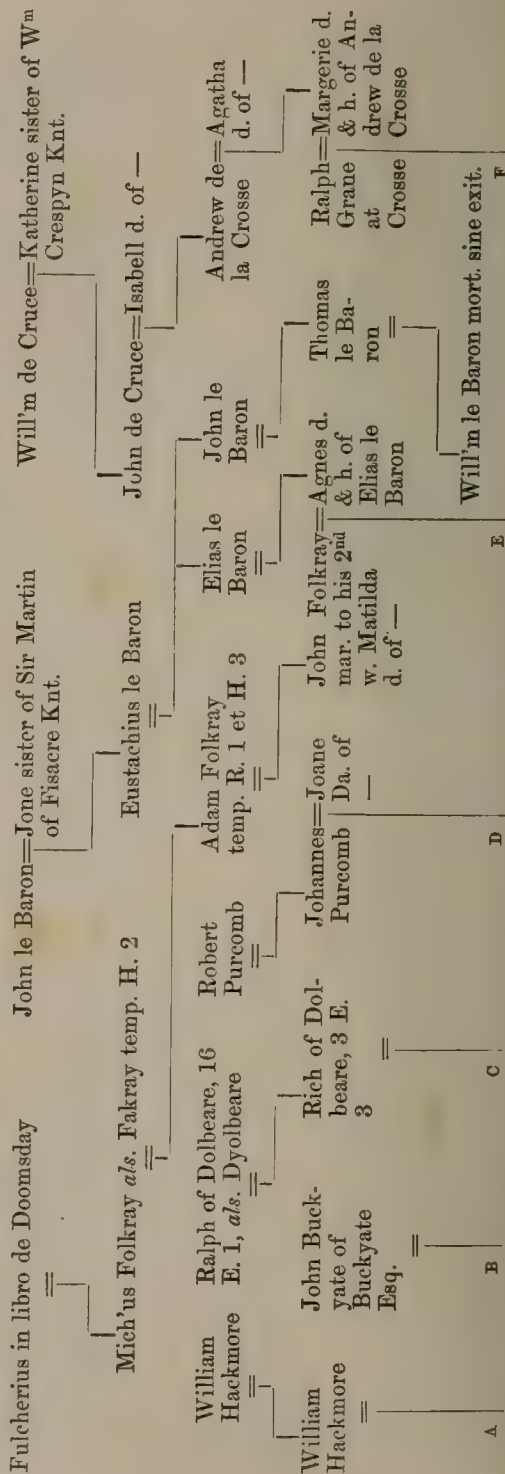
Willmus Hilman Margaret, 1 Johan, 2 Sedwill, 3

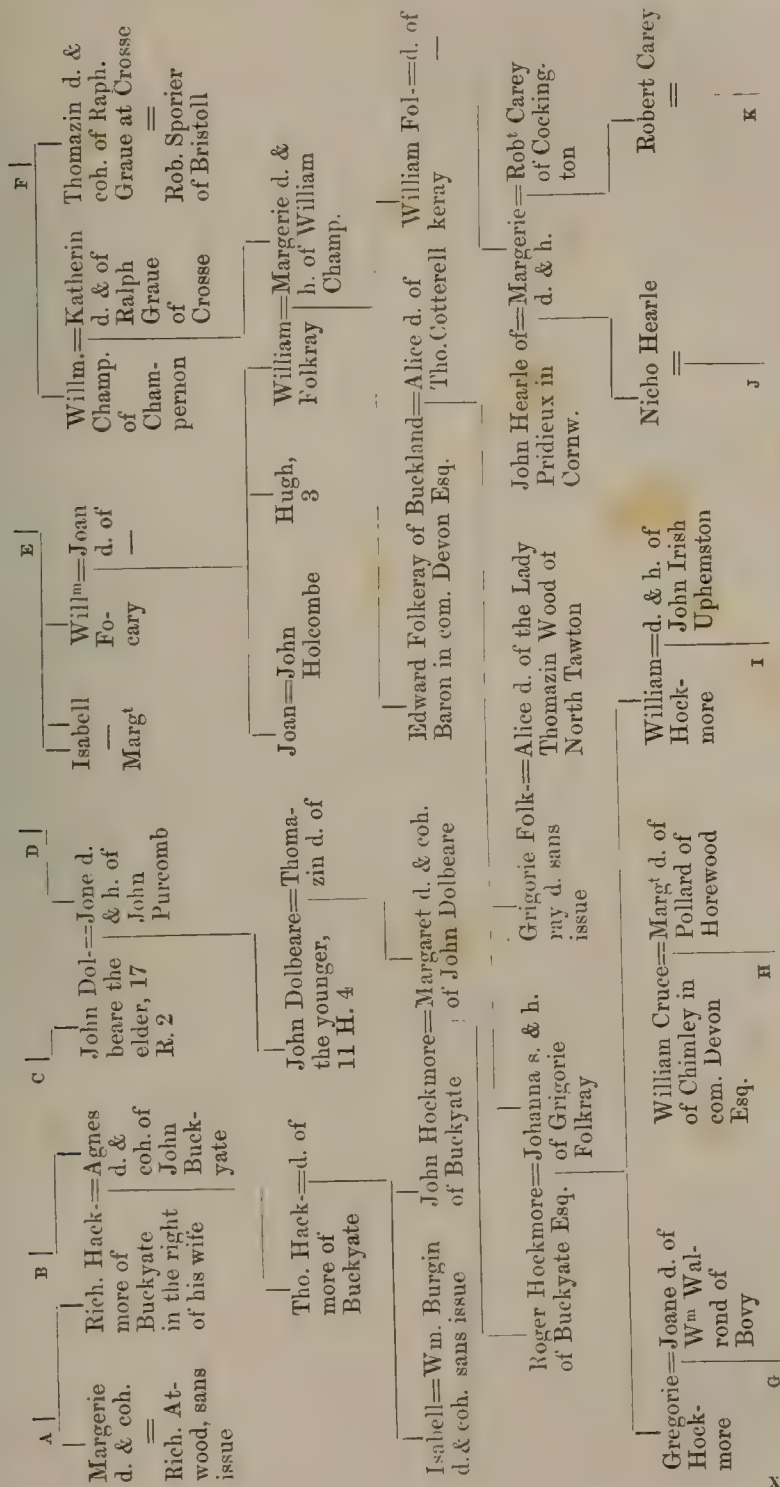
Entered, not signed.

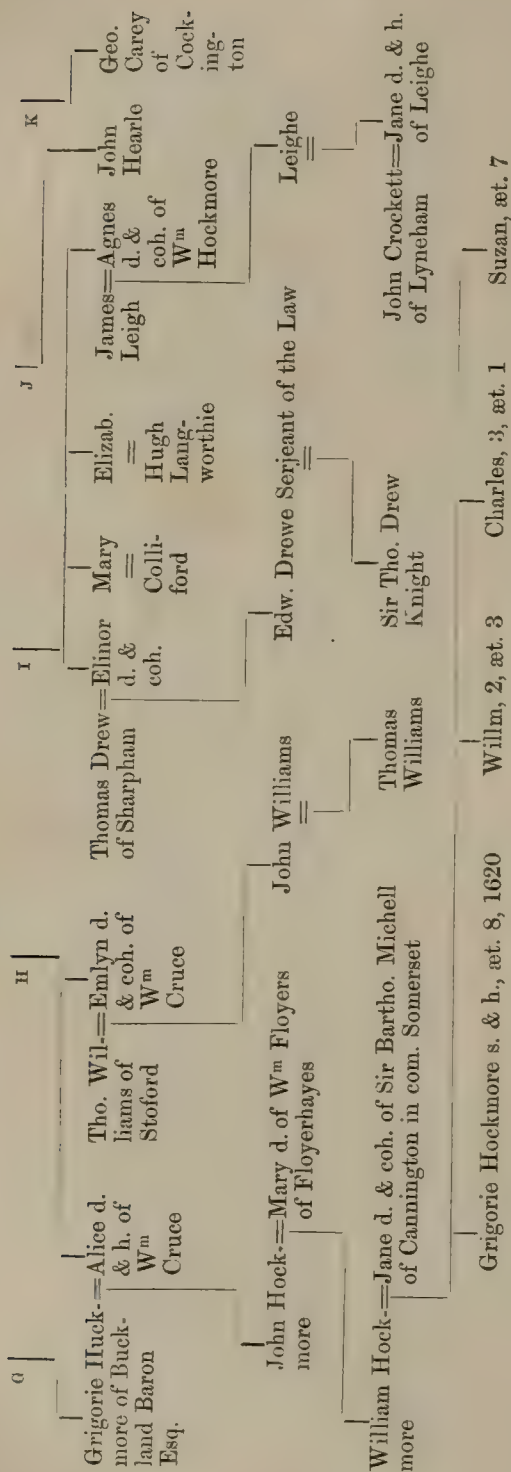
Hockmore.

ARMS. 1. *Per chevron sable and or, in chief two pairs of reaping-hooks endorsed and entwined, blades azure, handles of the second, in base a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules.* [HUCKMORE.] 2. *Azure, a buck's head cabossed argent, armed or, with three arrows feathered argent, shafts or, the one in pale passing through the head and two in base.* [BUCKYATE.] 3. *Chequy argent and sable, a fess vaire argent and gules.* [FOLKERAY.] 4. *Gules, a fess vaire between twelve cross crosslets fitchée or.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.] 5. *Azure, a buck's head cabossed argent, between the horns a cross formée.* [PYTT.] 6. *Azure, a band per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.* [CRUWYS.]

CREST. *An eagle close, seizing and preying on a moor-cock, all proper.*







Entered, not signed.

Holway.

ARMS. *Sable, two swords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.*

William Holway of Waton=Cecill d. of — Frances & sister of Sir W^m Frances
in com. Devon | of Combflory in com. Somerset

Richard Holway of Waton s. & h.=Ann d. of Dacombe of Dorsetshire

William Holway of Waton s.,=Eliza d. of Nicholas
& now living, 1620 | Seymer of Dartmouth

Entered, not signed.

Hunt.

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between two water bougets or three leopards' faces gules.*

CREST. *On a mount vert against a halberd erect in pale or a talbot sejant of the second, collared and tied gules.*

Tho. Hunt of Exiter 3 times Maior of y^e same

Tho. Hunt of Chidley in com. Devon=Joane d. of Balle of Devon

Bennet Hunt of Chidley in=Elizb. d. of Tho. Meri-
com. Devon, living 1620 | deth of Slapton Esq.

Nicho. Hunt s. & h., æt. 3, 1620

Elizab., æt. 8

Marye, æt. 4

B. HUNT.

Hore.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia Domini regis apud Westmonasterium a die Sancti Michaelis in quindecim dies anno regni Edwardi regis Angliæ tercii, a conquestu vicesimo terciò, et regni ejusdem regis Franciæ decimo, coram Johanne de Stonor, Willelmo de Shoresnull, Rogero Hillare, Ricardo de Kellesnull, Ricardo de Willughby, Johanne de Stanford, et Thoma de Fencotes justiciariis, et aliis Domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi præsentibus, inter Johannem Parant, querentem, et Rolandum de Rifford et Graciam uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de uno messuagio, farlingo terræ et quatuor acris prati cum pertinentiis in Rifford et Brigg, juxta Chaggeford, unde penultime conventionis summa fuit inter eos in eadem curia facta quo predicti Rolandus et Gracia recognoverunt predicta tenementa cum pertinentiis esse jus ipsius Johannis ut illa quæ idem Johannes habet de dono predictorum Rolandi et Gracia, et pro hac recognitione, fine et concordia idem Johannes concessit predictis Rolando et Graciæ predicta tenementa cum pertinentiis, &c., habenda et tenenda ejusdem Rolando et Graciæ, etc., et post decessum ipsorum Rolandi et Graciæ postea tenementa cum pertinentiis infigre(?) remanebunt Roberto Hore et Aliciæ uxori ejus et heredibus de corpore ipsorum Roberti et Aliciæ, etc.

Note.—The coate of Hore is supposed to be, Sable, an eagle displayed argent. The coate is, Sable, an eagle duple-headed, displayed argent, bordure enrailed argent, in y^e Office of Armes.

Rowland de Rifford 23 E. 3=Gracia

Alicia=Robertus Hore

Willms. Hore 4 R. 2

Robtus. Hore 20 R. 2

Willms. Hore 37 H. 6

Robtus Hore 10 E. 4

Willms. Hore 20 H. 7

Willms. Hore 16 H. 8=filia Wescott

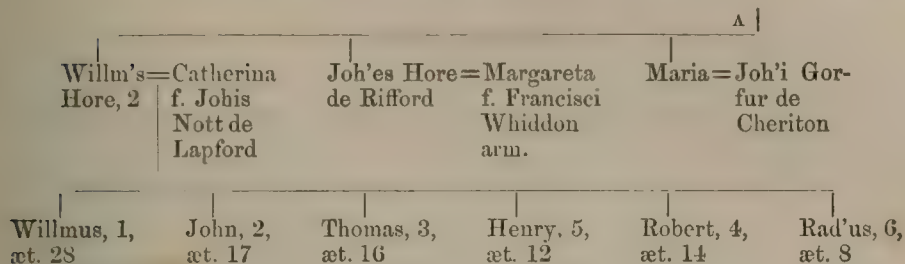
Willms. Hore primo Mariæ Reginæ=filia Periman

Augustine,
3, ob. s. p.

Barnaby, 2=fil. de Chagford

David

Johes Hore de=Elizab. fil.
Rifford in par. Kelley de
de Chagford in Kelley in
com. Devon com. Devon
Esq.



JOHN HORE.

Huyshe.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, three fishes of the field, a mullet for difference.*
CREST. *An elephant's head argent, crowned or.*

Gilbert Huish of Doniford in com. Som.

|
 ———
 Oliver Huish
 ———
 |

|
 John Huish = d. of Walrond of Bovyco

|
 ———
 William, 1 Roger, 2 James Huish, 3, of London = d. of Bourcher

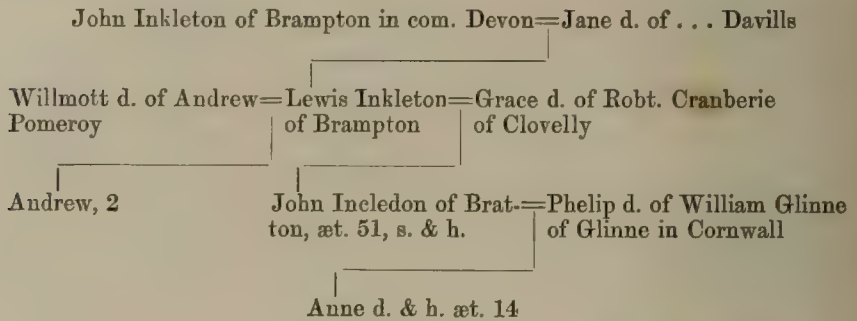
|
 ———
 Rowland Huish of Sand in Sidburie in = d. of John Wentworth of
 com. Devon, living 1620 Boking in com. Essex

|
 ———
 James s. & h., æt. 16

ROWLAND HUYSHE.

Incleden.

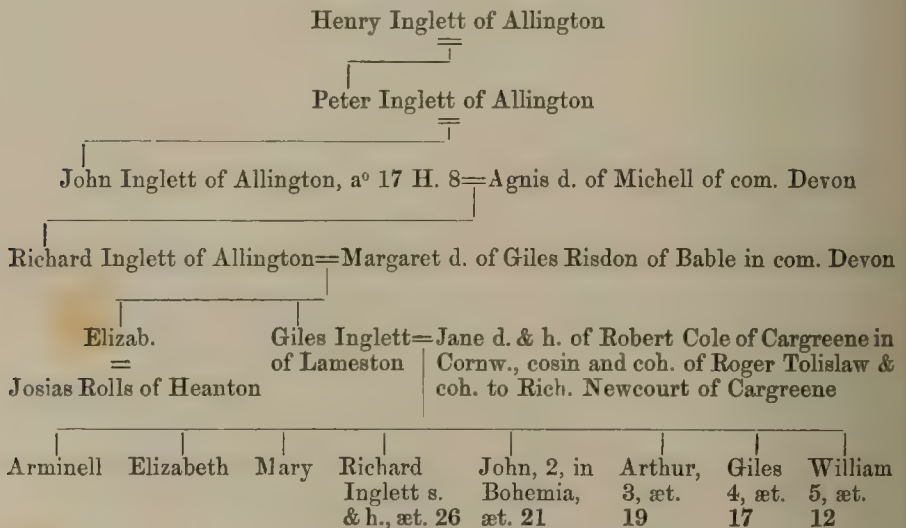
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three tuns sable, fire issuing from the bungholes proper.*



JOHN INCLEDEN.

Inglett.

ARMS. *Sable, a bend argent between three escallops or.*



GILES INGLETT.

Isaack.

ARMS. *Per pale azure and purpure, a cross flory or.* (*Not in original*)

Simon Isaak of Boliott^{or a} in Atherington=Joan d. of Thomas Berrey
in com. Devon | in com. Devon

Will of 23 Oct. 1015 Br. at 7 re-ten 19 Dec. fully Robert Isaak=Katherine d. of Robert Chichester of
of Boliott^{nia} Tawton in com. Devon *Went in her husband's will.*

Arthur Isaak, 1 son, = Mary d. of John^x Lawrence, 2, Francis, 3, Eliz.=Fran-
of Boliott, living Garland of Whit- of London of Barn- cis
1620 *Went to his father.* field in Devon staple Cliffe

x went in their father's will.

Christian
=
Thomas Bur-
goine

^xLettice
=
John Rowleby

Honor
=
Arthur Ley-
man

^xJoan
=
Humphrie
Payne

Margaret
=
Hugh Vig-
ures

ARTHUR ISAACK. *c**Nata* Mr. Davy doth promise to show the coat of his house.

Isaack.

Arms. Sa ble a bend on a canton Argent. No arms in original. Samuel Isaac of Exeter had an augmentation to his coat from Walker.
... Isaak of Awtry St. Mary, whose auncestors=d. of Wheton
came out of Kent *is Ottery* a widow

John Isaak of Hevetree, æt. 86, superstes 1620=Alice d. of Collins

Roger=a native of
France *should be*
"Natana Francia"

William=Dionis d. of
Pine of Hev-
itree, relict
of Philip
Duck

Thomas Isaack=
of Pollesloy in
com. Devon

Grace d.
of Tho
Hicks of
Cornw.

Erasmus,
4.=d. of
Bound
of Ipple-
pen

e/

Daniell, 1 son

Richard, 3,
æt. 25

Thomas Isaack=Susanna d. of Walter
s. & h., æt. 30,
1620 Heale of Snagton in
com. Devon Esq.



Roger, 2,=Ursula d. of
æt. 28 John Hayes
of Mill in
com. Devon

Sebastian, 1 son, æt. 5

Thomas, 2, æt. 3

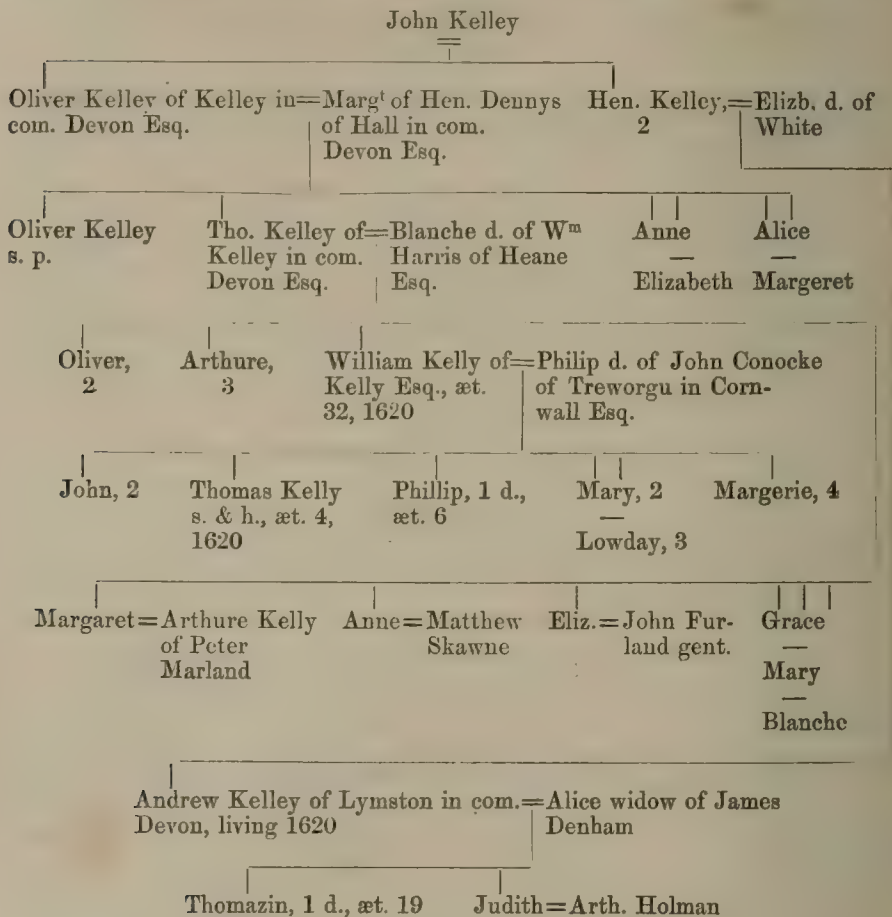
William, 3, æt. 1

THOMAS ISAACK.

Kelly.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three billets gules.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots sable.* [TALBOT.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet gules an ostrich head argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe or.*

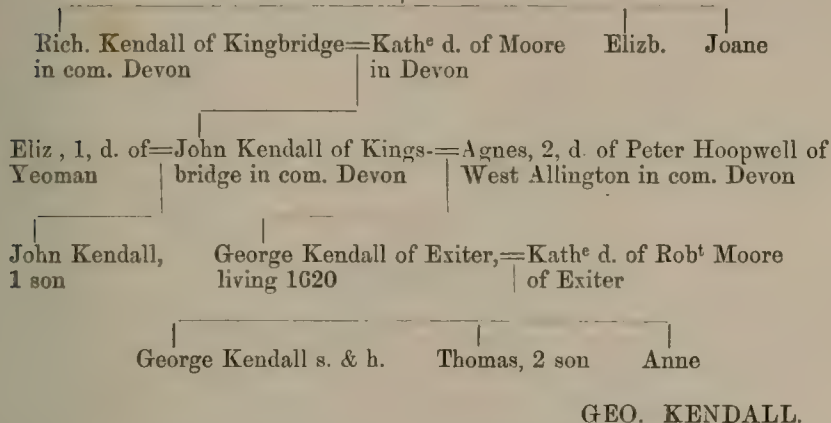


WILLIAM KELLY.

Kendall.

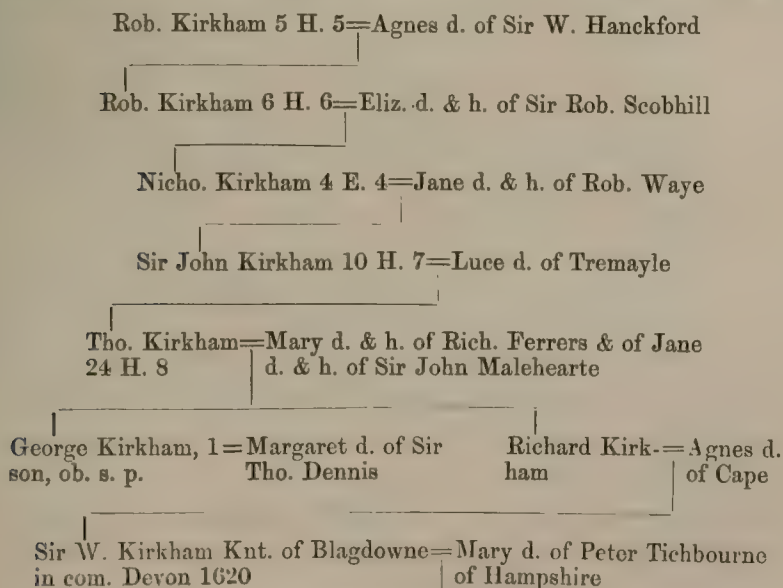
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three dolphins naiant and embowed sable, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Three lions passant guardant within bordure, over all a bend sinister.* [HOLLAND.] 3. *Argent, three harping irons, points downwards.* [GLYN.]

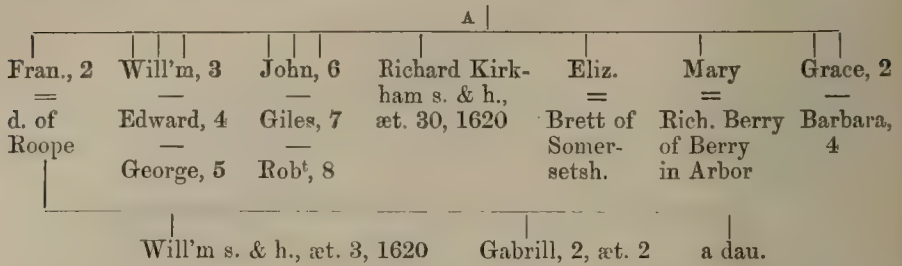
Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in co. Cornw.



Kirkham.

Note.—He beares in a field argent three lions rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed.

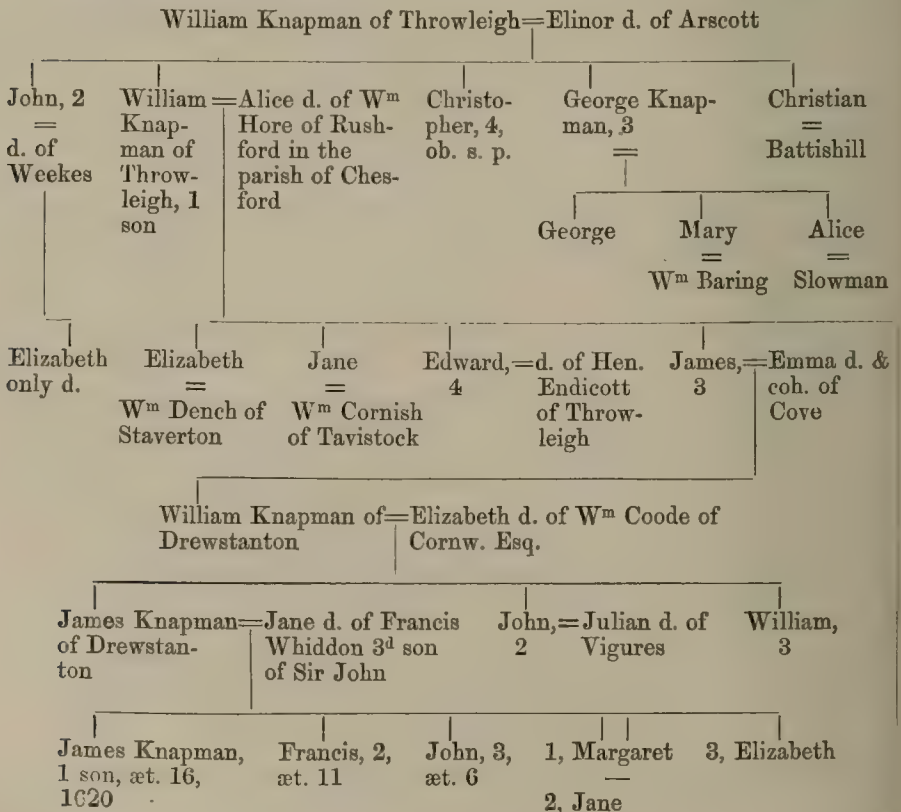




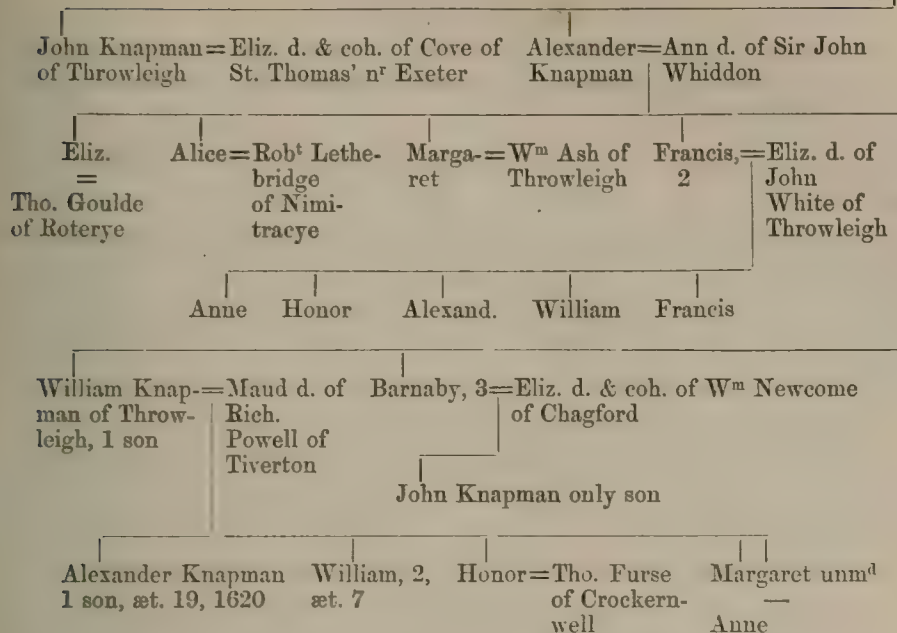
JOHN GABLE (?)

Knapman.

ARMS. *Or, on a cross gules between four Cornish choughs proper, five blocks of tin marked with the letter W.*



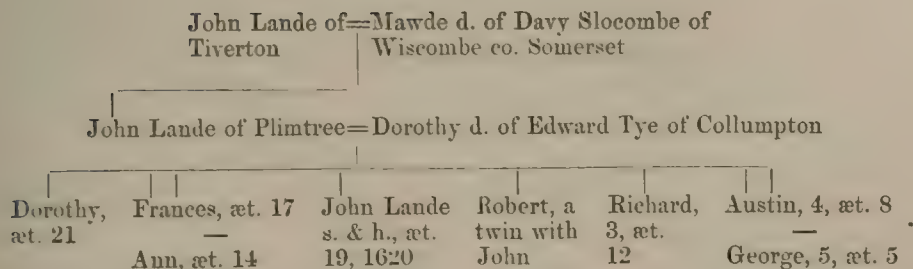
A



JAMES KNAPMAN.

WILLIAM KNAPMAN.

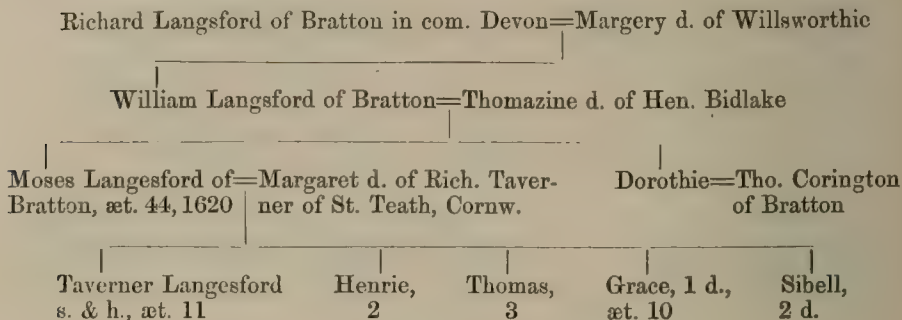
Land.



JOHN LANDE.

Langesford.

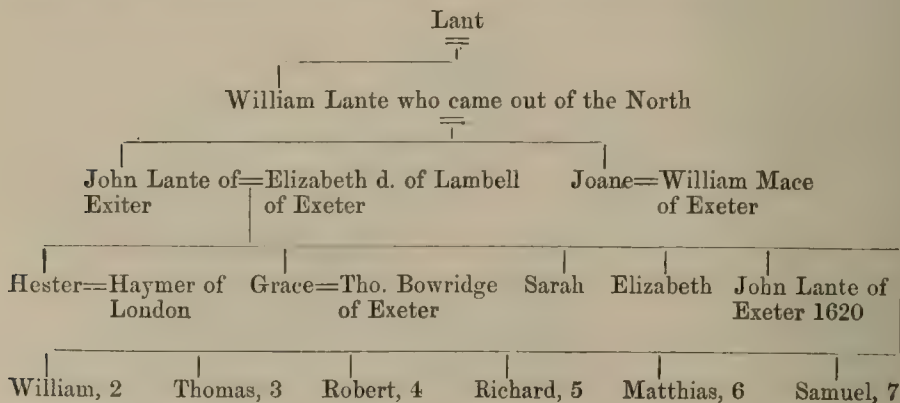
ARMS. *Paly of six, argent and gules, a crescent for difference, and on a chief argent a lion passant sable.*



MOYSES LANGESFORD.

Lante.

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*



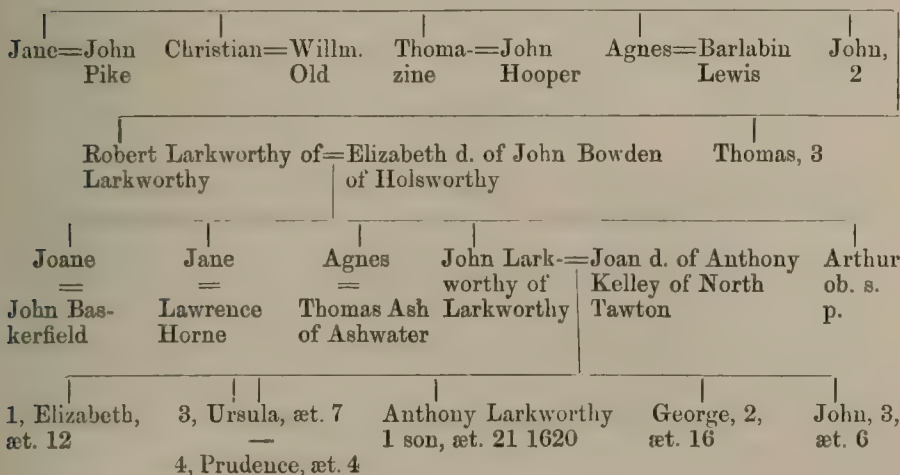
J. LANTE.

Larkworthy.

Sciunt præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hindeford et Alicia uxor mea et Elena filia Osberti de Hindeford reddimus Ricardo filio Simonis de Lerke-worthy et heredibus suis dimidium furlingorum terræ cum pertinentiis in Lerke-worthy habendum et tenendum ipsi Ricardo et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris etc. His testibus Dominus Thomas de Muleton, Ricardo de Lechmore Radulpho de Musard, Jordano Oliver justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Devon, Willelmo de Raleigh tunc vicecomite, Willelmo de Lestun, Willelmo de Wydewory tunc coronatoribus ejusdem comitatus, Johanne Cole, Roberto Passmere, Roberto de Lechmore, Willelmo de Hakedune, Ricardo Seher, Rogers Seher, Luca de Holacombe, Hamelin de Blackdoune, Roberto de Archescotte, Roberto de Warwicke, Waltero de Craneberie, Michael de Assecotte ejusdem Assise juratoribus et multis aliis.

(3 Seals attached.)

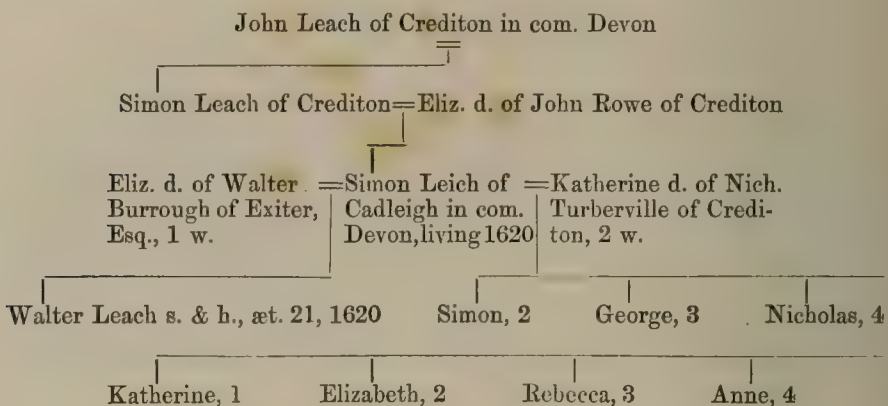
William Larkworthy of Larkworthy in the= Wilmot d. of Ash of
parish of Ashwater | Throwley



JOHN LARKWORTHY.

Leach.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules, three antique crowns or.*

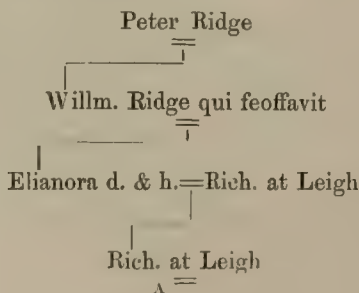


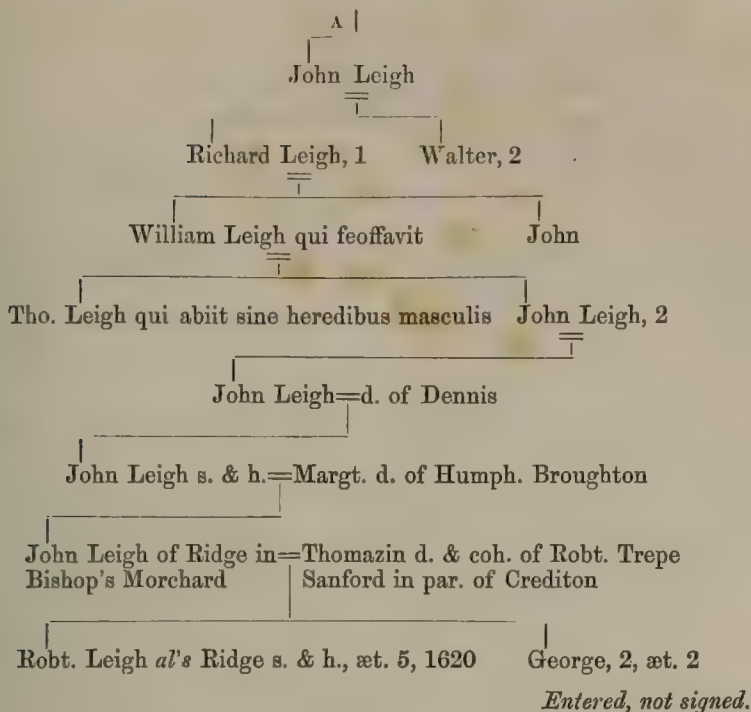
SYMON LEACH.

Leigh.

ARMS. (RIDGE) *Two bars azure, over all a bend compony, counter compony gules and or, in chief a mullet sable.*

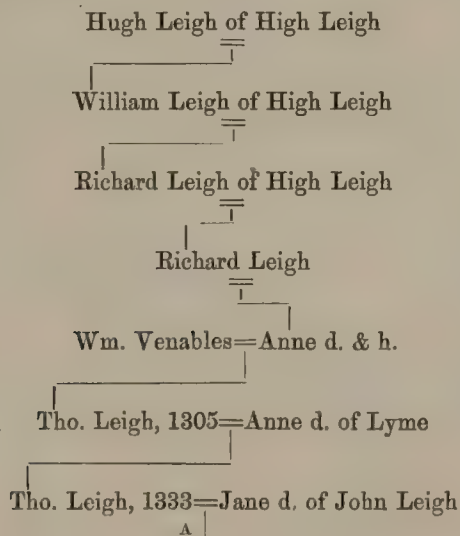
Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Nywton, persona Ecclesia de Morehard Episcopi et Johannes persona Ecclia de Dowze Sanctæ Mariæ dedimus, concessimus Willelmo Ridge de Morehard Episcopi Agneti uxori ejus terras et tenementa nostra in parochia de Morehard apud West Rigge, etc. Et si contingat quod præfatus Willelmus et heredes sui obierunt sine heredibus, tum volumus quod præfata terra et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis postea remaniant Ricardo at Leigh et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus in perpetuum. His testibus, etc. Dat. apud West Rigge die lunæ prox. post fest. Pur. Beatæ Mariæ, a^o regni regis Ricardi duodecimo.

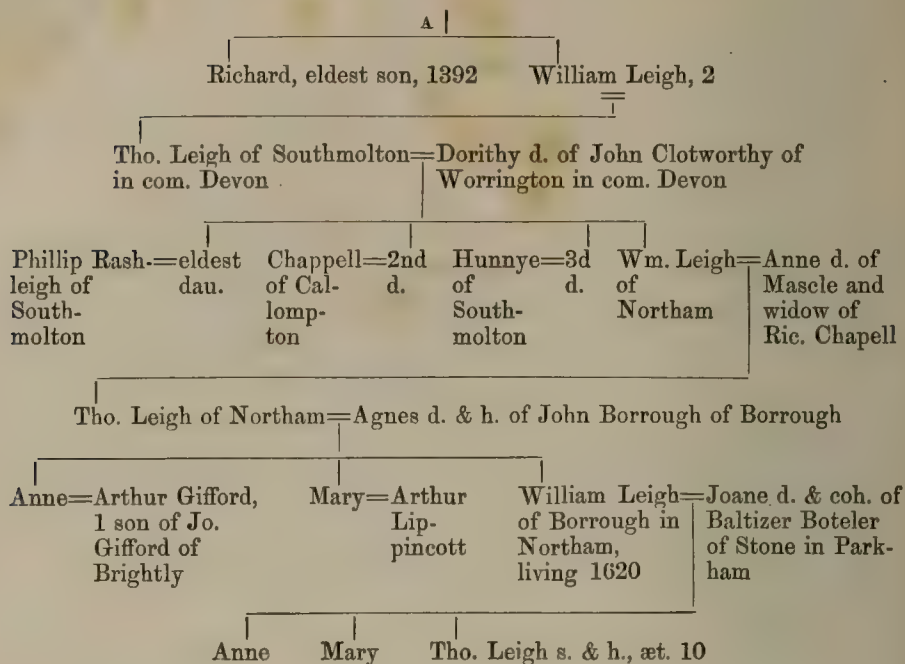




Leigh.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a canton sinister azure an escallop or.*

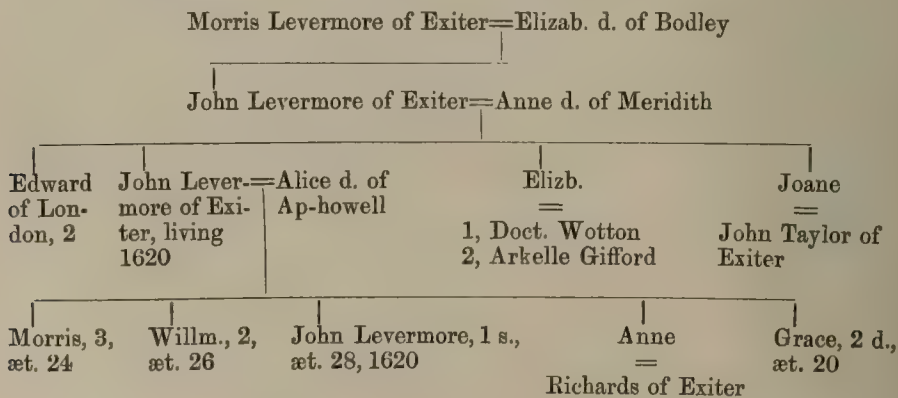




Entered, not signed.

Lebermore.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess cotised sable between three tufts of grass vert.*



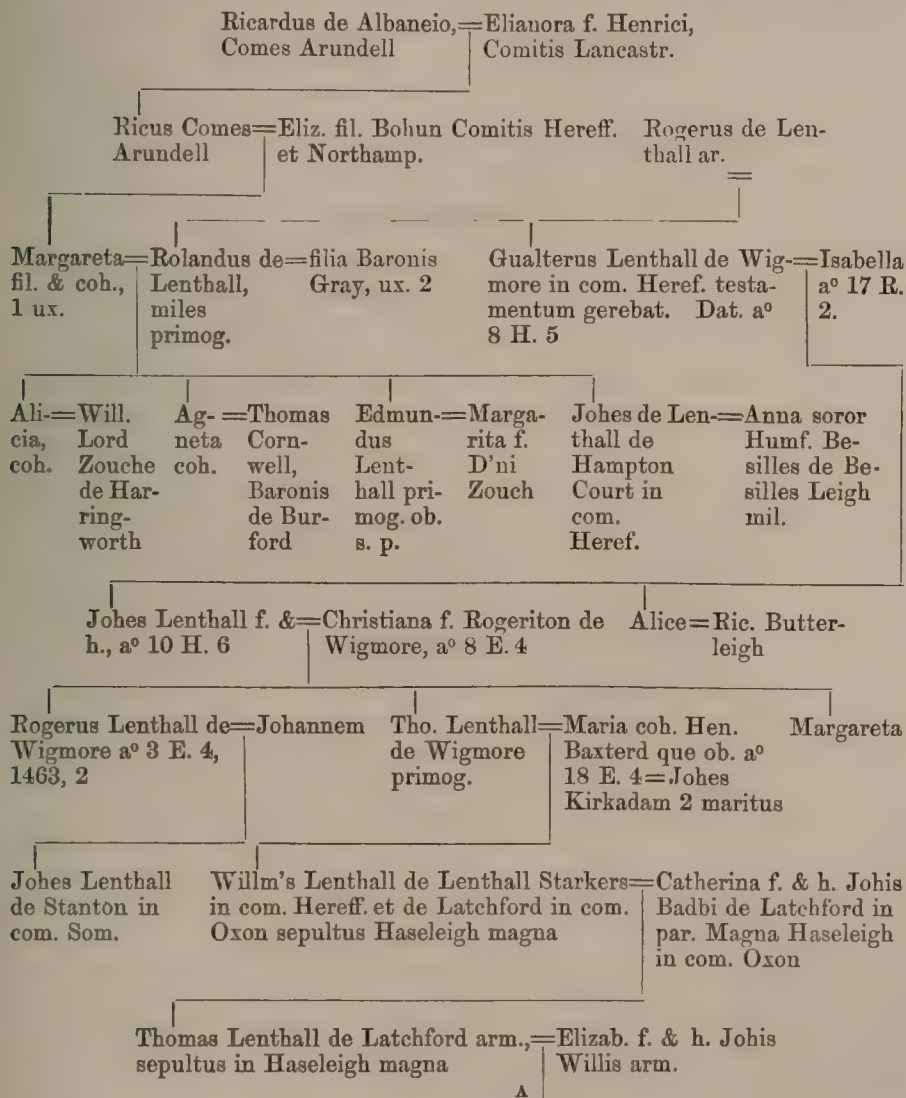
JNO. LEU'MORE.

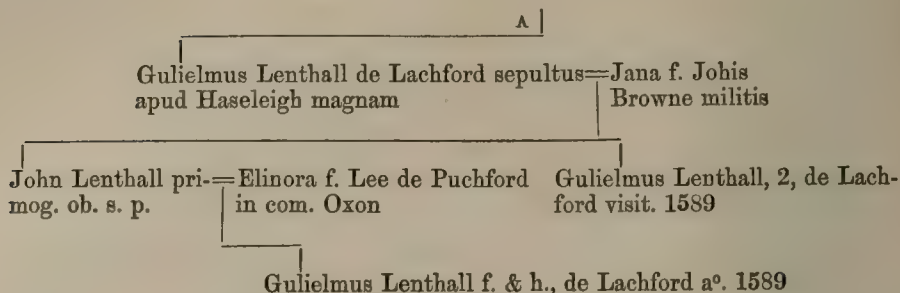
Lenthall.

ARMS. *Sable, five fusils in bend argent.*

CREST. *A griffin's head erased argent.*

De fine facto manerii de Hampton Court in com. Heref., annis 10-11 Edw. 3.

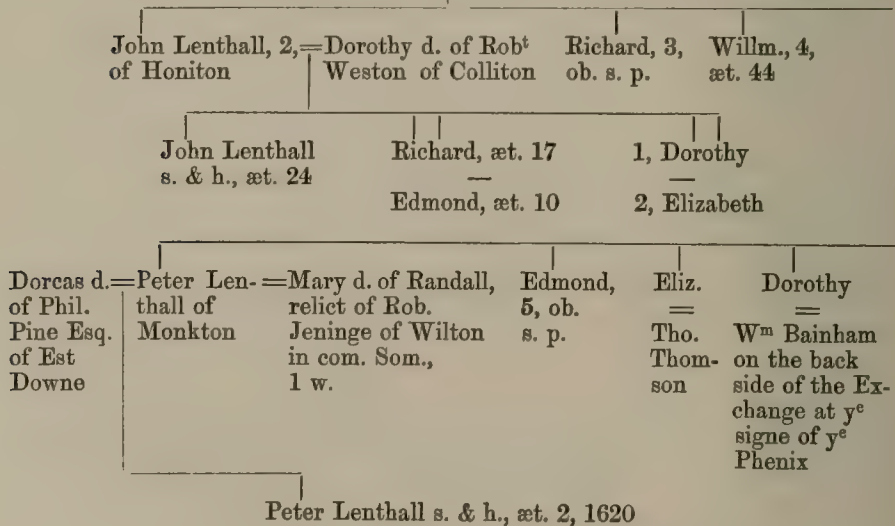




Lenthall.

Edmond Lenthall who being younger brother came = d. & h. of Algood
out of Oxfordshire into Devon, & lived at of Awtrie St.
Monkton Mary

Will^m Lenthall of Monkton s. & h. = Margaret, 2, d. of John Eveleigh Esq.

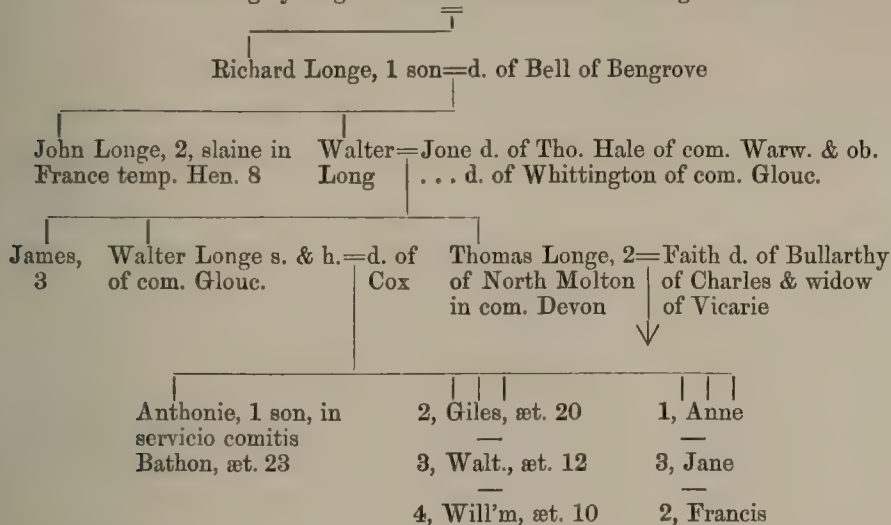


PETER LENTHALL.

Longe.

ARMS. *Sable, semée of crosses patée, a lion rampant argent, charged on the breast with a martlet.*

Robert Longe younger brother of the house of Long in Wilts



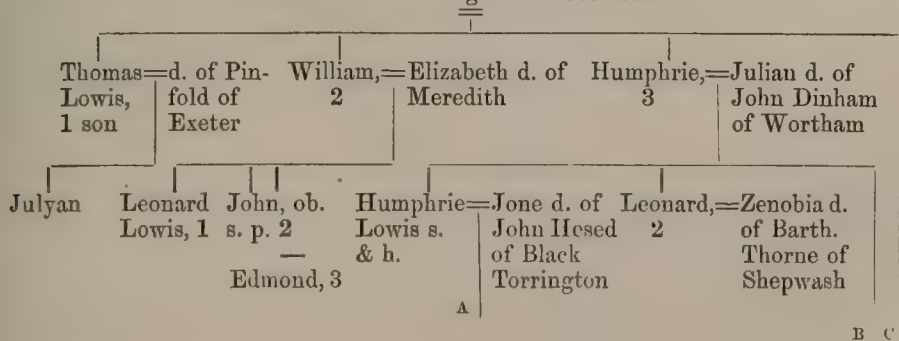
THO. LONGE.

Lewis.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three shovellers sable, breasted argent.*

CREST. *A bear sejant sable, collared lined and muzzled argent.*

Leonard Lewis of Ugbart in Cornwall



A						B	C
Humphrie Lewis s. & h., æt. 15, 1620			John, 2, æt. 10		Rachell, æt. 12		
Anthonic, 3, in Lon- don, æt. 30	Josua, 4, æt. 27	Nicholas, 5, æt. 23	Catherin, 2 = Ric. Butland in Cornw.	Zenobia, 3 = Geo. Upton in Cornw.	Maria, 1	Susan, 4	
Richard, 4	=Fran. sister of Mr. Rolles of Hanton in the parish of Padstow		Grace = Tho. Lau- nie	Phillip = John Martin	Francis = John Laune	Aime = Mark Cottell of North Tawton	

RICH. LOWIS marks.

Lowman.

ARMS. *Argent, three escutcheons sable, each charged with a dexter gauntlet or, back affrontée.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erect and erased sable, holding a battle-axe or.*

1, Eliza. d. of Jo. Bustrode = John Lowman of Broke = 2, Alice d. of Collins of
in com. Oxon Esq. land in com. Devon Awtre in com. Devon

Phillip Lowman = Anne d. of Whitstone in com. Devon	John, 2, of the Inner Temple London	James, 3, of Linge Regis in com. Somerset	Peter, 3, Captain sans issue	Fran., 4, living 1620	Thomas, 5, Captaine sans issue
Giles, 2	Phillip, 4 George, 3	John, 5 Tho. 6	Wil- liam, 7	James Lowman = Ann d. of Hen. Cop- of Whitstone in leston of Bowden in com. Devon, Yamton in com. living 1620 Devon	Agnes, 1 Bridget, 2

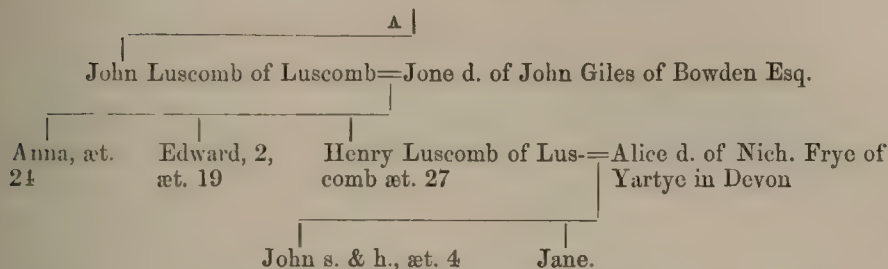
JAMES LOWMAN.

Luscombe.

John Luscomb of Luscomb in the parish of Ratterie = d. of Steare

Henry Luscomb of Luscomb = Mary d. of John Fortescue of Vallopit

A



HENRY LUSCOMBE.

Lutton.

ARMS. *Vert, a double-headed eagle displayed within an orle of trefoils or.*

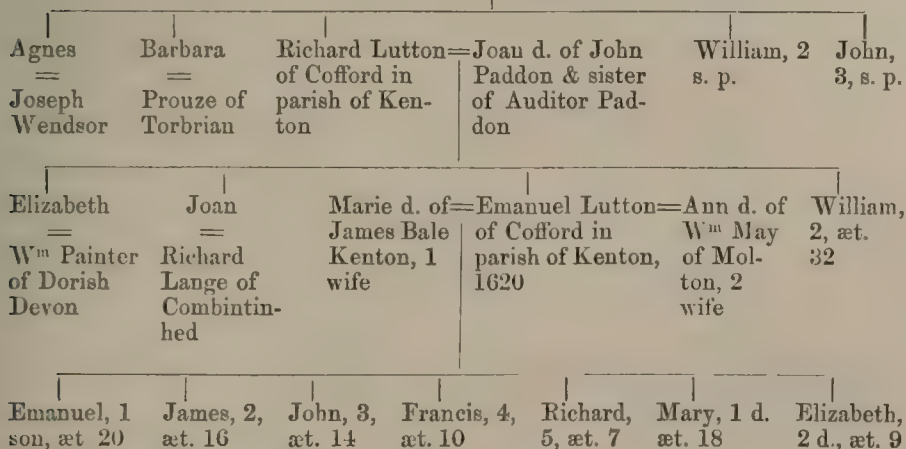
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Ricardus Lotyn dedi concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Thome Lotyn filio meo et heredibus omnia terras et tenementa mea cum pertinentiis in Cofford etc. His testibus Johannis Holecomb, Rogero Moulis, Johanne Moulis, Thome Mason, Johanne Bricknoll et aliis. Datum apud Cofford predictam primo die Augusti anno regni Regis Henrici quinto decimo.

(Seal attached with arms.)

Ric^{us}. Lotyn

Thomas Lotyn temp. Hen. v. a. 10

Peter Lutton of Cofford in the parish of Kenton = Margaret d. of Nicholas Whichalse

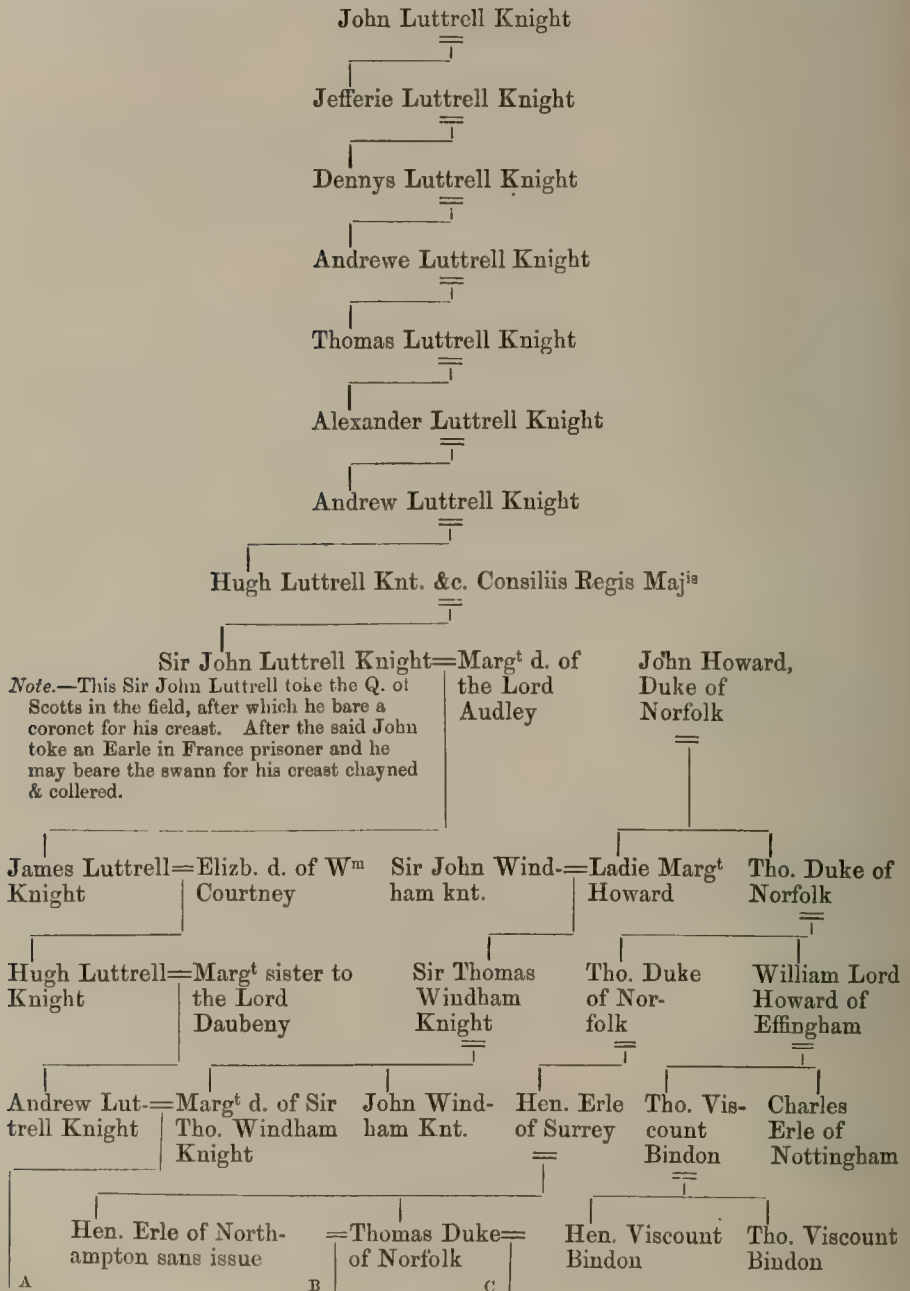


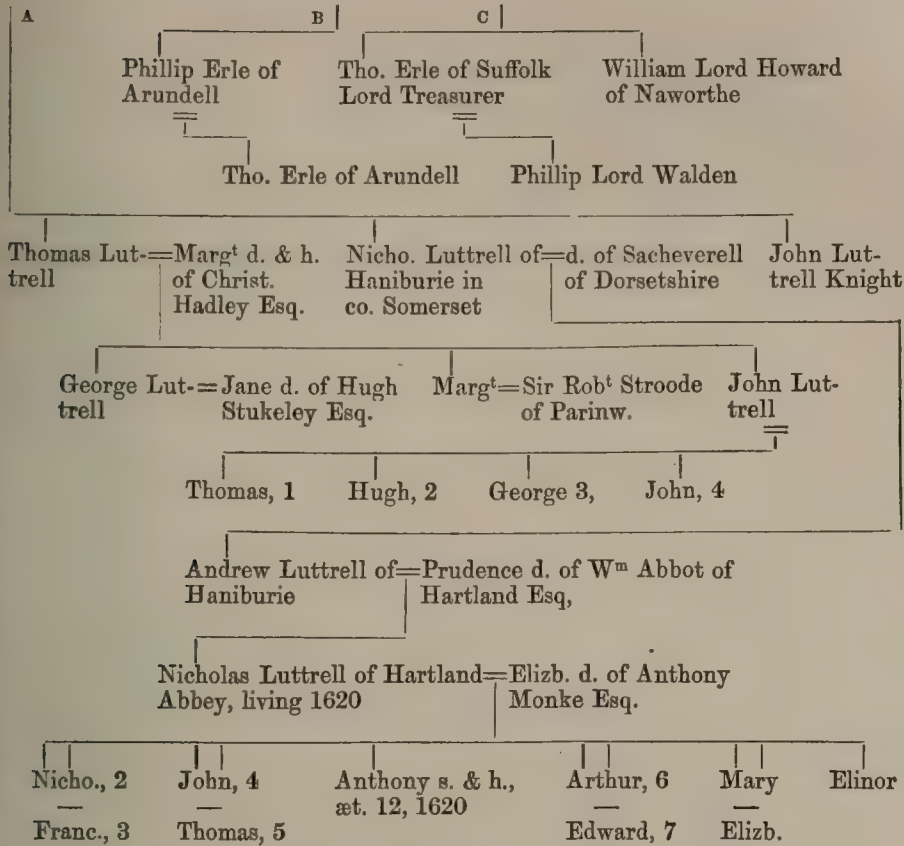
EMANUELL LUTTON.

Luttrell.

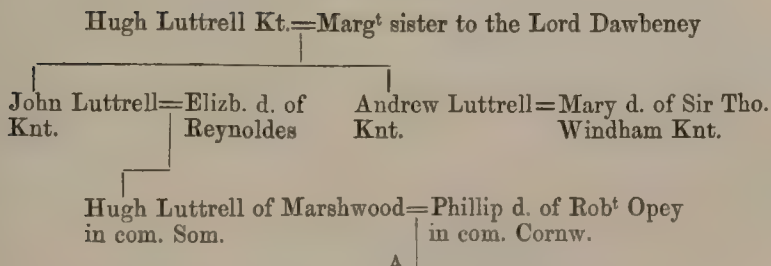
ARMS. *Or, a bend between six martlets sable.*

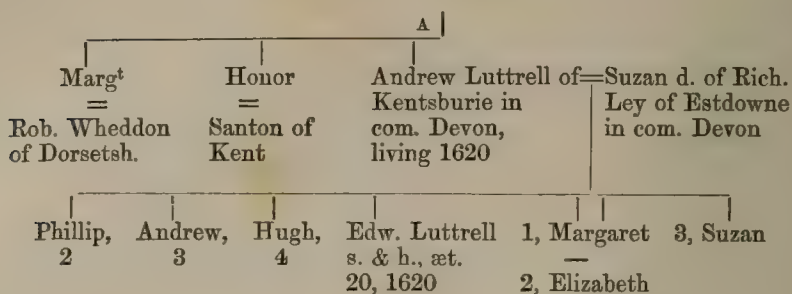
CREST. *A boar passant argent, bristled or, charged on the shoulder with a rose of the second.*





NICHOLAS LUTTRELL.

Luttrell.



ANDREW LUTTRELL.

Lynn.

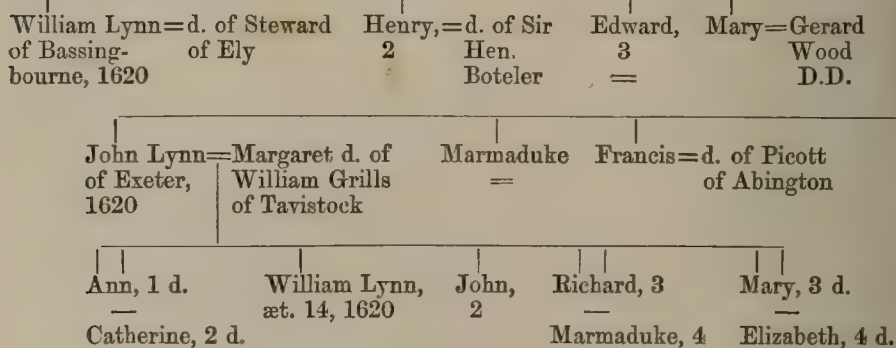
ARMS. *Gules, a demi-lion rampant argent within a bordure sable bazantée.*

John Lynn of Bassingbourne in com. Cambridge

=

Thomas Lynn of Bassingbourne = d. of Paris of Lynton co. Cambridge

John Lynn of Bassingbourne = d. of Sewster of Steaple Morden co. Cambridge



Entered, not signed.

Mace.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent, in chief two mullets or, in base a dexter gauntlet lying fessways of the second, holding a mace erect of the third.*

Will'm Mace, born in Normandy and came into England=d. of . . .
in the time of Hen. 8 and lived at Chard in Somersetsh.

Roger Mace of Exiter in com.=Mary d. of Willen of Modbury
Devon marchant in com. Devon

Robert of Will'm Mace of Exiter=Johne d. of W^m Lante of
Exiter, 2 marchant Exiter, marchant

WM. MACE.

Mainwaring.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, within a bordure gobony or and sable.*

CREST. *An ass's head erased, haltered and maned or.*

W^m Manwaring of Namptwich, 3 son of Randle=d. of Titley of Titley

Geo. Manwaring, 3=Julyan d. & h. of Spurway Maior of Exon

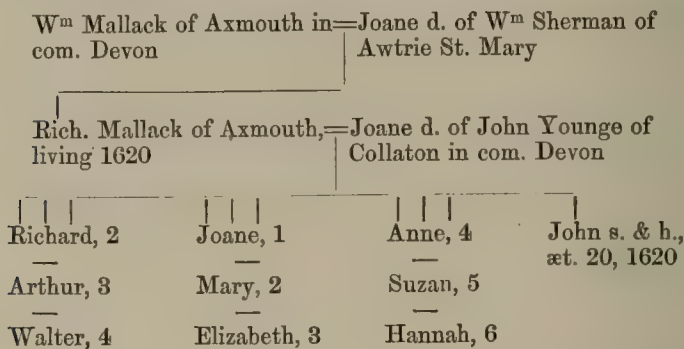
Christ. Manwaring, 6 son, of=Ann, 2 d., one of the heirs of Martin
Exiter, living 1620 Trewinnard of Cornwall Esquire

CHRIS. MAINWARING.

Mallack.

ARMS. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, on three roundles three fleurs-de-lys, all counterchanged.*

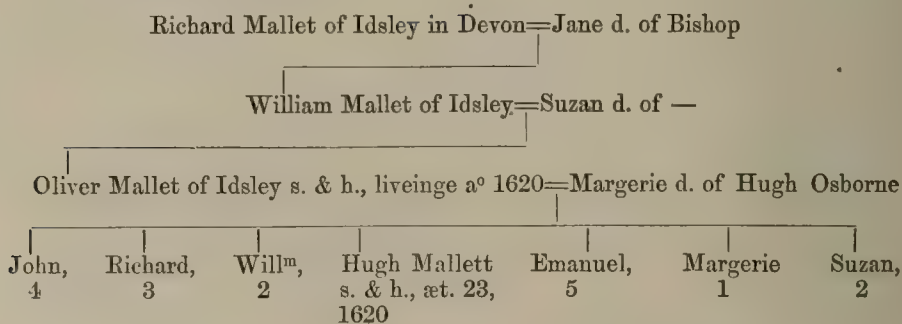
CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, thereon two bends wavy sable, in the hand proper a mallet of the first.*



RI. MALLACK.

Mallett.

ARMS. *Azure, three escallops or.*



OLIVER MALLETT.

Manninge.

W^m Manninge of Newton Bushell in com. Devon=d. of —

Thomas Manninge of Newton=Marg^t d. of W. Staplehill
Abbot in com. Devon of Ashton in com. Devon

Hugh Manninge of Newton Bushell=Eliz. d. of John Hering of
in com. Devon, living 1620 Cockington in com. Devon

Entered, not signed.

Mapowder.

ARMS. *Barruly gules and argent, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant sable.*

Rich. Mapowder of Halesworthy=d. of Pollard of Horewood

William,=d. of Skinner
2 of Colebridge

Thomas Mapowder=Catherin d. & coh. of Cruse of
of Halesworthy Chimley in com. Devon

Arthur, 2
= Willnot sister of Sir
Nich. Predieux.

Thomas ob.
at Cales
wh. Essex

Tristram=Julian d. of Lawrence
Mapow- Carvanell of Tawnton
der s. in com. Somerset
& h.

John, 2,=d. of Vigures
æt. 30 of Sutcombe

Narcissus Mapowder=Jane d. of El-
s. & h., æt. 40 worth of Somerset

Tristram,
æt. 2

Julian,
æt. 5

Anthonie Mapowder
s. & h., æt. 1

Jane,
æt. 2

Rachel,=Rob^t Butler,
1 of Parkham

Grace, 2

Francis, 4,
æt. 23

Gidian, 3,
æt. 24

Emanuell

George,=Honor d. of Bowden
3 of Holesworthy

Honor=Branscomb of
Mortham

TRISTRAM MAPOWDER.

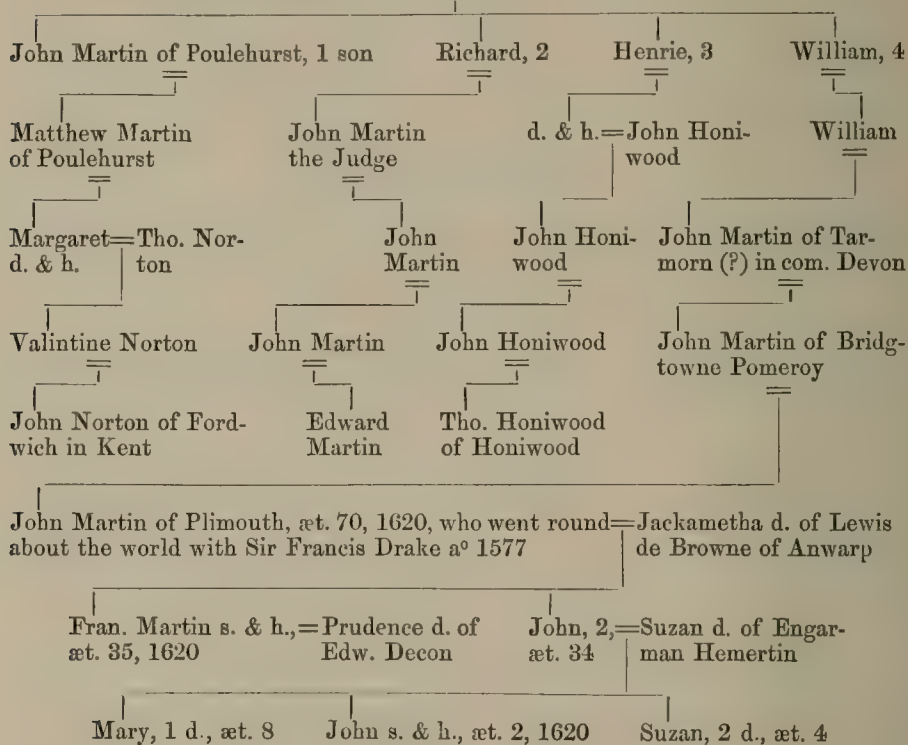
Martyn.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron or three bloodhounds passant sable.*

CREST. *On a celestial globe, sans frame, an eagle with wings displayed or, ducally gorged of the first.*

Crest confirmed by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, anno 24 Q. Eliz.

Rich. Martin of Poulehurst in com. Kent.

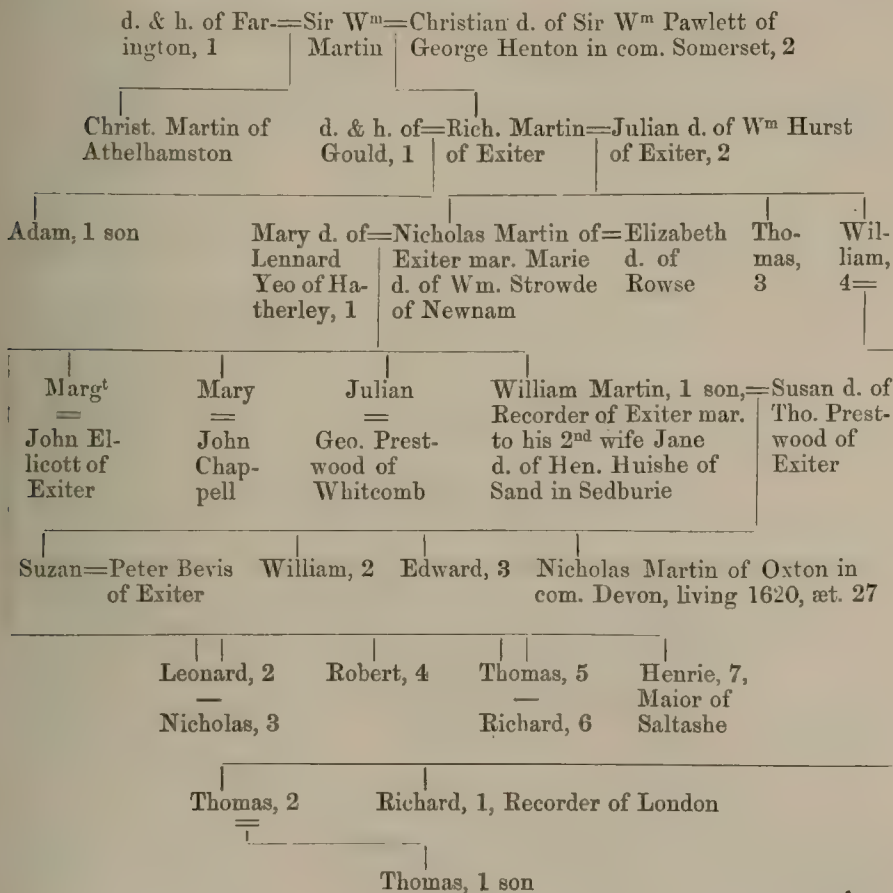


JO. MARTYN.

Martyn.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *An estoile gules.*



NICHOLAS MARTYN.

					A
Thomas May- nard s. & h., living 1620	= Agnes d. & h. of Tho. Lam- bert of Pli- mouth	Joane=Hen. Polex- fen	Anne=John Jacob of Ta- vistock	Alice=W ^m Grills of Ta- vistock	Jane un- md.

John, 2	Nicholas, 3	Andrew, 4	Marye	Franc. Maynard s. & h., at. 9
---------	-------------	-----------	-------	-------------------------------

THOMAS MAYNARD.

Menifie.

Thomas Menifie of Polehill in Kent=Mary d. & h. of Polehill in Kent.

Thomas Menifie s. & h.	William Menifie, 2 son
------------------------	------------------------

Thomas Menifie, 1 son, who came into Devon temp. H. 8	d. of Stromer of Honiton
--	-----------------------------

Nicholas Menifie s. & h., of Collompton=Joan d. of William Tye of Collompton

Alice =	Joan =	Thomas=Ellen d. of Menifie John Dowd- of Col-ney of Uff- lompton culm	John, 2, ob. s. p.	Amy =
Richard Wood- ford of Hol- comb, agricola	Richard Heard of Stockley Pomerey			Matthew Mawgridge of Branford

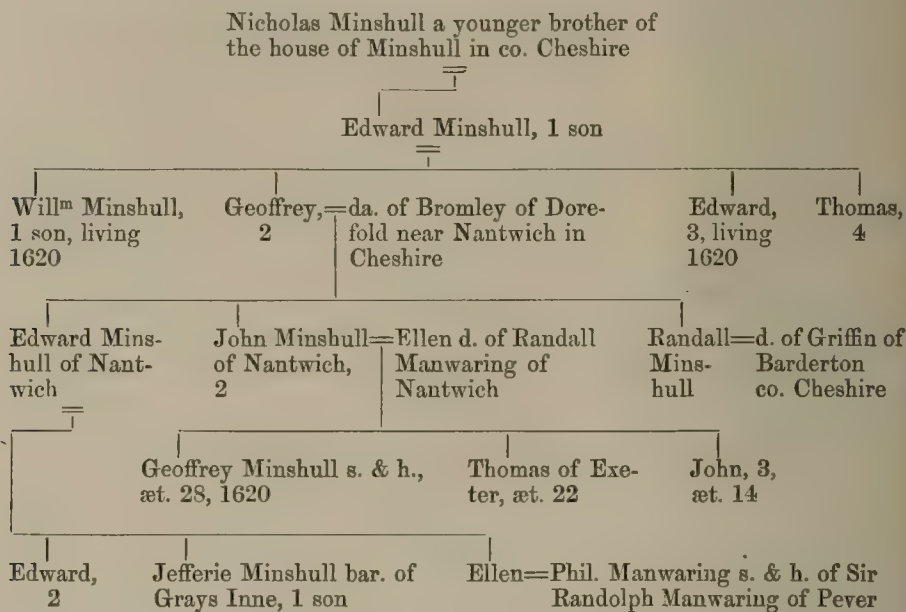
Humphry Menifie, 1 son, s. p.	Alice =	John Menifie=Eliz. d. of Hen. 2, of Harber- ton in com. Devon	Ley of Gissage St Andrew in co. Dorset Esq.	Margaret unm ^d	Christian =
	Phillip Clash of Cullompton				Rob ^t Car- rie of Ex- mouth

John Menifie s. & h., at. 12, 1620

JOHN MENIFIE.

Minshull.

ARMS. *Azure, an estoile of six points between the horns of a crescent argent, in dexter chief point an annulet or.*



THO. MINSHULL.

Mohun of Tavistock.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross engrailed sable.* [MOHUN.] 2. *(As crest.)* 3. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 4. *Gules, a bend or, over all a fess argent.* 5. *Gules, a griffin segreant or.* [RIVERS.] 6. *Lozengy or and azure.* [FITZ-WILLIAMS.] 7. *Gules, two lions passant guardant or, over all a bend sinister azure.* 8. *Sable, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1.* [ZOUCHE.]

CREST. *A dexter arm habited with a maunch ermine, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lys argent.*

Mohun.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross engrailed sable.* [MOHUN.] 2. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 3. *Fair, a chief chequy or and gules.* [FLEMING.] 4. *Per pale or and vert a lion rampant gules.* [MARSHALL, E. OF PEMBROKE.] 5. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 6. *Sable, three garbs or.* [MAC MORROUGH.] 7. *Gules, three lions in pale passant argent.* [GIFFORD.] 8. *Or, three bezants.* [COURTENAY.] 9. *Or, three bends azure.* [FITZWILLIAMS.] 10. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 11. *Azure, a bend or, and over all a label of three points gules.* [CARMINOW.] 12. *Azure, three horses' heads couped or, bridled argent.* [HORSEY.] 13. *Azure, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée, and within a bordure engrailed or.* 14. *Bendy wavy or and gules, over all a saltire or.*

CREST. *As before*

William Mohun, called Sapell, Erle of Somerset, made by the Conqueror

William Mohun 2 Erle of Salisburie after the Conquest

William Mohun founder of the Abbey of Binton temp. Hen. 1

Walter Mohun *als.* Meschines Baron of Dunster=Alice d. & h. of W^m Brewer

Isabell d. & h. of W^m=Reignold Mohun Baron of Dunster=Havis d. of John
Ferrers, 2 w. ster & Erle of Somerset Fitz Jefferie, 1 w.

John Mohun son of Reinold Baron of Dunster=Jone d. of W^m Erle Ferrers

John Mohun Ba=Ellianor d. of W^m=Sir W^m Martin
ron of Dunster Fitz Pierse Kt., 2nd husb.

* This John Mohun lieth buried in the Greyfriars in York, 1322, & was the last Lord Mohun. He was the first also that relinquished his armes.

*John Mohun Baron=Anne d. of Paine
of Dunster Tiptoft

Thomas,
ob. s. p.

Lawrence Mohun younger
b. to John Baron Dunster

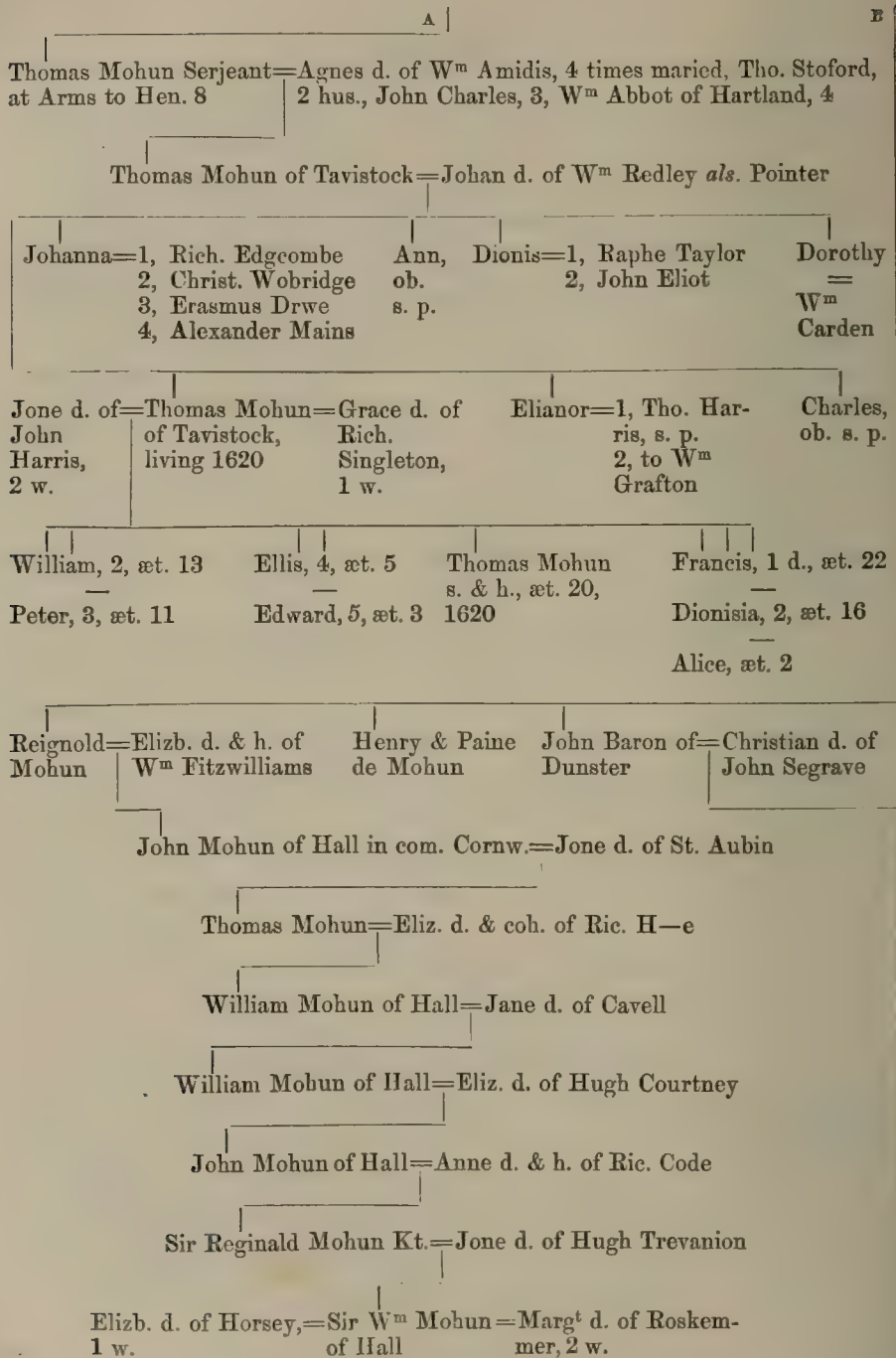
Patrick

Robert=Elizab.
Rogers

Ellianor

Thomas Mohun of Tavistock

Thomas Mohun



c |

John Mohun Baron of Dunster=Jane d. of Bartholomew Burgwash

Maude=Jo. Lord Strange of Knock- ing	Eliz.=W ^m Mountague Erle of Sarum, ob. s. p.	Edw. Duke=Phillip mar. to=Walter of York Sir John Gole- Fitz- slayne at ton, 2 husb. & walter, Agincourt, lastly to the 1 husb. 3 ^d husb. Lord Vesey
--	---	---

Entered, not signed.

Mylford.

Geo. Milford of Wickington in com. Devon

Rich. Milford of Wickington,=Marg. d. of Geo. Burgoine
living 1620 of Southtawton

Richard, 2	William Milford	Dorithie, 1	Mary	Mary, 4
George, 3	of Wickington, living 1620	Jane		Anne, 5

WILLM. MYLFORD.

Molford.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess ermine between three swans argent.*

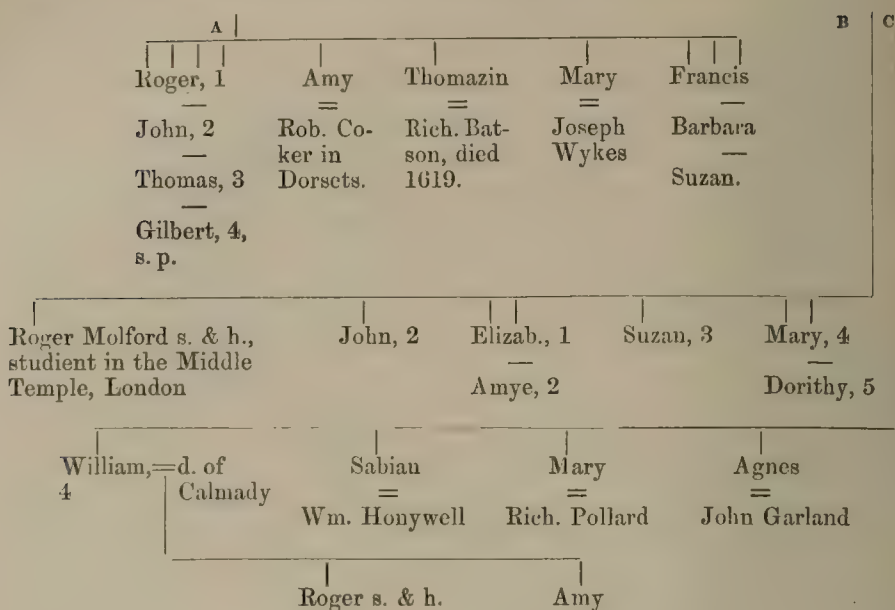
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-swan with wings expanded argent, beaked gules.*

Rog. Molford of Cadburie=Aniye d. & h. of Cadburye
in com. Devon of Cadburye

Roger, 1 s., s. p.	Thomas, 2	=Suzan d. of Southcot	John Molford of=	Cecilie d. of Maze of Men- dippe in com. Somers.
-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	------------------	---

A |

B |
C |



ROGER MOLFORD.

Monk.

Fait averment Thomas de Merton, chevalier et seigneur de Merton, dona certas terras et tenementa en Southcomb a un Thoma le Moyne, son Godson, fitz Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge, en fee simple, le quel Thoma le Moyne fust seisi en un fee de mesme de un Walter Pinke.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Bocumb, dedi, concessi, Petro filio Willelmi le Moyne, etc. His testibus Ricardo, filio Willelmi, Randulpho Parfoye de Bodyford et aliis.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Trenchard dedi, concessi, et presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Moyne in liberum maritagium cum Alicia filia mea totam terram meam cum pertinentiis in Alington et Exminster, etc. Dat. apud Powdridge die lune in festo anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi tercio.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Bocombe, dedi et concessi filio Petro le Moyne, etc. His testibus, etc. (sans date).

Pateat universis et presentibus quod ego Willelmus le Moyne dedi omnia bona mea mobilia tam intra domos quam extra Willelmo filio meo, etc. In cujus rei testimonium presentes litere sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Poderigge die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tertii a conquestu decimo.

(Seal attached,—a chevron between three lions' heads erased.)

Willelmus le Moygne, Rogero Marcis, Roberto Donastes, Johanni Dowstewbe, et Willelmo Reu tenentibus meis salutem. Quia concessi homagia et servicia vestra que mihi de terris et tenementis vestris in manerio de Mowsland facere

debetis Willelmo filio meo hac carta sibi confecta, et prout vobis mando quod eidem Willelmo filio meo de homagiis et serviciis vestris predictus, etc. Dat. apud Powdrigg die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis E. 3 a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Willelmo Att Woode totum burgagium meum cum pertinentiis in Biddeford quod habui ex donatione Willelmi Harward. His testibus, Ricardo le Donne, Johanne Att Apb., Waltero Att Knolle, Rogero Peake, etc. Dat. apud Biddeford die lunæ proximo post festum Sanctæ Catherinæ virginis, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi duodecimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Henrico de Lapperlode totam terram meam de Rafford cum pertinentiis. Dat. apud Rifford die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Pancrasii anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi decimo nono.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Willelmo filio meo duo messuagia, unum molen-dinum, omnes terras et moras meas et prata mea cum eorum pertinentiis, etc. His testibus, Johanne Golston, Radulpho de Speecot, Ricardo de Collegh, Roberto Edonasses et aliis. Dat. apud Powderidge die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Monk.

- ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent.* [MONK.] 2. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [TILLEY.] 3. *Sable, six escallops or.* [ESTCOTE.] 4. *Sable, a fess indented, and in chief two eagles displayed or.* [RYSHFORD.] 5. *Per pale argent and azure, in the first two pales sable.* [TRENCHARD.] 6. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNEY.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable charged with three cro ses fitchée of the first between three bugle-horns of the same.* [CREWKERNE.] 8. *Gules, a cross flossy or with five pellets.* [LATIMER.] 9. *Gules, a fret argent.* [STANTON.] 10. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [TREVETT.] 11. *Gules, on a fess azure between three crosses fitchée argent a lion passant of the last.* [GRAUNT.] 12. *Argent, a fess, and in chief two mullets sable.* [VAN-TORT.] 13. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 14. *Sable, a chevron between three hands argent.* [STEVENTON.] 15. *Gules, billettée or, a saltire vair.* [CHAM-PERNOWNE.] 16. *Argent, three bends gules and a bordure sable bezantée.* [VAL-LETORT.] 17. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.] 18. *Argent, three talbots passant azure.* [HAMLEY.] 19. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.] 20. *Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed sable.* [WOOD.] 21. *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.* [BULKELEY.]

Willm. le Moyne

Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge

Δ

Elizab. d. & pt. inheritrix=Thomas Monk of=Francis d. of Arthur Plantaginet
to Potswell of Strowde Powdrich, s. & h. Vicount Lisley, relict of John
in com. Dorset, 2 w. of Anthonie Bassett of Womberleigh, 1 w.

Francis, 3, Captaine in the Portingall jorney, hurt at the grine & died at Penechia
Anthonie Monke of Powdridge Esq. one of the deputies lieutenant of the Countie of Devon
Mary, 1, d. of Rich. Arscott in com. Devon Esq.
John, 2=d. of Bond Zenobia

Humphrie, 4, Counsellor at the Common Lawe, ob. in Hibernia, being a Judge there
d. of Cafield & niece to Sir Tobias Cafield
Arthur, 3, died at the siege of Ostend anno 1602
Richard, 2, died at Southampton a captaine

Anthonie, ob. s. p.
Marie & another d. ob. s. p. }

Christopher, 5, Steward to the Lord Norrice
Eliz. = Nich. Luttrell of Hartland Abbey in com. Devon Esq.
Sir Tho. Monke of Powdridge Kt., living 1620
Eliz., 1, d. of Sir Geo Smith of Made-worthie n^r Exeter
Fran. = Sir Lewis Stukeley Kt., ob. 1620
Jane Elinor Mary unkn.

Anthony, 1 }
Anthony, 2 } ob. s. p.
Thomas Monk s. & h., æt. 14, 1620
George, 2, æt. 11
Nicholas, 3, æt. 10
Arthur, 4, æt. 5
Fran- cisca, æt. 7
Margaret Mary ob. s. p. }

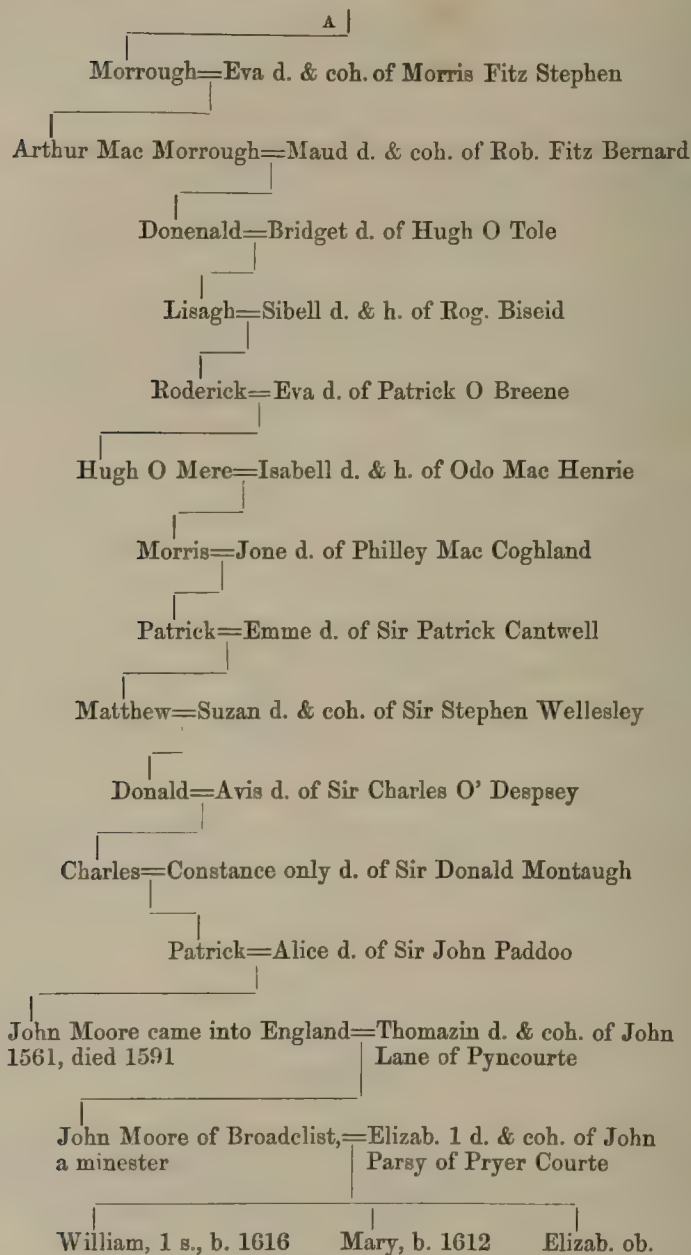
Entered, not signed.

More.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three garbs argent, two and one within a bordure gobony or and gules.* [MOORE.] 2. *Argent, a fess wavy cotised gules.* [WATERFORD.] 3. *Per pale ermine and gules, a saltire counterchanged.* [FITZ STEPHEN.] 4. *Vair, and on a chief gules, two mullets or.* [FITZ BERNARD.] 5. *Gyronny ermine and sable.* [BISEID.] 6. *Gules, a chief or.* [FITZ HENRY.] 7. *Gules, a cross argent between four plates.* [WELLESLEY.] 8. *Or, two bars and a chief indented gules.* [MONTAGU.] 9. *Per pale gules and azure, three saltires counterchanged.* [LANE.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant guardant azure, holding between his feet a garb vert, banded gules.*

Donenald s. of Dermot=Mabell d. & h. of Reginald
Mac Morrough de Waterford



JOHN MORE.

Moore.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable, crested gules.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Margerie att Moore in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi &c. dat. apud Blackbourne die dominica post festum Scti Lucæ evangelistæ anno regni Regis H. 4 tercio.

Omnibus Xti fidelibus &c. Robertus Wolf vecarius de Broadwoodwiger, dat, remittit, relaxat John More de St. Colis More in Com. Devon gent. Dat. a^o regni Regis H. 7. 7.

Robtus More of Moore at Moore in com. Devon=Jane d. of . . . Carew

John Moore s. & h., ob. in vita patris	=d. of Kelly of Kelly	John, 2, ob. s. p.	Rob'tus, 3	=Johanna d. of John Elford of Shipstor gent.	George, 4 =
John Moore s. & h.	Nicholas, 2, æt. 32	=Cicillia d. & coh. of Francis Moore of Crock in com. Monmth. Esq.	John Moore s. & h. Esq., æt. 38	=Gertrude d. & h. of Jacob Courtney of Upcott Aven, in com. Devon	
Robert, 3, ob. s. p.	William, 4	=Francisca d. of Tho. Mohun of Tavistock gent.	George, 5, of Lincoln's Inn	Mary, 1	=Matthew Edgcombe of Tavistock
Suzan, 2, ob. inf.	Grace, 3	Elizab., 4	Anne, 5	Alice, 6	
	=	=	=	=	
	Rich. Atwill of Sampford Spiney gent.	John Rowe of Tavistock gent.	John Brendon of Wescott in com. Cornw. gent.	Anthony Morin of Merton gent.	

JOHN MOORE.

NICHO. MOORE.

Moring.

ARMS. *Argent, six martlets sable, 3, 2, and 1.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Thomas de la More dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā confirmavi Thomæ filio Willelmi Bechardon consanguineo meo totam terram meam etc. Dat. apud la More die Veneris proximo post festum Sanctæ Agathæ virginis anno regni regis Edvardi filio regis Edvardi duodecimo.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Albemar dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis Rogero de la More et heredibus suis, et assignavi illum furlingum terræ qui prius de Ricardo de Blakeford et Blance uxore ejus tenuit in manerio de Whitechurch etc. (sans date). Thomas de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam

de la More dat. die Sancti Mathæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Edvardi tricesimo tertio.

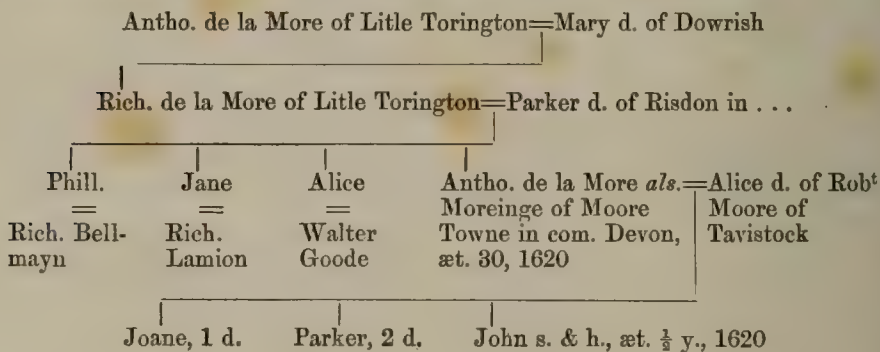
Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Davi dedi, concessi, et omnino quietum clamavi pro me, heredibus meis, assignatis, Thomæ de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam de la More (sans date).

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes at More senior dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More, filio meo, omnia messuagia, terras tenementa mea in More, Smythes, Walles, et Norther parkes in Whitchurch etc. Dat. apud More die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Gregorii papæ anno regni regis H. 5 8.

Noverint universi per præsentēs quod ego Johannes de la More remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis et executoribus meis et assignatis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni More juniore totum jus et clameum meum quod habeo, vel habui, vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnibus illis messuagiis, terris et tenementis meis cum suis pertinentiis in Whitchurch et Hardwicke quæ nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento dicti Johannis Moor conjunctim cum Ricardo Dowsell, Phillip Denowe, Rogero Coke, Ricardo Jull etc. Dat. in festo Sancti Augustini anno regni regis H. 6 post conquestum decimo.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Walterus at More dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More filio et heredi meo omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, reversiones et servitia mea cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Nethermore als. dicto Little Ash in Whitchurch etc. Dat. vicesimo die Martii anno regni regis Henrici 7 vicesimo.

Inquisitio apud Exon. 2 Octob. tricesimo quinto H. 8 post mortem Walteri Moring Generosi per sacramentum, qui dicunt quod dictus Walterus obiit seisitus de —, et in duobus messuagiis, centum acris terræ, quadraginta acris pasture, viginti acris prati, ducentis acris jannarie et bruerie cum pertinentiis in More et Nethermore quæ tenentur de Thoma Tremaine Armigero in Whitchurch.



ANTHONY MORING.

Mortymer als. Tanner.Thos. Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Witheridge

Geo. Mortemer <i>als.</i> Tanner of Crailey in com. Devon	=	Margaret d. of John Force of Bradninch
--	---	---

George Mortemer *als.* Tanner of Crayley = Edith d. of Rich. Duck of Hevitree

Elizabeth, æt. 12	Mary, æt. 2.	Samuell Mortemer s. & h., æt. 7, 1620
-------------------	--------------	---------------------------------------

GEORGE MORTYMER *als.* TANNER.**More.**ARMS. *Ermine, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils or.*CREST. *An arm embowed proper holding in the hand a sword hilted or.*

John Moore of Moore Hayes

William Moore of Moore Hayes

John Moore of Moore Hayes

Moris Moore of Moore Hayes

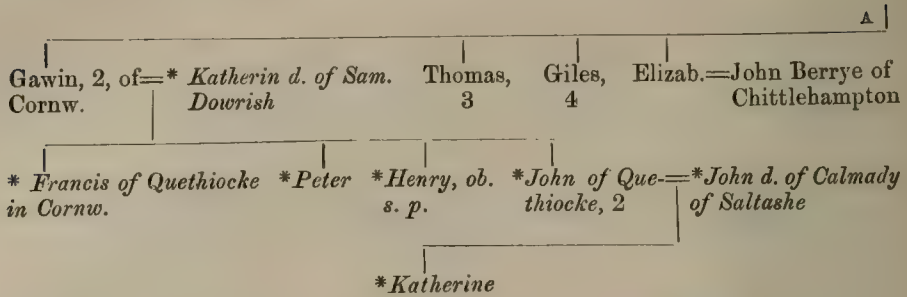
Humphrie Moore of Moore Hayes = Anne d. of Pollard of Nimpton

Sir John Moore of Moore Hayes = Katherin d. of Sir Tho. Pomeroy

Humph. Moore of Moore Hayes	=	Mary d. of Rich Bamfield, & sister to Sir Amias Bamfield
--------------------------------	---	---

Cicily d. of Geo. Sneg, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 1 w.	=	John Moore of Moore- hayes, living 1620	=	Mary d. of Rich. Cof- ffin of Portlinch, 2 w.
---	---	--	---	--

George s. & h.,
æt. 18Richard, 2
John, 3Humph., 4
Amies, 5Mary, 1
Elizab., 2Dorithy, 3
Ann, 4

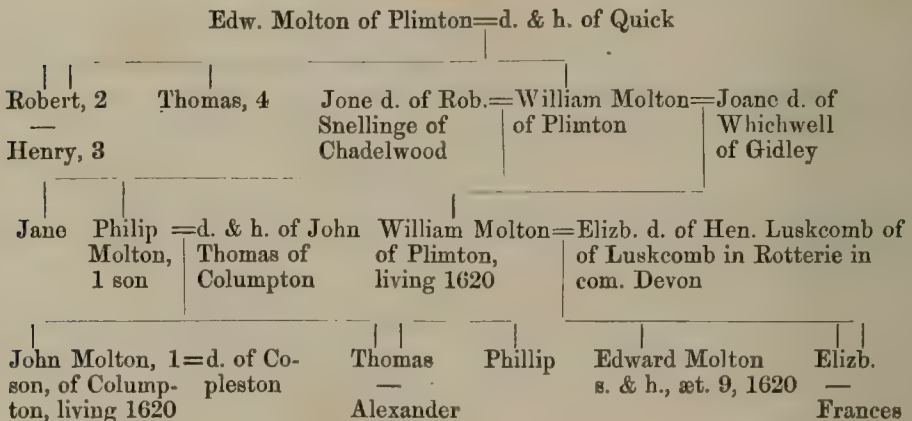


JOHN MORE.

* Added by Hen. Parker.

Moulton.

ARMS. 1. *Per pale argent and ermine, three bars gules.* [MOULTON.] 2. *Azure, a bend wavy between two moles argent.* [QUICK.]
CREST. *A cubit arm erected vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a chaplet of roses of the first leaved vert.*

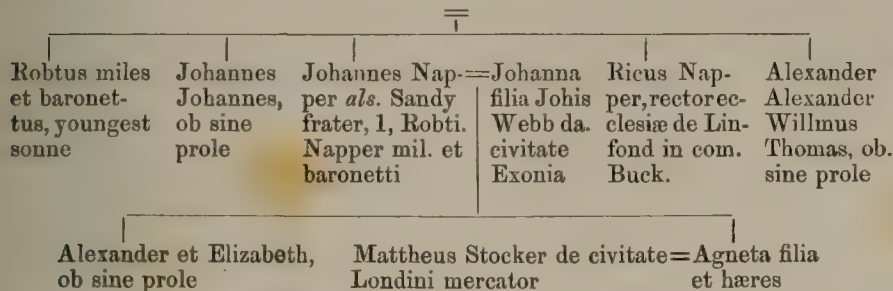


WILLM. MOULTON.

Napper.

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.*

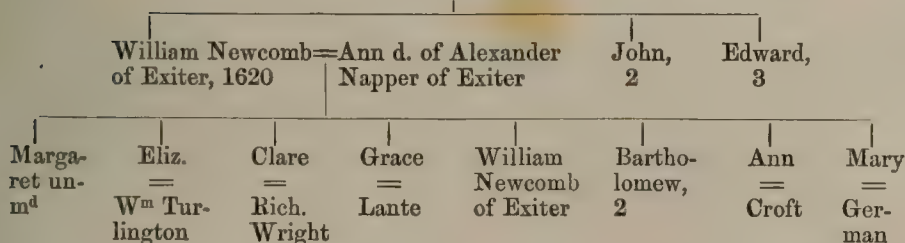
CREST. *A demi-antelope salient or, attired azure.*



JOHN NAPPER *als.* SANDY.

Newcomb.

William Newcomb of Drewsteynton in com. Devon



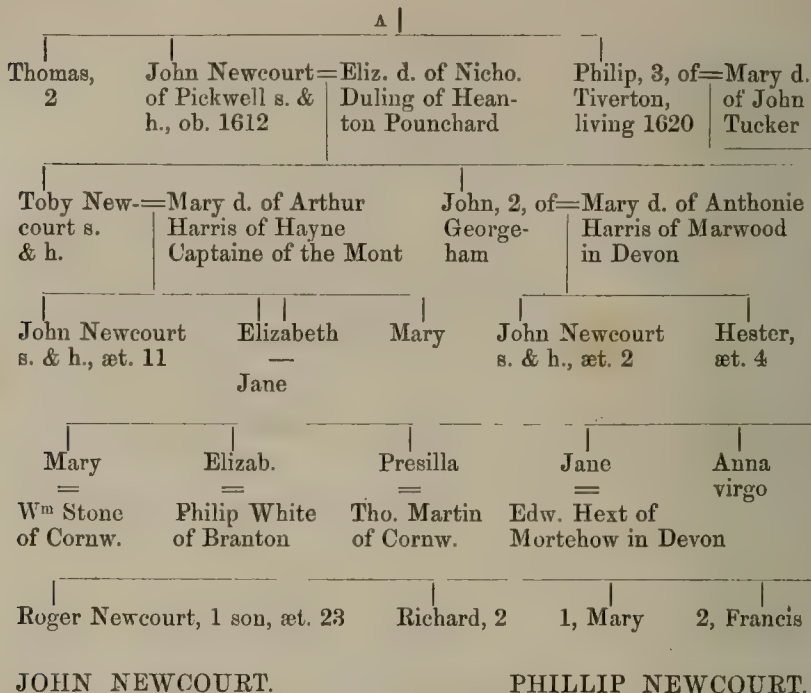
WM. NEWCOMB.

Newcourt.

ARMS. *Sable, a bend ermine between two double-headed eagles displayed or, quartering, sable, a chevron between three arrows, points downwards, argent.* [FLOYER.]

CREST. *A demi-griffin gules guttée d'or, baked of the last.*

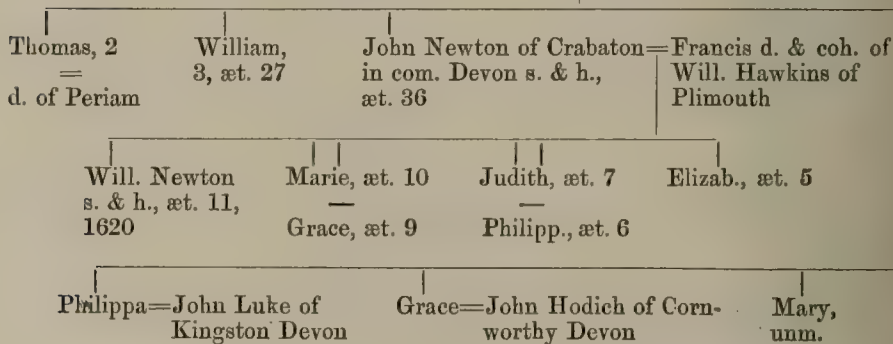
John Newcourt of Pick- well in com. Devon	= Marie d. of Tho. Parker of North Moulton
--	---



Newton.

Note.—Vert, two bowes in saltire argent, the coat to be seen in the Temple Hall.

W^m Newton who came out of Somersetsh. = Grace d. of Philip
& dwelt at Crabyton in Devon Sture of Bradley



JOHN NEWTON.

Northcot.

ARMS. *Or, a pale bendy of six argent and sable.*

CREST. *A demi-unicorn rampant erased argent, armed and maned or.* 1571.

ARMS. *Three cross crosslets in bend sable.*

CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a buck statant argent.* 1570.

John Northcott

Walter Northcott of Crediton = Elizabeth d. of — Hill Shilston in com. Devon

John North- cot of Crediton	= Elizabeth d. of Tho- mas Dowrish of Dowrish Esq.	Robert, 2, s. p.	Philip, = Julian d. of Tresilian 3 of Tresilian in Corn- wall
-----------------------------------	--	---------------------	---

Walter = Mary d. & h. North- of Edmund cot, 1 s. Drew of Hayne Esq.	Ann = Robt. Davy of Devon Esq.	Elizabeth = 1, Humphry Selwood 2, Robert Yonge of Colbrooke	Richard = John Merifield of Crookherne co. Somerset Esq.	Honor = 1, John Furse of Coryton 2, Will Champneys
--	---	--	--	---

Elizabeth d. & h. = Geo. Yard of Churston in Devon Esq.

Katherine = Emanuel Day of Sandford	Susan d. of Sir Hugh Pollard of Kingsnyp- ton Knt., 2 wife	= John North- cot of Yew- ton, 2, son & heir	= Elizabeth d. of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halston co. Cornwall Knt. by Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Southcott of Bowey Esq. who m. also the d. & h. of Barnhouse in Devon
--	--	---	---

Anthony, ob. 1619 s. p.

John Northcot, 1 s., æt. 21	Lewis, 2, æt. 19	Edmund, 3, æt. 12	Amias, 4, æt. 7	Francis, 5, æt. 6
Walter, 7, æt. 4	Elizabeth, æt. 16	Gertrude, æt. 9	Edm. Amias	
William, 6, æt. 5	Susanna, æt. 12	Frances, æt. 6	Benjamin ob. s. p.	
Pollard, 8, æt. 2	Dorothy, æt. 11	Ann, æt. 1		

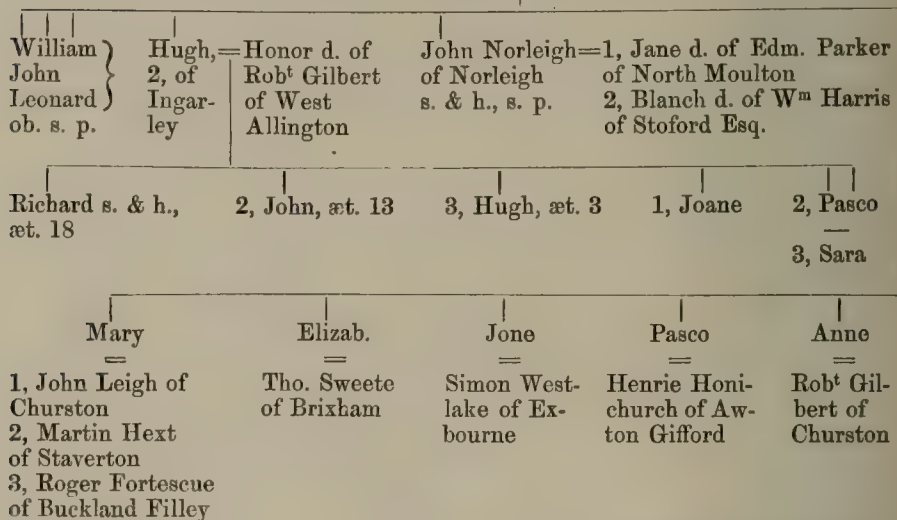
JO. NORTHCOT.

Northleigh.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.*

Note.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.*

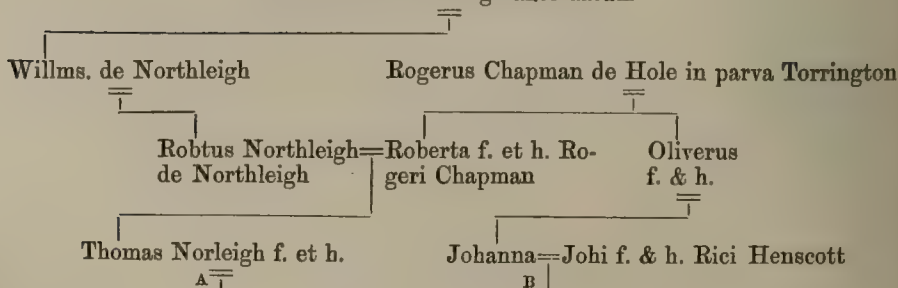
Raymond Norleigh of Norleigh = Jane d. of Carswell
in the parish of Ingarley of Carswell

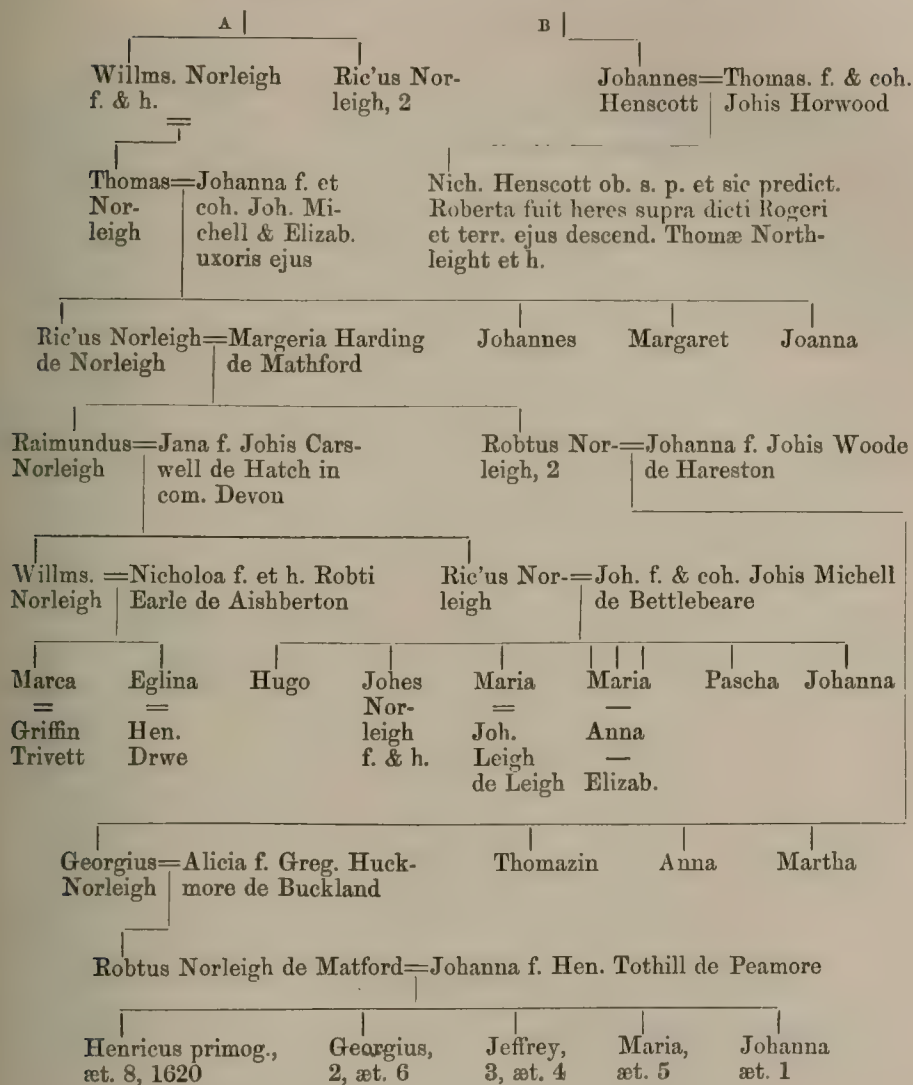


JOHN NORTHLEIGH.

Northleighe.

Robtus de Northleigh ante datum





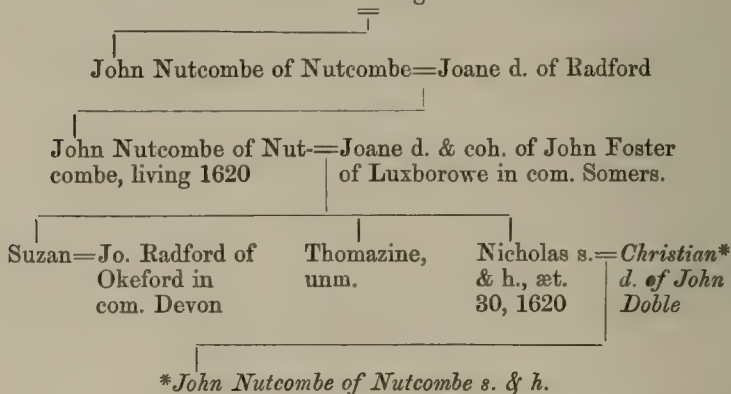
ROBER NORTHLEIGHE.

Nutcombe.

Omnibus Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis ad quorum noticiam præsentēs literæ pervenerint, etc. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu nostro tradidisse, concessisse et præsentī cartā confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris Thome de Notcombe, unum ferlingam terræ et dimidium in Notcombe, etc. His testibus, Johanne de Radington, Roberto Chubbe, Thoma de la Hele, Johe de la Hele, Willelmo de Henlegh et multis aliis. Sanz date.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Thomas de Nuttecombe, dedi, concessi et hac præsentī cartā indentata confirmavi Johan Atte Heyhen, etc. His testibus, Willo Walrond, Nicho. Okerford, Willo Walsond, jun., Atte Henr., Johe Cruse, Johe St. Clere, Ricardo Attwood, et multis aliis. A^o 9 R. 2.

Rich. Nutcombe of Clehanger in com. Devon.



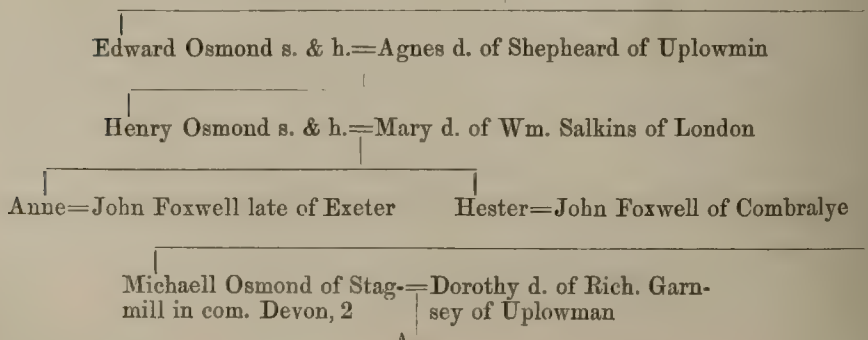
JOHN NUTCOMBE.

* Later hand.

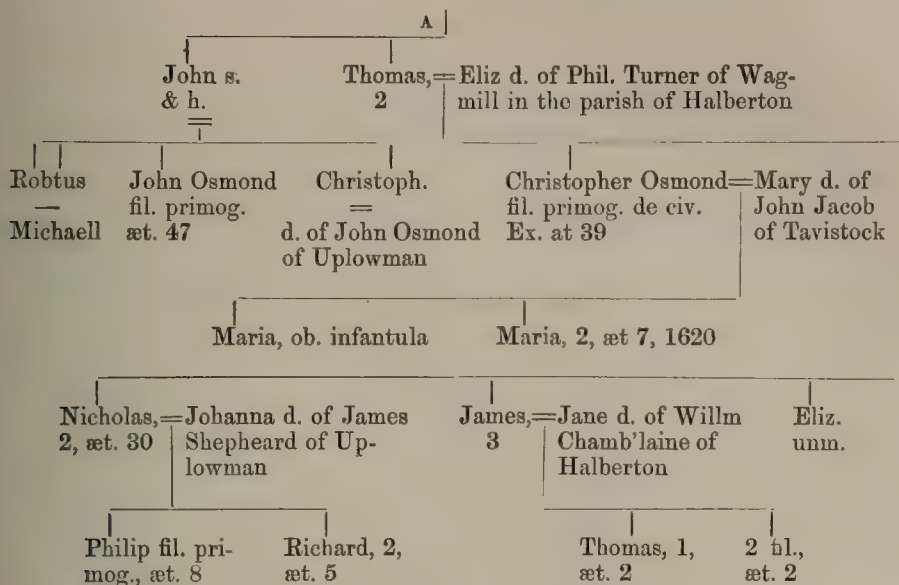
Osmond.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess dancettée ermine, in chief an eagle displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Osmond of Stagmill in= d. of Turpin of
the parish of Uplomin Ottry St. Mary



A.

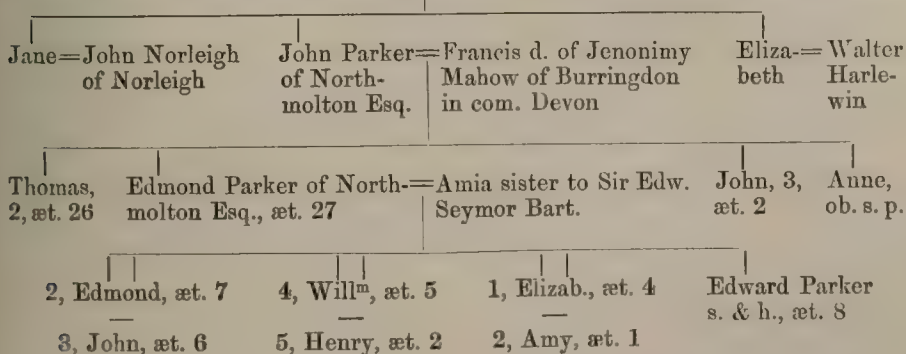


Entered, not signed.

Parker.

Note.—First granted in anno 1547 to the fauther charged with 4 pheons.

Edmond Parker of Northmolton Esq. = Dorothy d. of Sir Clement Smith of Essex



EDM. PARKER.

Added by a later hand.

ARMS. Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent between two flaunces of the last, quartering, vert, three horses courant argent, bridled or. [FRY.]

CREST. An arm erect vested azure, cuff argent, hand proper, holding a stag's horn gules.

Thomas Parker of North.—Eliz. d. & h. of John Frye of
molton in com. Devon Fryhall in com. Devon

1 w.—William Parker, 2, of Hoberton Devon & Shordich.—Dorothy d. of Muttlebury
in the par. of Taunton in Somers. in com. Som., 2 w.

Henry= Parker of Cur- rey	Maudlin = Bennet of Kingston in Som.	Willmot = George Trow- bridge of Cull- ton in com. Devon	Elizabeth = Withers in com. Som.	Joane	Nicholas, 1	John, 5
					Benedick, 2	Hugh, 6
					William, 3	Edward, 7
					Peter, 4	Robert, 8
						Grace

Mary=1, John Hext of Pridinwell in com. Devon 2, John New- court	John Parker, 1 s., of Northmolton Esq.	=Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Ellicott of Braton Cloville in com. Devon	Agnes=Edmond Ma- thew of Dod- broke in com. Devon gent.
--	---	--	--

Mary=Anthony Co- plestone of Wike Esq.	Dorothy=Tho. Clotwor- thy in com. D. gent.	Agnes — Alice	Elizabeth — Phillip	(Edmond Parker) v. inf.
--	--	---------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

See Colby's
Visit of Devon.
p. 166 in 1564

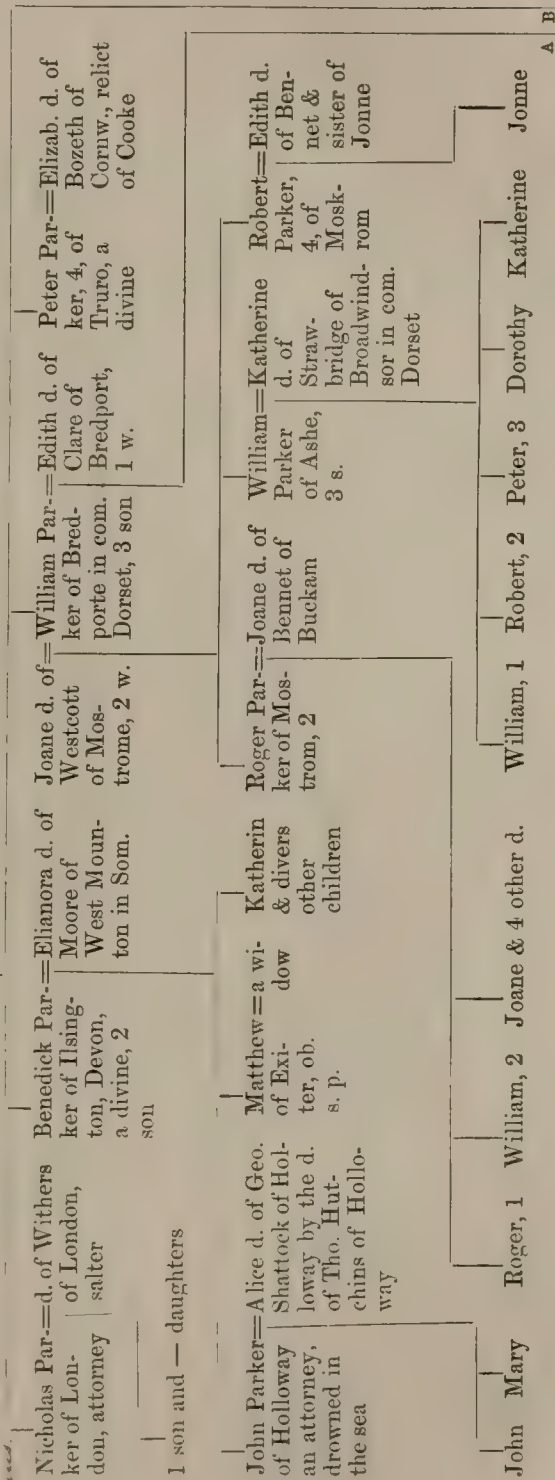
PARKER.

(Arms drawn in corner.)

Pedigree in the handwriting of Hen. Parker, the then possessor of the MS.

*See Le Vie's William Parker, 2 s. of Tho. of= Dorothy d of Muttlebury
Hoberton in com. Devon and
Harmet's. Vol. 1 of Shordich in com. Som in the
p. 234; and C. I. par. of Taunton
d Visit Waverley. 1607.
all in Coll. Arms.*

Robert Blake of Stonway
Robert Blake of Stonway in com. Som.



A B

		A		B	
John Parker of Allington in=Anne d. of Jordaine of Allington com. Dorset, 1 son		Mary=John Metford of Crockhorne in com. Som.			
John only s. & h.		Anne	Mary	Francis	Edith
John Parker, 5, =Margaret d. of Truro, merchant		Hugh Parker of=Mary only d. of Tho. Shordich, Som., 6 s., ob. 1627, bur. in middle aisle of St. Mary Maudlin, Taunton		Edward Parker, 7 s., ob. æt. 26 s. p.	
John only son		Hugh } Grace } ob. s. p.		Robert Parker, =Grace d. of Huish of Aleworth in Som.	
		William Parker of Ireland		Mary=Richard Cottrell, a divine, ob. s. p.	
Thomas Parker of London, 1 s.		William, 6		Richard, 7	
Thomas, 1		Elizabeth, 1		Margaret, 1	
John, 2		Margaret, 2		Anne, 2	
Edward, 3		Elizabeth, 3		Mary, 4	
John, ob. æt. 10		Mary, 1=John Longland		Dorothy, 2=Thomas Pace of London	
		Mary Anne		Elizabeth, 3	
		Thomas ob.		Mary	

Cr. Part. 1 July.
1691. Vide
Victoria's Hammer &
Vol. III. p. 691.

© Will in P.C.C. Leeds 260.

2. viz
Excluded Household
Houses in a...

Henry Parker of=Marg. 1 d. =
of John
White of
London
possessor hujus
libri. died 1670.
Will in P.C.C. 50 Penn.

William, 6
of London, 3 s. &
mercier, 3 s. &
h. to his father
Will in P.C.C. 79 Tyne.

Laurence,
ob. æt. 3
Matthew
Hugh

Will in P.C.C. 79 Tyne.

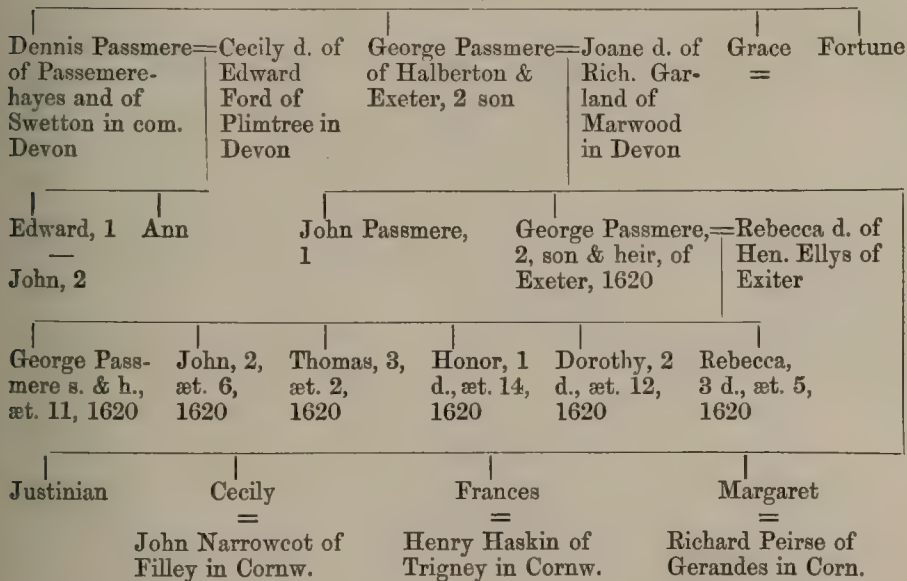
Will in P.C.C. 79 Tyne.

Passmere.

ARMS. *Or, a fess between three escutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vair between two cinquefoils of the first, the whole within a bordure azure bezantee a crescent for difference.*

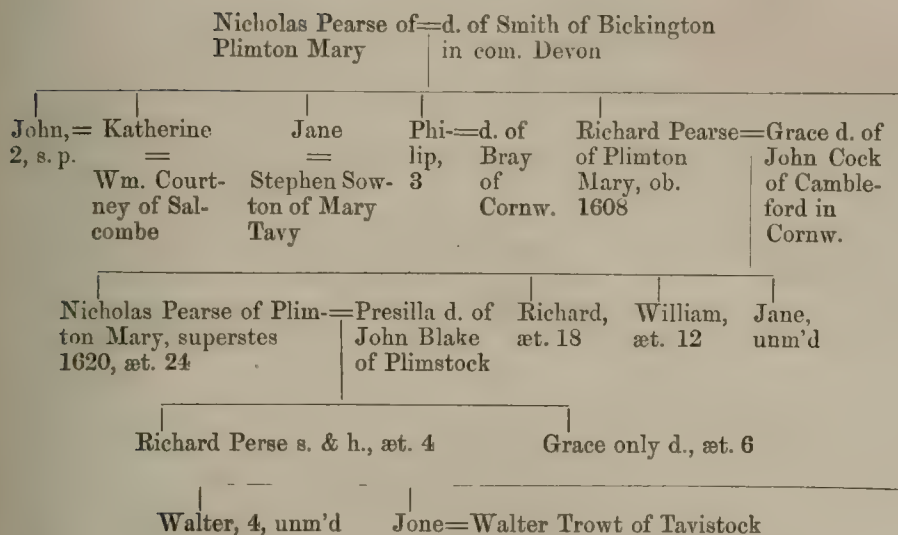
CREST. *A semi sea-dog azure, finned argent.*

John Passmere of Passmerehayes=Cecily d. & h. of Segman of
& of Swetton in com. Devon | Swetton in com. Devon



GEORGE PASSMERE.

Pearse.



NICH. PEARSE.

Peter.

ARMS. *Gules, between two escallops argent, a bend or charged with a Cornish chough proper between two cinquefoils azure.*

CREST. *Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the first or, the second azure gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

Otho Peter of Bowhey in com. Devon=Frances d. of Tho. Southcot.

John Peter of Bowhey in com.
Devon, living 1620, æt. 42

Elizabeth=William Keymer of
Somersetshire

HUMFRIE GEARE.

Peter.

Otho Peter of Bowhay in com. Devon

John Peter of Bowhay=d. of Hurst of Oxon in Devon

Otho Peter of Bohaye=Fran. d. of Tho. Southcote of Bovytracye

John Peter of Bowhay,
living 1620

Elizab.=1, James Dawbny of Wayford
2, W^m Keymer of of Penndoiner in Som.

Entered, not signed.

Phillips.

d. & h. of Wolgarne=Thomas Phillips of Lenest=Elizabeth d.
in Corn. of Hawkes

Robert
Phillips
s. & h.

Phillip d. of Matt.
Mountjoy, 1 wife

W^m Phillips of Alwd.=
iscott in Devon, 3 son,
living 1620

Anne d. of Henry Bellew
of Stokley Inglisb, gent.
dec^d, 2 wife

Gabriell Phillips s. & h.

Joane d. & h.

WILLIAM PHILLIPS.

Pincomb.

John Bincomb of Southmolton

John Bincomb of=Amy. d. of Rich Dodrudge of Barstaple
Southmolton and sister of Judg Dodrudge

John Pincomb of South Molton, and Barrister of the Middle Temple, living 1620

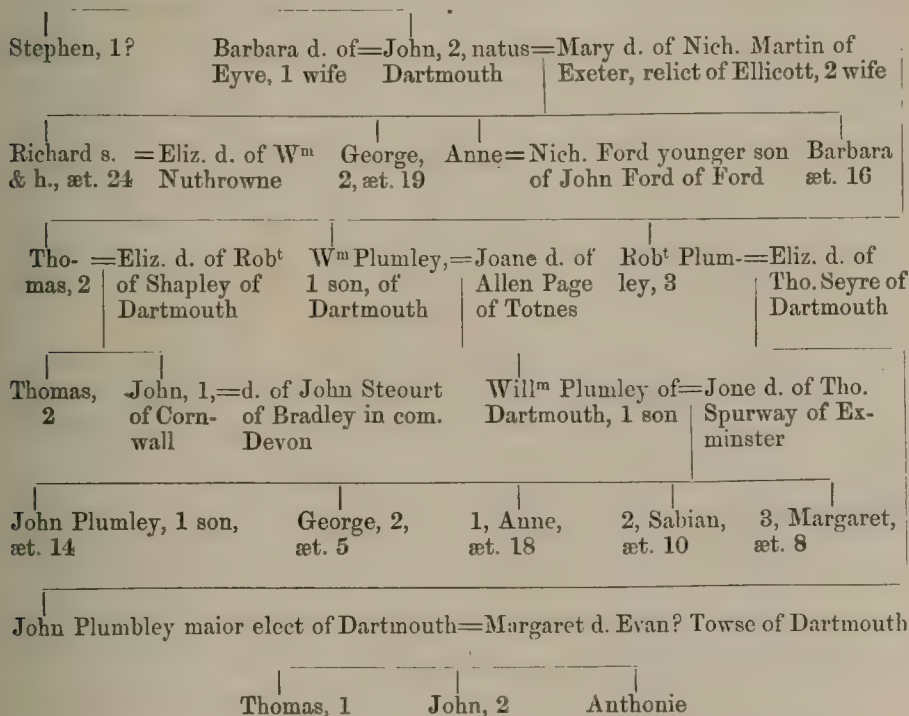
Not marked as entered and not signed.

Plumleigh.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend fusilly gules.*

CREST. *An arm embowed vested gules, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a dart of the first barbed of the second.*

2, Ann d. of John = John Plumley of Dartmouth = 1, d. of Eastchurch of Chudley
Foscue of Vallopit



WILL. PLUMLEIGH.

Pole.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-llys and a lion rampant argent.* [POLE.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed gules.* [DEARTON.] 3. *Gules, three cocks argent.* [CAPENHURST.] 4. *Or, a buck's head cabossed gules.* [POLE.] 5. *Barry, argent and azure.* [ANGY.] 6. *Sable, a maunch or and a label of three points.* [MONTBÉRY.] 7. *Argent, three saltires sable.* [ANIDON.] 8. *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure of the same bezantée.* [DE LA MARE.] 9. *Argent, a fess sable between three of the same.* [OREBEARE.] 10. *Sable, six mullets argent and a label three points.* [BONVILLE.] 11. *Sable, a tree erased or.* [DE LA FORD.] 12. *Argent, on a chief indented sable three crosses fichée or.* [ORWEY.] 13. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 14. *Ermine, three bars azure.* [OFWELL.] 15. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [HAVERING.] 16. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.* [PERIAM.] 17. *Argent, a chevron azure between three pears pendent gules.* [BRANCH.] 18. *Argent, two bars wavy between three billets sable.* [HONE.]

Dn's Will's de Pola

Dn's Nicholaus de Pola

Dn's Nicholaus de Pola

Mauricius de Pola=D'na Dionisia

Willms. Pull de Pull in com. Cestr.

Dn's Willm's de Pola

Walterus de Pola=Alicia f. & h. Radi de Ango

Reginald Pull de Pull=
ARMS. *B. lion rampant argent, semée lis or.*

D'na Jo.=Guydo de hanna Brian

D'na Hawisia=Will. de la Ponday

D'na Ma.=Tho. de Ci-rencester

Radius de=Pola
Roger de Daldich

Robtus=Eliz. f.
Pull Hugonis Raby

Walterus=Matild. f. et h. Rici de la Mare

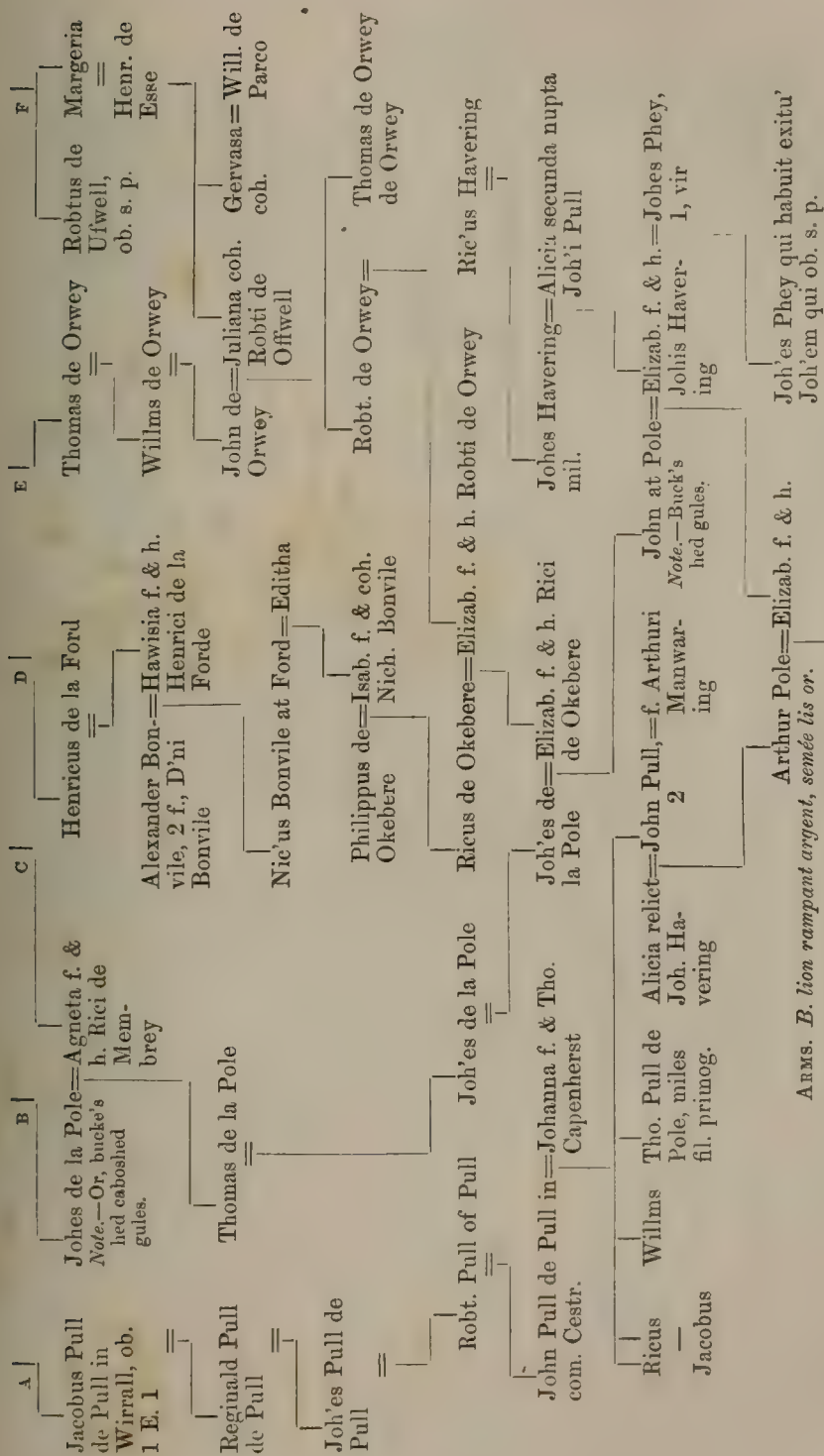
Ricardus=Agnetta f. & h. Robti de Evedon

Henricus de la Ford

Robtus de Orwey

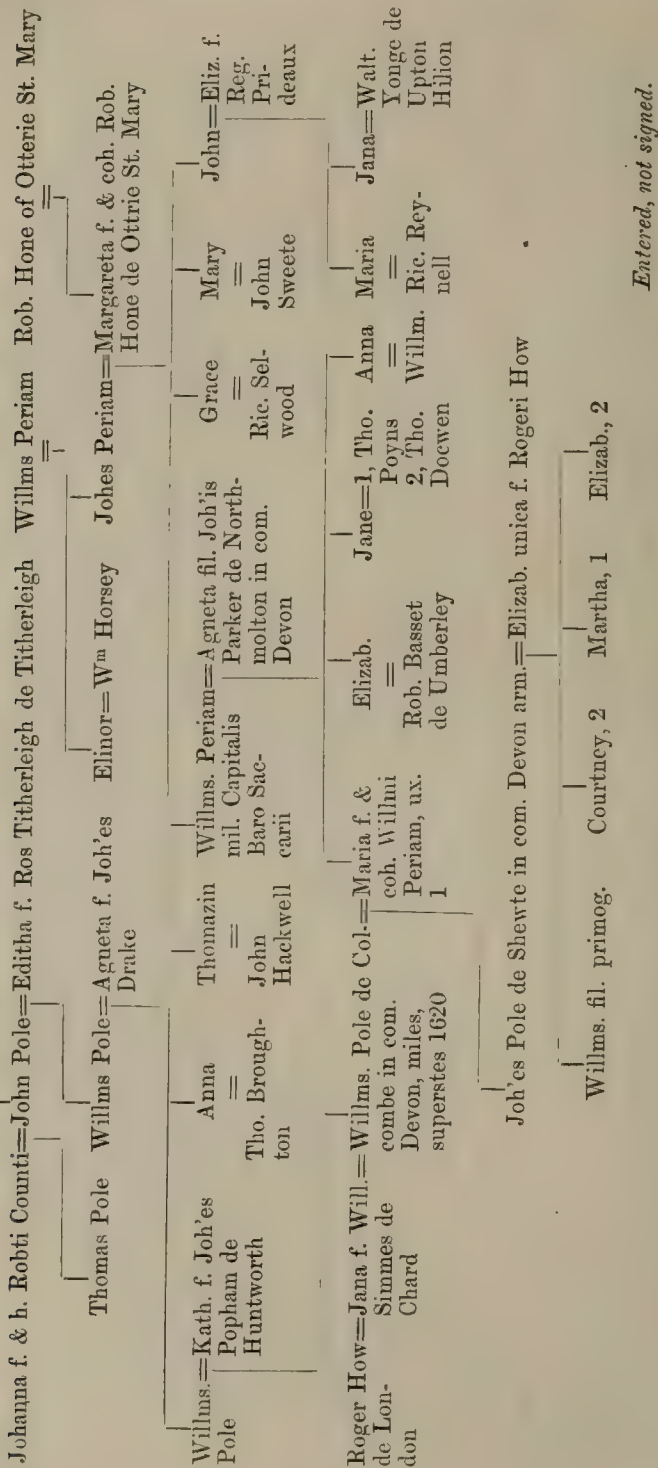
Stefanus de Ufwell

Willms de Orwey
Gervasius de Ufwell=Alicia f.



John Pole f. & h. = Johanna f. Rici Code de Gidleigh

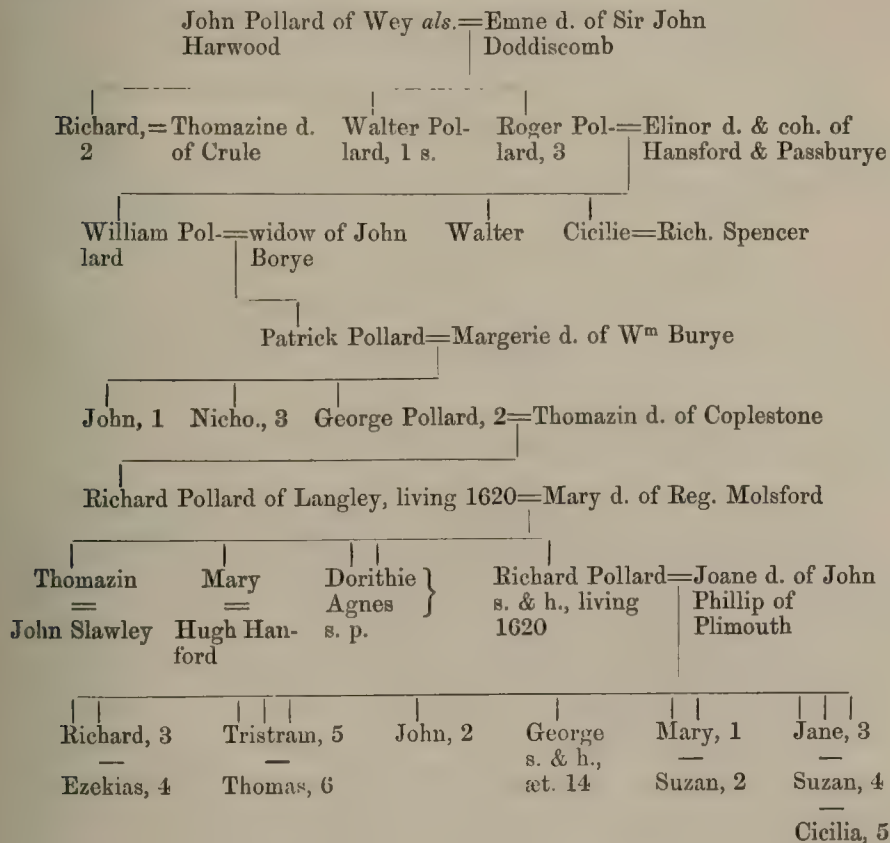
G



Pollardc.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable, charged with a mullet for difference, between three escallops gules.* [POLLARD.] 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.* [DAVIE OR BAREN.] 3. *A crescent between three mullets.* [HANFFORD.] 4. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules.* [DODESCOMBE.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three hunting horns sable.* [CORNEW.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three hearts sable.* [BARON.] 7. *Argent, on a fess azure a lion passant or.* [PASSEBURIE.] 8. *As 1.*

CREST. *A stag trippant argent, attired or.*



RICHARD POLLARDE.

Pollexfen.

ARMS. *Quarterly, argent and azure, in the 1st and 4th a lion rampant gules.*

John Pollexfen of Ketley in com. Devon = d. of Speckett
 |
 John Pollexfen of Ketley Esq., = d. & h. of Stretchley of
 now living 1620 | Maddecombe in com. Devon
 |
 John Pollexfen s. & h., = Cicilia d. of John Harrys of Radford
 living 1620 | in com. Devon Esq.
 |
 John, s. & h., æt. 1

Entered, not signed.

Pomeroye.

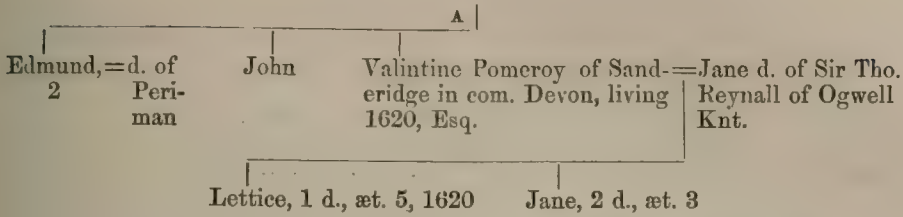
ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gules.*

CREST. *A lion sécant or, holding in the dexter fore-paw an apple vert.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus Hywish dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta indentata confirmavi Johanni de Pomeray militi maneria mea de Tremothewet, Menely, Rathawill et quartam partem manerii de Trurii etc. in cujus rei testimonium tam sigillum predicti Willelmi Hewesh quam sigillum predicti Johannis cartis indentatis alternatim sunt apposita, his testibus Johanne de Bemont, Willelmo Bonvell, Warino larchdeacon, Willelmo de Bikberie, militibus, Jacobo de Chuddele, Nicholao de Kirkham, Johanne de Ferrers et aliis. Dat. apud Hywish 14 die mensis Maii anno regni regis E. 3. post conquestum quinquagesimo. (Seal with the ancient coat of Pomeray, with helme & crest and two supporters being two shovellers.)

Edwardus Dei Gratia, Rex Angliæ, Dux Hibernia et Dux Aquitaniæ omnibus ad quos præsentēs literæ pervenerint salutem. Sciatis quod cum Henricus de Pomeray miles, consanguineus et unus heredum Rogeri de Valletorta remiserit, et omnino pro se et heredibus suis in perpetuum quietum clamaverit dilecto filio meo Edvardo Duci Cornubiæ et Comiti Cestrensi, et heredibus suis totum jus et clameum etc. in cujus rei testimonium has literas novas fieri fecimus patentes teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium quintodecimo die Februarii anno regni nostri undecimo.

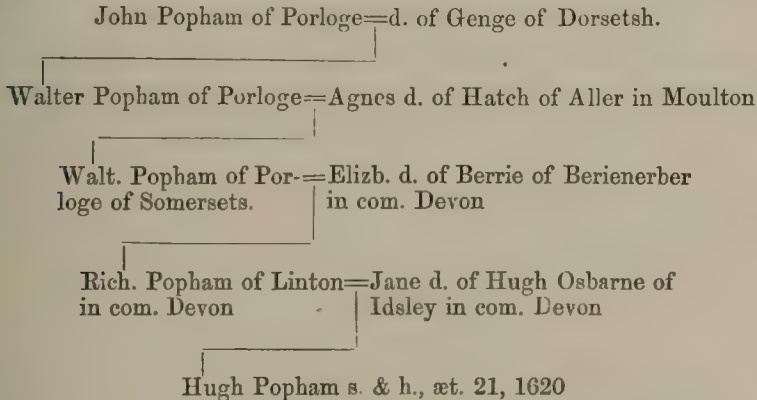
Sir Thomas Pomeroy de Bery = Jane d. Sir Piers Edgcomb
 Pomeroy miles | of Mount Edgcomb
 |
 Tho. Pomeroy of Bingley in = Honor d. of John Roll
 com. Devon Esq. | of Stephenson Esq.



VALENTINE POMEROYE.

Popham.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chief gules a bezant between two bucks' heads cabossed or, a martlet in fess for difference.*



RICHARD POPHAM.

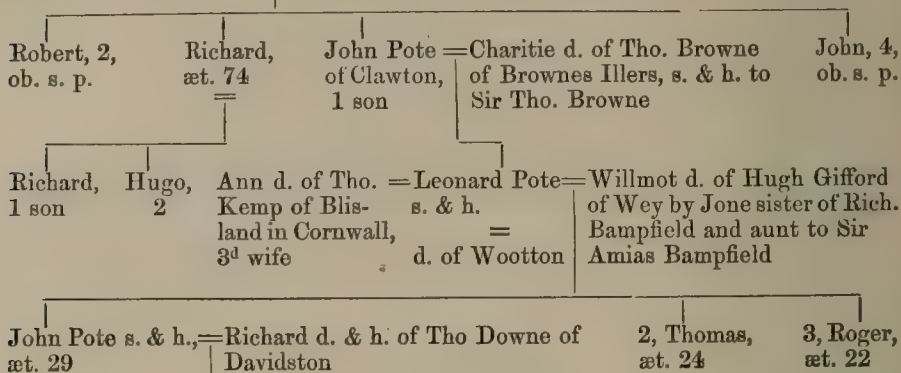
Pote.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron engrailed cotised argent, between three doves of the second.*

Sciant per præsens quod ego Margareta quæ fui uxor Ricardi Pomeroy in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi Willelmo Pote filio meo et de corporibus dicti Willelmi Johannæ filiæ Ricardi Churidon legitime exiuntibus in perpetuum totam terram meam in Goddecott in manerio de Clauton, habend. etc. in perpetuum, reddendo mihi annuatim omnibus diebus vitæ mei sex solidos. In cuius rei testimonium. His testibus Waltero Blackdon, Rogero Allen, Waltero Pedelude, Rogero Churidon, et aliis. Dat. apud Clawton in die Veneris in festo Sanctæ Caterinæ virginis, octavo Ricardi secundi.

John Pote *als.* Clawton=d. of Upcott
de com. Devon of Ogbeare

Note.—Argent, a chevron between three boares
passant sable, three roses of the first.



Charitie only d., 1 year old in Jan.

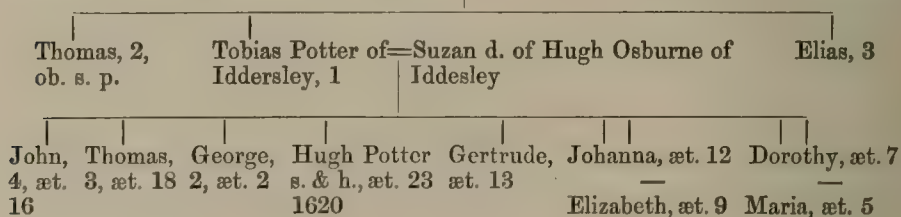
LEO. POTE.

Note.—The 2 wife of Leonard Pote was Lettice d. of Wotton of Ingleborne.

Potter.

ARMS. Sable, a fess ermine between three cinquefoils argent.

George Potter of Broadhembury, Devon=Gertrud d. of John Cole of Collumpton

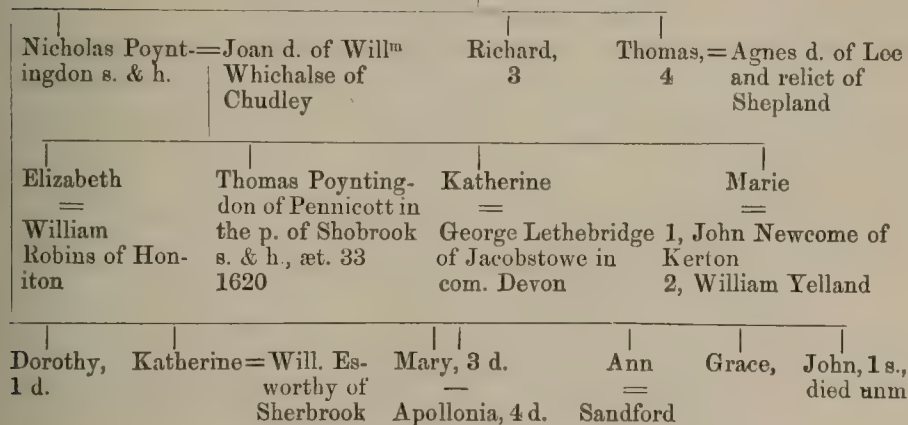


HUGH POTTER.

Poyntingdon.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend gules between six fleurs-de-lys vert, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three pellets or between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENGSCOTT.]

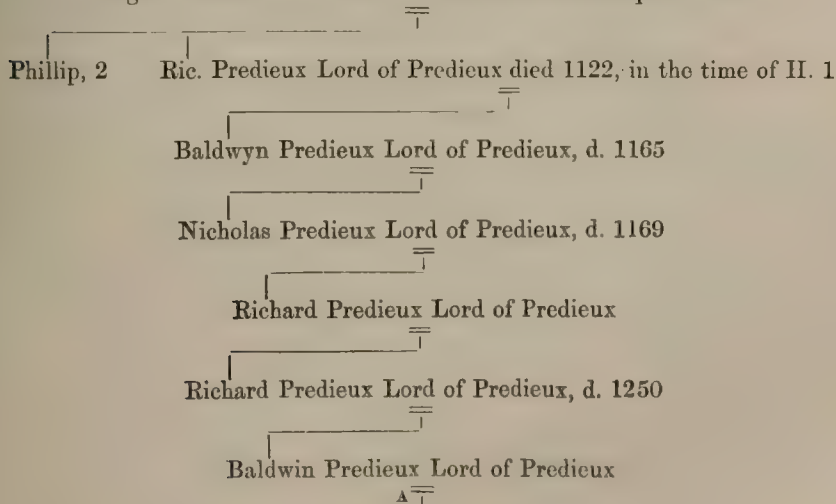
Thomas Poyntingdon of Pennicott = Elizabeth d. of William Smart
s. & h. of William of Bampton

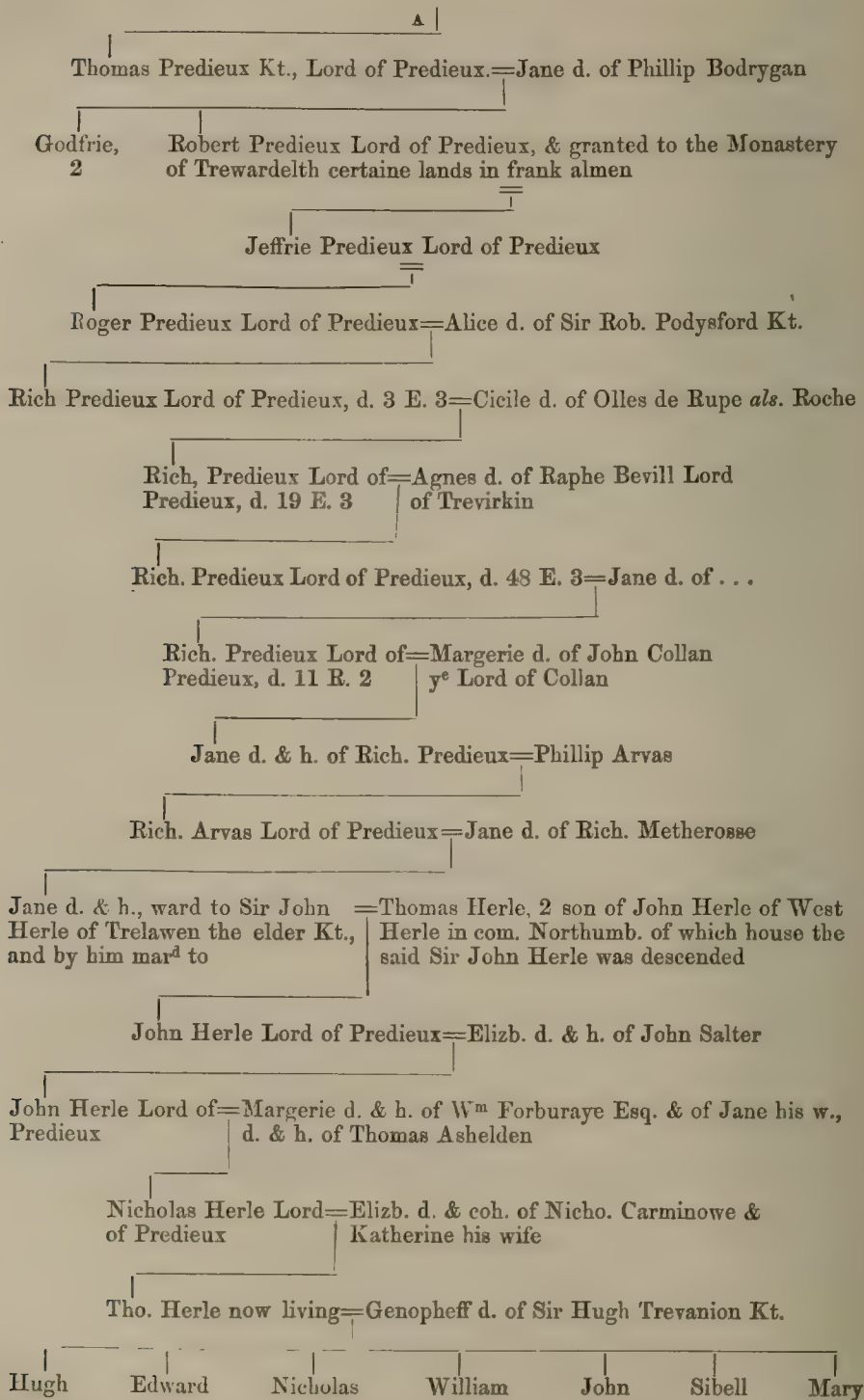


THOMAS POYNTINGDON.

Predieux=Herle.

Pagan Predieux was Lord of Predieux in the conquest time

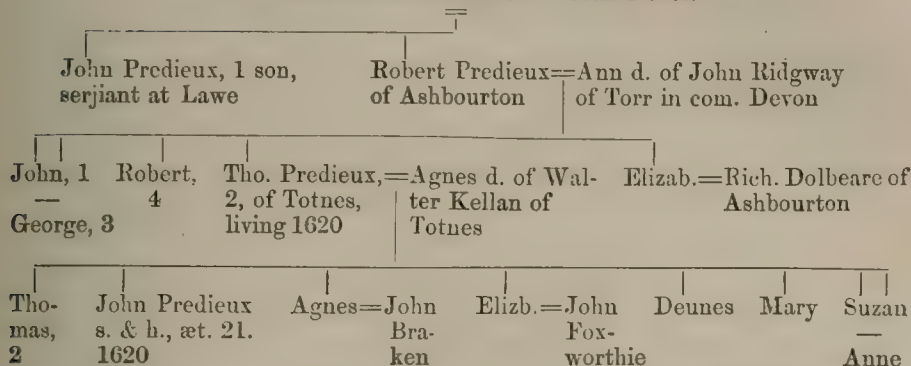




Entered, not signed.

Predeaux.

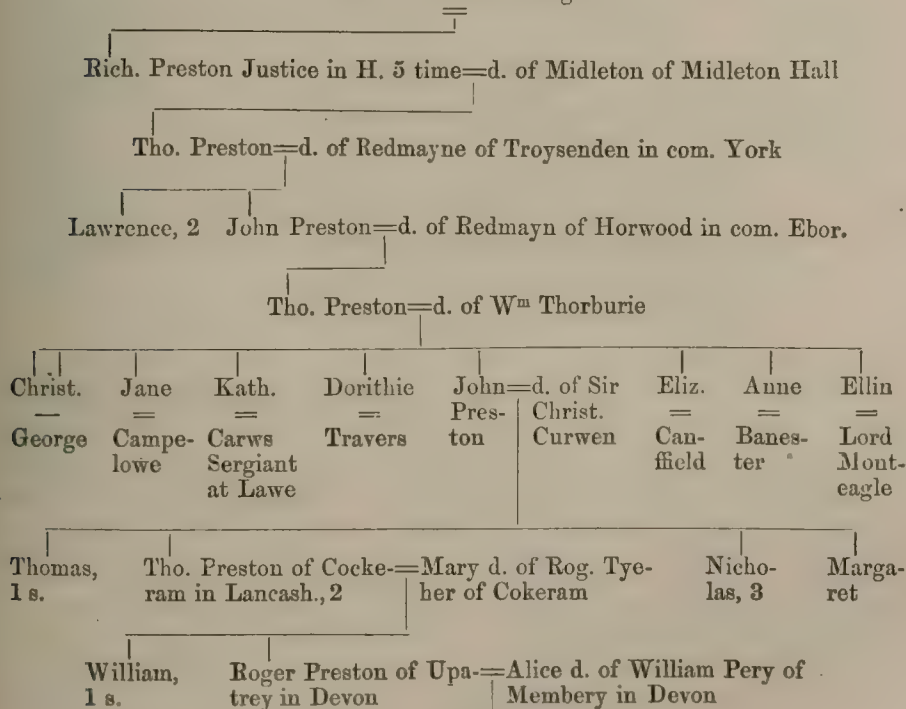
Tho. Predieux of Ashbourton in com. Devon

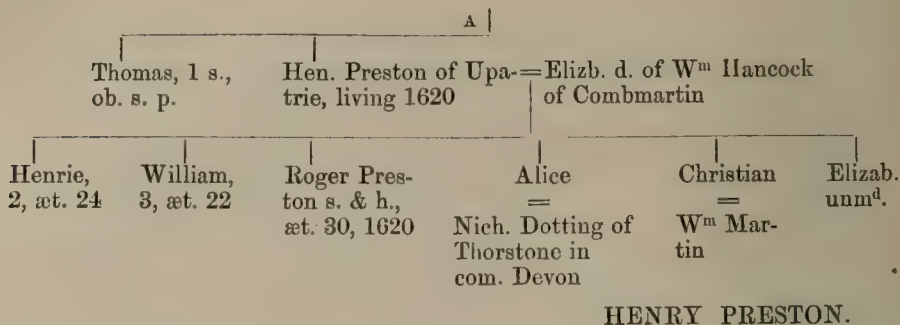


THO. PREDEAUX.

Preston.**ARMS.** *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, on the latter a cinquefoil argent.*

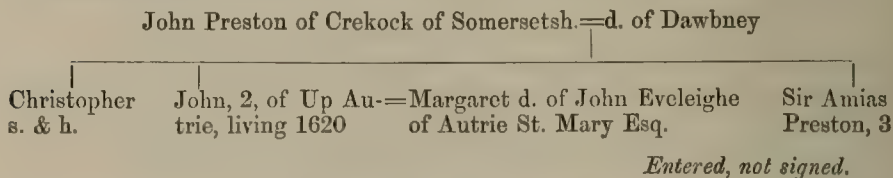
Sir Jo. Preston Knight





Preston.

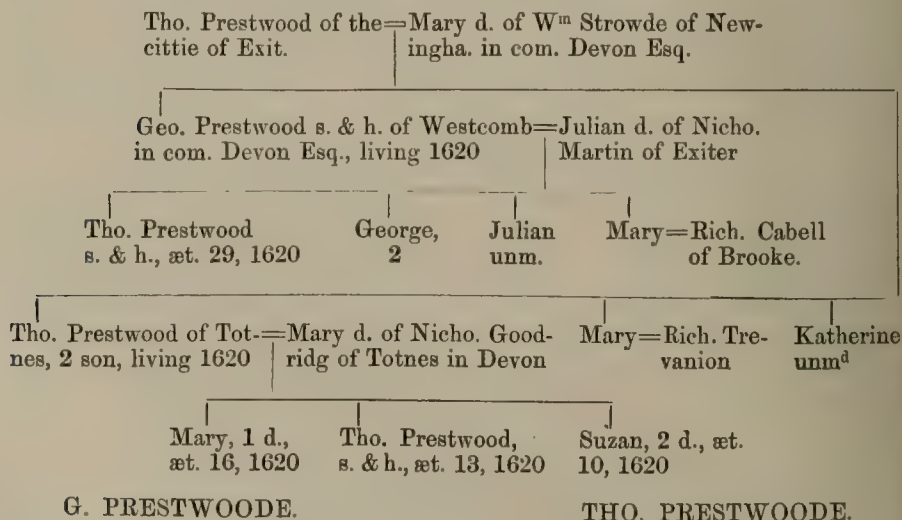
ARMS. *Azure, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1, on a chief argent two lions passant, counter-passant sable.*



Prestwoode.

ARMS. *Sable, a lion rampant between two flaunches or.*

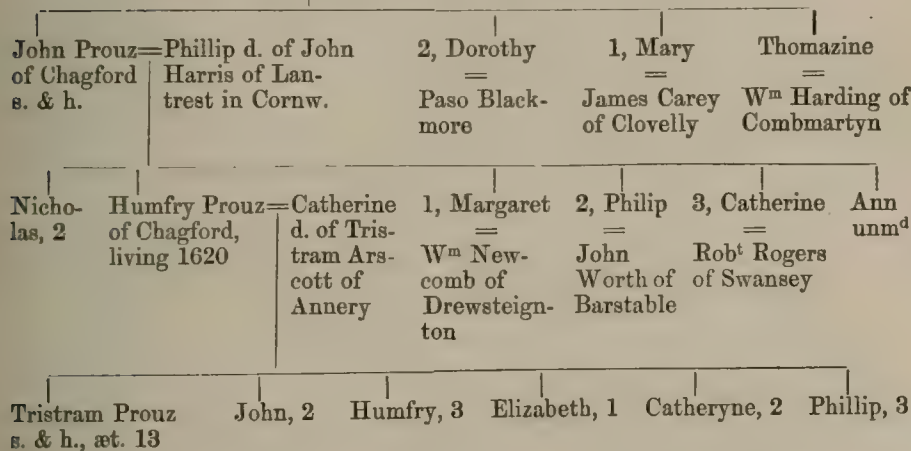
CREST. *A griffin's head sable, with wings endorsed or, pelletée.*



Prouz.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUSE.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 3. *Gules, four fusils in fess ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 4. *Or, on a bend sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the first.* [WADECOTE.] 6. *Azure, a bend per bend indented or and gules between six escallops of the second.* [CRUWYS.] 7. *Argent, a bar dancettée gules, in chief two martlets sable.* [NORTON.] 8. *Azure, a fess argent between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.] 9. *Argent, a bull passant within a bordure sable bezantée.* [COLE.] 10. *Per chevron gules and sable, two shovellers argent, in chief and in base a fish naiant or.* [COBBE.]

John Prouz of = Margaret d. of John Southcote of Indeha
Chagford Esq. in the parish of Bovytracy



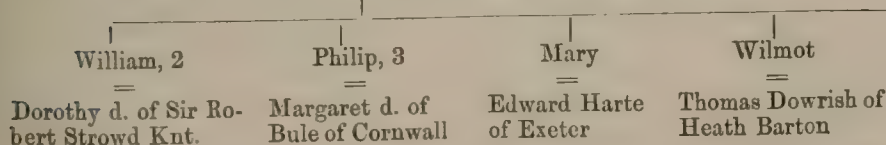
HUM. PROUZ.

Prouse.

ARMS. *Ermines, three lions rampant argent.*

CREST. *An ibex séjant or, armed, maned and tufted argent.* 1589.

Richard d. of Vincent = Richard Prouze = Ann d. of Vaughan,
of Exeter, 1 wife Mayor of Exeter 2 wife



A

Judith d. of Eustace Oliver = John Prouze Mayor = Grace d. of Will^m Chappell of
of Exeter, 1 wife of Exeter, 1620 Exeter, 2 wife, no issue

Richard Prouze = Honor d. of Nicholas Turberville Judith = Nicholas Spicer
s. & h. of Kirton in com. Devon of Exeter

John Prouze s. & h., æt. 8, 1620 Sarah, 1 d. Mary, 2 d.

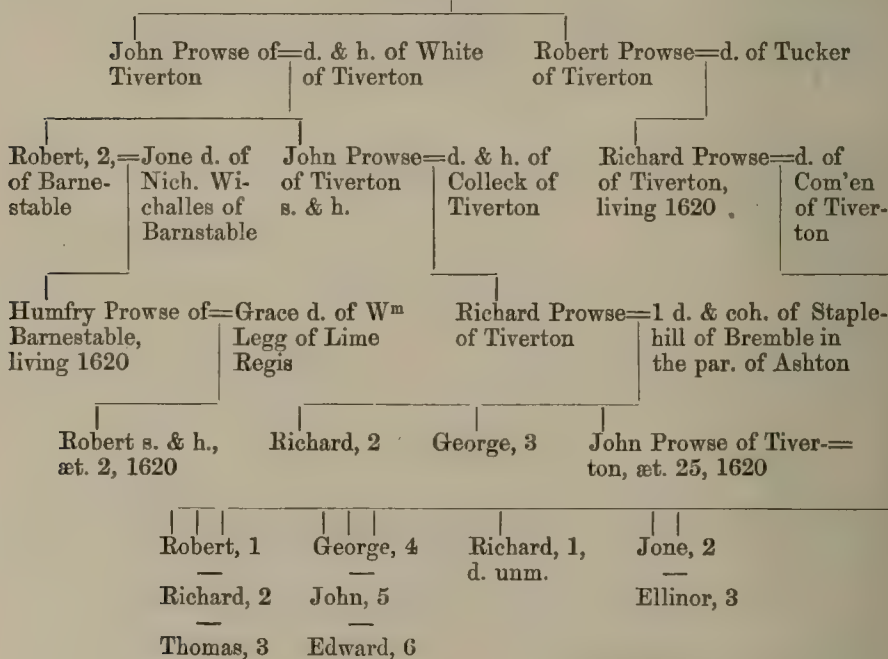
JO. PROUSE.

Prowse.

ARMS. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.*

Note.—This Prowse saith that he descended out of the house of Prowse of Chagford.

Prowse of . . .



HUMFRIE PROWSE.

JOHN PROWSE.

RIC. PROWSE.

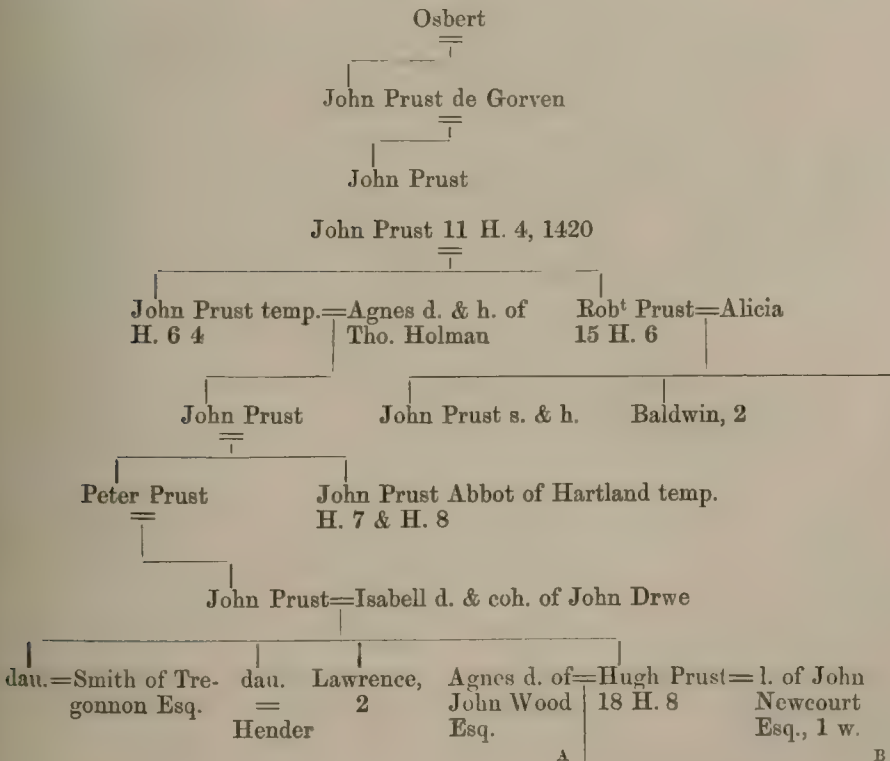
Prust.

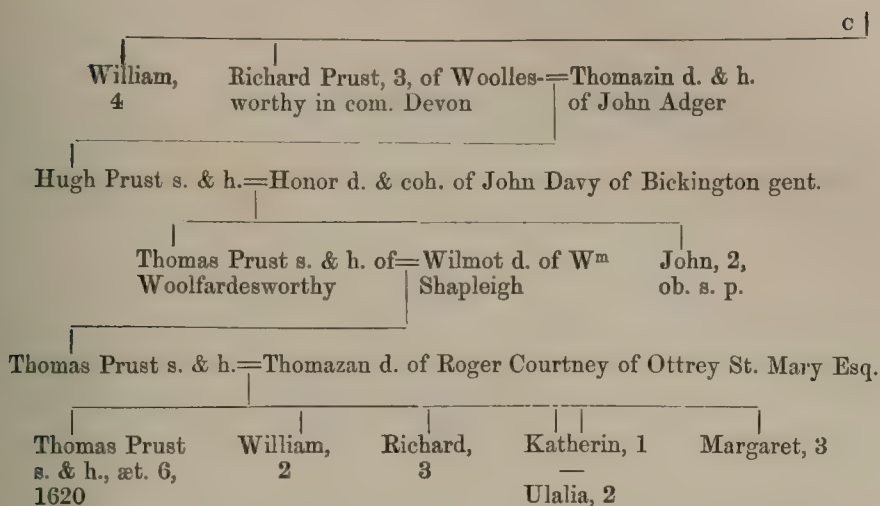
Oliverus de Dynam temp. Reg. Johannis a^o 1199 dedit Osberto filio Ricardi pro homagio et servicio suo duos furling. terræ in Gorven.

Johannes Holman de Gorfen dedit et concessit Thomæ filio suo omnia messuagia terras et tenementa sua in Gorfen. Dat. anno regni regis Ricardi 2 decimo nono.

Petrus Cobin et Tho. Judd dederunt et concesserunt et per cartam suam confirmaverunt Johannæ nuper uxori Tho. Holman omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa sua cum pertinentiis in Gorfen quæ nuper habuerunt de dono et feoffamento Tho. Holman, habend. et tenend. omnia predicta messuagia prefatæ Johannæ ad terminum vitæ suæ remanen. Agnete filie eorum Tho. et Johanne et heredibus suis in perpetuum. Dat. apud Gorfen nono Octob. quarto H. 6.

Robertus Prust per cartam suam dat. 11 die Feb. 15 H. 6 dedit omnia messuagia sua in Southole in hund. de Hartland Johanni Prust filio juniore dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore predicti Johannis junioris remanere Johanni Prust seniori filio suo dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus, remanere Balwino Prust 2 filio dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis remanere Johanni Prust de Gorven et heredibus suis in perpetuum.

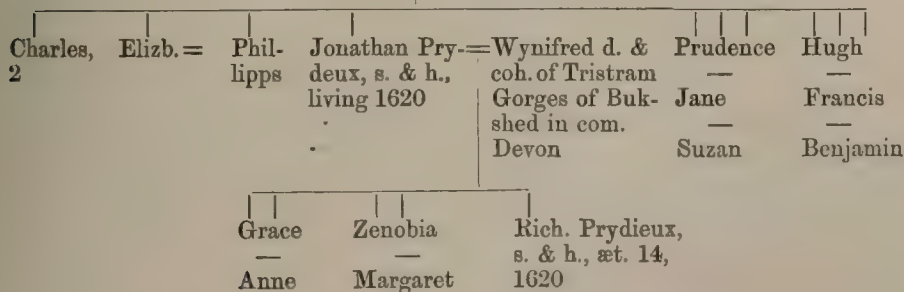


*Entered, not signed.*

Prydeaux of Throwborough.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable with a label of three points gules.* [PRYDEAUX.]
 2. *Per pale argent and gules, three towers triple-towered counterchanged.* [TREV-
 VERBYN?] 3. *Gules, three fusils ermine, with a martlet for difference.* [GIF-
 FORD.] 4. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable*
two pairs of keys endorsed of the first. [SPENCER.] 6. *Argent, a fess indented*
per fess sable and vert between two cotises of the first. [HUDDIE.] 7. *Argent, a*
fess gules between three pellets sable. [HUGWORTHY.] 8. *Sable, three chevronels*
argent. [ARCHDEACON.] 9. *Azure, a bend or and a label of three points gules.*
 [CARMINOW.]

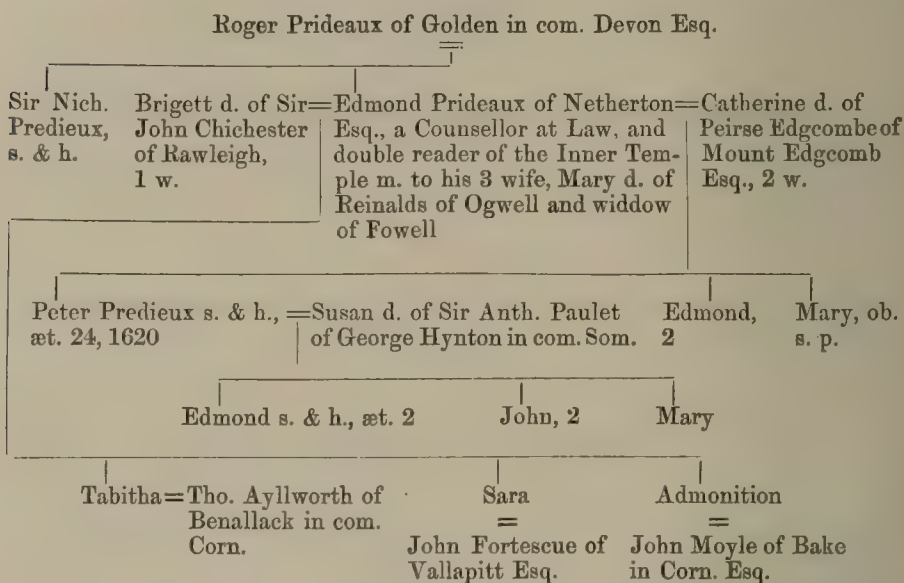
Ric. Prydieux of Thewborough = Grace d. & h. of Nicho. Carmanow
 in com. Devon Esq. of Rispringe in com. Cornw. Esq.



JO. PRYDEAUX.

Prideaux.

ARMS. 1. PRIDEAUX. 2. GIFFORD. 3. ESSE. 4. SPENCER. 5. HUDDIE. 6. HUGWORTH.



Entered, not signed.

Prydeaux.

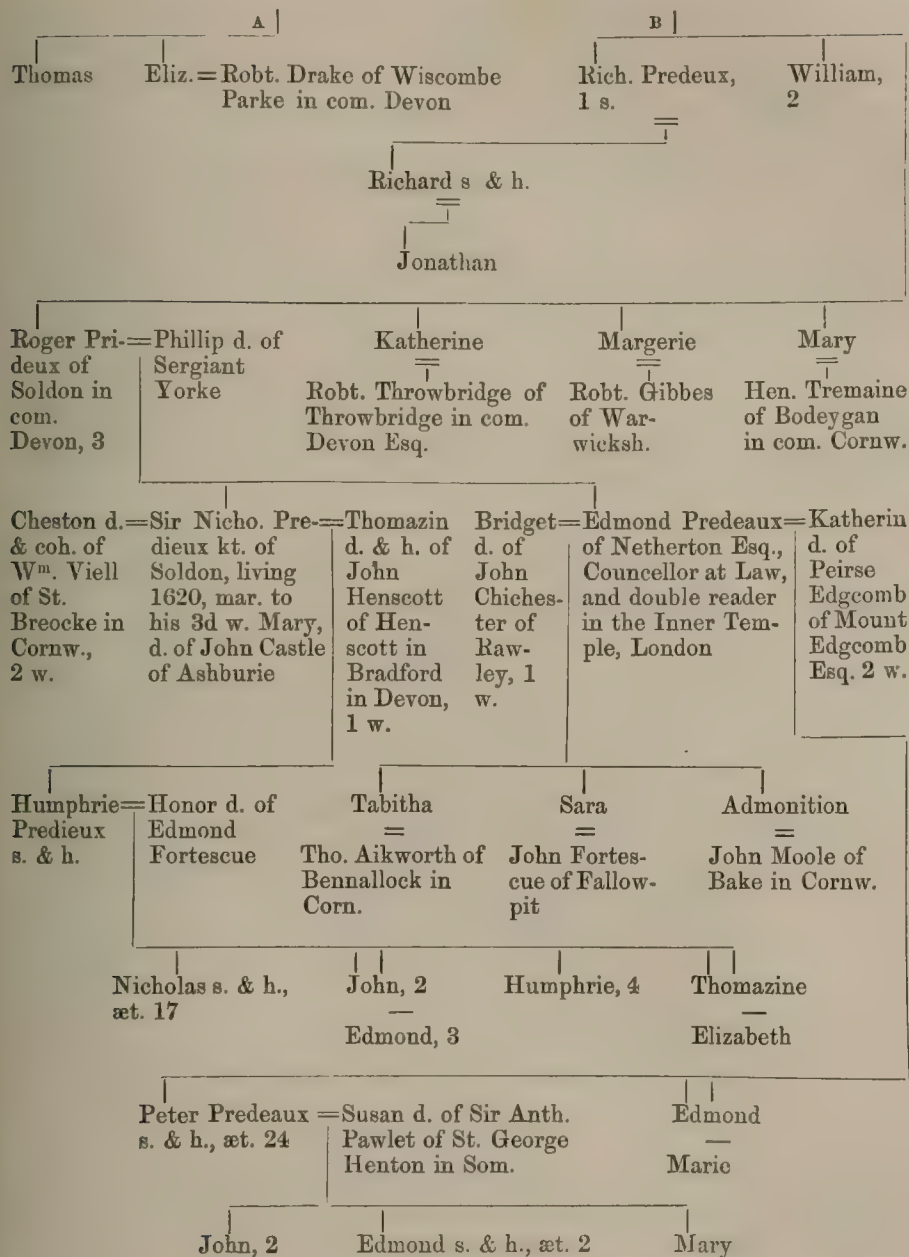
Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Prydyaux chevalier dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta confirmavi Waltero Daba, etc. His testibus Galfrido Rauff, Rogero Efford, Johanne Cokington, Ricardo Hereugh, Henrico Mahoun, et aliis. Dat. apud Kingsbre die lunæ prox. post festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu quadragesimo sexto.

(Sealed with coat of arms,—a chevron with label.)

Elizb. d. of Wm. Hatch of Aller in com. Devon, 2 w.	= Humphrie Prydiaux of Thew- borowgh in com. Devon	= Joane d. of Rich. Fowell of Fowelscombe, 1 w.
---	---	--

A

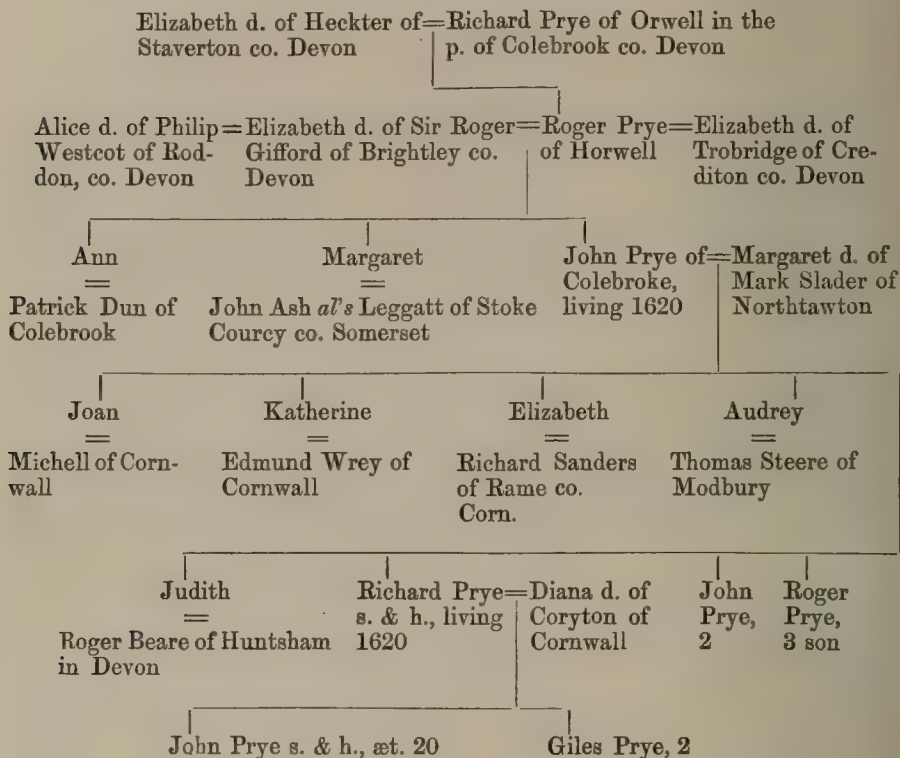
B



NIC. PRYDEAUX.

Prye.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron gules and a chief azure fretty or.*



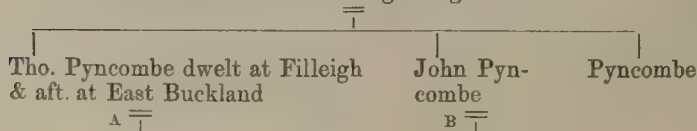
JOHN PRYE.

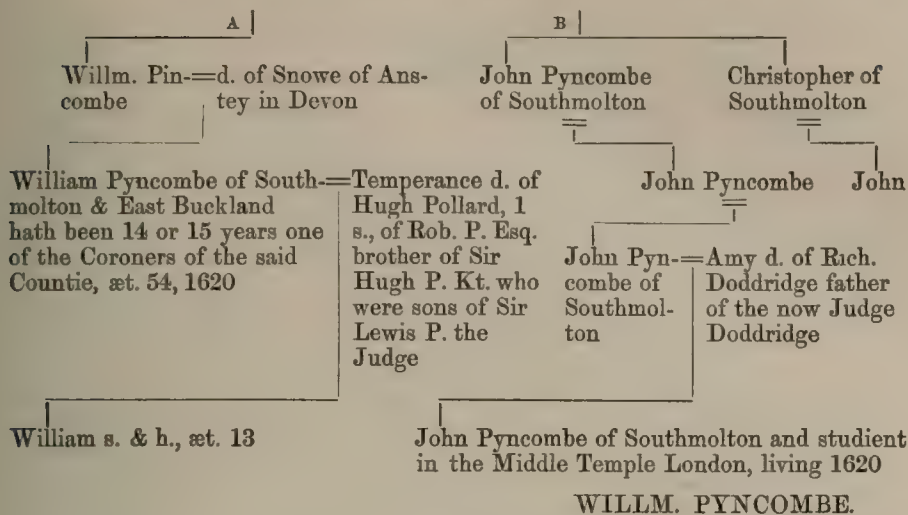
Pyncombe.

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, three close helmets argent, garnished or.*

CREST. *An arm in armour embowed argent, grasping in the gauntlet a Poland mace azure, handle proper, fastened to the arm by a scarf gules.*

Pyncombe of Northmolton came there with the Lord Zouche about the beginning of H. 7

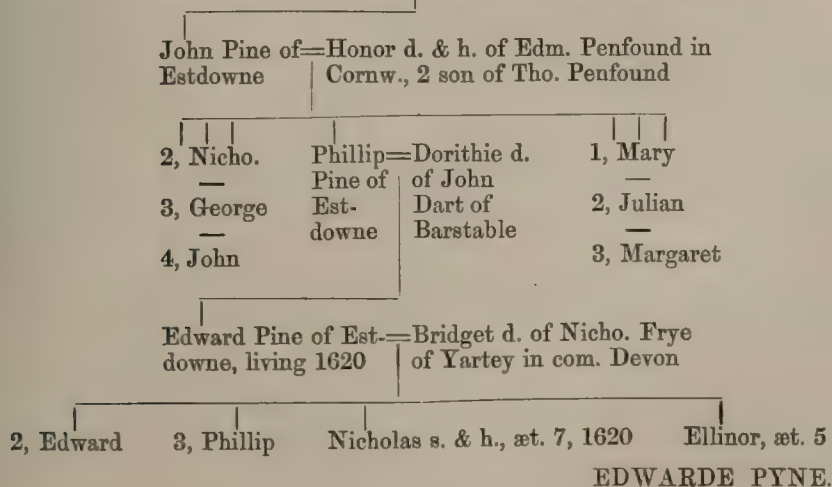




Pyne.

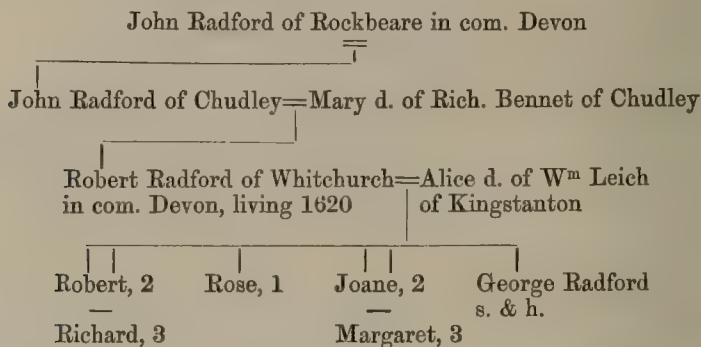
ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or.* [PYNE.] 2. *Gules, a buck's head cabossed ermine, attired or.* [DOWNE.] 3. *(Argent), two glaziers' snippers saltirewise sable between four pears pendent or, within a bordure engrailed of the second.* [KELLAWAY.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed sable.* [ILCOMBE.] 5. *Argent, a fess between two demi-lions rampant in chief, and three lozenges in base, all gules.* [SALLE.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels paly of six azure and or.* [BIRT.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three birds' legs gules.* [HENDSCOMBE?] 8. *Or, a fess sable between three apples or, stalked vert.* [APPLETON.] 9. *Gules, a chevron or charged with three roses of the first between three roses of the same.* [GOLD.] 10. PENFOUND.

Nicho. Pine of Estdowne = Elizb. d. of John Chichester



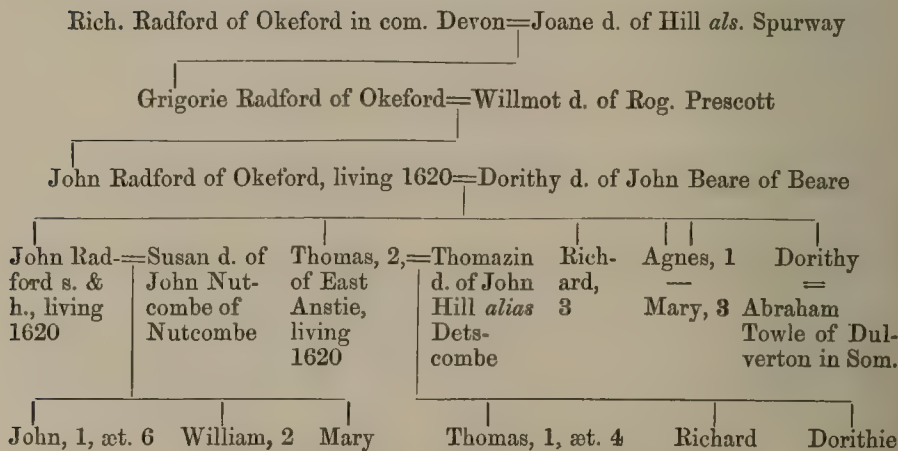
Radford.

ARMS. *Sable, three lampreys, or man-tigers, in pale argent.*



ROBERT RADFORD.

Radford.

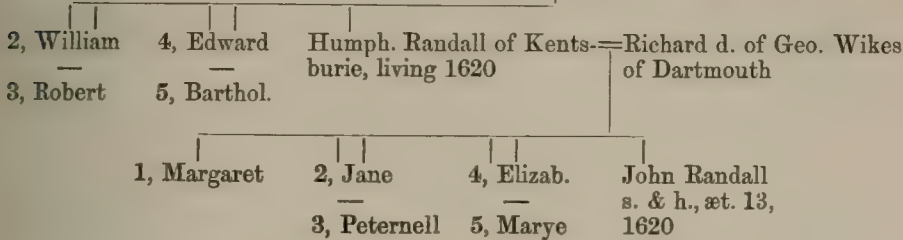


JOHN RADFORD.

Randall.

Note.—This Randall came out of Berkesh., and his coate which he showed was borne by the name of Wolfe.

Antho. Randall of Kentsburie in com. Devon=Peternell d. of John Gane



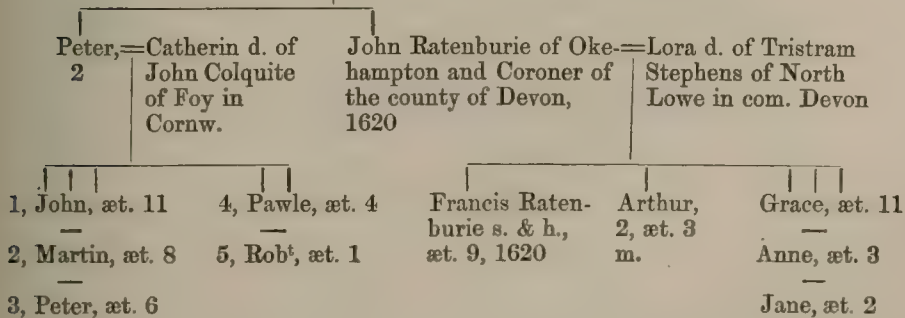
HUMFRY RANDALL.

Ratenbury.

Thomas Ratenburie of Oke-
hampton in com. Devon

=Elizab. of Howe of Winkley
in com. Devon

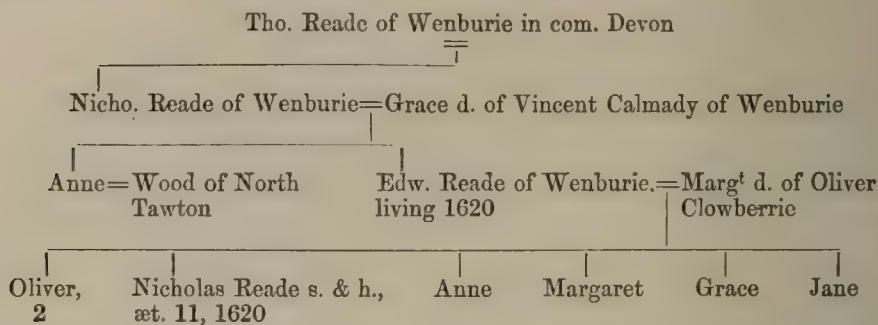
John Ratenburie=Frances d. of John Horne of High
of Okehampton Beckington in com. Devon, gent.



JOHN RATENBURY.

Rede.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend nebulée argent three shovellers sable.*



EDWARD REDE.

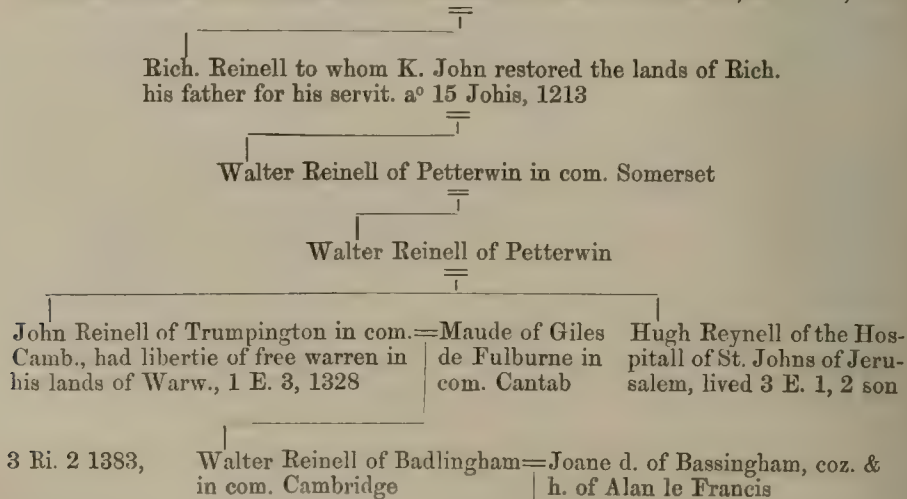
Reynell.

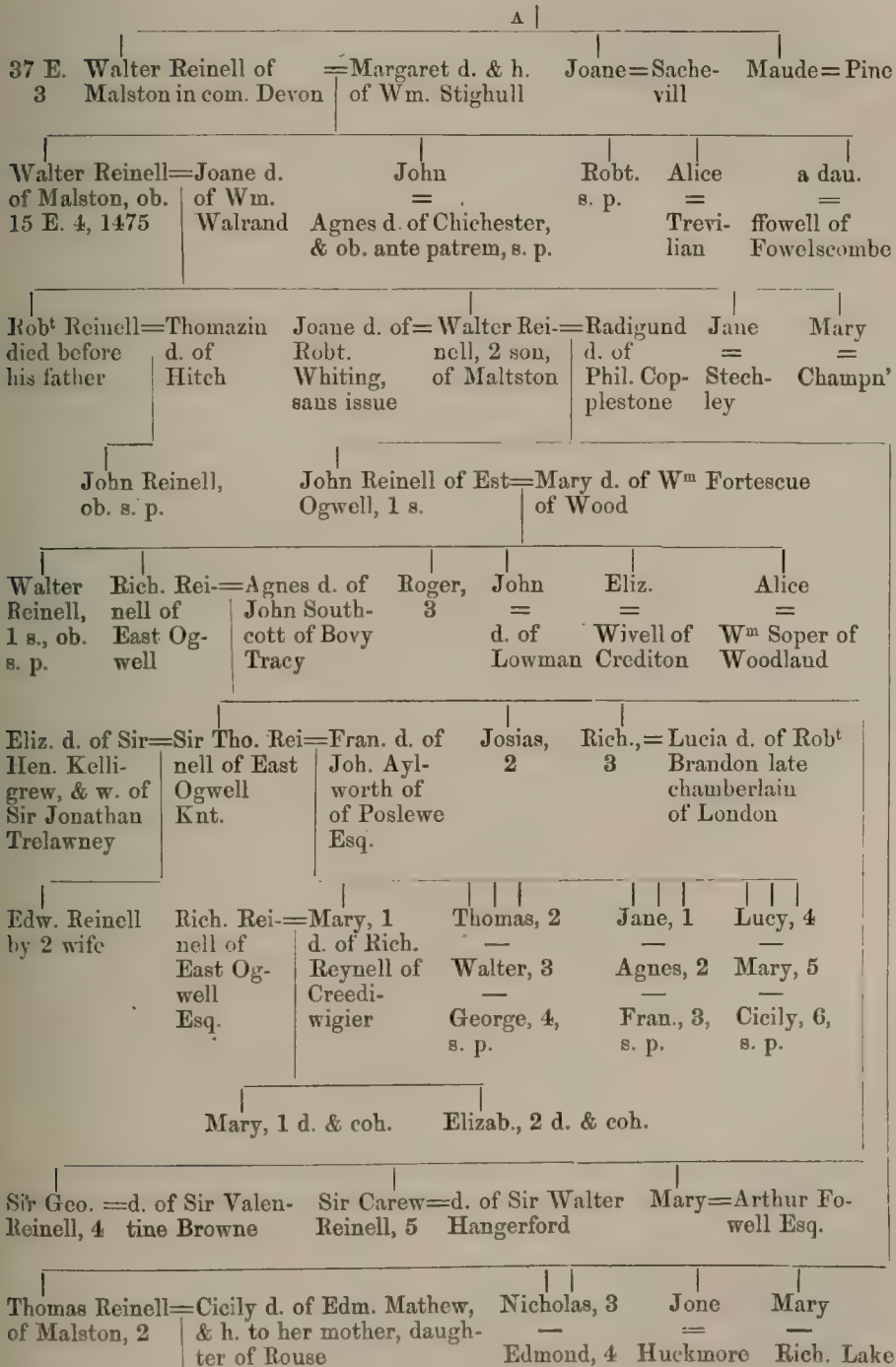
ARMS. *Argent, masonry and a chief indented sable.*

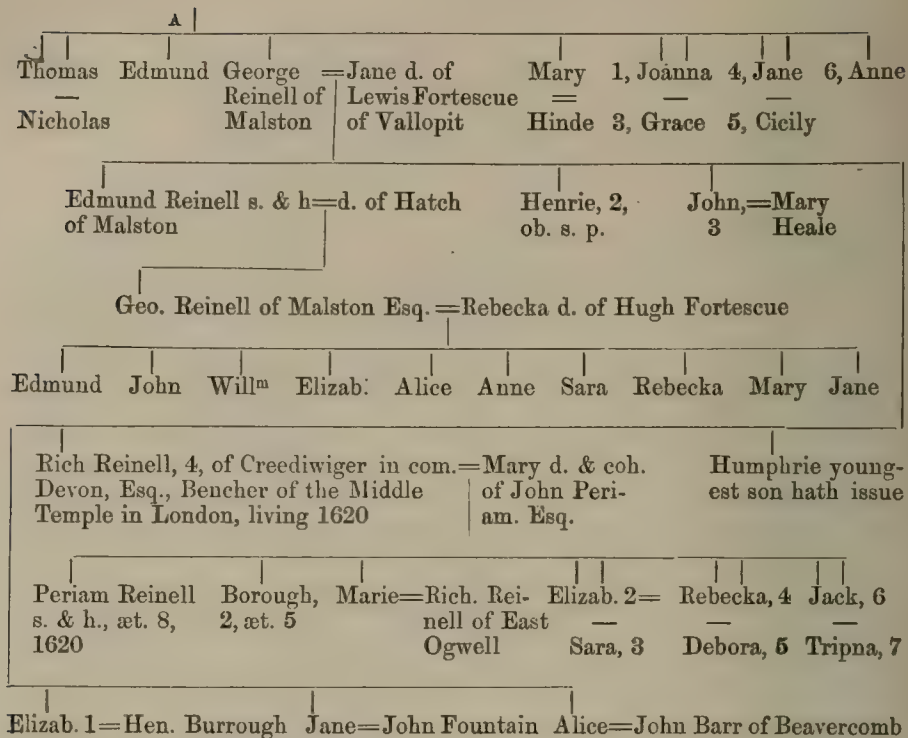
CREST. *A fox passant or.*

Quartering:—1. *Gyronny of twelve, or and azure.* [BASSINGBOURNE.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.* [LE FRANCIS.] 3. *Argent a wolf rampant sable.* [MALSTON.] 4. *Azure, on a fess engrailed, three lozenges gules.* [STIG-HULL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable three bezants.* [BURDEN.] 6. *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron azure, three cross crosslets botonée or.* [THORBER.] 7. *Or, an eagle displayed azure.* [PEVERELL.]

Rich. Reinell had the custodie of the castles of Exeter & Launston, a^o 2 R. 1, 1191



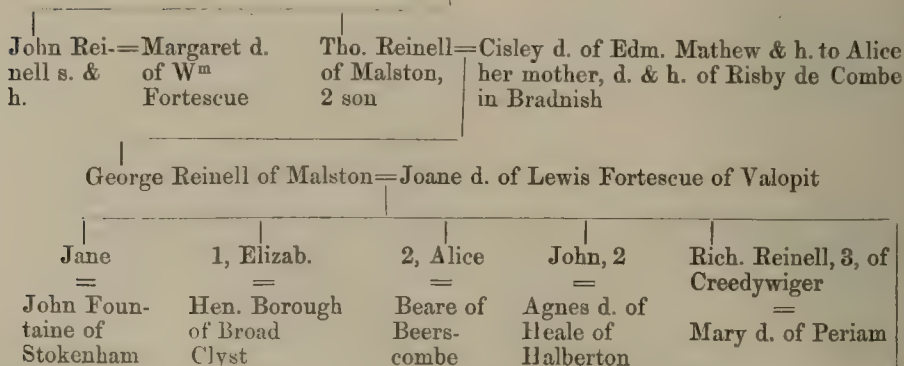


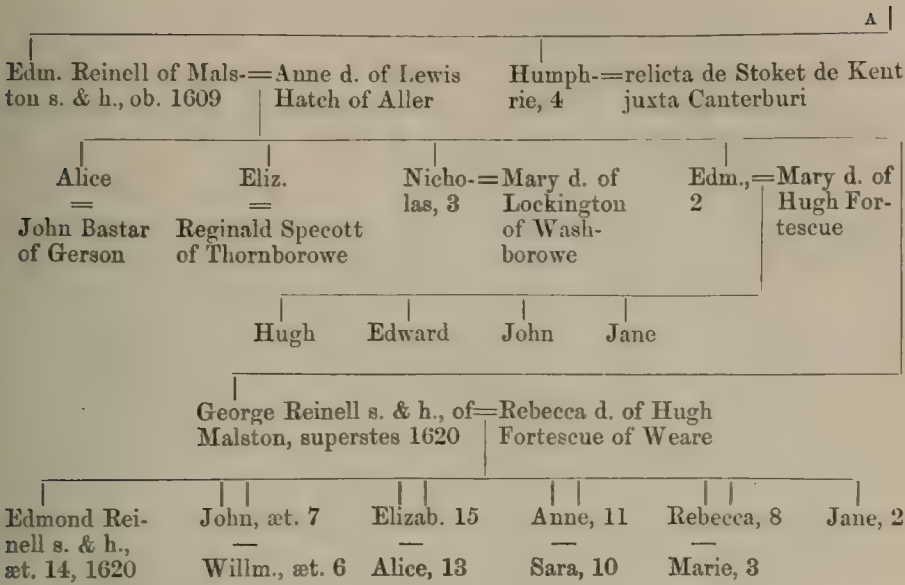


RIC. REYNELL.

Reynell.

Walter Reinall of Ogwell = Radagund d. of Copleston





GEORGE REYNELL.

Reynell.

Dominus Rex reddit Ricardo Reynell terram de Peteyn et de Som'sis cum pertinentiis suis que fuit Ricardi Reynell patris sui pro sic quod erit in servitio Domini Regis cum equis et armis se altero militum a die Sancti Jacobi Apostoli a^o regni Domini Regis 15 in unum annum, et mandatum est vicecomiti et custodibus escaetorum in comitatu illo quod de predicta terra cum perten. suis plenam scisiam habere faciat, Teste Rege apud Bi'ned 27 die Julii A^o 15 Regis Johannis.

Frater Hugo Reynell Dei gratia Sanctæ Domus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosolamitani Magnus humilium et pauperum Christi custos dilecto sibi in Christo fratri Stephano de Fulbourn ejusdem Domus London priori et thesaurarius salutem et sincerum amorem. Laudabile portantium vestrum quod nobis per fratrem Rogerum de Veer priorem vestrum et plures illos fide dignos intimatum est nos, &c. A^o 3 E. 1.

Memorandum that in a Court Role dated the Sabbat. prox. post fest. Sti Luce Evangelistæ A^o regni Henr. 6. 7 also in another Rolle dated a festo Sti Michaelis Archangeli A^o regni H. 5. 8 & 9. It is noted in the head of the same Woggewell and Malston. Also in a Roll of Extent dated die Mercurii prox. post fest. Scti Laurencii A^o regni regis Rici 7., tempore Walteri Reinell & Margareta uxoris ejus. It is named in head East Woggewell. Also one deed indented of Walter Reinell made to Walter his son of the mannoir of East Woggewell dated at Estogwell 16 April A^o Henr. 5. 4.

A fcoffment of Walter Reinell made to Willm. Ponton and others of the mannoir of Butterley, and the advouson of the churche of the same mannoir, and all manner of rentes, & services in East Butterley, Bromley, Uxbutterley, Worcombe, and Nethercombe, Carpenter's fosse, Cotteshbrook & Ley, &c. Given at Butterley the Monday after St. John the Baptist the 6 years of R. 2.

The Armes of Robt' de Malston, Lord of Malston & East Ogwell in the Countie of Devon are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient dede herewith annexed. Dated at Malston ad festum exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis Anno regni Regis Edri filii Edwardi nono.

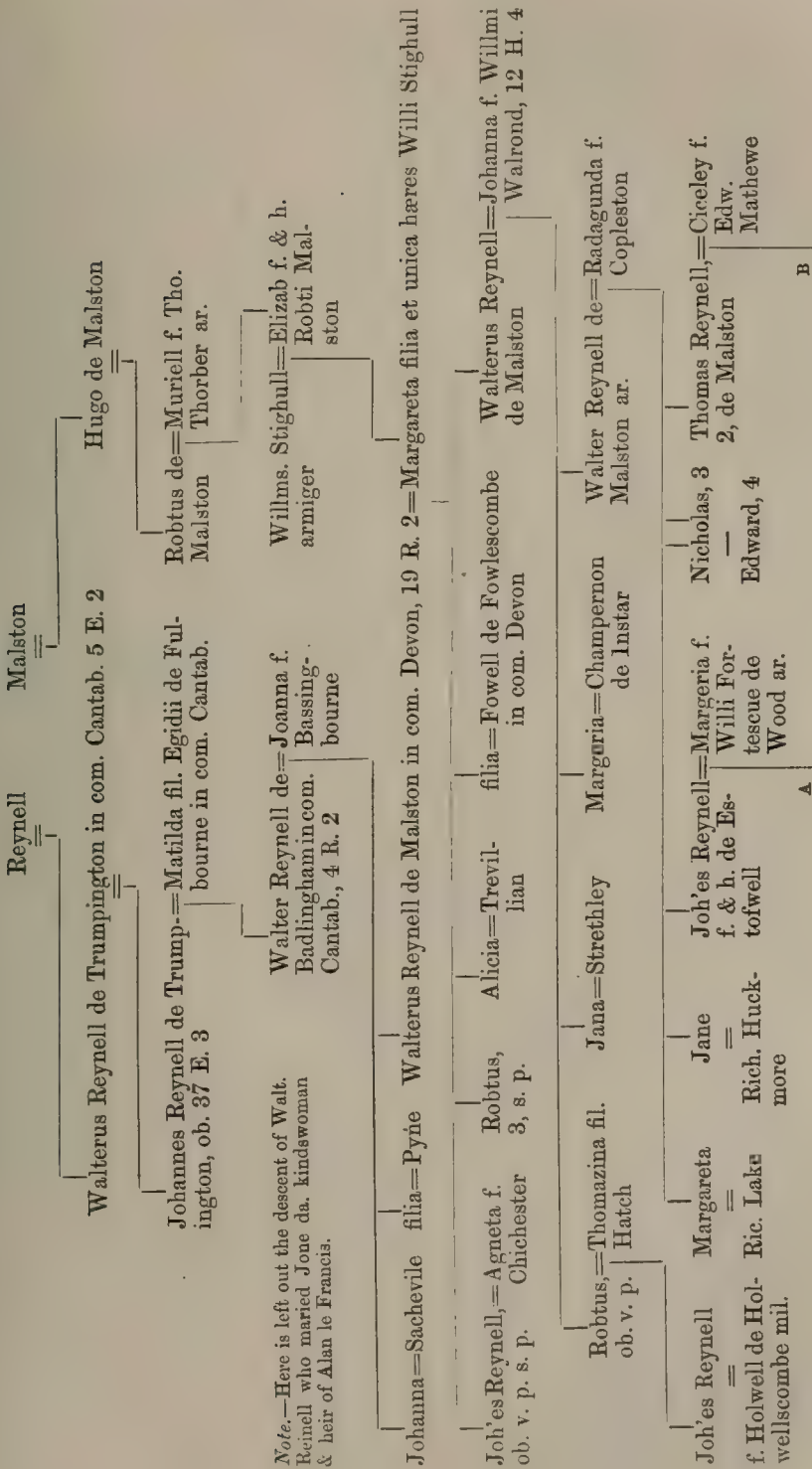
(*Argent, a wolf rampant sable.*)

The Armes of Willm Stighull are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient dede. Datum Exon. die Martis prox. post festum Assumptionis beate Mariæ Anno regni regis E. 3 a conquest. Angl. tricesimo sexto.

(*Azure, a fess engrailed argent.*)

These armes of Walter Reynell in the Countie of Devon Esq. are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient deed bearing date here prox. post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ A^o regni regis Rici secundi post conquestum sexto.

(*Masonry, a chief indented argent.*)



A		B	
Elizab. = W ^m Wyvell de Crediton	Alicia = W ^m Soper de Woodland	Joh'es Rey.=f. Low- nell, 4 Vman	Ric'us Reynell de=Agneta f. Joh. Southcott de Bovetracy
		Walterus Rey- nell f. et h., ob. s. p.	Georgius=Johanna f. Reynell de Mal- ston Ludov. For- tescue de Valopit
Sir Geo. Rey.=f. Pecoek nell mil., 4, =fl. Valent Browne mil., ux. 1	Maria = Arth. Fowell Hertf. mil., ux. 2	Cary, 5 = f. Walt. Hunger- ford mil.	Francisca=Thomas Rey.=Elizab. f. Killi- f. Johis grew relicta nell f. & h. Ailworth Jonathani Tre- de Polstow lawnie de de Malston in com. Cornubia mil., Devon, ux. 1 ux. 2
Thomas, 2	Walter, 3	George, 4	Jana, 1
		Agneta, 2	Lucia, 4
		Francisca, 3	Cicilia, 6
		Maria, 5	Ric'us Reynell=Mary eld. dau. of Rich. Rey- nell of Creedy Widger Esq.
Maria filia primog., æt. 2, 1620 Elizab., 2, æt. 1			

Entered, not signed.

Rider.

Arms drawn at the side.

ARMS. *Azure, three crescents or.*CREST. *A crescent or.*

Sir Ralphe Rider Kt.

John Rider, 2 son of Sir Ralphe of Beare

Walter Rider of Beare Ferris in com. Devon

John Rider of Beare Ferris = Marian d. of Rob^t Bleigh

John Rider of Beare Ferris, æt. 80, living 1620 = Julian d. of Twiggs

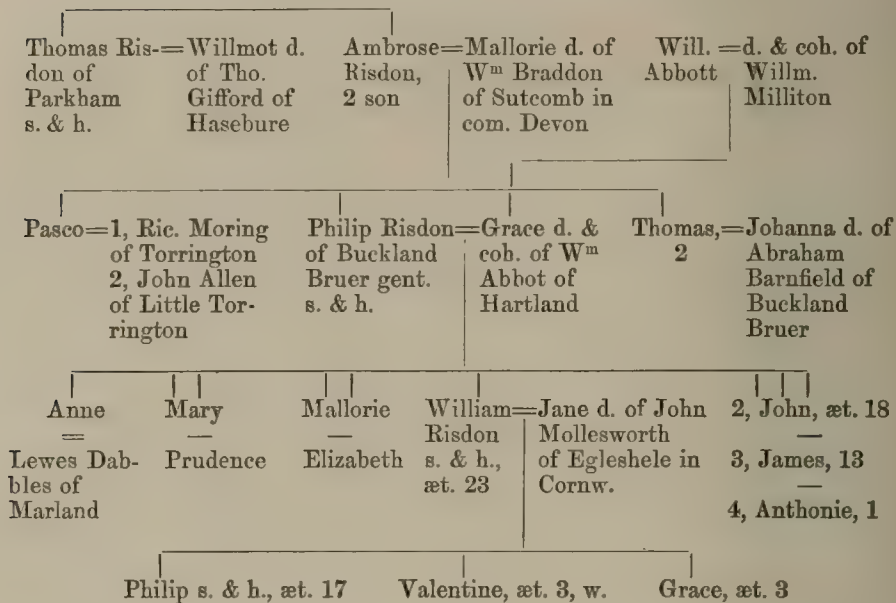
John Rider s. & h., æt. 50, 1620 = d. of Consell

Thomas, 2 Burnell Rider s. & h., æt. 23, 1620 Margt. = Philip Elm of Buckland

*Entered.***Risdon.**ARMS. *Argent, three birdbolts sable.*CREST. *An elephant's head erased ermine, tusked or.*Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Bremel = Giles Risdon of Babeley = Philippa relict
comb of Honichurch, 1 wife | in com. Devon | of MountjoyThomas Risdon s. & h. of Babeley in Parkham, = Willmot d. of Tho. Gifford
double reader of the Inner Temple | of Halesbury Esq^rGiles Risdon s. & h. of Thomas Risdon of Sandwell in = Mary eldest d. & coh.
Babley Esq., 1620 | com. Devon Esq. Reader of the | of Wm. Hawkins of
Inner Temple, London, | Plimouth Esq.
living 1620*Entered, not signed.*

Risdon.

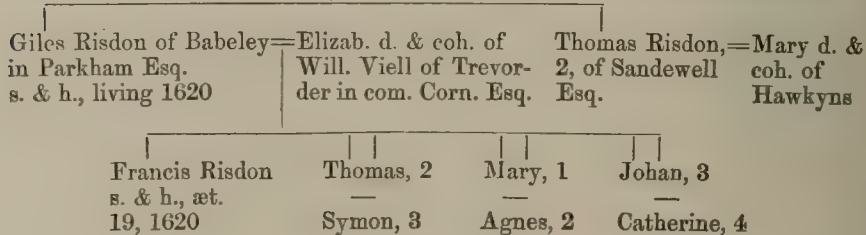
Giles Risdon of Parkham = Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Bremelcomb of Honiehurch in com. Devon, 1 w.



PHILLIP RISDON.

Risdon.

Thomas Risdon of Parkham = Willmot d. of Tho. Gifford of Halisbury Esq.



EDW. CHOLWICHE FOR MR. RISDON.

Risdon.

Tho. Risdon of Parkham *alias* Okhampton in com. Devon

Gefferie Risdon s. & h.

Richard Risdon=Matild d. of John Braye

John Risdon s. & h.

Elizb. d. & h. of Tho. Bremelcomb of Honichurch in com. Devon, 1 w. =Giles Risdon=Phillip relict of of Parkham Montjoy, 2 w.

William Risdon of Winscott in com. Devon, living 1620 =Joane d. of Geo. Pollard of Langley in com. Devon Esq.

John,
2

Tristram Risdon s. & h., living 1620 =Pasco d. of Tho. Chafe of Exiter

Margaret=W^m Eare of West Downe

Jane, 1

Joane, 2

Margaret, 3

John, 2

Giles Risdon s. & h.,
æt. 11, 1620

Entered, not signed.

Roche.

ARMS. *Azure, three roaches naiant in pale argent.*

Hen. Roach of Lesawnte in Cornw.

W^m Roach of
St. Teth in
Cornw.

Tho. Roach of
Wellcomb in
com. Devon

=Grace d. of Lawrence Prest of Wollcomb

Mary=John Mill of Wike St Mary

Joane=

Jane=

Phill unm.

Rich. Roach of Willcomb, living 1620=

RICHARD ROCHE.

Rolle.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants, quartering :—*1. YEO. 2. SACHEVILLE. 3. ESSE. 4. PYNE. 5. BRIGHT. 6. JEWE.

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess indented double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a flint stone of the last.*

Robert Rolle, 5th s. of George Rolle=Ellinor d. of Gabriell Challiner
of Steventon in com. Devon Esq. of the countie of York

Gabriell Roll of Locking in com.
Berks, rector of the ch. of Lock-
ington, æt. 31.

Abell Roll, 1 son=Gartrud d. of Anthonie
æt. 37, 1620 Ackland of Chittel-
hampton Esq.

ABELL ROLLE.

Rolle.

Geo. Rolle of Stephenson=Ellinor 2 d. of Hen. Dakers of London

Moris=Margt. d. of Brier
Rolle, 2 of Harow of the
Hill in com. Midd.

John Rolle of Ste=Margt. d. of
phenson Esq. John Ford

Vallintine Rolle of Torrington, 2 s.,
living 1620, æt. 75 unm.

George,
2, s. p.

Richard,
3, of
Meth

=Sinobia
d. of
Rich.
Stowford

Edw. Rolle
of Meth,
living 1620

=Agnes d. of
Phillip
Crimes of
Mevy

Henry
—
John

Mary
=
John
Lady

Margt.

Sara

Joane

Morice, 1 s., æt. 3

Mary
=

Ric. Tregarthen
of Cornwall

Elinor,
s. p.

=Elizb.
John Wood
of Tintagell
in Cornw.

Martha
=

Edw. Hearle of
Predieux in
Cornw.

Phillip
=

John Mol-
lesworth
in Cornw.

Rebecka
=

John Yeo of
Hatherley

EDWARD ROLLE.

ROBERT ROLLE.

Rolle.

John Rolles of Stevenston=Margaret d. of John Ford of Ashburton

Jane d. of Fortescue of Fallowpit=Sir Henry Rolle=Elizab d. & h. of
& relict of Halse of Rowden, 2 w. of Stevenston Watts of com.
Kt., æt. 75, 1620 Som., 1 w.

Sir Hen. Rolle s. & h.,=Anne d. & coh. of Tho Dennis
ob. 1617 of Bickton and Holcomb

Denis Rolle s. & h., æt. 6, 1620

Anne, æt. 4

Valentine, 2
George, 4
Robert, 6
ob. s. p.

Alexander, 3
=d. of Lipkincott,
relict of Berrie of
Westley

Joachim, 5, s. p.
=May d. of Fen-
ner of Chittle-
hampton

John Rolle,
1 s., æt. 33

Marie,
ob.
s. p.

Margaret
=

Honor
=
Hugh Predieux
of Fuborow

John, 7
=Phillip d. of
Rich. Halse of
Kenedon

Honor
=
Tho. Pomeroy of
Berry Pomeroy

Margerie
=
Rich. Baker

Henry, 1 s., æt. 14

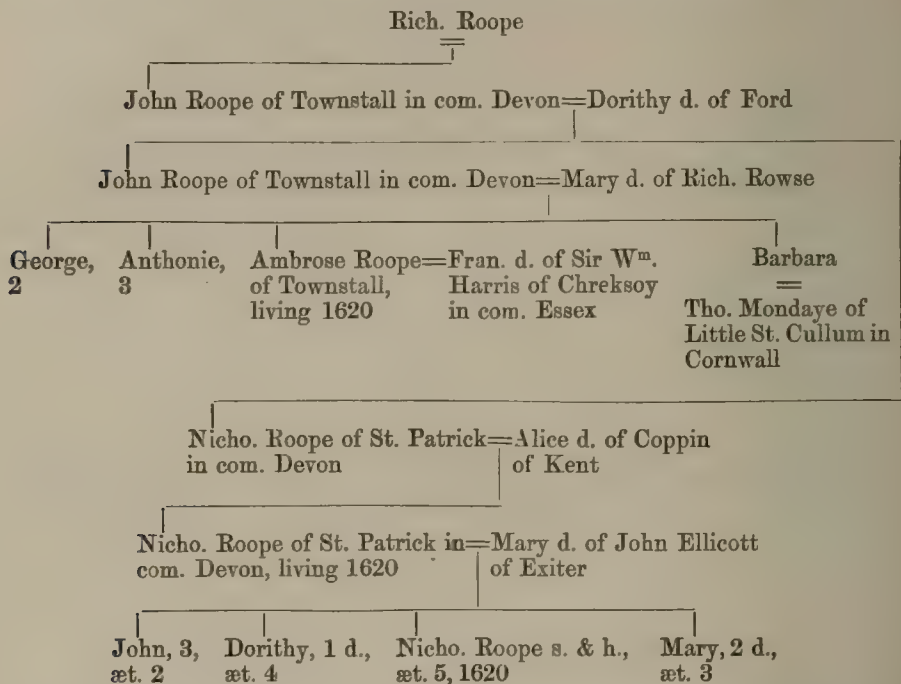
John, æt. 12

Jane, æt. 15

JOHN ROLLE.

Rooke.

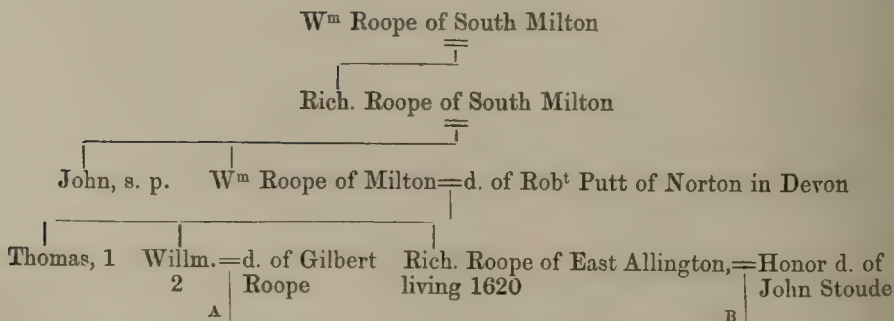
ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within an orle of nine pheons azure.*

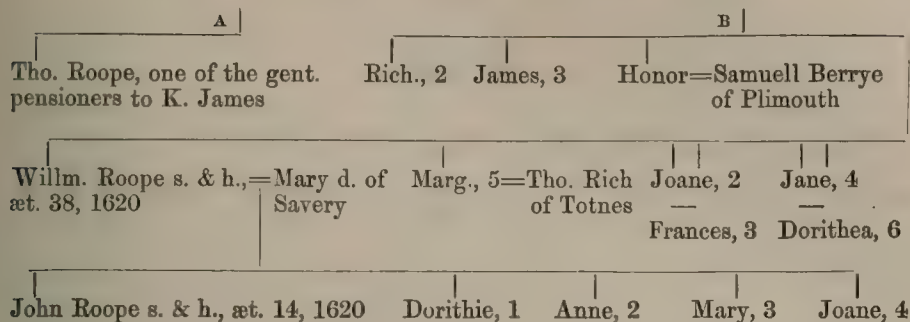


AMB. ROOPE.

NICHOLAS ROOPE.

Roupe.





RY. ROUPE.

Row.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert.*
CREST. *A buck's head coupèd gules, attired or.*

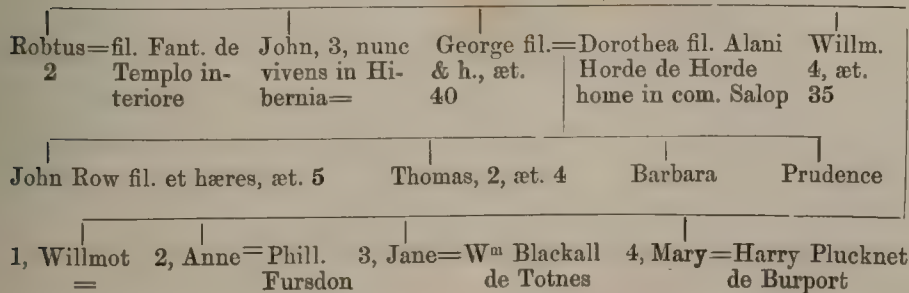
Ricus Row de com. Cantii temp. Edw. 3=fil. et hered. Philippi Rurd

Willmus Row fil. et her. temp. E. 4=filia Vivian temp. E. 4

Johes Row serviens ad legem, temp. H. 8=Agneta fil. coh. Willm. Barnhouse

John Rowe armiger, fil. et hæres=Maria filia Johis Chichester de Yolston

Johes Rowe de Kingston in parochia de Staverton=Prudence fil. Robti Cary
in com. Devon, æt. 76 superstes 1620 de Clovelly



JOHN ROW.

Rowe.

ARMS. *As above, quartering, gules three holy lambs couchant argent.* [BURDE.]

John Rowe of Lamerton in com. Devon = Elizab. d. & h. of Hill of . . .

John, 2	Phillip, 1	Nicholas	= Agnes d. & coh	Bridget, 2	Elizab.,
George, 3	=	Rowe of	of Rob. Fytz. of	=	3,
	Roger Hatherley	Lamer-	Tavistock	Rog. Fursman	unmd.
	in com. Devon	ton		in com. Devon	

Robert, 2	Mary	John Rowe	= Elizab., 3 d.	Elizab., 2	Julalia, 4	Presilla
Nicholas, 3	=	of Tavis-	of Rob.	Moore of	Martha, 3	Hukeley of Geo.
	Roger Ran-	stock, æt.	Moore in com.	Lamerton	Rouse	
	dall of Lam-	46, 1620	Devon Esq.			
	erton					

Robert, 2, æt. 14	John, 3, æt. 13	Nicho., 4, æt. 12	Josua- he, 5, æt. 7	Fran. s. & h., æt. 20, 1620	1, Elizab., æt. 17	2, Agnes, 15, 3, Gartrud, 9	4, Mary, 5, Thomaz, 3
-------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

JOHN ROWE.

Rowcliffe.

William Rockley of Yearnscomb in the hund. of Hartland = Jone d. of Bagbeare of Bagbeare in com. Devon

George, 2, b. 1555, living 1620	3, John	4, Aldered, ob. s. p.	Emma =	Thomas Rocloff of Yearnscomb b. 1554	= Christian d. of John Horne of High Bickington
---------------------------------	---------	-----------------------	--------	--------------------------------------	---

Francis, 2, ob. s. p.	Arthur, 1, ob. s. p.	William, 4, æt. 18	George Rowcliffe s. & h., æt. 22, 1620	Elizab., æt. 24	Avis æt. 21
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--	-----------------	-------------

THOMAS ROWCLIEFFE.

Saffin.

Simon Saffin of Woolverston in com. Som.

Geo. Saffen of Woolverston

Sainthill.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess engrailed azure between three leopards' faces gules, as many bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lys of the 2nd, on a pile in chief azure three demi-fleurs-de-lys per pale, attached to the top and sides, of the 1st.*

Richard St. Hill of St. Hill in com. Devon Esq. = Joane d. of Rich. Mayne of Exeter

Katherin d. & coh. of Sir Humph. Browne Kt., 1 w., s. p. = Peter St. Hill of Bradninch Esq. = Julian d. of W^m Shine of Bradley in com. Devon & widow of Alex. Writhington

Peter St. Hill of Bradninch = Elizb. d. of Tho. Martin, Doctor of the Civil Law, of Steeple Morden of com. Camb. = Mary = Hen. Martin of Steeple Morden in Camb. Esq.

Humph., 2
Thomas, 3

Robert, 4

Peter St. Hill of Bradninch Esq., living 1620 = Dorithie d. & h. of Rob. Pakker of Zeale Monachorum in com. Devon gent.

Elizab., 1

Dorithie, 2

Marie, 3

Elizb., 1 = Walt. Vesie in com. Som. clericus

Barbara, 2 = Pet. Bankes clericus

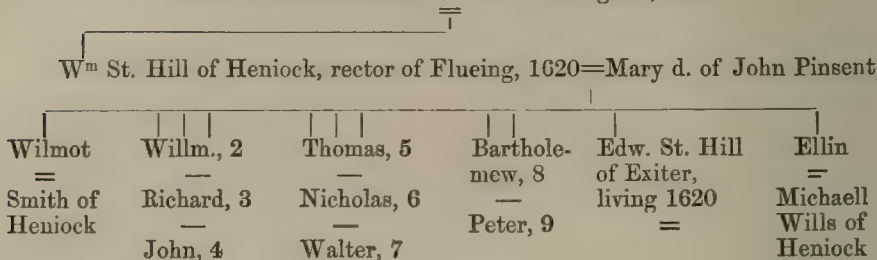
Julian, 3 = Pet. Burye clericus

Marie unm^d

PETER SAINTHILL.

Sainthill.

John St. Hill of Morton in com. Devon gent., 2 son

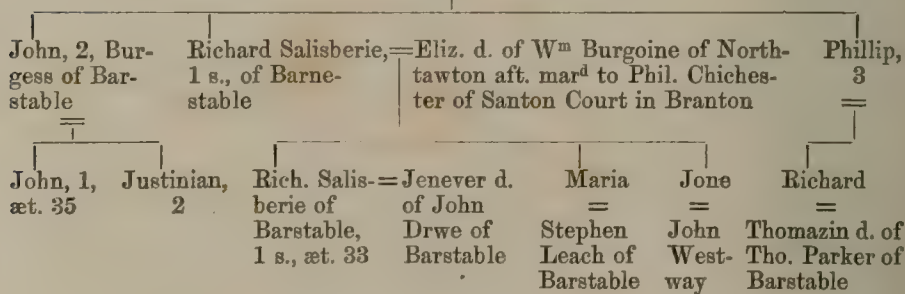


EDWARD SAINTHILL.

Salisberie.

ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant crowned or, between three crescents argent.*

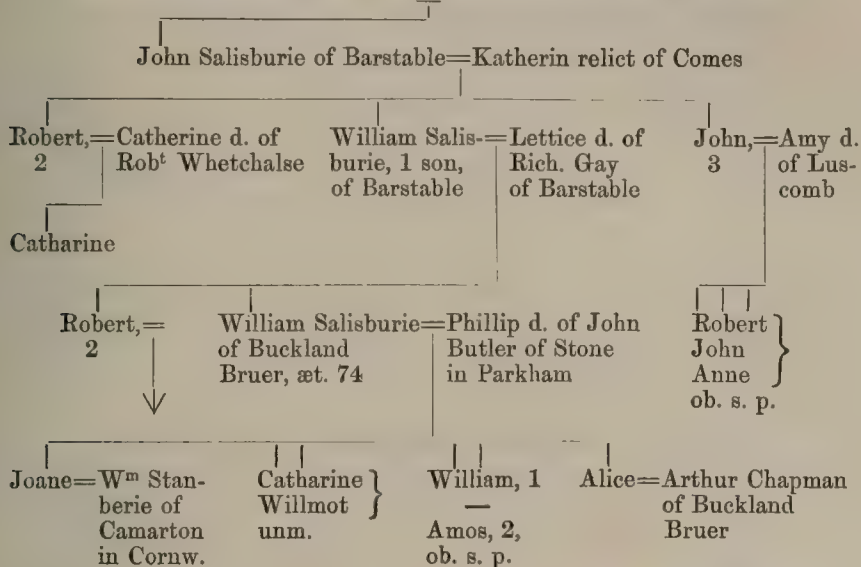
John Salisberie whose ancestor was a younger brother
of the house of Salisberie in North Wales



Signed by a mark for RICH. SALISBERIE.

Salisbury.

John Salisburie who cam of a younger brother from Denbeshire

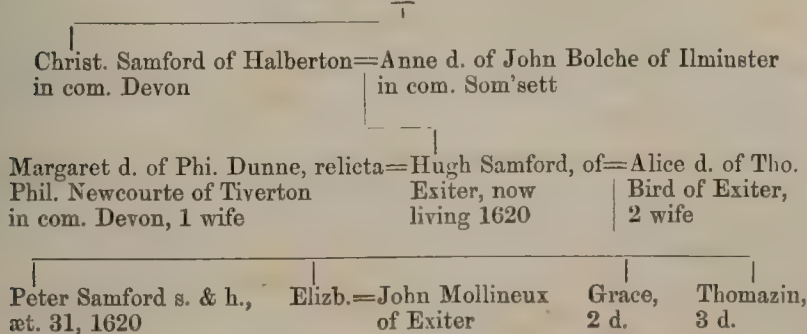


WILLM. SALISBURY.

Sanford.

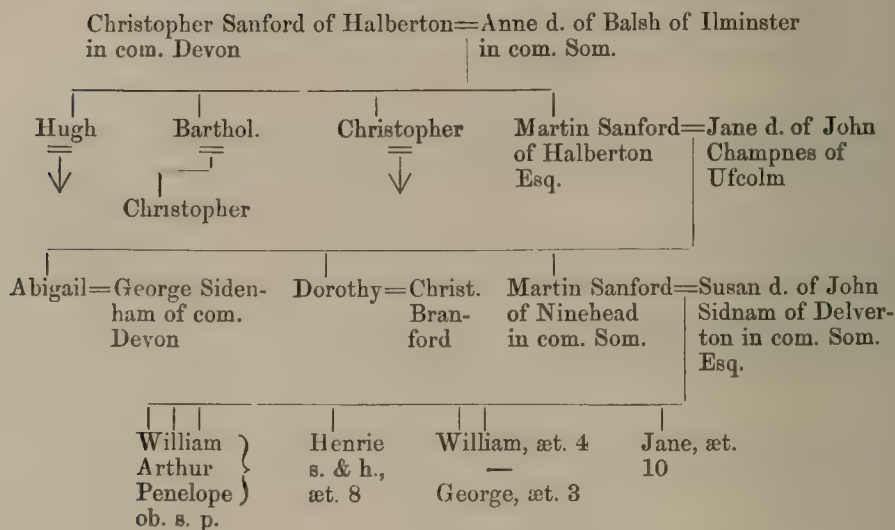
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

John Samford of Collumpton in com. Devon



HUGH SANFORD.

Sanford.



MARTIN SANFORD.

Saunders.

Note.—Saunders claimeth to beare 3 spred eagles for his coat—quere, for Devon.

John Saunders of Tale in com. Devon = Thomazin d. of Humph. Smithe

Hen. Saunders of Tale, living 1620 = Gartrude d. of Gilbert Drake

Gilbert, 2 John Saunders s. & h., living 1620 =

HENRY SAUNDERS.

Savery.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess vair between three unicorns' heads coupéd or, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three bucks' heads or.* [SERVINGTON.]

CREST. *Between two wings displayed sable, a heron's head erased argent, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert.*

Nicholas Savery of Great Totness=Joane d. of John Giles of Bowden

Richard Savery s. & h. of Willing=Willmot d. of Robt Carye of
in the parish of Rattery Clovelly in com. Devon

John, 2	Rich- ard, 3	Robert Savery of Willing Esq. s. & h., living 1620	= Sibell d. of Rich. Halse of Kenneton in com. Devon	Johan, 1 d.	Mary = Hen. Lus- comb p'son of Therles- ton	Jane = Captaine John Rashleigh of Foye
------------	-----------------	---	---	----------------	--	---

Robert, 2	Richard Savery s. & h., æt. 20, 1620	Jane, 1	Willmot, 2	Philip, 3
-----------	--------------------------------------	---------	------------	-----------

ROB. SAVERY.

Saverye.

John Savery of Halberton in com. Devon

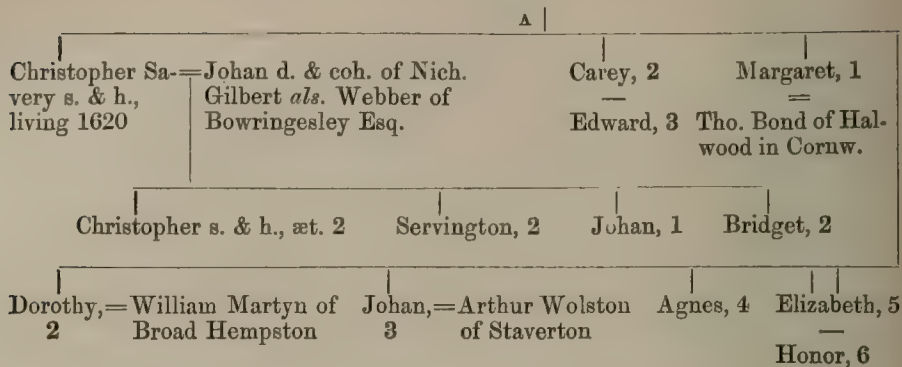
Christopher Saverey of Great Totness Esq. Richard of Great Totness, 2=Agnes

Richard } 1 Alleyn } 2 ob. s. p.	Stephen Savery of Great Totness	= Johan d. & coh. of John Ser- vington of Tavestock
--	------------------------------------	--

Alleyn Savery=d. of Hebditch by of Shapwick Dorothy d. of in com. Tho. Carew of Somers. Haccomb	Agnes = Rich. Lacy of Totness	Johan unm.	Elizab. = Wm Prid- dam	Mary = Wm Roope of Allington
--	--	---------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Stephen s. & h. John, 2

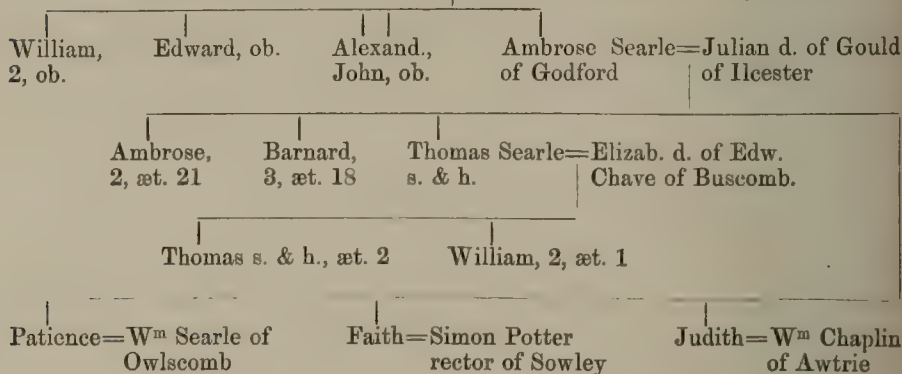
Christopher Savery of Shilston Esq. now High=Johan d. of Tho. Carew
Sheriff of the county of Devon, 1620 of Haccombe Esq.



CHRISTOPHER SAVERYE.

Searle.

John Searle of Godford in the par. of Holford in the hund. of Heniock



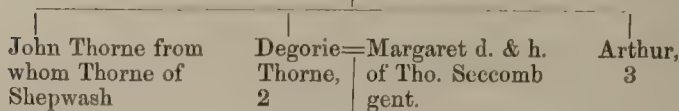
BERNARD SEARLE.

Seccombe.

ARMS. Argent, a fess gules between three lions rampant sable within a bordure engrailed of the last, a crescent for difference.

Note.—This descent is proved by deeds.

John Thorne of Thorne in com. Devon Esq.



A

A |

John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Jane d. & h. of Rich. Earle of Southampton Esq.Robert Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Eliz. d. of John Pollard Esq.John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Christian d. of John Dorrington Esq.William Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Dorothy d. of Rich. Braughton of BridgwaterHenry Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Mary d. of Hugh Chauntrell of Westminster Esq.John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Anne d. & h. of John Husband of Gaulish gent.John Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Johan d. & h. of John LauseDegorie Seccomb *als.* Thorne=Margaret d. of John Atkin of Hartland

Degorie Sec- comb of Weston in the par. of North Pe- therwin, 1 son	=Margaret d. of John Priske of Poughil in com. Cornw.	Contracted to Barbara d. of Tho. Pomeroy of Inges- don Esq.	=Arthur Seccomb <i>als.</i> Thorne of Wibworthy in the par. of North Petherwin in com. Devon	=Grace d. of John Blogg of Carne- dowe, ob. 1619	Christopher John, ob. s. p.
--	--	--	---	---	-----------------------------------

Degorie Seccomb, 1 son, æt. 24	=Alice d. of Emanuell Gifford of Tapeley in Westeley parish	Arthur, 2, æt. 22	1, Margaret 2, Jone	3, Elizabeth 4, Dorothy
-----------------------------------	---	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

Jane, æt. 2

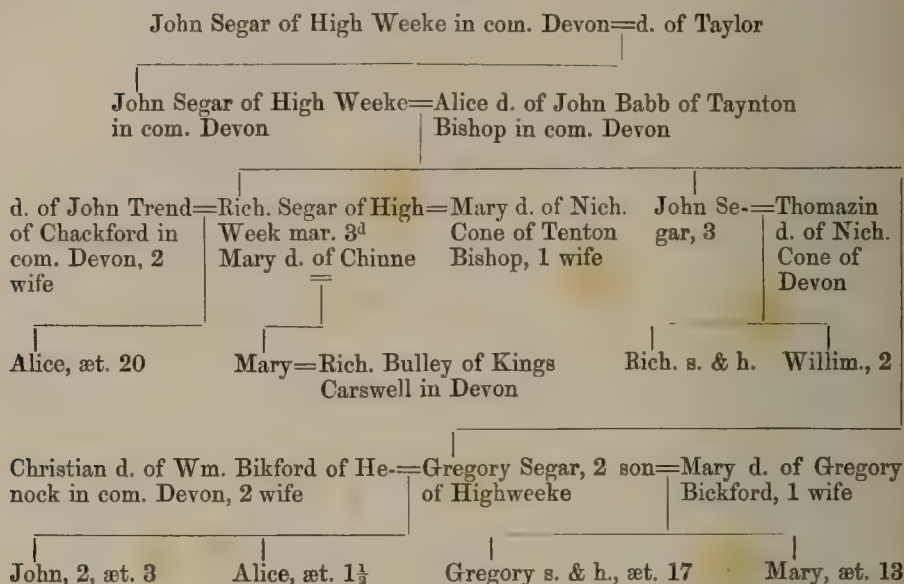
Maria, 1 d.; æt. 13

Jane, 2, æt. 9

DEGORIE SECCOMBE.

ARTHURE SECCOMBE.

Segar.



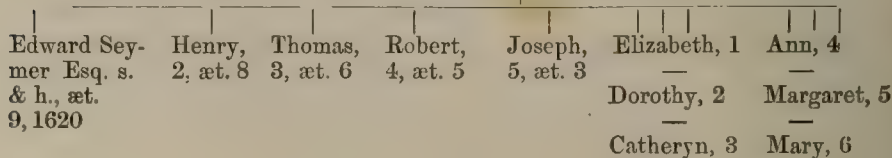
Entered, not signed.

Seymour.

ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a pile gules between six fleurs-de-lys azure, three lions passant guardant of the first (being an augmentation granted by Hen. 8.) 2 and 3. Gules, two wings conjoined in lure, tips downwards or, over all the badge of Ulster.*

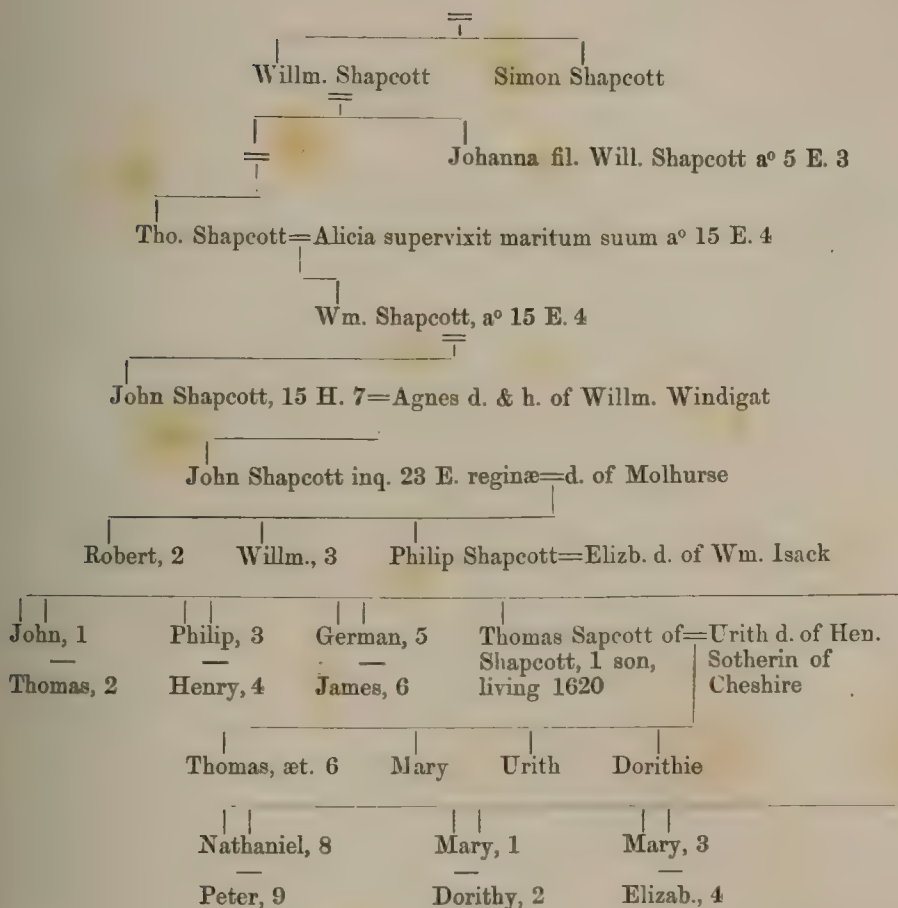
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a phoenix in flames proper.*

Sir Edw. Seymer of Bury Pomeroy in com. = Dorothy d. of Sir Henry Killi-
Devon Knt. & Baronet, living 1620 grew of Lothbury in Corn.



EDW. SEYMOUR.

Shapcote.



THOMAS SHAPCOTE.

Notes.—Hac indentura facta inter Robertum Lucecombe et Thomam Radisworthy capellanum ex una parte et Johannam filiam Will. Shapcott ex altera feofaverant dictam Johannam de terris et tenementis in Shapcott, etc. Dat. die lune quintodecimo die Septemb. a° regni regis Edwardi 3 a conquestu 50.

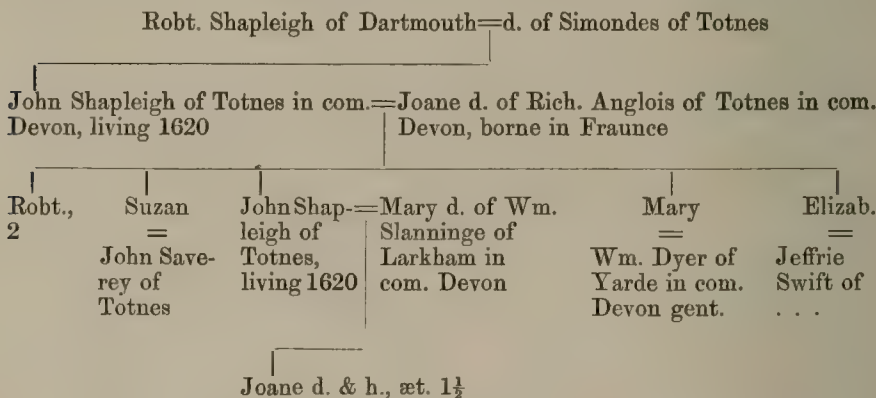
Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Willelmus Hatell, Tho. Croke, Simon Shapcott, Johannes Nott noveritis nos predictos confirmasse Aliciæ Shapcote, nuper uxori Thomæ Shapcott, omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, reversiones, et servicia in Shapcott. Dat. apud Shapcott decimo die Aprilis, 15 E. 4.

Obligatio data 16 Augusti 15 E. 4, in qua Alicia Shapcot, nuper uxor Thomæ Shapcott, tenatur Willelmo Shapcott filio suo. Omnibus Christi fidelibus, noverritis, etc. Johannem Shapcote, Agnetam uxorem ejus, Editham Wyndegate filiam et heredem Willelmi Wyndegate, concessisse Alexandro Taylor et Isabellæ uxori ejus omnia terras et tenementa nostra in Westbroke in decima de Bagtor data die lunæ post festum Assumptionis Mariæ Virginis, a^o 15^o H. 7.

Shapligh.

ARMS. *Vert, a chevron argent between three escallops or.*

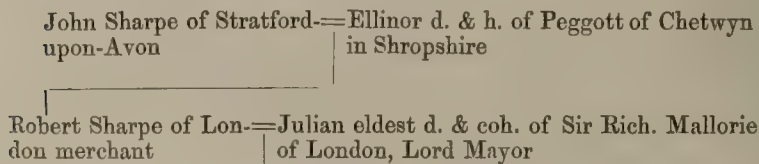
CREST. *An arm couped at the wrist, vested gules cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a wreath vert, fructea gules.*



JOHN SHAPLIGH.

Sharpe.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three falcons' heads erased sable within a bordure engrailed azure.* [SHARPE.] 2. *Sable, three pickaxes argent.* [PIGOTT.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant argent, gorged gules, a crescent for difference.* [MALLORY.]



A					
Edw. Sharpe of Stoke in com. Northampton, living 1620	= Anne d. of Vane	Lionel, 2, of Tiverton, Doctor of Divinitie, living 1620	= Anne d. of John Chi- chester of Hull	William of Ti- verton, living 1620, rector of one of the por- tions	= Alice d. of John Wotton, Bishop of Exeter
Hen. Sharpe s. & h., æt. 23	John 1 s., æt. 17	Robt., 2 — William, 3	Mallorie, 4	Margaret, 1 — Alice, 2	Marie, 3 — Anne, 4
Andrew, 4, living unm.	Francis, 5, living unm.	Mary, 1 d., unm.	Anne = Amiance of Whit- leigh Parke in Sus- sex	Elizab. = Robt. Younge of Mesenburie in com. Hertf.	

WILLIAM SHARPE.

Short.

ARMS. *Gules, a griffin segreant or and a chief ermine.**Note.*—Not to be entered without further conference.

John Short de Exeter

=					
Anthוניus Shorte de civ. Exon. Theolog. ob. Car- ter. Cantii fil. primog.	= d. of Doct. Peter in Oxford	John Short, 2, de civ. Exon	= Joan fil. Johis Thomas de Exon		
Maria = Edmund Weare de Clist Honi- ton	Antho- nius, 2, æt. 35	Johes Short de Newton Sti Sears in com. Devon, æt. 36.	= Alicia fil. et h. Rogeri Shir- land de Mor- chard Ep'o, re- lict Johis Quick	Thomas, 3, mar. in Spaine, and there lives	Jeromie, 4, de Exon, mercator, æt. 28
John, fil. primog., æt. 9	Sherland, 2, æt. 6	Amias, 3, æt. 3	Thomas, 4, æt. 6 weeks		
Margerie = Johis Peliott de Exon.	Dorothea = Tho. Chaffe de Exon.	Alicia = Geo. Pile de Exon.	Jocosa = Geo. Townsend de Tottnes		

JO. SHORT.

Sherman.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three holly leaves vert.*

CREST. *A sea lion séjeant sable, guttée or, finned proper.*

Robert Sherman of Yaxley in com. Suff. = 1 d. of Will Sherman of Ottrie St Mary

John Sherman s. & h., of Ottrie St. Mary.

John Sherman d. & h. of Trent of Ottry = William = Joan d. of John Mallack
1 s., ob. s. p. St. Mary, 1 w. Sherman of Axmouth, 2 w.

William, Margaret d. of = John = Bridget d. of Tho. Katherin, 1 Agneta, 3
2, ob. s. p. Sir Barnard Sher- Haydon of Ebford —
Drake Kt., 2 w man, 1 s. s. p. Johanna, 2 Isabell, 4

Gyddion Sherman s. & h., = Agneta d. of Nich. Frie John, 2, Gartrud Mary
æt. 23, 1620 of Yerty, ob. s. p. æt. 19

Jone d. of John Eveleigh = Richard = Jone d. of Rich Copleston of Thomazin
of Holcomb, 1 w. Sherman Woodland, 2 w.

William, 1 s., Susan Henry, Margaret = John Cooke of Thorne,
æt. 30 ob. inf. ob. 1614

Richard, æt. 21 Christopher, æt. 18 Margerie Joane, ob.

GEDION SHERMAN.

Shortridge.

John Shortridge of Shortridge in Tiverton

Hugh Shortridge = Margerie d. & h. of Phillip Bowden
of Shortridge of Witheridge, modo vivens

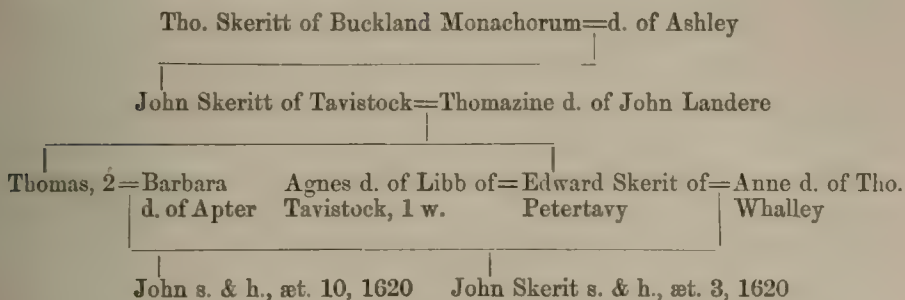
Phillip, = d. of Ford Rich. Shortridge of Shortridge = Mary d. of John Cade of
1 s. s. & h. of his mother Witheridge

Margerie Amy Rich. Shortridge s. & h., 1, Joane, 2, Mary, 3, Barbara,
æt. 4, 1620 æt. 8 æt. 5 æt. 2

RICHARD SHORTRIDGE.

Skeryt.

ARMS. *Or, a chief indented sable.*



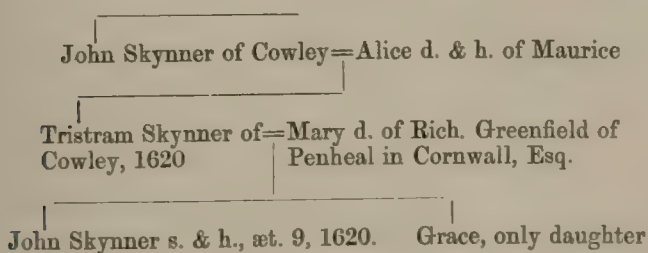
EDWARD SKERYT.

Skynner.

ARMS. *Argent, a chief azure, semée de fleurs-de-lys or.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-talbot rampant argent, collared and lined gules. (1587.)*

John Skynner of Cowley=d. & h. of Cornish in com. Devon



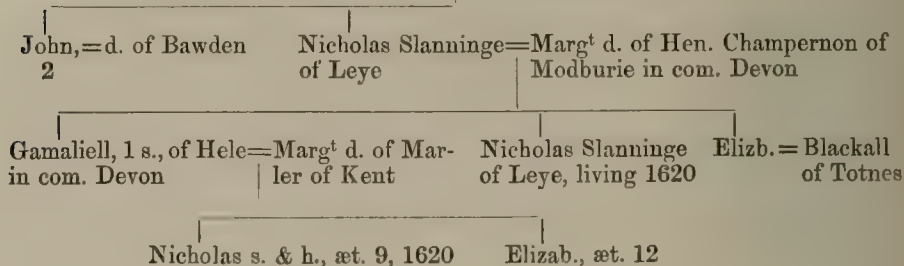
TRISTRAM SKYNNER.

Slannynge.

ARMS. *Argent, two pales engrailed gules, over all on a bend azure three griffins' heads erased or.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant azure, collared or.*

John Slanninge of Leye in com. Devon=d. of Cruse of Morchard in com. Devon



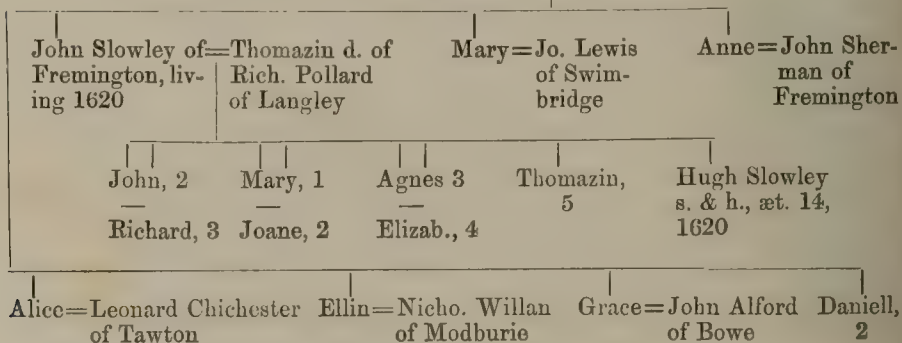
NICH. SLANNYNGE.

Slowlye.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three bats displayed or.*

Hugh Slowley of Slawley in Sherwell in com. Devon=Jaquet d. of Inkleton of Brauntun

Mary d. of Geo. Pollard of Langley, 2 w.=Sim. Slowley of Fremington=Elizab. d. of W^m Bellew of Ashe, 1 w.



JOHN SLOWLYE.

Smallacombe.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes de Smallecombe dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī confirmavi Willelmo de Rarleigh et Her. filio Milonis de Fernhill Totam terram de Smallecombe &c. His testibus Joh. Mona et aliis. 23 Edw. 3.

Noverint universi per præsentēs nos Will. Smallacombe et Johannem White de Raddon gent. a^o 24 H. 7, concerning a marriage to be had between the said Will. Smallacombe & the daughter of John White.

To all true Xian people to whom these presents shall come Richard Brooke & John Roo serjeants at the law greeting. Whereas afore this time divers variāces, discords, & debates have beene and yet are depending betweene Edward Rowse of the citty of Cant. gent. and Alice his wife on the one partye, and Will. Smallacombe of Lifton in the county of Devon gent. on the other partye. Dated the 6 of July a^o 9 of H. 8.

John Smallacomb of Smallacomb=Elizabeth d. of Westcott
in the county of Devon of Fernhill

W^m Smallacomb of=Alice d. of Hen. Bidlake of
Smallacomb Bidlake in com. Devon

Mary, 1, d. of Penerock of Chimley in com. Devon	=	John Smallacomb of Smallacomb s. & h., living 1620, æt. 35	=	Anne d. of Rob. Furse of Dene Prior in com. Devon	Grace — Elizabeth
--	---	---	---	--	-------------------------

John Smallacomb s. & h., æt. 12, 1620	Will'm, 2, æt. 9	Thomas, 3, æt. 7	Robert, 4, æt. 1
--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

JOHN SMALLACOMBE.

Smyth.

ARMS. *Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three pairs of barnacles or.*

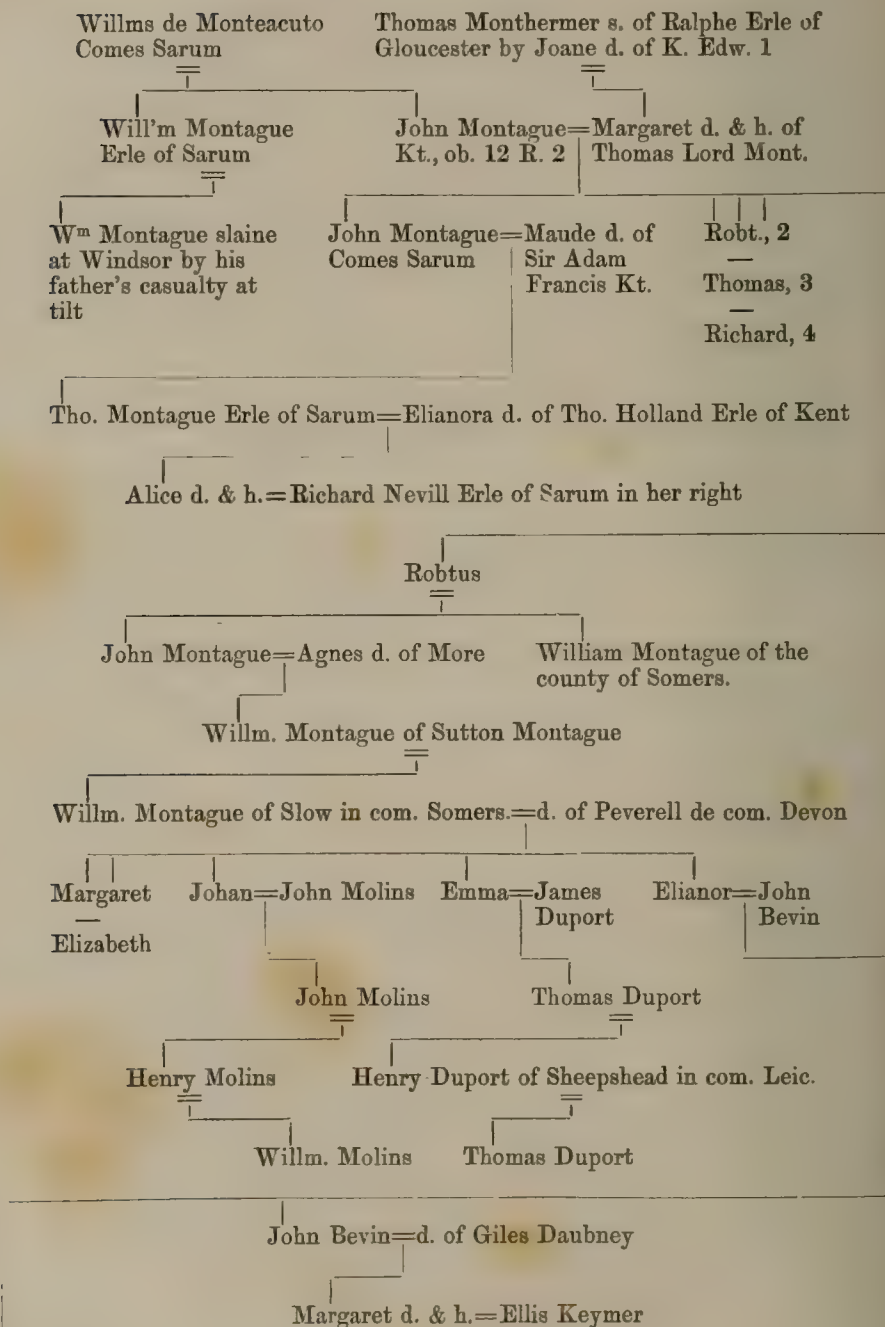
John Smith of Dartmouth=widow of John Anthonie of Exiter

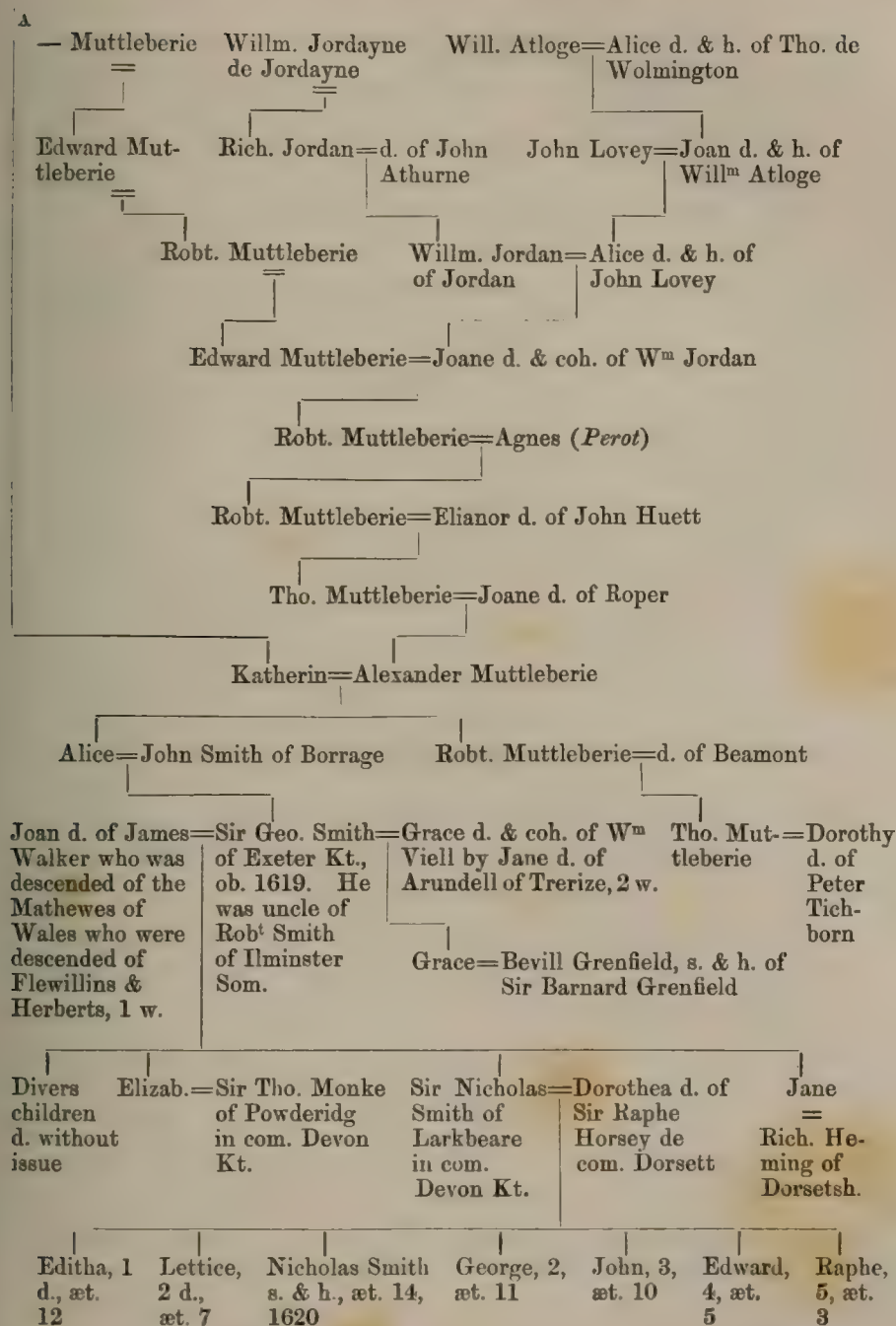
John Smith of Dartmouth in com.=Elizb. d. of Rich. Dyer
Devon, living 1620 of Barstaple

John, 2	Nicho., 3 — Gilbert, 4	Tho., 5	Richard Smith s. & h., æt. 24, 1620	=	Mary d. of Tho. Wal- drope of Dartmouth	Dorithie, 1 — Joane, 2	Barbara, 3 — Katherin, 4
------------	------------------------------	------------	---	---	--	------------------------------	--------------------------------

RICHARD SMYTH.

Smyth.





NICH. SMYTH.

Snellinge.

ARMS. *Argent, three griffins' heads erased gules and a chief ermine.*

W^m Sneling of Chadlewood=Jane d. of Specott of Thornborowe

Tho. Sneling of Chadlewood, living 1620=Joane d. & h. of Elford

Thomas, 2 — Emanuel, 3	William, 4	Jane = Broker of Plimouth	Withian = Furse	John Snelling of Chadlewood, living 1620	=Francis d. of Hele of Gnaton
------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------	--	-------------------------------------

Samson, 2 — John, 3	Elizb. } Marie } twins	George s. & h., æt. 10, 1620	Fran., 3 — Joane, 4	Jane, 4 — Amye, 6
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

Florence=Lapp

Mary=Martin of Plimton

Joane }
Dorithy } unmd

JOHN SNELLINGE.

Southcote.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three coots sable.*

John Southcot of Bowey=d. of Hankford, widow of Sidnem

George, 2 =Franc. d. & coh. of Wm. Robins	Barbara = Hugh Pome- roy	Agnes = Ric. Rei- nell	Grace d. & h. of Barn- ham, 1 wife	=Tho. Southcot=2, Suzan d. of Bowey mar. of Sir Tho. to his 3 ^d wife Kirkham Eliz., d. of Fitz Will'm
--	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

Grace=Rugeway

Elizabeth=Rouse

Sir Ed- ward, 2	John, 3, of Shil- lingford, 1620	=Susan d. of Wm. Bat- tesdon in com. Bedford	Fitzwillm., 4 — Willm., 5	Arthur=Eliz. d. of of Exi- John ter, 6 Hayes of Axmouthe	Sir George Southcote, eldest son
--------------------	---	---	---------------------------------	---	--

AR. SOUTHCOTE.

Thomas s. & h., æt. 2, 1620

John, 2, æt. $\frac{1}{2}$ yr.

Jane, a d.

JOHN SOUTHCOTE.

A
B

					A	B
George, 2	Peter, 3, of	=d. of Dillington	Tho. Southcott of	=Grace d.		
	Lusley in	of the Isle of	Bovy Tracy in	of Grace		
	com. D.,	Wight	com. Devon,			
	1620		living 1620			
Robert	Anne	Barbara	Katherine, 3	Thomazine		
s. & h.,		=		=		
æt. 23,		Sir Hen. Man-		Wm. Lamberte		
1620		waringe				
Francis,	Anthonie, 2	Nicholas, 4	Dowsable,			
1 son, æt.	—		a dau.			
23, 1620	Henrie, 3					
Jone	Mary	Elizab.	Margaret			
=	=	=	=			
John Eveleigh	Tho. Carey	Tho. Staplehill	John Eveleigh			

FRANCIS SOUTHCOTTE.

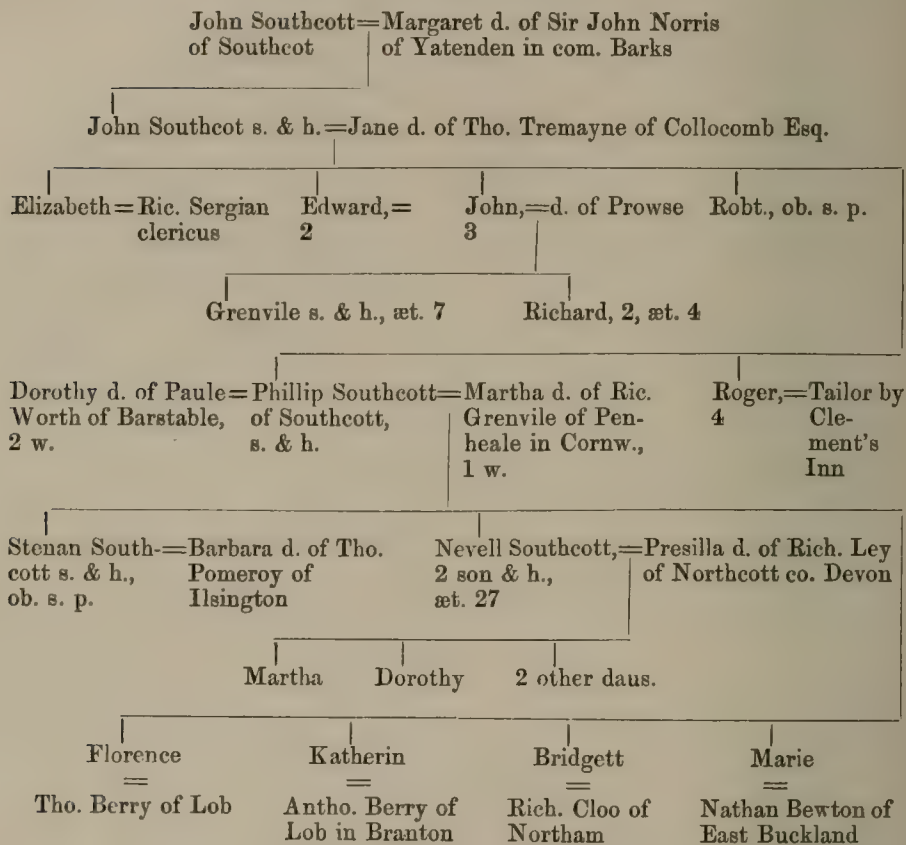
Southcott.

John Southcott of Bovey in com. Devon

George Southcott of Calverley in com. Devon =da. of Robinson of London					
Thomas, 1	Robert,	Humphry, 4, of	Thomazin,	Mary, 2	Margaret, 4
—	3	Cheriton in	1	—	—
Amyas, 2		com. Devon		Mary, 3	Cicily, 5

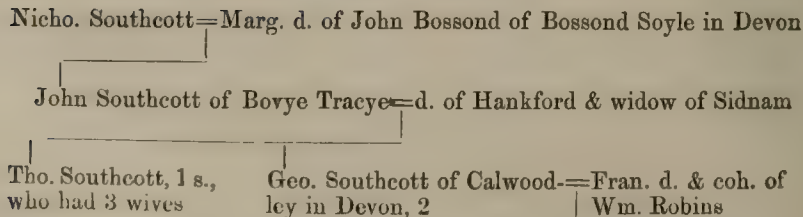
HUMPHRY SOUTHCOTTE.

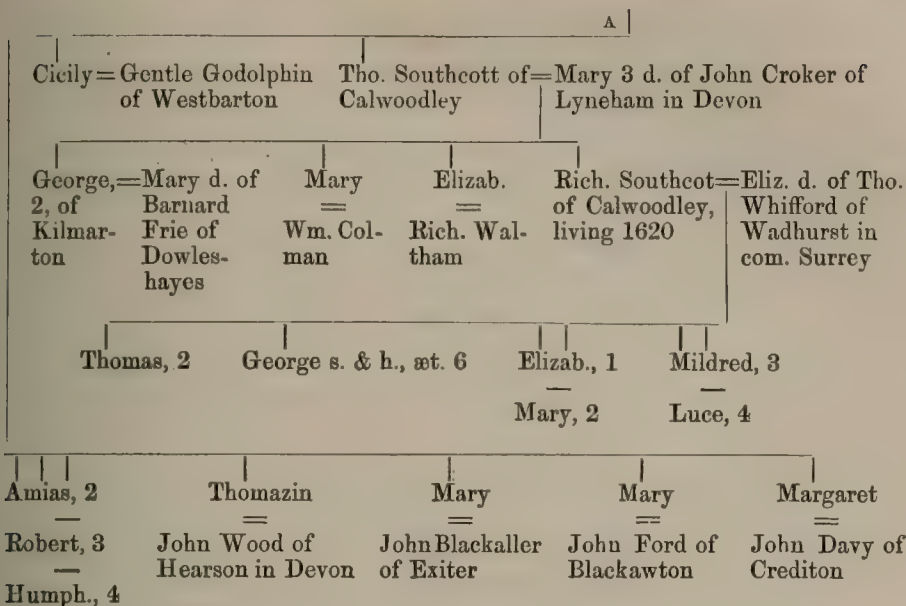
Southcott.



PHILLIP SOUTHCOTT.

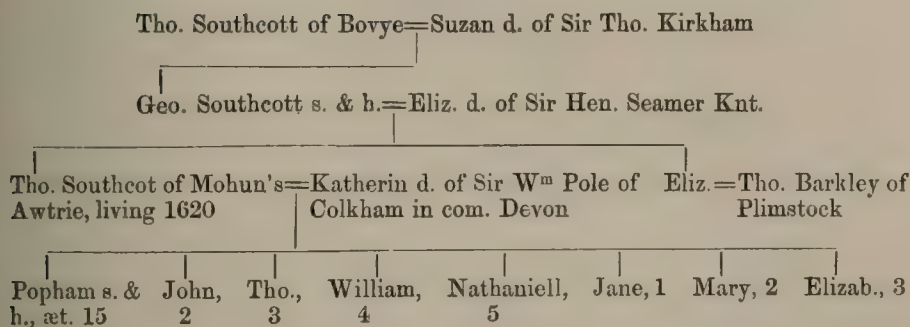
Southcott.





RICHARD SOUTHCOTT.

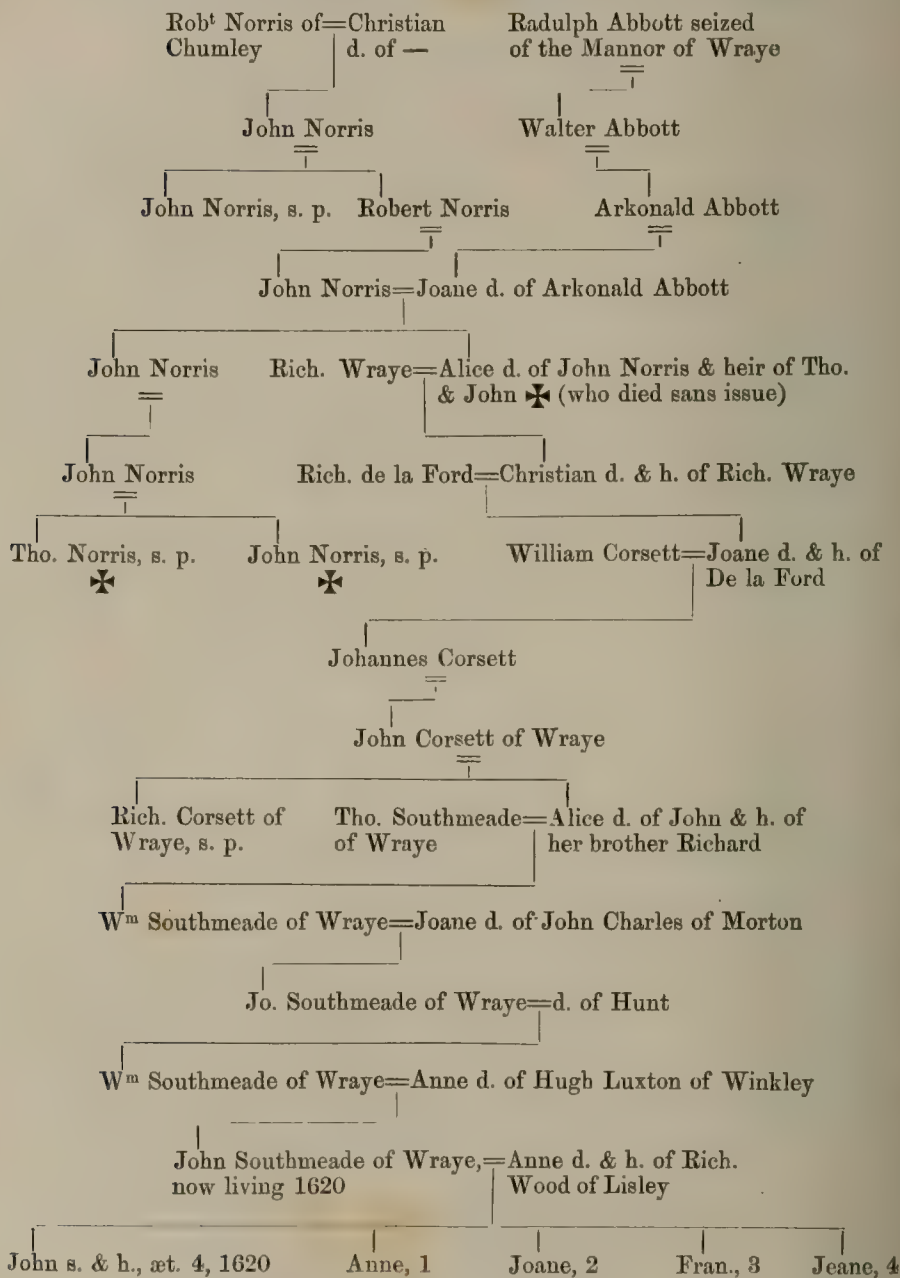
Southcot.



THO. SOUTHCOT.

Southmeade.

Iste Radulphus fuit seisitus de Manerio de Wray in com. Devon

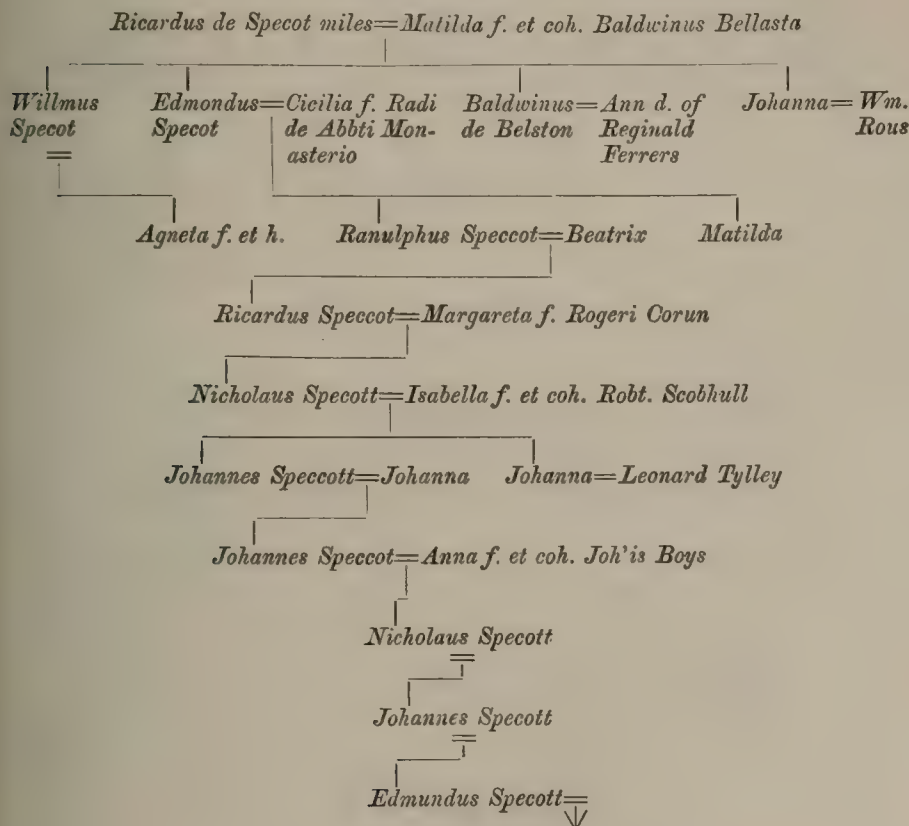


Entered, not signed.

Speccott.

ARMS. *Or, on a bend gules three fer-de-molines, pierced argent.*

By a later hand.

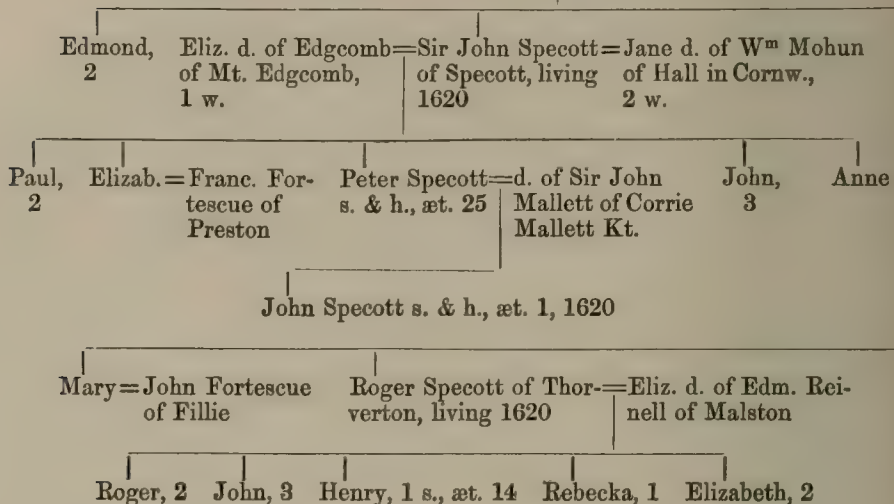
**Specott.**

Noverint universi ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit quod cum convencio facta inter Edmundum de Speccot de parte una et Willmo Dolban ex altra sup. quod, &c. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictæ præsentibus scriptis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. His testibus Dominus Robertus de Boditon vice Devon, Roger militibus et aliis.

Sciunt præsentes et futuri quod ego Randle de Speccot filius et hæres Edmondi de Speccot audiui et inspexi cartam quod dictus Edmund pater meus, &c. His testibus Rogero Coram Johanne de Brock, Ricardo de—. Dat. apud Speccot die Jovis prox. post festum Sti Lucæ Evangelistæ anno regni regis Edw. 3 a conquest septimo.

Speccott.

Humph. Speccott of Speccott in com. Devon = Eliz. d. of John Walter

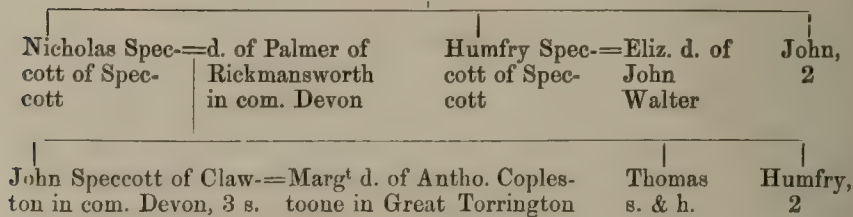


PAULE SPECCOTT.

ROGER SPECCOTT.

Speccott.

Edmond Speccott of Speccott in com. Devon

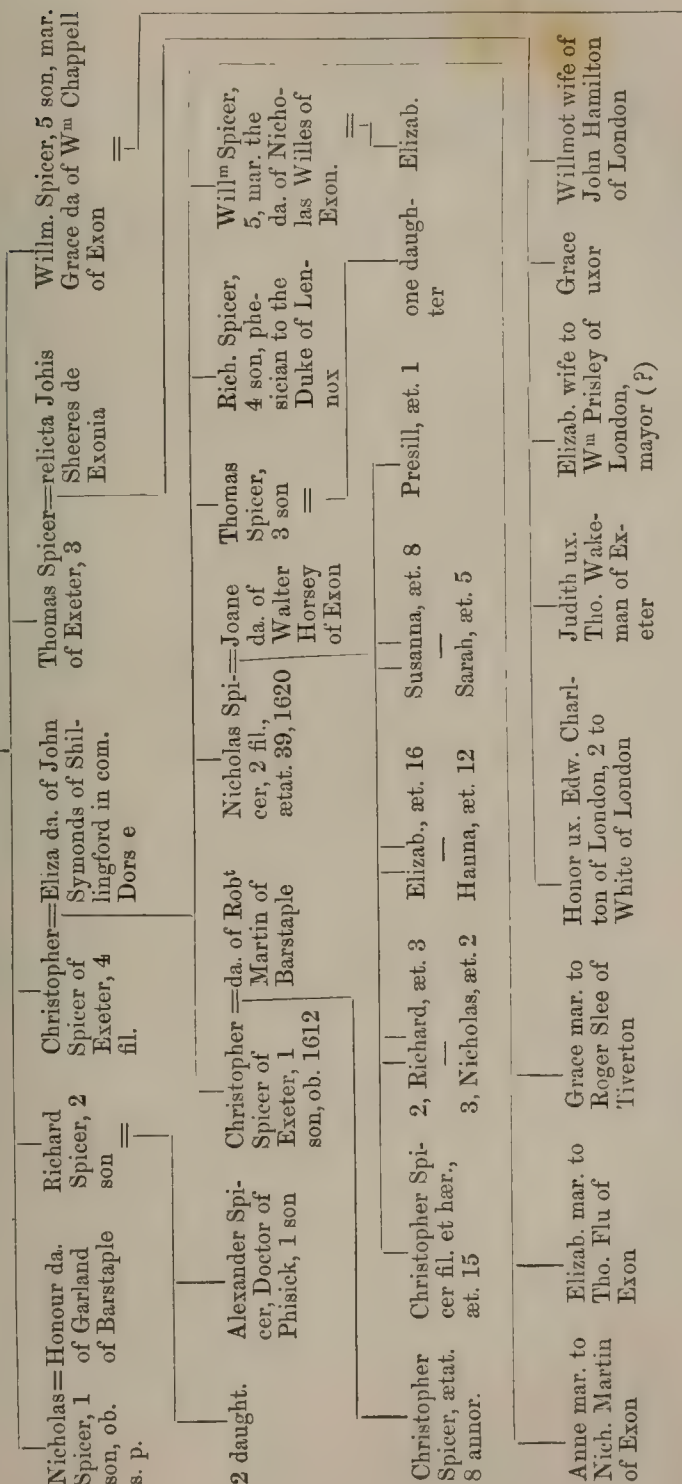


JOHN SPECCOTT.

Spicer.

ARMS. A chevron ermineois between three towers triple towered or.
CREST. Out of a mural crown a cubit arm vested proper, the hand holding a fire-ball sable, flames proper.

Thomas Spicer of Exeter



12

24

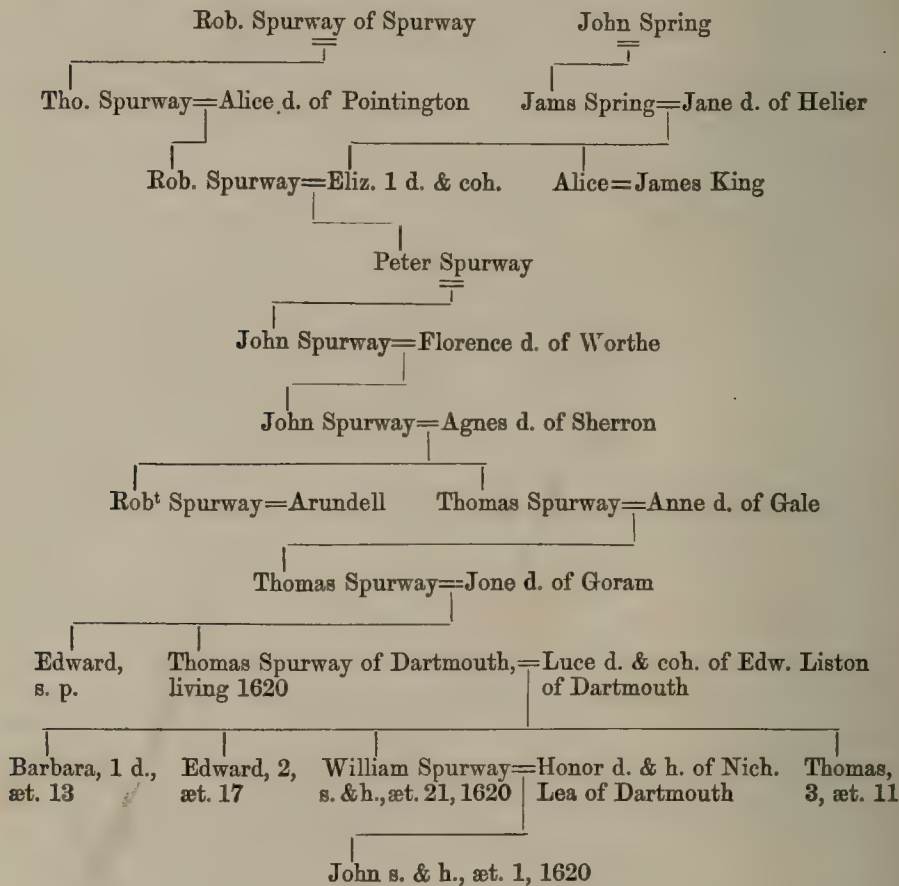
Richard Nicholas Zacharia Jasper Samuel Judith

NICHOLAS SPICER.

Spurwaie.

ARMS. 1, *Argent, on a bend sable, a mullet between two garbs of the field.* 2, *Argent, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchée vert.* 3, *Argent, engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or, within a bordure.*

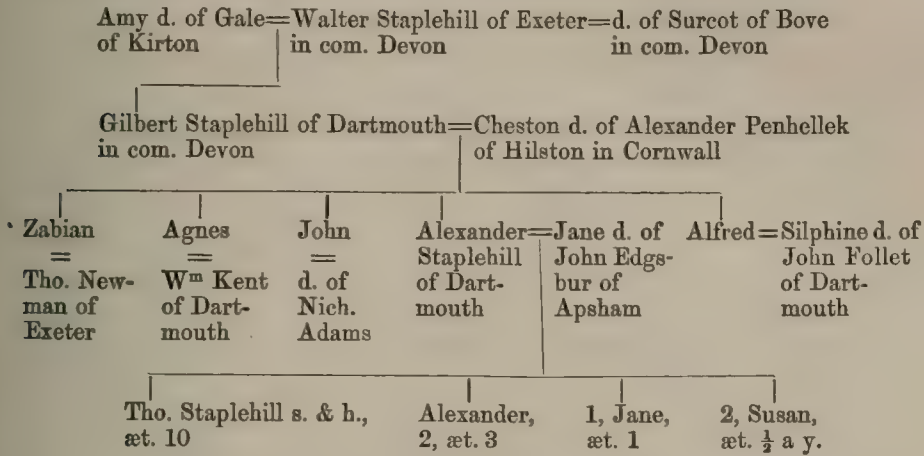
CREST. *A garb or.*



THO. SPURWAIE.

Staplehill.

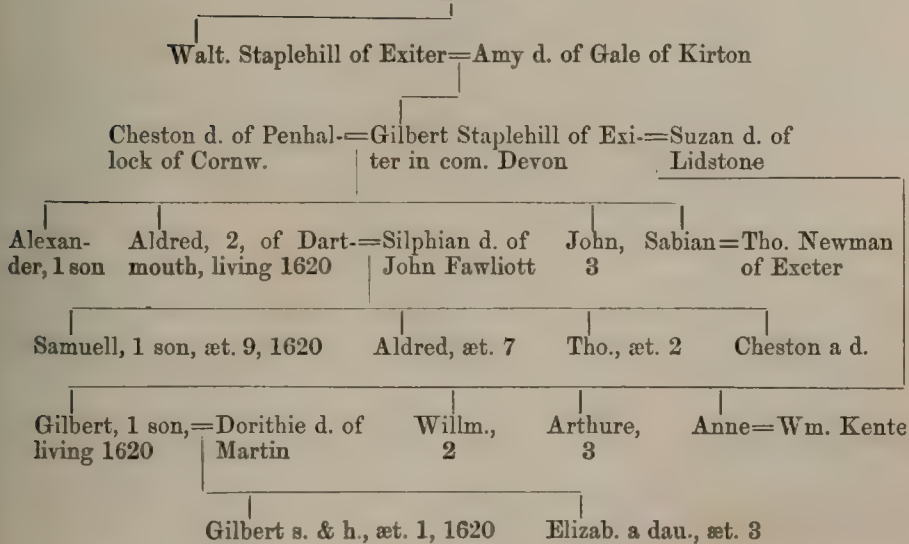
Arms. *Argent, a chevron sable.*



ALEXANDER STAPLEHILL.

Staplehill.

Tho. Staplehill

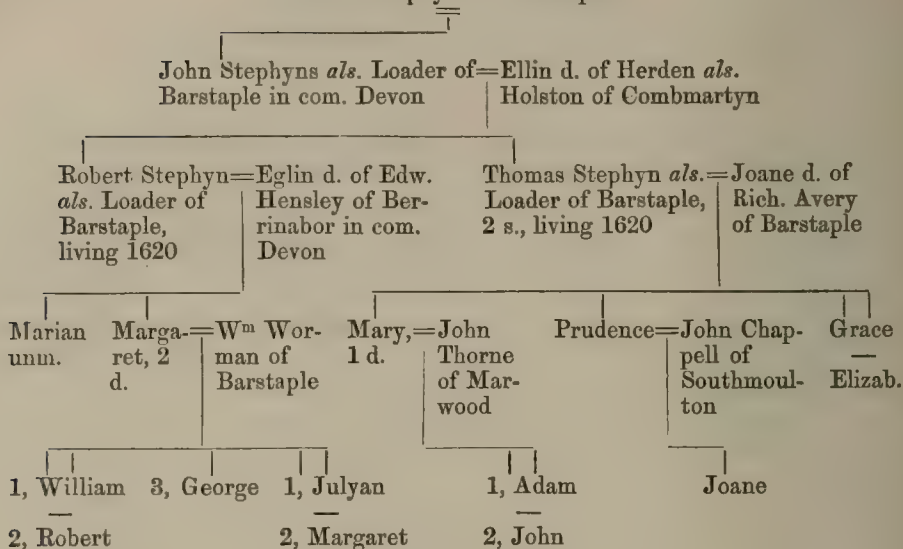


ALDRED STAPLEHILL.

GILBERT STAPLEHILL.

Stephyn.

Robert Stephyns of Barstaple



ROBT. STEPHYN.

THOMAS STEPHYN.

Stoford.

ARMS. *Argent, two grappling irons in saltire sable between four pears or.* [STOFORD.] 2. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]

Phillip Stowford of Stowford in com. Devon Esq. = Alice d. of W^m Yeo of Heamton in com. Devon

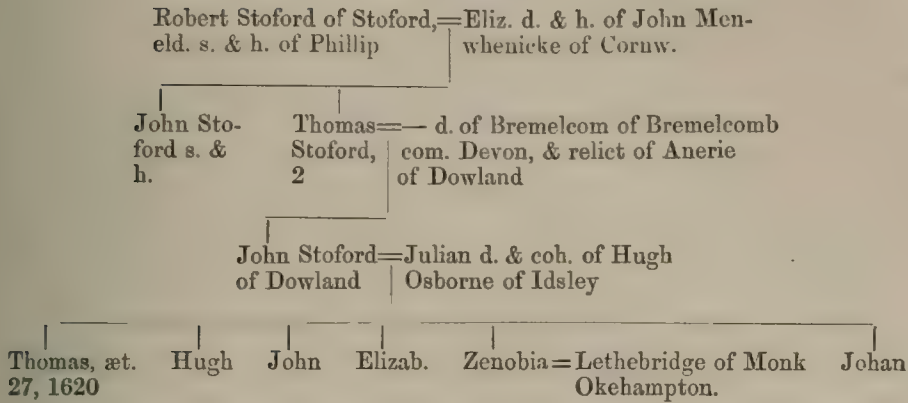
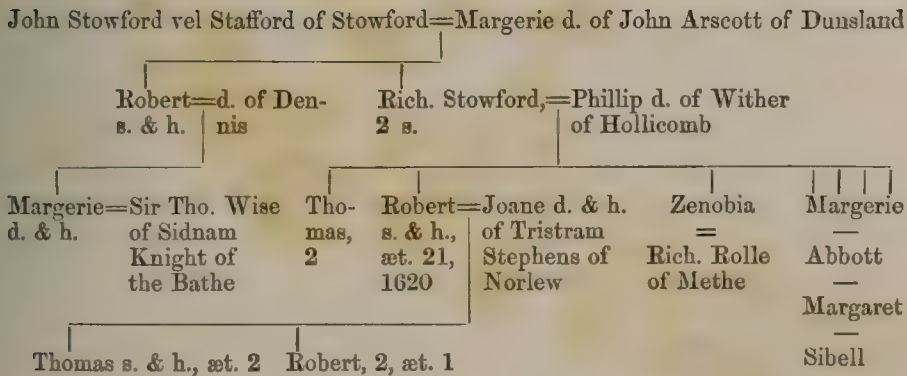
William Stowford of Awtrie St. Mary = d. of W^m Hillinge

Geo. Stowford of Awtrie St. Mary = Jone d. of Ric. Mercer of Awtrie

Geo. Stowford of Awtrie St. Mary, living 1620 = Sith d. of Nich. Gooddinge of Awtrie

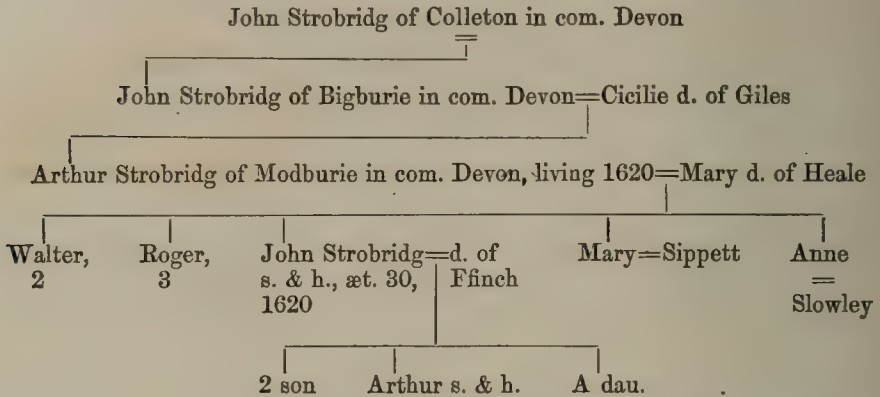
Grigorie, 2 Richard s. & h., æt. 26 Sara Judith Grace

GEORGE STOFORD.

Stoford.*Entered, not signed.***Stowford.***Entered, not signed.*

Strobridge.

ARMS. *Or, over water proper on a bridge of three arches gules a tower of the last and a pennon hoisted thereon.*

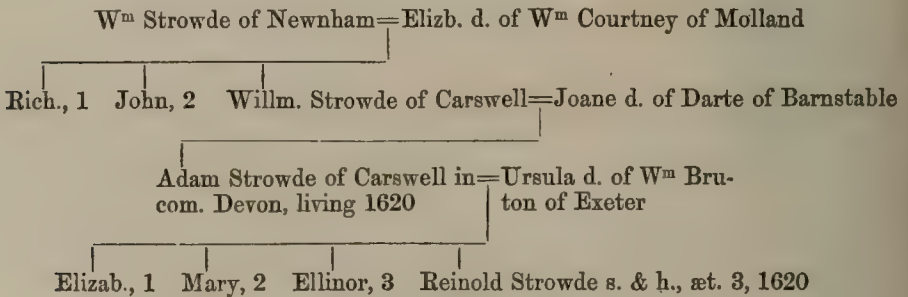


ARTHUR STROBRIDGE.

Strode.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three conies couchant sable.*

CREST. *On a mount a savin-tree vert, fructed gules.*



ADAM STRODE.

Sture.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend sable, and in chief a pile of three points gules.*

Henry Sture of Huish in com. Devon

Henry Sture of Hewish=d. of Fortescue of Wood

Philip Sture of Hewish=d. & h. of Darke

John Sture=Eliz. d.
of Huish
s. & h.
of Sir
Rob.
Dennis

Rich. Sture=Jane d. of John
of Hewish Giles of Bowden
sister to Sir Edw.
Giles K.

Grace=W^m Newton of
Craberton in
Newton Pa-
rish

Philip Sture,
æt. 6, 1620

Philip Sture of Moor=Protheza d. of
ley in com. Devon, Christ. Wise
æt. 37 Esq. of Tottnes

Agnes=W^m Bid-
lack

PHILL. STURE.

Summaster.

ARMS. *Argent, a tower triple-towered within an orle of fleur-de-lys sable.*

CREST. *A portcullis argent, chained or.* (1586.)

W^m Summaster of Peneford=Kath^e d. of Hen. Fortescue of
in com. Devon Esq. Prutestone in com. Devon Esq.

John, Thomas, 2 Hen. Som'aster=Alice d. & coh.
1 — of Painsford in of John Arun-
Georg, 4 com. Devon dell of Trerise
Esq., 3 in Cornw. Esq.

Anne = John Tregun- John Bon-
= nell in com. vile Esq.
Dorset Esq.

John, Rebecka=Burton of Sir Samuel Som'ester of=Fran. d. of Sir W. Strowde
2 — gent. Paynsford in com. of Newingham in com.
Devon, living 1620 Devon

Henrye, William, George Sommaster s. & h., Mary, Sara,
2, æt. 7 3, æt. 6 æt. 8, living 1620 æt. 9 æt. 2

SAM. SUMMASTER (?)

Symonds.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second.*

CREST. *On a mount vert an ermine holding in the mouth a pansy, all proper.*

Thomas Simondes of Taunton co. Somerset

William Simonds of Exiter, 1620=Alice d. of Moone of Bampton co. Dorset

Marcella=Richard Harbert
of Exiter

Ann=Christopher Darby
of Sturtle co. Dorset

Rebecka=Anthony Sal-
ter of Exeter

RICHARD HERBERT

for W^m Symonds.

Tawley.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron azure between three lozenges sable.*

Rob^t Tawley of Marldon in com. Devon=d. of Gilbert of . . .

Tho. Tawley=Elleanor d. of Forde
of Marl- of Dittisham in
don com. Devon

John Tawley, 2

Robert

Maria, æt. 18

Elizab., æt. 8

Thomas Tawley of=Margaret d. of
Marldon in com. John Ellacot
Devon, æt. 24 of Exeter

Ambrose,
2, æt. 21

Arthur,
3, æt.
12

THO. TAWLEY.

Note.—This Family of Tawley came out of Gilford in Surrey.

Thorne.

Edw. Thorne of Shepwash in Devon = Agnes d. of Sir John Chamond

|
Digorie Thorne, 2 s., of Shepwash = Anne d. of Porter of London

|
Joseph Thorne of Buckland Tillie = Jackett d. of Rob. Parnacott

|
Katherin d. & h. = Rich. Risdon of Shepwash

JOSEPH THORNE.

Tiderleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, two surgeons' fleams saltirewise gules.* [TIDERLEIGH.] 2. *Argent, 10 torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1.* [BABINGTON.] 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.* [ERNLEY.] 4. *As 1.*

CREST. *A wolf passant ermine.*

Genealogia antiquæ Familiæ Tiderleigh de Tiderleigh in com. Dorset.
24 Aprilis 1597.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Vallibus assensu et voluntate Radulphi de Vallibus fratris mei dedi et concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Ricardo filio Garvi de Tiderleye pro servicio et homagio etc. His testibus Simone de Percy, Henrico et Roberto et Radulpho filiis suis, Thoma de Bolonia, Faranno filio ejus, Radulpho de Valibus et multis aliis. Sans date.

Hac indentura facta die Veneris in Vigilia Sancti Bartholomæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Henrici quinti post conquest. tercio, inter Willelmum Tyterley ex parte una, et Johannam uxorem ejus ex parte altera, testatur quod predictus Willelmus Tyterley tradidit, concessit etc. His testibus John Doner, Tho. Northlod, Joh. Winton, Will. Brice, Will. Atte Bonne, Will. Atte Wike, et aliis. Dat. die, loco, et anno supradictis.

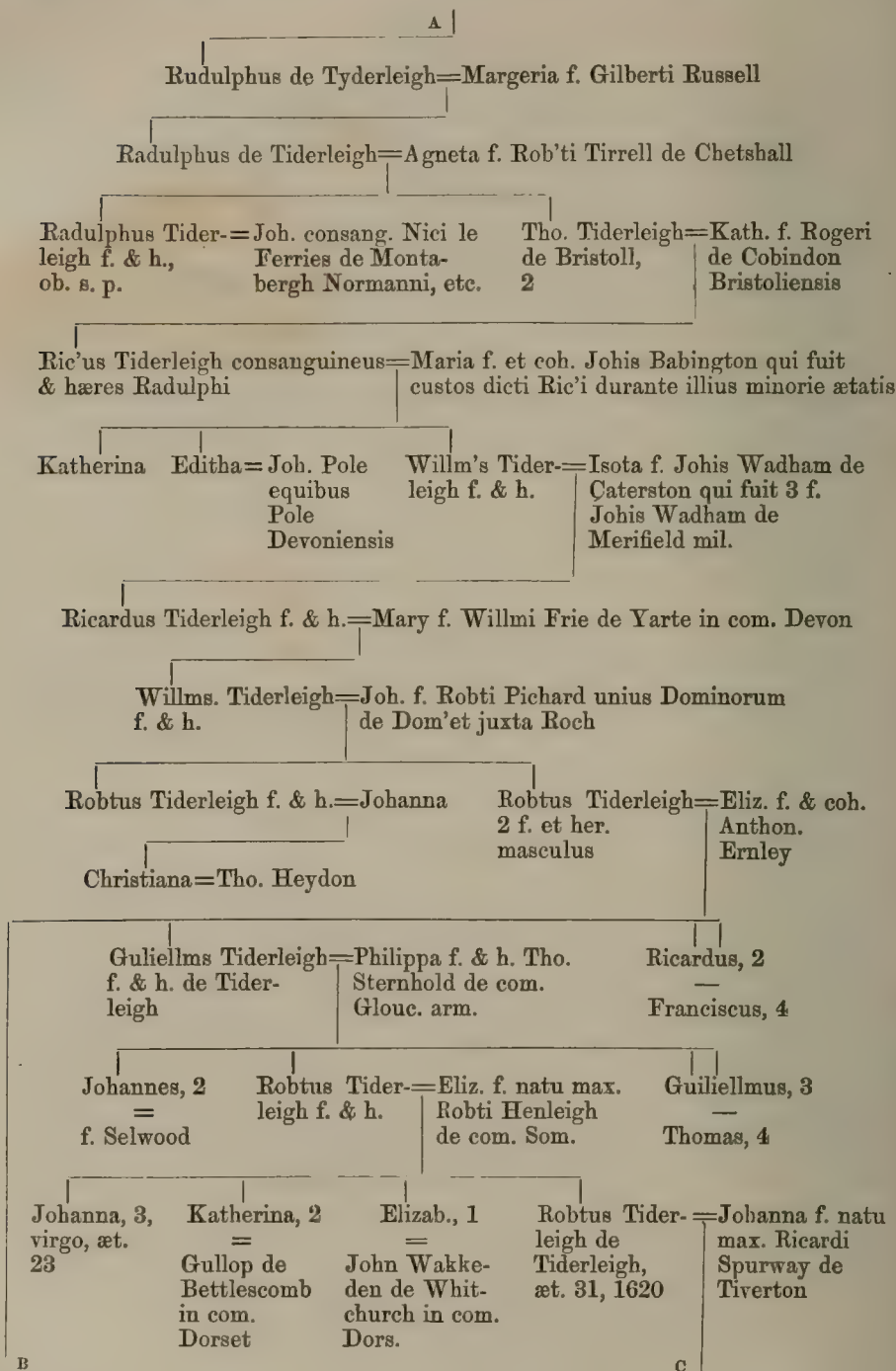
(Sealed with the arms of Tiderleigh.)

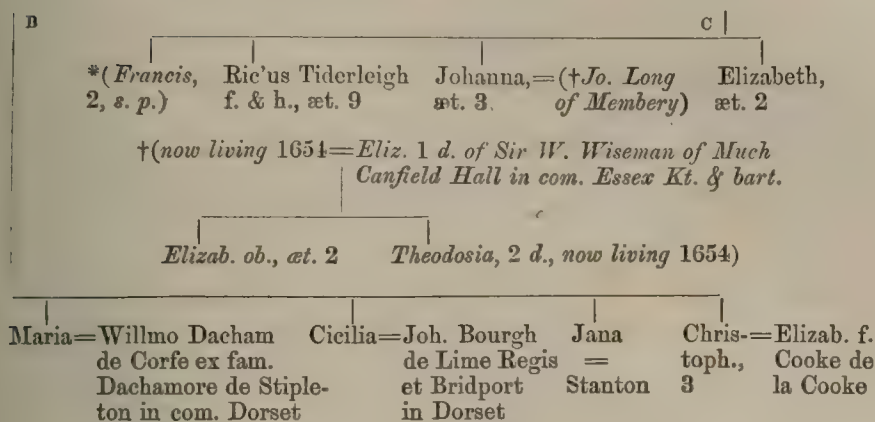
Athelwoldus de Tyderleigh

|
Garwynus de Tyderleigh

|
Ricardus de Tyderleigh

A |



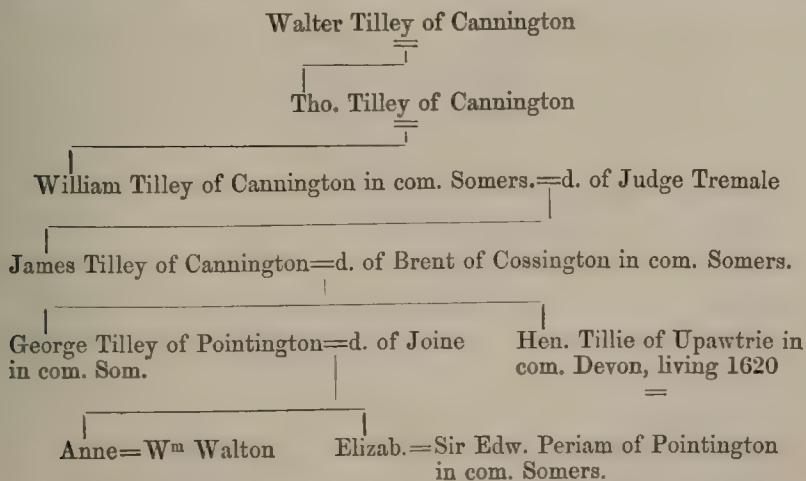


* Parts in brackets added by Parker.

Note.—To be entered in the Book of Dorsetshire.

Tillie.

ARMS. Argent, a wyvern with wings endorsed sable, in the dexter point an annulet or.

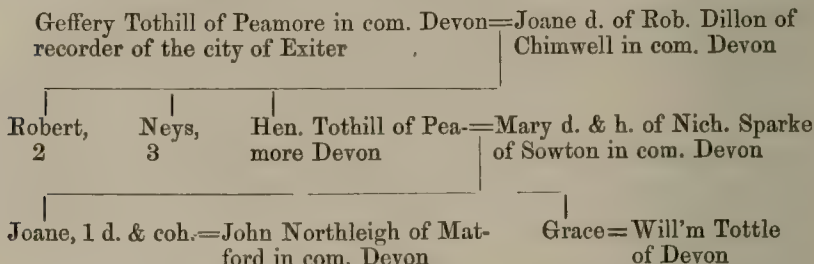


HENRIE TILLIE.

Tothill.

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend argent cotised or a lion passant sable.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a Cornish chough proper, holding in the beak an olive branch of the first fructed or.*

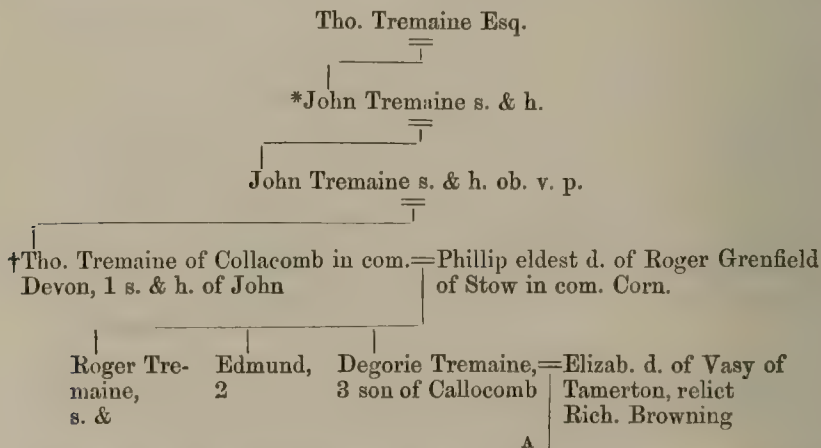


HEN. TOTHILL.

Tremayne.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, three dexter arms, conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle or, with fists clenched argent.* [TREMAYNE.] 2. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure.* [TRENCHARD.] 3. *Gules, three plates, each charged with a chevron sable.* 4. *Purpure, three eagles displayed argent.* [GATISCOMBE.]

CREST. *Two arms embowed, vested or, holding between their hands a head proper, on the head a hat sable.*



* This John in the 9 of H. 7 granted all his lands in Cornwall to John his sonne and to the heires male of ye saide John.

† Tho. Tremaine in ye 4 of Edw. 6 graunted all his lands in Cornwall to Roger and Anne his wife and to the heires of the bodie of Roger reserving all the Tinworks 25^s rent, and in the same yeare of E. 6 graunted certain of his lands in Devon to the like use, the latter deed never executed. John Tremaine, A^c. 9 H. 7, entailed all his lands in Devon to Thomas & to his heires male.

A |

Arthur Tremaine of Collacomb in the parish of Lamerton, s. & h., æt. 70 = Mary d. of Sir Rich. Greenfield of Stow in Cornw.

John, 3, in Bohemia, æt. 22	Richard, 4, æt. 19	Roger, 5, æt. 17	Arthur — John, ob. s. p.	Digorie, 2, æt. 29	= Mary d. of Adding- ton of Biddiford, who came from Harlow in Essex
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------	---

Grenfield, 1 son, æt. 5 Arthur, 2, æt. 3

Edmond= Treme- maine, s. & h., æt. 25	Briget d. of Sir John Coop of South.	Eliz. = Baldwin Ac- land of Hackeridge	Ulalia = Tho. Lower of Trelask of Cornw.	Bridget, 3 = Catherine, 4	Margaret, 5 = Rebecca, 6
---	--	--	--	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Thomas s. & h., æt. 2

John, 2, æt. 1

ARTHUR TREMAYNE.

Trepe.

Noverint universi per præsentēs nos Thomam Fulford militem Humph. Courtney armigerum Johannem Courtney filium dicti Humph. et Johannem Rad-
don tradidisse, demississe hoc præsentī scripto meo confirmasse Thome Trepe et
Beatrice uxori suæ, etc. Dat. quarto decimo die mensis Junii A^o regni regis
Edwardi quarti vicesimo primo.

Noverint universi per præsentēs me Nich. Bidwell teneri et firmiter obligari
Tho. Trepe in centum libris sterl. solvendis eidem Thome, etc. Dat. vicesimo die
mensis Februarii A^o regni regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Heghin dedi, concessi, etc.
Dat. apud Est Heghin die Martis prox. post fest. Translationis Sancti Thomæ anno
regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio decimo.

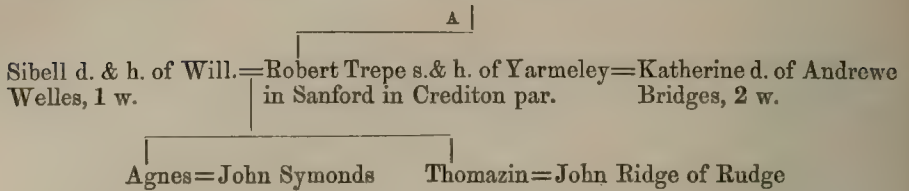
John Trepe, temp. E. 4 = Matilda d. & coh. of John Higheyne John Gutton

Thomas Trepe s. & h.	= Beatrix d. & coh. of John Gutton	other sister = Bidwell & coh.
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

John Trepe s. & h. = Alice d of Mawkenfield

John Trepe s. & h. = Thomazin Ball

A



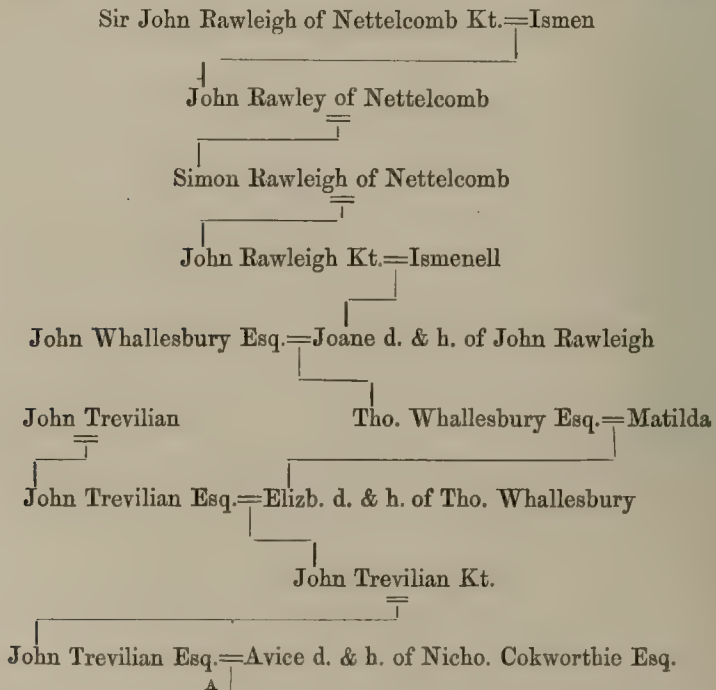
ROBERT TREPE.

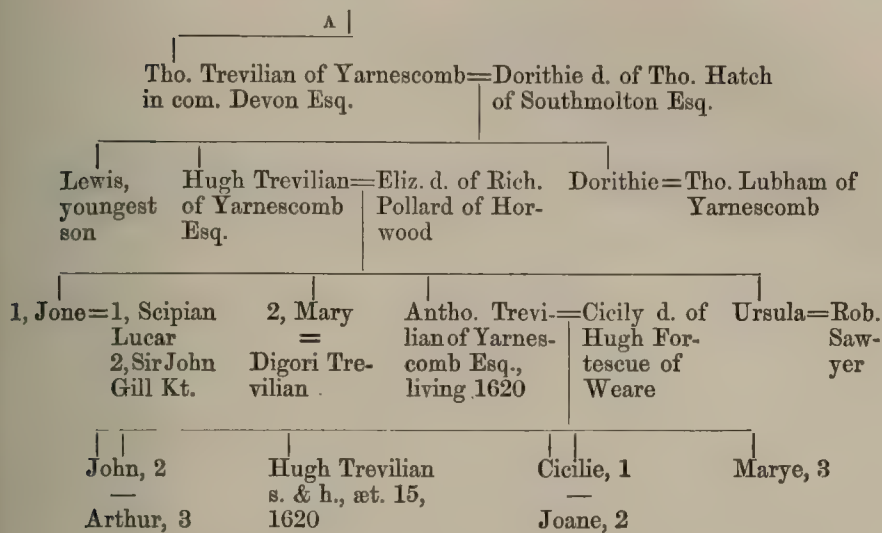
Trevilian.

ARMS. *Gules, a demi-horse argent, issuing out of water in base proper, quartering:—*

1. *Argent, three bends gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [WHALESBURY.]
2. *Ermine, three bows gules.* [BOWES.] 3. *Gules, five lozenges in bend argent.* [RALEIGH.]
4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three cocks gules.* [COCKWORTHY.]
5. *Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.]
6. *Argent, three talbots passant sable.* [HAMLEY.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.]
8. *Argent, three bends gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [VALLITORT.]
9. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.]

CREST. *Two arms embowed, vested azure, the hands proper, holding up a bezant.*





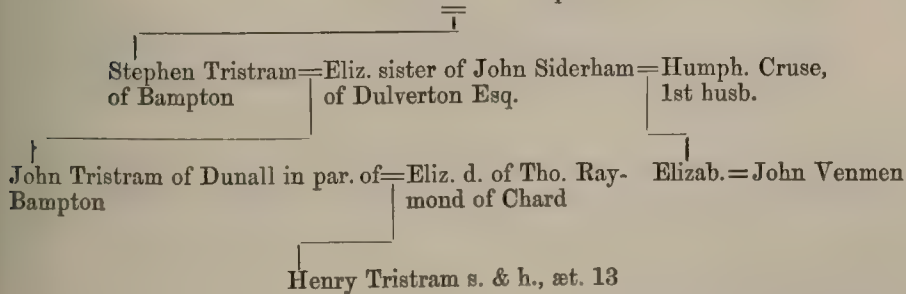
Entered, not signed.

Tristram.

ARMS. *Per chevron embattled sable and argent three stags' heads cabossed, counter-changed, within a bordure of the second charged with three trefoils slipped of the first.*

CREST. *A stag's head proper, attired argent, in the mouth a trefoil of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

John Tristram of Bampton

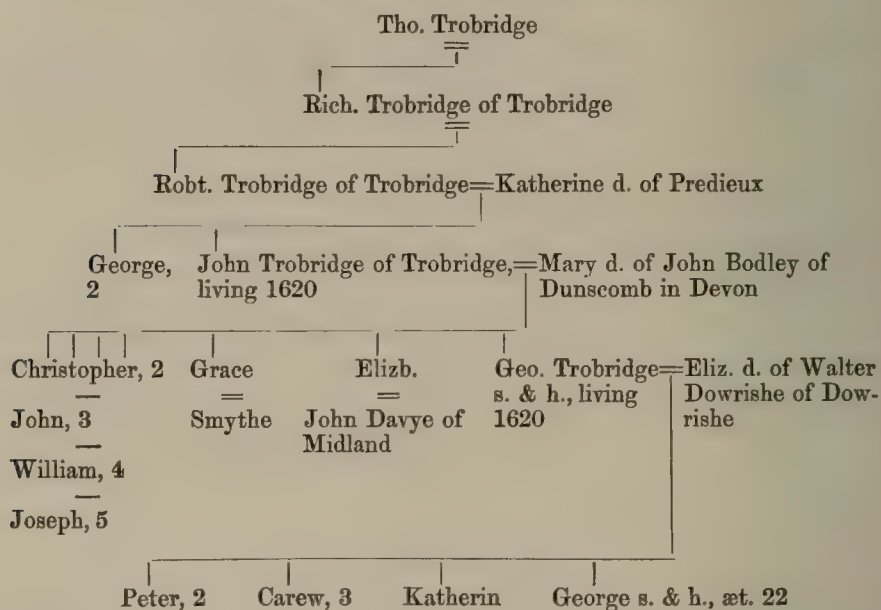


JOHN TRISTRAM.

Trobridge.

ARMS. *Or, over water proper, a bridge towered gules.*

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Walterus de Trobridge dedi et concessi, Rog. de Trobridge Moyland de Esticot nativam meam et totam sequelam suam de omnibus catallis suis. His testibus Tho. Fordeton, Robt. Wanti, Osberto Trobridge et aliis. Sans date. (Sealed with arms,—a bridge with flag.)

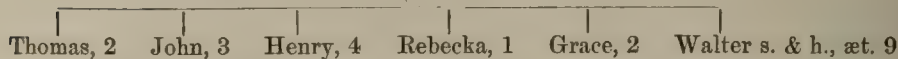


JOHN TROBRIDGE.

Trosse.

Tho. Trosse of Exwich in com. Devon gent. = Grace d. & h. of John Parris of Bampton

Hen. Trosse of Exwich, living 1620 = Rebecka d. & h. of Walt. Borrough of Exiter Esq.

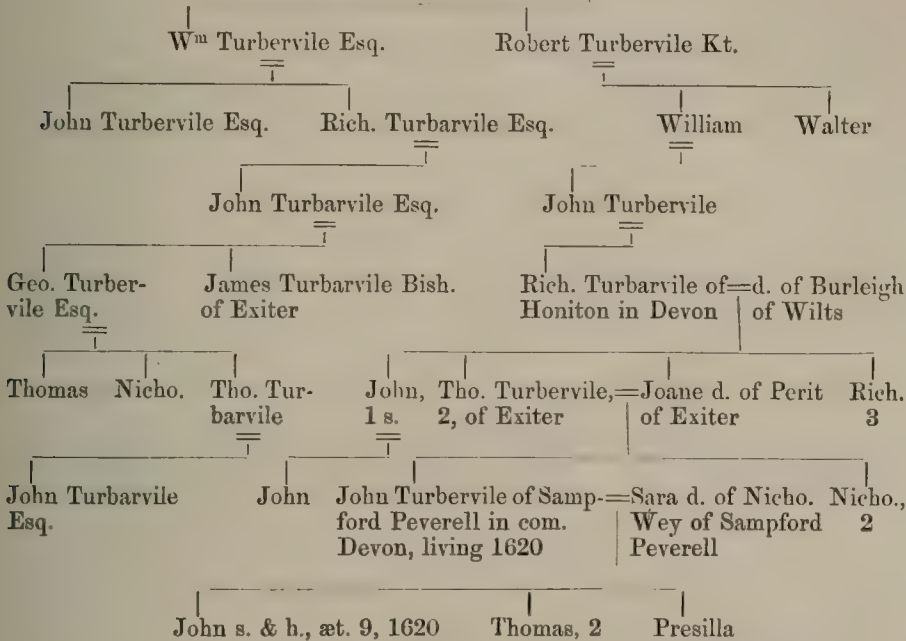


HENRY TROSSE.

Turbervile.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a crescent for difference.*

Sir Robert Turbervile Kt., Lord of Beare &==Margaret d. of the
Anderston, died 6 Aug. 1424 Baron of Carew



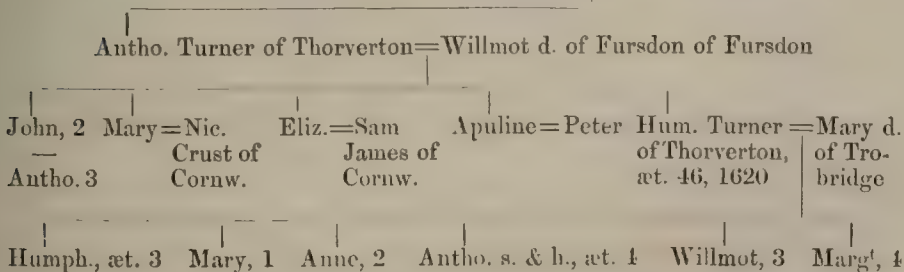
JOHN TURBERVILLE.

Turner.

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill rinds or, on a chief argent, a lion passant gules.*

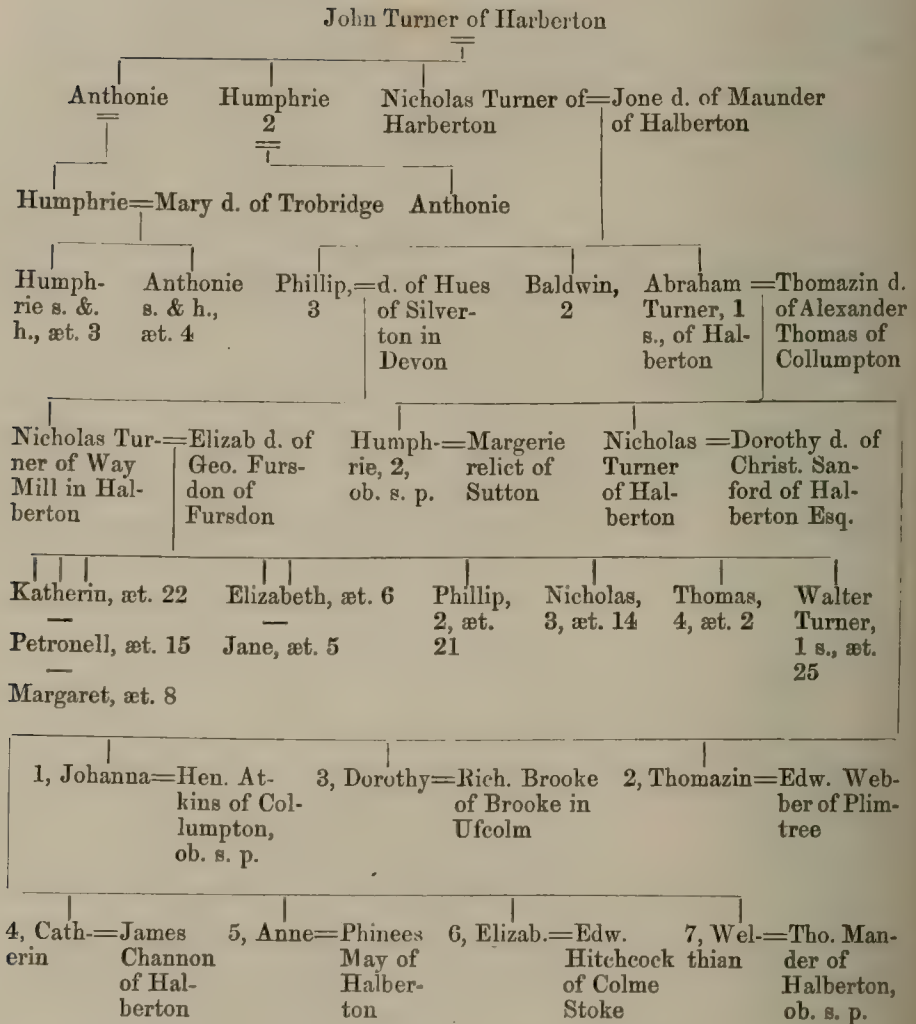
CREST. *A lion passant gules, holding in his dexter foot a laurel branch vert.*

Antho. Turner of Thorverton in com. Devon==Joane d. of Martin



HUMFRY TURNER.

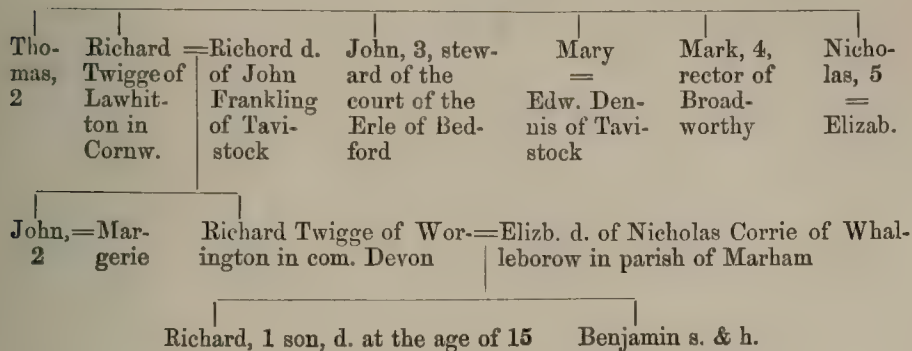
Turner.



NICHOLAS TURNER.

Twigge.

Ralph Twigg of Lawhitton in Cornw.=d. of Corry of Putford

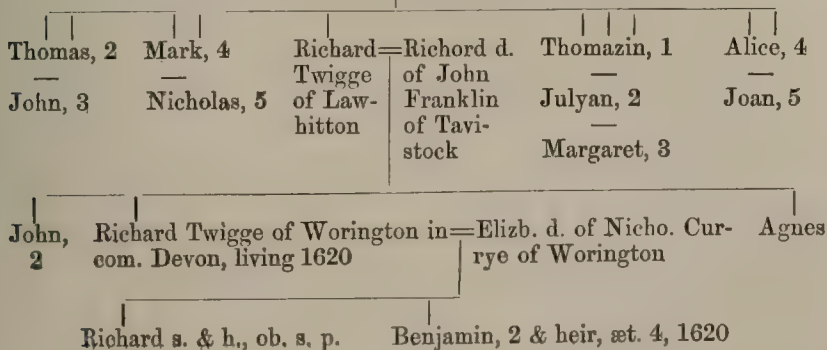


RICHARD TWIGGE.

Twigge.

Ralphe Twigge of Lawhit-
ton in com. Cornw.

=Joan. d. of John Curry of Put-
ford in com. Devon



Entered, not signed.

Upton.

- ARMS. 1. *Sable, a cross flory argent.* [UPTON.] 2. *Azure, three covered cups argent.* [CARNEGIE.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, and in chief a trefoil slipped vert.* [TRELAWNEY.] 5. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.* [MOHUN.] 6. *Argent, on a chevron azure three fishes naiant of the first.* [PENNELLS.]

John Upton of Upton in Cornwall, sans date Notes:—

John Upton of Puss=Agnes d. & h. of
ninch gent., 2 son Joh. Pennells

|
Andrew Upton of Upton, sans date

Nicho. Pennells of Luc-
ton in com. Devon

|
Hamelyn Upton of Upton=d. of — 11 H. 3

John Pennelles

|
John Upton of Upton s. & h., 12 E. 1=d. of

|
Richard Upton=Agnes d. & h. of Walt. Carnegie, 1330
s. & h., 4 E. 3 | ARMS. *Azure, three cups covered argent.*

|
John Upton of Up=Mary sister & coh. of John Mules
ton, 21 R. 2 | ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief
three O gules.*

|
Thomas Upton s.=Joane d. & h. of John Trelany
& h., 28 H. 6 | ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable, in
chief a trefoil slipped vert.*

*

|
William Upton s. & h., 16 E. 4.=Joane d. & h. of Rich. Palmer

|
Robert Blerick of —=Johan d. & h. of John Fleeminge of Merely in Cornwall

|
William Mohum of Puslinch=Margaret d. & h. of Robt Blerick

|
John Upton of Trelask=Eliza d. & h. of W^m Mohun Nicholas Pennells of Luckton

|
John Upton of=Elizabeth d. of
Porlich, 1 son John Burly

|
John Upton of=Anne sister & h.
Pussninch to Pennells

|
William Upton=Joan d. of John Punt
of Lupton de com. Derby.

|
John Upton of Luck=Johan d. of Wymond
ton com. Devon Rawleigh of Fardell

A

* In a different land from the former part and notes at top, but marked to be entered and signed at foot.

A |

John Upton s. & h. = Ann d. & h. of Cooper of Somersetshire &
of Lucton widow of Thomas Allen of Glastonbury

Arthur Upton = Gertrude d. of Hugh For-
of Lucton tescue of Tilley Esq.

John Upton = Dorothy d. of Sir
of Lucton, Anthony Rouse
living 1620 of Halton in com.
Cornub.

Elizabeth
= John Heale
of Dipford

Henry, 2

Hugh, 3
Arthur, 4

Arthur s. & h., æt. 6

John, 2

Elizabeth, 1 d.

Dorothy, 2

Ann, 3

Rebecca, 4

JO. UPTON.

Velly.

Nicholaus atte Vele 19 H. 6 = Johanna uxor ejus

Joh'es Vely de Hart = Johanna f. & coh. Joh'is Dalyn de Luttesford
land in com. Devon, ARMS. (*Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants*
18 H. 8 *entre three plane-leaves vert.*)

Thomas Velly de Hartland, 6 E. 6 = Maria f. & h. Willm. Beauple de Fremington

Joh'es Velly de = Philippa f. Joh'is At-
Hartland, æt. 70 kin de Hartland

Joh'es Velly,
2

Alicia = Joh. Cooke
de Hart-
land

Honor = Rich. Staple-
ton de Wols-
worthy

Ric'us,
4

Tho = Christiana f. & h.
mas, Walt. Stoford de
3 Stoford in par.
Buckland Brewer

Nicholaus Vel = Jana f. Ricci Est-
ley f. & h., cott de Lawnston
æt. 37 in com. Corn.

Willi'ms, = Eliz. f. Leonardi Hor-
2 wood de Londo'
mercatoris

Johannes f. & h., æt. 3

Ric'us, 2, æt. 1

Honor, æt. 6

Jana, æt. 5

(?) RICHARD VELLY.

A |

Elizb. d of Spencer of Northamptonsh., 1 w. = David Vincent Esq. = Jane d. of Rotshey of Worcestershire

Robert 1 s., ob. s. p.	Francis 2, ob. s. p.	Anne =	Sir Edw. Herne, one of the Barons of the Ex- chequer	Sir Tho. Vin- cent Kt.	= Jane d. & h. of Tho. Lyfield of Stoke Da- burnon in com. Surrey	Henry, 4	Jane =	Geo. Cha- worth Esq. father to Sir George Chaworth Kt.
------------------------------	----------------------------	--------	---	------------------------------------	--	-------------	--------	---

Sara d. of Sir Amias Pawlet Kt. = Sir Fran. Vincent Kt. & bart., mar. to his 2 w. Mary d. of Wm. Archer of Essex = Ellinor d. & h. of Rob^t Mallet of Wolley Esq., & widow of Sir Arthur Ackland

Amias, 1, } Thomas, 3, } ob. s. p.	Sir Antho. Vin- cent Kt of Stoke Daburnon in Surrey	= Elizb. d. of Sir Arthure Ackland of Killarton in Devon	Francis — Amias — Edward	Mary =	Fran. Ga. bell of Cobbham in Surrey	Elizab. unmd.
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------	--	------------------

ANTH. VINCENT.

Wakeman.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross sable charged with a ducal coronet or, encircled with clouds proper rayonnée of the third.*

CREST. *A cock or combed gules legged azure, holding in the beak a scroll with the motto, "Eviglia qui dormis."*

John Wakeman of Chaderleigh in com. Vigorn

Thomas Wakeman s. & h. of Flyford Flavill in com. Vigorn = Margery d. of Rob^t Hatheway of Bewdley in com. Vigorn, descended from the house of Hatheway in Gloucestersheir

Robert Wakeman D.D. & parson of Beare Ferrers & Charlton in com. Devon, living 1620	= Thomazine d. of Willm. Shepheard of Bear Ferrers aforesaid gent.	Richard, 2, of Flyford
---	--	------------------------

Thomas Wakeman s. & h.,
æt. 8, 1620

Robert, 2,
æt. 5

1, Judith,
æt. 12

2, Elizabeth,
æt. 10

RO. WAKEMAN.

Wakeman.

ARMS. *Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*

CREST. *A lion's head erased.*

Wakeman of Exeter

. . . Wakeman Abbot of Tewkesbury, & first bishop of Glouc.	Rog. Wakeman of Woodrow in the parish of Chadley in com. Wigorn = dau. of Hap- selwood
---	---

Tho. Wakeman who went into Ireland = da. of the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland	Edw. Wakeman = Joane da. of Arye of Glouc, 2 son of Herefordshire
---	---

Tho. Wakeman of the Cittie of Exiter, living 1620 = Judith da. of Tho. Spicer of the citie of Exiter, Alderman
--

Entered, not signed.

Walrond.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bulls' heads sable, armed or.* [WALROND.] 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets fitchée or.* [UFFLETE.] 3. *Azure, six fishes haurient argent, 3, 2, 1.* [FISHADRE.] 4. *A bend wavy cotised sable.* [WHITING.] 5. *Argent, three escallops gules.* [CLENEDON.] 6. *Per fess azure and gules three fleurs-de-lys or, two in chief and one in base.* [HOLLAND.]

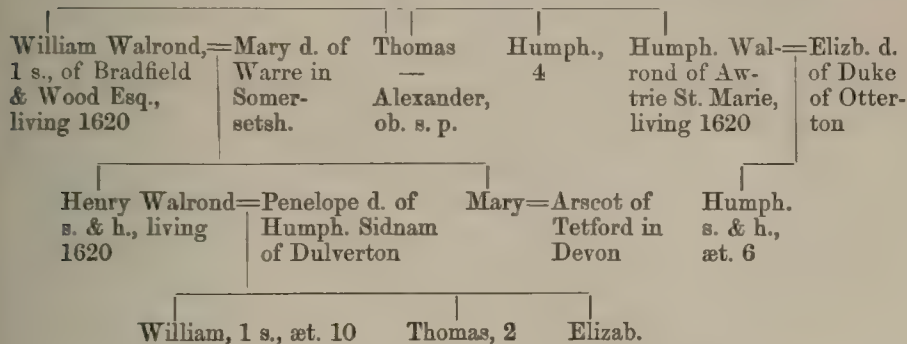
Humph. Waldron of Bradfield in com. Devon Esq. = Mary d. of Sir Tho. Willoughby Justice of the Common Pleas

William Walrond of Ufeullum in com. Devon Esq., 1 son =	Humph. Walrand of Upham in com. Devon, now living 1620 & as yet hath no issue = Mary d. of Audley of Holbury in com. Wilts
---	--

HUMPIREY WALROND.

Walrond.

Humph. Walrond of Bradfield=Mary d. of Sir Tho. Willoughby Kt. & in com. Devon Esq. one of the Justices of the Common Pleas

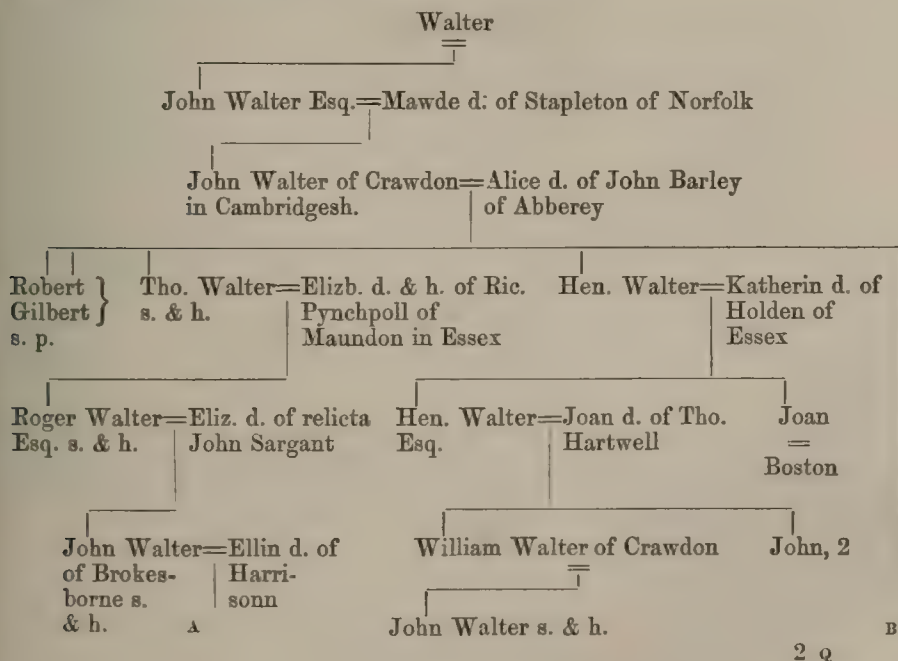


H. WALROND.

Walter.

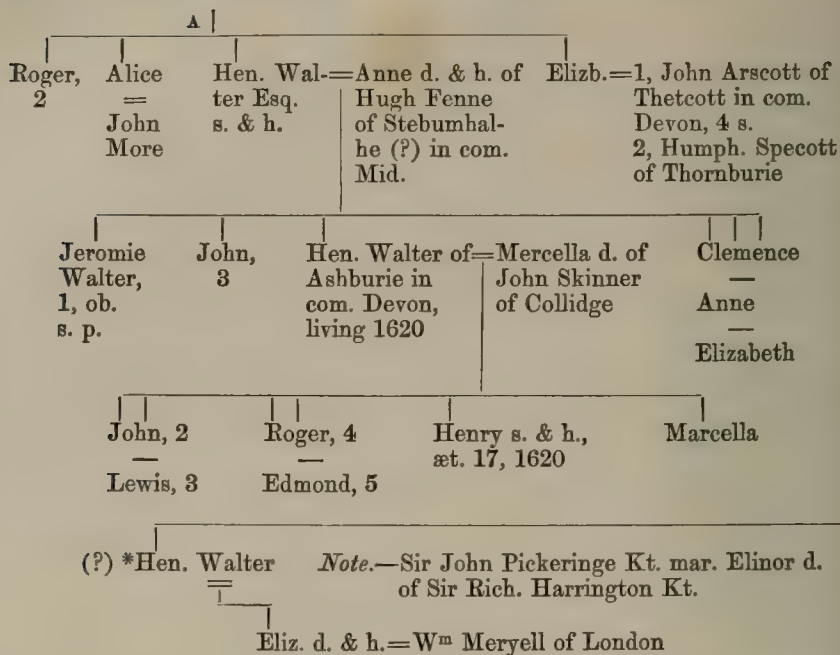
ARMS. *Argent, guttée de sang two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable, quartering, argent, a hunting-horn sable between three trefoils slipped of the second.* [PINCHEPELL.]

CREST. *A stork drinking out of a whelk shell proper.*



2 q

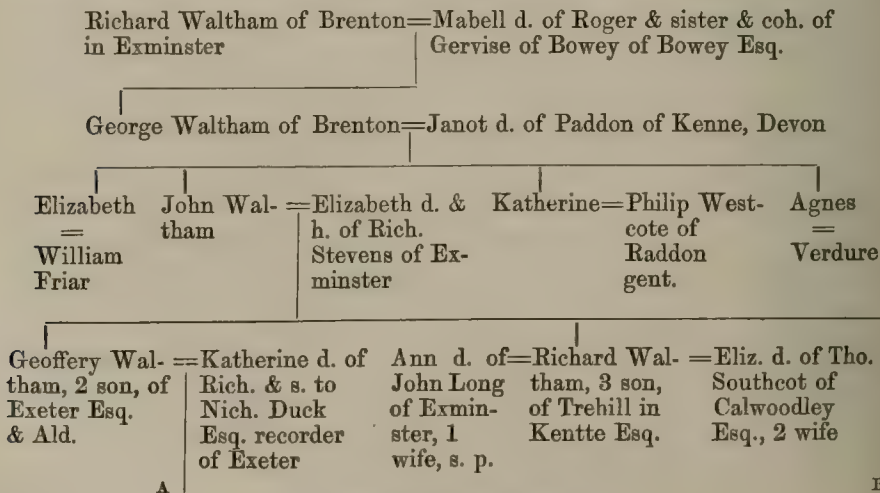
B



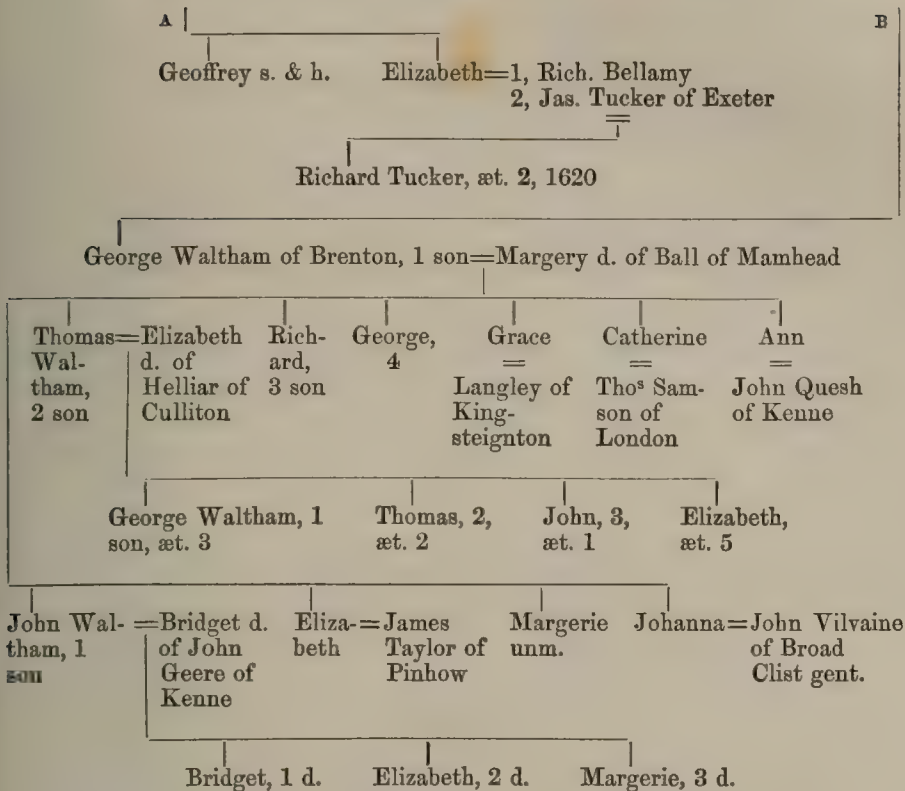
HENRY WALTER.

Waltham.

ARMS. Sable, chevron engrailed between three suns argent.



* So in the original MS.



THO. WALTHAM.

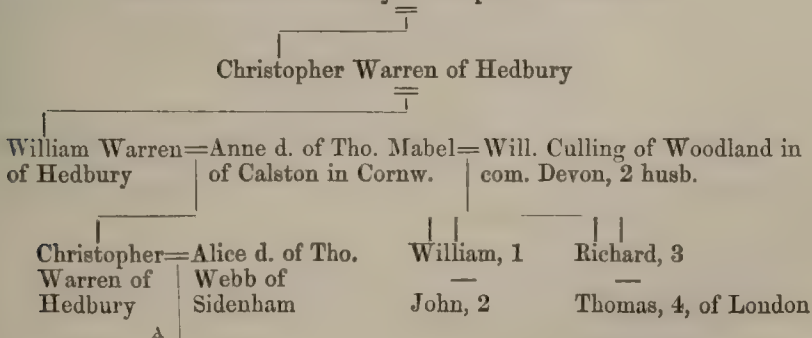
GEOFFRY WALTHAM.

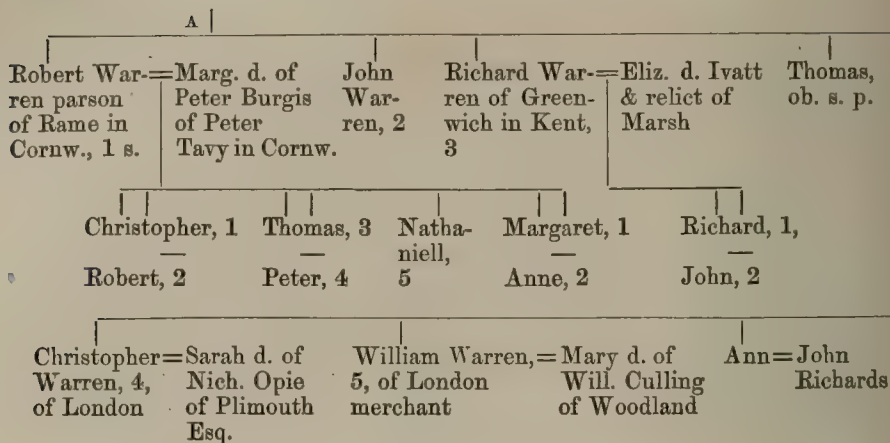
WARREN.

Ins^d by later hand.

ARMS roughly drawn. WARREN. CULLING. BURGIS. OPIE.

John Warren of Hedbury in the par. of Ashburton



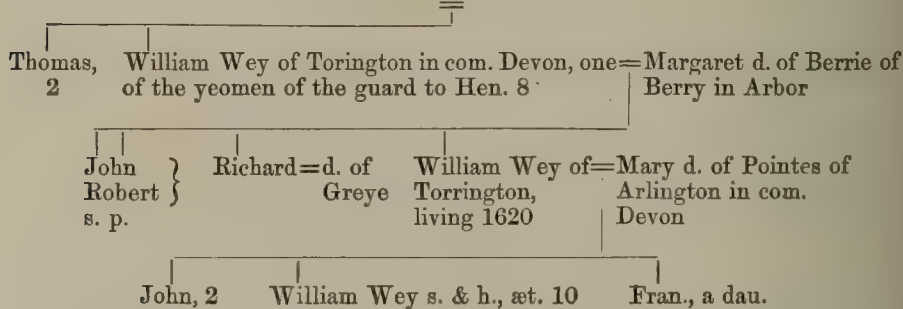


Waye.

ARMS. *Azure, three lucres haurient argent, quartering, sable two bars wavy argent, each charged with three pales wavy gules.*

CREST. *An arm habited in mail armour, embowed proper, holding in the hand a baton or, ends sable.*

Alex. Wey of Somersetsh.



WM. WAYE.

Weare.

Edmond Weare of Halberton in com. Devon

Tho. Weare of Clist Huington in com. Devon = Jane d. of Bale in com. Dorset

Richard
s. & h.

Edmond Weare of Clist Hunington = Mary d. of John Short of Exeter

Roger, 3
—
Gilbert, 4

EDMUND WEARE.

Webbe.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross sable, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the last.* 2. *Argent, a sun in his splendour or.*

CREST. *A hind's head erased argent, vulned in the neck proper.*

John Webb of Exiter, whose ancestors came out of Kent = Agnes d. of De la Hay of Fraunce

1, Jane d. of Hum. Crews of Crews Morchard in com. Devon

= Willm. Webb of Exiter

2, Mary d. of Brocken of Totnes in com. Devon

Joane = John Naper als. Sandy of Exiter

John Webb of Exiter gent. = Dorothy d. of Roger Deane of Newton St. Petrock in com. Devon

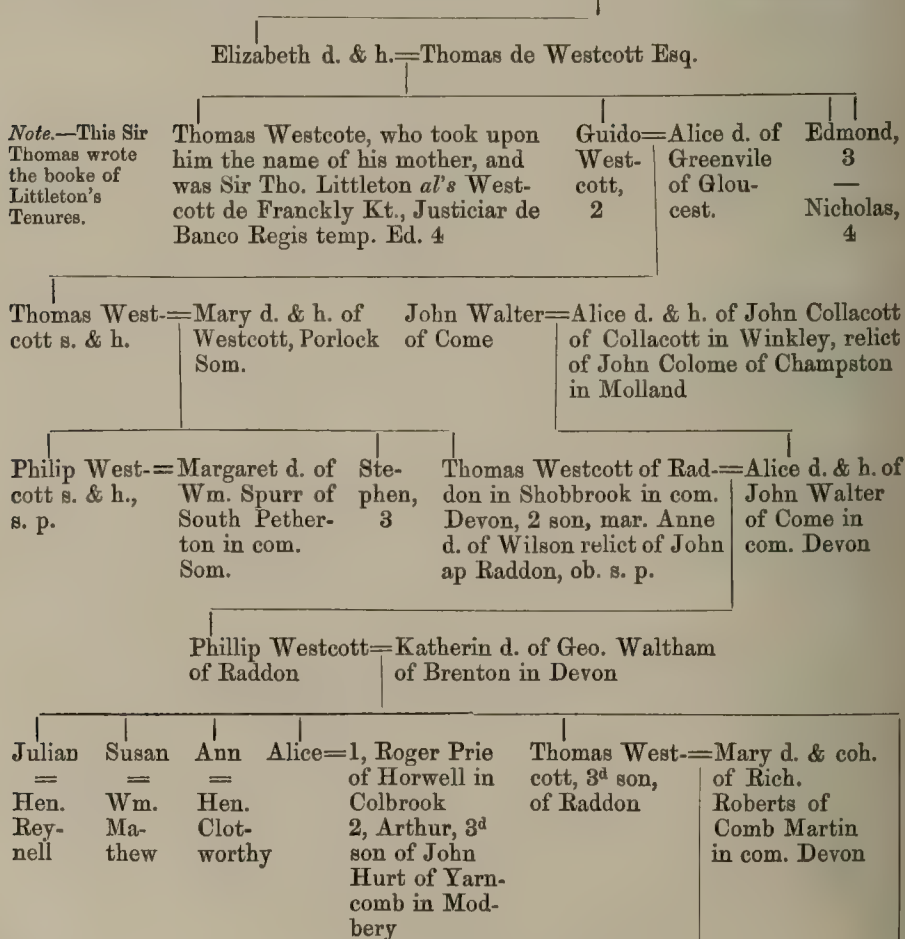
Elizabeth d. & h., $\frac{1}{2}$ yr. old 1620

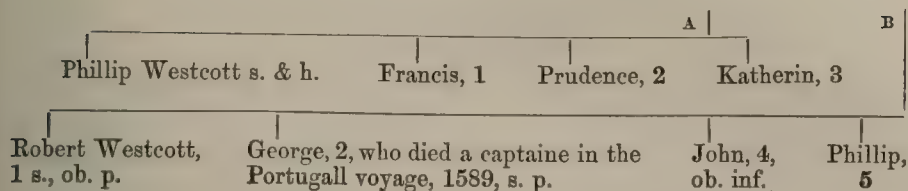
JOHN WEBBE.

Westcott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.* [LYTTLETON.] 2. *Argent, a bend cotised sable within a bordure gules bezantée.* [WESTCOTT.] 3. *Argent, a fess engrailed gules between four hands argent.* [QUARTERMAINE.] 4. *Argent, a fess gules, and in chief three covered cups of the same.* [WESTCOTT.] 5. *Or, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads coupéd argent within a bordure of the second.* [WALTER.] 6. *Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three lions' faces of the first.* 7. *Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.* [ROBERTS.] 8. *As 1.*

Sir Tho. Littleton de Franckley Kt. in com. Worc.=d. & h. of Quartermaine



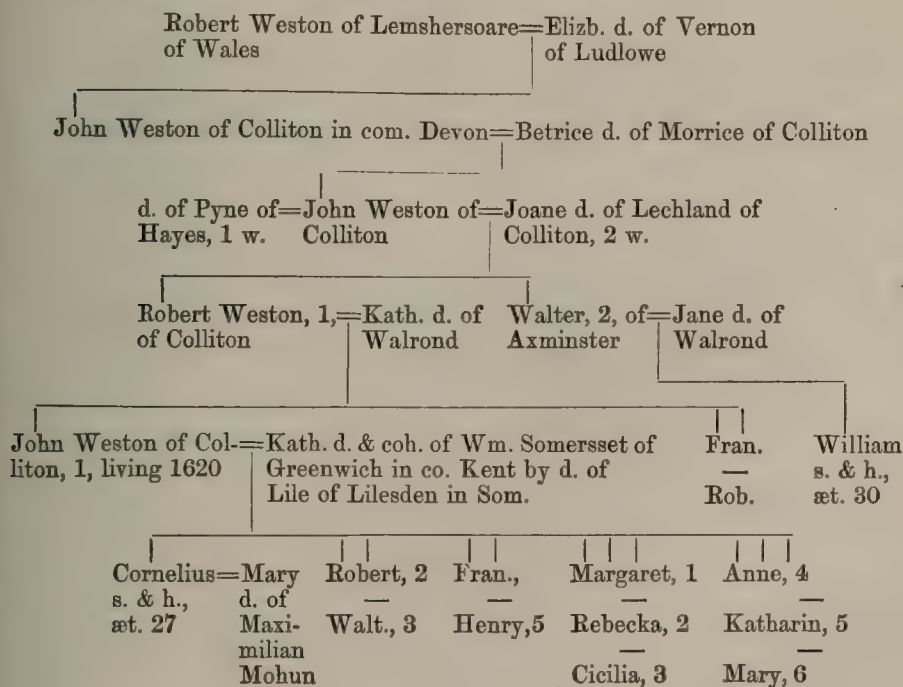


Entered, not signed.

Weston.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three leopards' faces or.*

CREST. *A cock proper, wattled gules.*



JOHN WESTON.

Whaddon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised with a chevron sable, charged with three cross crosslets fitchée of the first.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable.* [TOWNE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable guttée of the first.* [CHARLIS.] 4. *Sable, six lioncels rampant argent, 3, 2, 1.* [DETLLINGE.]

Robt. Whaddon of Addington in com. Kent, ob. 1444

Willms Whaddon fundator capellæ de Whaddon, ob. 1467

Robtus Whaddon, ob. 1470

John Whaddon whose auncestors lived at Addington in Kent,
and this John cam to Plimouth, and there he died

Alice d. of . . . = John Whaddon of Plimouth = d. of . . .

Peter, = Catherine d. 2 of John Elliot	James, 3, æt. 23	John Whaddon = Prudence d. of Tho. of Plimouth s. & h.	Fownes now Maior of Plimouth 1620	
Thomas Whaddon s. & h., æt. 5	John, 2, æt. 3	Alice, æt. 7	Prudence, æt. 2	
Jone = Tho. Wolridge of Plimouth	Margaret = Will. Canne of Plimouth	Mary = Tho. Leake of London	Anne = John White of Plimouth	Elizabeth virgo, æt. 17

THO. WOLRIDGE.

Willesford.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or.*

W^m Willesford of Tavistock

Rich. Willesford of Lancells in Cornwall, living 1620 = Joane d. of Warringe

William Willesford = of Lancells, 1 son	Rich. Willesford = d. of W ^m Kedley of of Tavistock, Pointer n ^r Tavistock æt. 14, 1620	Humph., 2 — John, 3
--	---	---------------------------

RICHARD WILLESFORD.

Williams.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three curlews' heads erased argent.* 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [DREWE.] 3. *Or, a fess wavy gules between three (?) goats' heads erased of the same.* 4. *On a chevron sable four bars wavy of the field.* [PRIDEAUX.] 5. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.* [CRUWYS.] 6. *Gules, on a bend sable cotised or three boars' heads couped argent.* [EDGCOMBE.]
CREST. *A curlew beaked and legged or.*

John Williams of Stoford=Isabella d. & h. of Thomas Drwe
in com. Devon | of Drwes Cliff in Devon

Adam Williams of Stoford=Alice d. & h. of Tho. Predeaux of Ashbourton

Thomas Williams of Emliss d. & h. of Will. Crwes of Chimley in
Stoford Esq. com. Devon & of Marg^t his w., sister to
Anthonie Pollard of Harwood

Thomazin = Francis Buller father to Sir Rich. Buller	Elizab. = Giles Powlet of Crudall in com. South.	Thomas, 2, ob. s. p.	Jone = Phil. Cole of Slade	John Wil- liams of Stoford	Maria d. of Edw. Drwe of Havne near Exeter
Jone = John Cowne of Deane Prior	Arthur, 2 = Marie d. of W ^m Barron of Ugbo- rough	Thomas Wil- liams of Stoford Esq.	Jane d. & h. of Rich. Edgecome of Calstock in com. Corn. Esq.	Adam, 3 = Prudence d. & coh. of Stert of Stert	
	Richard, ob. s. p.	Thomas s. & h., æt. 18	Anne Emelyn } ob. s. p.		

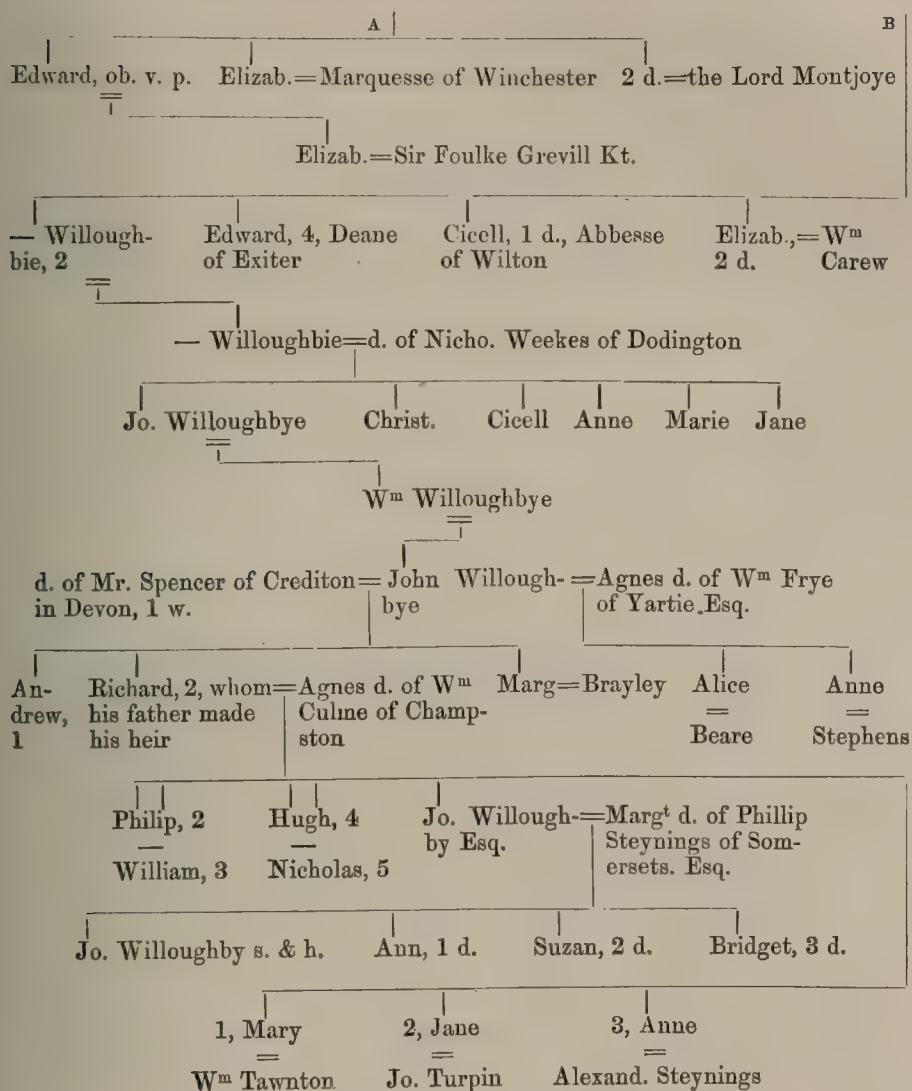
THO. WILLIAMS.

Whitlocke.

ARMS. *Per fess or and sable a bend wavy between two padlocks counterchanged.*

W^m Whitlock of ffrestock=Christian d. & coh. of John
in com. Devon gent. | Lake of Bradmore

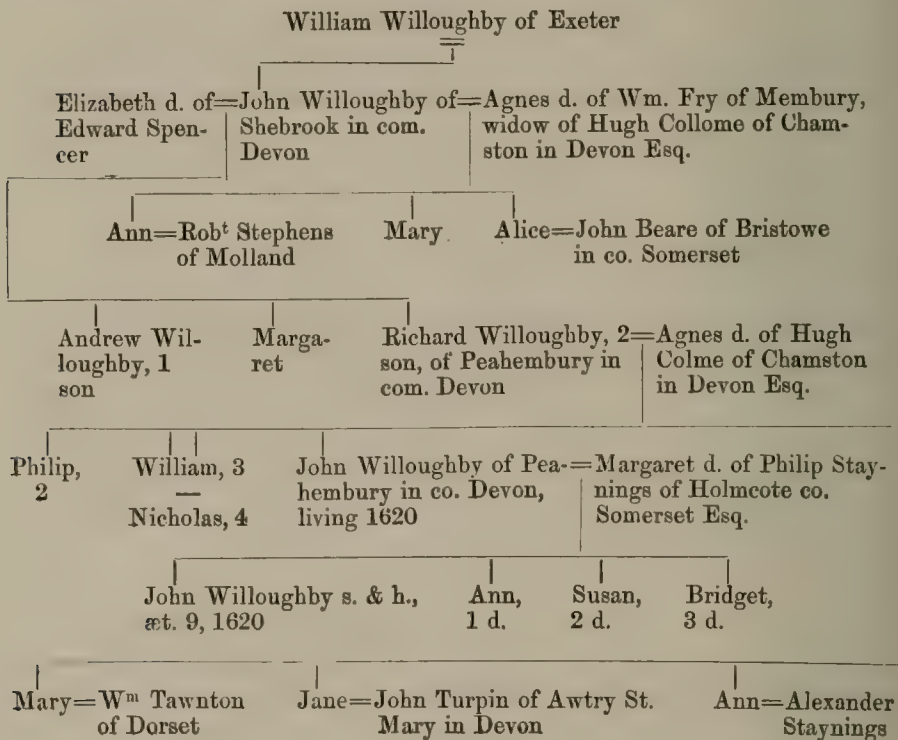
W ^m Whitlock s. & h.	John Whitlock h. to his brother	= Elizb. d. of Chichester of Branton
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---



Entered, not signed.

Willoughby.

Notes.—Edward Willoughby, Deane of Exeter. To enquire for the arms of Willoughby of Turner's Piddle or Marshwood Vale in com. Devon.



JOHN WILLOUGHBY.

Whyghte.

Martin Wyghte of Dirye who saith=Ann d. of Peirse Pengelley
he came out of Norfolk of Bratton co. Devon

George Whyghte=Ann d. of Edward Dennis of
of Diray, 1620 Collacomb co. Devon

George, 3 s., æt. 15	Gabriel, 2 s., æt. 18	Martin Whyghte s. & h., æt. 19, 1620	Edward, 4 s., æt. 14	Ann only d., æt. 13, 1620
-------------------------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	------------------------------

GEO. WHYGHTE.

Not marked to be entered. Sketch of arms is given at the side with the words, "to be disclaimed."

There are also the following notes:—

I find by An indenture bearing date the 38 yeare of Q. Eliz. that Martyn White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a° 1596. I find by an indenture bearing date the 39th yeare of Queene Eliz. that Martin White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a° 1597.

But neither of these seales sealed with Armes.

George White saith that he was a Seginer of Oxford, and specially admitted of the Middle Temple of London.

Wolcot.

Note.—Per pale b. gules, on cross florie or five martlets sable. La crest, A griffin's head arashed argent gutty gules, in the back a fleur-de-lys B. bezante. Quere.

Note.—Walcot, Argent, on cross flory sable five lis or, the crest a falcon's hed arashed argent gutty gules. Quere.

1 w.=Walter Wolcot of Walcot in the par. of Thruselton=Alicia d. & h. of Hugh Skerret of Chagford, 2 w.

John Wolcote s. & h.

John Wolcott of Chagford who for his good service in the warres had an addition given to his armes, *On chief or a lis entre two annulets*

Johanna=John
d. & h. Bide-
lake

John Wolcott of Chudley in his time his
cousin Joan wife of Biddle died & all
her children died without issue

Richard,
2

Thomas=Joan d. of W^m Colbrooke,
Wole- 2 s. of John Colbrooke of
cote Chittlehampton

2 sons 2 daus.

John Wolcott
of Chudley

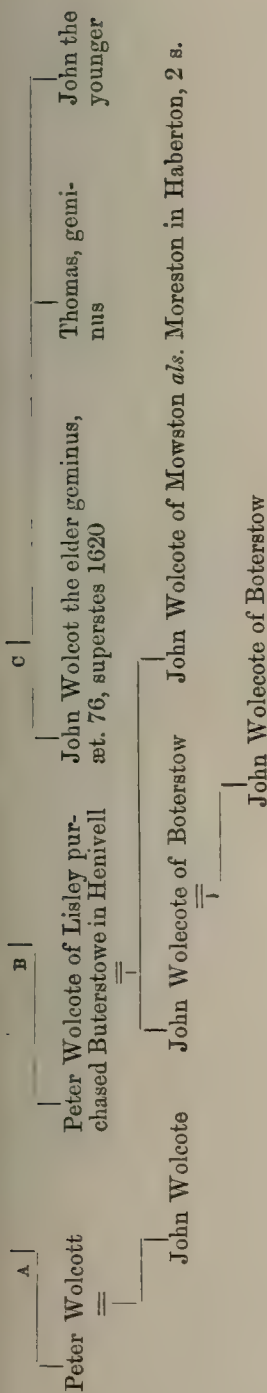
John Wolcote=Maude relict of W^m West-
of Lasleigh cote of Westcote in North
Tawton

Walter=Elizab. d. of W^m. Lampry & of Elizab.
Wolcot his w., d. of Walt. Baghell als. Beale of
Yeoland in High Bickington

Tho. Wolcott of South-
cot by Exeter
A

Richard Wol-
cote s. & h.
B

=Tho. Wolcot=Margerie d. & coh. of John Davy and of Margery his w., d. &
s. & h. coh. of Tho. Eston of Morchard Bishop, 1 w.
C



John Wolcote of Mowston *als.* Moreston in Haberton, 2 s.

John Wolcote of Boterstow

Note.—Joan d. & h. of John Walcott was married to John Bidlake, & by him had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters, and conveyed the lands of Walcote to the use of the said John and Joan, and the heires of their bodies lawfully begotten, and for default of such issue, to the heires of the same John Bidlake for ever, and afterwards the same Joan and all her children died of the plague without issue, where- by Bidlake and his heires had the lands of Walcott.

John Walcott of Chudley & John his son did commonly beare but only the armes of Skerret with his father's crest.

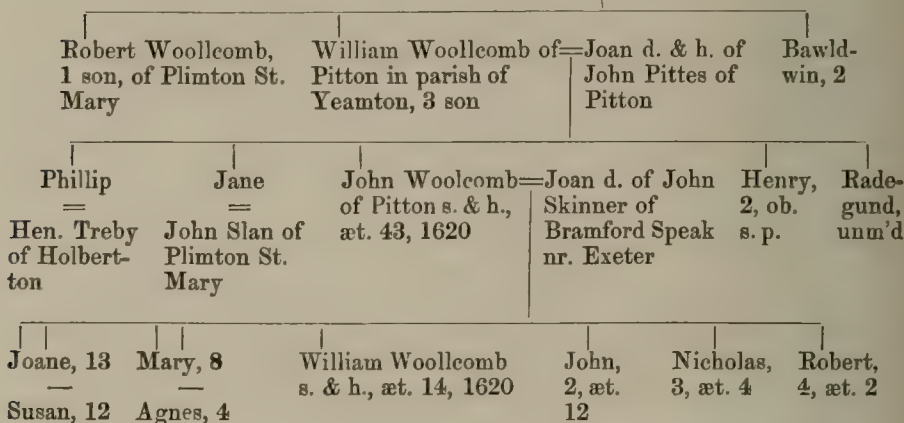
Entered, not signed.

Woolcombe.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gules.* [WOOLLCOMBE.] 2. *Sable, three sinister wings displayed argent.* [ATCOMBE.] 3. *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable within a bordure sable bezantée.* [TREGIAN?] 4. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 5. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debriused by a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 6. *Or, on a bend cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 8. *As 1.*

CREST. *A spur or, the rowel points gules.*

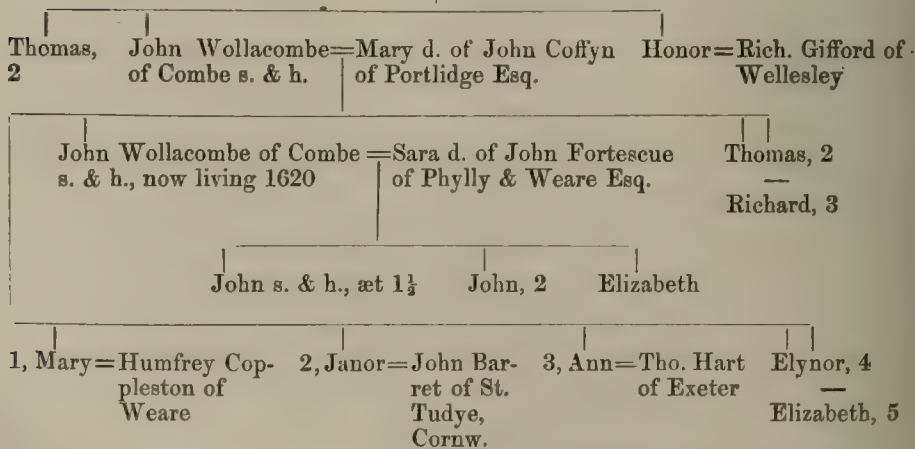
William Woolcom of Plimton St. Mary=d. of Dunne



JOHN WOOLLCOMBE.

Wollacombe.

John Wollacombe of Combe,=Mary d. of Sir John Basset of
s. & h. to Alexander Umberleigh in com. Devon Kt.



JOHN WOLLOCOMBE.

Wolfe.

John Wolfe who came out of Sussex=Catherine d. of
and dwelt at St. Edmonds Bury Enderby

Edmond Wolfe of Abbington in com. Berk.=Magdalyne d. of Hooke

Richard Wolfe of Harberton in com. Devon,=Eliza. d. of John Stephan of Harber-
of Lyon's Inn, now living 1620 ton in com. Devon

Richard Wolfe, s. & h., æt. 21, 1620	John, 2, æt. 16 Edmond, 3 Giles, 4	David, 5 Jonathan, 6 Samuell, 7	Elizabeth, 1 Mary, 2 Frances, 3	Ann, 4 Jane, 5 Margaret, 6	Protheza, 7
--	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------

— WOLFE.

Wolston.

Note.—Arthur Wolston affirmeth that his ancestors did bear the coat of Wolston with the baskets, and refers himself upon better trial.

ARMS. Sable, a bend or between six baskets argent.

Rich. Wolston de Staverton in hundred of Heytor

John Wolston of Staverton in Heytor

Thomas Wolston of Staverton

John Wolston of Staverton=Elizab. d. of Burgaine Zeale in South Tawton

John Wolston of Staverton=Dorothy d. of John Chichester of Bishops Tawton

Jane=John Colton agri- cola	Alice=John White of Staverton clothier	Arthur Wols- ton of Staver- ton com. Devon	Johan d. of Christ. Sa- very of Shilston	Agnes=John Lang- don of Exeter
--------------------------------------	--	---	---	---

Christ. Wolston s. & h., æt. 10, 1620	John, 2, æt. 5	Arthur, 3, æt. 2	Elizab., æt. 9	Jone, æt. $\frac{1}{2}$ y.
--	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------

ARTHUR WOLSTON.
2 s

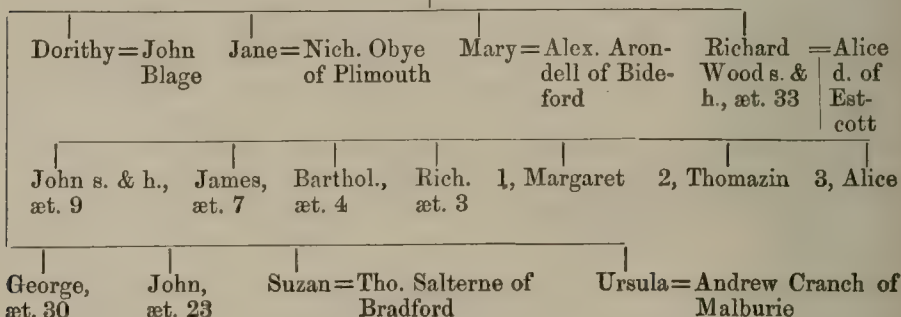
Woode, at Wood.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a mount an oak-tree vert, fructed or.* 2. *Argent, an ox's head erased sable.* [CARSLAKE.]

CREST. *A demi-wild man holding in his dexter hand an oak-tree erased vert fructed or.*

Rich. Wood *als.* Atwood of Harestow = Phillip d. of John Hillersdon of Memland
in com. Devon Esq. in com. Devon Esq.

John Wood of Harrestow, living 1620 = Thomazin d. of Geo. Southcott of Calverley



JOHN WOODE.

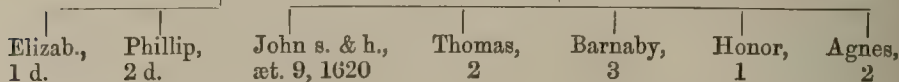
Wood of Lew Trenchard.

ARMS. *Sable, semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' faces or.*

John Wood of Lewtrenchard = d. of John Wolcott

Tho. Wood of Lewtrenchard = Dorithie d. of Cavill of Cornw.

Elizb. of Rolle of = John Wood of Lewtrenchard = Sibell d. & coh. of John Tre-
Heanton, 1 w. s. & h., living 1620 lawney of Cornw.



Entered, not signed.

Woodrouffe.

d. of Pollard = James Woodrouffe of Barstable & sometime maior = Jone d. of
 of Langley, of the same Borough whose father came out of PawleWorth of
 2 w. Yorksh. & lived at Ufcolme in com. Devon Barstable, 1 w.

George, s. p.	Jone virgo, æt. 20	Charles Wood- rouffe of Bar- stable, 1 s.	= Mary d. of Page of Plimouth	Robt., ob. s. p.	Mary = Ric. Knell of Huntshaw in Devon	Grace = Lewis Wel- lington in Torrington							
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Charles, æt. 4</td> <td>George, æt. 2</td> <td>James, æt. 12</td> <td>Mary, æt. 9</td> <td>Robert Woodrouffe s. & h., æt. 15</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table>							Charles, æt. 4	George, æt. 2	James, æt. 12	Mary, æt. 9	Robert Woodrouffe s. & h., æt. 15		
Charles, æt. 4	George, æt. 2	James, æt. 12	Mary, æt. 9	Robert Woodrouffe s. & h., æt. 15									

CHARLES WOODROUFFE.

Worth.

ARMS. *Argent, a two-headed eagle displayed sable, quartering, 1. Vair.* [BEAU-
 CHAMP.] 2. *Argent, a bull passant gules.* [BEVILL.]

CREST. *An arm erect, vested and gloved ermine, holding an eagle's leg couped at the
 thigh or.*

Reginald Worth of Worth near Tiverton

Robert Worth of Worth

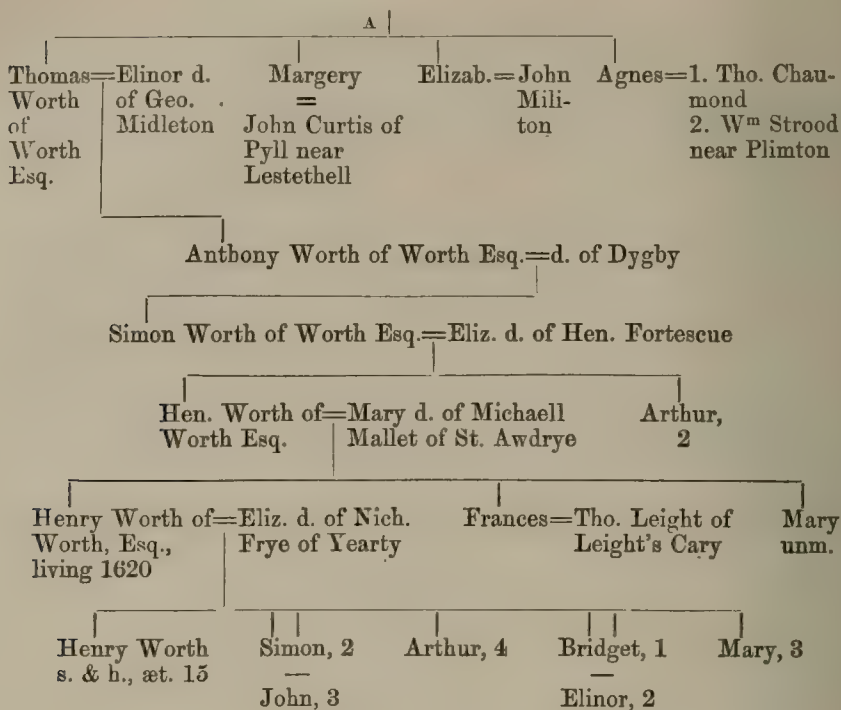
Alexander Worth of Worth

Sir Richard Worth of Worth Kt.

Sir Hugh Worth of Worth Kt.	= Constance d. of the Lord Rivers, aft. Countess of Devon
--------------------------------	--

Robert Worth of Worth Esq. = d. of W^m Beauchamp of Whitlackington

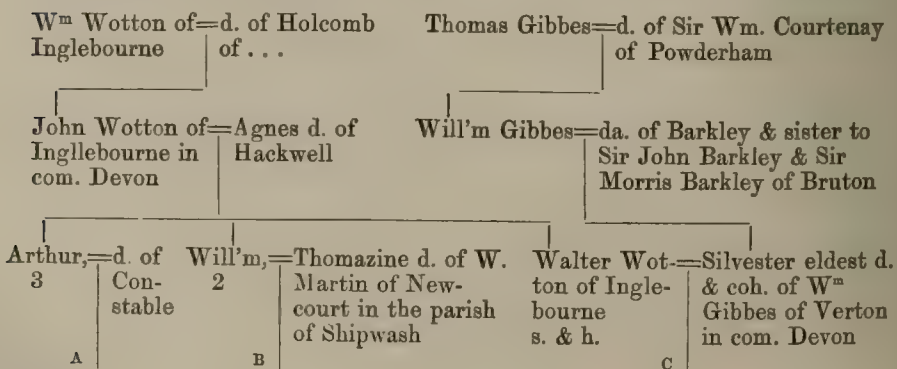
Thomas Worth of Worth Esq. = Isabell d. of Humfry Bevill of Wolston

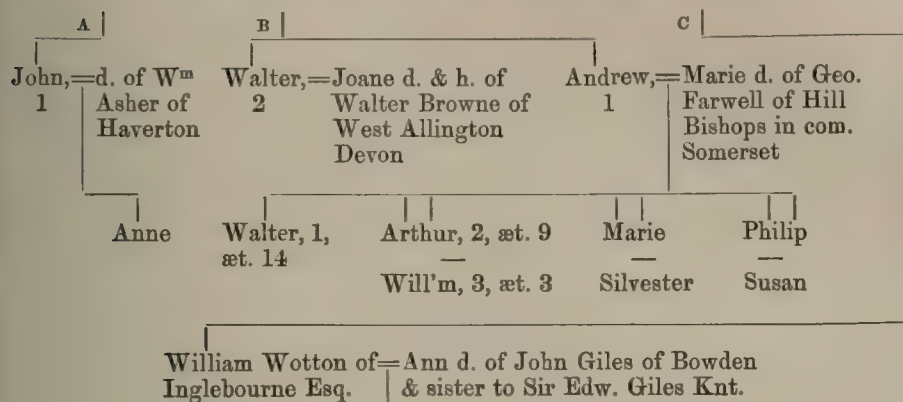


Entered, not signed.

Wotton.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a cross engrailed between four mullets sable.* [WOTTON.] 2. *Argent, three battle-axes sable.* [GIBBS.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules three roses argent.* [GILBERT.] 4. *Or, on a bend azure three butterflies volant argent.* [BUTTERFORD.] 5. *Argent, a fess between three legs coupes at the thigh sable.* [GAMBON.] 6. [WOTTON.]

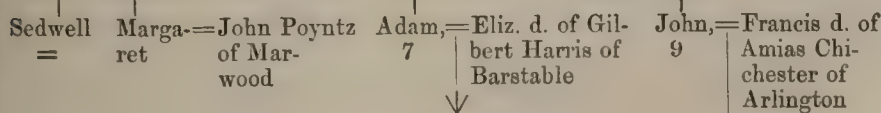
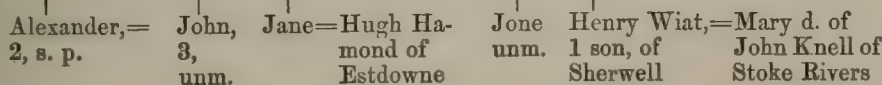
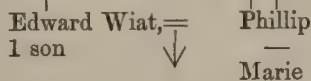
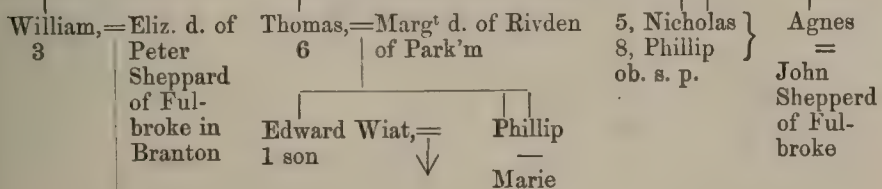
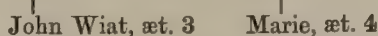
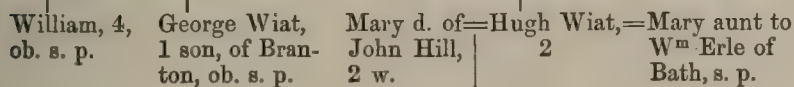
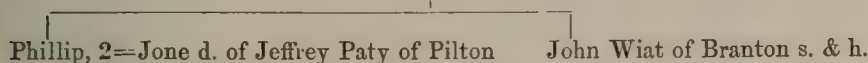


*Not signed.*

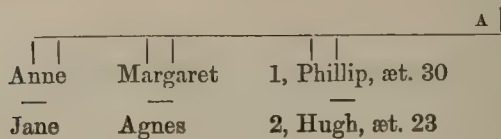
Wiat.

ARMS. Per fess gules and azure a pair of barnacles argent.

John Wiat of Branton



A

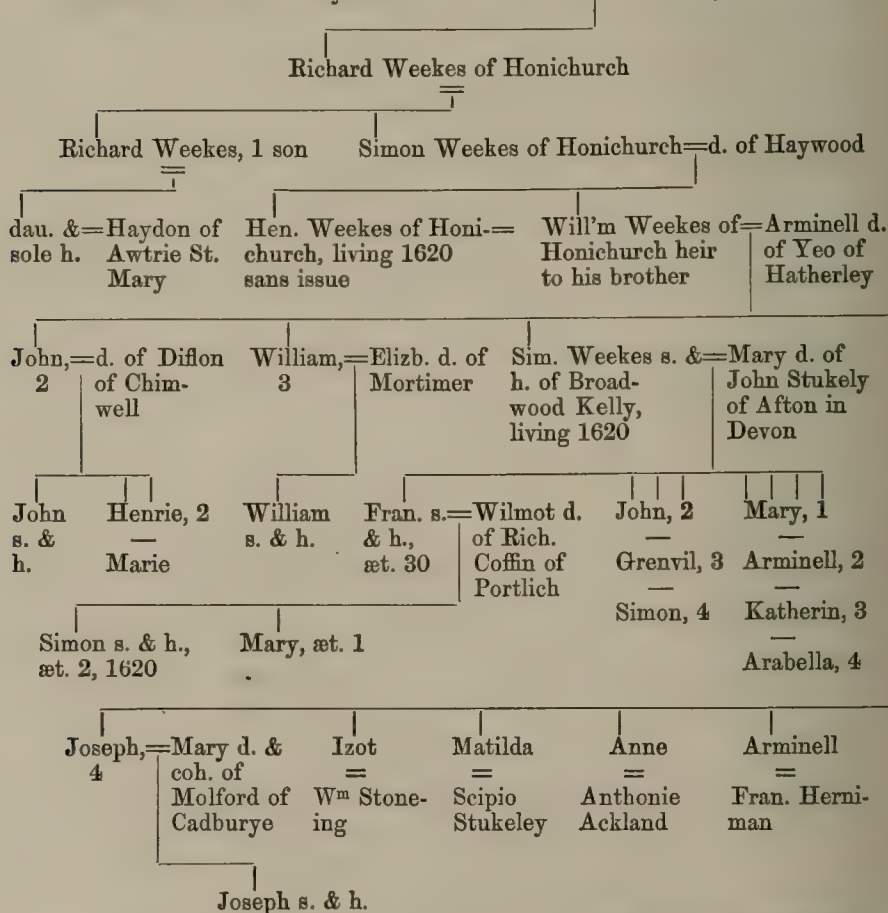


HENRY WIAT.

Weekes.

ARMS. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.*

Sir Rich. Weekes of Honychurch in com. Devon=d. of Carey of Clovelley



FRANCIS WEEKES.

Wykes.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WYKES.] 2. *Argent, a chevron gules between three blackbirds proper.* [BURNELL.] 3. *Argent, five fusils in fess sable cotised gules.* [AVENELL.] 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three estoiles or.* [POWKEWELL.]

John Wykes of North Wyke=d. & coh. of William
in com. Devon Esq. Chichester of co. Somerset

John Wikes of Northwike in the=Mary d. of Sir
county aforesaid Esq. Roger Gifford

Roger Wikes of Northwike Esq.=Jane d. of Duke

John Wyke of North Wyke=Grace d. of Archibald
Esq., living 1620 Arscott of Tetcott Esq.

Roger s. & h., John, 2 Elizabeth, 1 Grace, 2 Mary, 3
æt. 15, 1620

Entered, not signed.

Yard.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable, quartering, or, on a chevron sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.]

Tho. Yard of Bradley juxta=Joan d. of W. Hurst
Newton Bushel Ald. of Exon

Gilbert Yard of=Joane d. of Richard Yard, æt. 76,=Katharine d. of Gould
Bradley f. & h., Grigg of living but blind of Staverton relict
æt. 80, superstes Exeter 1620 of John Tackin
1620

Gilbert Yard eldest son, æt. 35=Eliz. d. of Rich. Beare of Chudley

Alicia, æt. 13 Gilbert Yard, Richard, æt. 8 Will^m, æt. 3
Elizabeth, æt. 1 eldest son, Hugh, æt. 6
æt. 10

Entered, not signed.

Yard.

Eliz. d. of John Luson=Tho. Yard of Bradley in=Joane d. of Hurst
of Exiter, 1 w. com. Devon Esq. of Exiter

Gilbert Yarde of Brad=Joane d. of (Rich. Yard,=Catherine d. of Gould of
ley in com. Devon, Grigg of 2 son Staverton relict of John
living 1620 Exiter Tuckin)

Henry, 2	=Christ. d. of . . .	Richard, 3	Thomas, 6	Ursula	Mary	Joane
		Will ^m , 4	George, 7	=Josias Eveling	=Gere of Kenne	
		Arthur, 5				
Gilbert s. & h., æt. 4, 1620			Mary			

Gilbert, 1 son,=Judith d. of Walter Heale of
living 1620 Newton Ferris in c. D.

Walter s. & h., æt. 22, 1620	Gilbert, 2, æt. 18, 1620	Lennard, 3, æt. 8, 1620	4 son (Mi-chaell)	Judith, 1	Elizab., 4
				Joane, 2	Fraun., 5
				Dorithie, 3	

WM. BUSSELL FOR MR. YARD.

Yarde.

Rich. Yarde of Bradley, s. & h. of Roger=Marg. d. of Walt. Bamfield

Thomas Yarde of Bradley s. & h.=Eliz. d. of John Lewson

John, ob. inf. Edward Yarde s. & h., of Chirston Ferrers=Agnes d. of W^m Stroud of Newnam

Arthur	Mary=Christ. Grey de com. Dorset	Eliz.=John Lowman of Dorsetsh.	George Yarde of Chirston Ferrers, super-stes 1620	=Christian d. of John Giles of Bowden in com. Devon
Margaret, ob. s. p.				

A |

Mary, æt. 25	Giles, 2, æt. 39	George, 3, æt. 32	Henry, 4, æt. 16	Edward Yard s. & h., ob. 1612	= Eliz. d. of Walter Norcott of Crediton
--------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	--

Giles s. & h., æt. 15	Edward, 2, æt. 12	Jane, 1, æt. 14	Lettice, æt. 11
-----------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------

GEORGE YARDE.

Yarde.

Richard Yard of Bradley Esq., s. & h. of Roger	= Marg. d. of Walter Bamfield of Poultmore in com. Devon Esq.
--	---

Thomas Yard s. & h.	John Yard, 2, of Treasurer's Beare	= d. of Graye
---------------------	------------------------------------	---------------

Thomas Yard, 2	Francis Yarde s. & h., of Treasurer's Beare in par. of Clist Honiton	= Francis d. of Edw. St. Bearb of Ashington in com. Som.
----------------	--	--

Robert	Edward Yard of Treasurer's Beare	= Briget d. of Lawrence Radford Esq. of St. Leonards nr. Exeter
--------	----------------------------------	---

EDWARDE YARDE.

Yeallaton.

Yealaton of Pacholle in the par. of Kentisbeare

John	Philip	Robert Yealaton of Pacholle s. & h.	= Agneta d. of John Ward of Pacholle
------	--------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Presilla = John Berrie of Martinhoe	John Yealaton of Pacholle s. & h., æt. 46	= Mary d. of Rich. Longe of Barstable
-------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

George Yealaton s. & h., æt. 22, 1620	Henry, 2, æt. 17	Elizab., æt. 8
---------------------------------------	------------------	----------------

JOHN YEALLATON.

Yeo-Rolle.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three drakes sable.* [YEO.] 2. *Azure, three crossbows bent, in each three arrows or.* [SACHEVILLE.] 3. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, three pineapples pendent or.* [PYNE.] 5. *Vert, a lion rampant ermine, over all a fess gules.* [JEWEL.] 6. *Gules, a chief indented argent.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

Nicho. Yeo of Heampton Sachvile in com. Devon Esq.=Elizb. d. & h. of Sachvile

John Yeo of Heampton Sachvile

William Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq.=Anne d. & h. of John Esse or Ashe of Westo in Devon

Note.—This Robert had issue Robert, and must be thus inserted into the descent on the lease before where Lennard Yeo of Huish & Collyton is entered.

Robert Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq.=Jone d. & h. of W^m Pyne of Bradwell in com. Devon

Robert Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq.=Isabell d. & h. of John Brightley of Brightley in com. Devon

John Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq.=Alice d. & part inheritor of W^m Jewe of Colly in com. Devon

William Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq.=Ellin d. of W^m Greenfield of Stowe in com. Cornw.

Edw.=d. of Clarke
Yeo, of Dolton
3

Nicholas=Jone
Yeo, 2 d. of

Robert Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq.=Alice 1 d. of Humph. Wolrand of Bradfield

Nicholas
Edward

Robert

Elizab.=Joh.
Crooker

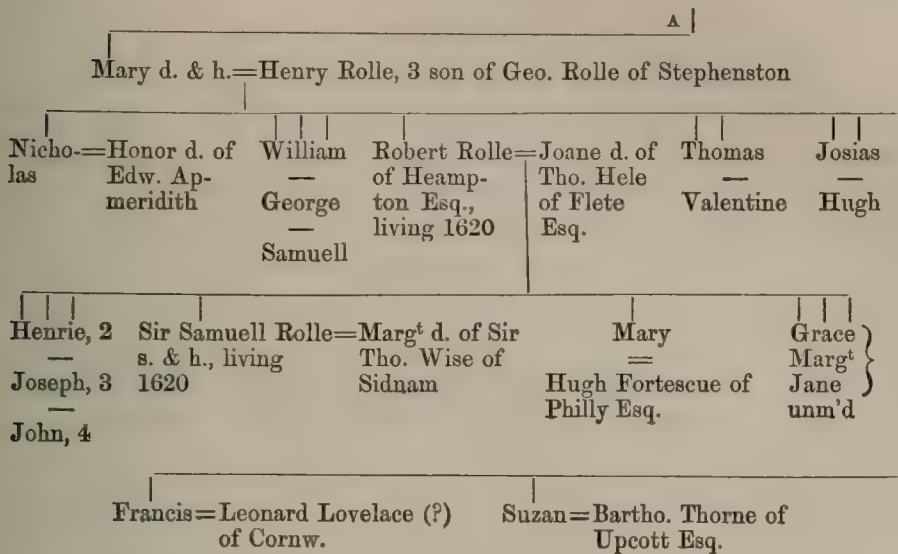
William Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq.=Joane d. of Sir Tho. Fulford of Fulford in com. Devon

Humphrie,
2

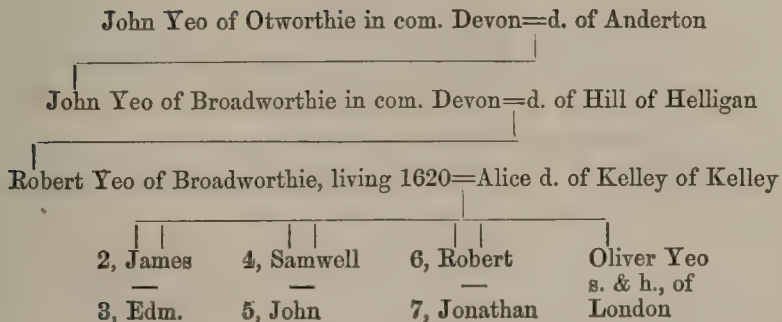
Alice
=
Humphry Collins (?)
of Derworth

Jone
=
John Triplatt
of Cornw.

Robert Yeo of Heampton=Sachvile Esq. s. & h.=Mary d. of Bartho. Fortescue of filly in com. Devon



Yeo.



ROBERT YEO.

Yeo.

Robert Yeo of Shebbeare=Jone d. of Predeux

William Yeo of Shebbeare=Mary d. of Humph. Batten

Humph. Yeo of Shebbeare,=Agnes d. of Rich.
living 1620 Weller

Ferdinando, 2	Suzan	Robert Yeo	Mary	Zenobia, 1
—	=	s. & h., æt.	=	—
Joseph, 3	Rob. Gunler	23, 1620	W ^m May-	Katherin, 2
—	—	—	nard	—
George, 4	—	—	—	Sara
—	—	—	—	—
John, 5	—	—	—	Agnes

HUMFREY YEO.

Yeo.

Nicho. Yeo of Heaghampton, 2 s. of W^m.=Joan d. of Libb of Wilts.John s. Leonard Yeo of Hather=Arminell d. of Corbett & widow of
& h. leigh Esq. Christopher Beresford of LondonGeo. Yeo of Huishe & Hather=Elizb. d. & coh. of Nicho.
leye, only son Smithe of Great Totnes

John, 2	Mary	Marg ^t	Leonard Yeo of	Sara 4 d. of Hugh
—	=	=	Huish & Cola-	Fortescue of
Jeromy, 3	Mark Scottle of	1, John Nele	ton, 1 s., living	Filley & Weare
—	Northtawton	2, John Robins	1620	—
Nicho., 4	Esq.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
George, 5	—	—	—	—

Arthur, 2	Anthony, 4	George Yeo s. & h.,	Elizb., 1	Sara, 4
—	—	æt. 23	—	—
Leonard, 3	—	—	—	Marg ^t ., 5

LEONARDE YEO.

Yeo.

William Yeo of Heampton = Elin d. of W^m Greenfield of Stowe
Sachville Esq. in com. Cornw,

Nicholas Yeo, 2 = Leve d. of . . . of Tavistock

Leonard, 2 John Yeo of Hatherley = Anne d. of Honychurch of Devon

Leonard	William	Edmond	Robert Yeo	Mary d. of	Joane	Mary
John		sans is-	of Hather-	Hugh Gif-	Arminell	
		sue	ley	ford		

Hugh, 2,	John Yeo of Reed in	=	Rebecka youngest d. of Hen. Roll of
sans issue	Hatherley		Heanton Sachville

Robert	Samwell	Leonard	Robert		Suzan	Fran.
John	William		Bartholomew	} twins	Jaquett	Marg.

JOHN YEO.

Yonge of Upton Helions.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three griffins' heads erased or.*

CREST. *A boar's head erased, at the neck vert, bristled or.*

Walter Yonge of Bassington in com. Berks.
and came into Devonsh. temp. Hen. 7

John Yonge of Axminster = Joane d. of Cottington of

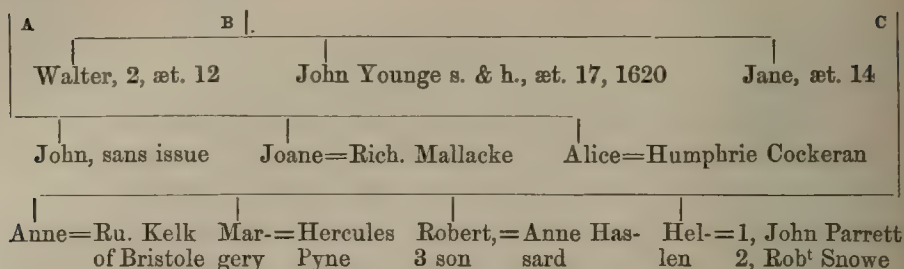
Walter Yonge, 1 son, of Plym., an alien	Alice = Wm. Westopher a counsellor	John Yonge = Alice d. of of Colliton Shere
--	---------------------------------------	---

Walter Yonge of = Jane d. & Upton Hylions in coh. of John com. Devon, living Periam of 1620 Exeter	Anne = Rich. Hill of Taun- ton	Jane = W ^m Hill of Pounds- ford	Mary = W ^m Frye of Year- tie
---	---	---	--

A

B

C



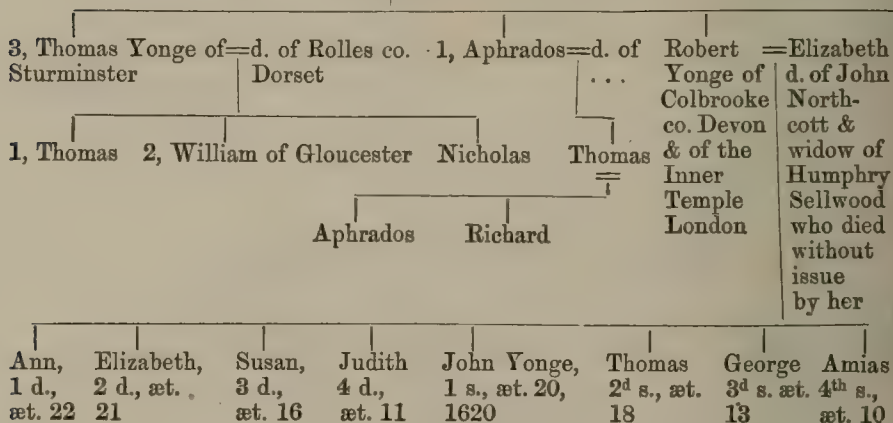
WA. YONGE.

Yonge of Colbrook.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, three lions rampant guardant counterchanged.*

CREST. *A demi-sea unicorn rampant argent, horned gules, finned or.*

Thomas Younge of Stur=Katherine d. of Pelley co. Dorset
minster co. Dorset



2, John Younge=d. of ...

Thomas=d. of Seamore & sister of Mr. Seamore of the Exchequer

John

Thomas

ROB. YONGE.

Exeter.

ARMS. CITY OF EXETER.—*Per pale (gules and sable), a triangular castle with three towers or. Supporters, two Pegasi argent, wings endorsed crined and maned or, on the wings two bars wavy.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, crowned or, holding in its fore-paws a ball surmounted with a cross bottonnée or.*

This is the common seale of the Citty of Exeter.

These are the armes and the common seale of the Citty of Exeter which by the auncient kinges of this land hath been endowed with many privileges and great immunities, and confirmed and enlarged by the succeeding kinges, as namely by Kinge Henry the 8 in the 29 yeare of his reigne it was reduced to a severall countye and sheire with the offices of Sherifs and Justices of the Peace and in incorporated by the name of the Maior Bailiffes and comunalty of the citty and countye of the citty of Exeter. Kinge Edward the 6 also not only ratified the same, but out of his princely bountye in respect of their good service in defence of the citty against y^e rebelles in the commotion of Devon who besieged the same in the 4 yeare of his reigne, endowed them with the mannoir of Exilond. Queene Elizabeth also confirmed those graunts with the augmentac'on with the order of Orphans used in London with the office of a Chamberlaine by acte of Parliament in the 5 yeare of her raigne. All which privileges and immunities were ratified and confirmed by our soueraigne Lord Kinge James at the first session of Parliament in the 2 yeare of his highnes raigne. Whereupon William Harvye Clarenceux Kinge of Armes of the East, West and South parte of this realme of England making a general visitac'on of the county of Devon in a^o 1564, and finding the same citty so famous, ratified y^e same armes, and for a perpetuall memorie of their politick governm^t ord. augments of y^e same with the addit'on of helme & crest & supporters, as they are here depicted, that is to say, upon a wreath or & sa. a demi-lion gu. crowned, supporting a ball, hereon a cross bottonée or, mantled azur dubbed ar., and for the supporters 2 Pegasses, ar. hoves and maine or, their wings wavy of 6 A. B. which was confirmed to the Maior Baileiffes & comunaltie of the citty and countie of Exeter the 6 of August 1564. And now at this present visitac'on 1620. John Prouze, Esq. Maior, Nicholas Duck esq. Recorder, Tho. Walker, Hugh Crossing, Walter Borough, Jeffrey Waltham, John Marshall, John Sheer, Ignatius Jordane, all Justices of the yeare, & Aldermen of the citty of Exeter, John Ackland, Sheriff, Geo. Pile, Walter White, John Peirce and Geo. Langworthy Bailiffs of the same citty & countie of Exeter.

Jo. Prouze, maior

the fee payde.

Glovers.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale gules a crown or, and on a chief azure a ball surmounted of a cross crosslet or between two gloves argent.*

These be the armes appertaining to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Glovers, Skinners, Poynters and Parchment makers of the cittie & countie of Exeter, and at this present visitac'on 1620, John Robins, glover, Master, Rob^t Lewis glover, headwardens John Templer, skinner, underwarden of the same fellowship and corporac'on These armes were graunted by William Harvy Clarenceux in his visitac'on of Devon 1564, & produced unto us by the Master & Wardens of the same Corporac'on.

John Robyns.
Robert Lewes.
I. T.

Merchants.

ARMS. *Azure, a castle triple-towered or, standing on the waves of the sea proper, in chief two ducal coronets of the second. Supporters, dexter a wild boar, and sinister a dolphin.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erased and erect, holding a lash of whipcord.*

MOTTO. *Deo duce, fortuna comite.*

These be the armes appertaining to the corporat'on and fellowship of the Merchant Adventurers of the Countye and Citye of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on Anno 1620 was Mr. John Ackland governor, Walter Borough, John Sheere, Christopher Clarke, and John Hackwill consules of the same Corporac'on and fellowship and John John Jurdaine the surv^r of the same.

by me Jno Ackland.
John Jurdaine.
Jno. Hakewill

the fee paid 40^s

Merchant Tailors.

ARMS. *A royal tent between two Parliament robes gules, lined ermine and in chief a holy lamb couchant of the first, surrounded with rays or, between two tiaras resting on cushions. Supporters, two camels bridled or.*

CREST. *Beneath a tent a lion couchant.*

These be the armes appertaineinge to the companie fellowshipp & corporac'on of the guilde and fraternitie of St John Baptist, of the Marchant Taylors of the Cittie of Exiter, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620 Thomas Awton is Master, and Thomas Bower master-warden, Nicholas Dunne, Will'm Brock, & Willm Likfort, wardens of the said Corporac'on & fellowshipp.

These armes now given to the said companie of Marchant Taylors by William Harvy Clarenceux under his hand and seale of his office in the visitac'on of Devon 1564.

Thomas Awton.
Thomas Bower.

the fee payd.

Smiths.

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron sable between three esquires' helmets proper, a hammer, gold, interlaced saltirewise with a pair of pincers argent between two manège saddles of the last, in the centre chief point a padlock also sable, on a chief gules, a hammer surmounted by a ducal crown, or, interlaced with a pair of pincers in fess argent, between two pairs of swords in saltire of the last, pommels and hilts gold.*

These be the armes appertayneing to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Smithes Cutlers, Sadlers, Armourers, Lorenners & Brasiers of the Cittie and Countie of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620, Roger Selby Sadler, Master Matthew Hoppins locksmith, Will'm Dowrish, sadler, Wardens of the same fellowship & corporac'on. These armes were graunted by W^m Harvy Clarenceux at his visitac'on of Devon 1564, which the Master did produce unto us and the Wardens under the hand & seal of the said Clarenceux.

The mke **R** of Roger Selby.

Weavers.

ARMS. *Per saltire azure and gules, in chief two shuttles filled palewise or, in chief a teazel, in base a pair of shears lying fessways, argent, on a chief ermine, a slea between two burling irons of the third.*

These be the armes appertaineing the fellowship and corporac'on of the Weavers, Tuckers and Shermen, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620, Tho. Read, Sherman, Master, Will'm Reade, Sherman, & Humphry Cade, Weavers, Wardens of the said fellowship and corporac'on.

The mark **TR** of Tho. Read.

The fee payd of 20^s

Barnstaple.

ARMS. *Gules, a castle triple-towered argent.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : BURGI : PAROCHIE : BARNESTAPOLIE.

Two other seals given; one, a bridge with a cross, an eagle displayed, and a church above it, with the legend, Sigillum Longi Pontis Villæ Barnestapolie; another, a swan, with the legend, Sigillum Commune Burgi et Parochiæ.

These are the Armes and Seales of the Towne and Boroughe of Barstable, which by the Ancient Kings of this Land have been endowed with many priviledges and great immunities and incorporated into one bodie, by the name of Maior, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Boroughe and Parishe of Barstable, and by that name have had perpetuall succession, and enabled in law to purchase lands & tenements & likewise to assigne the same and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, should have a common seale for their affaires; & that the Borroughe & Corporation should consist of 25 Cheife Burgesses, whereof one for the time being shall yearly be chozen for Maior, & 2 of the

ancientest shall be Aldermen, which Aldermen & the chiefe Burgesses shall be called the Common Counsell, & have power to chose a Steward, & Recorder, that the Maior Recorder & Aldermen to be Justices of the Peace, and the Maior & Recorder of the Quorum, and no other Justice to intersuit therein, that the 2 Aldermen be Coroners for the yeare, with many other priviledges and immunities, which were all ratified & confirmed by our Soueraigne Lord King James y^e 23^d day of January in the 8 yeare his highnes raigne, of England, France and Ireland, and of Scotland the 44th—and at this present visitac'on y^e 8th day of Septemb. 1620 was Nicho. Delbridge Maior, Will'm Erle of Bath recorder, James Welsh esq. deputie recorder, Tho. Westlake & Nicho. Downe aldermen, John Delbridge, John Pearde, Rich. Beaples, Rich. Harris, Pentecoste Doddridge, Will'm Palmer, Adam Lugg, Geo. Baker, Jams Buttell, Tho. Horwood, Henry Croosse, John Salisburie, John Darracott, Justian Westcomb, John Hanmer, Gilbert Page, Georg Gay, Will'm Sanyn, John Penrose, Maior elect, Lewis Downe, Edw. Eastman, Rich. Medford, chiefe Burgesses, Tho. Davye, towne clarke, & Josephe Delbridge receiver, of y^e said towne & borough of Barnestable.

Robt Light } Serjeants of the mace of
Willm. Vesey } the said towne.

Nicholas Delbridge, maior.
Nich^e Downe, Alderman.
Jn^o Penrose.

The fee payd 3^{lb} 6^s.

Biddeford.

The seal represents a bridge thrown over a river, consisting of one large arch and two demi-arches; on the river a single-masted vessel, one half whereof appears to be got through the bridge, but with the mast and round top on the other side of the bridge.

This is the common seale of the towne & borough of Bidiford which was incorporated in the time of Queene Elizabeth of famous memorie by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, and enabled with many privileges, & immunities, which was confirmed & enlarged by our Soveraig'ne Lord King James. And at this present visitation the 9 day of September 1620. Was John Heard Maior, Sir Barnard Grenville Knight, Symond Weekes Esq. Anthonie Arundell gent. John Suzanne gent. Anthony Dennys, Symond Taylor, Andrew Berriman, Aldermen. John Sherman, Anthonie Davy, Roger Tracy, John Stranny, Walter Heard, John Parson, Geo. Willett, Hugh Hawkeridge, Jeffrey Buse, John Short, Cheife Burgesses, Francis Weekes Recorder, and Edward Butler Towne Clearke of of the same Borough, & Theophilus Frost, receiver of the same Corporation.

Andrew Berriman.

The fee payd 3^{lb}.

The Charter of the Borough of Biddiford was granted for the 10 day of December in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, & renewed & confirmed & enlarged the 20 day of Dec. in the 7 yeare of our Soveraigne Lord K. James of England, France, Ireland & of Scotland the 43.

Bradninch.

SEAL. *An eagle displayed.*

This is the Common Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Bradninch, which was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Borroughe of Bradninch, and enabled with manye priviledges & immunities, as to purchase, graunt, plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior & Burgesses to have a common Seale, and to alter at their pleasure, that there shall be 13 Masters in the Borroughe, whereof the Maior to be one, that the Maior and Masters shall have power to make ordinances, statutes, lawes & constitutions for the good government thereof, so they be not repugnant to the Lawes, Statutes & Customes of England, That the Maior, Masters, & Burgesses, yearly on St. Thomas' daye, to make election of a new Maior, and that after election to be presently sworne, That the Maior & Recorder for the time beinge to be Justices of the yeare within the Borroughe & Parishe. That the Recorder nominated shall hold for terme of life, and the Maior and Masters to nominate a new Recorder, and that after election to be sworne before the Maior, two Sergiants at Mace within the borroughe to be nominated by the Maior & Burgesses, to have a guild of Marchants, and to have a weekly Markett to be kept within the Borroughe, and 3 Fairs yearely to be kepte in the said Burroughe, To have a Court of Record, Clerke of the Market, to use all liberties and Jurisdictions without any impediment of the King's Justices of the yeares Sheriffes or other officers, and no other Justice to intromit herein; which were all ratified and confirmed by the Sovereigne Lord Kinge James the 3^d day of Novemb. in the 2^d yeare of his Majesty's raigne, of England, Fraunce & Ireland, & of Scotland the 35th. And at this present visitation the 16 day of Sept. 1620 was John Taylor Maior, Rich. Reinell Esq. Recorder, Peter Sainthill Esq. Tho. Hartcourt, Giles English, Rich. Warren, W^m Murche, W^m Bendell, Willm. Mortimore, John Colehard, Humfrie Prescott, Tho. Alwaye, John Weekes, Robt Weekes, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borough.

Dartmouth.

SEAL. *The base wavy of six argent and azure, thereon the hull of a ship in the centre of which sits a king crowned, on each side a lion rampant guardant or, and in chief gules, on dexter side, a crescent, on sinister, an estoile.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : CLIFTON : DARTMOUTH : HARDNES.

These be the Armes and Common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Dartmouth and at this present visitac'on 1620 was John Plumleigh Maior, Will'm Bastard, Recorder, John Smith, Robt Martin, Thomas Gourney, Thomas Spurway, Thomas Page, Will'm Plumleigh, Will'm Nile, John Jeffrey, John Winchester, John Plumleigh, Roger Mathew, Masters, Will'm Nyle, Towne Clerke, Pasco Jago, Towne Bailiffe, Philip Loverey, the King's Bailiff, and Andrew Wacomb receiver of the towne & borough of Dartmouth; shewed unto us Henry R. George, Richmond, and Sams. Lennard, Blewmantle in anno 1620.

Tho. Gourney.
Tho. Spurwaie.

Fee payed 40^s.

Plymouth.

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire vert between four castles sable, over the arms a coronet composed of four fleurs-de-lys or.*

LEGEND.—S.: OFFICII : MAJERATUS : BURGI : VILLÆ : D'NI : REGIS : DE : PLYMOUTH.

These are the common Seales of the Towne and Borough of Plimouth, incorporated by the name of Maior & Commonalty of the Borrough of Plimouth, in the 18th yeare of K. Hen. 6., and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchase Landes & Tenements and liberties, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and the Borrough and Corporation doth principally consist of 13 Maisters, whereof one of them is chosen yearly for Maior, to have power to chouse a Recorder, and Towne Clerke, and that the Maior and Maisters shall have a Common Seale for their affayres, with divers other priviledges and immunities, as by their Charter and by custome doth appeare; and at this present Visitation the 17th day of October 1620 was Rob^t Rawlyn Maior, John Glanvill Esq. Recorder, Thomas Fownes Justice of the Peace, James Bagg, John Martin, Walter Mathew, Rob^t Trelawny, Thomas Sherwill, John Scobhill, John Clement, Abraham Colemere, Nicho. Sherwill, John Bownd, Leonard Pomery, Maisters, and John Fowell Towne Clerke of the said Burrough and Corporation, and Tho. Crampon Receiver.

Rob^t Rawlyn, Maior.

The fee payd 3^{lb} 6^s.

Southmolton.

SEAL. *A rose surmounted by a crown.*

LEGEND.—SOUTHMOLTON : LYBERTIE.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Southmoulton which was incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Burrough of Southmoulton, the 9 day of Maye, in the 32 yeare of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth, and by that name to have perpetuall Succession, and enabled in Lawe to purchase Landes and Tenements, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, & that the Maior & Burgesses, which shall consist of 18 of the principall inhabitants, shall be called the Common Counsell of the said Borroughe & Corporation, and that three of them shall be chiefe Burgesses, which shall be chosen by the Mayor & Common Counsell, and that it shall be lawful for them to chouse a Recorder, & Towne Clerke for the said Borough & Corporation, and to have two Sergiants at Mace, and that the Maior shall be Clarke of the Markett for the time beinge. And at this present Visitation, the 11th day of Septemb. Anno 1620, was John Cooke Maior, John Molford Esq. Recorder, Thomas Howell Justice of the Peace, Willm. Chappell Maior Elect for the yeare followinge, & John Allen, Capitall Burgesses, Rob^t Gunn, Willm^{us} Vicary, John Badcock, Stephen Domineck, Christ. Rashleighe, Hugh Hunt, John Rudge, Thomas Cobleigh, Phillip Hunte, Digerie Mayo, Henry Hobbs, Walter Broad, Edw. Tucker, Hugh Tucker, Smarte Hunte, Burgesses, John Pollarde Towne Clarke of the same Borroughe & Corporation.

John Cooke, Maior.

Thomas Howell.

John Allen.

Ste. Domenecke.

Chr. Rashleigh.

Tiverton.

The seal represents the Castle, Church, and Town of Tiverton, with two bridges on either side.

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : OPPIDI : TIVERTON.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borrough of Tiverton, which was incorporated by the name of Maior and 13 principal Burgesses, and 12 Assistant Burgesses, by our Sovereigne Lord Kinge James the 10 day of August in the 13 yeare of His Majesty's raigne of England, France & Ireland, & of Scotland the 49 : and enabled with manie priviledges and greate immunities, as other Corporations, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitation the 16th day of Septemb. 1620. was John Dimound Maior, Humphrie Weare Esq. Recorder, George Gifford Esq., Humph. Colman, Edward Amye, Rich. Spurwaye, John West, John Blundell, Rich. Prowse, Roger Slee, John Cogan, John Berry, Ellis Bennett, John Quicke the elder, principal Burgesses, (& Henry Newte Towne Clarke*), Christopher Dinham, John Toogood, William Colman, William Spurwaye, William Ham, George Stukeley, James Cornishe, Arthur Culme, John Blagdon, Edward Kerslake, Anthony Chamberlen, John Southwood Assistant Burgesses, and Henry Newte Towne Clarke of the said Broroughe & Corporation.

John Dimond, Maior Tiverton.
Hurfry Colman.
Henry J. Newte.

The fee paid 40^s.

* Added at side, apparently in his own writing.

Torrington.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars wavy, over all a fleur-de-lys and within a bordure engrailed, all sable.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : VILLA : DE : TORRINGTON.

These be the ancient armes appertaining and belonging to the Towne and Boroughe of Great Torrington w^{ch} was confirmed and ratified by Willm. Harvyne Clarencieux, Kinge of Armes in his Visitat'on : the sixth day of Sept. 1564 ; and at this present visitat'on the sixth day of Sept. 1620 : was Christopher Hockin, Maior, Thomas Bisdon Esq. Recorder, Lewis Willington Justice of the Peace, Richard Gave Alderman & Chamberlayne, Roger Clarke Maior elect for the year following ; John Predix, John Seller, Richard Smith, & Roger Frost Aldermen ; William Dennis & Josias Hill receivers ; Balthazar Butler, Steward & Towne Clarke of the same Towne & Boroughe & Parish newe united, by a charter under the greate Seale of England the 22^d day of Decemb. 1617.

Christopher Hockin.
Lewis Willington.

the fee payde 44^s

Totnes.

ARMS. *Sable, tower triple-towered argent, masoned proper, between two keys erect of the second.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNITAT : MAGNÆ : TOTTONIÆ.

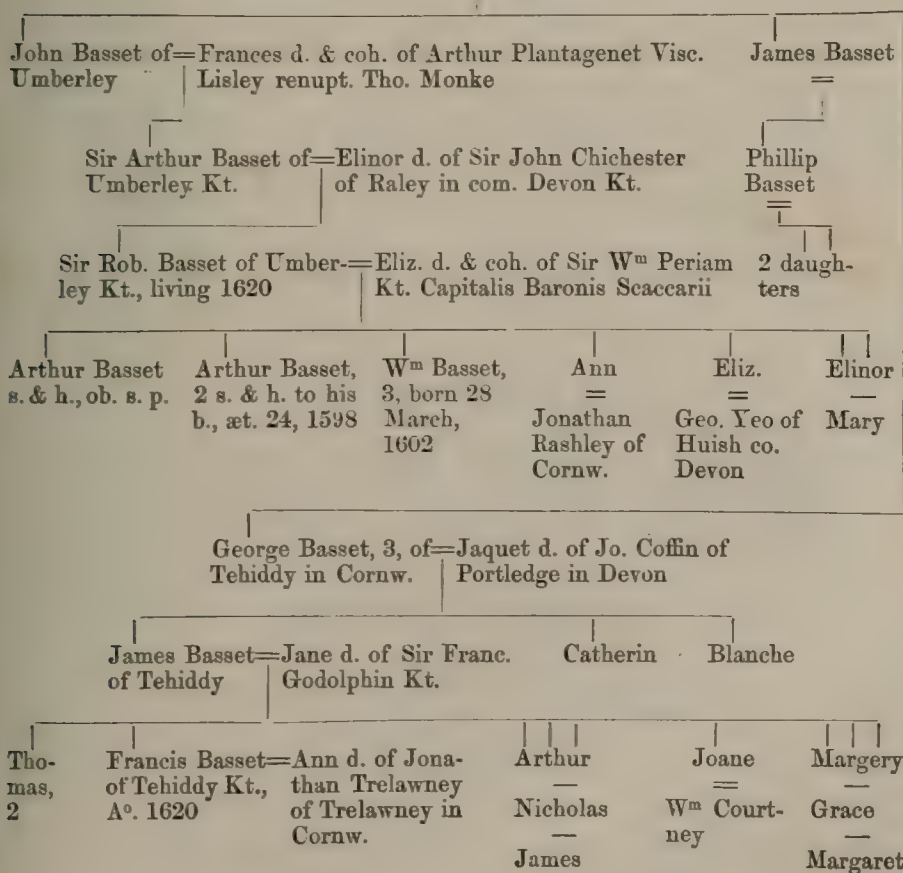
These be the Armes & common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Tottnes, and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620 was Will'm Duck, maior, Will'm Bastard esq. recorder, John Shapleigh, Christopher Broking, Walter Dotting, Christopher Wise, Will'm Tillard, John Wise, Will'm Pridham, Richard Rode, Lawrence Addams, Richard Leire, Bartholomew Larkey, Richard Belfield, Philipp Hordich, Aldermen, Samuell Wise, receyvor, and Richard Wolf, gent. steward and townie clarke of the sayd towne & boroughe of Tottnes.

Will'm Ducke, Maior.

Fee payed 40^s.

BASSET.—(Supp.)ARMS. *Or, three bars wavy gules.*CREST. *An unicorn's head argent.*

34 Quarterings are given, but not all decipherable in the MS.

Sir John Basset of Umberley=Jane d. of Tho. Beaumont
in co. Devon Kt. of Devonsh.

BRUTON.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, a fess between two chevrons argent.*

Tho. Bruton al's Breton of Borough in the p. of Morthowe co. Devon

Will. Bruton of Hevitree, bur'd in the Cath. Ch. of St. Peter's, Exeter	= Eliz. d. of W ^m Ryder	Thomas, 1 George, 2	Phillip, 4	Robert, 5 Adam, 6
---	--	------------------------	------------	----------------------

William, 2, æt. 23, 1622	John Bruton s. & h., ob. 1612	= Dorothy d. of Leigh of Hevitree
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Will. Bruton, æt. 17, A. 1622	John, æt. 24
-------------------------------	--------------

1, Mary =	2, Susan =	3, Elizab. =	4, Marg ^t =
Arthur Periman	James Eveleigh	Edw. Fortescue	W ^m Peter

CALLARD.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Gyronny of six or and sable, three moors' heads side-faced proper, filleted argent.* [CALLARD.] 2. *Or, a chevron between three lions rampant gules.* [BORAGE.] 3. *Sable, a fess argent between three dolphins embowed or.* [BRAGG.] 4. *Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.] 5. *Argent, on a fess sable between three birds of the last three mullets or.* [PURY.] 6. *As 1.*

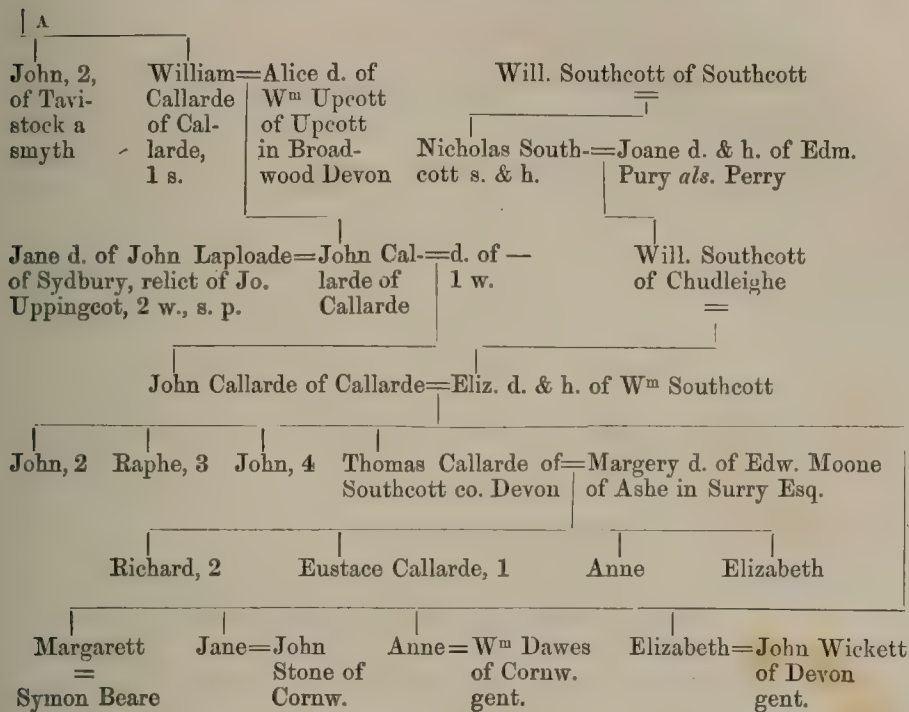
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant sable, holding a scaling-ladder or.*

Richard Callarde of Cal- larde co. Devon Esq.	= Margery d. of Hen. Borage of Cholmley co. Devon gent.
--	--

John Callarde of Callarde

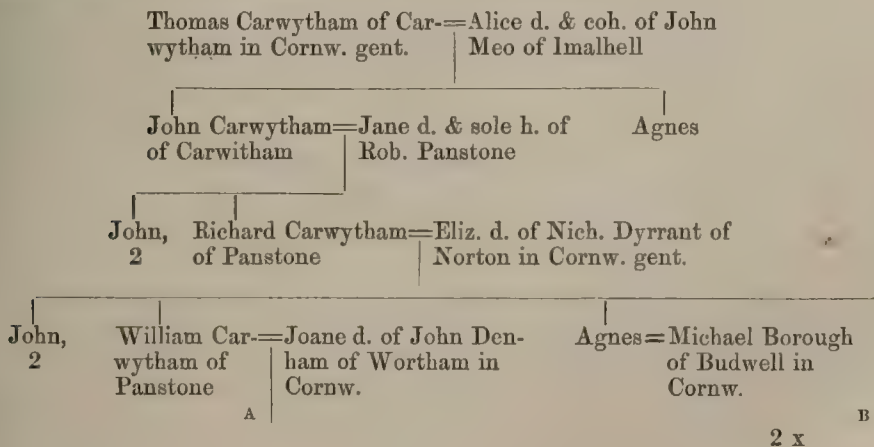
Richard Callard of Callard=Alice d. of John Bragg of Braggmarsh

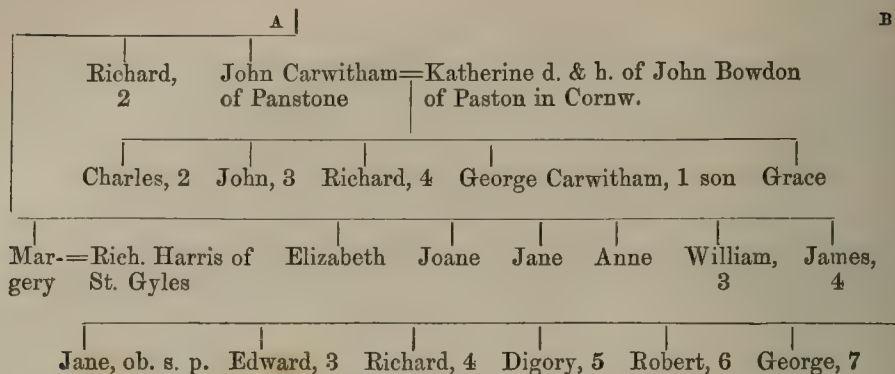
Richard, 3, of Rowestone in Tavistock	Mawde=John Row- ger of Beauford	Joane=Rich. Sel- ler of Towmill	Richard, 4, of Winkley a smyth
---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------



CARWYTHAM.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a fleur-de-lys within a bordure engrailed gules.*



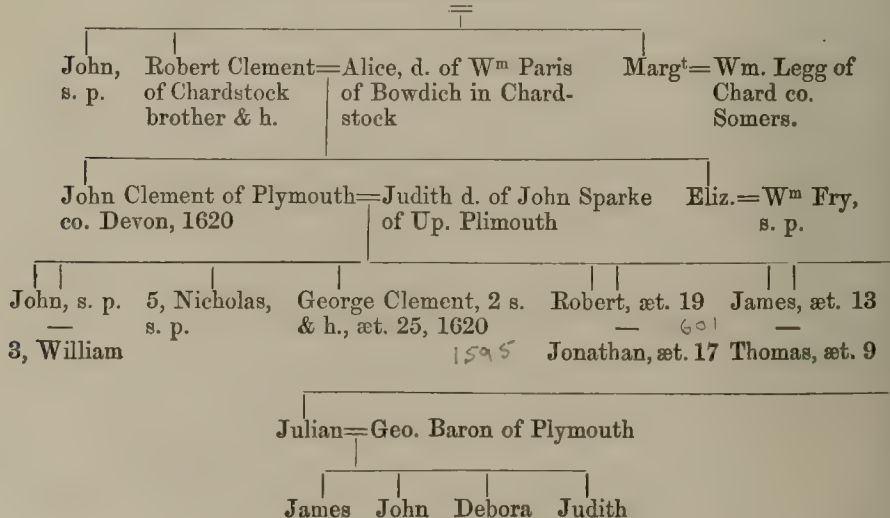


CLEMENT.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends wavy sable, and on a chief gules three estoiles or.*

CREST. *On a mound proper a griffin séjant or.*

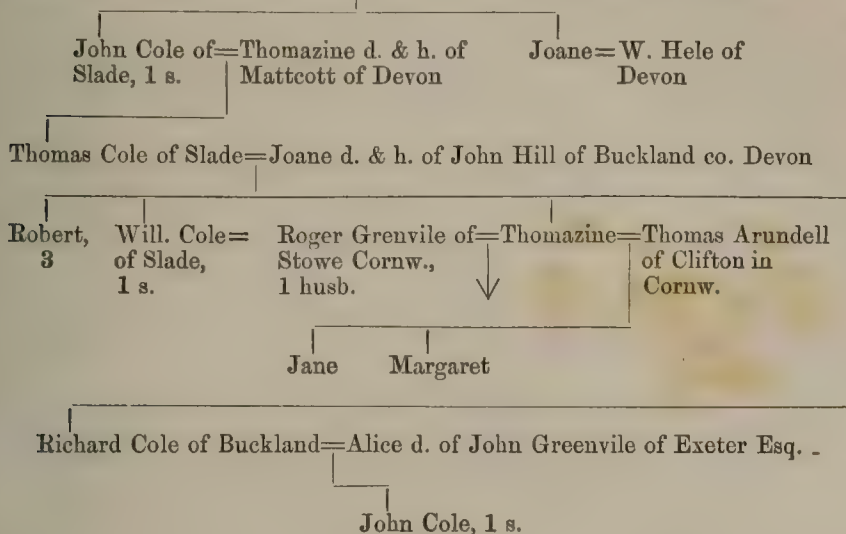
W^m Clement of Chardstock co. Dorset



COLE.—(Supp.)

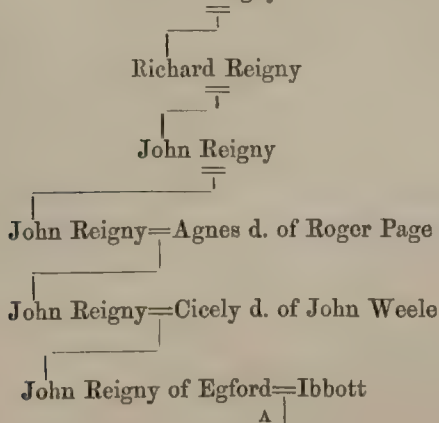
ARMS. *Argent, a bull sable, armed or, within a bordure of the second bezantée.*

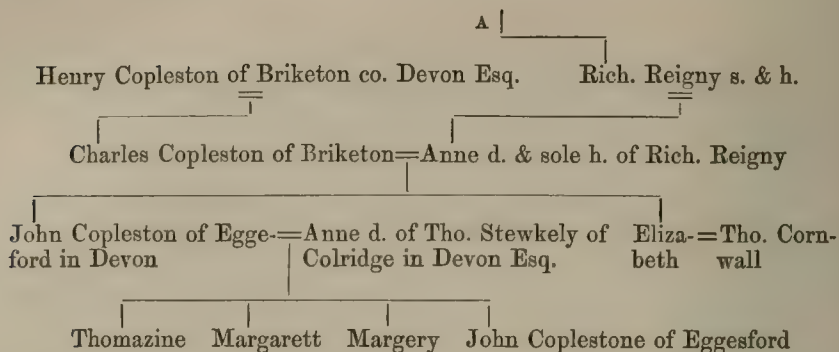
Symon Cole of Slade in Devon=Alice d. & coh. of Lure of Devon gent.

**COPLESTONE OF BICTON.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPLESTONE.]
 2. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNY.] 3. *Sable, a fess between three trees argent.* [IBBOTT?] 4. *Sable, a hawk argent, beaked and legged or, standing on a perch of the same.* [WEELE.] 5. *Sable, a fess between three plumes argent.* [PAGE.] 6. *As 1.*

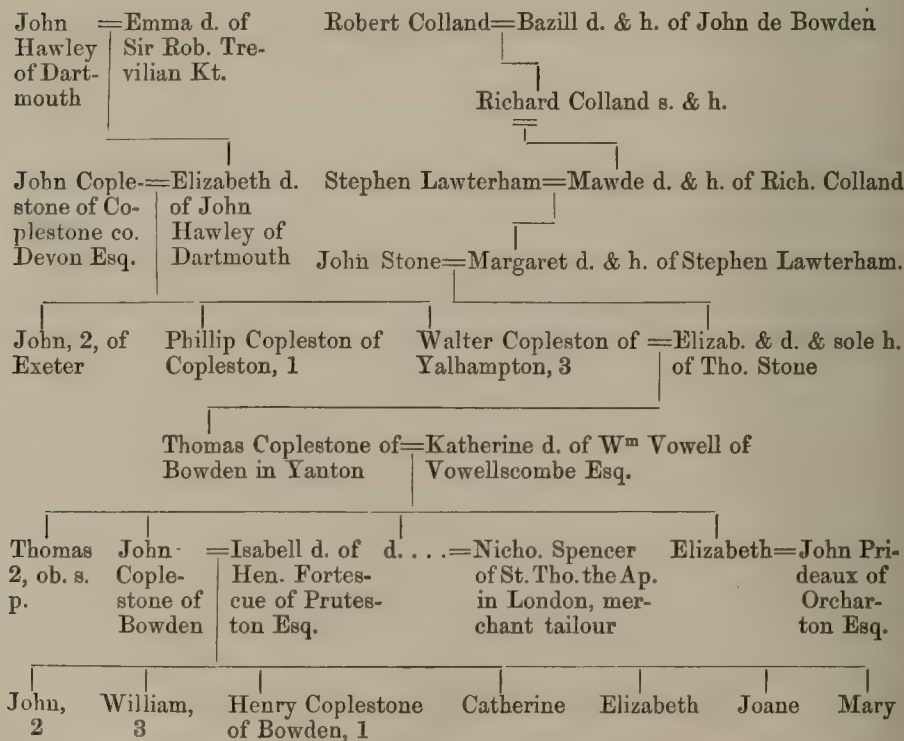
Sir John Regny Kt.





COPLESTONE OF BOWDEN.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure, a mullet for difference.* [COPLESTONE.] 2. *Argent a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* [LAWTERHAM.] 4. *Quarterly, sable and or, in first quarter a lion passant argent.* [BOWDEN.]



COPLESTONE OF WOODLAND.—(Supp.)**ARMS.** *As Coplestone of Coplestone.*

Richard Coplestone of Woodland in com. = Thomazine d. of John Floyer of Devon, 3 s. of John* Devonshire Esq.

John, 3	Richard, 2	Thomas Coplestone of Wood- land, eldest son	Catherine	Elizabeth
------------	---------------	--	-----------	-----------

* Refer to fol. 60—John Copleston of Copleston = Katherine d. of Raphe Bridges.

COTTON.—(Supp.)**ARMS.** *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.*

John Cotton of London

William Cotton Bishop of Exeter, ob. 6 Aug. 1621, = Maria relict of Will. Cutler et sepult. in eccl. Cath. Exon. of London

William Cot- ton, 1 s., living 1620	= Eliz. d. & coh. of Hen- der of Botreux Castle in Cornw. Esq.	Freeman Page = Judith of Finchley, 1 husb.	= Roger Comers of Finchley in Midd.
---	--	--	---

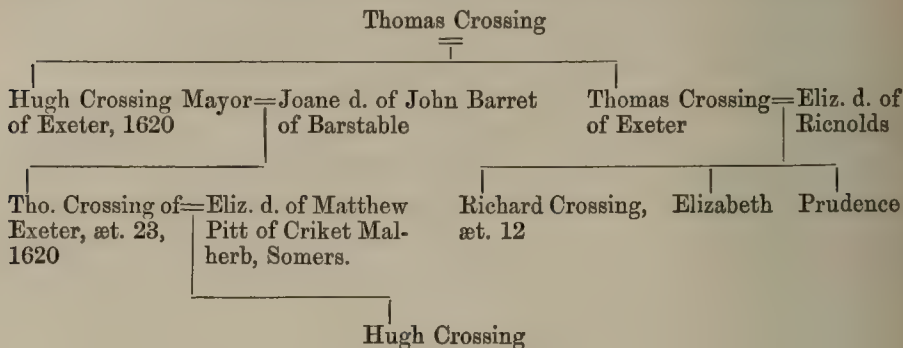
Mary, æt. 13	Elizab., æt. 9	Jane, æt. 5	3, Edward, æt. 5	2, George, ob. inf.	William Cotton, 1 s., æt. 22, 1621
-----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------

Maria = John Trott of Fryen Barnett in Midd.	Edward, 2 s.	= Marg. d. of W ^m Bruton <i>als.</i> Breton, of Havetree in com. Devon
---	-----------------	--

Edward, 2, æt. 9 months	William Cotton, 1 s., æt. 3, 1621	Maria, 1	Margaret, 2	Elizabeth, 3
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----------------

CROSSING.—(Supp.)

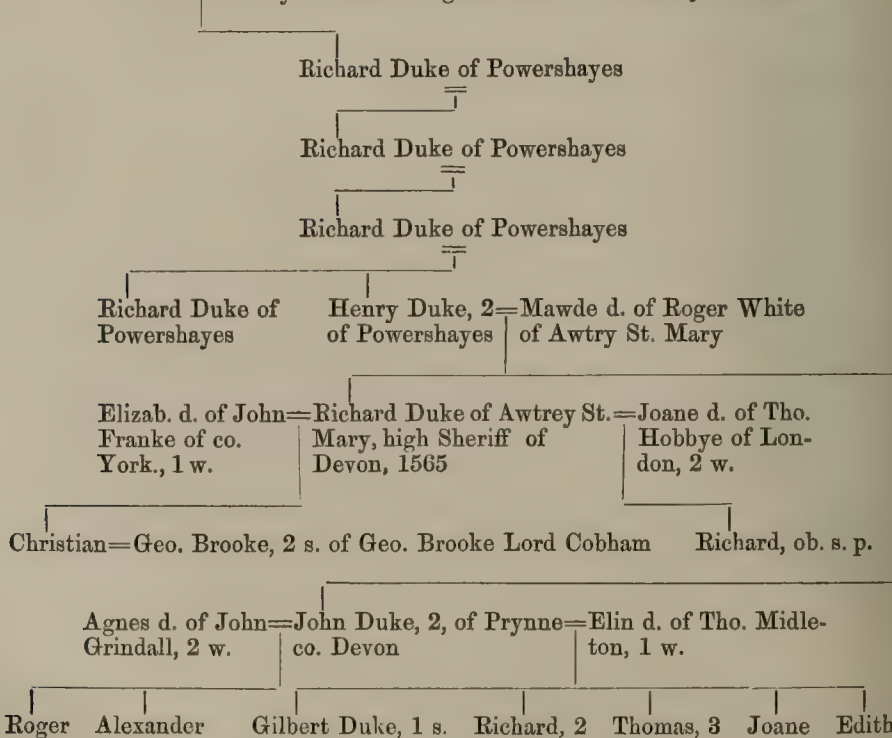
ARMS. *Or, on a chevron azure between three crosslets fitchée gules three bezants.*

**DUKE.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent & azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2. *Per pale wavy azure and or.* [POWER.]

CREST. *A demi-griffin salient argent, holding in its dexter claw a chaplet azure.*

. . . Duke=Ciceley d. & h. of Roger Power of Powershayes in Devon

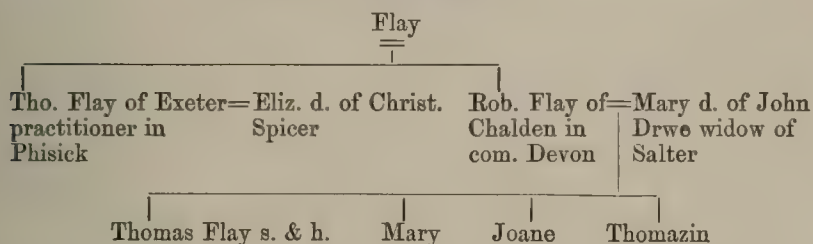


FLAY.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale azure three birds argent.*

CREST. *On a mural crown gules a snake proper.*

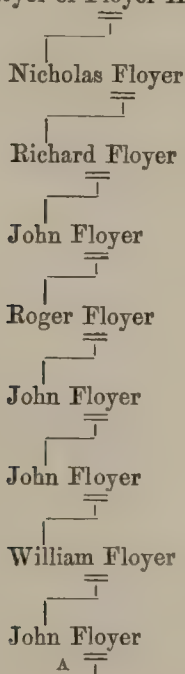
Note.—This descent is entered more at large in the booke of entrances in the office of Armes marked I. 9

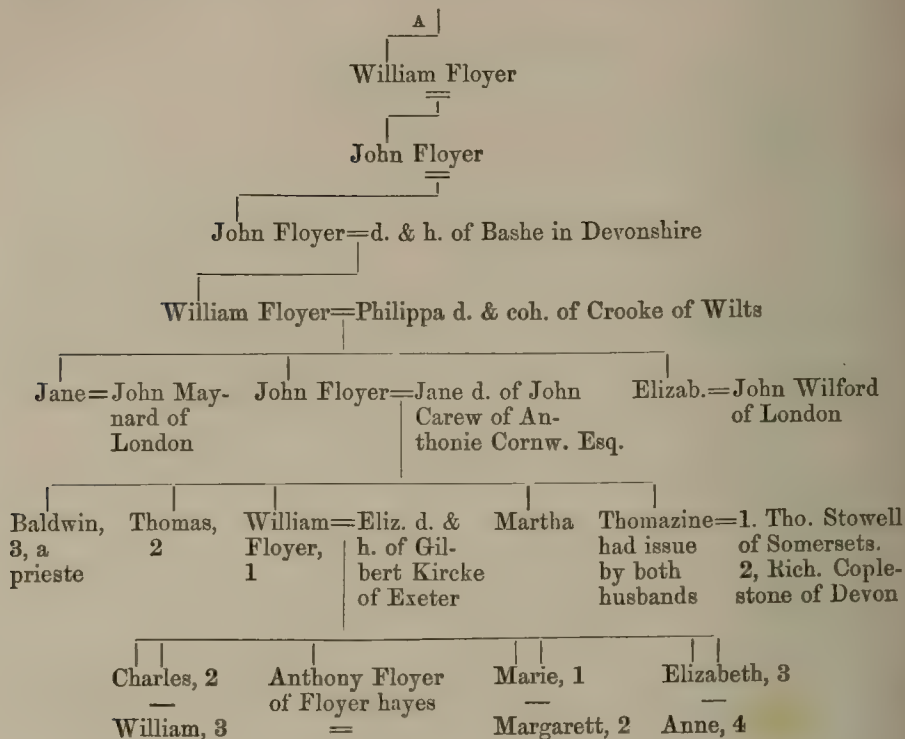
**FLOYER.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent.* [FLOYER.] 2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]

CREST. *A stag's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*

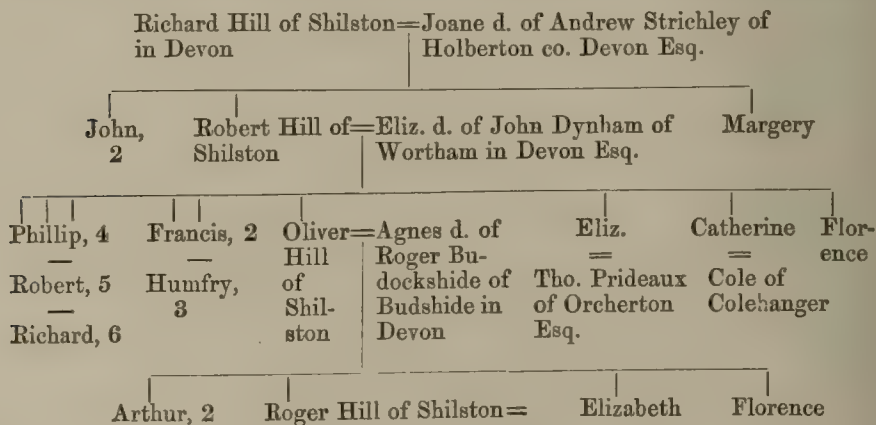
Richard Floyer of Floyer Hayes co. Devon





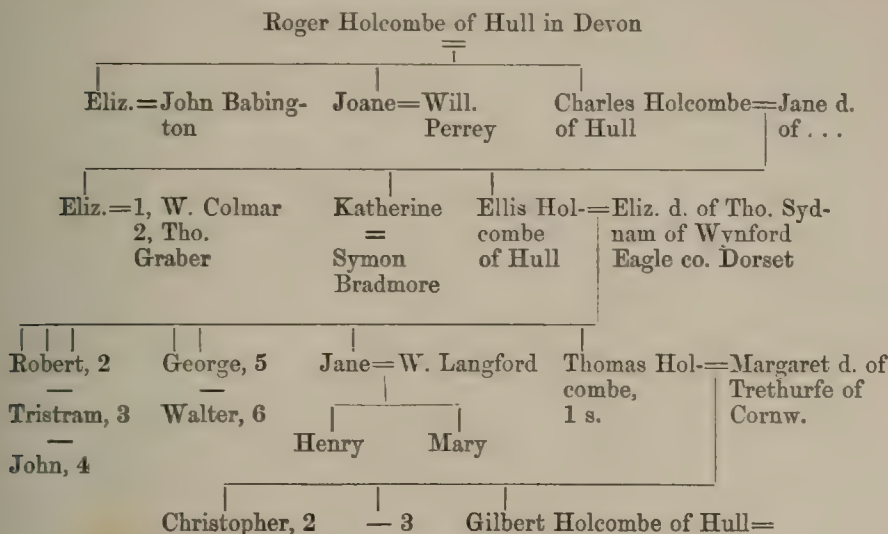
HILL.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable, a mullet for difference.*



HOLCOMBE.—(Supp.)

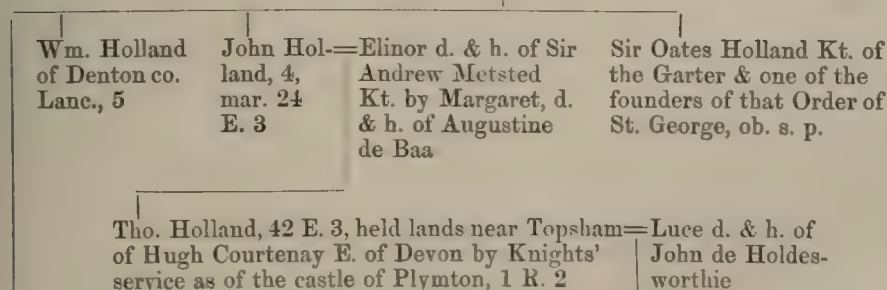
ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent between three men's heads, side-faced, couped at the shoulders or, wreathed about the temples argent.*

**HOLLAND.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. 1. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys argent, a lion rampant of the same.* [HOLLAND.] 2. *Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, and canton ermine.* [ZOUCHE.] 3. *Quarterly gules and or, four escallops counterchanged.* [METSTED.] 4. *Azure, three bends argent.* [MERTON.] 5. *Ermine, a bend gules.* [BATHE.] 6. *Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.* 7. *Gules, a fess wavy or.* [APPLEDOR.] 8. *Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent.* [PAGE.]

CREST. *On a coronet or a plume of feathers party per pale argent and azure.*

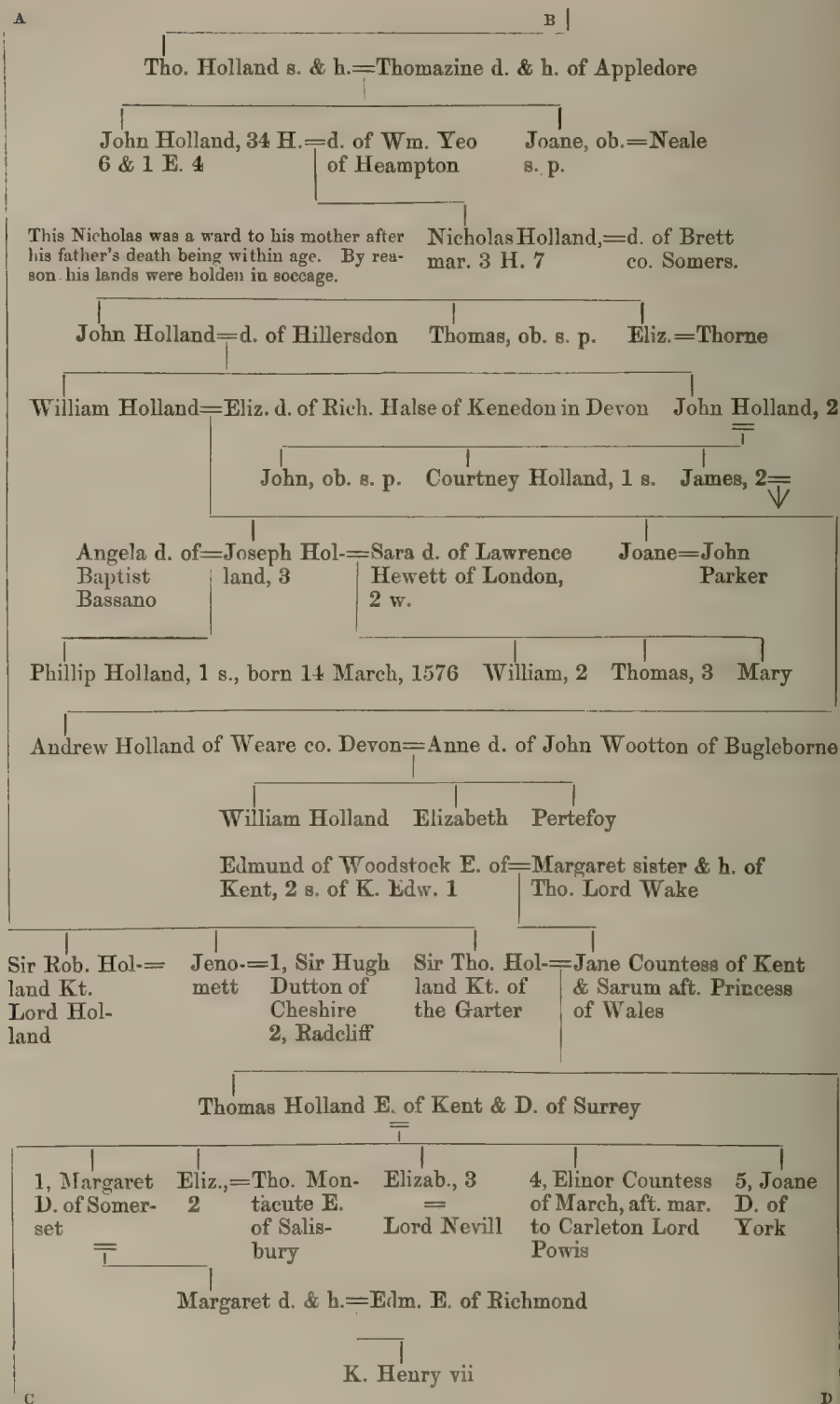
Sir Robert Holland Kt. Lord Holland=Mawde 2 d. of Allaine Zouche

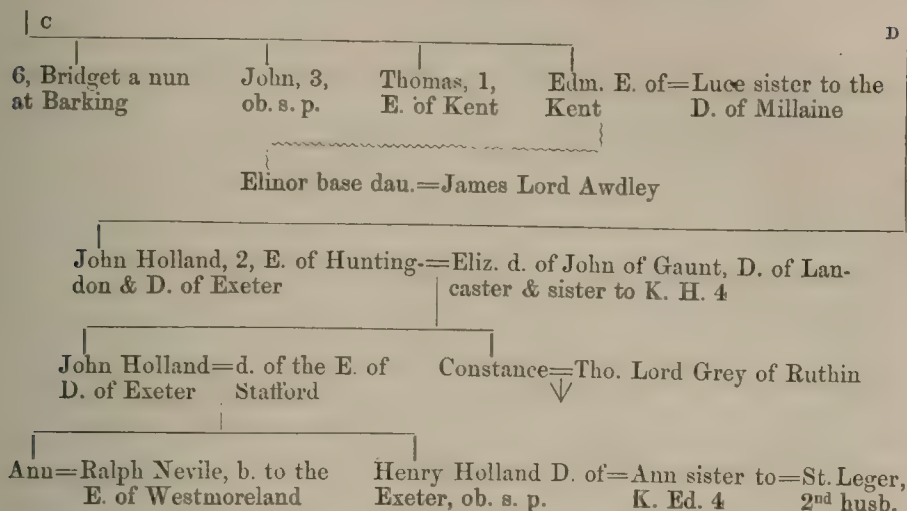


A

B

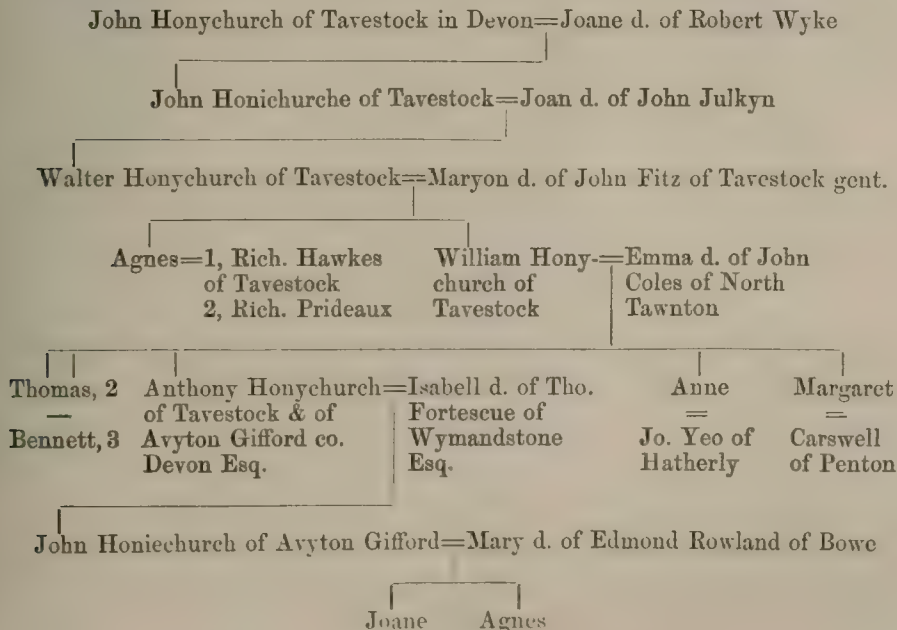
2 Y





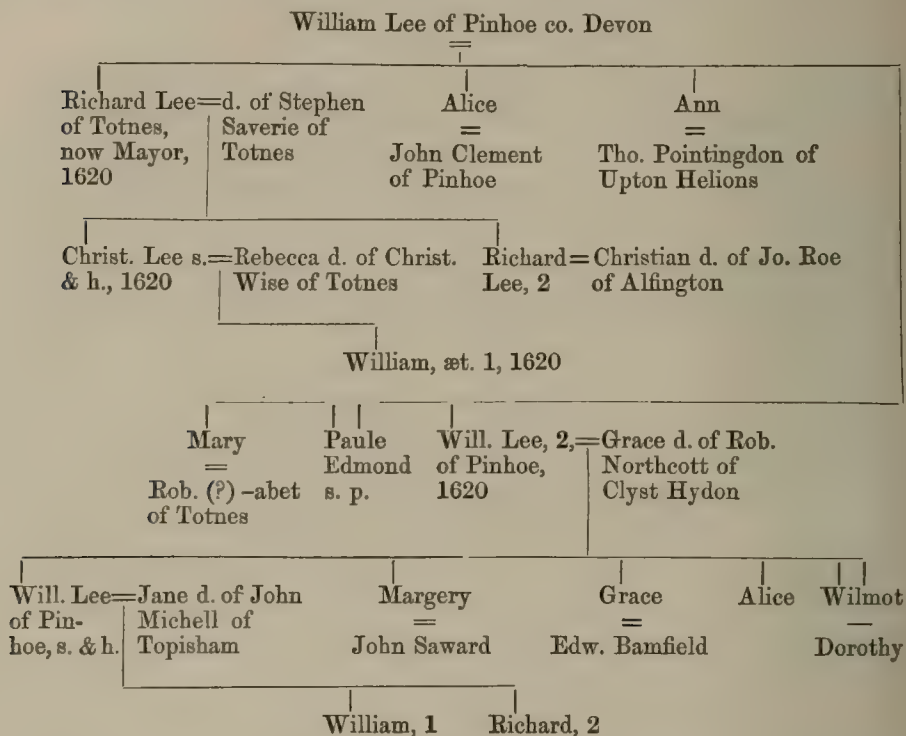
HONYCHURCH.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent a dragon's head erased between two mullets gules.*



LEE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess cotised or three leopards' faces of the field.*

**LIPPINGCOTT.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Per fess embattled gules and sable three cats passant argent.* [LIPPINGCOTT.]
 2. *Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent.* [WIBBURY.]

Gilbert Wybbery = Mary

Oliver Wybbery

Baldwyn Wybbery

Tho. Wybbery = Emma

A }

John Wybbery of Wybbery in Devon

John Lippingcott of Lip-
pincott in Devon= Jane coh. of
Willm.William Wybbery,
ob. s. p.

John Lippingcott of Lippingcott = — d. of Wykes in Devon

Ellinor
= ChapmanEliz.
= W. Gifford of
New GiffordWilliam,
ob. s. p.John Lippingcott
of Lippingcott= Jane d. of John
Laploade of
Sydbury in
DevonAlice d. & coh. of Rich-
Gough of Kilkeham in
Cornw., 1 w.= Philip Lippingcott of Wybbery mar.
3 Alice d. of Dyrrant of Erscombe= Jane d. of Larder
of Upton Pine in
Devon, 2 w.Jane = John Butler, 1
son of PhillipJohn Lippingcott of
Wybbery s. & h.= Anne d. & coh. of Roger Elford of
Shutstoor in Devon

Anthony

John Lippingcott

Margaret

Francess

Mary

Anne = John
OsneyMargaret = Hugh Rostorick
of Cornw.

Edmond, 2

Henry, 3

Arthur, 4

ROUSE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules.* [ROUSE.] 2. *Azure, on a bend or three torteaux.* [EMERSTON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.* [SOUTHCOTT.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable.* [HILL.] 5. *Argent, a chevron gules, and on a chief gules three trefoils slipped ermine.* [REVELL.] 6. *Or, on a bend gules a fish naiant argent.* [LEECH.] 7. *Gules, two wings displayed conjoined in lure argent.* [BARNEHOUSE.] 8. *Argent, three boars' heads coupé between seven cross crosslets fitchée sable.* [BRIGHTSTON.] 9. *Argent, three lions rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.* [KIRKHAM.] 10. *Azure, three battle-axes or.* [WRAVE.]

Rouse, Lord of par. of Modbury

Raphé le Rouse, 1 s.		Robert le Rouse, 2		Baldwine, ob. s. p.
Eliz. d. & h. = W. Dimock Esq.		William Rouse = Alice d. & h. of Tho. Emerston Esq.		
John, 1	Raphe, 2	Walter, 3	William Rouse = Margery d. of Wm. Lower	

John Kouse = Isabell d. of Worthe Edw. Barnehouse of Kingston in the p. of Staverton = Joane d. & h. of John Brightrex

William Rouse = Sibell d. of Wm. Vowell of Vowelscombe

John Barnehouse = Jane d. of John Pope

Roger Rouse = Julian s. & coh. of John Hill of Penquite & Flete

John Barnehouse of Marshe = Marg. d. & h. of Nicho. Kirkham

Thomas, 4	William, 3	d. of Ashford	John, 1 s.,	Richard Rouse, 2,	= Elinor d. of Sir Edw.	Thomas	= Grace d. of John Barnehouse
		of Wonwell	ob. s. p.	& h. to his br.	Marvine Kt.	Southcott	& heir of her brother Nicholas

Phillip, 2 w., d. of Hum. Coles=Sir Anthony=Eliz., 1 w., d. of Tho. Southcott & coh. to her mother
 & relict of Alex. Pymme Rouse Kt. Mary d. of Tho. Southcott=Tho. Ridgway of New-
 ton Abbott

Doro.=John Up- Phil.=Hum. Ni- Ambrose=Maudlyn d. of Eliz.=John Robert,=Jaue d. of Richard,=Christian
 they, ton of lip cholls of Rouse, John Osborne North- Alex. d. of
 2 Lupton Penrose 1 s. Esq. cott Cleobury

George, 2 John, 4 Anthony, 5 William Rouse,=Mary d. of Rich. Lo. Roberts Maudlyn, 1 Katherine, 3
 Thomas, 3 — Ambrose, 6 1 s. of Truro Elizabeth, 2 Anne, 4

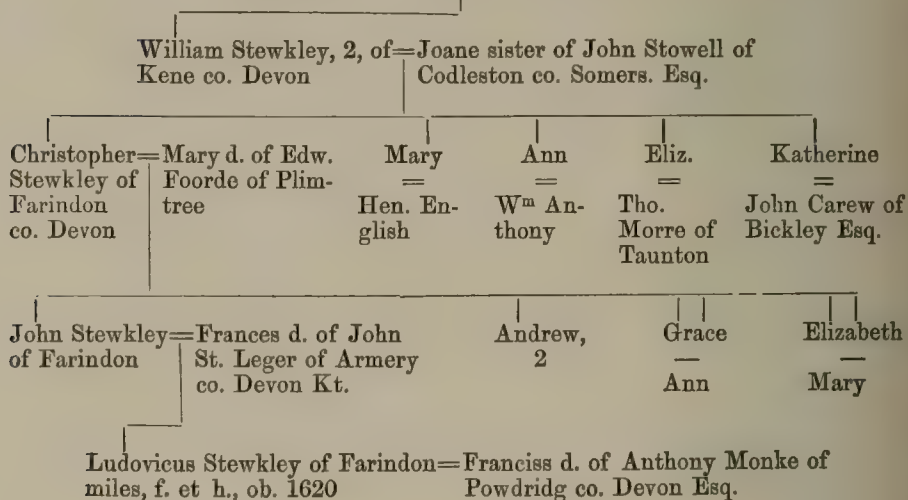
Anthony Rouse Richard Thomas Frances

Francis, 4=sister of Sir Geo. Greenville Kt. Arthur, 5=d. of Roopes of Dartmouth

STUKELEY.—(Supp.)

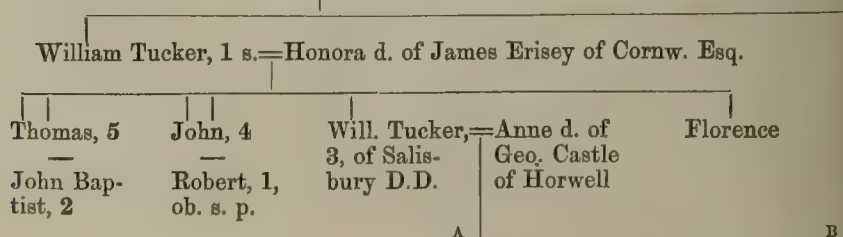
ARMS. 1. *Azure, three pears pendent or.* [STUKELEY.] 2. *Azure, three leopards' heads jessant de fleur-de-lys or.* [CANTELUPE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable three towers of the field.* 4. *Argent, a chevron wavy between three roses gules.* [WADHAM?] 5. *Gules, three lions rampant or.* 6. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lys sable.* [AFFETON.] 7. *Semée of cross crosslets three men's figures coupé at the waist and holding clubs.* [WOOD.] 8. *Argent, a pelican standing on (?) sable.*

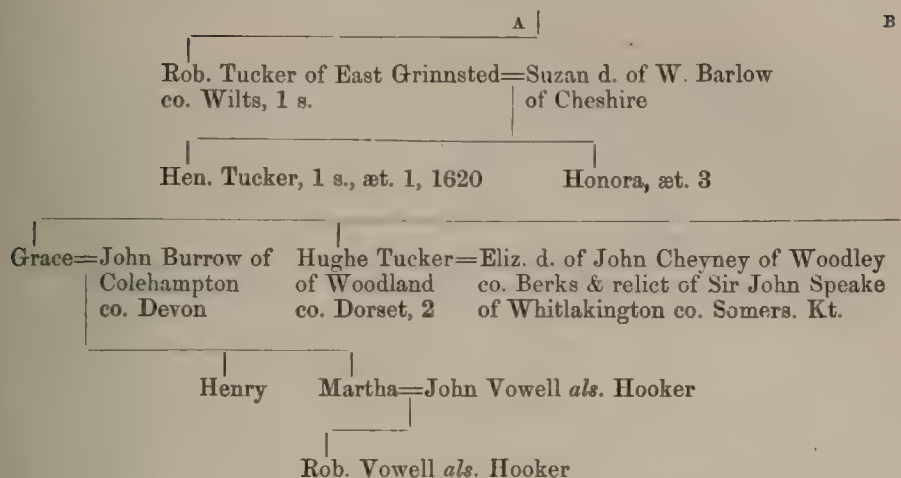
Nicholas Stewkley of Trent in Devon

**TUCKER.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Barry wavy of ten argent and azure, on a chevron embattled or between three sea-horses naissant of the last, five guttéés de poix.*

Robert Tucker Ald. of Exeter=Joane d. of John Palmer of Thorverton gent.

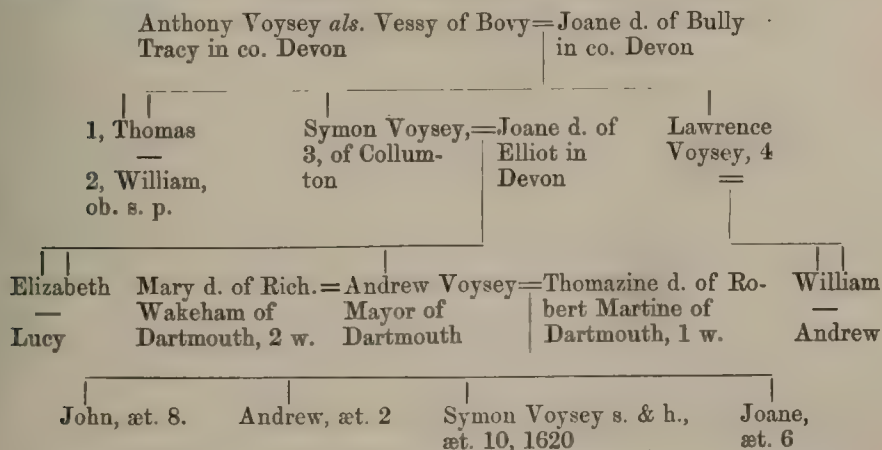




VOYSEY.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, a plain cross sable within a bordure gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second.*

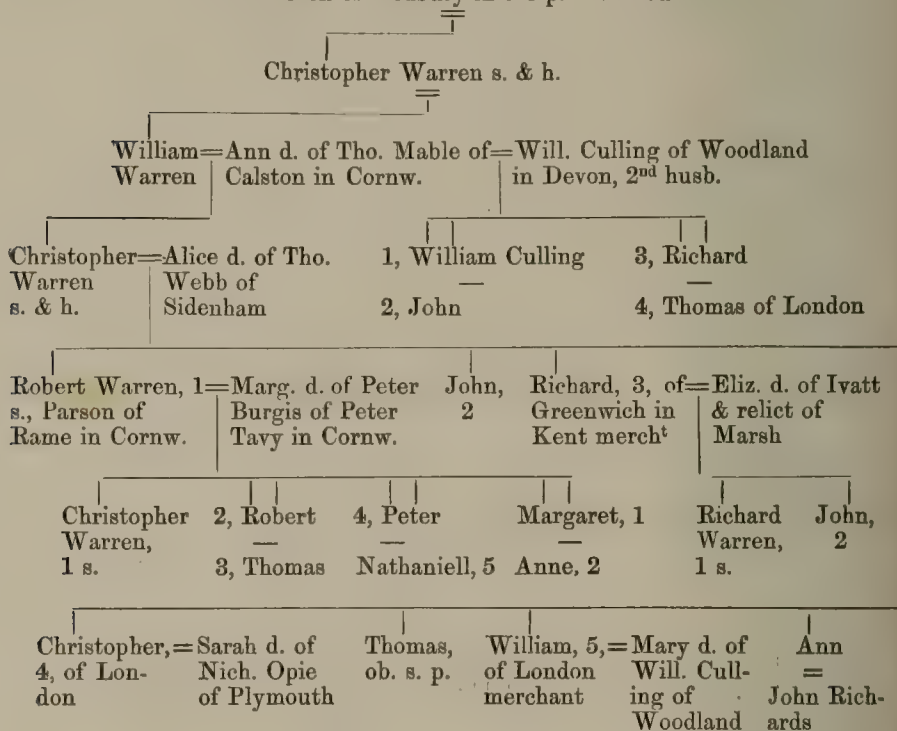
CREST. *A sea-horse rampant argent, maned and armed or.*



WARREN.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three mascles sable between two bars countercompony or and azure, on a canton of the second three ducal crowns or within a bordure gules, charged with eight bezants.* 2. **MABLE OF CORNW.** 3. **CULLING (sable) a griffin segreant (or), on a canton (of the second) a fleur-de-lys (of the first).** 4. **WEBB OF DEVON.** 5. **BURGIS OF CORNW., or, a fess chequy or and gules, in chief three crosslets fitchée gules.** 6. **IVATT.** 7. **OPIE OF PLYM., sable, on a chevron or between three garbs azure as many hurts.** 8. **RICHARDS.**
CREST. *A lion rampant chequy or and azure, holding in fore paws a crown or.*

John Warren of Hedbury in the p. of Ashburton

**WHIDDON.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three spear-heads gules.*

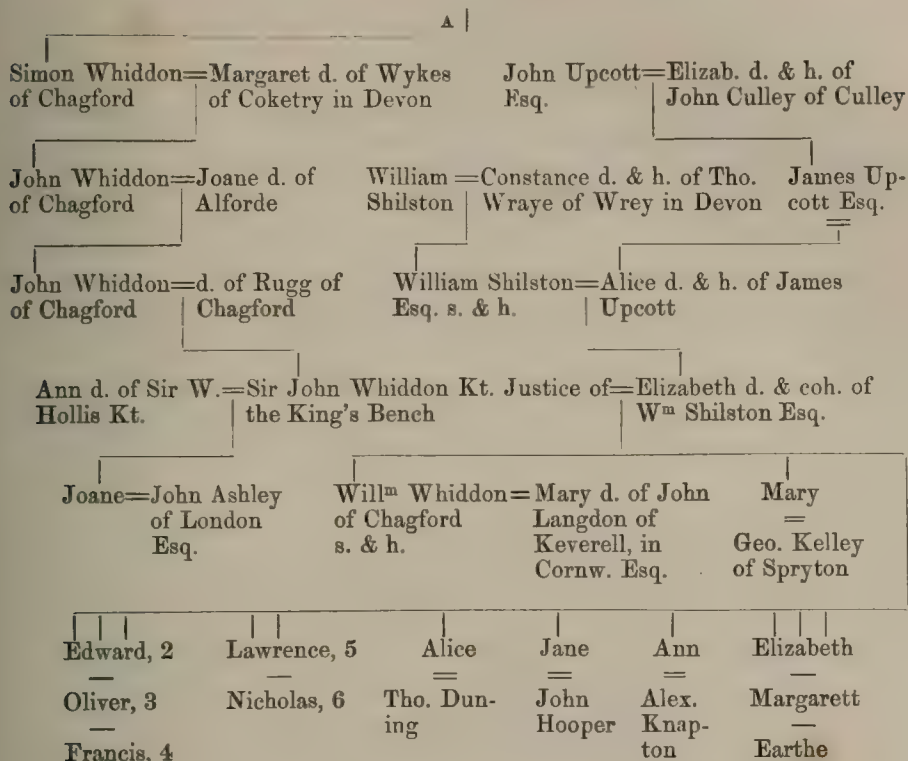
CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a swan séjant sable.*

... Whidon=d. & h. of Chagford of Chagford co. Devon

Henry Whiddon of Chagford=Joane d. & h. of London

Richard Whiddon of Chagford

A

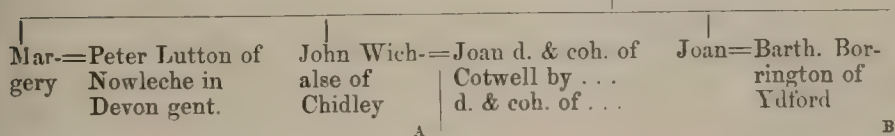


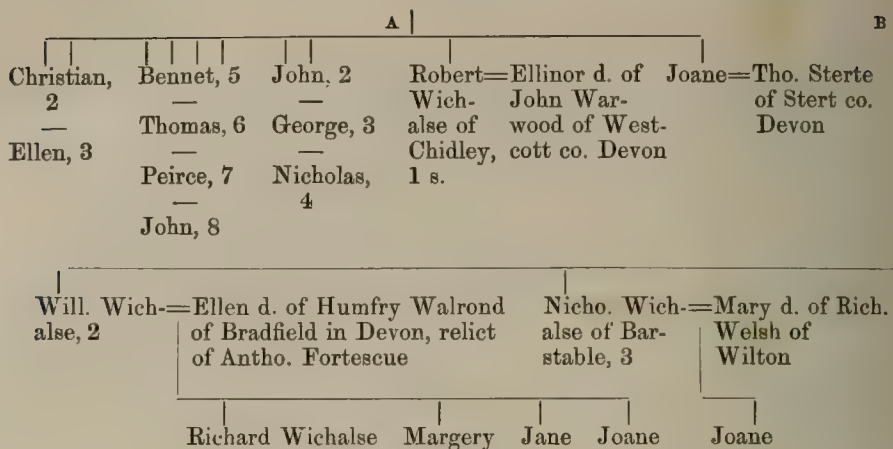
WICHASLE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per fess argent and sable six crescents, in pale counterchanged.*

CREST. *An antelope's head erased party per pale argent and sable, the neck charged with two crescents in fess counterchanged, in the mouth a branch of laurel proper.*

Nicholas Wichalse of Chidley in Devon gent.=Margerie d. of . . .

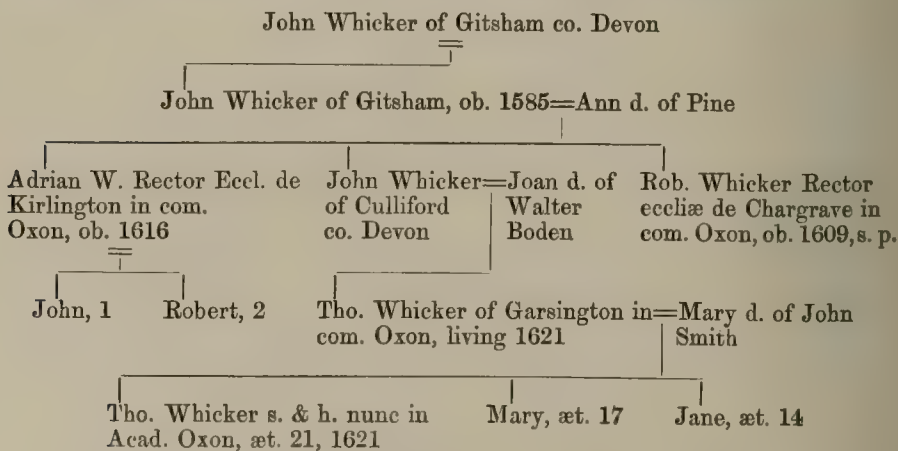




WHICKER.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, a fess gules and in chief three crosslets fitchée of the same.*

CREST. *A lion rampant proper, the fore paws resting on a crosslet fitchée or.*



WICKHAM.

John Wickham=Isabell

William Bishop of Winchester and Founder of
New College in Oxford & Winchester

William Champnis=Agnes

William Perott=d. & h. of Will. Champneys

Sir Tho. Perott Knt. who was=d. of Will.
called Wickham Wilkeses

William

John, ob. s. p.

William Wickham

William Fynes Lord Say & Sele,=Margaret d. & h. of=John Harvy,
summoned to Parl. 38 H. 6, W. Wickham, ob. 2nd h.
9 E. 4 20 May, 17 E. 4Henry Fynes Lo. Say & Sele, ob.=Ann d. of Sir R. Harcourt Kt. of
16 E. 4, 2 Aug. 1471 Stanton Harcourt in com. OxonRichard Fynes Lo. Say & Sele,=Eliz. d. of Sir R. Crofts Kt.,=W^m West Esq.
ob. 18 Oct. H. 7 ob. 30 March, 18 H. 8 2nd husb.Edward Fynes s. & h., ob. 7=Marg. d. of Sir John=Sir Tho. Nevill of
July, 20 H. 8, 1528 Danvers Kt. Holt Kt., 2nd husb.Richard Fynes s. & h., ob. 3=Ursula d. of Rich. Farmowe of
Aug., 15 Q. Eliz., 1572 Eston in com. NorthtonRichard Fynes created Viscount=Constance d. of Sir Will. Kingsmyll of
Say & Sele s. & h., 22 K. James Sydnanton Hampton in com. (?) Kt.

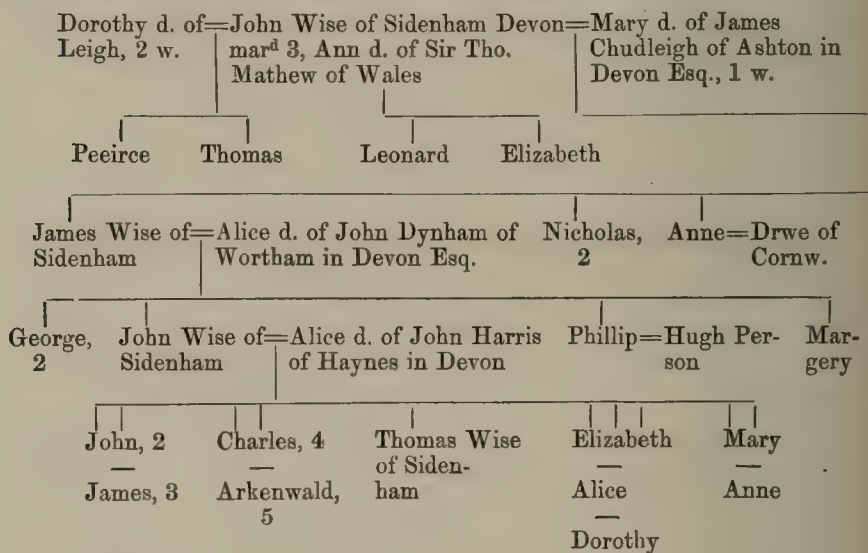
William Fynes Lo. Say & Sele=d. of Temple

James Viscount Say & Sele, now living

WISE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three chevrons ermine, a mullet for difference.* [WISE.] 2. *Argent, three birds gules, beaked and legged or.* 3. *Gules, a chevron indented per chevron argent and azure, three martlets of the second.* 4. *Sable, a fess argent between three escallops or.* [BRITT.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules guttée argent, holding in his dexter paw a mace or.*



WITHIE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per pale ermine and or, a lion salient gules.*

CHEST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cross Calvary between two wings argent. 1615.*

John Withie of Berry = Eliz. d. of Nich. Berry of Berry
Norbert co. Devon Norbert co. Devon Esq.

John Jewell = Alice d. of Rich.
of Bowden Bellamy

John Withie = Jane younger d. s. & h. of John Jewell of Bowden in the p. of Berry	Joan, 1 d. = John Jewell, 2 s., Bishop of Salisbury, ob. s. p.	John Jewell = Agnes d. & h. of Rich. Cutcliffe of Northcott Downe, 1 son	Jackett, 2 d. = John Reade of Berry	Christian, 3 = Anthony Withie of Berry	Ciceley = Hen. Downe of Barnstaple
Joane = Margaret Alice Ciceley					

Ciprian Withie, 3, mar. twice, ob. s. p. = Ameat d. of Tho. Griffin of Marwood	Humfry, 2, a captain slain at Ostend, s. p. =	Joane = Roger Grif- fin	Annie, ob. s. p.	Jane, 3 = Walter Smith	Jane d. of = Rich. Nicholas of Calne co. Wilts. gent., 1 w.	John Withie of Calne = Ann d. of Wm. Chamberlayne of Wootton, 2 w., widow of John Parincheff Rector of Wootton	John Parincheff s. & h. of J. P. Ald. of Marlborough
--	---	-------------------------	------------------	------------------------	---	--	--

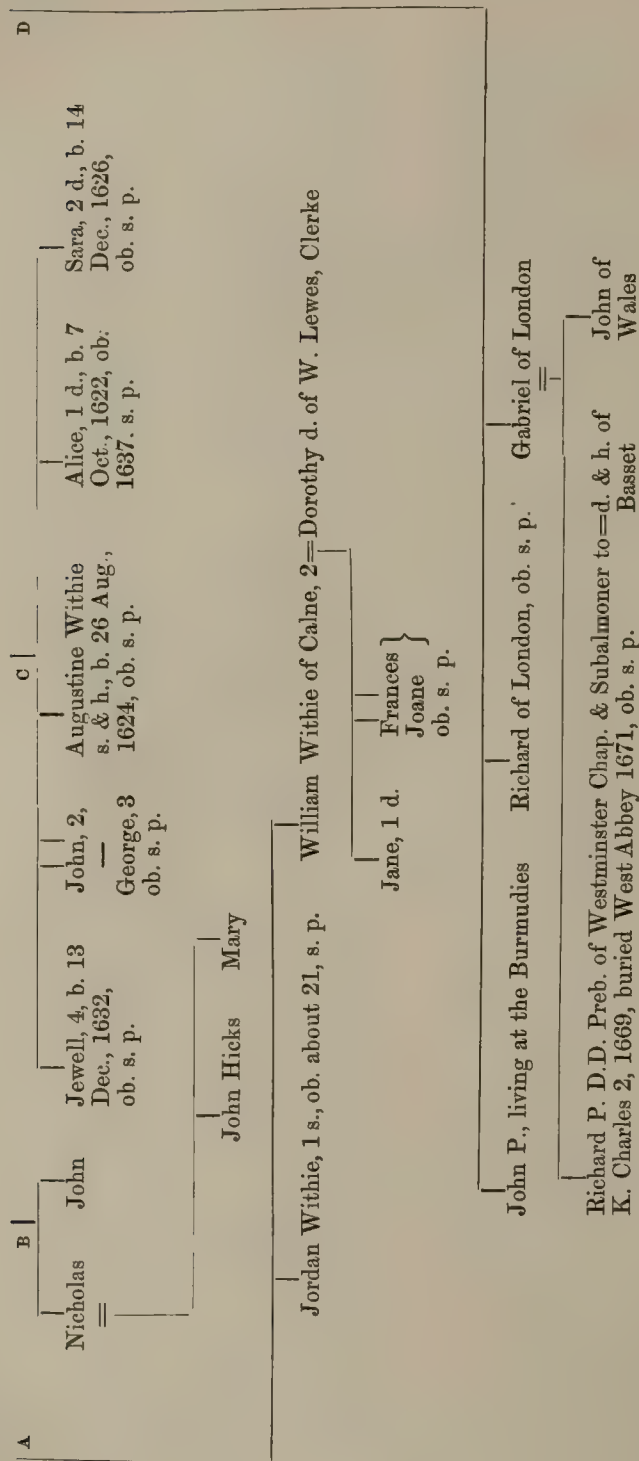
Margt s. p.	Ann = Miles Hicks of London haberdasher	Margt d. of Wm Salmons of Wild = John Withie Citizen & painter = Rose d. of Wm Til- steyner of London, 3 s., at. 50, 1643, 11 Feb.	C		D	
-------------	---	--	---	--	---	--

A

B

C

D



WORTHALL.—(Supp.)

William Worthyale of Womburnford co. Devon=d. of Lenthall

John Worthyale of Womburnford=d. of Tye

3, Benjamin	Will. Worthyale	= Susan d. of Rob.	John	= Agnes d. of Hugh
—	of Womburnford,	Turpin of St.	W., 2	Croker of Linham
4, Amyas	1622	Mary Autry		in Devon

William,	John	Worthall s. & h.,	Grace=Geo.	Beatrix	Mary	Sara	Wil-
t. 13	æt. 22,	1622	Shapton				mot

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1080, f. 342.)

In the City of Exeter, 12 Aug. 1620

Note.—The word "Ignobilis," attached.

Richard Gover of Cheriton Fitz Paine
 George White of Samford & Exeter.
 George Wilton of Shabrooke
 Thomas Moon of Washfield.
 John Hollacomb of Kirton.
 Will. Babb of Doddiscombeleigh.
 Will. Lee of Samford.
 Will. Spurway of Colbrooke.
 Tristram Mogridge of Bramford Speke
 James Seward of Comin Tinney
 Will. Gorwyn of Lamford.
 Hen. Dart of Gidley.
 John Glanville of Havertree
 Will. Lee of Penhoe.
 Geo. Gidley of St. Thomas
 W^m Harnaman of South Tawton.
 Michael Burgoine of Tichborne.
 Richard Gough of Topsham.
 Will. Couse of Aide.
 Robert Austin of Chudley.
 John Paddon of Bishop's Tainton.
 Nicholas Cove of the same.
 John Serle *als.* Allerton of Kings Tanton.
 Christopher Babb of Tingress
 John Sotherne of the same.
 Thomas Tuckfield of Tedbourne.

Disclaimed in Totnes, 26 Aug., 1620

Allen Lide of Berry Pomeroy.
 Jeffrey Bound of Hempston.
 John Bound of Ippleston.
 Edward Salter of the same.
 Will^m Choldich of Painton.
 Peter Bound of Torbrian.
 John Lackington of Ashburton.
 Robert Yeobsley of Blackauton.
 Thomas Sharpham of Chivelston.
 Nicholas Tippet of Harberton.
 Will. Huxham of the same.
 Will. Hodge of Slapton.
 Nich. Ball of Tunstall.
 Anth^y Harney of North Huish.
 Phil. Foxworthy of Churston.
 Rich. Maddock of Brent South.
 Nicholas Dotting of Thurleston.
 Hugh Slowley of Auton Gifford.
 John Gay of the same.
 Thomas Barley of Bigbury.
 Thomas Peirce of the same.
 Nich. Rich of Motberie.
 Adrian Sweete of the same.
 Gawin Glase of Ugbery.
 Will. Spratt of the same.

Disclaimed at Tavistock 1 Sept. 1620.

TAVISTOCK HUNDRED . John Axworthy of Brenton.
 John Sleeman of Milton Abbott.
 John Gery of Tavistock.
 John Brewen of the same.

LIFTON HUNDRED . . Thomas Robins of Bratton Clovelly
 Henry Tolley of Okehampton.

ROWBOROW HUNDRED . Stephen Eustace of St. Budox
 Richard Walter of Manington.

PLIMPTON HUNDRED . Walter Worth of Brixton.
 Thomas Avent of the same.
 Richard Peirse of the same.
 Henry Treby of Treby.

Disclaimed at Barstable, 9 Sept. 1620.

John Baptist Tucker of Biddiford.
 Stephen Ley of Buckland Brewer.
 Arthur Chapman of the same.
 Robert Chappell of Langtree.
 John Barnefield of Buckland Brewer.
 Robert Cliff of Merton.
 Vallentyne Ley of Little Torrington.
 Will. Hooper of Hartland.
 Anth. Downe of Woolfardisworth.

Nich. Westlake of Ingarsleigh.
Will. Shute of Ash Rayney.
Hannibal Gidley of North Lew.
Will^m Avery of Downe St Mary.
John Alford of Monkton Zeale.
Jasper Ley of Atherington.
Rob. Shepard *als.* Hooper of Bratonn.
Tho. Chollacomb of Comb Martin.
John Elston of St. Giles.

Disclaimed at Tiverton, 18 Sept. 1620.

Will. Milton of Bampton.
Rob. Snow of Burlescomb.
John Norman of Clayhanger.
John Southill of the same.
Will. Catford of Hakworthy.
John Richards of Ufcolomb.
Edward Amy of Tiverton.
John Skinner of Loksbeare.
John Blakeden of the same.
John Toogood of the same.
Hugh Woolcott of Halberton.
Richard Skinner of Collompton.
Gawen Venman of Broadninch.
John Berrie of Kentesbeare.
Humfrey Barton of Silverton.
Richard Potter of the same.
John Vacy of the same.
James Boremont of Hennocke.
Francis Chant of Chimley.
John Kelland of the same.
John Furse of Nimet Regis.
Thomas Timewell of Rakenford.

Samuel without Andrew Huesford

Dr. Champerne. Gregory Gay

John woolcombe John Lydonnell Roger Edcombe

John Willoughby

Emanuel Sutton

Robert Folle

Agiloe Fort & son.

Robert Haydon:

Willia Kelly

for me Adam: Stode

Edward Eliot

John. Tremayne

Hugh Chichester

Will. Cary

Geo Kendall

Robt Yonge

Robert Northright

Epfor Topstone

tho. Clifford

James Colman

Emanuel Davenport

Valentine Gomeroy

Ri. Mallack

Jo. Norton

John Mallott

Jo: Northcot.

John Dymham

Geo: Drakey,

Rich. Smyth

John Battisell

Robert
(Burdon)

John Acland

Barthus Berge

John Griffiths

Barthynoll

W: Seymour:

Thos: Gourney

William Martin

Phillippe Bellen

Thomas John Furse
Maynard

Jo: Prydeau

Jo: Glanville

Richard Hillsgton

Robert Burdon

Thos: Brewe

AP Courtenay

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

- Abbott*, 1.
ABBOTT, 1. Agnes, 186.
 Arkonald, 270. Grace, 242.
 Joane, 270. Prudence, 175.
 Radulph, 270. Walter, 270.
 William, 175, 186, 242.
 Abrihthiston, Parisio de, 121.
 Acham, Maria, 119. Thomas, 119.
 Achim, Agnes, 79, 114. William, 79.
 Ackworth, Philip de, 121.
Aclande, 2.
ACLAND, ACLANDE, 2, 3, 4.
 Anne, 318. Anthonie, 244.
 318. Sir Arthur, 295. Elizabeth, 295. Gertrude, 244.
 John, 327, 328. Thomas, 26.
 Adams, Cicilia, 119. Lawrence, 334. Nicholas, 275. William, 119.
Addington, 5.
ADDINGTON, 5. Mary, 285.
 Thomas, 134. William, 64.
 Willmot, 64.
 Adger, John, 227. Thomazin, 227.
Affeton, 352.
 Ager, Anne, 128.
 Akell, Thomas, 60.
 Albemar, William de, 193.
 Alderman, George, 31.
 Alford, Grace, 262. Joane, 355.
 John, 101, 262, 363. Susan, 101.
 Allen, Ann, 293. John, 242, 332. Pasco, 242. Roger, 217. Thomas, 60, 293.
 Alexander, Joan, 182. John, 182.
 Aluthecote, William, 7.
 Always, Thomas, 331.
Amerideth, 6.
AMERIDETH, 6
 Amiance, Anne, 259.
 Amidis, Agnes, 186. William, 186.
 Amnor, Alice, 81. John, 81.
Amory, 7.
AMORY, 7.
 Amyo, Edward, 333, 363.
 Anderton, John, 226. Martha, 226.
 Andrews, John, 56. Katherine, 56.
 Anglois, Joane, 258. Richard, 258.
 Ango, Alicia, 212. Ralph, 212.
Angy, 212.
Anidon, 212.
 Anthonie, Ann, 352. John, 263. William, 352.
 Ap-Howell, Alice, 168.
 Apmeridith, Edward, 323. Honor, 323.
Appledor, 345. Thomazine, 346.
Appleton, 231.
 Apter, Barbara, 261.
Archdeacon, 227. Phillip, 48.
 Sir Warren, 48.
 Archer, Mary, 295. William, 295.
 Archescotte, Robert de, 165.
Arscott, 8.
ARSCOTT, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
 Archibald, 319. Arthur, 33.
 Barbara, 139. Blanch, 33.
 Catherine, 223. Elinor, 162.
 Elizabeth, 298. Grace, 319.
 Jacket, 75. John, 75, 139, 277, 298. Margery, 277.
 Mary, 191.
 Arthur, Elizabeth, 128. John, 128.
 Arundel, Richard, Earl of, 169. Margaret, his daughter, 169.
 Arundell, Alexander, 314.
 Alice, 279. Anthonie, 330.
 Elizabeth, 119. Emma, 71.
 Grace, 100. Humfrey, 49.
 Jane, 265. Joane, 306. John, 50, 279. Sir John, 71, 98, 100. Mary, 50, 98, 314. Sir Richard, 307. Willclmode, 24.
 Arvas, Phillip, 220.
 Arye, Joane, 296.
 Ashe, Agnes, 165. Alice, 90.
 John, 230. Margaret, 162, 230. Thomas, 465. William, 162. Wilmot, 165.
 Ashelden, Jane, 220. Thomas, 220.
Asheforde, 14.
ASHEFORDE, 14. Margaret, 116. Robert, 116.
 Asher, William, 317.
 Ashley, Joane, 355. John, 355.
 Assecotte, Michael de, 165.
Atcombe, 312.
 At Haske, Richard, 121.
 Athurne, John, 265.
 Atkin, Henry, 290. Johanna, 290. John, 90, 255, 293.
 Margaret, 255. Philippa, 293.
 Atloge, Alice, 265. Joan, 265.
 William, 265.
 Att Aph., John, 189.
 Att Bonne, William, 281.
 Att Wike, William, 281.
 Att Henr. (?) 202.
 Att Heyhen, John, 202.
 Att Knolle, Walter, 189.
Atwill, 12.
ATWILL, 12. Elizabeth, 41, 193. John, 41. Richard, 193. William, 17.
 AttWoode, Richard, 202. William, 189.
 Audley, James Lord, 35, 347.
 Audley, Margaret, 174. Mary, 296.
 Austin, Robert, 361.
Avenell, 319.
 Avent, Thomas, 362.
 Avery, Joane, 276. Katherine, 56. Richard, 56, 276. William, 363.
 Awdrie, Jane, 100.
 Awton, Thomas, 328.
 Axworthy, John, 362.
 Ayllworth, Frances, 235, 240.
 John, 235, 240. Tabitha, 228. Thomas, 228.
Ayre, 13.
AYRE, 13.
 Ayshton, Joane, 124. John, 124.
Aysshe, 14.
AYSSHE, 14.

- B—ler, John Lord, 94. Elinor, his daughter, 94.
 Baa, Augustine de, 345. Margaret, 345.
 Babacom, Susan, 90.
 Babb, Alice, 256. Christopher, 363. John, 256. William, 361.
Babington, 142, 281. Elizabeth, 345. John, 282, 345. Mary, 282.
 Badbi, Catherine, 169. John, 169.
Badcooke, 15.
 BADCOCKE, 15. John, 332.
 Bagbeare, Jone, 248.
Bagg, 16.
 BAGG, 16. Grace, 111. James, 111, 332.
 Baghell, *alias* Beale, Elizabeth, 310. Walter, 310.
 Bainham, Dorothy, 170. William, 170.
 Baker, George, 330. John, 53. Jone, 53. Julian, 26. Margerie, 245. Richard, 245. William, 26.
 Bale, James, 173. Jone, 301. Marie, 173.
 BALLE, 16. Egidius, 16. Grace, 133. Humfry, 25. Joane, 37, 155. John, 16. Margery, 299. Peter, 12. Robert, 133. Thomazine, 12, 285. William, 37.
 Balsh or Bolche, Anne, 251, 252. John, 251, 252.
Bamfield, 17, 136.
 BAMFIELD, 17. Agnes, 78. Sir Amias, 78, 195, 218. Jane, 96. Joan, 136. John, 136. Margaret, 321. Mary, 194. Richard, 119, 195. Ursula, 119. Walter, 321.
 Banester, Anne, 221.
 Bankes, Barbara, 249. Peter, 249.
Barby, 18.
 BARBY, 18.
 Baring, Mary, 162. William, 162.
 Barkley, Elizabeth, 269. Francis, 76. Katherine, 76. Thomas, 269.
 Barlacy [Borlase?], Anne, 148. Nicholas, 148.
 Barley, Alice, 297. John, 297. Thomas, 362.
 Barlington, Henry, 82.
 Barlow, Suzan, 353. W. 353.
 Barnacott, John, 26.
 Barneck, Sir John, 294.
Barnehouse, 350. Agnes, 247. Edward, 350. Grace, 350. Jane, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350. Margaret, 350. Nicholas, 350. William, 247.
 Barnes, Henry, 16.
 Barnfield, Abraham, 242. Edward, 348. Grace, 348. Johanna, 242. John, 362.
 Barnham, Grace, 266.
Barnstaple, 329.
Baron, 215. Deborah, 338. George, 338. James, 338. John, 338. Judith, 338. Julian, 338.
 Burret, Elizabeth, 133. Ellin, 95. Janor, 312. Joane, 342. John, 133, 312, 342.
Burry, 18.
 BARRY, 18. Elizabeth, 87. John, 87. Richard, 83.
 Bartlett, Anne, 99. Ellis, 99.
 Barton, Humfrey, 363.
 Baskerfield, John, 165. Joane, 165.
 Bassano, Angela, 346. Baptist, 346.
Basset, 335.
 BASSET, 335. Sir Arthur, 98. Elizabeth, 214. Francis, 191. John, 191. Sir John, 312. Margaret, 98. Mary, 312. Robert, 214.
Bassingbourne, 234.
 Bassingham, Joane, 234, 239.
Bastard, 19.
 BASTARD, 19. Alice, 237. John, 237. William, 331, 334.
Bathe, 345.
 Batson, Richard, 188. Thomazine, 188.
 Battedson, Susan, 266. William, 266.
Battishill, 19.
 BATTISHILL, 19. Christian, 162.
 Batyn, Humphrey, 9, 11, 324. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Maria, 9. Philippa, 9, 11. Robert, 9, 11. William, 9.
 Baxterd, Henry, 169. Mary, 169.
 Beaford, John, 39. Jone, 39.
 Beaple, Agnes, 86. Davie, 86. Richard, 330.
 Beard, Elizabeth, 104. John, 104.
Beare, 20.
 BEARE, 20. Alice, 236, 307, 308. Dorothy, 232. Elizabeth, 319. George, 36, 134. Jane, 134. John, 42, 67, 232, 236, 308. Judith, 230. Katherine, 122. Marie, 42. Philip, 24. Prudence, 67. Roger, 230. Thomas, 122. William, 24, 67.
Bearton, 212.
Beauchamp, 70, 315. Elianor, 48. Richard, Earl of Warwick, 48. William, 315.
 Beauchamp, Lord of Powike, 306.
Beaumont, 21, 54.
 BEAUMONT, 21. Alice, 47. Hugh, 54. Jane, 355. Sir John, 216. Margaret, 54. Thomas, 335. Sir W., 47.
Beaumont (?) 59.
Beaupenny and Greenham 32.
 Beaple, Elizabeth, 125. Mary, 293. Richard, 125. William, 293.
 Bechardson, William, 193.
 Beckett, Anne, 139.
 Bedford, Francis Russell, Earl of, 35. Elizabeth, his daughter, 35.
 Bedford, Jasper, Duke of, 48.
Belet, 93.
 Belfield, Richard, 334.
 Bellamy, Alice, 359. Elizabeth, 299. Richard, 299, 359.
 Bellasta, Ann, 271. Baldwin, 271. Johanna, 271. Matilda, 271.
Bellew, 22.
 BELLEW, BELLEWE, 22. Anne, 210. Elizabeth, 262. Epenetus, 33. Henry, 210. Nicholas, 33. Phillip, 5. William, 262.
 BELLMAINE, 23. Philip, 194. Richard, 194.
Bellott, 23.
 BELLOTT, 23.
Belston, 117.
 Bendell, William, 331.
Bennett, 25.
 BENNETT, 25. Edith, 205. Ellis, 333. Joane, 205. Judith, 113. Mary, 60, 232. Maudlin, 204. Richard, 60, 232. Robert, 113.
 BERE, 21. John, 67. Mary, 67. Thomazin, 67.
 Beresford, Arminell, 324. Christopher, 324.
Berkeley, 70. Sir John, 316. Sir Morris, 316.
 Berners, Richard, Lord, 34. Margaret, his daughter, 34.
 BERRY, 27, 28. Anthony, 268. Bartholomew, 226. Elizabeth, 123. Florence, 268. Johanna, 226. John, 123, 333. Jone, 124, 159. Katherine, 268. Margaret, 268. Mary, 162. Richard, 162. Thomas, 159, 268.
Berye, 25.
 BERYE, 25, 27. Alice, 81. Christopher, 58. Dorothy, 4. Elizabeth, 196, 217, 358. Grace, 64. Honor, 247. John, 8, 81, 196, 363. Margaret, 300. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 358. Richard, 64. Samuel, 247. Willmot, 58.
 BERYMAN, 28. Andrew, 330. Elizabeth, 119. John, 119.
 Besilles, Anna, 169. Sir Humfrey, 169.
 Bettlescomb, Gullop, 282. Katherine, 282.
Bevill, 315. Agnes, 220. Humfrey, 315. Isabell, 315, Raphe, 220.

- Bevin, Elinor, 264. John, 264, Margaret, 264.
 Bevis, Peter, 181. Suzan, 181.
 Bevishall, Adam, 150. Elinor, 150.
 Bewton, Marie, 268. Nathan, 268.
 Bickford, Christian, 256. Elizabeth, 42. Gregory, 256. Mary, 256. Nicholas, 42. William, 256.
 Bickley, Henry, 42. Jone, 42.
 Bideford, 330.
 Bidlake, 29.
 BIDLAKE, 29, 30. Agnes, 279. Alexander, 60. Alice, 263. Henry, 164, 263. Johanna, 310, 311. John, 310, 311. Thomas, 60. Thomazine, 164. William, 279.
 Bidwell, Catherine, 50. Nicholas, 285. Richard, 50.
 Bifeld, Ann, 100. John, 100.
 Bikberie, Sir William, 216.
 Billett, Alice, 94. Christian, 94. John, 94.
 Bincomb. See *Pincomb*.
 Bird, Alice, 251. Richard, 147. Thomas, 251.
Birt, 231.
 Biseid, Roger, 192. Sibell, 192.
 Bishop, Humphry, 37. Jane, 37, 178.
Blackall, 30.
 BLACKALL, 30. Elizabeth, 261.
 Blackaller, John, 269. Mary, 269.
Blackdon, 31.
 BLACKDON, 31. Hamelin de, 165. Walter, 217.
Blackmoore, 31.
 BLACKEMOORE, 31. Dorothy, 223. Paso, 223.
 Blackhurst, Margerie, 49, 51.
 Blagdon, John, 333.
 Blage, Dorothy, 314. John, 314.
 Blake, John, 209. Presilla, 209. Robert, 205.
 Blakeden, John, 363.
 Blakeford, Blanch, 193. Richard, 193.
 Blerick, Joane, 292. Margaret, 292. Robert, 292.
 Blewet, Elizabeth, 21. Nicholas, 21. Sir Roger, 21.
 Blewst, Amy, 15. Richard, 15.
 Bligh, Margaret, 50. Marian, 241. Robert, 241. William, 50.
 Blight, Mary, 75. Walter, 75.
 Blinsam, Isoll, 83. John, 83.
 Blogg, Grace, 255. John, 255.
Bluett, 32.
 BLUETT, 32.
 Blundell, John, 333. Peter, 66. Presilla, 66.
 Bobish, Agnes, 226. John, 226.
 Bocumb, Richard, 188. Roger, 188.
 Bodigood, Joane, 74. Walter, 74.
 Boditon, Robert, 271.
 BODLEY, 33. Agnes, 45. Anne, 91. Elizabeth, 168. Grace, 133. Jane, 93. John, 37. Mary, 288. Prothayzey, 37. Thomas, 8. William, 91, 93, 133.
 Boden, Walter, 356.
 Bodrygan, Jane, 220. Phillip, 220.
 BOGAN, 37.
Bohun, 34.
Bolkwort, 25.
 Bolonia, Faranno, 281. Thomas, 281.
 Bond, Christian, 147. Dennis, 132. Joan, 132. John, 147. Margaret, 254. Sylvanus, 7. Thomas, 254.
Bonville, 70, 212. Alexander, 213. Edith, 213. Elizabeth, 279. Guy, 3. Hawise, 213. Isabella, 213. Jane, 119. John, 71, 119, 279. Nicholas, 213. William, 216.
Borage, 336. Henry, 336. Margery, 336.
 Boremont, James, 363.
 Borrington, Bartholomew, 355. Joan, 355.
 Borye, John, 215.
 Bosome, Edmond, 118. Jennet, 118. John, 118.
 Bossond, John, 268. Margaret, 268.
 Boswell, Ann, 91.
Boteler, 36.
 BOTELER, 36. Baltizar, 20. Grace, 20. John, 306. Margaret, 306.
Bouchier, 34.
 BOURCHIER, 34. Dorothea, 119. John, 119.
 Bourgh, Cicilia, 283. John, 283.
 Bovile, Elizabeth, 15.
 Bowbier, Frances, 5. John, 5.
 Bowcher, William, 130. Winifred, 130.
Bowden, 340. Bazill, 340. Elizabeth, 165. Honor, 179. John, 65, 165, 338, 340. Katherine, 338. Margaret, 65, 260. Phillip, 260.
 Bowen, David ap, 91. Francis ap, 91. Philip ap, 91.
 Bower, Thomas, 328.
Bowes, 286.
 Bowey, Gervise, 298. Mabell, 298. Roger, 298.
 Bownd, Jeffery, 362. John, 332, 362. Marie, 130. Peter, 362.
 Bowridge, Grace, 164. Thomas, 164.
 BOWYER, 37.
 Boys, Anne, 271. John, 271.
 Bozeth, Elizabeth, 205.
Bozom, 117.
 Bozune, Mary, 48. Sir Richard, 48.
 Braddon, George, 87. Grace, 87. Margerie, 242. William, 242.
 Bradmore, Katherine, 345. Symon, 345.
Bradnuinch, 331.
Bragg, 336. Alice, 336. John, 336.
Branch, 212.
 Brandon, Lucia, 235, 240. Robert, 235, 240.
 Branford, Christopher, 252. Dorothy, 252.
 Branscomb, Honor, 179.
 Branton, Cicell, 79. Humphry, 79.
 Bratton, Alice, 115, 116. John, 115. Jone, 115, 116. Nicholas, 115, 116. Peter, 115. Robert, 115. Simon, 115.
 Braughton, Dorothy, 255. Richard, 255.
 Bray, Alicia, 147. John, 243. Matilda, 243. Reginald, 147.
 Breerton, Elinora, 76. Thomas, 76.
 Bremelcomb, Elizabeth, 241, 242, 243. Thomas, 241, 242, 243.
 Bremer, Alice, 185. William, 185.
 Brendon, Anne, 193. Anthony, 39. Christian, 60. John, 193. Mary, 39. William, 60.
 Brett, Ellinor, 116. Elizabeth, 162. John, 116.
Brewer, 45, 70, 184, 185. John, 362.
 Brice, William, 281.
 Bricknoll, John, 173.
 Bridge, Andrew, 17, 286. Katherin, 72, 286, 341. Raphe, 72, 341. Thomazin, 17.
 Bridgman, Joane, 105. Thomas, 105.
 Bridgewater, Henry, Earl of, 35.
 Brier, Margaret, 244.
Bright, 244. Jone, 54, 56, 294. William, 294.
Brightley, 322. Isabell, 322. John, 322.
Brightwion, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350.
 Brile, Joane, 77.
 Brinden, James, 39.
Britt, 358.
Brixton, 6.
 Broad, John, 99. Thomazin, 99. Walter, 332.
 Brock, John, 271. William, 328.
 Brocken, Mary, 301.
 Broker, Jane, 266.

- Brooke, Robert, Lord, 306.
Christian, 342. George,
342. Joane, 93. John, 150.
Margaret, 150. Richard,
93, 263.
- Brooking, Alice, 146. Chris-
topher, 334. Richard, 146.
- Broughton*, 38.
- BROUGHTON, 38. Anna,
214. Humphry, 167. Mar-
garet, 167. Thomas, 214.
- Browne, Agnes, 130. Char-
itie, 31, 218. Ellin, 15. Sir
Humphry, 249. Jackame-
tha, 180. Jane, 75, 170.
Joane, 317. Sir John, 170.
Katherin, 249. Lewis, 180.
Thomas, 15, 31, 218. Sir
Thomas, 15, 31, 75, 218.
Sir Valentine, 235. Walter,
317.
- Browning, Joane, 145. Rich-
ard, 284.
- Brushford, Grace, 66. John,
66.
- Bruton*, 336.
- BRUTON, 336. Julian, 82.
Margaret, 341. Robert, 82.
Ursula, 278. William, 278,
341.
- Bryan*, 47, 51. Sir Guy, 48.
Guydo de, 212. Jane, 48.
Philip, 118. Wilmot, 118.
- Buckford, Ann, 21.
- Buckingham, Edm., Duke of,
48. Elizabeth, 40, 11. Wil-
liam, 40, 41.
- Buckyate*, 152. Agnes, 153.
John, 153.
- Budockshide, Agnes, 344. An-
thony, 126. Julian, 126.
Roger, 344.
- Bues, Anne, 58. John, 58.
- Bule, Margaret, 223.
- Bulkeley*, 189.
- Bullarthy or Bulworthie,
Faith, 171. William, 20.
- Bullen, Marie, 49. Sir Thomas,
49.
- Buller, Francis, 305. Sir Rich-
ard, 305. Thomazin, 305.
- Bulley, Joane, 353. Mary,
256. Richard, 256.
- Burden*, 234.
- BURDON, 39.
- Burford, Thomas Cornwell,
Lord of, 169.
- Burgaine*, 40.
- BURGAINE, 40. John, 54.
Mary, 54.
- Burgin, Isabell, 153. Wil-
liam, 153.
- Burgis*, 299. Margaret, 300,
354. Peter, 300, 354.
- BURGOYNE, 41. Christian,
159. Elizabeth, 250, 313.
George, 187. Joane, 71.
Margaret, 187. Michael,
361. Thomas, 159. Wil-
liam, 71, 250.
- Burgwash, Bartholomew, 187.
Jane, 187.
- Burnby, Norie, 71.
- Burly, Elizabeth, 292. John,
292.
- Burnby*, 42.
- BURNBY, 42.
- Burnell*, 319. John, 147. Pas-
call, 86.
- Burrough, or Borrough,
Agnes, 168, 337. Eliza-
beth, 166, 236. Henry,
236. John, 168. Michael,
337. Rebecca, 288. Wal-
ter, 166, 288, 327,
328.
- Burton, Dorothy, 94. Henry,
142. Mary, 142. Re-
becca, 279. William, 94.
- Burye*, 42.
- BURYE, 42. Alice, 137. Ju-
lian, 249. Katherin, 134.
Margerie, 215. Peter, 249.
William, 134, 137, 215.
- BURYNGTON, 41. Eliza-
beth, 12, 126. Humphrey,
12.
- Buse, Jeffrey, 330.
- Bustrade, Eliza, 172. Jo-
172.
- Butland, Catherin, 172. Rich-
ard, 172.
- Butler, Baltazar, 127, 168, 333.
Edward, 330. Elizabeth,
58. James, 330. Jane,
127, 168, 349. John, 251,
349. Katherine, 127. Philip,
127, 251, 349. Samuel, 7.
William, 58.
- Buttall, James, 330.
- Butterford*, 316.
- Butterleigh, Alice, 169. Rich-
ard, 169.
- Button, Eleonora, 94. John,
94. Sir William, 8.
- Byfield*, 100.
- Cabell*, 43.
- CABELL, 43. Mary, 222.
Richard, 222.
- Cadburye, Amye, 187.
- CADE, 43. Humphry, 329.
James, 65. John, 260. Mary,
260. Willmot, 65.
- Cadio, Alice, 7. John, 7. Ran-
dolph, 7. Richard, 7.
- Cafield, Sir Tobias, 191.
- Cahurta*, 74.
- Callard*, 336.
- CALLARD, 336.
- CALMADY, 44. Dorothy, 77.
Grace, 234. Phillip, 77.
Vincent, 234.
- Calmadye*, 43.
- CALMADYE, 43. Catherin,
101. Edward, 70. Eliza-
beth, 70. Francis, 54. Rich-
ard, 54. Sir Shilston, 70.
Susan, 70.
- Cambridge, Isabella, daughter
of the Earl of, 34.
- Campelowe, Jane, 221.
- Candos, Robert de, 23.
- Canfield, Elizabeth, 221.
- Canne, Margaret, 304. Wil-
liam, 304.
- Cannon, Hester, 55. Simon,
53, 55. Thomazin, 53.
- Cantelupe*, 71, 352.
- Canter, Agnes, 132. Christo-
pher, 132.
- Canterbury, Thomas [Bour-
chier], Archbishop of, 34.
- Cantwell, Emme, 192. Sir
Patrick, 192.
- Cape, Agnes, 161.
- Capenhurst*, 212. Johanna,
213. Thomas, 213.
- Carden, Dorothy, 186. Wil-
liam, 186. William (?), 38.
- Carew*, 45.
- CAREW, 45, 46. Ann, 21.
Anthony, 50. Dorothy, 253.
Elizabeth, 307. Gertrude,
50. Jane, 49, 193, 343.
Joane, 253. John, 343, 352.
Katherine, 352. Lord, 91,
93, 289. Margaret, 289.
Mary, 91, 93. Nicholas, 49.
Richard, 21. Thomas, 253.
William, 307.
- Carey, Christian, 183. George,
154. James, 40, 223. Mar-
gerie, 153. Mary, 40, 223,
267. Robert, 153, 183.
Thomas, 267.
- Carmarthy, Honor, 112. Sir
Shelston, 112.
- Carminow*, 185, 227. Catherina,
9, 220. Elizabeth, 49, 220.
Grace, 227. Nicholas, 11,
49, 220, 227.
- Carnegie*, 292. Agnes, 292.
Walter, 292.
- Carnsew, Anne, 226. John, 226.
- Carswell, Jane, 200, 201.
John, 201. Margaret, 347.
- Carvanell, Julian, 179. Law-
rence, 179.
- Carws, Katherine, 221.
- Carwytham*, 337.
- CARWYTHAM, 337.
- Cary*, 47, 51.
- CARY, 47, 51. Anne, 102,
226. Bridget, 59. Chris-
tian, 36, 87. Dorithea, 126.
Elizabeth, 119. Francis,
226. Gabriell, 36. Sir
George, 102. Prudence, 247.
Richard, 59. Robert, 87,
126, 247, 252. Thomas, 119.
Willmott, 252.
- Castle, Anne, 352. George, 352.
- Catford, Joane, 66. William,
66, 363.
- Causton, Cicily, 294. Sir Jo. 294.
- Cavill, Dorithie, 314.
- Carwoodley*, 44.
- CAWOODLEY, 44.
- Cayley*, 22.
- Chafe, Dorothea, 259. Pasco,
243. Thomas, 243, 259.
- Challiner, Ellinor, 244. Ga-
briell, 244.
- Challons*, 71, 117. Sir Robert,
118. Thomas, 118.

Chalvedon, Elizabeth, 20.
John, 20.
Chamberlaine, Ann, 359. An-
thony, 333. Jane, 203.
William, 203, 359.
Chamond, Agnes, 281. Sir
John, 10, 281. Thomas,
10.
Champ, Katherin, 153. Mar-
gerie, 153. William, 153.
Champerovone, 152, 189, 286.
Catherine, 150. Gawyn,
150. Henry, 112, 261. Mar-
garet, 261. Marie, 112. Sir
Richard, 112.
Champneis, 52.
CHAMPNEIS, 52. Jane, 252.
John, 252.
CHAMPNEYS, 52. Agnes,
357. Honor, 199. Joane,
104. John, 104. William,
199, 357.
Champonone, 53.
CHAMPNOWNE, 53. Ar-
thur, 119. Sir Arthur, 78.
Brigit, 119. Elizabeth, 6,
78. Henry, 6. Margery,
239. Mary, 235.
CHANON, 53. Catherine, 290.
Francis, 99. James, 290.
Philip, 99.
Chant, Francis, 363.
Chantrell, 89. Agnes, 90.
Hugh, 255. Mary, 255.
Chapman, Alice, 251. Arthur,
251, 362. Elinor, 349. Jo-
hanna, 200. Oliver, 200.
Roberta, 200, 201. Roger,
200, 201.
Chappell, Elizabeth, 137.
Grace, 224, 273. Henry,
17. John, 181, 276. Mary,
181. Nicholas, 137. Pru-
dence, 276. Robert, 362.
William, 224, 273, 332.
Charlis, 304. Agnes, 186.
Joane, 273. John, 186, 270.
Charlton, Edward, 273. Ho-
nor, 273.
Chaumond, Agnes, 316. Tho-
mas, 316.
Chaumpnent, Petro de, 24.
Chave, Edward, 254. Eliza-
beth, 254.
Chaworth, George, 295. Sir
George, 295. Jane, 295.
Cheney, Agnes, 306. Sir Ed-
ward, 306. Elinor, 306.
Elizabeth, 353. John,
353.
Cheriton, Agnes, 208. John,
208.
Chichester, 54.
CHICHESTER, 54, 55, 56.
Agnes, 235, 239. Alice, 262.
Amias, 22, 27, 317. Arthur,
Lord, 226. Brigett, 228.
Catherin, 40. Cicell, 141.
Dorothy, 313. Elinor, 335.
Elizabeth, 22, 35, 89, 231,
250, 305. Francis, 317. Ger-
trude, 70. Hugh, 99. Joan,

CHICHESTER—continued.
115. John, 40, 231, 247,
259, 313. Sir John, 35, 70,
141, 228, 335. Katherine,
159. Leonard, 262. Mar-
garet, 123. Martha, 99.
Mary, 65, 247. Philip, 27,
89, 250. Richard, 27, 123.
Robert, 2, 159. Sir Robert,
70. Tristram, 65. William,
319.
Chilcott, George, 11.
Chiselden, 32.
Choldich, William, 362.
Chollacomb, Thomas, 363.
Cholmeley, 57.
CHOLMELEY, 57.
Cholwill, 58.
CHOLWILL, 58.
Chubbe, Robert, 202.
Chudleigh, 59.
CHUDLEIGH, 59. Eliza-
beth, 45. James, 216, 358.
Jane, 150. Mary, 358. Sir
Richard, 150.
Churchill, 87, 149, 312. Eliza-
beth, 94.
Churidon, Johanna, 217. Rich-
ard, 217. Roger, 217.
Cirencester, Matilda de, 212.
Thomas de, 212.
Clapham, 59.
CLAPHAM, 59.
Clare, 185. Edith, 205.
Clarke, Christopher, 328. Ro-
ger, 333.
Clash, Alice, 183. Phillip,
183.
Clavil, 20. Honor, 226.
Clawford, Joane, 10.
Clement, 338.
CLEMENT, 338. Alice, 346.
John, 61, 332, 346. Marga-
ret, 61.
Clendon, 296.
Cleobury, Christian, 351.
Clevedon, 149.
Cliffe, 30. Elizabeth, 159.
Francis, 159. John, 30. Ro-
bert, 362. Welthian, 30.
Clifford, 42.
Clifton, Elizabeth, 17. Fran-
cis, 40. Jane, 70. John,
40. Sir John, 17.
Cloberry, 60.
CLOBERRY, 60. John, 87.
Lucil, 87. Margaret, 234.
Oliver, 234.
Clode, George, 96. Grace, 96.
Cloford, Margerie, 11.
Cloo, Bridgett, 268. Richard,
268.
Clotworthie, 61.
CLOTWORTHIE, 61. Ann,
302. Dorothy, 168, 204.
Henry, 302. John, 168.
Thomas, 204.
Clunne, Howell, 6.
CLYFFORD, 62.
Cobbe, 223.
Cobbeleigh, John, 83, 134, 135.
Margaret, 134. Mary, 135.

Cobbeleigh—continued.
Thomas, 332. Walter, 83.
Cobham, George Brooke, Lord,
342.
Cobindon, Katherine, 282. Ro-
ger, 282.
Cock, Grace, 209. Gregory,
19. John, 209.
Cockeram, 63.
COCKERAM, 63. Alice, 326.
Humphrie, 326.
Cockshed, 63. Anthony, 69.
Tomazine, 69.
Cockworthy, 286. Avice, 286.
Nicholas, 286.
Coffin, 64.
COFFIN, 64. John, 5, 50.
Mary, 60, 195. Maude, 190.
Richard, 185. Wilmot, 5.
COFFYN, 64. Elizabeth, 125.
Jaquet, 335. Jo., 335. Mary,
312. Richard, 318. Wilmot,
318.
Cogan, John, 333.
COKE, 69. Edith, 68. Jo.,
29. Johanna, 68. Matilda,
42. Nicholas, 68. Roger,
194. Walter, 68.
Coker, Amy, 188. Robert, 188.
Cokington, John, 228.
Colbeck, 22.
Colbrooke, Joane, 310. John,
310.
Cole, 223, 339.
COLE, 339. Catherine, 344.
Cicilly, 146. Emma, 347.
Gertrude, 218. Humphry,
351. Jane, 158. Jone, 52,
145, 148, 305. John, 52,
218, 347. Margaret, 94,
122. Nicholas, 146. Philip,
305, 351. Robert, 158. Si-
mond, 145, 148. Thomas,
122.
Colehard, John, 331.
Colemere, Abraham, 332.
Coliber, Alice, 84. Oliver, 84.
COLLAMORE, 65.
Collan, John, 220. Margerie,
220.
Colland, Bazill, 340. Mawdo,
340. Richard, 340. Robert,
340.
Colleg, Richard, 189.
Colleton, 66.
COLLETON, 66.
Colliford, Mary, 154.
Collings, 67.
COLLINGS, 67. Alice, 159,
172, 322. Elizabeth, 98.
Grace, 104, 144. Humphry,
322. Robert, 98. Thomas,
144.
Collocote, Alice, 81, 302. John,
81, 302.
COLLYNS, 67. Grace, 62.
Jane, 53. Robert, 62. Tho-
mas, 21.
COLMAN, 65. Humphry,
333. Katherine, 88. Mary,
269. Roger, 88. William,
269, 333.

- Colman, Elizabeth, 345. W., 345.
 Colome, Hugh, 308. John, 302.
 Colquite, Catherin, 233. John, 233.
 Colstell, Elizabeth, 306. Sir John, 306.
 Colton, Jane, 313. John, 313.
 Colwill, Elizabeth, 104. Nicholas, 104.
 Combe, Alice, 29, 30. John, 29. Jane, 29, 30. Nicholas, 29, 30. Rafe, 29, 30. Richard, 29, 30. William, 29, 30.
 Comers, Judith, 341. Roger, 341.
 Cone, Mary, 256. Nicholas, 256. Thomazin, 256.
 Coniers, Faith, 83. John, 83.
 Conocke, John, 160. Philip, 160.
 Coode, Anne, 186. Elizabeth, 162. Johanna, 213. Richard, 186, 213. William, 162.
 COOKE, 68. Elizabeth, 124, 205, 283. John, 124, 260, 332. Margaret, 260, 272.
 Coop, Briget, 285. Sir John, 285.
 Cooper, Ann, 293.
 Copland, Alice, 52. John, 52. Mary, 59.
 COPLESTON of INSTOW, 71. Elizabeth, 294. Humphry, 17, 294. Thomas, 40. Urith, 17.
Coplestone, 70.
 COPLESTONE, 70. Alice, 143. Ann, 172. Anthony, 204, 272. Christopher, 5. Henry, 172. Humphry, 135. Jane, 135. Joane, 80, 260. John, 33. Margerie, 74. Margaret, 80, 272. Mary, 5, 204. Radigund, 235, 286, 239. Richard, 143, 260, 344. Thomazin, 216, 344.
 COPLESTONE of ALVERDISCOTT, 72.
Coplestone of Bicton, 339.
 COPLESTONE of BICTON, 339.
Coplestone of Bowden, 340.
 COPLESTONE of BOWDEN, 340.
Coplestone of Upton Pyne, 71.
 COPLESTONE of UPTON PYNE, 71.
 COPLESTONE of WEAR GIFFORD, 72. Humphrey, 312. Mary, 312.
Coplestone of Woodland, 341.
 COPLESTONE of WOODLAND, 341. Joane, 69.
 Copin, Alice, 246.
Coram, 73.
 CORAM, 73. Roger, 271.
 Corbett, Arminell, 224.
 Corington, Dorothe, 164. Thomas, 164.
 Coriton, Elizabeth, 108. Peter, 108.
 Cornes, Katherin, 251.
 Corneto, William, 7.
Cornew, 215.
 Cornish, James, 333. Jane, 162. William, 162.
Cornwall, 189, 286. Agneta, 169. Elizabeth, 340. Thomas, 340.
 Corsett, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Richard, 270. William, 270.
 Corton, Joane, 66. Thomas, 66.
 Corun, Margaret, 271. Roger, 271.
Corye, 73.
 CORYE, 73. Elizabeth, 291. Nicholas, 291.
 CORYNDON, 74.
 Coryton, Diana, 230.
 Cosby, Joan, 151. William, 151.
Cottell, 74, 75.
 COTTELL, 74, 75. Aime, 172. Jaquet, 11. Mark, 172.
 Cotterell, Alice, 153. Thomas, 153.
 Cottington, Joane, 325.
Cotton, 341.
 COTTON, 341.
 Cotules, Mary, 102. Sir Thomas, 102.
 Cotwell, Joane, 355.
 Counti, Johanna, 214. Robert, 214.
Courtenay, 45, 76.
 COURTENAY, 76.
 COURTNEY, 77. Agnes, 4. Anna, 62, 106. Elizabeth, 45, 48, 174, 186, 278. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 186. Humphry, 285. Sir Hugh, 45. Jacob, 193. Jane, 45. John, 45. Katherine, 209. Mary, 70. Peirae, 62. Sir Philip, 48. Philippa, 119. Roger, 227. Thomazin, 227. William, 106, 174, 209, 278. Sir W., 70, 316.
 Couse, William, 361.
 Cove, Elizabeth, 163. Emma, 162. Nicholas, 361.
 Crabb, John, 60. Margaret, 60.
 Crampon, Thomas, 332.
 Cranberie, Grace, 158. Robert, 158. Walter, 165.
 Cranch, Andrew, 314. Ursula, 314.
 Credy, Elizabeth, 142. William, 142.
 Crespyn, Katherine, 152. Sir William, 152.
Crewkerne, 189.
 Crockett, Jane, 154. John, 154.
 Croft, Ann, 197. Elizabeth, 357. Sir R., 357.
 Croke, Thomas, 257.
Crocker, 78.
 CROKKER, 78. Agnes, 361. Anne, 114. Barbara, 105. Hugh, 361. John, 105, 114, 269. Mary, 269.
Crooke, 343. Philippa, 344.
 Croscombe, William de, 121.
 Crosse, Cruce. See *Cruces*.
Crossing, 342.
 CROSSING, 342. Hugh, 327.
 Cru, Richard, 121.
Cruces, 78.
 CRUES, 78. Alice, 190, 305. Andrew, 152. Catherin, 179. Cicell, 38. Elizabeth, 2, 287. Henry, 330. Humphry, 38, 287, 301. John, 2, 152, 202. Margery, 152. Robert, 190. William, 20, 305.
 Crule, Thomazine, 215.
 Crust, Mary, 289. Nicholas, 289.
 CRUWES, 79. William, 20.
Cruwys, 152, 223, 305.
Crymes, 79.
 CRYMES, 79. Agnes, 244. Elizabeth, 130. Jane, 70. Phillip, 244. William, 70, 130.
Cudmore, 80.
 CUDMORE, 80.
Culling, 299, 354. Mary, 300, 354. William, 299, 300, 354.
 Cullum, Agnes, 116.
Culme, 81.
 CULME, 81. Agnes, 307. Arthur, 333. William, 307.
 Culpeper, Margaret, 40.
 Curham, Joane, 143. John, 143.
 Currey, Agnes, 128. Elizabeth, 291. Joan, 291. John, 111, 291. Nicholas, 128, 291. Pasco, 111.
Curtwoys, 125.
 Curwen, Sir Christopher, 221.
 Cushe, Isabell, 65. Thomas, 65.
 CUTCLIFFE, 81. Ellianor, 138. Suzan, 131. Thomas, 131, 138.
 Cutler, Maria, 341. William, 341.
 Cuttin, John, 125. Priscilla, 125.
 Daba, Walter, 228.
 Dabernon, Elizabeth, 9. Isabella, 9. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Sir John, 11. William, 7.
 Daberton, John, 7. Thomasie, 7.
 Dacombe, Ann, 155.
 Dacham, Mary, 283. William, 283.
 Dakers, Ellinor, 244. Henry, 244.
 Daldich, Agatha, 212. Roger, 212.

Dalryn, 293. Alice, 58. Jone, 58. John, 58.
DAMERY. See **AMORY**.
Danvers, Sir John, 357. Margaret, 357.
Darby, Ann, 280. Christopher, 280.
Darracott, John, 330.
Darston, alias Newton, Anne, 23. William, 23.
Dart, Dorithie, 231. Henry, 361. Joane, 277. John, 231.
Dartmouth, 331.
Dastre, Alicia de, 38. Richard de, 38. Thomas de, 38.
Daubigne, Giles, Lord, 35. Cecilia, his daughter, 35. Ann, 140.
Davage, John, 120. Mary, 120.
David, ap Howell, 6.
Davie or *Baren*, 215.
Davis, John, 33.
Davy, 82.
DAVY, 82. Anthonie, 330. Grace, 30. Henry, 125. Honor, 227. John, 30, 143, 194, 227, 269, 310. Margaret, 125, 143, 269, 310. William, 20.
Davye, 84.
DAVYE, 84, 85. Elizabeth, 288. John, 288. Thomas, 330.
Dawbney, Dorithie, 56. Elizabeth, 210. Giles, 66, 264. James, 210.
Dawkins, Elinor, 20.
Dawney, 312.
Day, Emanuel, 199. Katherine, 199.
Deane, Dorothy, 301. Roger, 301.
Decon, Edward, 16, 180. Prudence, 180.
Dee, David, 6. Guenlian, 6.
Deems, Jane, 103. Richard, 103.
De la Barre, Susan, 53.
De la Combe, Henry, 82.
De la Ford, 212. Joane, 270. Richard, 270.
De la Hay, Agnes, 301.
De la Mare, 212. Matilda, 212. Richard, 212.
De la Pile, John, 2. Sara, 2.
Delbridge, John, 330. Joseph, 330. Nicholas, 330.
DELVES, 86.
Dench, Elizabeth, 162. William, 162.
Dene, 86.
DENE, 86.
Denham, Alice, 160. James, 160. Jane, 19. Joane, 337. John, 337.
Dennys, 71, 87.
DENNYS, 87. Alicia, 119, Amy, 75. Anne, 30, 83, 117, 119, 245, 309. Anthony, 330. Avis, 127. Constance, 75. Edward, 75, 290, 309. Sir Edward, 102. Elizabeth, 279. Gabriell, 75. Henry,

Dennys—continued.
 160. Jane, 87. John, 127. Katherin, 72. Luce, 60. Margaret, 102, 160, 161. Mary, 290. Richard, 87. Sir Robert, 279. Roger, 30. Thomas, 75, 119, 245. Sir Thomas, 117, 161. William, 60, 118, 119, 333.
DENYS, 87.
Denowe, Phillip, 194.
Dercy, Lord, 76. Sir Thomas, 76.
Dethick, Gilbert, 180.
Detlinge, 304.
Deviell, Edmund, 49. Jane, 49.
Devon, Edward, Earl of, 45.
Devon, Hugh Courtenay, Earl of, 341.
Deymond, John, 41. Mary, 41.
Diaman, Anne, 58. Elizabeth, 58. Richard, 58.
Diamond, 88.
DIAMOND, 88. John, 333.
Dillon, 88.
DILLON, 88. Ann, 97. Joane, 284. Robert, 97, 284.
Dimbande, Elizabeth, 143. John, 143.
Dimock, Elizabeth, 350. W., 350.
Dionisia, 212.
Dobell, Christian, 202. John, 202. William, 60.
Docton, 89.
DOCTON, 89.
Docwen, Jane, 214. Thomas, 214.
Doderidge, Amy, 210, 231. Anne, 83. John, 83. Pen-tecoste, 330. Richard, 210, 231.
Doddescombe, 215. Emne, 215. Sir John, 215.
Dodington, John, 35, 71. Margaret, 35. Mary, 71.
Dolban, William, 271.
Dolbeare, Elizabeth, 221. John, 153. Margaret, 153. Ralph, 152. Richard, 152, 221. Thomazin, 153.
Domineck, Stephen, 332.
Donastes, Robert, 188.
Doner, John, 281.
Dowesland, Henry, 7. Robert, 7.
Dorrell, Dr., 134.
Dorrington, Christian, 255. John, 255.
Dottynge, Alice, 222. Dennys, 37. Nicholas, 222, 362. Phillip, 112. Walter, 112, 334.
Dowdney, Ellen, 183. John, 183.
Downe, 90.
DOWNE, 90. Anthony, 362. Henry, 359. Johanna, 58. Lewis, 360. Nicholas, 330. Richard, 58, 218. Thomas, 218.

Downes, 87, 231.
Downman, Elizabeth, 61. Oliver, 61, 68.
Dowrishe, 91.
DOWRISHE, 91. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 67, 199, 288. Katherin, 196. Mary, 60, 194. Samwell, 60. Thomas, 33, 67, 199, 223. Walter, 288. William, 329.
Dowsell, Richard, 194.
Dowsse, Jennett, 131. Walter, 131.
Dowstewbe, John, 188.
Drake, 93, 95, 96.
DRAKE, 93, 95, 96. Agneta, 214. Sir Barnard, 260. Elizabeth, 17, 229. Francis, 80. Sir Francis, 80, 180. Gartrude, 252. George, 108. Gilbert, 252. John, 214. Katherin, 108. Margaret, 260. Mary, 80. Robert, 229. Thomas, 17, 80.
Draye, Raphe, 21.
Drayton, Margaret, 294.
DREW, 97. Agnes, 50. Catherine, 150. Christopher, 150. Edmund, 129. Edward, 154. Elinor, 154. Emanuel, 85. Mary, 129. Thomas, 154. Sir Thomas, 154.
Drewe, 305.
DREWE, 98. Agnes, 72, 186. Anne, 358. Edward, 305. Eglina, 201. Elizabeth, 95. Emanuel, 95. Erasmus, 186. Henry, 201. Isabella, 305. Jenever, 250. Johanna, 186. John, 250, 343. Maria, 305. Mary, 343. Thomas, 305.
Duck, 98.
DUCK, 98. Edith, 194. Elizabeth, 3, 4, 12. Katherine, 298. Nicholas, 4, 298, 327. Philip, 12, 159. Richard, 4, 194, 298. William, 334.
Ducket, Francisca, 182. Samuel, 182.
Duke, 98, 342.
DUKE, 98, 342. Elizabeth, 297. Francis, 56. Jane, 319. Jone, 135. Martha, 56. Phillip, 139. Richard, 54, 139.
Duling, Elizabeth, 198. Nicholas, 198.
Dune, Ann, 230. Joane, 359. John, 359. Margaret, 145, 251. Nicholas, 328. Patrick, 359. Philip, 251. Richard, 145.
DUNGIE, 98. Honor, 223. Thomas, 226.
Dunslan, John, 7.
Dunsmore, Phillip de, 120. Theophila, 120.
Duport, Emma, 264. Henry, 264. James, 264. Thomas, 264.

- Durant, Agnes, 102. Alice, 101. Roger, 82.
Dutton, Sir Hugh, 346. Jenomett, 346.
Dyer, 100.
DYER, 100. Elizabeth, 66, 263. Margaret, 53. Mary, 258. Richard, 263. Thomas, 66. William, 258.
Dynam, 100, 223.
DYNHAM, 100. Alice, 358. Anne, 104. Christopher, 333. Elizabeth, 34, 344. John, 171, 344, 358. John, Lord, 34. Julian, 171. Mary, 30. Oliver, 30.
Dyrrant, Elizabeth, 337. Nicholas, 337.
Eare, Margaret, 243. William, 243.
Earle, Honor, 134. Jane, 255. Nicholas, 201. Richard, 255. Robert, 201. Walter, 134.
Eastchurch, Mary, 92.
Eastman, Edward, 330.
Eastrey, Sarah, 132.
EBBEWORTHY, 101.
Edycombe, 102, 305.
EDGCOMBE, EDGUMBE, 102, 103. Catherine, 228, 229. Elizabeth, 272. Jane, 216, 305. Johanna, 186. Matthew, 193. Peirse, 228, 229. Sir Piers, 216. Richard, 186, 305.
Edgsbur, Jane, 275. John, 275.
Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 346.
Edmund, Thomas, 60.
Edonasses, Robert, 189.
Edward III., King, 216.
Edward, Prince of Wales, 216.
Edwards, 104.
EDWARDS, 104. Christian, 60. Jone, 52. Richard, 60.
Eedes, Elizabeth, 57. John, 57.
Efford, Roger, 228.
Elforde, 105.
ELFORDE, 105. Anne, 349. Joan, 266. Johanna, 193. John, 193. Roger, 349.
Elgin, Bruce, Earl of, 55.
ELIOT, 105. Dionis, 186. John, 186.
Elizabeth, Queen, 24.
Ellacott, 106.
ELLACOTT, 106. Elizabeth, 204. John, 146, 181, 246, 280. Lucy, 146. Margaret, 181, 280. Mary, 211, 246. Thomas, 204.
Elliott, Catherine, 304. Hugh, 7. Joane, 353. John, 304.
Ellis of Trevoar, 45.
Ellistone, Elizabeth, 77. Samuell, 77.
Ellys, Henry, 207. Rebecca, 207.
Elm, Philij, 241.
Elston, John, 363.
Elworth, Jane, 179.
Emerston, 350. Alice, 350. Thomas, 350.
Enderby, Catherine, 313.
Endicott, Henry, 162.
ENGLYSHE, 106. Giles, 331. Henry, 352. Mary, 352.
Erisey, Honora, 352. James, 352.
Ernley, 281. Anthony, 282. Elizabeth, 282.
Escourt, Sir Edward, 130. Mary, 130.
Esse, 25, 87, 93, 189, 227, 228, 312. Anne, 322. Catherine, 139. Henry, 139, 213. Joane, 123. John, 322. Margery, 213. Thomas, 123.
Estcote, 189. Alice, 314. Jane, 63, 293. John, 226. Margaret, 38. Mary, 226. Richard, 293. William, 38.
Eston, John, 91. Mabel, 91. Margery, 310. Thomas, 310.
Esworthy, Katherine, 219. William, 219.
Ethelridge, Anne, 140.
Eustace, Stephen, 362.
Evedon, Agneta, 212, 213.
Eveleigh, Alice, 67. James, 336. Jone, 267. John, 170, 222. Margaret, 170, 222, 267. Susan, 336.
Eveling, Josias, 320. Ursula, 320.
Evyre, Barbara, 211.
Ewell, Ricardo de, 24.
Exeter, 327.
Exeter, *Glovers*, 328.
" *Merchants*, 328.
" *Merchant Tailors*, 328.
" *Smiths*, 329.
" *Weavers*, 329.
Eyans, Ann, 133. Thomas, 133.
Eyre, Alice, 18. Beatrix, 75. Jane, 80. John, 18, 80. Matthew, 75.
Fabele, 121.
Faber, 17.
Farant, Humphrey, 68. Joanne, 68.
Farmowe, Richard, 357. Ursula, 357.
Farrington, Ann, 91, 92. Charles, 91, 92. Margaret, 91.
Farwell, Elizabeth, 294. George, 317. Marie, 317. Richard, 294.
Fencotes, Thoma de, 156.
FENNER, 107. Anne, 298. Hugh, 298. Mary, 245.
Fenton, Andrew, 82. Elizabeth, 82. John, 121. Johanna, 121. Thomas, 121.
Fereyne, Anne, 61. James, 61.
Fernhill, Her 263. Milo, 263.
Ferrers, 22, 88, 223, 319.
Ferrers, John, Lord, 34. John, 216. Jone, 185. Mary, 161. Richard, 161.
Ferries, Johanna le, 282. Nicholas le, 282.
Fishacre, 296.
Fitz, Agnes, 248. Briget, 76. John, 347. Sir John, 76. Margaret, 9, 10. Maryon, 347. Robert, 248.
Fitzallan, John, Lord Maltravers, 306.
Fitz Bernard, Maud, 192. Robert, 192.
Fitz Jefferie, Havia, 185. John, 185.
Fitz Pierce, Ellianor, 185. William, 185.
Fitz Stephen, Eva, 192. Morris, 192.
Fitzurse, 117. Alice, 118. Ralph, 118. Reginald, 118.
Fitzwiller, 70. Phillip, 187. Walter, 187.
Fitzwarren, Falco, Lord, 34. Elizabeth, his daughter, 34. Richard, Lord, 35.
Fitzwilliams, 184, 185. Bridget, 96, 98. Elizabeth, 186, 266. William, 186.
Flashman, Jone, 149.
Flay, 343.
FLAY, 343.
Fleming, 22, 70, 88, 185. Amy, 89. Ann, 89. John, 89.
Fletcher, Thomas, 26.
Flond, William, 41.
Floyer, 343.
FLOYER, 343. Elizabeth, 11. John, 341. Margerie, 9, 10. Richard, 7, 9, 10. Thomazine, 341.
Flu, Elizabeth, 273. Thomas, 273.
Foliot, 70. John, 259. Margerie, 259.
Folkeray, 152. Adam, 152. Agnes, 152. Alice, 153. Edward, 153. Grigorie, 153. Isabell, 153. Joan, 152, 153. Johanna, 153. John, 152. Margaret, 153. Matilda, 152. Michael, 152. William, 153.
Follet, John, 275. Silphine, 275.
Forburaye, Jane, 220. Margerie, 220. William, 220.
Force, John, 195. Margaret, 195.
Ford, 107.
FORD, 107, 108. Anne, 96, 211. Cecily, 207, 208. Charles, 15. Dorithy, 246. Edward, 207, 208, 352. Elianor, 280. Hawise, 213. Henry, 95, 212, 213. John, 211, 244, 245, 269. Katherine, 95. Margaret, 244, 245. Mary, 269, 352. Nicholas, 211. William, 89.
FORTESCUE, 110, 111. Alice, 146. Anne, 30. Anthony, 356. Cicily, 287. Edmond,

229. Edward, 336. Elizabeth, 26, 316, 336. Ellen, 356. Gertrude, 94, 293. Grace, 16. Henry, 139, 316, 340. Honor, 229. Hugh, 236, 237, 287. Isabell, 89, 340. John, 2, 10, 146. Lewis, 6, 30. Margaret, 236, 239. Mary, 237. Rebecka, 236, 237. Suzan, 139. William, 89, 236, 239.

Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh, 110.

FORTESCUE of BUCKLAND FILLEIGH, 110. Bartholomew, 322. Hugh, 323, 324. John, 272, 312. Mary, 272, 322, 323. Paseo, 73. Roger, 73, 200. Sara, 312, 324.

FORTESCUE of FALLOWPIT, 112. Anne, 30, 211. Joane, 236, 240, 245. John, 172, 211, 228. Lewis, 30, 236, 240. Mary, 172. Sara, 228, 229.

FORTESCUE of PRUTES-TON, 109. Henry, 279. Katherine, 279.

Fortescue of Winston, 109.

FORTESCUE of WINS-TON, 109. Isabell, 347. Jone, 116. Thomas, 347. William, 116.

Foster, Joane, 202. John, 202.

Fountainpae, 112.

FOUNTAYNE, 112. Elizabeth, 120. Jane, 236. John, 236.

Forcell, 113.

POWELL, 113, 114. Arthur, 240. John, 332. Jone, 115, 228. Mary, 228, 240. Richard, 228. William, 115.

Fownes, Prudence, 304. Thomas, 304, 332.

Foxwell, Anne, 202. Hester, 202. John, 202.

Foxworthy, Philip, 362.

Foynes, Joane, 148. Thomas, 148.

Francis, Sir Adam, 264. Alan, 234, 239. Alice, 145. Elizabeth, 14. Frances, 155. Henry, 145. John, 78, 109. Mary, 78, 109. Maude, 264. Nicholas, 14. William, 145. Sir William, 155.

Franke, Elizabeth, 342. John, 342.

Franklin, Anne, 67. Elizabeth, 56. John, 291. Peter, 56, 67. Richard, 291.

Friar, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.

Frost, Roger, 333. Theophilus, 330.

Fry, 115.

FRY, 115. Agnes, 81, 260, 307, 308. Alice, 173. Barnard, 269. Bridget, 231. Dorithie, 94. Elizabeth, 204, 316, 338. John, 204. Mary,

Fry—continued.
269. Nicholas, 231, 260, 282, 316, 325. William, 81, 94, 173, 282, 307, 308, 325, 338.

Fulburne, Giles de, 234, 239.

Maude de, 234, 239. Stephen de, 238.

Fulcherius, 152.

Fulford, 117.

FULFORD, 117, 118. Agnes, 48. Sir Baldwin, 48. Bridget, 53. Dorothea, 34. Elizabeth, 28. Sir Francis, 28. Sir John, 24, 35, 49. Thomas, 28, 53. Sir Thomas, 285.

Fulkeram, 47. Margaret, 49. William, 49.

FURLONGE, 120. Clarice, 150. John, 150. Robert, 150.

Fursdon, 120.

FURSDON, 120. Elizabeth, 290. George, 290. William, 40. Willmot, 289.

Furse, 121.

FURSE, 121. Anne, 104, 263. Honor, 163, 199. John, 199, 363. Robert, 263. Solomon, 104. Thomas, 163.

Fusland, 122.

FURSLAND, 122. Elizabeth, 160. John, 160.

Fursman, Bridget, 248. Roger, 248.

Fynes, Ann, 357. Constance, 357. Edward, 357. Elizabeth, 357. Henry, 357. James, 357. Margaret, 357. Richard, 357. Ursula, 357. William, 357.

Gabell, Francis, 295. Mary, 295.

Gainsford, Julian, 116.

Gale, Amy, 275. Anne, 274. Elizabeth, 122. Thomas, 122.

Gambon, 316.

Gane, John, 233. Peternell, 233.

Garland, 123.

GARLAND, GARLANDE, 123. Agnes, 188. Honour, 273. John, 188. Joane, 207. Richard, 207.

Garnsey, Dorothy, 202. Richard, 202.

Gaverick, John, 97. Susan, 97.

Gay, 125.

GAY, 125, 126. Alice, 124. George, 330. John, 84, 124, 362. Jone, 124. Lettice, 251. Margaret, 84. Richard, 251, 333.

Geere, 126.

GEERE, 126. Andrew, 14. Ann, 14. Bridget, 299. John, 299. Mary, 84, 320. George, Henry R., 331.

Geret, Ann, 37. Nicholas, 37.

German, Mary, 197.

Gernounne, Joane, 82. Thomas, 82.

Gery, John, 362.

Gibbs, 149, 316. Margerie, 229. Robert, 229. Silvester, 316.

Gibbs—continued.
Thomas, 316. William, 316.

Gidley, George, 361. Hannibal, 363.

Gifford, 87, 227, 228, 312.

GIFFORDE, 127. Achilles, 27. Alice, 5, 255. Anne, 111, 168. Arkelle, 168. Arthur, 168. Catherine, 36. Elizabeth, 38, 168, 230, 349. Emanuell, 255. George, 333. Honor, 124, 312. Hugh, 218, 325. Jane, 36. Johanna, 9. John, 5, 7, 38, 49, 61, 124, 168. Jone, 54, 56. Mary, 319, 325. Richard, 312. Sir Roger, 54, 56, 110, 111, 230, 319. Thomas, 36, 241, 242. W., 349. Willmot, 49, 51, 110, 218, 241, 242.

Gilbert, 128, 316.

GILBERT, 128. Alicia, 9. Anne, 200. Geoffrey, 19. Robert, 201. Thomazin, 19. William, 9.

Gilbert, alias Webber, 9. Johan, 254. Nicholas, 254.

Giles, 129.

GILES, 129. Anne, 172, 317. Christian, 320. Cicilie, 278. Sir Edward, 279. John, 172, 173, 253, 317, 320. Jone, 173, 253, 279.

Glanvill, 130.

GLANVILL, 130. Elizabeth, 80. Francis, 80. Joan, 148. John, 148, 332, 361.

Glase, Gawin, 362.

Glinne, Phelip, 158. William, 158.

Gloucester, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.

Glubb, Charles, 130. Dionis, 130. Johanna, 130.

Glydd, Elizabeth, 21. Thomas, 21.

Goade, Francis, 137. John, 137.

Gobb, Margaret, 27.

Goch, Jane, 49.

Goch ap Groylens, Jem., 6.

Godfrey, 74.

Godolphin, Sir Francis, 6, 120, 335. Jane, 335. John, 6.

Gold, 231.

Goleston, John, 189. Sir John, 187. Phillip, 187.

Gooddinge, Sith, 276.

Goode, Alice, 194. Joane, 90. Richard, 90. Walter, 194.

Goodridge, 131.

GOODRIDGE, 131. Mary, 222. Nicholas, 222.

Goodwyn, 131.

GOODWYN, 131. Agnes, 208. John, 208. Katherine, 208. Thomas, 208.

Gooseme, John de, 121.

Goram, Jone, 274.

Gorfur, John, 157. Mary, 157.

Gorges, 54, 70. Dorothea, 50. Sir Edward, 50. Tristram, 227. Wynifred, 227.

*Francis,
Natanael*

- Gorwill, Anne, 40.
 Gorwyn, William, 361.
 Gottom, Alexander, 122. Judith, 122.
 Gough, Alice, 349. Richard, 319, 361.
 GOULD, 132. Elizabeth, 162. Julian, 254. Katherine, 319. Thomas, 162.
Gourney, 133.
 GOURNEY, 133. Thomas, 331.
 Gove, Jane, 111. John, 111.
 Gover, Richard, 361.
Graas, 70, 340.
 Graber, Elizabeth, 345. Thomas, 345.
 Grace, Grace, 267.
 Grafton, Elinor, 186. William, 186.
 Grane, or Graue, Margerie, 152. Ralph, 152, 153.
Graunt, 189. Elizabeth, 190. William, 190.
 Greene, Jane, 21.
 GREENEWOOD, 133.
 Gregorie, Elizabeth, 96, 105.
 Grenfield, Amy, 94. Elizabeth, 100. Elin, 322, 325. John, 100. Mary, 261. Richard, 261. William, 322, 325.
 Grenville, Alice, 302, 339. Sir Barnard, 140, 265, 330. Bevil, 265. Digory, 226. Gartrude, 140. Sir George, 353. Grace, 265. John, 339. Jane, 143. Martha, 268. Mary, 285. Phillip, 226, 284. Richard, 268, 285. Robert, 143. Roger, 284, 339. Thomazine, 339.
 Greville, Elizabeth, 307. Sir Foulke, 307.
 Grey, Christopher, 320. Mary, 320.
 Griffin, Ameet, 359. Joane, 359. Roger, 359. Thomas, 359.
 Grigg, Joane, 319, 320.
 Grileston, John de, 38.
Grimston, 149.
 Grindall, Agnes, 342.
 Grove, Francis, 53.
Grylls, 134.
 GRYLLE, 134. Alice, 130, 183. Dionis, 130. Honor, 112. Margaret, 176. William, 26, 130, 176, 183.
 Gunler, Robert, 324. Suzan, 324.
 Gunn, Johann, 69. Robert, 332. Thomas, 69.
 Gutton, Beatrix, 285. John, 285.
 Guy, Grace, 91, 93. Robert, 91, 93.
 Gye, Elizabeth, 104. George, 104.
Gyffard, 134.
 GYFFARD, GYFFARDE, 134, 135.
 GYFFORDE, 136.
 H—e, Elizabeth, 186. Richard, 186.
 Hackwell, Agnes, 316. Frances, 132. John, 132, 214, 328. Thomazin, 214.
 Had, or Hadd, Catherin, 29, 30. Thomas, 29, 30.
 Hadderley, John, 90.
 Halley, Christopher, 175. Margaret, 175.
 Hakedune, Willemo de, 165.
Hakewill, 137.
 HAKEWILL, 137. Allen, 37. Elizabeth, 37.
 Hakeworthy, Walter, 101.
 Hale, Jane, 171. Thomas, 171.
 Hall, Jane, 58. John, 19, 58. Jane, 58. Richard, 58. Thomazin, 58.
 Hallock, Stephen, 4.
Hals, 136.
 HALS, 136. Jane, 112. Joane, 144. John, 146. Mary, 146. Phillip, 245. Richard, 112, 113, 245. Sibell, 253.
 Halsewell, Sir Nicholas, 31. Suzan, 31.
 Halwill, Joane, 108. William, 108.
 Ham, William, 338.
 Hamilton, John, 273. Willmot, 273.
Hamley, 189, 286.
 Hamlin, Alice, 130. Jane, 39, 85. Richard, 39.
 Hamond, Hugh, 317. Jane, 317.
Hampton, 93. Alice, 94. Philippa, 93. Warren, 93.
 Hanchford, Agnes, 161. Sir W., 161.
 Hancock, Elizabeth, 222. William, 222.
Hanford, 215. Elinor, 215. Elizabeth, 34. Hugh, 215. Mary, 215. Sir Richard, 34. Thomazin, 34.
 Hanke, Nicholas, 226. Temperance, 226.
 Hanksford, Jane, 48. Sir William, 48.
 Hanmer, John, 330.
 Harcourt, Ann, 357. Sir R., 357. Thomas, 331.
 Harding, Margery, 201. Thomazine, 223. William, 223.
 HAREWOOD, 137.
 HARLEWYN, 138. Elizabeth, 203. Walter, 203.
 Harnaman, William, 361.
 Harney, Anthony, 362.
Harper, 138.
 HARPER, 138. Elinor, 82. Julian, 20. Nicholas, 82.
 Harrington, Elinor, 298. Lord, 55. Sir Richard, 298.
 Harris, Alice, 358. Anstice, 73. Anthonie, 198. Arthur, 99, 198. Blanche, 160, 200. Catherine, 101. Eliana, 186. Elizabeth, 317. Francis, 246. Gilbert, 317. John, 223, 358. Margaret, 79.
 Harris—continued.
 Mary, 198. Phillip, 99, 223. Richard, 330. Thomas, 101, 186. William, 79, 160, 200. Sir William, 246.
 Harrison, Elin, 297.
Harris of Cherston, 139.
 HARRYS OF CHERSTON, 139.
Harris of Radford, 139.
 HARRYS OF RADFORD, 139. Cicilia, 216. John, 216.
 Hart, Ann, 312. Edward, 223. Joane, 140. Mary, 223. Robert, 140. Thomas, 312.
 Hartwell, Joan, 297. Thomas, 297.
Harry, 140.
 HARVY, 140. Alicia, 149. Anthony, 63, 143. Elizabeth, 63. John, 357. Mary, 143. William, 327, 328, 329.
 Harward, William, 189.
 Haskin, Frances, 207. Henry, 207.
 Hassard, Anne, 326. Robert, 326.
Hastings, 17.
Hatch, 25, 141.
 HATCH, 141. Agnes, 217. Anne, 237. Dorothy, 79, 287. Elizabeth, 228. Elin, 8, 10, 11. Lewis, 29, 237. Thomas, 8, 11, 287. Thomazin, 29. William, 228.
 Hatell, William, 257.
 Hatherley, John, 68. Phillip, 248. Roger, 248. Willmot, 68.
 Hatheway, Margery, 295. Robert, 295.
Hautvill (?), 70.
 Havering, 212. Alice, 213. Elizabeth, 213. John, 213. Richard, 213.
 Hawke, Agnes, 347. Elizabeth, 210. Richard, 39, 347.
 Hawkins, Anne, 107. Francis, 198. Lucy, 106. Mary, 241, 242. Thomas, 107. William, 198, 241.
 Hawkridg, Alicia, 2. Hugh, 330. William, 2, 83. Willmot, 83.
 Hawkworthy, Cicely, 2. Roland, 2.
Hawley, 70. Elizabeth, 340. Emma, 340. John, 340.
Haydon, 142.
 HAYDON, 142. Bridget, 260. Thomas, 260.
 Hayes, Editha, 120. Elizabeth, 266. John, 159, 266. Thomas, 120. Ursula, 159.
 Haymer, Hester, 164.
 Heard, John, 330. Walter, 330.
 Hearle, Edward, 244. Joan, 49. Martha, 244.
 Hearnman, Abbot, 61. John, 61.
 Heckter, Elizabeth, 230.
 Heddou, Jane, 84.
 Heghin, John, 285. Matilda, 285.

- Hel*, 145, 147.
HELE, 145, 147, 148, 149.
 Agnes, 236. Elizabeth, 293.
 Francis, 266. Joane, 60, 130,
 323, 339. John, 43, 86, 202,
 293. Judith, 320. Mary, 278.
 Penelope, 31. Phillip, 86.
 Samuel, 130. Susanna, 159.
 Thomas, 31, 202, 323. Wal-
 ter, 159, 182, 320, 339.
Helier, Jane, 274.
Heliar, Elizabeth, 299.
Helyard, Jeremy, 208. Mary,
 208.
Hemertin, Engarman, 180.
 Suzan, 180.
Heming, Jane, 265. Richard,
 265.
Hender, Elizabeth, 341. John,
 147. Mary, 147.
Hendcombe (?), 231.
Hengscott, 219.
 Henry IV., King, 47.
 Henry V., King, 47.
Henscott, 42. Johanna, 200.
 John, 200, 201, 229. Nicho-
 las, 201. Thomazin, 229.
 Willmot, 42.
Hensleigh, Edward, 123, 124,
 276. Eglin, 276. Elizabeth,
 282. Johanna, 124. John,
 123. Jone, 124. Margaret,
 123. Robert, 282. William,
 202.
Herast, Luellin ap, 6. Mar-
 garet ap, 6.
Herbert, Marcella, 280. Mary,
 43. Richard, 43, 280.
Herden, *alias* Holston, Ellin,
 276.
Hereford, Bohun, Earl of, 169.
 Elizabeth, his daughter, 169.
Heteugh, Richard, 228.
Hering, Elizabeth, 179. John,
 179.
Herle, 48. Joan, 49. John, 48,
 49, 220. Sir John, 220. Ni-
 cholas, 49, 220. Thomas,
 48, 220.
Herne, Anne, 295. Sir Ed-
 ward, 295.
Herniman, Arminell, 318.
 Francis, 318.
Hert, 2. Elizabeth, 2. Thomas,
 2.
Hesel, John, 171. Jone,
 171.
Hessel, Lewis, 39.
Heth, in Ireland, St. Law-
 rence, Lord of, 48.
Hewett, Lawrence, 346. Sara,
 346.
Hext, Edward, 198. Jane, 198.
 John, 204. Martin, 200.
 Mary, 200, 204.
Heydon, Gideon, 85. Grace,
 67. Margaret, 85. Robert,
 85. Thomas, 67.
Hicks, Ann, 359. Grace, 169.
 Mills, 359. Thomas, 159.
Hide, John, 101. Margaret,
 101.
Hidnam, Margaret, 206.
Hill, 344, 350.
HILL, 344, Anne, 325. Eliza-
 beth, 46, 199, 248. Jane,
 76, 325. Joane, 339. John,
 232, 317, 350. Josias, 333.
 Julian, 350. Margaret, 89.
 Margerie, 190. Mary, 55, 317.
 Richard, 325. Sir Richard,
 89. Robert, 55, 76. Tho-
 mazin, 232. Ursula, 55.
 William, 325.
Hill, *alias* Spurwaye, Agnes,
 28. Joane, 232. Richard,
 306. William, 28. Will-
 mot, 306.
Hillare, Rogero, 156.
Hillen, Bennet, 95. Ellin, 95.
Hillersdon, 149.
HILLERSDON, 149. Cath-
 erine, 53. John, 314. Phil-
 lip, 314. Richard, 53.
Hillinge, William, 276.
HILMAN, 150.
Hineckston, William, 8.
Hinde, Mary, 236.
Hindford, Alice, 165. Elena,
 165. Osbert, 165. William,
 165.
Hitch, Thomazin, 235.
Hitchcock, Edward, 290.
 Elizabeth, 290.
Hivis, 70.
Hobbs, Henry, 332.
Hobbye, Joane, 342. Thomas,
 342.
Hockin, Christopher, 333.
Hockmore, 152.
HOCKMORE, 152. Agnes,
 153. Alice, 154, 201. Gre-
 gorie, 153, 154, 201. Isabell,
 153. Jane, 154. Joane, 153.
 John, 153, 154. Margaret,
 153. Mary, 154. Richard,
 153. Roger, 153. Thomas,
 153. William, 153, 164.
Hoddy, Mary, 46. William, 46.
Hodge, William, 362.
Hodgescot, Joane, 135. Tho-
 mas, 135.
Hodich, Grace, 198. John, 198.
Hoker, Zach., 19.
Holcombe, 345.
HOLCOMBE, 345. Joan, 153.
 John, 153, 173, 361. Luca,
 165.
Holden, Katherin, 297.
Hole, Edward, 67. Henry, 26.
 John, 19. Joyce, 19. Mary,
 26, 67.
Holgrave, Robert, 58. Tho-
 mazin, 58.
Holland, Thomas, Earl of
 Kent, 264. Elianora, his
 daughter, 264.
Holland, 345.
HOLLAND, 345. Andrew,
 140. Elizabeth, 140. Mar-
 garet, 48.
Hollis, Ann, 355. Sir W., 355.
Holloway, 47. Mary, 48. Ro-
 bert, 48.
Holman, Arthur, 160, 226.
 Judith, 160. Radagon, 226.
Holmay, 47, 155.
HOLWAY, 155.
Holwell, Anne, 140. John,
 140.
Holworthy, Dorothy, 136.
 Philip, 136.
Honacott, Jane, 226. John,
 226.
Hone, 212. Margaret, 214.
 Robert, 214.
Honiwood, John, 180. Tho-
 mas, 180.
Honychurch, 347.
HONYCHURCH, 347. Anne,
 325. Henry, 200. Pasco,
 200.
Honywell, Sabian, 188. Wil-
 liam, 188.
Hooke, Magdalyne, 313.
Hooper, Barbara, 38. John,
 165. Sir John, 38. Tho-
 mazine, 165. William, 362.
Hoopwell, Agnes, 161. Peter,
 161.
Hoppins, Matthew, 329.
Horde, Alan, 247. Dorothy,
 247.
Hordeleigh, Mathew, 78.
Hordich, Philipp, 334.
Hore, 156.
HORE, 156. Bartholomew,
 151. Downes, 151.
Horrell, Elizabeth, 128. Nicho-
 las, 128.
Horne, Christian, 248. Eliza-
 beth, 79. Frances, 233.
 Jane, 165. John, 79, 233,
 248. Lawrence, 165.
Horsey, 185. Dorothea, 265.
 Edward, 94. Elizabeth, 186.
 George, 94. Jasper, 62, 94.
 Joane, 273. Johan, 94. Sir
 Raphe, 265. Sara, 62. Wal-
 ter, 273.
Horwell, Elizabeth, 74. Roger,
 25.
Horwood, Elizabeth, 52, 125.
 John, 125. Leonard, 293.
 Thomas, 330. William, 52.
How, Elizabeth, 214, 233.
 Jana, 214. Roger, 214.
Howard, Sir C., 76.
Howard of Effingham, William
 Lord, 35. Martha, his daugh-
 ter, 35.
Howe, Anne, 41. John, 41.
Howell, Luellin ap, 6. Meri-
 deth ap, 6. Thomas,
 332.
Howell ap Rees, David ap, 6.
Guenlian ap, 6.
Huckmore, Alice, 151. Ann,
 139, 182. Gregory, 107,
 108. Jane, 63, 239. Jone,
 107, 108, 235. Richard, 182,
 239. William, 139, 151.
Huddie, 227, 228. Agnes, 49.
 Sir John, 49.
Huett, Elianor, 265. John,
 265.

- Hugworthy*, 227, 228.
 Hukeleigh, Edward, 44.
 Julia, 248. Mary, 44.
 Hull, Henry, 66. Ursula, 66.
Hungerford, Elizabeth, 35.
 Robert, Earl of, 35. Sir
 Walter, 35, 235, 240.
 Hunsdon, Henry Cary, Baron
 of, 49.
Hunt, 155.
 HUNT, 155. Bennet, 6.
 Hugh, 332. Phillip, 332.
 Smarte, 332.
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 57.
 Hurdyn, Elizabeth, 64.
 Henry, 64.
 Hurrel, Elizabeth, 148. Roger,
 148.
 Hurst, Agnes, 45. Joan, 319,
 320. Julian, 181. William,
 181, 319.
 Hurstey, Agnes, 33. William,
 33.
 Hurt, Arthur, 302. John, 302.
 Husband, Anne, 255. John,
 255.
 Hussard, Jane, 104. John, 104.
 Hussey, Elizabeth, 141. Oliver,
 141.
 Hutchins, Anne, 111. Ellinor,
 112. John, 111. Mary,
 206. Thomas, 206.
Huxham, 17. William, 362.
Huysh, 157.
 HUYSH, 157. Grace, 206.
 Henry, 181. Jane, 181.
 William, 216.
Hydon, 136.
Ibbott (?), 339.
Icombe, 231.
Incliden, 158.
 INCLEDEN, 158. Jaquet,
 262. Margaret, 89.
 Inett, Jane, 125.
Inglett, 158.
 INGLET, 158.
 Inwood, Joane, 105.
 Irishe, Joane, 37. John, 153.
 Julian, 132. Zachary, 37, 132.
Isack, 159.
 ISAACK, 159. Catherin, 40.
 Christian, 40. Elizabeth,
 257. Robert, 40. Thomas,
 148. William, 257.
Ivatt, 354. Elizabeth, 300, 354.
 Jacob, Anne, 183. John, 183,
 203. Mary, 203.
 Jacuinto, Elizabeth, 53.
 Jago, Pasco, 331.
 James, Elizabeth, 289. Sam.,
 289.
 Jeffrey, John, 331.
 Jeninge, Mary, 170. Robert,
 170.
 Jermyn, Beatrix, 126. John,
 126.
Jerworth, 6.
Jewe, 244. Alice, 322. Wil-
 liam, 322.
 Jewell, Agnes, 359. Alice,

Jewell—continued.

359. Christian, 359. Ci-
 celey, 359. Jackett, 359.
 Joane, 359. John, 359.
 Margaret, 359.
 Joane, daughter of King Ed-
 ward I., 264.
 Jordayne, Alice, 265. Anne,
 206. Ignatius, 327. Joane,
 265. John, 294, 328. Mar-
 garet, 294. Richard, 265.
 William, 265.
 Juell, Alice, 121. Anne, 101.
Juett (?), 125.
 Julkyn, Joan, 347. John, 347.
 Jull, Richard, 194.

Kailway, Agnes, 94. Anne,
 137. John, 137.

Kedley, William, 304.

Keenis, Anne, 79. Humphrey,
 79.

Keep, Alice, 359. Humfrey,
 359.

Kelk, Anne, 326. Ru., 326.

Kellan, Agnes, 221. Walter,
 221.

Kelland, John, 363. Thomas,
 66. Thomazine, 66.

Kellaway, 231. Lora, 143.
 Sir William, 143.

Kelleshulle, Ricardo de, 156.

Kelly, 160.

KELLY, 160. Alice, 323.
 Anne, 89. Anthony, 165.

Arthur, 15. Elizabeth, 120,
 128, 156. George, 355.

Henry, 29, 143. Joane, 165.
 John, 29, 128. Sir John,

29. Mary, 355. Richard, 29.
 Thomas, 120. William, 89.

Kemmell, Amy, 86. William,
 86.

Kemp, Robert, 55. Susan, 55.
 Kempthorne, Jone, 39. Ro-
 bert, 39.

Kendall, 161.

KENDALL, 161. Thomas,
 8.

Kett, George Gray, Earl of,
 34. — Thomas Holland,

Earl of, 48.

Kent, Agnes, 275. Anne, 275.
 William, 275.

Kerslake, Edward, 333.

Keymer, Elizabeth, 209, 210.
 Ellis, 264. William, 209,

210.

Keynes, Humphry, 21.
 Joane, 21.

Killiaue, 19.

Killigrew, Dorothy, 256.
 Elizabeth, 235, 240. Sir

Henry, 235, 256.

Kinge, Agneta, 39. Beatrix,
 61. James, 274. John, 39,

61.

Kingsmyll, Constance, 357.
 Sir William, 357.

Kircke, Elizabeth, 344. Gil-
 bert, 344.

Kirkadam, John, 169. Mary,
 169.

Kirkham, 161, 350.

KIRKHAM, 161. Margaret,
 350. Nicholas, 216, 350.

Richard, 49. Suzan, 266,
 269. Sir Thomas, 266, 269.

Kitson, Francisca, 35. Sir
 Thomas, 35.

Knapman, 162.

KNAPMAN, 162. Honour,
 122. William, 122.

Knell, John, 317. Mary, 315,
 317. Richard, 315.

Knight, Elizabeth, 134. Jo-
 hanna, 100. John, 40.

Marie, 130. Richard, 100.
 Koone, Margaret, 78. Rich-
 ard, 78.

Lachbroke, William, 7.

Lackington, John, 362.

Lacy, Agnes, 253. Richard,
 253.

Lake, Christian, 305. John,
 305. Margaret, 239. Mary,

235. Richard, 235, 239.
 Lamacroft, Christopher, 126.

Mary, 126.

Lambell, Elizabeth, 164.

Lambert, Agnes, 183. Tho-
 mas, 183. Thomazine, 267.

William, 267.

Lamion, Jane, 194. Richard,
 194.

Lampry, Elizabeth, 310. Wil-
 liam, 310.

Lancaster, Henry, Earl of,
 169. Elianor, his daughter,

169.

LAND, 163.

Landere, John, 261. Thoma-
 zine, 261.

Lane, John, 192. Thomazin,
 192.

Langdon, Agnes, 313. John,
 313, 355. Mary, 355.

Lange, Henry, 7. John, 126.
 Jone, 126, 173. Richard,

173.

Langesford, 164.

LANGESFORD, 164. Agnes,
 130. Dorothy, 74. Eliza-
 beth, 30. Emanuell, 50.

John, 8. Mary, 8, 62, 105.
 Roger, 30, 62. William, 74.

Langham, Jane, 104.
 Langley, Grace, 299.

Langworthy, Elizabeth, 154.
 George, 327. Hugh, 154.

Joan, 122.
 Lanian, Susan, 39. William,

39.

Lannery, Anne, 138. Walter,
 138.

Lannie, Francis, 172. Grace,
 172. John, 172. Thomas,

172.

Lante, 164.

LANTE, 164. Grace, 197.
 Johne, 177. William, 177.

Lapp, Florence, 266.

- Lapperlode, Henry, 189.
Jane, 349. John, 337, 349.
Larder, 71. Elizabeth, 124.
Humphry, 71. Jane, 349.
Margaret, 71. William,
124.
Larkey, Bartholomew, 334.
Latham, Elizabeth, 37.
Latimer, 189. Elizabeth, 306.
Richard, Lord, 306.
Lause, Johan, 255. John, 255.
Lavelis, Elizabeth, 125. Ro-
bert, 125.
Lavers, Emlin, 149. John,
149.
Lawrence, Sir Edward, 54.
Margerie, 54.
Lawterham, 340. Margaret,
340. Mawde, 340. Stephen,
340.
Leach, John, 41. Margaret,
41. Maria, 250. Stephen,
250.
Leake, Mary, 304. Thomas,
304.
Lear, Alice, 122. Hugh, 122.
Richard, 334.
Le Baron, Elias, 152. Eusta-
chius, 152. John, 152. Tho-
mas, 152. William, 152.
Le Bonne, John, 84. Martha,
84.
Lechland, Joane, 303.
Lechmore, Ricardo de, 165.
Lee, 348.
LEE, 348. Agnes, 219.
Elinor, 170. Honor, 274.
Joane, 77. Nicholas, 274.
William, 361.
Leegh, 350.
Le Francis, 234.
Legg, Grace, 224. Margaret,
338. William, 224, 338.
Leigh, 71. Agnes, 154. Alice,
232. Anne, 135. Dorithie,
131, 336, 358. Elizabeth,
21. James, 154. Jane, 154.
Joane, 36. John, 201. Ni-
cholas, 21. Philip, 226.
Richard, 131. Thomas, 135.
William, 36, 226, 232.
Leight, Frances, 316. Thomas,
316.
Lennard, Sams., 331.
Lenthall, 169.
LENTHALL, 169, 170.
Lestun, Willemo de, 165.
Lethebridge, Alexander, 69.
George, 219. Katherine,
219. Susan, 69. Zenobia,
277.
Lewes, Dorothy, 360. W., 360.
Lewis, Agnes, 165. Amy, 75.
Barlabin, 165. Elizabeth,
48. Sir Humphry, 48. Jo.,
262. Leonard, 75. Mary,
262. Robert, 328.
Lewson, Elizabeth, 320. John,
320.
Ley, Elizabeth, 183. Henry,
183. Jasper, 13, 363. Pre-
silla, 268. Richard, 167,
268. Stephen, 363. Suzan,
176. Thomas, 10. Vallen-
tyne, 362.
Leyman, Arthur, 159. Honor,
159.
Libb, Agnes, 261. Joan, 324.
Lide, Allen, 362.
Lidford, Richard of, 29.
Lidstone, Suzan, 275.
Light, Robert, 330.
Likfort, William, 328.
Limponye, Dennis, 83. Ed-
ward, 83. Philip, 83.
Line, John, 134. Mary, 134.
Lineham, Richard, 122. Tho-
mazine, 122.
Lippingcott, 348.
LIPPINGCOTT, 348.
Liston, Edward, 274. Luce,
274.
Lluellin, David ap, 6.
Lockington, Mary, 237.
London, Claricia de, 190.
Joane, 354. William de,
190.
Longe, 171.
LONGE, 171. Ann, 298. Jo-
hanna, 283. John, 28, 298.
Mary, 321, Richard, 321.
Longland, John, 206. Mary,
206. Mary Anne, 206.
Longspey (?), 93.
Lovain, Alianora, 34. Sir
John, 34.
Lovelace, Francis, 323. Leo-
nard, 323.
Loverey, Philip, 331.
Loveringe, John, 26.
Lovey, Alice, 265. Joan, 265.
John, 265.
Loveys, Elizabeth, 64. Leo-
nard, 64.
Lower, Margery, 350. Wil-
liam, 350.
Lowis, 171.
LOWIS, 171.
Lowman, 172.
LOWMAN, 172. Agnes, 129.
Elizabeth, 320. John, 320.
Phillip, 129.
Loworthy, Elizabeth, 36.
John, 36.
Lubham, Dorithie, 287. Tho-
mas, 287.
Lucar, Elizabeth, 133. Ema-
nuell, 133. John, 133. Will-
mot, 133.
Luce, Katherine, 90. Thomas,
90.
Lucy, sister to the Duke of
Milan, 347.
Lugg, Adam, 330.
Luke, John, 198. Philippa,
198.
Luppincot, Francis, 27. John,
27.
Lure, Alice, 339.
Luscombe, 172.
LUSCOMBE, 172. Alice,
116. Amy, 251. Christian,
132. Elizabeth, 193. Henry,
116, 193, 253. Johan, 129,
John, 129. Mary, 253.
Paul, 132. Robert, 257.
Lutton, 173.
LUTTON, 173. Margery,
355. Peter, 355.
Luttrell, 174.
LUTTRELL, 174, 175. Sir
Andrew, 102. Elizabeth,
191. Margaret, 102. Ni-
cholas, 191.
Luxton, Anne, 270. George,
62. Hugh, 270. Joane, 62.
Lyfield, Jane, 295. Thomas,
295.
Lynn, 176.
LYNN, 176.
Lyttleton, 302. Marie, 130.
Sir Thomas, 302.
Mabin, Diggery, 306. Mar-
garet, 306.
Mable, of Cornwall, 354. Anne,
299, 354. Thomas, 299.
Mac Coghlund, Jone, 192.
Phillee, 192.
Mac Henrie, Isabell, 192. Odo,
192.
Mac Morrough, 185.
Mace, 177.
MACE, 177. William, 164.
Maddock, Howell ap, 6.
Richard, 362.
Maddock, *alias* Jerworth,
Guenlian, 6.
Maddox, Angel, 134. Mar-
garet, 134.
Mahoun, Henry, 228.
Mahow, Francis, 203. Jero-
nimy, 203.
Mains, Alexander, 186. Jo-
hanna, 186.
Mainwaring, 177.
MAINWARING, 177. Ar-
thur, 213. Barbara, 267.
Ellen, 184. Sir Henry,
267. Philip, 184. Ran-
dall, 184. Sir Randolph,
184.
Matherbe, 74. Jane, 161. Sir
John, 161.
Mallack, Joan, 260, 326. John,
260. Richard, 326.
Maller, Edward, 6. Margaret, 6.
Mallett, 178.
MALLET, 178. Elianor, 3,
295. Sir John, 272. Mar-
garet, 141. Mary, 316. Mi-
chaell, 316. Robert, 3, 295.
Thomas, 141.
Mallory, 258. Julian, 258.
Sir Richard, 258.
Malston, 234, 238. Elizabeth
de, 239. Hugh de, 239.
Muriell, 239. Robert de,
238, 239.
Man, Elizabeth, 132. William,
132.
MANNINGE, 179.
Mannington, Ambrose, 102.
Anne, 102.
Mansfield, Sir Edward, 76.
Mary, 76.

- Mapowder*, 179.
MAPOWDER, 179. Rachell, 36. Tristram, 36.
Marchant, Dorithie, 23. William, 23.
Marcis, Roger, 188.
Marwood, Elizabeth, 55. John, 55.
Markham, Margaret, 4.
Marsh, Elizabeth, 300, 354.
Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, 185.
Marshall, Agnes, 65. John, 327.
Martyn, 180, 181.
MARTYN, 180, 181, 182. Anne, 273. Dorothy, 254, 275. Elizabeth, 84, 249. Henry, 249. Joane, 289. John, 172, 332. Julian, 222. Katherine, 100. Leve, 88. Margaret, 106. Mary, 211, 249, 266. Nicholas, 106, 211, 222, 273. Phillip, 172. Presilla, 198. Robert, 273, 331, 353. Thomas, 43, 198, 249. Sir Thomas, 82. Thomazine, 316, 353. Ursula, 53. William, 222, 254, 316. Sir William, 185.
Marvine, Sir Edward, 350. Elinor, 350.
Masce, Anne, 168.
Mason, Thomas, 173.
Mathew, Agnes, 234. Alice, 236. Cicily, 235, 236, 239. Edmund, 204, 235, 236. Edward, 239. Ida, 208. Katherine, 115. Lewis, 115. Richard, 208. Roger, 331. Susan, 302. Walter, 332. William, 302.
Matcott, Thomazine, 339.
Mattingle, Thomas, 90.
Maudner, Jone, 290. Thomas, 290. Welthian, 290.
Maurice, Alice, 261.
Mawgridge, Amy, 183. Matthew, 183.
Mawkenfield, Alice, 285.
Maye, Anne, 173. Margaret, 67. Phinees, 290. Thomas, 67. William, 173.
Maynard, 182.
MAYNARD, 182. Alexander, 8. Alice, 134. Honor, 146. Jane, 343. John, 29, 343. Jone, 146, 147. Thomas, 134, 146, 147.
Mayne, Joane, 249. Richard, 249.
Mayo, Digerie, 332.
Maze, Cecillie, 187.
Medden, Elizabeth, 40. William, 40.
Medford, Richard, 330.
Melbourne, Grace, 57.
Membrey, Agneta, 212, 213. Richard, 212.
MENIFIE, 183.
Menwhenicke, Elizabeth, 277. John, 277.
Meo, Alice, 337. John, 337.
Mercer, Jone, 276. Richard, 276.
Merideth, Anne, 168. Elizabeth, 155, 171. Thomas, 155.
Merifield, John, 199. Richard, 199.
Merit, Andrew, 67. Dorothie, 67.
Merton (?), 32.
Merton, 345. Margery, 190.
Merydeth, Juan ap, 6.
Meryell, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.
Metford, John, 206. Mary, 206.
Metherosse, Jane, 220. Richard, 220.
Metsted, 345. Sir Andrew, 345. Elinor, 345. Margaret, 345.
Mevey, 136.
Michell, Agnis, 158. Sir Bartholomew, 154. Elizabeth, 14, 201. Jane, 154, 348. Joan, 230. Johanna, 201. John, 201, 348. Richard, 14.
Midleton, Elin, 342. Thomas, 342.
Mill, John, 243. Mary, 243.
Millford, Alice, 191. John, 19. Nicholas, 190.
Milliton, Jefferie of, 29. John, 101. Margaret, 50. Walter, 101. William, 242.
Milton, William, 363.
Minshull, 184.
MINSHULL, 184.
Mitchell, Mary, 53. Thomas, 53.
Mogridge, Tristram, 361.
Mohun, 45, 292. Ann, 24. Dorothy, 59. Eliza, 292. Francisca, 193. Joane, 103, 272. John, 146. Margaret, 292. Mary, 303. Maximilian, 303. Reginald, 24. Sir Reginald, 59. Reinold, 146. Thomas, 103, 193. William, 272, 292. Sir W., 146.
Mohun of Tavistock, 184.
MOHUN of TAVISTOCK, 184.
Molford, 187.
MOLFORD, 187. Agnes, 124. John, 332. Mary, 215, 318. Reginald, 215. Roger, 124.
Mollesworth, Jane, 242. John, 242, 244. Phillip, 244.
Mollieux, Elizabeth, 251. John, 251.
Mollins, Henry, 264. Johanna, 120, 264. John, 264. Mary, 97. Robert, 120. Thomas, 97. William, 264.
Molton, John, 72. Marie, 72.
Monech, Ralph, 82.
Monk, 189.
MONK, 188. Anthoine, 10, 87, 127, 175, 352. Dorothy, 87. Elizabeth, 175, 265. Francis, 352. Margaret, 3, 127. Mary, 10. Thomas, 3, 10, 335. Sir Thomas, 265.
Montagu, Alice, 264. Elianor, 264. Elizabeth, 306. John, 264. Margaret, 264. Maude, 264. Robert, 264. Thomas, 264. William, 264.
Montbéry, 212.
Monteagle, Lord, 221. Ellin, 221.
Montgomery, Count of, 53. Robert, his daughter, 53.
Monthermer, Ralph, 264. Thomas, 264.
Montjoy, Elizabeth, 307. Hugh, 125. Lord, 307. Philippa, 241, 243.
Moone, Alice, 280. Edward, 337. Margery, 337. Thomas, 361.
Moore, 6, 193.
MOORE, 193. Edward, 97. Elianora, 205. Elizabeth, 97, 248. Grace, 12. Humphry, 28. Jone, 6. Katherine, 161. Margaret, 103. Robert, 12, 103, 161, 248. Thomas, 6.
More, 191, 195.
MORE, 191, 195. Agnes, 264. John, 194. Roger, 193. Thomas, 193, 194.
Moreton, 23, 117.
Morgan, Anne, 49. Thomas, 49.
Moring, 193.
MORING, 194. Alice, 193. Anthony, 93, 193. Mary, 93. Pasco, 242. Philip, 23. Richard, 23, 242.
Morre, Elizabeth, 352. Thomas, 352.
Morrice, Betrice, 303.
MORTYMER, *alias* TANNER, 195. Elizabeth, 318. William, 331.
Moulsh, Roger, 173.
Moulton, 196.
MOULTON, 196.
Moyles, 42. Admonition, 228, 229. John, 228, 229. Loveday, 14. Richard, 14.
Mules, 70, 292. Alicia, 9, 292. Elizabeth, 29, 43, 292. Isabella, 9, 292. John, 9, 292. Sir John, 11.
Muleton, Thomas de, 165.
Mull, Roger de, 7.
Munday, Barbara, 246. Dorothea, 182. Edward, 182. Thomas, 246.
Mungond, Mary, 59.
Murche, William, 331.
Musard, Radulpho de, 165.
Muttlebury, Alexander, 265. Dorothy, 204, 205, 265. Edward, 265. Elianor, 264. Robert, 265. Thomas, 265.

MYLFORD, 187.

Nanonan, John, 127. Margaret, 127.
Napper, 197.
 NAPPER, 197. Alexander, 197. Joane, 301. John, 301.
 Narrowcot, Cecily, 207. John, 207.
 Natt, William, 28.
 Nele, Joane, 346. John, 324. Margaret, 324.
 Netherton, Johanna, 150. Thomas, 150.
 Nevill, Ann, 347. Elizabeth, 346. Lord, 346. Ralph, 347. Richard, Earl of Sarum, 264. Sir Thomas, 357.
 Newberie, Joane, 115, 116. Robert, 115, 116.
 NEWCOMB, 197. Elizabeth, 163. Margaret, 223. William, 163, 223.
Newcourt, 197.
 NEWCOURT, 197. Elizabeth, 89. John, 89, 225. Margaret, 251. Philip, 251.
 Newman, Thomas, 275. Zebian, 275.
 Newte, Henry, 333.
Newton, 198.
 NEWTON, 198. Grace, 279. William, 166, 279.
 Newton, *alias* Darston, Anne, 23. William, 23.
 Nicholas, Jane, 359. Richard, 359.
 Nicholls, Elizabeth, 112. Humphry, 351. John, 112. Margaret, 133. Mary, 42. Phillip, 351. Roger, 42. William, 133.
 Nicks, Mary, 43.
 Nile, William, 331.
 Norby, John, 9. Johanna, 9.
 Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 34. Katherine, his daughter, 34.
 Norman, John, 363.
 Norris, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Sir John, 268. Katherine, 53. Lord, 53. Margaret, 268. Robert, 270.
 North, Ann, 36. John, 36.
 Northall, Humphry, 206. Mary, 206.
 Northampton, William Parre, Marquis of, 34.
Northcot, 199.
 NORTHCOT, 199. Anne, 84. Elizabeth, 321, 326, 351. Grace, 348. Honor, 52, 122. John, 52, 84, 85, 122, 326, 351. Katherine, 85. Robert, 348. Walter, 321.
Northleigh, 200.
 NORTHLEIGH, 200. Joane, 284. John, 284. Mary, 111. Richard, 111.
 Northlod, Thomas, 128.

Norton, 223. John, 180. Margaret, 180. Thomas, 180. Valentine, 180. William, 20.
 Nott, Catherine, 157. John, 157, 257.
 Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 35.
 NUTCOMBE, 202. John, 232. Susan, 232.
 Nuthrowne, Elizabeth, 211. William, 211.
 O'Breene, Eva, 192. Patrick, 192.
 O'Despsey, Avis, 192. Sir Charles, 192.
Offewell, 93.
Ofwell, 212.
Okebeare, 212. Elizabeth, 213. Isabel, 213. Richard, 213.
 Okerford, Nicholas, 202.
 Old, Christian, 165. William, 165.
 Oliver, Agnes, 138. Eustace, 224. Grace, 18. James, 138. Jordano, 165. Judith, 224. Richard, 18.
Opie, 299. Phillip, 175. Robert, 175.
Opie, of Plymouth, 354. Jane, 314. Nicholas, 300, 314, 354. Sarah, 300, 354.
Orchard, 47, 51, 223. Christian, 48.
Orwey, 93, 212. Elizabeth, 213. John, 212. Juliana, 213. Robert, 212, 213. Thomas, 213. William, 212, 213.
 Osborne, Alice, 106. Hugh, 178, 217, 218, 277. Jane, 217. John, 351. Julian, 277. Margerie, 178. Maudlin, 351. Nicholas, 14. Suzan, 218. William, 106.
Osmond, 202.
 OSMOND, 202. Elizabeth, 203.
 Osney, Anne, 349. John, 349.
 Oswell, Julian, 93. Robert, 93.
 O'Tole, Bridget, 192. Hugh, 192.
 Pace, Dorothy, 206. Thomas, 206.
 Paddon, Janot, 298. Joan, 173. John, 173, 361.
 Paddoo, Alice, 192. Sir John, 192.
Page, 339, 345. Agnes, 339. Allen, 211. Freeman, 341. Gilbert, 330. Joane, 211. Judith, 341. Mary, 315. Roger, 339. Thomas, 331.
 Painter, Elizabeth, 173. William, 173.
 Paiton, Thomas, 35.
 Pakker, Dorithie, 249. Robert, 249.
 Palfrie, Elizabeth, 88. William, 88.

Palmer, Joane, 292, 352. John, 125, 352. Katherine, 292. Mary, 125. Richard, 292. William, 330.
 Parant, John, 156.
 Parco, Gervasa de, 213. William de, 213.
 Parfoye, Randolph, 188.
 Parincheff, Ann, 359. Gabriel, 360. John, 359, 360. Richard, 360.
 Parke, Susan, 143.
Parker, 203, 204.
 PARKER, 203, 204, 205. Agneta, 214. Alice, 77. Blanch, 200. Dorithy, 61. Edmund, 200. Elizabeth, 138. John, 61, 77, 98, 214, 346. Jone, 141, 346. Martha, 98. Mary, 72, 197. Thomas, 197, 250. Thomazin, 250. William, 4.
 Parnacott, Elizabeth, 83. Jackett, 281. Robert, 281.
 Parret, Elizabeth, 116. Helen, 326. John, 326. Richard, 116.
 Parris, Alice, 338. Grace, 288. John, 288. William, 338.
 Parrot, Jane, 226. Sir John, 226.
 Parson, Anne, 358. Cicilie, 61. Hugh, 358. John, 61, 330.
 Parsy, Elizabeth, 192. John, 192.
 Partridge, George, 7.
 Parvis, Agnes, 79. John, 79.
Paschuric, 215.
Pasmere, 207.
 PASSMERE, 207, 208. Robert, 165.
 Paston, Jane, 337. Robert, 337. Sir W., 48.
 Paty, Jeffery, 317. Jone, 317.
 Paule, Jone, 315.
 Pawlet, Sir Amias, 295. Anthony, 113. Sir Anthony, 228, 229. Christian, 181. Sir Hugh, 70. Jone, 70. Margaret, 113. Sara, 295. Susan, 228, 229. Sir William, 181.
 Payne, Humphrie, 159. Joan, 159. Johanna, 36. John, 36.
 Payton, Dorothy, 91. Thomas, 91.
 Peake, Roger, 189.
 Peard, Alice, 52. John, 330. Thomas, 52.
 PEARSE, 209.
 Pedecombe, Thomas de, 121.
 Pedehide, Walter, 217.
Pederton, 17.
 Peirse, John, 327. Margaret, 207. Richard, 207, 362. Thomas, 362.
 Penerock, Mary, 263.
Penfound, 231. Edmund, 231. Honor, 231. Jane, 73. John, 73. Thomas, 231.
 Pengelley, Ann, 309. Peirse, 309.

- Penhellek, Alexander, 275.
Choston, 275.
- Pennells, Agnes, 292. Anne,
292. John, 292. Nicholas,
292.
- Penrise, 25.
- Penrose, John, 330.
- Pensone, Johanna, 124. Tho-
mas, 124.
- Percehay, Alice, 145.
- Percy, Sir Allen, 76. Henry,
281. Mary, 76. Radulph,
281. Robert, 281. Simon,
281.
- Periam, 212. Agneta, 214.
Anna, 214. Sir Edward,
283. Elizabeth, 214, 283,
335. Grace, 214. Jana,
214. Jane, 214, 325. John,
137, 214, 236, 325. Marga-
ret, 214. Maria, 214. Mary,
214, 236. Thomazin, 137,
214. William, 214. Sir
William, 335.
- Perie, Joane, 107.
- Periman, Arthur, 336. Mary,
336.
- Perit, Joane, 289.
- Perot, Agnes, 265. Sir Tho-
mas, 357.
- Perrey, Joane, 345. William,
345.
- Perse (P), 25.
- Pet, John, 43. Suzan, 43.
- Peter, 209.
- PETER, 209, 210. Apuline,
289. Joane, 112. John,
Lord, 132. Margaret, 336.
William, 336. Sir William,
132.
- Peverell, Christopher, 16.
- Phey, Elizabeth, 213. John,
213.
- PHILLIPS, 210. Joane, 215.
John, 90, 215. Mary, 90.
- Pichard, Joan, 282. Robert, 282.
- Pickering, Elinor, 298. Sir
John, 298.
- Pierce, Arthur, 35.
- Pigott, 258. Elizabeth, 35.
Ellinor, 258. Nicholas, 35.
- Pike, Christopher, 52. Jane,
52, 165. John, 29, 165.
- Pike, Phillip, 90.
- Piland, Joane, 190.
- Pile, Alicia, 259. George,
259, 327.
- PINCOMB, 210. Joane, 152,
153. John, 152, 153. Mar-
garet, 153. Robert, 153.
- Pinke, Walter, 188.
- Pinsent, John, 250. Mary, 250.
- Pirs, John, 7.
- Pitton, Thomas de, 121.
- Plantagenet, 34. Arthur, 191,
335. Frances, 191, 335.
- Platters, Susan, 55.
- Plucknet, Harry, 247. Mary,
247.
- Plumleigh, 211.
- PLUMLEIGH, 211. John,
331. William, 331.
- Plymouth, 332.
- Podysford, Alice, 220. Sir
Robert, 220.
- Pointer, Agnes, 104. Eliza-
beth, 133. John, 104.
- Pointz, Edward, 54. John,
317. Mary, 54, 300. Rich-
ard, 54.
- Pole, 212.
- POLE, 212. Edith, 282. John,
282. Katherin, 269. Mary,
76. Sir William, 76, 269.
- Polehill, Mary, 183.
- Pollarde, 215. Alice, 125, 126.
Anne, 42, 194. Anthony, 14,
42, 125, 126. Elizabeth, 89,
258, 287. Gartrud, 84.
George, 243, 262. Grace, 42.
Hugh, 226, 231. Sir Hugh,
84, 89, 231. Joane, 243.
John, 83, 121, 255, 332. Sir
John, 7. Lewis, 70, 136,
226. Margaret, 136, 153.
Mary, 188, 262. Richard,
42, 188, 262, 287. Robert,
231. Susan, 70. Tempe-
rance, 231. Thomazin, 63,
262. Walter, 82.
- Pollexfen, 216.
- POLLEXFEN, 216. Eliza-
beth, 145, 148. John, 12,
140. Margery, 12. Sicilia,
140. Thomas, 145.
- Polwheile, Dionis, 130. Tho-
mas, 130.
- Pomeroye, 216.
- POMEROYE, 216. Barbara,
255, 266, 268. Sir Edward,
108. Elizabeth, 25. Grace,
128. Sir Henry, 139. Honor,
245. Hugh, 107, 108, 128,
266. John, 108. Katherin,
194. Leonard, 332. Marg-
aret, 217. Mary, 107, 108,
128. Richard, 217. St.
Cleere, 108. Thomas, 245,
255, 268. Sir Thomas, 25.
- Ponday, William de la, 212.
- Poole, Johan, 94. William, 94.
- Pope, Jane, 350. John, 350.
Thomas, 19.
- Popham, 217.
- POPHAM, 217. Elizabeth,
108. John, 214. Katherine,
214.
- Porter, Anne, 110, 281. Wal-
ter, 110.
- Portman, Sir Henry, 3. James,
48. Mary, 3.
- Pote, 217.
- POTE, 218. Leonard, 136.
Lettice, 218. Willmot, 136.
- Potswell, Elizabeth, 191.
- Potter, 218.
- POTTER, 218. Richard, 363.
- Powell, Katherin, 88. Maud,
163. Richard, 66, 163.
Susan, 66.
- Power, 342.
- Powckswell, 319.
- Powlett, Sir Amias, 143.
Elizabeth, 48, 143, 305.
- Giles, 305. Sir Hugh, 143.
Joane, 143. Sir John, 142.
Lora, 143. Thomas, 142.
Sir Walter, 142. Sir Wil-
liam, 48, 143.
- Poyns, Jane, 214. Thomas,
214.
- Poyntingdon, 219.
- POYNTINGDON, 219. Alice,
274. Ann, 348. Elizabeth,
226. Thomas, 348. Wil-
liam, 226.
- PREDEAUX, 221. Alice,
305. Edmond, 102, 112.
Ethelred, 111. Honor, 112,
245. Hugh, 245. Hum-
phry, 112. Jone, 2, 324.
John, 333. Katherine, 102,
288. Sara, 112. William,
2, 111.
- PREDIEUX-HERLE, 219.
- Prescott, Humfrie, 331. Ro-
ger, 232. Willmot, 232.
- Preston, 221, 222.
- PRESTON, 221, 222.
- Prestwoode, 222.
- PRESTWOODE, 222. Eliza,
86. George, 43, 181. Mary,
43, 131. Susan, 181. Tho-
mas, 131, 181.
- Priddam, Elizabeth, 253. Wil-
liam, 253, 334.
- Prideaux, 32, 228, 305. Agnes,
347. Anne, 79. Dorothy,
127. Edmond, 68. Sir
Edmond, 68. Elizabeth,
214, 340, 344. Francis, 87.
Joane, 68. John, 127, 340.
Katherin, 98. Mary, 68.
Reginald, 214. Richard,
347. Sir Richard, 87. Tho-
mas, 344.
- Prie, Alice, 302. Roger, 302.
- Priest, Cha., 73, 99. Hugh, 26.
Jane, 99. Joan, 26. John,
58. Lawrence, 243. Rich-
ard, 4. Willmot, 58.
- Priske, John, 255. Margaret,
255.
- Prisley, Elizabeth, 273. Wil-
liam, 273.
- Prou, Prouse, 59, 223.
- Prouz, 223.
- PROUZ, 223. Barbara, 173.
Humphrey, 10. John, 327.
- Prouse, 224.
- PROWSE, 224. John, 273.
Judith, 273. Richard, 333.
Willmot, 65.
- Pru, William, 121.
- PRUST, 225.
- Pryce (P), 6.
- Prydeaux, 228.
- PRYDEAUX, 228.
- Prydeaux of Throwborough, 227.
- PRYDEAUX of THROW-
BOROUGH, 227.
- Prye, 230.
- PRYE, 230.
- Punt, Joan, 292. John, 292.
- Purcomb, John, 153. Jone,
153.

- Pury*, 336.
 Putt, Margaret, 99. Nicholas, 99. Robert, 246.
 Pymme, Alexander, 351. Jane, 351. Phillip, 351.
 Pynchpoll, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.
Pyncombe, 230.
 PYNCOMBE, 230.
Pyne, 71, 231, 244.
 PYNE, 231. Ann, 356. Briget, 116. Constance, 124. Dionis, 159. Dorcas, 170. Hercules, 326. Joane, 71, 322. Margery, 326. Maude, 235, 239. Nicholas, 124. Phillip, 71, 170. William, 322.
Pytt, 152. Elizabeth, 342. Joan, 312. John, 312. Matthew, 342.
Quartermaine, 302.
 Quesh, Ann, 299. John, 299.
 Quick, Alicia, 259. Joane, 22. John, 22, 259, 333.
 Rabaine, Elia de, 24.
 Ruby, Elizabeth, 212. Hugh, 212.
 Radcliff, Jenomett, 346.
 Raddon, Anne ap, 302. Humphry, 285. John, 285. John ap, 302.
Radford, 232.
 RADFORD, 232. Briget, 321. Joane, 202. Jo., 202. Laurence, 321. Suzan, 202.
 Radington, John, 202.
 Radisworthy, Thomas, 257.
 Radley, Emmet, 61. John, 61.
Radway, 68.
Raleigh, 54, 70. Agnes, 93. Alice, 94. George, 96. Ismenell, 286. Joane, 286, 292. John, 263, 286. Sir John, 93, 286. Margaret, 96. Simon, 286. Walter, 94. William, 165. Wymond, 292.
Randall, 233.
 RANDALL, 233. Mary, 170, 248. Roger, 248.
Rashleigh, 61. Ann, 335. Christopher, 332. Joane, 182, 253. John, 182, 253. Jonathan, 335. Philip, 168.
 RATENBURY, 233. John, 89.
 Rariff, Galfrid, 228.
 Rawe, George, 50. John, 50. Prudence, 50.
 Rawlyn, Robert, 332.
 Raymond, Elizabeth, 287. Thomas, 287.
 Raynold, Elizabeth, 175. Walter, 147.
 Redcliff, Hugh, 2. Mary, 2.
Rede, 234.
 REDE, 234. Elinor, 112. Jackett, 358. Johanna, 68. John, 358. Margerie, 13. Simon, 13. Thomas, 329. William, 68, 329.
 Redley, *alias* Pointer, Johan, 186. William, 186.
Redvers, 76, 185, 223.
 Reigney, 189, 339. Agnes, 339. Anne, 340. Cicely, 339. Elizabeth, 55, 142. Ibbott, 339. John, 339. Sir John, 55, 142, 339. Richard, 339, 340.
 Reignolds, Elizabeth, 16. Mary, 228.
 Reskimmer, or Roskemmer, John, 135. Margaret, 186. Mary, 135.
Revell, 350.
 Rewe, Joane, 66. John, 263. William, 66, 188.
Reynell, 234, 238.
 REYNELL, 234, 236, 238. Agnes, 266. Anne, 82. Edmond, 272. Elinor, 113. Elizabeth, 272. George, 113. Henry, 302. Jane, 113, 217. Julian, 302. Mary, 113, 214, 240. Richard, 113, 214, 240, 266, 331. Sir Thomas, 217. Walter, 113.
 Rich, Lord, 51. Lettice, his daughter, 51.
 Rich, Nicholas, 362.
 Richard II., King, 47.
Richards, 354. Anne, 168, 300, 354. John, 300, 354, 363.
Rider, 241.
 RIDER, 241. Julyan, 148. William, 148.
 Ridge, Agnes, 166. Elianor, 166. Peter, 166. William, 166.
 Ridge, *alias* Leigh, 7.
Ridgway, 66. Ann, 221. John, 221. Mary, 351. Thomas, 351.
 Rifford, Grace, 156. Roland, 156.
Risdon, 241.
 RISDON, 241, 242, 243. Giles, 36. Margaret, 158. Parker, 194. Pasco, 36. Richard, 281. Thomas, 127, 333. Willmot, 127.
 Ritherdon, Elizabeth, 97. William, 97.
 Rivden, Margaret, 317.
Rivers, 184.
 Rivers, Lord, 315. Constance, his daughter, 315.
 Rivers, Richard Woodville, Earl, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.
Rivertor, 2. Joane, 2.
 Rives, Lucy, 24. Sir John, 24. Robert, Merand, 142.
 Roberts, 302. Lord, 351. Mary, 302, 351. Prudence, 7. Richard, 7, 302.
 Robins, Francis, 266, 268. John, 324, 328. Margaret, 324. Thomas, 362. William, 266, 268.
Roche, 243.
 ROCHE, 243. Johanna, 38. Thomas, 38.
 Rode, Richard, 334.
 Roe, Anne, 121. Briget, 115, 116. Christian, 348. George, 75. John, 115, 116, 121, 348. Mary, 57, 75. Thomas, 57.
 Rogeriton, Christiana, 169.
 Rogers, Catherine, 223. Edward, 146. Elizabeth, 185. Jane, 146. Petronell, 121. Robert, 223.
Rogus, 32.
Rolle, 244.
 ROLLE, 244, 245. Elizabeth, 3, 58, 314. Frances, 172. George, 3, 29, 39, 108, 128. Henry, 323, 325. Sir Henry, 108, 112. Honor, 39, 216, 323. Jane, 113. Jaquet, 128. Joane, 323. John, 216. Margaret, 108, 323. Mary, 323. Nicholas, 113, 323. Richard, 277. Robert, 323. Sir Samuel, 323. Zenobia, 277.
Roope, 246.
 ROOPE, ROUPE, 246. Mary, 253. William, 253.
 Roper, Elizabeth, 29. Joane, 265. John, 29.
 Rose, Jane, 32. John, 32. Martha, 143. Nicholas, 143.
 Rosse, George Manners, Lord, 35. Elinora, his daughter, 35.
 Rostorick, Hugh, 349. Margaret, 349.
 Rotshey, Jane, 295.
Rouse, 60, 350.
 ROUSE, 350. Alice, 263. Sir Anthony, 199, 293. Dorothy, 293. Edward, 263. Elizabeth, 181, 199, 266. George, 248. Johanna, 270. Mary, 246. Presilla, 248. Richard, 246. William, 270.
 Rouswell, Henry, 94. Mary, 94.
Row, 247.
 ROW, ROWE, 247, 248. Abraham, 114. Anne, 114. Elizabeth, 66, 166, 193. Henry, 66. John, 166, 193.
 ROWCLIFFE, 248.
 Rowger, John, 336. Mawde, 336.
 Rowland, Edmond, 347. Mary, 347.
 Rowleby, John, 159. Lettice, 159.
 Roy, Joan, 132.
 Rudge, John, 332.
 Rudgley, John, 14. Prudence, 14.
Rugeway, Grace, 266.
 Rumbelow, Margaret, 106.
Rurde, 248. Philip, 247.
 Russell, Gilbert, 282. Margaret, 282.
 Rutland, Henry, Earl of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76.
Ryshford, 189. Alice de, 190. Hugh de, 190.

- S—ger, Bartholomew, 34.
 Blanchia, 34.
Sacheville, 244. Adam, 38. Alexander, 38. Dornisa, 120. Elizabeth, 322. Joane, 235, 239. John, 94, 120. Martha, 38. Nicholas, 38.
 SAFFIN, 249.
St. Aubyn, 71, 117. Jone, 186.
St. Barbe, Edward, 321. Francis, 321.
St. Cleare, Gabriell, 9. Gilbert, 107, 108. John, 108, 202. Jone, 107, 108. Margerie, 9.
St. George, 117. Henry, 118. Johanna, 118.
St. John (?), 70. Jone, 123. Sir Oliver, 123.
St. Leger, Anne, 347. Elizabeth, 10. Sir John, 10, 22, 91. Katherine, 91. Margaret, 22. Sir Thomas, 347.
St. Maurice, 17. Elizabeth, 109.
Sainthill, 249.
 SAINTHILL, 249, 250. Peter, 331.
Salisbury, 250.
 SALISBURY, SALISBURY, 250, 251. Agnes, 43. John, 330.
 Salkins, Mary, 202. William, 202.
Salle, 25, 231.
 Salmons, Margaret, 359. William, 359.
 Salter, Anthony, 280. Edward, 362. Elizabeth, 48, 220. John, 220. Mary, 343. Rebecca, 280. Suzan, 314. Thomas, 314.
 Same, Sir Gerard, 53. Ursula, 53.
 Samson, Catherine, 299. Thomas, 299.
 Samways, Barnard, 119. Elizabeth, 119.
 Samyn, William, 330.
 Sancta Eromina, Willemo de, 24.
 Sands, Sir Edwin, 57.
Sanford, 251.
 SANFORD, 251, 252. Ann, 219. Christopher, 290. Dorothy, 290. Jane, 52. Martin, 52.
 Santon, Honor, 176.
 Sargent, Elizabeth, 297. John, 297.
 Sarum, William Mountagu, Earl of, 187, 264. Elizabeth, his wife, 187.
Saunders, 252.
 SAUNDERS, 252. Baldwyne, 32. Elizabeth, 230. Mary, 32. Richard, 230. Thomazin, 90.
Savery, 253.
 SAVERY, SAVERYE, 253. Christopher, 182, 313. Dorothea, 182. Jone, 106, 313.
 Mary, 247. Nicholas, 106. Stephen, 348. Willmot, 50.
 Saward, John, 348. Margery, 348.
 Sawyer, Alicia, 36. Robert, 36, 287. Ursula, 287.
 Say, Anna, 34. Maria, 34. Sir William, 34.
 Say and Sele, Lord, 357.
 Schrood, Phillip, 87. William, 87.
 Scobhill, Elizabeth, 161. Isabella, 271. John, 332. Robert, 271. Sir Robert, 161.
 Scottle, Mark, 324. Mary, 324.
 SEARLE, 254. Ebebt, 144. John, 144.
Secombe, 254.
 SECCOMBE, 254. Alicia, 135. Catherine, 128. Digorie, 135. John, 128.
 SEGAR, 256.
 Segman, or Seyman, Cecily, 207, 208.
 Segrave, Christian, 186. John, 186.
 Scher, Ricardo, 165. Rogers, 165.
 Selby, Roger, 329.
 Sellenger, Sir John, 22. Margaret, 22.
 Seller, Joane, 336. John, 123, 333. Margerie, 123. Richard, 336.
 Selwood, Elizabeth, 326. Grace, 214. Humphry, 326. Richard, 214.
 Semarke, Katherin, 294. Thomas, 294.
 Sercy, Ursula, 53.
 Sergian, Elizabeth, 268. Richard, 268.
 Serle, *alias* Allerton, John, 361.
 Servington, Agnes, 78. Joan, 253. John, 78, 253.
 Seward, Enroth, 122. Honor, 122. James, 361. John, 122.
 SEYMOUR, 256. Amia, 203. Sir Edward, 49, 51, 203. Eliza, 155, 269. Elizabeth, 49, 51. Sir Henry, 269. Nicholas, 155.
 Seyre, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.
 Shackson, Henry, 69. Mary, 69.
 SHAPCOTE, 257.
Shaplight, 258.
 SHAPLIGH, 258. Elizabeth, 211. John, 100, 334. Mary, 100. Robert, 211. Wilmot, 227. William, 227.
 Shapton, George, 361. Grace, 361.
Sharpe, 258.
 SHARPE, 258.
 Sharpam, Thomas, 362.
 Shattock, Alice, 205. George, 205.
 Sheare, Alice, 325. Digorie, 87. Jacquet, 87. John, 327, 328.
 Shepard, *alias* Hooper, Robert, 363.
 Shephard, Agnes, 202, 317. Elizabeth, 317. James, 203. Johanna, 203. John, 317. Peter, 317. Thomazine, 295. William, 295.
 Shepland, Agnes, 219.
Sherman, 260.
 SHERMAN, 260. Agnes, 73, 116. Dorothy, 67. Gidian, 116. Joane, 176. John, 67, 262, 330. Katherin, 95. Margaret, 69. Mary, 94. Richard, 69. William, 95, 178.
 Sherron, Agnes, 274.
 Sherwill, Nicholas, 332. Thomas, 332.
 Shilstone, Alice, 355. Elizabeth, 355. William, 355.
 Shaine, Julian, 249. William, 249.
 Shirland, Alice, 259. Roger, 259.
 Shoresnull, Willemo de, 156.
Short, 259.
 SHORT, 259. John, 301, 330. Mary, 301.
 SHORTRIDGE, 260.
 Shute, William, 363.
 Sidnam, or Sidenham, Abigail, 252. Anna, 119. Elizabeth, 17, 76, 345. George, 252. Sir George, 76. Jane, 52. Joane, 115. John, 52, 119, 252. Sir John, 17. Margaret, 62. Richard, 115. Susan, 252. Thomas, 345.
 Siderham, Elizabeth, 287. John, 287.
 Simmes, Jana, 214. William, 214.
 Sindall, *alias* Snedel, Agnes, 20. John, 20.
 Singleton, Grace, 186. Richard, 186.
 Sippett, Mary, 278.
 Sirenest, Thomas, 7.
 Sir Martin of Fisacre, 152. Jone, his sister, 152.
 Skampe, or Skempe, Mary, 41. Robert, 27, 41. Wilmot, 27.
 Skawne, Anne, 160. Matthew, 160.
 Skerick, Alice, 39. John, 39.
Skeryt, 261.
 SKERYT, 261. Alicia, 130, 310. Hugh, 310. John, 130. Mary, 130.
 Skidmore, Alice, 100. Thomas, 100.
Skynner, 261.
 SKYNNER, 261. Humphrey, 63. Joan, 312. John, 298, 312, 363. Merceila, 298. Richard, 363. Suzan, 363.

Slader, Margaret, 230. Mark, 230.
 Sladon, Joan, 122. Walter, 122.
 Slan, Jane, 312. John, 312.
Slannynge, 262.
 SLANNYNGE, 262. Gama-
 liell, 6. Margaret, 6. Mary,
 258. Nicholas, 6. Nicoll,
 147. William, 258.
 Sice, Grace, 273. Roger, 273,
 333.
 Sleigh, Elizabeth, 57. Gervais,
 57.
 Sleman, John, 362. Richard,
 12.
 Slocum, or Slocombe, Davy,
 163. Elizabeth, 88. Mawde,
 163.
 Slowman, Alice, 162.
Slowlye, 262.
 SLOWLYE, 262. Anne, 277.
 Hugh, 362. John, 215.
 Thomazin, 215.
 Smale, Jone, 138.
 SMALLACOMBE, 263.
 Smarte, Elizabeth, 45, 219.
 William, 219.
Smyth, 263.
 SMYTH, 263, 264. Alice, 127.
 Amyas, 26. Barnard, 24.
 Cicily, 107. Sir Clement,
 203. Dorothy, 203. Elinor, 24.
 Elizabeth, 191, 324. George,
 191. Humphry, 252. Jane,
 359. Joane, 125. John,
 26, 125, 146, 331, 356. Ju-
 lian, 146. Mary, 356. Nicho-
 las, 324. Richard, 333.
 Robert, 3. Stephen, 117.
 Thomazin, 133, 252. Wal-
 ter, 127, 359. Wilmot, 250.
 Sneddall, John, 92. Katherine,
 92.
 Snedel, *alias* Sindall, Agnes,
 20. John, 20.
 Sneg, Cicily, 195. George, 195.
Snelling, 136.
Snellinge, 266.
 SNELLINGE, 266. Alice,
 136. Jone, 196. Robert, 196.
 Snowe, Agnes, 1. Honor, 31.
 Robert, 326, 363. Thomas,
 90. William, 31.
 Somerset, Edmond, Duke of,
 48. Henry, Duke of, 48.
 John, Earl of, 48. Kath-
 erine, 303. William, 303.
 Somershe, Grace, 114. John,
 114.
 Somester, Grace, 113. John,
 113, 114.
 Soper, Alice, 235. Pascall,
 86. Richard, 86. William,
 235.
 Sotherin, Henry, 257. Urith,
 257.
 Sotherne, John, 361.
Southcote, 266, 336, 350.
 SOUTHCOT, SOUTHCOTE,
 SOUTHCOTT, 266, 267,
 268, 269. Agnes, 235, 240.
 Alice, 10. Elizabeth, 199,

SOUTHCOT—*continued*.
 298, 337, 351. Frances, 209,
 210. George, 85, 314. Grace,
 266. Joane, 337. John, 49,
 51, 223, 235, 240. Margaret,
 85, 223. Mary, 49, 51, 65, 351.
 Nicholas, 337. Philip, 27. Su-
 zan, 187, 266. Thomas, 10,
 65, 199, 209, 210, 298, 350,
 351. Thomazine, 314. Ur-
 sula, 55. William, 337.
 Southill, John, 363.
 SOUTHMEADE, 270.
Southmolton, 332.
 Southwell, Ann, 139. Sir
 Thomas, 139.
 Sowton, Jane, 209. Stephen,
 209.
 Sparke, John, 338. Judith,
 338. Mary, 284. Nicholas,
 284.
 Speake, Elizabeth, 59, 353.
 Sir George, 59. Sir John,
 353.
Speccott, 271.
 SPECCOTT, SPECOTT, 271,
 272. Elizabeth, 102, 109,
 237, 298. Honora, 112.
 Humphry, 298. Jane, 266.
 John, 109. Sir John, 102.
 Ralph, 189. Reginald, 237.
Spencer, 227, 228. Cicilie, 215.
 Edward, 308. Elinor, 49.
 Elizabeth, 295, 308. Nicho-
 las, 340. Robert, 215. Sir
 Robert, 48, 49.
Spicer, 273.
 SPICER, 273. Christopher,
 343. Elizabeth, 343. Judith,
 224, 296. Nicholas, 224.
 Thomas, 296.
 Spratt, William, 362.
 Spring, Alice, 274. Elizabeth,
 274. James, 274. Jane,
 274. John, 274.
 Spurier, or Sporer, John, 123.
 Robert, 153. Thomazin, 153.
 Spurr, Margaret, 302. Wil-
 liam, 302.
Spurwaile, 274.
 SPURWAILE, 274. Humphry,
 80, 208. Joane, 80, 208,
 211, 282. Julyan, 177.
 Richard, 282, 333. Thomas,
 211, 331. William, 15, 333,
 361.
 Spurwaye, *alias* Hill, Agnes,
 28. William, 28.
 Stafford, Lord, 48. Agnes, his
 daughter, 48. Elinor, 306.
 Humphrey, Lord, 306. Phi-
 lip, 82. William, 82, 306.
 Stanford, Johanne de, 156.
 Stanheire, Joane, 251. Wil-
 liam, 251.
 Stanhop, Sir Edward, 35.
 Elizabeth, 35.
 Stanninge, Elizabeth, 31. Ni-
 cholas, 31.
 Stanton, 189. Jane, 283.
 Stapledon, Joane, 306. John,
 306.

Staplehill, 275.
 STAPLEHILL, 275. Anna,
 62. Elizabeth, 267. Hugh,
 62. Isott, 75. John, 75.
 Margaret, 179. Thomas,
 267. William, 179.
 Stapleton, George, 3. Ger-
 trude, 3, 4. Johanna, 226.
 Mawde, 297. Thomas, 226.
 Stechley, Jane, 235.
 Steere, Audrey, 230. Eliza-
 beth, 117, 119. Hugh, 112.
 Jane, 129. John, 117, 119.
 Margerie, 112. Richard, 129.
 Thomas, 230.
 Steourt, John, 211.
 STEPHYN, 276. Anne, 137,
 307. Elizabeth, 77, 298,
 313. John, 313. Jone, 12, 277.
 Lora, 232. Richard, 77, 137,
 298. Tristram, 233, 277.
 Sternhold, Philippa, 282.
 Thomas, 282.
 Stert, Joane, 356. Prudence,
 305. Roger, 60. Thomas, 356.
 Steve, Honor, 226. John, 226.
Steventon, 189.
 Steward, Anne, 5.
 Steynninge, Alexander, 307,
 308. Alice, 116. Anne,
 307, 308. Margaret, 307,
 308. Philip, 116, 307, 308.
Stighull, 234, 238. Margaret,
 235, 239. William, 235, 238,
 239.
 Still, Bridget, 53.
Stoford, 276.
 STOFORD, STOWFORD,
 276, 277. Agnes, 186.
 Christiana, 293. Richard,
 244. Sinobia, 244. Tho-
 mas, 186. Walter, 293.
 Stone, Elizabeth, 340. John,
 16, 340. Margaret, 16.
 Mary, 198. Thomas, 340.
 William, 198.
 Stoneing, Izot, 318. William,
 318.
 Stonhouse, Jone, 99. Nicholas,
 99.
 Stonor, John de, 156.
 Stowell, Joane, 352. John,
 352. Thomas, 344. Tho-
 mazine, 344.
 Strabridge, Ann, 138. John,
 138.
 Strallinge, Dorothy, 146. Ed-
 ward, 146.
 Strange of Knocking, John,
 Lord, 187. Maude, his wife,
 187.
 Strangways, Ellinor, 306. Sir
 Thomas, 306.
 Stranny, John, 330.
 Strawbridge, Katherine, 205.
 Streche, John, 93. Thomas, 93.
Strechley, 47, 59. Andrew,
 344. Christian, 59. Eliza-
 beth, 53. Jane, 239. Wil-
 liam, 59.
 Streetley, Christian, 50. Wil-
 liam, 50.

- Strobridge*, 278.
STROBRIDGE, 278. Arthur, 148. Mary, 148.
Strode, 278.
STRODE, 278. Agnes, 316, 320. Ann, 95. Dionis, 95. Dorothy, 223. Elizabeth, 145, 148. Francis, 279. Honor, 246. Joan, 96. John, 246. Julian, 85. Mary, 59, 222. Sir Richard, 95. Sir Robert, 175, 223. William, 145, 148, 316, 320. Sir William, 59, 85, 96, 222, 279.
Stukeley, 352.
STUKELEY, 352. Agnes, 129. Anne, 22, 310. Audrie, 135. Francis, 191. Gartrude, 42. George, 333. Hugh, 175. Sir Hugh, 22, 129, 135. John, 42, 91, 318. Katherine, 91. Lewis, 11. Sir Lewis, 191. Margaret, 91, 92. Mary, 106, 318. Matilda, 318. Scipio, 318. Thomas, 340. Sir Thomas, 20, 91, 92. Thomazin, 20. William, 106.
Sture, 279.
STURE, 279. Agnes, 30. Grace, 198. Philip, 198. Richard, 30.
 Suffolk, Duke of, 37.
 Suffolk, Earl of, 76.
Summaster, 279.
SUMMASTER, 279. Sumner, William, 5. Sutton, Margerie, 290. Suzanne, John, 330.
 Swaine, Anne, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 53. Ursula, 53.
 Sweete, Adrian, 362. Elizabeth, 200. Emmot, 136. John, 136, 214. Mary, 214. Thomas, 200.
 Swifte, Elizabeth, 258. Jeffrey, 258.
Symonds, 280.
SYMONDS, 280. Eliza, 273. John, 273. Margaret, 65. Richard, 65.
 Tackin or Tuckin, John, 319, 320. Katharine, 319, 320.
Talbot, 189, 286. John, 60.
TANNER, *alias* MORTIMER, 195.
 Tarr, Barnard, 12.
 Tatelbot, William, 121.
 Taverner, Elizabeth, 91. Jane, 40. Sir John, 91. Richard, 40.
Tawley, 280.
TAWLEY, 280. Tawnton, Mary, 307, 308. William, 307, 308.
 Taylor, Alice, 132. Dionis, 186. Elizabeth, 299. James, 299. Joane, 168. John, Taylor—*continued*. 168, 331. Raphe, 186. Robert, 132. Symond, 330.
Tedbury, 104. Joan, 104. Richard, 104.
 Temple, John, 328.
 Teniton, Roger de, 121.
 Tewill, John, 61.
 Thomas, Alexander, 290. Emmett, 7. Joan, 259. John, 7, 196, 259. Thomazin, 290.
Thorber, 234. Muriell, 239. Thomas, 239.
THORNE, 281. Alice, 80. Anne, 110. Arthur, 254. Bartholomew, 171. Digorie, 110, 254, 255. Elizabeth, 346. Henry, 255. John, 254, 255, 276. Mary, 276. Robert, 255. Thomas, 25. William, 255. Zenobia, 171.
 Thuell, Elizabeth, 132. John, 132.
 Tichbourne, Mary, 161. Peter, 161.
Tiderleigh, 281.
TIDERLEIGH, 281. Christian, 143. Edith, 214. Robert, 143. Ros, 214.
 Tilcock, Rose, 359. William, 359.
 Tilley, 189. Ellin, 32. Joane, 10, 271. Leonard, 271. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 10.
Tillie, 283.
TILLIE, 283. Tilney, Elizabeth, 34. Sir Frederic, 34.
 Timewell, Thomas, 363.
 Tippet, Nicholas, 362.
 Tiptoft, Anne, 185. Paine, 185.
 Tirrell, Agneta, 282. Robert, 282.
Tiverton, 333.
 Tolislaw, Roger, 158.
 Tolley, Henry, 362.
 Tonte, Charitie, 54. John, 54.
 Toogood, John, 333, 363.
 Tooker, Dionis, 150. Edwy, 150.
 Tookie, Martha, 57. Thomas, 57.
 Tooley, Joan, 151. John, 151.
 Toope, Alice, 132. Bartholomew, 132.
Torrington, 333.
Tothill, 284.
TOTHILL, 284. Henry, 201. Johanna, 201. Julian, 42. William, 42.
Totnes, 334.
 Towle, Abraham, 232. Dorothy, 232.
Towne, 304.
 Townsend, George, 259. Jo-cosa, 259.
 Townslow, Johanna, 39. Roger, 39.
 Towse, Evan (?), 211. Margaret, 211.
 Tracy, Roger, 330.
 Travers, Darcas, 61. Dorithie, 221. John, 61.
 Treby, Henry, 312, 362. Philippa, 312.
 Trecarell, Robert, 29.
 Trefrie, Sara, 79.
 Trefusis, Anne, 102. Richard, 102.
 Tregarthen, Mary, 244. Richard, 244.
Tregian (?), 312.
 Tregunnell, Anne, 279. John, 279.
Trelawney, 292. Anne, 111, 335. Edward, 10. Elizabeth, 60. Francis, 111. Joane, 103, 292. John, 60, 292, 312. Jonathan, 335. Sir Jonathan, 235, 240. Robert, 332. Sibell, 314.
 Tremayle, Luce, 161.
Tremayne, 284.
TREMAINE, 284. Arthur, 3. Digory, 5. Elizabeth, 3, 101, 127. Henry, 229. Jane, 268. John, 127. Thomas, 194, 268. William, 101.
Trenchard, 189, 284. Alice, 190. William, 188, 190.
 Trent, Joane, 143. Moris, 143.
TREPE, 285. Robert, 167. Thomazin, 167.
Tresilian, 70. Alice, 58. Julian, 199. Richard, 33. Thomas, 58.
 Trethowe, Elizabeth, 104.
 Trethurse, Alice, 40. Renold, 40.
 Treud, John, 256.
Trevage, 113.
 Trevanion, Genopheff, 220. Hugh, 186. Sir Hugh, 220. Jone, 186. Mary, 222. Richard, 222.
Treverbyn (?), 227.
 Trevers, Brian, 55. Catherin, 55.
Trevery, 45.
Trevett, 189. Amy, 47. Sir William, 47.
Trevilian, 286.
TREVILIAN, 286. Alice, 239. Emma, 340. Sir Robert, 340.
 Treville, Joane, 144.
 Trewinnard, Ann, 177. Martin, 177.
 Triplatt, Jone, 322. John, 322.
 Tristan, Ined, 6.
Trinram, 287.
TRISTRAM, 287. Elizabeth, 38. John, 38.
 Trivett, Griffin, 201. Marca, 201.
Trobridge, 288.
TROBRIDGE, 288. Catherin, 38, 229. Elizabeth, 84, 230. George, 204. John, 38, 84,

TROBRIDGE—*continued.*

107. Jone, 107. Mary, 289, 290. Robert, 229. William, 204.
 TROSSE, 288. Elizabeth, 25. John, 25.
 Trott, John, 341. Maria, 341.
 Trowt, Jone, 209. Walter, 209.
 Tucker, 352.
 TUCKER, 352. Edward, 332. Ellin, 95. Hugh, 332. James, 299. John Baptist, 362. Richard, 299.
 Tuckfield, Thomas, 361.
 Turberville, 289.
 TURBERVILLE, 289. Honor, 224. Katherine, 166. Nicholas, 166, 224.
 Turgis, Suzan, 43. Thomas, 43.
 Turlington, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
 Turner, 289.
 TURNER, 289, 290.
 Turpin, Anne, 53. Jane, 307, 308. John, 307, 308. Robert, 53, 361. Susan, 361.
 Turrer, Hugh, 57. Mary, 57.
 TWIGGE, 291. Julian, 241.
 Tye, Dorothy, 163. Edward, 163. Joan, 183. William, 183.
 Tycher, Mary, 221. Roger, 221.
 Tynsley, Marie, 94.
 Tyrrrell, 142.
 Tytherleigh, 142.
 Uffete, 296.
 Ufwell, Alicia, 212. Gervasa, 213. Gervase, 212. Juliana, 213. Margery, 213. Robert, 213. Stephen, 213.
 Uggan, Sir John, 226.
 Uggars, Thomas, 20.
 Upcott, Alice, 337, 355. Elizabeth, 355. James, 355. John, 355. William, 337.
 Uppehill, Arnulf, 150. William, 150.
 Upton, 292.
 UPTON, 292. Anna, 107. Arthur, 149. Dorothy, 351. Elizabeth, 149. George, 172. John, 107, 351. William, 107. Zenobia, 172.
 Vain, Howell, 6.
 Valletort, Vallitort, 189, 287. Roger, 216.
 Vallibus, Ralph, 281. William de, 281.
 Vantort, 189.
 Vasy, Elizabeth, 284. John, 363.
 Vaughan, Ann, 223.
 Vawr, Catherin, 6. Roger, 6.
 VELLY, 293. John, 58. Jone, 58.

Venmen, Elizabeth, 287. Gaven, 363. John, 287.
 Venables, Anne, 167. William, 167.
 Fenner, 294.
 VENNEN, 294.
 Vere, Catherin, 66. Margery, 93. Simon, 66.
 Vernon, Elizabeth, 303.
 Vesey, Lord, 187. Philippa, his wife, 187. William, 330.
 Vesie, Elizabeth, 249. Walter, 249.
 Vicarie, Faith, 171. William, 332.
 Viell, Alice, 40, 41. Cheston, 229. Elizabeth, 242. George, 40. Grace, 265. John, 41. Mary, 87. William, 87, 229, 242, 265.
 Vignes, Hugh, 159. Joane, 13. John, 13, 36. Julian, 162. Margaret, 159. Mary, 36.
 Vilvaine, Johanna, 299. John, 299.
 VINCENT, 294. Anthonie, 3. Richard, 223.
 Vowell, John, 353. Katherine, 340. Robert, 353. Sibell, 350. William, 340, 350.
 Voysey, 353.
 VOYSEY, 353. Alexander, 38. Elizabeth, 38.
 Wacomb, Andrew, 331.
 Wadecourt, 223.
 Wadham, 14. Isota, 282. Jane, 48. John, 282.
 Wadham (?) 353.
 Wake, Thomas, Lord, 346. Margaret, his sister, 346.
 Wakeham, Mary, 353. Richard, 353.
 Wakeman, 295, 296.
 WAKEMAN, 295, 296. Judith, 273. Thomas, 273.
 Wakkeden, Elizabeth, 282. John, 282.
 Waldron, —, 11. Johanna, 9.
 Waldrope, Mary, 263. Thomas, 263.
 Walker, Elizabeth, 8. James, 265. Joan, 265. John, 8. Thomas, 327.
 Waller, Sir W., 76.
 Walrond, 296.
 WALROND, 296, 297. Alice, 322. Elizabeth, 99. Ellen, 356. Humphrie, 99, 322, 356. Jane, 303. Jone, 107, 108, 153, 235, 239. Katherine, 303. Mary, 8, 113. William, 8, 107, 113, 202, 235, 239.
 Walsingham, Mary, 49.
 Walter, 297, 302.
 WALTER, 297. Alice, 81, 302. Dorithie, 87. Elizabeth, 272. John, 81, 83, 87, 272,

302. Richard, 362. Thomazin, 83.
 Waltham, 298.
 WALTHAM, 298. Elizabeth, 269. George, 302. Jeffrey, 327. Katherine, 126, 302. Richard, 126, 269.
 Walton, Anne, 283. Bridget, 126. John, 126. William, 283.
 Ward, Agneta, 321. John, 321.
 Warine the Archdeacon, 216.
 Warre, Mary, 297.
 Warren, 299, 354.
 WARREN, 299, 354. Richard, 331.
 Warringe, Joane, 304.
 Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of, 48. Elianor, his daughter, 48. Robert de, 165.
 Warwood, Ellinor, 356. John, 356.
 Waterford, Mabel de, 191. Reginald de, 191.
 Watts, Elizabeth, 245. Jo., 31. Welthian, 31.
 Waye, 300.
 WAYE, 300. Jane, 161. Robert, 161.
 WEARE, 301. Edmund, 259. Humphrie, 333. Joane, 21. John, 21, 67. Mary, 259. Sibell, 67.
 Webb, of Devon, 354. Dorothy, 86. Jo., 86.
 Webbe, 301.
 WEBBE, 301. Alice, 299, 354. Johanna, 197. John, 197. Thomas, 299, 354.
 Webber, Andrew, 13. Edward, 290. Joane, 78. John, 12, 136. Martha, 136. Thomas, 7. Thomazin, 290.
 Webber, alias Gilbert, Anne, 100.
 Weekes, 142, 318.
 WEEKES, 318. Anne, 3. Francis, 330. John, 331. Jone, 143. Katherine, 121. Margaret, 66. Markes, 66. Mary, 121. Nicholas, 307. Richard, 143. Robert, 331. Roger, 121. Symond, 330.
 Weele, 339. Cicely, 339. John, 339.
 Weller, Agnes, 324. Richard, 324.
 Welles, Joane, 67. Richard, 67. William, 67.
 Wellesley, Sir Stephen, 192. Suzan, 192.
 Wellington, Grace, 315. Jone, 133. Lewis, 315. Oliver, 133.
 Welsh, James, 330. John, 125. Margaret, 125. Mary, 356. Richard, 356.
 Wendor, Agnes, 173. Joseph, 173.

- Wentworth, John, 157.
 West, Elizabeth, 357. John, 333. William, 357.
 Westcomb, Francis, 63. John, 63. Justian, 330.
Westcott, 302.
 WESTCOTT, 302. Alice, 230. Elizabeth, 263. Katherine, 298. Philip, 230, 298.
 Westlake, Elizabeth, 100. John, 100. Joane, 84, 200. Katherin, 134. Nicholas, 134, 363. Simon, 84, 200. Thomas, 330.
Westmanton, 100. Margaret, 100. William, 100.
Weston, 303.
 WESTON, 303. Dorothy, 170. Robert, 170.
 Westover, or Westopher, Alice, 325. Margaret, 94. William, 325.
 Westway, John, 250. Jone, 250.
 Wethurfe, Margaret, 345.
 Weye, Nicholas, 289. Sara, 289. Walter, 82. William, 82.
Whaddon, 304.
 WHADDON, 304.
Whalesbury, 286. Elizabeth, 286. Joane, 286. Matilda, 286. Thomas, 286.
 Whalley, Anne, 261. Thomas, 261.
 Whichwood, Joane, 196.
Whicker, 356.
 WHICKER, 356.
Whiddon, 354.
 WHIDDON, 354. Anne, 163. Dorithie, 294. Francis, 13, 157, 162, 294. Grace, 13. Jane, 162. Sir John, 15, 162, 163. Margaret, 80, 157, 176. Oliver, 80. Robert, 176.
 Whifford, Elizabeth, 269. Thomas, 269.
 White, Alice, 313. Elizabeth, 32, 160, 163, 198. George, 361. John, 32, 163, 206, 263, 313. Margaret, 160, 206. Mawde, 342. Philip, 198. Roger, 342. Walter, 327.
 Whitfield, Joan, 123. John, 123. Margaret, 124. Richard, 123. William, 123.
Whiting, 296. Joane, 235. John, 14. Robert, 235.
 Whitley, Elizabeth, 78. Thomas, 78.
Whitlocke, 305.
 WHITLOCKE, 305.
 Whitway, Julian, 25.
 WHYGHTE, 309.
Wiat, 317.
 WIAT, 317. Hugh, 35. Maria, 35.
Wiberry, 70.
Wibury, 348. Baldwyn, 348. Emma, 348. Gilbert, 348.
Wibury—continued.
 Jane, 349. John, 349. Mary, 348. Oliver, 348. William, 349.
Wichalse, 355.
 WICHALSE, 355. Catherine, 251. John, 16. Jone, 224. Lettice, 111. Margaret, 173. Nicholas, 16, 111, 143, 224. Robert, 251.
 Wickett, Elizabeth, 337. John, 337.
 WICKHAM, 357.
 Wightway, Thomazine, 132. William, 132.
 Wikes, Alice, 18, 40. Dorothy, 135. Francis, 133. George, 233. John, 8, 133. Richard, 18, 233. William, 40.
 Wilford, Elizabeth, 343. Johan, 94. John, 343.
 Will, W., 19.
 Willan, or Willen, Ellin, 262. Mary, 177. Nicholas, 262.
 Willes, Catherin, 90. Ellin, 250. Michael, 250. Nicholas, 273.
Willesford, 304.
 WILLESFORD, 304.
 Willet, Elizabeth, 137. George, 330. Henry, 137.
Williams, 305.
 WILLIAMS, 305. Emlyn, 154. John, 154. Thomas, 154.
Willington, 54. Emma, 100. Lewis, 333. Richard, 100.
 Willis, Elizabeth, 169. John, 169.
Willoughby, 306.
 WILLOUGHBY, 306, 308. Agnes, 116. Mary, 296. Richard de, 156. Sir Thomas, 296.
 Wills, Anne, 132. Zachary, 132.
 Willsworthie, Margery, 164.
 Wilson, Anne, 302.
 Wiltes, Sir Thomas Bullen, Earl of, 49. Marie, his daughter, 49.
 Wilton, George, 361.
 Winchester, Marquis of, 307. Elizabeth, his wife, 307. John, 331.
 Windham, John, 174. Sir John, 143, 174. Katherine, 143. Margaret, 174. Lady Margaret, 174. Mary, 175. Sir Thomas, 174, 175.
 Windigat, Agnes, 257. Edith, 258. William, 257, 258.
 Winscott, Henry, 82.
 Winton, John Powlet, Marquis of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76. John, 281.
Wise, 358.
 WISE, 358. Christopher, 149, 279, 334, 348. Elizabeth, 87. John, 29, 334. Margaret, 149, 277, 323. Pro-
- Wise—continued.*
 thesa, 279. Rebecca, 348. Samuell, 334. Thomas, 87, 119. Sir Thomas, 277, 323. Thomazin, 119.
 Wiseman, Elizabeth, 283. Sir W., 283.
 Wither, Phillip, 277.
Withie, 359.
 WITHIE, 359.
 Wittesley, Richard, 82.
 Wivell, John, 36. Margaret, 36.
Wolcot, 310.
 WOLCOT, 310. Dorothy, 97. Hugh, 363. Peter, 97.
 WOLFE, 313. Richard, 334. Robert, 193.
 WOLLACOMBE, 312. Alexander, 49. John, 110. Sara, 110. William, 83.
 Wolley, Sir Henry, 82.
 Wolridge, Christopher, 186. Johanna, 186. Jone, 340. Thomas, 304.
Wolrington, 149. Alice, 265. Thomas, 265.
Wolston, 313.
 WOLSTON, 313. Arthur, 254. Johan, 254. John, 40.
 Wood, 189, 352. Agnes, 225. Alice, 153. Anne, 270. Christopher, 143. Ebete, 127. Elizabeth, 116, 244. Frances, 8. Gerard, 176. Izote, 143. Joane, 19. Johanna, 201. John, 75, 201, 225, 244, 269. Mary, 176. Richard, 143, 270. Thomas, 8. Thomazin, 153, 269. Walter, 19.
Wood of Lew Trenchard, 314.
 WOOD OF LEW TRENCHARD, 314. Elizabeth, 86. John, 86.
 Woodby, Walter, 145.
Wood at Wood, 314.
 WOOD, AT WOOD, 314.
 Woodford, Alice, 183. Richard, 183.
 Woodley, Avis, 86. Dionis, 148. Robert, 86. Walter, 147.
 WOODROUFF, 315.
Woodcombe, 312.
 WOOLLCOMBE, 312. John, 64, 72. Mary, 64, 72.
 Worman, Margaret, 276. William, 276.
 Worrington, John, 99. Mary, 99.
Worth, 315. Briget, 116. Dorothy, 268. Elizabeth, 116. Florence, 274. Henry, 116. Isabell, 350. John, 223. Paul, 268. Phillip, 223. Walter, 362.
 WORTHALL, 361. Agnes, 78.
Wortham, 100.
Wotterton, 71.

- Wotton*, 316.
- WOTTON, 317. Alice, 259.
Ann, 129, 346. Dr., 168.
Elizabeth, 168. John, 137.
259, 346. William, 129.
- Wraye*, 350. Alice, 270.
Christian, 270. Edmund,
230. Elizabeth, 76. Rich-
ard, 270. Sir W., 76. Wil-
liam, 76.
- Wright, Clare, 197. Richard,
197.
- Writhington, Alexander, 249.
Julian, 249.
- Wydeuory, Willelmo de, 165.
- Wykes*, 319.
- WYKES, 319. Honor, 139.
Joane, 347. John, 139.
Joseph, 188. Margaret, 355.
Mary, 188. Robert, 347.
- Wyse*, 54.
- Wyvell, Bridget, 32. John, 32.
- Yard*, 319.
- YARD, YARDE, 319, 320, 321.
Christian, 129. George, 129.
Gilbert, 126, 148. Judith,
148. Mary, 126.
- Yealding, John, 21.
- YEALLATON, 321.
- Yeobsley, Robert, 362.
- Yeo*, 244.
- YEO, 323, 324, 325. Alice,
276. Anne, 347. Arminell,
318. Awdry, 135. Ebott,
11. Elizabeth, 335. George,
335. Hugh, 124. Joane,
124. John, 244. Jo., 347.
Leonard, 11, 181. Mar-
garet, 136. Mary, 181. Re-
becka, 244. Robert, 136.
William, 276.
- Yeo-Rolle*, 322.
- YEO-ROLLE, 322.
- Yerty, Agnes, 115. Richard,
115. Symon, 115.
- Yolman, William, 60.
- Yong, Jane, 94, 95. Sir John,
94, 95.
- Yonge of Colbrook*, 326.
- YONGE OF COLBROOK,
326.
- Yonge of Upton Helions*, 325.
- YONGE OF UPTON HE-
LIONS, 325.
- York, Edward Duke of, 187.
Philippa his wife, 187.
- Yorke, Ann, 97. Phillip, 229.
Watkin, 97.
- Younge, Alice, 63. Elizabeth,
259. Jana, 214. Joane, 178.
John, 63, 116, 178. Mary,
116. Robert, 259. Walter,
214.
- Zouche*, 184, 345. Allaine, 345.
Mawde, 345.
- Zouche of Harringworth, Lord,
169. Alicia, 169. Mar-
garet, 169.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

- Abbeyey, 297.
 Abbots Bickenton, Devon, 8.
 Abbots Cirswell, Devon, 122.
 Abbottsbery, Dorset, 47.
 Abingdon, Berks, 313.
 Abington, 176.
 Ackland, 4, 26.
 Addington, 21.
 Addington, Kent, 304.
 Adiston, 2.
 Adrington, 75.
 Affington, Devon, 67.
 Afton, Avton, Awton, Devon,
 22, 42, 91, 92, 106, 129, 135,
 318.
 Agincourt, 187.
 Aide, 361.
 Ailesbeare, Devon, 140.
 Aisburie, 29.
 Akeland, 3.
 Aleworth, Somerset, 206.
 Allington, 188, 190, 348.
 Aller, Devon, 8, 11, 79, 141,
 228, 237.
 Allington, 40, 158.
 Allington, Dorset, 206.
 Altornon, Cornwall, 101.
 Alverdiscot, 22, 27, 72, 210.
 Alverdiston, 5.
 Alvington, 226.
 Amney, 62, 223.
 Anderton, Cornwall, 226.
 Anstey, Devon, 231.
 Anthony, Cornwall, 50, 59,
 344.
 Antrym, 62.
 Anwarp, 180.
 Apsham, 275.
 Airlington, Devon, 22, 54, 55,
 56, 300, 317.
 Armery, 9, 10, 352.
 Arscott, 10.
 Asbricke, Devon, 18.
 Ash in Brampton, Devon, 22.
 Ashbockley, Somerset, 208.
 Ashburton, 107, 108, 128, 201,
 221, 245, 299, 305, 362.
 Ashbury, 229, 298.
 Ashby de la Zouch, 57.
 Ashe, 5, 94, 95, 205, 262.
 Ashe, Surrey, 337.
 Asheriston, 59.
 Ashford, Devon, 14.
 Ashington, Somerset, 321.
 Ash Rayney, 363.
 Ashton, 45, 59, 75, 179, 224,
 358.
 Ashtowne, 49.
 Ashwater, Devon, 86, 165.
 Asketon, Ireland, 76.
 Aston, 11.
 Aston, Wilts, 94.
 At Furlonge, 150.
 Athehamston, 181.
 Atherington, 71, 13, 18, 40, 363.
 Atherley, 75.
 Atworthie, Devon, 73.
 Autry, Awtrie. See *Ottery*.
 Awton Gifford, 200, 341, 362.
 Axminster, 73, 303, 325.
 Axmouth, 95, 178, 260, 266.
 Axworthie, 8.
 Babley, Devon, 36, 127, 158,
 241, 242.
 Badlingham, Cambs., 234, 239.
 Bagbeare, 248.
 Bagtor, 258.
 Bake, 42.
 Bake, Cornwall, 228, 229.
 Bakington, 82.
 Bamfield, 78.
 Bampton, Devon, 5, 63, 219,
 280, 287, 288, 363.
 Barby, Northampton, 18.
 Barderton, Cheshire, 184.
 Barking, 347.
 Barnesley, Gloucestershire,
 130.
 Barnhouse, Devon, 199.
 Barnstaple, 4, 13, 18, 20, 33, 41,
 43, 52, 56, 59, 104, 111, 125,
 133, 138, 159, 210, 223, 224,
 231, 250, 251, 263, 268, 273,
 276, 278, 315, 317, 321, 342,
 356, 359.
 Barrington, 17.
 Bashe, Devon, 344.
 Bassingbourne, Cambs., 176.
 Bassington, Berks, 325.
 Baughwood, 142, 143.
 Bavy, 10.
 Bawcomb, 112.
 Beacombe, 190.
 Beanesley, Yorkshire, 59.
 Beare, Devon, 20, 119, 232,
 241, 289.
 Beare, Somerset, 37.
 Bearescombe, 42, 236.
 Beare Ferris, 241, 295.
 Beauford, 83, 136, 336.
 Beavercomb, 236.
 Beddington, 21.
 Bedfordshire, 266.
 Bekington, Devon, 122.
 Bella Cruce, Berks, 24.
 Bellmayn Banck, Westmore-
 land, 23.
 Benallack, Cornwall, 228, 229.
 Bengrove, 171.
 Berkshire, 233.
 Berneck, 294.
 Berrie, Devon, 28.
 Berrie St. Edmond, 35.
 Berryarbor, 25, 64, 82, 123,
 124, 138, 162, 217, 300, 359.
 Berry Pomeroy, 113, 182, 216,
 245, 256, 362.
 Berscombe, Wilts, 62.
 Besilles Leigh, 169.
 Bettlebeare, 201.
 Bettlescomb, Dorset, 282.
 Bewdley, Worcester, 295.
 Beworthy, Devon, 74.
 Bickington, 26, 84, 209, 227.
 Bickington, *alias* Bickhamp-
 ton, 123.
 Bickley, 31, 45, 352.
 Bickton, 245.
 Bideford, 5, 36, 40, 56, 72, 123,
 189, 285, 314, 362.
 Bidlake, 29, 263.
 Bigbury, 278, 362.
 Bindon, Somerset, 18.
 Bingley, Devon, 25, 216.
 Binton, 185.
 Bishop's Morchard, 167.
 Bishop's Nimet, 7, 65, 80.
 Bishop's Nympton, Devon, 31,
 70.

Bishop's Tainton, 361.
 Bishop's Tawton, 313.
 Black Torrington, 39, 123, 124, 171.
 Blackall, Devon, 40.
 Blackawton, 269, 362.
 Blackdon, 31.
 Blagden, 84.
 Blagdowne, 161.
 Blendmore, 87.
 Bletchingley, Surrey, 57.
 Blinsam, 83.
 Blisland, Cornwall, 218.
 Bochim, Cornwall, 24.
 Bodeygan, Cornwall, 229.
 Bodmin, 82.
 Bodockes, Devon, 126.
 Bodryan, 102.
 Bodyford, 188.
 Bohemia, 158, 285.
 Bokanen, 60.
 Boking, Essex, 157.
 Bollitt, Devon, 159.
 Borow, 135.
 Borrage, 265.
 Borrough, 168, 336.
 Bossond Soyle, 268.
 Boterstow, 311.
 Botreux Castell, Cornwall, 147, 341.
 Bovy, 107, 153, 157, 199, 269, 275, 298.
 Bovytracie, Devon, 51, 147, 210, 223, 235, 267, 268, 353.
 Bowden, Devon, 129, 172, 253, 320, 340, 359.
 Bowdich in Chardstock, 338.
 Bowe, 262.
 Bowey, 199, 266.
 Bowford, 125.
 Bowhey, Devon, 209, 210.
 Bowringesley, 254.
 Boxley, Kent, 99.
 Boyton, Cornwall, 128.
 Boztone, Cornwall, 61.
 Bradfield, Devon, 8, 296, 297, 322, 356.
 Bradford, Devon, 51, 314.
 Bradley, 112, 117, 119, 148, 198, 211, 249, 319, 320, 321.
 Bradmore, 305.
 Bradninch, 106, 195, 236, 249, 363.
 Bradston, 60, 87.
 Bradston Week, 29.
 Bradwell, Devon, 322.
 Braggmarsh, 336.
 Brampford Speak, 312, 361.
 Brampton, Devon, 125, 158.
 Brandescomb, 99.
 Branford, 183.
 Branton, 198, 250, 268, 317, 363.
 Bratton, Devon, 89, 158, 164, 309.
 Bratton Clovelly, 42, 74, 204, 362.
 Bratton Fleming, 22.
 Braunton, 27, 41, 65, 124, 262, 305.
 Brocknock, 6, 88.
 Brchull, 23.

Bremble, 62.
 Bremble in Ashton, 224.
 Bremelcomb, 277.
 Brent, Devon, 132.
 Brenton, 298, 299, 302, 362.
 Brent, South, 362.
 Bridge Revell, 145.
 Bridport, Dorset, 205, 283.
 Bridgrule, Cornwall, 128.
 Bridgtowne, 26.
 Bridgtowne Pomeroy, 180.
 Bridgwater, Somerset, 52, 136, 255.
 Bridistow, 101.
 Brigg juxta Chagford, 156.
 Brightley, 5, 38, 54, 56, 111, 124, 134, 135, 136, 168.
 Briketon, Devon, 340.
 Brishford, 134, 138.
 Bristol, 19, 125, 146, 153, 282, 308, 326.
 Brixham, 145, 200.
 Brixton, 134, 146, 147, 362.
 Broad Clist, 21, 32, 113, 150, 192, 236, 299.
 Broadhamburie, 97, 218.
 Broad Hempston, 254.
 Broadwindsor, Dorset, 205.
 Broadwood, 337.
 Broadwood Kelly, 318.
 Brodwood wiger, 31, 62.
 Broadworthy, 291, 323.
 Brokesborne, 297.
 Bromfield, 94.
 Bromley, 238.
 Brooke, 222.
 Brooke in Ufcolm, 290.
 Brownes Illers, 218.
 Bruton, 316.
 Buckam, 205.
 Buckfastleigh, 43, 142.
 Buckingham, 13.
 Buckland, 17, 108, 201, 241, 339.
 Buckland Baron, 153, 154.
 Buckland Bruer, 13, 36, 242, 251, 293, 362.
 Buckland Drake, 96.
 Buckland Filley, 10, 73, 110, 111, 200, 281.
 Buckland Monachorum, 70, 79, 80, 102, 130, 261.
 Buckland Tillie, 281.
 Buckonock, 24.
 Buckrell, Devon, 116.
 Buckyate, 152, 153.
 Budshide, Devon, 344.
 Budwell, Cornwall, 337.
 Bugleborne, 346.
 Bukshed, Devon, 227.
 Bulliton, 17.
 Burden, 39.
 Burford, 169.
 Burgaine Zeale, 313.
 Burlescomb, 363.
 Burley, 29.
 Burmudies [the Bermudas], 360.
 Burnby, 71.
 Burport, 247.
 Burringdon, Devon, 203.
 Buscomb, 254.
 Burton Coggles, Lincolnshire, 57.

Burton-on-Trent, 57.
 Butterley, 238.
 Cadburie, 124, 187, 318.
 Cadhay, 85, 143.
 Cadleigh, Devon, 164.
 Cafford, 29.
 Cales, 179.
 Callacomb, 5.
 Callande, Devon, 336, 337.
 Calmadie, 101.
 Calne, Wilts., 359, 360.
 Calstock, Cornwall, 305.
 Calston, Cornwall, 299, 354.
 Calverley, Devon, 85, 267, 314.
 Calwoodleigh, Devon, 65, 268, 269, 298.
 Camarton, Cornwall, 251.
 Cambleford, Cornwall, 209.
 Cannington, near Bridgwater, 525, 14, 283.
 Cannonleigh, 81.
 Cannontene, 84.
 Canterbury, 237, 263.
 Carnedowe, 255.
 Carpenter's fosse, 238.
 Cargreene, Cornwall, 158.
 Carswell, Devon, 200, 278.
 Carwytham, Cornwall, 337.
 Castle Cary, Devon, 47.
 Castle Horneck, 125.
 Chaderleigh, Worcester, 292.
 Chaddlewood, 148, 182, 196, 266.
 Chadley, Worcester, 296.
 Chagford, 13, 15, 80, 107, 108, 156, 163, 190, 223, 224, 256, 294, 310, 354, 355.
 Chalden, Devon, 343.
 Chalmington, Dorset, 95.
 Champernon, 153.
 Champston in Molland, 302, 307, 308.
 Chappall in Bishop's Nimet, 7.
 Chappell, 7.
 Charborow, Dorset, 134.
 Chard, Somerset, 79, 177, 214, 287, 338.
 Chardstock, Dorset, 338.
 Chargrave, Oxon, 356.
 Charles, Devon, 138, 171.
 Charlton, Devon, 295.
 Charstock, Dorset, 121.
 Chemwell, Devon, 97.
 Cheriton, 41, 157, 267.
 Cheriton Fitz Paine, 361.
 Chesford, 162.
 Cheshire, 57, 258, 346, 353.
 Chetshall, 282.
 Chetwyn, Shropshire, 258.
 Chiddinton, Somerset, 133.
 Chidiok, Dorset, 97.
 Chidley, 62, 92, 132, 155, 355, 356.
 Chilcom, Dorset, 37.
 Childhay, Dorset, 190.
 Chimley, Devon, 63, 179, 263, 363.
 Chimsleigh, 69.
 Chinwell, 89, 284.

- Chittlehampton, 3, 4, 26, 28, 61, 83, 110, 141, 196, 244, 245, 294, 310.
 Chivelston, 362.
 Cholmley, Devon, 336.
 Chreksoy, Essex, 246.
 Christon, 122.
 Christow, 16, 84.
 Chudleigh, Devon, 6, 25, 211, 219, 232, 310, 311, 319, 336, 337, 361.
 Churchton, 106.
 Churston, 129, 139, 199, 201, 362.
 Churston Ferrers, 320.
 Clanvill Wotton, 94.
 Clawton, 217, 218, 272.
 Clehanger, Devon, 202, 363.
 Clifton, Cornwall, 339.
 Climston, 140.
 Clist Fomeson, Devon, 14.
 Clist Honiton, 259, 301.
 Clist Hydon, 348.
 Clotworthie, Devon, 61.
 Clovelly, 50, 158, 223, 247, 253, 318.
 Clovelly House, 226.
 Cobham, Surrey, 295.
 Cobleyhampton, 26.
 Cockeram, Lancashire, 221.
 Cockescombe, 7.
 Cockington, 49, 51, 102, 153, 154, 179, 190.
 Codleston, Somerset, 352.
 Cofford, 173.
 Cokeburie, 7.
 Coketry, Devon, 355.
 Colbrooke, Devon, 32, 199, 326, 361.
 Colby, Norfolk, 91.
 Colcombe, Devon, 214.
 Colebridge, 179.
 Colebrook, 230.
 Colehampton, Devon, 353.
 Colehanger, 344.
 Coletton, 66.
 Colhay, Devon, 132.
 Colhorton, 21.
 Colkham, Devon, 269.
 Collacomb, 127, 284, 285.
 Collacott in Winkley, 302.
 Collan, 220.
 Collidge, 298.
 Colliton, Devon, 42, 63, 94, 116, 140, 170, 178, 278, 299, 303, 322, 324.
 Collocomb, 3, 268, 309.
 Collocot, 15.
 Collumpton, 63, 72, 163, 168, 183, 196, 218, 251, 290, 353, 363.
 Colly, Devon, 322.
 Colme Stoke, 290.
 Colridge, Devon, 340.
 Colwell, 144.
 Combe, Devon, 64, 302, 312.
 Combe Bristow, 29.
 Combe Martin, 7, 138, 222, 223, 276, 302, 363.
 Combe Rawley, 88, 202.
 Combe Sidenham, 76.
 Combflory, 14, 109, 155.
 Comflorie, Somerset, 14.
 Combintinied, 173.
 Comin Tinney, 361.
 Compton, Devon, 112, 128.
 Coninsburye, Devon, 63.
 Cooke, 283.
 Copleston, 70, 71, 72, 340.
 Cordingcoate, 36.
 Corfe, Dorset, 283.
 Corfe, Somerset, 4.
 Corgrave, Cornwall, 61.
 Coriton, Devon, 108, 199.
 Cornwall, 8, 40, 45, 48, 50, 58, 59, 60, 107, 113, 121, 122, 135, 139, 140, 159, 162, 172, 175, 177, 198, 205, 209, 211, 223, 230, 240, 244, 277, 284, 289, 314, 322, 323, 335, 337, 345, 349, 352, 358.
 Cornwood, 145, 147, 149.
 Cornworthy, 99, 139, 198.
 Corrie Mallett, 272.
 Corthuder, Cornwall, 139.
 Cosham, Wilts., 24.
 Cossington, Somerset, 283.
 Cottesbrook, 238.
 Cowley, 261.
 Craberton, 279.
 Crabyton, Devon, 198.
 Crailey, Devon.
 Crediton, 32, 52, 61, 84, 85, 86, 91, 129, 166, 199, 230, 235, 240, 269, 286, 307.
 Creediwigier, 235, 236, 240.
 Creedy, 143.
 Crekock, Somerset, 222.
 Crikett Malherb, Somerset, 342.
 Crock, Monmouth, 193.
 Crockernwell, 121, 122, 163.
 Crookeherne, Somerset, 107, 133, 199, 206.
 Croscomb, 25, 26.
 Crosse, 153.
 Crudall, Hants., 305.
 Cruse Morchard, 2, 38, 78, 79, 301.
 Culley, 355.
 Culliford, Devon, 356.
 Cullom John, 3.
 Cullompton, 28, 106.
 Cumberland, 94.
 Currie, Devon, 111, 204.
 Dallamore, Devon, 23.
 Darverton, 208.
 Dartington, 53, 150.
 Dartmouth, 133, 150, 151, 155, 211, 233, 258, 263, 274, 340, 351, 353.
 Davidston, 218.
 Delverton, Somerset, 54, 252.
 Denbighshire, 251.
 Denburie, 132.
 Dene Prior, 263.
 Denton, Lancaster, 345.
 Derworth, 322.
 Depford, 149, 292.
 Derby, 57.
 Derbyshire, 182, 292.
 Dipper Mill, Devon, 75.
 Dirye, 309.
 Dittisham, Devon, 280.
 Docton, 89.
 Dodbroke, Devon, 204.
 Doddiscombeleigh, 40, 361.
 Doderidge in Kirton, 83.
 Dodington, Somerset, 71, 307.
 Dolton, 322.
 Dom'et juxta Roch, 282.
 Doniford, Somerset, 157.
 Dorchester, 132.
 Dorefold, Cheshire, 184.
 Dorsetshire, 40, 53, 64, 132, 137, 155, 175, 176, 188, 217, 265, 279, 301, 320, 326.
 Dowland, 83, 84, 277.
 Dowleshayes, 269.
 Downe St. Mary, 363.
 Downton, Devon, 24.
 Dowrish, 91, 173, 199, 288.
 Drewsteignton, 162, 197, 223.
 Drwe in Newton St. Seres, 72.
 Drwes Cliff, Devon, 305.
 Dudley, Stafford, 49, 51.
 Dulverton, 52, 232, 287, 297.
 Dunall in Bampton, 287.
 Dunesland, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 75, 139, 277.
 Dunscomb, 33, 45, 91, 93, 133, 288.
 East Allington, 246.
 East Anstie, 232.
 East Bawcomb, 112.
 East Buckland, 231, 268.
 East Butterley, 238.
 Eastdown, 26, 116, 170, 176, 231, 359.
 East Grinnsted, Wilts, 353.
 East Ogwell, 235, 236, 238, 240.
 Ebberleigh, 82, 83.
 Ebbesworthy, 101.
 Ebford, 260.
 Edgcomb, Devon, 103, 149.
 Edgcombtown, 103.
 Eggesford, 68, 94, 339, 340.
 Egleshele, Cornwall, 242.
 Elford, 266.
 Elmscott, 58.
 Ely, 176.
 Ely, Isle of, 5.
 Engesdon, 108.
 Enmore, Somerset, 141.
 Epford, 142, 143.
 Erscombe, 349.
 Essex, 5, 23, 53, 203, 295, 297.
 Est Bitslake, 101.
 Est Buckwith, 58.
 Estcot, 53, 190.
 Estdowne, 71, 90, 138, 176, 317.
 Esterlake, 101.
 Est Heghin, 285.
 Estley, Devon, 27.
 Eston, 91, 93.
 Eston, Northampton, 357.
 Evherst, Sussex, 21.
 Exborne, Devon, 84, 200.
 Exbridge, Somerset, 38.
 Exeter, 3, 4, 9, 17, 19, 21, 25, 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 52, 57, 62, 66, 67, 68, 74, 77, 86, 97, 98, 101, 104, 105, 106,

Exeter—continued.

- 123, 126, 127, 132, 134, 137,
 146, 148, 153, 161, 163, 164,
 166, 168, 171, 177, 181, 191,
 197, 202, 207, 208, 211, 222,
 223, 224, 234, 238, 243, 246,
 249, 250, 251, 259, 263, 269,
 273, 275, 278, 280, 284, 288,
 289, 296, 298, 299, 301, 307,
 308, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320,
 321, 327, 336, 339, 340, 341,
 342, 344, 352.
 Exilond, 327.
 Exminster, 188, 211, 298.
 Exmouth, 183.
 Exwich, Devon, 288.
 Fallowpit, 112, 229.
 Fardell, 292.
 Farindon, Devon, 352.
 Farneham, Suffolk, 5.
 Farsham, 121.
 Farway, Devon, 67.
 Farwood, 54.
 Fen Awtrie, 95.
 Fenton, near Bodmin, 82.
 Fernhill, 263.
 Ffirestock, Devon, 305.
 Field, Kent, 91.
 Filley, 16, 81, 110, 272, 312,
 322, 323, 324.
 Filley, Cornwall, 207.
 Finchley, Middlesex, 341.
 Fisacre, 152.
 Fitzford, 9, 10, 76.
 Flete, Devon, 81, 323, 350.
 Flyford Flavill, Worcester, 295.
 Ford, Devon, 94, 97, 113, 211.
 Fordmore, Devon, 15.
 Fordwich, Kent, 180.
 Fornworthie, 29.
 Fowelscomb, 113, 114, 115,
 228, 235, 239.
 Foye, Cornwall, 79, 182, 233.
 Foye, Devon, 61, 253.
 Floyerhayes, 11, 154, 343, 344.
 Franckley, Worcester, 302.
 France, 132, 159, 171, 174, 258,
 301.
 Frankmarsh, Devon, 20.
 Fremington, Devon, 40, 43,
 262, 293.
 Frome, 23.
 Fromeselwood, 43.
 Fryen Barnett, Middlesex, 341.
 Fryhall, Devon, 204.
 Fuborow, 245.
 Fulbroke in Branton, 317.
 Fulburne, Cambs., 234, 239.
 Fulford, 28, 53, 117, 322.
 Fullingcott, 135.
 Furisland, 121.
 Fursdon, 40, 120, 121, 289,
 290.
 Galkisham, 58.
 Garsington, Oxon, 356.
 Gaulish, 255.
 George Nimet, 7.
 Gerandes, Cornwall, 207.
 German's Wick, 30.
 Gerson, 237.
 Gidley, 196, 213, 361.
 Gissage St. Andrew, Dorset,
 183.
 Gitsham, Devon, 21, 99, 356.
 Glamorgan, 43.
 Glinne, Cornwall, 158.
 Gloucester, 296, 302, 326.
 Gloucestershire, 72, 89, 171,
 282.
 Gnaton, 130, 148, 266.
 Goadley, Devon, 4, 26.
 Godalmen, Surrey, 105.
 Goddecott, 217.
 Godeby, Leicester, 21.
 Godford, 254.
 Golden, Devon, 298.
 Goldworthy, 64, 84, 125, 126.
 Gorven, 225, 226.
 Gorwin, near Hartland, 26.
 Gosebilon, 58.
 Grange, Dorset, 54.
 Gray's Inn, 184.
 Great Torrington, 124, 272.
 Great Totness, 253, 324.
 Greenwich, Kent, 300, 303,
 354.
 Grine [the Groyne] 191.
 Guildford, Surrey, 280.
 Gulworthie, 124.
 Gutsland, 83.
 Hackcomb, 13, 45, 253.
 Hackeridge, 285.
 Hakworthy, 363.
 Halberton, 52, 203, 207, 236,
 251, 252, 253, 363.
 Hales, Kent, 144.
 Halesbury, 36, 127, 241, 242.
 Halesworthy, 179.
 Hall, Cornwall, 186, 272.
 Hall, Devon, 2, 27, 40, 55, 77,
 123, 160.
 Halston, Cornwall, 199.
 Halton, Cornwall, 293.
 Halwood, Cornwall, 254.
 Hampshire, 161.
 Hampsted, Devon, 31.
 Hampton Court, Hereford, 169.
 Hanger, Devon, 112.
 Haniburie, Somerset, 175.
 Hanton in Padstow, 172.
 Harberton, 52, 183, 290, 301,
 311, 313, 362.
 Hardwick, Devon, 136, 194.
 Hardwood, 42.
 Hareston, 201.
 Harestow, 314.
 Harkcomb in Chudley, 16.
 Harleberie, Essex, 134.
 Harlow, Essex, 285.
 Harrow of the Hill, 244.
 Hart, Devon, 89.
 Hartland, Devon, 1, 52, 58,
 73, 89, 90, 99, 175, 186,
 225, 226, 242, 248, 255,
 293, 362.
 Hartland Abbey, 175, 191.
 Harwidge, 145.
 Harwood, 13, 305.
 Hasebury, 242.
 Haseleigh Magna, 169, 170.
 Hatch, Devon, 201.
 Hatherley, 181, 244, 318, 324,
 325, 347.
 Hatheway, Gloucester, 295.
 Haverton, 317.
 Hawkeridg, 3.
 Hawlishurie, 127.
 Hayes, 303.
 Hayne, Devon, 129, 132, 198,
 199, 358.
 Hayredge, 54.
 Heane, Devon, 79, 160.
 Heampton Sachvile, Devon,
 322, 323, 324, 325.
 Heamton, Devon, 158, 276,
 346.
 Heanton Pouchard, 189.
 Hearson, Devon, 269.
 Heath-Barton, Devon, 93, 223.
 Heavitree, 4, 12, 14, 84, 126,
 159, 195, 336, 341, 361.
 Hedbury, 299, 354.
 Hele, 145, 262.
 Hellersdon, 106.
 Helligan, 323.
 Hempston, 362.
 Hempston Cauntelow, 182.
 Heniock, 208, 250, 254, 256,
 363.
 Henivell, 311.
 Henley, Somerset, 133.
 Hernes, 94.
 Henton George, Somerset, 113,
 181, 228, 229.
 Herefordshire, 296.
 Hertford, Devon, 95.
 Hertfordshire, 8.
 Heth in Ireland, 48.
 Heytor, 313.
 Hibernia, 75, 191, 247.
 Hidnam, Cornwall, 206.
 High Beckington, 18, 111, 233,
 248, 310.
 High Hampton, Devon, 39.
 High Weeke, Devon, 256.
 Hill Bishops, Somerset, 317.
 Hilston, Cornwall, 275.
 Hoberton, Devon, 204, 205,
 344.
 Hobton, 145.
 Hockworthy, 208.
 Hoke, Dorset, 47.
 Holbarton, Devon, 21, 312.
 Holbury, Wilts, 296.
 Holcomb, 21, 55, 119, 245, 260.
 Holcomb Burnell, 86.
 Holcombe Regis, Devon, 15,
 32.
 Hole, 7.
 Hollsworth, Devon, 9, 11,
 82, 110, 145, 147, 165.
 Hollicomb, 277.
 Holloway, 205.
 Holmcote, Somerset, 308.
 Holnicott, Somerset, 116.
 Holwell, 106.
 Holwellscombe, 239.
 Holway, Somerset, 206.
 Honichurch, 3, 143, 241, 242,
 243, 318, 325.

- Honington, 88, 144.
 Honiton, 170, 183, 219, 289.
 Honiwood, 180.
 Hordehome, Salop, 247.
 Horlebury, Essex, 64.
 Hornsea, 143.
 Horwell, 230, 352.
 Horwood, Devon, 14, 42, 63,
 125, 126, 179, 287.
 Horwood, Yorks., 221.
 Hoverley, 121.
 Hudescot, 294.
 Hudsfield, 45.
 Huish, 279, 320, 322, 324, 335.
 Hull, 259, 345.
 Huncote, 7.
 Huntsham, Devon, 20, 21, 22,
 67, 230.
 Huntshaw, Devon, 315.
 Huntshon, 122.
 Huntworthy, Somerset, 108,
 214.
 Hwishe, 110, 216.
 Ideford, 12, 41.
 Iddersley, 218.
 Idsley, 111, 178, 217, 218, 277.
 Ifordcombe, Devon, 27, 82,
 131, 138.
 Ilcester, 254.
 Ilminster, 251, 252, 265.
 Ilsington, Devon, 108, 205, 268.
 Imalhell, 337.
 Indeha, 223.
 India Orientalis, 91.
 Ingarsleigh, 363.
 Ingelsdon, 128.
 Inglebourne, 129, 137, 218, 316.
 Inner Temple, London, 11, 40,
 54, 57, 80, 172, 228, 229, 241,
 247, 326.
 Insdon, 107.
 Instar, 239.
 Instow, 17, 27, 71, 72, 136, 294.
 Ippepen, Devon, 122, 159.
 Ippleston, 362.
 Ireland, 24, 75, 76, 89, 103,
 111, 139, 206, 226, 296.
 Jacobstowe, Devon, 219.
 Kedley, 104.
 Kelley, 120, 128, 143, 156, 160,
 323.
 Kenington, 112.
 Kene, Devon, 126, 352.
 Kenedon, 145, 245, 346.
 Kenne, 95, 298, 299.
 Kenneton, Devon, 253.
 Kennford, Devon, 14.
 Kennington, Somerset, 146.
 Kent, 40, 53, 134, 159, 176,
 237, 246, 247, 259, 262, 301.
 Kentisbeare, 321, 363.
 Kenton, Devon, 12, 173.
 Kentsburie, 176, 233.
 Kesgrave, Suffolk, 131.
 Ketley, Devon, 216.
 Keverell, Cornwall, 355.
 Kilborne, Middlesex, 359.
 Kilkeham, Cornwall, 349.
 Kilkhampton, 84, 89, 90.
 Killerton, 96, 295.
 Kime, Lincolnshire, 59.
 Kingdon in Alverdiscot, 72.
 Kingsbridge, Devon, 161.
 Kingsbury, 228.
 King's Carswell, 256.
 Kingsland, Devon, 137.
 Kingsnympton, 199.
 Kingstanton, 25, 122, 232, 361.
 Kingsteignton, 299.
 Kingston, Devon, 32, 116, 198,
 247, 350.
 Kingston, Somerset, 204.
 Kinne, Devon, 85.
 Kirlington, 356.
 Kirton, 41, 85, 86, 219, 224,
 275, 361.
 Kitley, 148.
 Knap, Somerset, 14, 58.
 Knatton, 101.
 Knockfergus, 111.
 Knowston, Devon, 64.
 La Barn, Dorset, 38.
 Ladford, 87, 126.
 Lamerton, 103, 158, 248, 285.
 Lamford, 361.
 Lancells, Cornwall, 304.
 Landecote, 7.
 Landkey, 4.
 Landrest, Cornwall, 139, 140.
 Lanetby, Cornwall, 91.
 Langford in South Tavistock,
 111.
 Langley, 215, 243, 262.
 Langtree, Devon, 75, 362.
 Lanherne, Cornwall, 71, 98.
 Lanston, 74.
 Lantree, 31.
 Lantrest, Cornwall, 223.
 Lapford, 157.
 Larkbeare, 265.
 Larkham, Devon, 258.
 Larkworthy, 165.
 Lasick, Cornwall, 40.
 Latchford, Oxon, 169, 170.
 Launceston, 226, 234, 293.
 Lawhitton, 60, 87, 290.
 Leigh, Devon, 5, 154, 201.
 Leight's Cary, 316.
 Lemshersoare, Wales, 303.
 Lenest, Cornwall, 210.
 Lenthall Starkers, Hereford,
 169.
 Lesawnte, Cornwall, 243.
 Lestethell, 316.
 Lew Trenchard, 29, 86, 314.
 Ley, 238, 262.
 Lidford, 29.
 Lidiard St. Lawrence, Somerset,
 31, 66.
 Lifton, Devon, 19, 43, 74, 263.
 Lilesden, Somerset, 303.
 Lincoln's Inn, 41, 98, 130, 137,
 193.
 Lincolnshire, 96, 98, 100.
 Lime, Dorset, 23, 283.
 Linford, Bucks, 197.
 Linge Regis, Somerset, 172.
 Linton, Devon, 217.
 Lippincott, Devon, 349.
 Lisle, 270, 310.
 Lison in Kenton, 17.
 Liswell, Devon, 122.
 Little Ash, 194.
 Littleham, 36, 117, 119.
 Little Puddle, 24.
 Little Torrington, Devon, 23,
 93, 194, 200, 242, 362.
 Lizant, Cornwall, 39.
 Llanginle, 6.
 Lob in Branton, 268.
 Lobb, Devon, 27.
 Locking, Berks, 244.
 Lockington, 244.
 Loddesford, 58.
 Loksbeare, 363.
 London, 5, 6, 14, 37, 40, 53, 57,
 91, 98, 103, 133, 143, 157,
 159, 164, 170, 181, 182, 191,
 202, 205, 206, 214, 235, 240,
 244, 258, 267, 273, 281, 293,
 298, 299, 300, 304, 323, 324,
 340, 341, 342, 344, 346, 354,
 355, 359, 360.
 London Bridge, 57.
 Lothbury, Cornwall, 256.
 Lowman, 44.
 Loxbeare, Devon, 80.
 Luckcom, Somerset, 13.
 Lucton, 149, 292, 293.
 Ludlow, Salop, 104, 303.
 Luffincot, 1.
 Luppit, 103.
 Lupton, 292, 351.
 Luscomb, 129, 172, 173, 196.
 Luscott, 65.
 Lusley, 267.
 Luttesford, 58.
 Luxborowe, Somerset, 202.
 Lyme Regis, 224.
 Lymston, Devon, 160.
 Lyneham, 78, 105, 114, 154,
 269, 361.
 Lynton, Cambs., 176.
 Lyon's Inn, London, 313.
 Madcott, Devon, 60.
 Maddecombe, 216.
 Madeworthie, 191.
 Magdenbrooke, Somerset, 133.
 Maidecomb, 140.
 Malberow, Devon, 100.
 Malbury, 314.
 Malin Abbey, Kent, 55.
 Malston, 113, 235, 236, 237, 238,
 239, 272.
 Mamhead, 12, 16, 17, 25, 299.
 Manington, 362.
 Manudon, Essex, 297.
 Marham, 291.
 Marland, 242.
 Marlborough, 359.
 Marlodon, Devon, 280.
 Marseilles, 16.
 Marshe, 350.
 Marshwood, Somerset, 175.
 Marshwood Vale, Devon, 308.
 Marston Tamton Filiott, 6.
 Martinhoe, 321.
 Martyn Ferrys, 88.
 Marwood, Devon, 55, 198, 207,
 276, 317, 359.
 Mary Tavy, 103.

- Matcott, 87, 339.
 Mathford, 201, 284.
 Maudlin in Barnstaple, 104.
 Melbery, 23.
 Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 16.
 Membland, 53, 150, 314.
 Membrey, Devon, 81, 115, 221.
 Mendippe, Somerset, 187.
 Merely, 216, 292.
 Merifield, 143, 282.
 Merston, 124.
 Merton, 188, 190, 193, 362.
 Mesenburie, 259.
 Meth, 244, 277.
 Mevy, Devon, 79, 80, 244.
 Michell, Devon, 158.
 Michell Kerhays, Cornwall, 19.
 Middlecote, 7.
 Middlesex, 109.
 Middle Temple, London, 15, 17, 19, 43, 111, 119, 180, 210, 231, 236, 309.
 Midleton Hall, 221.
 Midland, Devon, 84, 288.
 Milbury, Devon, 106.
 Mill, Devon, 159.
 Milliton, 101.
 Milton, 18, 103, 133.
 Milton Abbott, 362.
 Milton Damerell, 135.
 Minehead, 115.
 Modbury, Devon, 177, 230, 262, 278, 302, 350, 362.
 Moddens Biteford, 58.
 Mohun Awtrie, 45, 269.
 Molland, Devon, 3, 73, 77, 81, 278, 302.
 Mollesmere in Buckingham, 13.
 Monk Okehampton, 277.
 Monkton, 170.
 Monkton Zeale, 363.
 Monmouth, 140.
 Monmouthshire, 139.
 Montgomerie, 35.
 Moore, Devon, 103, 193, 248.
 Moore Towne, Devon, 194.
 Morcester, 78.
 Morchard, 166.
 Morchard Bishop, 310.
 Morchard Cruse, 38, 78, 79, 262.
 Morchard Ep'o, 259.
 Morcherd, 91, 98.
 More, 194.
 Morehayes, 26, 195.
 Morewinstow, 72.
 Morlescomb, 66.
 Morley, 30, 129, 279.
 Morton, Devon, 250, 270.
 Moskrom or Mostrom, 205.
 Mortham, 179.
 Morthow, 82, 198, 336.
 Morton Grene, Cheshire, 24.
 Motburie, 112.
 Moulton, 95.
 Mount Drake, Devon, 94.
 Mount Edgcomb, 91, 93, 102, 216, 228, 229, 272.
 Mowland, 188.
 Mowston, *alias* Moreston, 311.
 Much Canfield Hall, Essex, 283.
 Mucheney, Somerset, 3.
 Munster, 139.
 Murbury, 94.
 Murwinstow, Cornwall, 99.
 Muttlebury, Somerset, 204, 205.
 Namptwich, 177, 184.
 Netherlands, 91.
 Nethermore, 194.
 Nether Stowford, 142.
 Netherton, 103, 112, 129, 229.
 Nettelcomb, 286.
 Newcourt in Shipwash, 316.
 New Gifford, 349.
 Newingham, 222.
 Newnam, 85, 148, 181.
 Newnham, 278, 279, 320.
 Newton, 279.
 Newton Abbot, 179, 351.
 Newton Bushell, 126, 179, 319.
 Newton Ferrers, 146, 148, 320.
 Newton Petrock, Devon, 86, 301.
 Newton St. Seres, 72, 259.
 Nimet Regis, 363.
 Nimet Rowland, 17.
 Nimitracye, 163.
 Nimpston, 195.
 Ninehead, Somerset, 252.
 Nodeford, 23.
 Norfolk, 297, 309.
 Norleigh, 200, 201, 203.
 Norlew, 277.
 Normandy, 177.
 Northam, 36, 135, 168, 268.
 Northamptonshire, 124, 147, 295.
 Northcott in East Down, 359.
 Northea, Cornwall, 148, 149.
 North Huish, 114, 362.
 North Lew, 72, 363.
 North Lowe, Devon, 233.
 Northmolton, 61, 71, 72, 77, 171, 197, 200, 203, 204, 214, 230.
 North Petherwin, 11, 39, 128, 255.
 North Tawton, Devon, 19, 75, 127, 153, 165, 172, 230, 250, 310, 324, 347.
 North Weeke, Devon, 40, 121, 139, 319.
 Norton, Cornwall, 337.
 Norton, Devon, 246.
 Norwich, 131.
 Nowleche, Devon, 355.
 Nutcombe, 202, 232.
 Nutwell, 79.
 Nymet Tracy, 19.
 Odicote, 23.
 Odiham, Hants, 97.
 Ofill, Devon, 21.
 Ofwell, 67.
 Ogbeare, 218.
 Ogwell, Devon, 113, 217, 228.
 Okeford, Devon, 26, 28, 80, 202, 232.
 Okeham, Devon, 117.
 Okehampton, 12, 101, 104, 147, 233, 242, 362.
 Oldridge, 86.
 Orchard, Devon, 127.
 Orchard Judge, 115.
 Orchardton, 310, 311.
 Orleigh, Devon, 87, 127.
 Orwell, Devon, 230.
 Orwey, 213.
 Ostend, 191, 359.
 Otterton, 54, 56, 94, 98, 135, 139, 297.
 Ottery St. Mary, 53, 73, 95, 96, 98, 99, 116, 159, 170, 172, 178, 202, 214, 222, 227, 254, 260, 276, 297, 308, 318, 342, 361.
 Otworthie, Devon, 323.
 Owlscomb, 254.
 Oxford, 23, 66, 91, 182, 259, 309, 356, 357.
 Oxfordshire, 91, 92, 172.
 Oxon, Devon, 210.
 Oxtou, Devon, 181.
 Pacholle in Kentisbeare, 321.
 Padstow, Cornwall, 127, 172.
 Painsford, Devon, 113, 279.
 Painton, 146, 362.
 Panstone or Paston, Cornwall, 337, 338.
 Paracomb, 26.
 Parinw, 175.
 Parkham, 36, 90, 179, 242, 243, 251, 317.
 Parnacott, 83.
 Passmerehayes, Devon, 207, 208.
 Peahembury, Devon, 308.
 Peamore, Devon, 284.
 Pelley, Dorset, 326.
 Pelynt, Cornwall, 114.
 Penecchia, 191.
 Peneford, 279.
 Penfound, 73.
 Penheal, Cornwall, 261, 268.
 Penisford, 114.
 Penndoiner, Somerset, 210.
 Pennicott, 219.
 Penquite, 350.
 Penrose, 350.
 Penstoke, 124.
 Penton, 347.
 Percehay, 145.
 Pericourt, Somerset, 14.
 Peterborough, 21.
 Peteravy, 261, 300, 354.
 Petevyn, 238.
 Petherwin, 135, 234.
 Pever, 184.
 Pickwell, 89, 197, 198.
 Pickwell in St. George Hame, 65.
 Pidleton Medeway, 24.
 Pillistone, Dorset, 46.
 Pilton, 90, 317.
 Pinhow, Devon, 132, 299, 348, 361.
 Pinne, 98.
 Pitton, 7, 312.
 Plashey, 49.
 Plimstock, 269.
 Plimton, 196, 266, 316, 345.
 Plimton Mary, 105, 205, 312.
 Plimtree, Devon, 163, 207, 208, 290, 352.
 Plymouth, 16, 19, 86, 90, 91,

Plymouth—continued.

- 104, 111, 114, 122, 134,
148, 183, 198, 215, 241, 247,
266, 300, 304, 309, 314, 320,
338, 354.
Pointer, near Tavistock, 304.
Pointington, Somerset, 32,
283.
Pol-hill, Kent, 183.
Polleslon, Devon, 159.
Polstow, 240.
Poltimore, 17, 136, 144, 321.
Pomerken, Cornwall, 43.
Pongasick, Cornwall, 125.
Porlocke, 123, 302.
Porloge, Somerset, 217.
Portleich, 5, 125.
Portlidge, 312, 335.
Portlinch, 50, 64, 195, 292,
318.
Portugal, 94.
Paslewe, 235.
Potheridge, 3, 10, 11, 87, 127,
188, 189, 190, 265, 352.
Poughil, Cornwall, 255.
Poulehurst, Kent, 180.
Pouleston, 148.
Poundsford, 325.
Powderham, 48, 55, 76, 316.
Powershayes, Devon, 342.
Pratshead, 95.
Predieux, 219, 220.
Preston, Devon, 109, 272.
Pridieux, Cornwall, 153.
Pridinwell, Devon, 204.
Prowze in Sandford, 91.
Prudestone, 89.
Pruteston, 109, 279, 340.
Pryer Courte, 192.
Prynne, Devon, 342.
Puchford, Oxon, 170.
Pull, Cheshire, 212, 213.
Purbeck, 54.
Pussninch, 292.
Putford, 291.
Pyll, Devon, 55.
Pyll, near Lestethell, 316.
Pyncourte, 192.

Queene Camel, Somerset, 67,
140.
Quethiocke, Cornwall, 196.

Raddon, 147, 263, 298, 302.
Radford, Devon, 139, 216.
Rafford, 189.
Rakenford, 363.
Raleighe, 27, 335.
Rame, Cornwall, 230, 300, 354.
Rashley, Devon, 61.
Rathawill, 216.
Rattery, Devon, 253.
Ratton, Devon, 116.
Rawleigh, 54, 56, 110, 141,
228, 229.
Redbourne, Herts, 240.
Reed in Hatherley, 325.
Rickmansworth, Devon, 272.
Rifford, 156, 157, 189.
Rishford, 190.
Rispringe, Cornwall, 227.
Rockbeare, Devon, 232.

Roddon, Devon, 230.
Rose Ashe, Devon, 107.
Roterie, 106, 163, 172,
196.
Rouse, 93.
Rowberow, 31, 83, 84.
Rowden, 29, 245.
Rowestone in Tavistock, 336.
Rudge, 286.
Rushford, 151, 162.

St. Augustine's, Cornwall, 14.
St. Awdrye, 316.
St. Breake, Cornwall, 39, 229.
St. Budox, 362.
St. Cleder, Cornwall, 39.
St. Colom, Cornwall, 127.
St. Decoman's, Somerset, 38.
St. Dominick, 87.
St. George Henton, Somerset,
70.
St. German's, Cornwall, 39.
St. Giles, Devon, 136, 338,
363.
St. Hill, Devon, 249.
St. Just, Cornwall, 112.
St. Leonard's, Devon, 97, 321.
St. Mary Awtin, or Autrie, 29,
62, 67, 68, 69, 94.
St. Mary Weake, Cornwall,
40.
St. Patrick, Devon, 246.
St. Penock, Cornwall, 120.
St. Peter's, Exeter, 41.
St. Pethewin, Cornwall, 58.
St. Teath, Cornwall, 164, 243.
St. Thomas near Exeter, 163,
361.
St. Toth, 83.
St. Tudy, Cornwall, 312.
St. Twynne, Cornwall, 99.
St. Wynow, 15.
Salcomb, Devon, 37, 67, 209.
Salisbury, 182, 359.
Saltashe, 75, 181, 196.
Sambridg, 28.
Samford, 361.
Sampford Everell, 66, 289.
Sampford Spiney, 193.
Sand in Sidburie, 157, 181.
Sanderidge, Devon, 217.
Sandford, 41, 85.
Sandford by Crediton, 33, 167,
286.
Sandwell, 241, 242.
Santon Court, 250.
Sarum, 130.
Satterley, Suffolk, 55.
Saturley, 141.
Saunton in Braunton, 65.
Scilly, Isles of [Cilley], 6.
Scotland, 145.
Sedberough, 58, 127.
Shabrooke, 361.
Shaghe, 43.
Shapcott, 257.
Shapwick, Somerset, 253.
Sharpham, 96, 98.
Shebbeare, Devon, 15, 39, 40,
324.
Shebinge, Devon, 18.
Sheephead, Leicester, 264.

Shepwash, 110, 171, 254, 281,
316.
Sherbrook, 219, 308.
Sherford, Devon, 145, 182.
Sherwell, 262, 317.
Shewte, Devon, 214.
Shillingford, 266.
Shillingford, Dorset, 273.
Shilston, 46, 55, 190, 313, 344.
Shipstor, 105, 193.
Shobrooke, 18, 219, 302.
Shordich in Taunton, 204, 205,
206.
Shortridge, 260.
Shutstoor, Devon, 349.
Sicaville, 29.
Sidenham, 87, 118, 277, 299,
323, 354, 358.
Sidmouth, 138.
Silverton, Devon, 290, 363.
Skilgate, Somerset, 119.
Slade, 93, 122, 145, 149, 305,
339.
Slane, 88.
Slapton, 6, 155, 362.
Slawley in Sherwell, 262.
Smallacomb, 263.
Smithfield, London, 47.
Snagton, Devon, 159.
Soldon, Devon, 229.
Sombridge, 61.
Somerset, 7, 53, 97, 98, 127,
133, 162, 179, 198, 209, 245,
249, 264, 282, 294, 297, 300,
307, 319, 344, 346.
South, 289.
Southampton, 191, 255.
Southcot, 268, 310, 337.
South Hele, 145, 147.
Southhole, 58, 225.
South Moulton, 7, 63, 68, 69,
137, 168, 210, 231, 276, 287.
South Petherton, 102.
South Tavistock, 111, 133.
South Tawstock, 39.
South Tawton, 40, 41, 187,
313, 361.
Sowley, 254.
Sowton, 126, 284.
Spain, 259.
Specot, 271, 272.
Spindelston, 2, 182.
Spurway, 274.
Stagmill, 202.
Stanton, Somerset, 169.
Stanton Harcourt, 357.
Staverton, Devon, 50, 56, 115,
116, 132, 162, 200, 230, 247,
254, 313, 319, 320, 350.
Stebumhale, (?) Middlesex,
298.
Steeple Morden, Cambs. 176,
249.
Stephenston, 3, 216.
Stepney, 2.
Stert, 305, 356.
Stevenston, 3, 108, 128, 216,
244, 245.
Stipleton, Dorset, 283.
Stockland, Dorset, 115, 116
Stockleigh English, Devon, 22,
106, 210.

- Stockleigh Pomeroy, Devon, 22, 183.
 Stodden, 81.
 Stoford, 154, 200, 276, 277, 293, 305.
 Stogumber, 11.
 Stoke, Northampton, 259.
 Stoke Climsland, 140.
 Stoke Courcy, Somerset, 230.
 Stoke Dabernon, 3, 295.
 Stoke Rivera, 317.
 Stoke St. Nectan the Martyr, 58.
 Stokenham, 113, 236.
 Stone, Devon, 127, 168, 251.
 Stonway, Somerset, 205.
 Stow, Cornwall, 134, 140, 284, 285, 322, 325, 337.
 Stowe, Devon, 306.
 Stratford-upon-Avon, 258.
 Street, Somerset, 3.
 Stretchley, 59.
 Strowde, Dorset, 191.
 Studley, Devon, 44, 79.
 Sture, 23.
 Sturminster, Dorset, 326.
 Sturtle, Dorset, 280.
 Stutcome, Devon, 94, 95.
 Sussex, 30, 87, 313.
 Sutcomb, Devon, 87, 179, 242.
 Sutton Lefield, Derby, 57.
 Swansey, Glamorgan, 43, 223.
 Swarston, Derbyshire, 138.
 Swetton, Devon, 207, 208.
 Swimbridge, 262.
 Sydbury, 337, 349.
 Sydnanton Hampton, 357.
 Tale, Devon, 252.
 Tallan, 36.
 Talliton, 53, 54.
 Tamerton, Cornwall, 75, 128.
 Tamerton, Devon, 120, 284.
 Tamerton Folliot, 120.
 Tanton, 88.
 Tapley, 135, 255.
 Tarmorn (?), Devon, 18.
 Taunton, Somerset, 104, 179, 204, 205, 280, 325, 352.
 Tavistock, 8, 12, 13, 26, 52, 55, 78, 80, 90, 102, 103, 104, 105, 126, 130, 134, 162, 176, 183, 185, 186, 193, 194, 203, 209, 248, 253, 261, 291, 304, 325, 336, 337, 347, 362.
 Tawton, 65, 76, 159, 262.
 Taynton Bishop, 256.
 Tedbourne, 361.
 Tedbourne St. Mary, Devon, 147.
 Tehiddy, Cornwall, 335.
 Temple, Devon, 80.
 Tetcott, Devon, 8, 33, 42, 298, 319.
 Tetford, Devon, 297.
 Tewkesbury, 48, 118, 296.
 Thelbridge, 31, 79.
 Therleston, 253.
 Thetford, Norfolk, 110.
 Thewborough, Devon, 227, 228.
 Thirley, 140.
 Thornborough, Devon, 109, 298.
 Thorne, Devon, 7, 29, 69, 254, 260.
 Thornesburie Mill, 7.
 Thorstone, Devon, 222.
 Thorverton, Devon, 81, 289, 352.
 Thorvey, 226.
 Throwborow, 87.
 Throwbridge, Devon, 229.
 Throwleigh, 122, 162, 163, 165.
 Thursleton, 8, 29, 310, 362.
 Tichborne, 361.
 Tiderleigh, 143, 214.
 Tiderleigh, Dorset, 281, 282.
 Tilley, 293.
 Tingress, 361.
 Tintagell, 244.
 Titley, 177.
 Tiverton, 7, 15, 32, 57, 65, 81, 88, 106, 107, 135, 163, 198, 224, 251, 259, 260, 273, 282, 306, 315, 363.
 Toppsham, 140, 345, 348, 361.
 Tor, 133, 221.
 Torbrian, 173, 362.
 Torrington, 60, 82, 125, 131, 132, 133, 242, 244, 300, 315.
 Totnes, 19, 24, 37, 43, 100, 107, 127, 131, 137, 149, 151, 182, 221, 222, 247, 253, 258, 269, 262, 279, 301, 348.
 Townmill, 336.
 Townstall, 27, 246.
 Treasurer's Beare, 321.
 Trebigh, Cornwall, 76.
 Treby, 362.
 Treckarell, Cornwall, 139.
 Tregian, 102.
 Tregonnon, 225.
 Trehawkes, Cornwall, 132.
 Trehill, Kent, 298.
 Trelask, Cornwall, 289.
 Trelawen, 220.
 Trelawney, Cornwall, 335.
 Tremothewet, 216.
 Trencharde, 190.
 Trent, Devon, 352.
 Trerise, 50, 100, 101, 265, 279.
 Tresilian, Cornwall, 199.
 Trevaige, Cornwall, 113.
 Trevegle, Cornwall, 101.
 Treveloe, 55.
 Trevere, 101.
 Trevirkin, 220.
 Trevorder, Cornwall, 87.
 Trewardeth, 220.
 Trewinte, 73.
 Treworgan, Cornwall, 130.
 Treworgie, Cornwall, 161.
 Treworgu, Cornwall, 160.
 Trigney, Cornwall, 207.
 Trobridge, 84, 91, 288.
 Troysenden, Yorks., 221.
 Trumpington, Cambs., 234, 239.
 Truri, 216.
 Truro, 205, 206.
 Tudwell, 9.
 Tunstall, 362.
 Turner's Fiddle, 328.
 Ufculm, 52, 183, 252, 296, 315, 363.
 Ugbar, Cornwall, 171.
 Ugber, Cornwall, 64.
 Ugbery, 362.
 Ugborough, 120, 305.
 Umlerleigh, Devon, 214, 312, 335.
 Upcott, 323, 337.
 Upcott Aven, Devon, 193.
 Upcott in Broadwood, 337.
 Uphemston, 153.
 Up Lowman, 44, 66, 202, 203.
 Upminster, Essex, 37.
 Up Ottery, Devon, 221, 222, 283.
 Up Plimouth, 338.
 Upton, Cornwall, 292.
 Upton Hillions, 92, 214, 325, 348.
 Upton Pine, 71, 124, 349.
 Uxbutterley, 238.
 Vallapit, Devon, 30, 112, 172, 211, 228, 236.
 Venfield, 29.
 Ventengollam, 11.
 Verton, Devon, 316.
 Virginstow, Devon, 39.
 Vowellscombe, 350.
 Wadeston, 101.
 Wadhurst, Sussex, 269.
 Walbrook, 133.
 Walcot, 310, 311.
 Waledon, 24.
 Wales, 43, 115, 123, 265, 358, 360.
 Walkhampton, 12.
 Warbrightesly, 38.
 Wardeford, 23.
 Wareley, 33.
 Warkley, 43, 306.
 Warley, Devon, 44, 80, 226.
 Warspley, 134.
 Warwickshire, 171, 229, 234.
 Washbourne, 237.
 Washfield, Devon, 18, 116, 361.
 Wash Hall, Dorset, 97.
 Waton, 155.
 Wayford, Somerset, 56, 210.
 Waymill in Halberton, 203, 290.
 Wear, 27, 237, 287, 312, 324.
 Weare Gifford, 40, 58, 72.
 Wedbery, 49.
 Wedmore, Somerset, 135.
 Weeke, 71.
 Wellesley, 312.
 Wells, Somerset, 81.
 Wenbury, 43, 60, 234.
 Wercombe, 238.
 West', Cornwall, 108.
 West Allington, 100, 147, 161, 200, 317.
 West Anstie, 31.
 Westbarton, 269.
 Westbroke, 258.
 West Budley, 9.
 Westcomb, Devon, 222.
 Westcot, 7, 55, 310, 356.
 Westcott, Cornwall, 193.
 West Down, 62, 243.
 Westeley, 255.

- West Herle, Northumberland, 48, 220.
 Westminster, 216, 255, 360.
 West Mounon, Somerset, 205.
 Westo, Devon, 322.
 West Rigge, 166.
 Westwyk, Devon, 19.
 Weye, 82, 215.
 Weymouth, Dorset, 16.
 Whaddon, 304.
 Whaleborow, 291.
 Whetcombe, 43.
 Whitchurch, 126, 193, 194, 232.
 Whitchurch, Dorset, 282.
 Whitcomb, 181.
 Whitefield, 69, 134.
 Whitfield, Devon, 123, 159.
 Whitlackington, 59, 315, 353.
 Whitleigh Park, Sussex, 259.
 Whitstanton, Somerset, 116.
 Whitstone, 172.
 Whittington, Gloucester, 171.
 Wickington, Devon, 187.
 Widworthy, Devon, 56, 67, 99.
 Wight, Isle of, 61, 267.
 Wigmore, Hereford, 169.
 Wike, 8, 204.
 Wike St. Mary, 243.
 Wildheath, Cheshire, 359.
 Willing, 253.
 Wilton, 307, 356.
 Wilton, near Taunton, 65, 170.
 Wiltshire, 116, 171, 289, 324.
 Wincham, Somerset, 133.
 Winchester, 357.
 Windsor, 21, 264.
 Winkley, 79, 233, 270, 336.
 Winscott, 15, 18, 40, 87, 243.
 Winston, 109.
 Winterbourne, Dorset, 119.
 Wiscombe, Somerset, 163.
 Wiscombe Park, 229.
 Withcomb, 95.
 Witheridge, Devon, 115, 195, 260.
 Withers, Somerset, 204.
 Wode, Devon, 40.
 Wodecot, 7.
 Wodford, 29.
 Woggeswell, 238.
 Wolfardisworthy, 90.
 Wollcomb, 243.
 Wolston, 315.
 Wolsworthy, 293.
 Womberleigh, 191.
 Womburnford, 361.
 Wonford, 86.
 Wonwell, 350.
 Wood, 11, 109, 113, 115, 239, 279, 297.
 Wood, Cornwall, 41.
 Woode, Devon, 14.
 Woodland, Devon, 86, 235, 240, 260, 299, 300, 341, 354.
 Woodland, Dorset, 353.
 Woodley, 151.
 Woodley, Berks., 353.
 Woodmanston, Devon, 42, 67.
 Woolfardisworth, 362.
 Woolleigh, 3.
 Woollesworthy, 227.
 Woolverston, Somerset, 249.
 Wootton Bassett, 359.
 Worcestershire, 295.
 Worrington, 61, 168, 291.
 Worth, Devon, 116, 315, 316.
 Wortham, 24, 100, 171, 344, 358.
 Wortham, Cornwall, 337.
 Wotton in Atherington, 13.
 Wraxall, 50.
 Wraye, Devon, 270, 355.
 Wybberry, Devon, 349.
 Wyke, Devon, 72.
 Wymandstone, 347.
 Wynford Eagle, Dorset, 345.
 Wynkleye, Devon, 62.
 Yalhampton, 340.
 Yampton, or Yeampton, Devon, 12, 172, 312.
 Yanton, 340.
 Yarcumb, 116.
 Yarde, Devon, 258.
 Yarde, Somerset, 76.
 Yarishborough, 9.
 Yarnscomb, 52, 104, 287, 302.
 Yarte, 282, 307.
 Yarty, Devon, 94, 231, 316.
 Yartrie, Devon, 173, 307, 325.
 Yatenden, Berks., 268.
 Yaxley, Suffolk, 269.
 Ydford, 355.
 Yeambridge, 11, 74, 75.
 Yeamscomb, 248.
 Yeasborough, 11.
 Yenstow, 40.
 Yeo, Devon, 51.
 Yeoland, 310.
 Yerty, 115, 116, 260.
 Yewton, 199.
 Yolston, 247.
 York, 185.
 Yorkshire, 244, 315, 342.
 Zeale, 54, 71.
 Zeale Monachorum, 249.

NOTES AND CORRIGENDA TO THE VISITATION OF DEVON IN 1620, PUBLISHED BY THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

Note. Frontispiece. The signature is a facsimile taken by the kind permission of the Authorities of the College of Arms from the Funeral Certificate of Sir William Pole, Knt., and is that of the first Baronet.

Page 3, for "Sptapledon" read "Stapledon."

" 5. Note. "Alverdiston" (Alverdiscott.)

" 8, for "Walker" read "Walter."

" 9, for "Armery" read "Annery."

" 10. Note. "Clawford" (Clowford.)

" "Bavy" (Bovy). For "Q. Box 12" read "ex Box 12."

" 12, for "Pollerfen" read "Pollexfen."

" 13. Arms. For "Gules, on a bend argent between six crosses fitchée of the last," read "Gules, on a bend between six crosses formée fitchée argent," and omit altogether the second blazon: "Arms—sable."

" 14. Note "St. Augustine's" (St. Austell.)

" 15, for "Blewst" read "Blewet."

" 16, for "Johannes" read "Johanna."

" 17. Bamfylde Arms. No. 4, "Uffete." No. 5, "Faber." Last, "Lovell of Castle Cary."

" 18. Barby Arms: for "or" read "sable." Note. No Arms are recorded at the Heralds' College.

" 21. Note. The arms of Beaumont in the older Visitation are "Vairée, two bars gules." Cf. also p. 54.

" 22. Bellew Arms. The third quartering should be read: "Argent, a lion rampant gules, and on a fesse sable three crosses crosslet fitchée of the field. Also for "Cayby" read "Calley."

" 25, for "Perse" read "Gifford."

" 32, for "Merton" read "Ragland;" for "Morton" read "Delamare;" and at the end of quartering, No. 8, add "Tatifer." Note. "Holcomb Regis" (Rogus.)

" 33, for "Hurstey" read "Hurst, esq.;" for "Belleau" read "Bellew."

" 34, for "S—ger" read "St. Leger."

" 36, for "Cordingcoate" read "Cadingcoate;" for "Amies" read "Amias." Note. "Yenstow" (Iustow.)

" 40, for "Trethurse" read "Trethurfe."

" 42. Burnby Arms. Read the third quartering thus: "Ermine, on a chevron argent between three leopards' faces azure four pallets."

" 43, for "Nicks" read "Hicks;" for "Arthure" read "Thomas" (in the signature).

" 44, for "Cawoodley" read "Calwoodleigh" (in the Title).

" 45. for "eels" read "snakes," and for "Ellis of Trevoar" read "Tegon," according to the older Visitation. "O'Drou" has also been suggested.

" 48. after "Jane, d. and h. of" add "Arvoys," in italics.

" 49, for "Deviell" read "Devick."

Page 50, for "Rawe" read "Rowe."

" 53, for "Sir Garard Same" read "Sir Gerard Sams."

" 55. Note. "Platters," properly "Playters;" "Satterley," properly "Sotterley" (near Beccles).

" 58, for "Bues" read "Bwes."

" 59. Chudleigh Arms. Omit the word "Beaumont."

" 61, for "Rashhley" read "Rashley."

" 63. Cockeram Arms. On the monument in Cullompton Church, and also in Hillersdon House, where the arms are found impaled with "Paris of Bampton," there are three cinquefoils instead of leopards' faces on the bend.

" 66, for "Rewe" read "Rowe."

" 67, for "Hants," read "Hunts."

" 68. Cooke Arms. According to the older Visitations the "cats" are "lions." For "universi" read "universis."

" 70. Coplestone Arms. No. 11, after "St. John" omit the sign of interrogation. The mullets and label ought to be "or," as we find in the older Visitation. No. 16, insert "sable" before "semée," and for "cross crosslets" read "crosses crosslet." Note. The quarterings given in the older Visitations were: "Graas, Hawley, Tresilian, Hiwis, Bouville, Gorges, St. John, Wibbery, Fitzwalter, Fleming, and Berkley." The crest given in some MSS. is "a demi-griffin segreant gules, armed or, without wings:" in others, "a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued or." Also in some we find drawn at the side "a coil of rope, or." Query, the crest of Hawley? or a badge? The 2nd, 13th, 15th, and 16th quarterings are not accounted for by the recorded pedigree. There is a great difficulty also about No. 15, which *may* be "Ferrers" (v. Glover's Roll, No. 139, and 'Visitation of Oxford,' p. 108). In the official copy at Heralds' College only a chief vairée is given, so that it seems impossible to say what it is. Five quarterings at least appear to have been overlooked: 1. Ferrers. 2. Rodney. 3. Daumarle. 4. Baucelyn. 5. Doddiscomb.—V. Sir J. Maclean's 'Trigg Minor,' p. 394, and Sir W. Pole's 'Devon' (Hiwis Ped.)

" 71, for "Cartelupe" read "Cantelupe."

" 73. Cory Arms. Before "saltire" insert "a."

" 78. Crockker Arms. Omit the word "Michell." For "Banfield" read "Bampfield."

" 79. Crymes Arms. Read as follows: "Or, on three bars gules as many martlets argent, and on a chief of the last two bars nebulée azure."

" 85, for "Kinne" read "Kenne."

" 87, for "Schrood" read "Selwood."

" 88. Note. "Ferrys" (Ferrers).

Page 89. Docton Arms. For "azure" read "argent."
 „ 91, for "Lanethby" read "Lanethy," and note "Corn." (Carmarthen).
 „ 92, for "40th" read "40 lb."
 „ 93, for "Mary s." read "Mary d."
 „ 94, for "Hemes" read "Crewes;" for "Murbury" read "Musbury."
 „ 102. Note "1409" (probably 1490); for "sable" read "ermine."
 „ 104, for "erminoiois" read "ermine."
 „ 112. Note "Carmarthy" (Calmady).
 „ 123, for "pellets" read "pallets."
 „ 125, for "Barstabelle" read "Barnstaple."
 „ 133, for "Magdenbrooke" read "Maydenbrooke."
 „ 134. Grylls Arms. For the second "or" read "gules."
 „ 142, for "Epford" read "Epford."
 „ 148. Note "Cornwall" v. next pedigree.
 „ 158, for "Lameston" read "Lamerton."
 „ 159, for "Polleslon" read "Pollesloe."
 „ 162, for "John Gable" read "John Cable" (in the signature), and omit the sign of interrogation.
 „ 180, for "Tarmorn" read "Tarmoon," and omit the sign of interrogation.
 „ 191, for "baked" read "beaked."
 „ 198, for "bowes" read "bones."
 „ 199, read the second coat of Arms of Northcote thus: "Argent, three crosses crosslet botonnée in bend, sable."
 „ 207, for "Segman" read "Seyman."
 „ 209. Peter Arms. Read thus: "Gules on a bend or betw. 2 escallops arg., a Cornish chough ppr. betw. 2 cinquef. az."
 „ 212. Pole Arms. In the 15th quartering after "lion rampant" read "double-queued."
 „ 221, for "Carws" read "Carus."
 „ 223, for "Indeha" read "Indeho."
 „ 227, for "Thomazan" read "Thomazin."
 „ 228, for "Golden" read "Solden."
 „ 235, for "Hitch" read "Hatch."
 „ 237, for "Bastar" read "Bastard."
 „ 242. Note "Dabbles" (Daviles).

Page 245, for "Tuborow" read "Thuborow."
 „ 254. "Holford"—"Sowley"—so in the MS.
 „ 273. Spicer Arms—Before "a chevron" insert "sable." Note "Flea" (Flay).
 „ 275, for "Surcot" read "Southcot;" for "Edgsbur" read "Edgsbeer." Note "Apsam" ("Topsham," spelt as in the text by Westcote).
 „ 279, for "pile" read "filé."
 „ 287, for "Siderham" read "Sidenham."
 „ 289. Turner Arms. After "argent" delete the comma.
 „ 292, for "Pussninch" read "Puslinch."
 „ 293, for "Rich. Velly" read "Ricardus Velly" (in the signature), and omit the sign of interrogation.
 „ 298, for "Stebumhalhe" read "Stebumhalle," and omit the sign of interrogation.
 „ Waltham Arms.—After "sable" insert "a."
 „ 304, for "cross crosslets" read "crosses crosslet."
 „ 308. Note "Shebrook" (Shobrook).
 „ 314. Note "Obye" (Opye).
 „ 316, for "Verton" read "Venton."
 „ 322. Note "Collins," qu. "Colles?" v. Westcote, p. 593.
 „ 323, for "Lovelace" read "Loulace," and omit the sign of interrogation. Note—qu. Lovis?
 „ 324. Note "Heaghmpton" (Highampton). For "Scottle" read "Cottle" (Cottell).
 „ 337, for "Imalhell" read "Smallhell."
 „ 338, for "Paston" read "Pastow."
 „ 339, for "Mattcott" read "Wattcott."
 „ 340. Note "Trevilian" (Tresilian).
 „ 347. Honychurch Arms. Acc. to Westcote, etc., the field should be "azure."
 „ 349, for "New Gifford" read "Wear Gifford." Add to the children of John Lippingcott and Jane Laploade a daughter, Anne, who married John Harlewin of Sidmouth, gent. Also for "Osney" read "Viney."
 „ 356, for "Warwood" read "Marwood."

ERRATA AND NOTES FOR VISITATION OF DEVON.

(FRONTISPIECE.)

Note.—The signature is a facsimile taken, by the kind permission of the authorities of the College of Arms, from the funeral certificate of Sir Wm. Pole, Knt., and is that of his son, the first baronet.

Page 12.—For “Pollerfen” read “Pollexfen.”

Page 13.—For “*Gules, on a bend argent, between six crosses fitchée of the last*” read “*Gules, on a bend between six crosses formée fitchée argent*; and omit altogether the second “**ARMS: Gules, etc, sable.**”

Page 15.—For “Blewst” read “Blewet.”

Page 33.—For “Belleaw” read “Bellew.”

Page 43.—For “Arthure” read “Thomas” (signature).

Page 44.—For “Cawoodley” read “Calwoodleigh” (heading).

Page 61.—For “Rashhley” read “Rashley.”

Page 70.—*Note.* The old coat of “Coplestone” as given in the older visitations, and as used by Coplestone of Woodland, comprised the following quarterings only:—Graas, Hawley, Tresilian, Hiwis, Bonville, Gorges, St. John, Wibbery, Fitzwalter, Fleming, Berkeley; and the crest was, “*a demi-griffin salient gules, without wings.*” A second crest is given in one MS., viz. “*A coil of rope or.*” (Qu. Hawley?)

Page 78.—For “Banfield” read “Bamfield.”

Page 88.—After “*gules*” insert (?).

Page 89.—For “*azure*” read “*argent*.”

Page 94.—For “Murbury” read “Musbury.”

Page 125.—For “Barnstabbe” read “Barnstable.”

Page 198.—For “bowes” read “bones.”

Page 207.—For “Segman” read “Seyman.”

Page 228.—For “Golden” read “Solden.”

Page 279.—For “pile” read “file.”

Page 340.—For “Trevilian” read “Tresilian” (though the former is in the MS.).

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume VII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXII.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO.,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

The Visitation of the County
of Cumberland
In the Year 1615.

TAKEN BY

RICHARD ST. GEORGE,

Horroy King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.

LONDON :

1872.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 7th June, 1872, the Hon. H. ROPER CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—

“The VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND in 1615, to be edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A., be the Second Publication for the Present Year.”

Preface.

THE following pages are comprised in a thin folio book written by Mr. Richard Mundy, being a copy of the Visitation of Cumberland taken by Richard St. George Norroy in 1615. This Visitation, I believe, is not to be found either in the College of Arms or in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Harleian MS. 1374 can scarcely be said to be a copy, but merely an ordinary of arms compiled from the Visitations of the four northern counties taken in this year,—those of Cumberland and Westmoreland extending from folios twelve to fifteen b,—accompanied with a few drawings, and at the end of the volume are trickings of arms from the Visitation of Shropshire, 1623. On folios twenty-seven and twenty-eight are fifty-three shields of arms of the Cumberland gentry, hastily tricked in printed escocheons; these will be found at the end of this volume, but not precisely in the same order in which they occur in the original, being altered for the sake of convenience, and reduced for adaptation to the size of these publications. Many of the escocheons are in blank, not having been filled up, the name only written over them. A list is subjoined:—

Swinborne of Huthatt.

Ponsonbye.

Tolson.

Fletcher.

Robinson.

Laythes.

Talentyne.

Cragge.

Armestronge.

Holland.

Crofte.

Watsonn.

Hudsonn.

Inglish.

Benson.

Martyndale.

Crowkedale.

Arms of Cumberland families will be found in the library of Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 576, and a copy of the latest Visitation of the County (1665, by Dugdale) is in the College of Arms, marked C. 39. *Magna Britannia*, by the Rev. D. Lysons, London, 1816, Vol. IV., contains many engravings of Cumberland arms.



NAMES OF QUARTERINGS TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND, 1615.

HUTTON (p. 1).

1. Hutton.
2. Beauchamp.
- Escocheon of pretence.
—Briggs.

PENRUDDOCK (p. 2).

1. Penruddock.
2. Sandford.
3. Lowther.
4. Lumley or Thweng?

LOWTHER (p. 3.)

1. Lowther.
2. Tylyoll.
3. Burnell.
4. Lucey.
5. Strickland.
6. Warcop.
7. Quale.?
8. Lankaster.

DALSTON (p. 5).

1. Dalston.
2. Kyrkbryd.
3. Warcop.
4. Warcop of Lamer-
syde.

STANLEY (p. 8).

- No. I.—1. Stanley of Lee.
2. Awsthaite.

- No. II.—1. Stanley of Dal-
garth.
2. Awsthaite.

- No. III.—1. Stanley.
2. Audley.
3. Fleming.
4. Hinton.
5. Ponsonby?
6. Lowther.

(p. 13.)

- No. III.—1. Hudleston.
2. Rogers.?
3. Barrington.
4. Fenwick.

- No. IV.—Sarsfield.?

- No. V.—1. Senhouse.
2. Eaglesfield.

- No. VI.—Bigland.?

IRTON (p. 16).

1. Irton.
2. Copeland.

LAMPLUGH (p. 26).

1. Lamplew.
2. Fenwick.
3. Derwentwater?

VAULX (p. 27).

1. Vaulx of Caterlyn.
2. Vaulx.
3. Vaulx of Treder-
mayne.
4. Delamore.

IRETON (p. 29).

1. Ireton.
2. Copland.

CLYBORNE (p. 29).

1. Clyborne.
2. Kirkbrid.

CURWEN (p. 30).

1. Curwen.
- 2.

PORTER (p. 35).

1. Porter.
2. Lowther.
3. Thornborough.

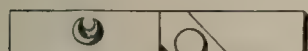
List of Pedigrees.

ALLYSONN	26	DUDLEY	36	PATRICKSON	4
ASKOUGH	37	HARINGTON	33, 34	PENRUDDOCK	2
ASKOUGH	38	HETHERINGTON	34	PORTER	35
BERWIS	15	HIGHMORE	4	RADCLIFFE	15
BIRD	7	HUDLESTON	22, 23, 24	RICHMOND	37
BRISKO	11, 12	HUTTON	1	SALKELD	25
BURRELL	34	IRETON	29	SANDIS	17, 18, 19, 20, 21
CHAMBER	5	IRTON	16	SKELTON	36
CLYBORNE	29	LAMPLUGH	26, 27	STANLEY	8, 9, 10
CURWEN	30	LANGTON	32, 33	WILLIAMSON	14
CURWEN	31	LAYTON	31	VAULX	27, 28
DALSTON	5	LOWTHER	3		

The Visitation of the County of Cumberland

TAKEN A.D. 1615 BY RICHARD ST. GEORGE NORROY.

(Harl. MSS. 1536.)

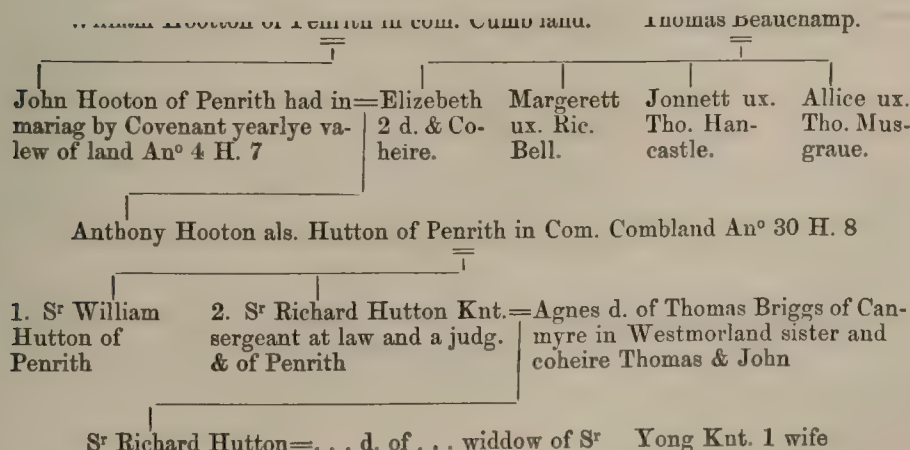


Hutton.

ERRATUM.

LOWTHER, page 3.

In seventh quartering for "martlets *rising*" read volant.



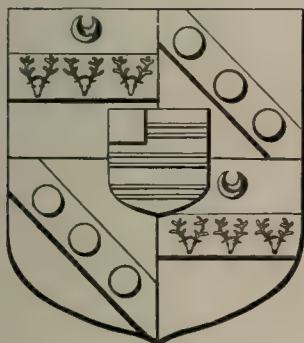
List of Pedigrees.

DALSTON	5	LOWTHER	3
-------------------	---	-------------------	---

The Visitation of the County of Cumberland

TAKEN A.D. 1615 BY RICHARD ST. GEORGE NORROY.

(Harl. MSS. 1536.)



Hutton.

ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess sable three stags' heads caboshed or, in chief a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend gules three bezants, over all on an escocheon of pretence gules, three bars gemelles or, a canton sable.*

John de Hotton.

This John made a deed of lands to John Crosby for a tenement & lands at the end of the towne of Penrith towards Carlton.

William Hootton of Penrith in com. Cumb'land.

Thomas Beauchamp.

John Hooton of Penrith had in mariag by Covenant yearlye vallew of land An^o 4 H. 7

= Elizebeth ux. Ric. & Coheire.

Margerett ux. Ric. Bell.

Jonnett ux. Tho. Han- castle.

Allice ux. Tho. Mus- graue.

Anthony Hooton als. Hutton of Penrith in Com. Combland An^o 30 H. 8

1. S^r William Hutton of Penrith

2. S^r Richard Hutton Knt. = sergeant at law and a judg. & of Penrith

= Agnes d. of Thomas Briggs of Can- myre in Westmorland sister and coheire Thomas & John

S^r Richard Hutton = . . . d. of . . . widdow of S^r Yong Knt. 1 wife



Penruddock.

ARMS. Quarterly of four:—1. Gules, a bend raguly argent. 2. Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped (untinctured). 3. Sable, six annulets, two, two, and two, or. 4. Azure, a fess between three martlets or.

CREST. A demi-dragon sans wings rampant azure between two eagle's wings displayed or.

Thomas Penroddock of Ar.—Agnes d. of Sr John keilby in Com' Combland. Lowther Knt.

Robert Pen-rodock of Arkeilby.	— Agnes d. & sole heire of Sr Willm Ley Knt.	2. Hen-ery.	3. Alex-ander.
--------------------------------	--	-------------	----------------

Edward Penroddock—Elizebeth d. of Rob. Highmore of Armathwayt in Comb'land.

1. Robert Pen-rodock of Hale in Com' Wilts.	— Joyce d. of John Char-nells of Wishaw in Com' Warwick no yssue.	2. Anthony Pen-rodock of Arkeilby.	— . d. of Willm Eng-lysh of Owterside in Com' Coinbland
---	---	------------------------------------	---

John Penroddock.

3. George Penroddock of Hale in Com' Wilts m. to his 1 wife Elizebeth d. & heire of Willm. Aprice of ffalston in Com' Wilts.	— Ann widdow of John Cock & d. of —	Elizebeth ux. Tho. Bowman.	Mary. 1. m. to John Ley esq ^r . 2 to Cuthbert Musgraue.
--	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Edward Penroddock sonn & heire of George by his. 1. wife.	Robert Penroddock 2 sonn by the. 1. wife.
---	---

Lowther.

ARMS. Quarterly of eight. 1. Or, six annulets sable, three, two, and one. (LOWTHER.) 2. Ermine, on a canton argent upon a mound vert a cross of the field. (TYLYOLL.) 3. Argent, a lion rampant crowned sable within a bordure azure. (BURNELL.) 4. Gules, three lucies hauriant argent. (LUCEY.) 5. Sable, three escallops within a bordure engrailed argent. (STRICKLAND.) 6. Sable, three covered cups argent. (WARCOP.) 7. Sable, three martlets rising argent. 8. Or, two bars gules, on a canton conjoined of the last a mullet of the field. LAN-KASTER.]

CREST. A dragon passant with wings elevated argent.

Sr Hugh Lowther.=. . d. of Pierce Tylyoll.

Sr Hugh Low.=d. of lord Lucy lord of ther. Cockermouth.

Sr Robert Low.=Margerett d. & heire of Willm. Strikland ther. Byshop of Carlyll.

Hugh Lowther.=d. of Damnwater.

Hugh Lowther.=d. of William Lankaster of Cokbrig.

Hugh Lowther.=d. of Sr Lancelot Thirkeld.

Sr John Lowther.=Lucy d. of Sr Thomas Curwen of Workington.

Hugh Lowther of Lowther in.=Dorathey d. of Hen. Com' Westmorland. Lord Clifford.

Anne ux. Wybar.	Barbara ux. Tho. Carlton.	Richard Lowther of Lowther in Com' Westmorland.	frances d. of Sr John Middleton of Midleton hall in Westm'land.
-----------------	---------------------------	---	---

1. Christopher Lowther of Lowther.	=Ellen d. of Sr Wm. Musgraue of Musgraue in Westmorland.	2. Edward Lowther.	3. Hugh Lowther.	Anne ux. ffetherstone.
------------------------------------	--	--------------------	------------------	------------------------

frances ux. Sr Hen. Goodyere of Polesworth in Com' Warwick Knt.	Margerett ux. John Richmond.	Edward=d. of Lowther. Dudley.
---	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Patrickson.



ARMS. *Or, a fess between three greyhounds courant sable.*

CREST. *On a mount a stag courant regardant proper, attired argent.*

Out of a booke of William Smyths al's
Rougdragon & after the booke of John
Phillipott Rougdragon.

Anthony Patricksonn of Carswall
how in Com' Comb'land.

Anthony Patricksonn=Catherin d. of
of Stokhow. Robert Curwen.

Jane d. of Henery=Anthony Patrick=Jane d. of
Fletcher of sonn of Stokkow Kirkby of
Cockermouth. & ffreesington. in com'
Lanek.

Henery
Patrick-
sonn.

JohnPa-
trick-
sonn.

Willm. Pa-
tricksonn.

Anthony
Patrick-
sonn.

Robert Patricksonn of London Gold-
smyth 1634=Dorathey d. of Robert
Borowdale of — in Com' Comb'land.



Highmore.

ARMS. *Argent, a crossbow in pale reversed between
three moorcocks sable.*

. . . Highmore of Armath-
wayte in Com' Comb'land.

Rob. Highmore=Elizebeth d. of Sr
of Armathwate Ric. Sandford of
ob. 1616. Howgill in
Westmorland.

Elizebeth d. of Sr
Ric. Sandford of
Howgill in
Westmorland.

Anne ux. John
Dalston of Ul-
don in Comb-
land.

ffran-
ces
ob. s.
p.

Lancelott
unmarried
1625.

Mary ux.
Tho. Ap-
leby of
Comb-
land.

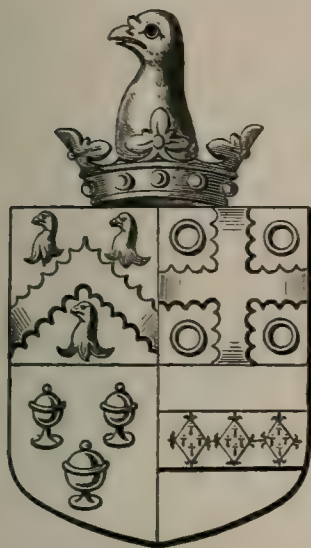
Rob. Highmore of Armath-
wayte 24 yeare old 1625.

2. Thomas High-
more of London.

3. Nicholas.

Anne.

Dorothey.



Dalston.

ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three daws' heads erased sable. (DALSTON.) 2. Argent, a cross engrailed vert between four annulets sable. (KYRKBYRD.) 3. Sable, three covered cups argent. (WARCOP.) 4. Argent, on a fess gules three cushions ermine, tasselled or. (WARCOP OF LAMERSTYDE.)*

CREST. *Out of a coronet a daw's head sable, beaked or.*

Sir John Dalston of=Catherin d. of Tolson
Dalston in Com' of Brydkirk in Com'
Cumberland. Combland.

Catherin d.=S^r John Dal-
& sole heire of Thom.
Tirrell of
Burbicke.

ston of Dal-
ston in Com'
Comb'land
Knt.

ffrances d. & Co-
heire of Thomas
Warcop of Smar-
dale in Westm'-
land.

Mary ux.
Thomas
Gent of
— in
Essex.

Jane 1 ux. ffrancis
Sandis of Canished
in Com' lanck. 2 to
S^r Richard Musgraue
of Norton Conyers
in Com' Yorke.

Dorathay ux.
Henery Gent
of Bumsted
in Com' Es-
sex.

Catherin ux.
S^r Henery
Coron Knt.
of Work'ington
in Combland.

S^r George=
Dalston
of Dal-
ston Knt.

Catherin d. & Co-
heire of John
Thornworth of
Halsted in
Com' Leicester.

Elizabeth ux. S^r
Tho. Brath-
wayte of Warcop
in Com' West-
moreland.

Willm. Dalston.

Catherin.

Dorathay.

ffrances.

Bridgett.

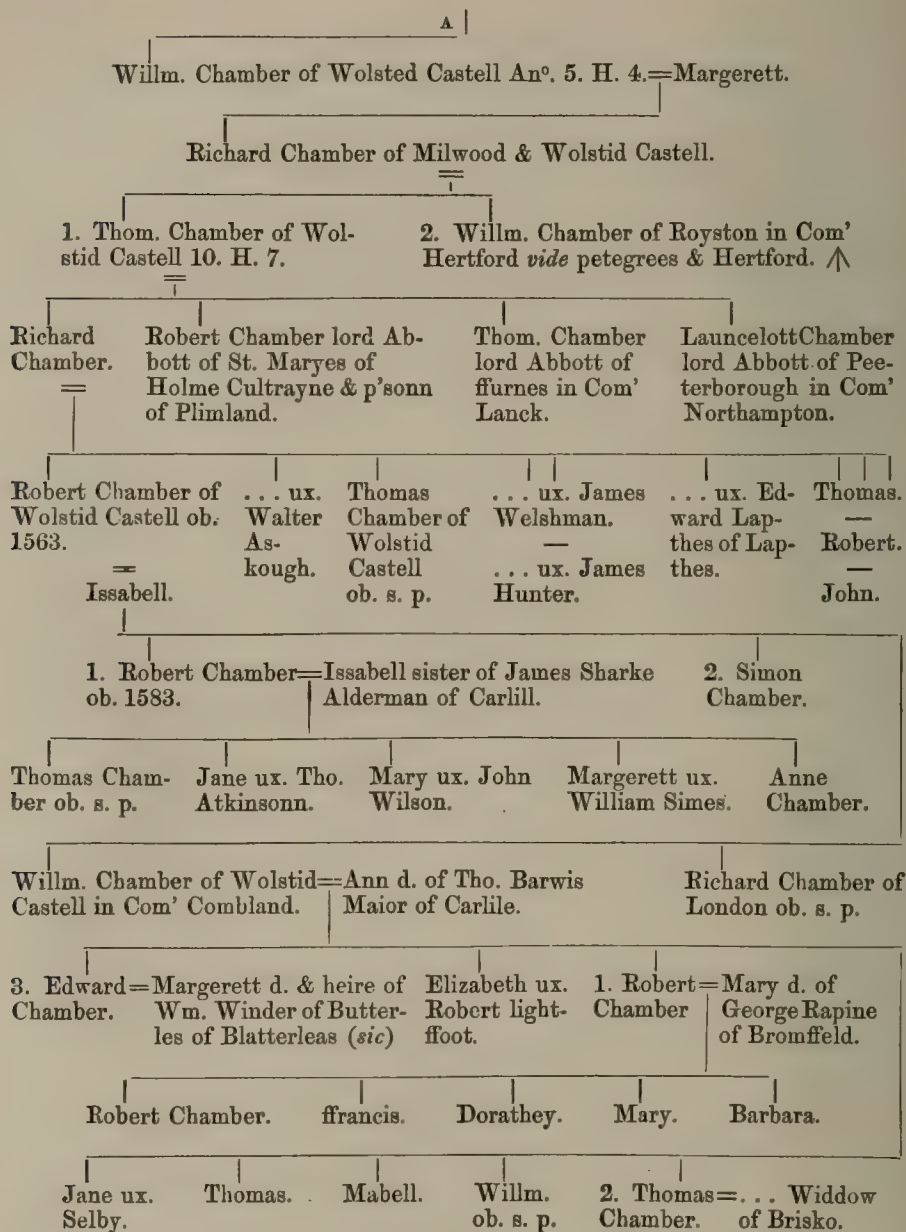
Chamber.

Willm. Chamber of Holme in Holdernes temp. E. 1.

John Chamber 11. E. 2.

... Chamber of Wolstid Castell in Com' Cumberland.

Chamber temp. R. 2.



Bird.



ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three lions rampant sable as many fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant sable guttée de sang.*

Willm. Bird of Pireth in=
Com' Comb'land liueing Emmé d. of Sr . . . Gos-
patrick Knt.
An^o 1295. (*Cheque A. & G. a Cheefe B.*)

Adam Bird of Pireth.=
Issabell d. of Sr
John Kirkbrid.

John Bird of Pireth.=Joane d. of Willm. Thirkeld.

William Bird=. . . d. of Thomas
of Pireth. Martindale.

Roger Bird of Pireth=. . . d. of . . . Crakenthorpe.

1. James Bird a
Clark ob. s. p.

2. John Bird
of Pireth.

3. Hugh Bird of Pireth
in Com' Combland.

Thomas Gull.
(*Paly of 6 sa. & A. a
Cheef or.*)

Cuddy Bird
of Pireth.

Christopher Bird of Pinch-
beck in Holland in Com'
Lincon.

=Margerett d. of Tho-
mas Personn.
(*per fes inabattid g. & b.
3 sonns or.*)

Robert
Gull.

1. . . . Bird sonn
& heire.

2. . . . Bird
2 sonn.

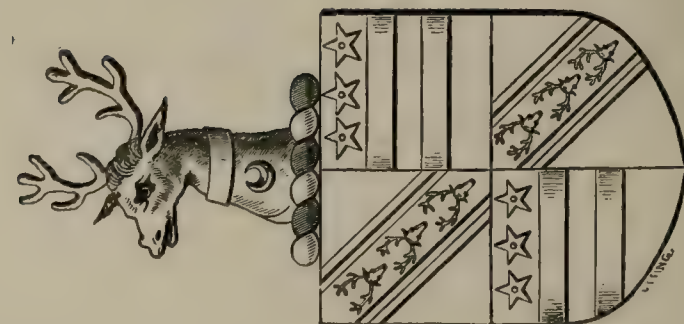
Richard Bird of Pinch-
becke *vide* Lincon.

=Lucye d. & heire
of Robert Gull.

1. Arther Bird.

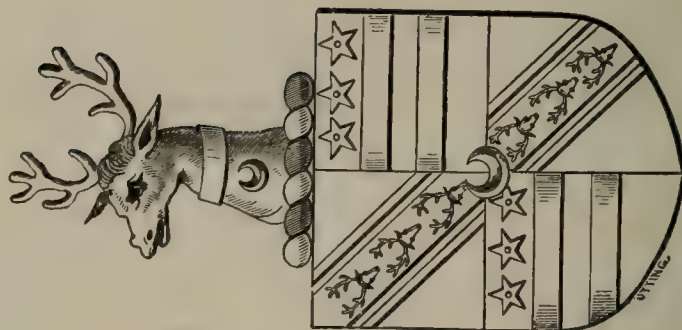
2. John Bird.

Stanley.



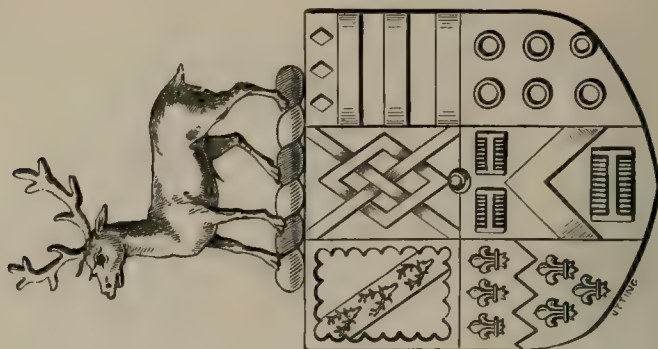
No. 1.

STANLEY OF LEE IN SUSSEX.



No. 2.

STANLEY OF DALGARTH.



No. 3.

ARMS. 1. Quarterly of four :—1 and 4. Or, on a bend azure, cotised vert, three stags' heads caboshed of the field. 2 and 3. Gules, two bars and in chief three mullets argent, pierced of the field.

CREST. A stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with a bar vert and charged on the neck with a crescent (unintinctured).

ARMS. 2. Quarterly of four :—1 and 4. Argent, on a bend azure, cotised gules, three stags' heads caboshed or. 2 and 3. Gules, two bars and in chief three mullets argent, pierced of the field, over all a crescent for difference.

CREST. On a wreath or and azure a stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with a bar azure, and charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.

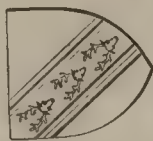
ARMS. 3. Quarterly of six :—1. Argent, on a bend azure three stags' heads caboshed or, within a bordure engrailed gules. (STANLEY.) 2. Gules, a fess or. (AUDLEY.) 3. Argent, three bars azure, in chief three lozenges gules. (FLEMING.) 4. Per fess indented argent and sable, six fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. (HINTON.) 5. Gules, a chevron between three combs or. 6. Sable, six annulets or, two, two, and two.

CREST. On a wreath argent and azure, a stag statant gules, attired and unguled or.



John Stanleigh lord of Stanleigh & Stocton.

1. Will'm. Stanleigh of whome is descended the earle of Derby. 2. John Stanleigh of Greyswethin in Com' Comb'land.



Argent, on a bend azure, cotised vert, three stags' heads caboshed or.

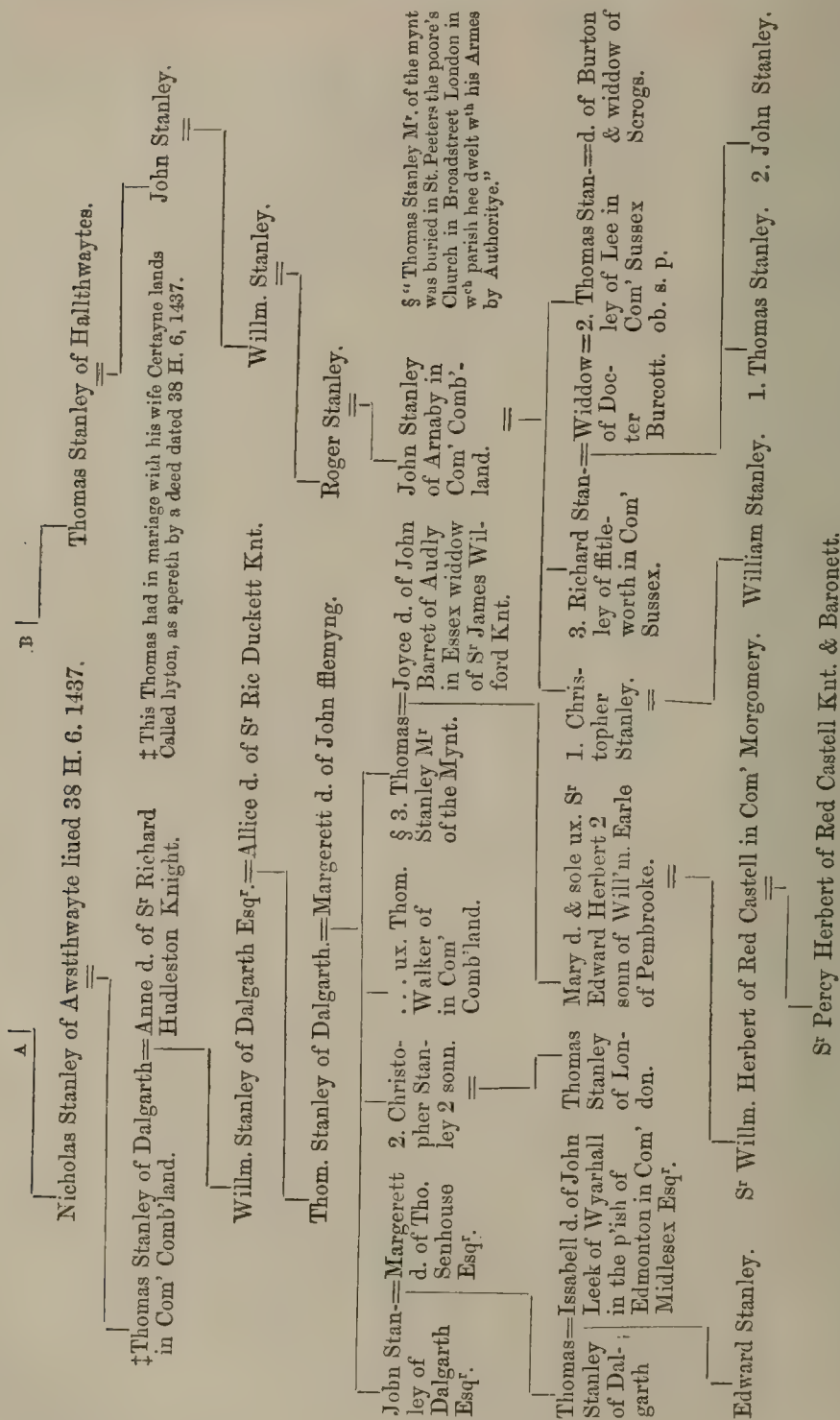
On a bend three stags' heads caboshed (unintinctured.)

*John Stanleigh of Greyswethin liued 10 E. 3.

* This John purchased lands in Braythwayte and in Embleton of John Browiell in the county of Cumberland as by his ded dated 10 E. 3, 1335.

† Nicholas Stanleigh Esq^r. = Constance d. & heire of Thomas Awstthwaite of Austthwaite in Com' Comb'land. † This Nicholas had by his wife the manner of Awstthwaite now called Dalgarth in Com. Comb'land as apereth by a deed dated 20 E. 3, 1345.

Thomas Stanleigh of Awstthwaite in Com' Comb'land 10 H. 6, 1431. 2. John Stanleigh of Hallthwaytes in Com' Comb'land. 3. Willm. Stanley



Brisko.

Robert Brisko Lord of Brisko in Com' Comb'land.

Allan Brisko of Brisko.

Jordan Brisko of Brisko

Robert Brisko = Matilda d. of Crofton
 of ...
 Brisko.

Sr John Crofton Knt. lord of Crofton.

Margerett d. & heire of Sr Gilbert Whinno Knt.

* This Matilda, wiffe of Robert sonn of Jordan, Released hir dower and ffeoffment to John Brisko sonn of Robert in the 6 years of King Edward the 2d as appereth by the said Release made to the sayd John.

† This Isold Brisko by the marriage of the daughter and heire of Crofton Cam to the Mannor of Crofton Whinno and Dundrawin in the County of Cumberland ffor yt Sr John Crofton marid Margerett Daughter & heire of Sr Gilbert Whinno Knt. as appereth by a deed in the Raigne of King Richard the Second.

† Isold Brisko = Margerett d. & heire of Sr John Crofton of Crofton.

† it dooth apere by an order of Arbitterment Betweene the Prior of Carlisle & Christopher Brisko ffor the mannor of Brisko yt the sayd mannor being at that time in Controversie for the some of on hundreth markes then payd should Remayne wth the Prior and his successors & the Capitall messuage wth graunt of woods ffor Building should Remayne wth the said Xyoper and his heirs ffor euer it is ffound in ould noates the said Xyoper kept 14^o souldiers at Brisko thorne uppon Eske the sayd Xyoper was taken prisner at the Burning of Wigton uppon these occasions hee was forced to morgage the most part of his lands.

† Christopher Brisko of Crofton.

Robert Brisko of Crofton = Isabell d. of Willm Dykes of Waittholl in Com' Comb'land.



Or, a fess vair gules and ermine between three cinquefoils sable.

Sith marid to Richard Browne (B. a Cheueron betwene 3 (escallops) o wth in a border ingrayled gules).

3. Edward Brisko of Westward in Comb'land.

2. Alexander Brisko.

Guy Brisko of Westward.

Edward Brisko of Aldenham in Com' Hertford vide Hertford. ↑

Robert Brisko of Emondbridg.

Willm Brisko a quo Brisko of Harwell in Com' Northampton vide Hertford. ↑

Edward Brisko of Croft Cannonby.

Anthony.

Cuthbert.

Thomas Brisko.

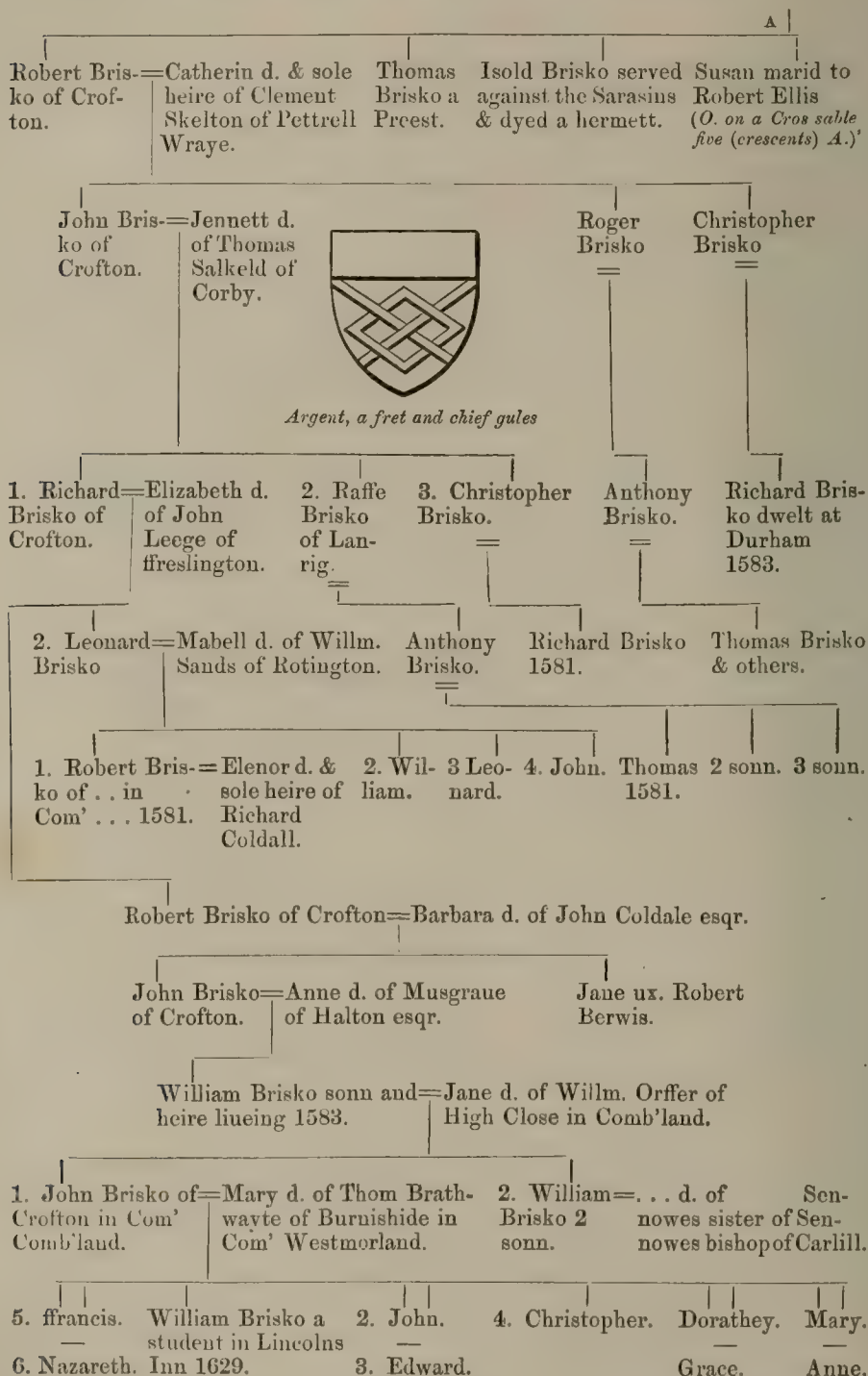
1. Guy Brisko.

2. Richard.

Guy Brisko.

John Brisko.

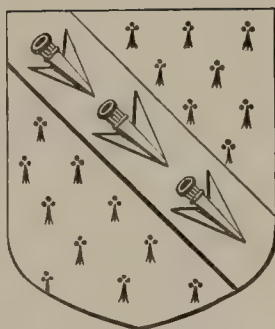
Richard Brisko.



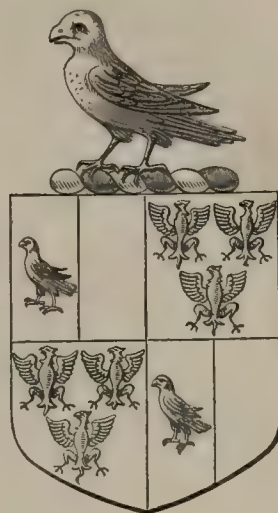


My Lord and my God

No. 1.
VICARS OF



No. 2.
CARLTON OF



No. 5.
SENOWES OF SEASCALL.



No. 4.



No. 3.



No. 6.

HUDLESTONE OF MILHOLME.

1. ARMS. *Argent, on a cross fleury sable five mullets of six points of the field, on a chief gules three roses or.*

CREST. *A dove close argent, beaked and membred gules, bearing in its mouth a laurel branch vert.*

MOTTO. *"MY LORD AND MY GOD."*

2. ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend sable three pheons argent.*

3. ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1. Gules, a fret argent. 2. Azure, a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief argent a bugle-horn stringed sable. 3. Argent, three chevrons gules. 4. Per fess gules and argent, six martlets counterchanged.*

4. ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged.*

5. ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Per pale argent and gules, on the first a popinjay vert, beaked and membred or. 2 and 3. Or, three eagles displayed gules.*

CREST. *A popinjay vert, beaked and membred or.*

6. ARMS. *Azure, two ears of big-wheat in fess stalked and bladed or.*

Williamson.

Vide Coate and Creast in North'ton.

Sr Lancelott Thirkeld.

Sr Lancelott Thirkeld Knt.

John Thirkeld of Mehere.

= Elizabeth d. & heire of Thom. Hanford.

John Williamsson of Mylbeck = Elizebeth d. & heire of John Thirkeld of
in Com' Comb'land. . . . in Com' Comb'land.

1. John Williamsson of Newhall in Com' = . . . d. of John Thwaits 2. Nicholas
Comb'land marid to his 1 wife Alice d. of Varigg in Com' Comb'- William-
of John Salkeld of Pradsey in Com'- land 2 wife. sonn.
land sister & heire of Thom'.

Ellenor ux. Gawen
Ratcliffe of Hiehill in
Com' Comb'land.

Elizabeth ux. Henery
Personn of Emelton
in Comb'land.

Issabell ux. Oswold Crak-
place of Crakplace Hall in
Com' Comb'land.

Thomas Williamson of Den- = Bridgett d. & heire of Nicho- Mary ux. Tho-
ford in Com' Northampton las Williamson of Mers Ashby Skelton of . . . in
vide Oxon. in Com' North'ton. Com' Comb'land

Nicholas Williamsson. Bridgett.

1. Anthony Williamsson. 2. Nicholas Williamsson. Dorathey.

Alice marid to Robert Brath-
waite of Amblesed in Com'
Westmorland.

4. An-
thony.

5. Thomas.

3. Humfrey =
William-
son.

. . . d. of Sto-
ner of Stoner
in Com' Oxon.

Robert Williamson of Minster = Mary d. of Willm. Hildesley of Cromers
Louell in Com' Oxon. Gifford in Com' Oxon.

1. Edward Williamson of Minster
Louell *vide* Oxon. ↑

2. Francis Williamson of Lincolns Inn
Grange *vide* Midlesex. ↑

Mary ux. George Bev-
ington of Chidley in
Com' Deuon.

Srewly 1. m. to Hastings Ingerham of Littell
Wolmer in Com' Worster. 2. to Simon Clifford
of Battiscombe in Com' Wilts.

Berwis.

Robert Berwis of . . . in Com. . . . 1581.=Jane d. of Robert Brisko

1. John Berwis. 2. Robert Berwis.

Maudlyn Berwis, 1581.

Radcliff.

Thomas Radcliff.=Margerett d. of . . . Parr.

Sr Richard Radcliff Knight. John Radcliff yonger brother.=. d. of — ffenwick

Sr John Radcliff of Darwentwater=d. and heire of John Darwentwater of Darwentwater in Com' Comb'land.

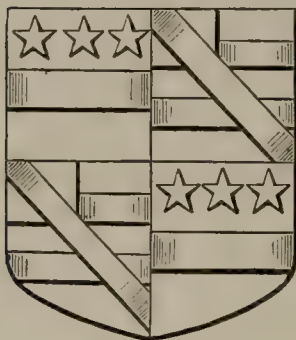
John Radcliff of Darwentwater. 2. Edward Radcliff of Comington in Com. North-umberland *vide* Northumberland. 3. Nicholas.

Sr John Radcliff of Darwentwater=Alice d. of Edmond Dudley.

John Radcliff.=Catherin d. of . . . Grimstone.

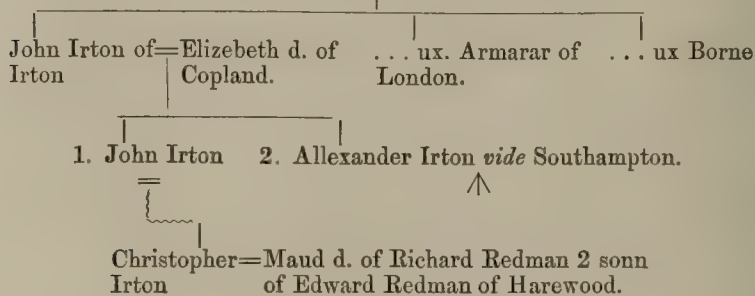
Dorathay d. & heire ux. ffancis sonn & heire of Wi^m lord Dacre of Gillesland.

Irton.



ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, a fess sable, in chief three mullets gules. 2 and 3. Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sable.*

... Irton of Irton in Com' Comb'land.



Sandis.

Robert Sandis of St. Bees in Com' Comb'land.

John Sandis of St. Bees.

2. George Sandis of furnes
ffels in Com' Lanek.Thomas Roos, = Anne d. of Rowland Thorn-
borough of Hampsfield.

Rogers Sandis of St. Bees.

William Sandis of Rotting, = Elizebeth d. of
ton in Com' Comb'land. Willm. Orford.Willm. Sandis = Margerett d. & heire of Willm.
of London. Rawson of — in Com' Yorke.John Dixon = Anne d. of
Roos, of London.Robert = Ellinor d. of
Sandis, John Skel-
ton.Jonett.
—
Elizebeth.Mabell ux. Leonard Brisko 2 sonn
of Richard Brisko of Crofton in
Com' Comb'land.

Joane.

George = Margerett d. of
Sandis, John Dixon of
London.1. George = — d. of
Sandis, Waller.2. Willm. Sandis = . . . d. of
Receiver of flur- — Strick-
nes, land.Seisseley d. of Thom' = Edwin Sandis 1. Bishop
Wilford of Hartredge of Worcester, 2^y of
in Com' Kent. London 3^y Archbishop
of Yorke.Mary d. of Willm. San-
dis of Wadhams Herres
in Com' Essex.

Roger Sandis.

James Sandis.

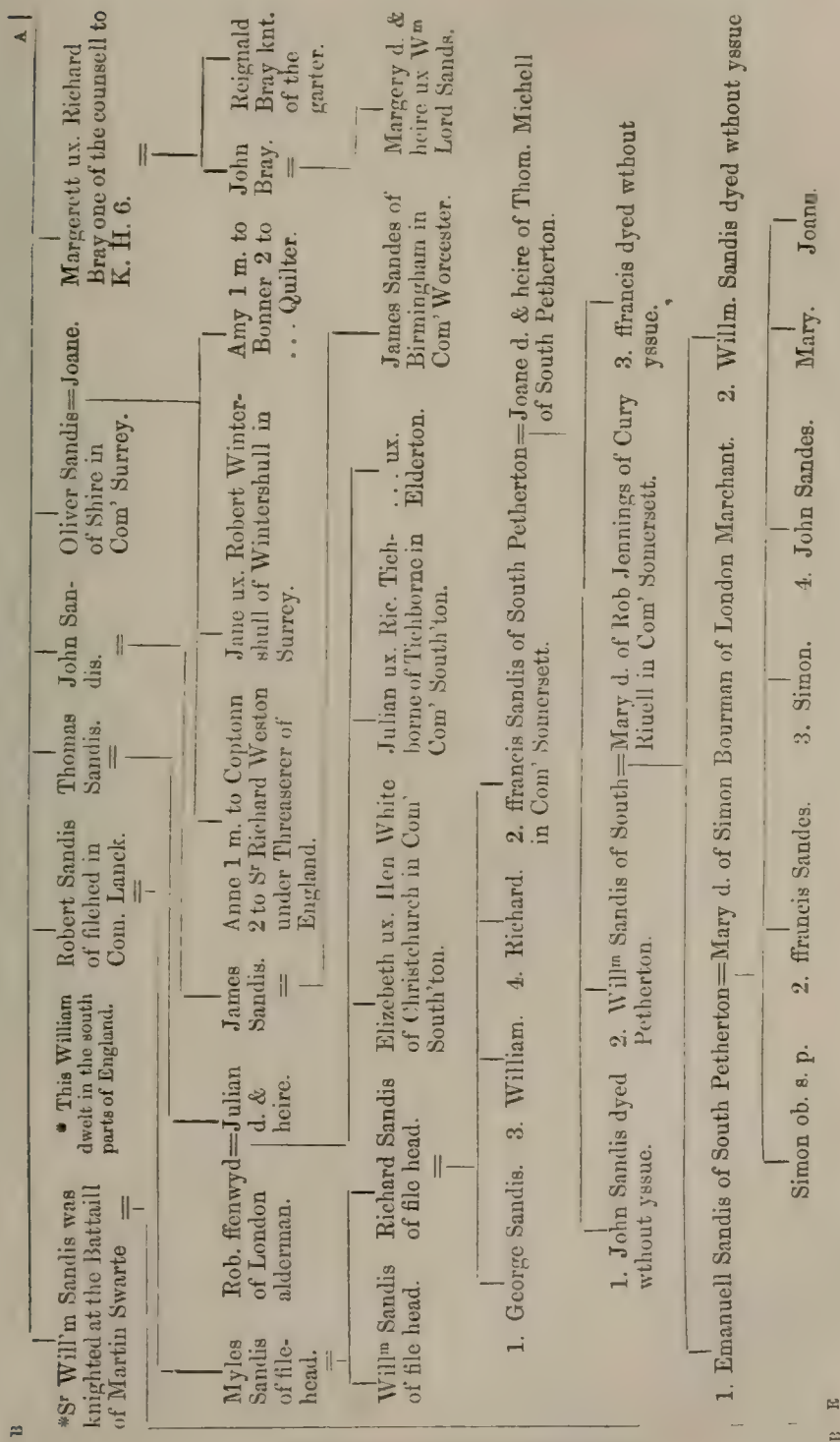
D

C

D

A

B	C	D	A
Margaret francis = Jane d. of Sr ux. Myles Sandis of John Dals- Dodrige of Conished tone of Dal- London in Com. stoneKnt.in Laneck. Com' Comb- s. p. 'land.	Barbara ux. Myles Phil- lipsonn of Thurterden in Westmor land.	Sr. Myles San.= Elizabeth d. of disof Wilbarton Edward Cooke in the Ile of North Cray Ely Knt. & in Com' Kent. Baronett.	Sr Samwell=Mary d. Sandis of of Col- Omersley peper. in Com' Worces- ter.
Anne ux. Thom. Baron Arundell Sandis of Warder Cas- tle in Com' ob. Wilts. Edwin s. p. Sandis.	Robert John Sandis ob. Sandis ob. s. p. Richard ob. s. p. Sandis ob. s. p. younger ob. s. p.	Edmond the elder ob. s. p. — Edmond the younger ob. s. p.	Myles=Elizabeth d. & heire Sandis of Thom' Parke of sonn & Wisbich in the Ile heire. of Ely. Sr Edwin=Marye d. of Sandis Sr Richard sonn & Bulkley of heire. Bewmarish Knt.
2. Martin.	3. John. 4. William.	Margaret ux. Sr francis Wyatt of ... in com. Kent.	Mary ux. Richard Humfrey of Retouden in Com. Essex.
Elizabeth d. of Thom.=Sr Edwin Sandis of North- Neuson of ... in borne in Com' Kent m. to Com' Kent 3 wife 2 wife Anne d. of Thom. Southcote.	John Eueleigh of in Com' Deuon. 1 wife.	Margaret d. of=Catherin d. of SrRich- ard Bulkley of Beau- moris in Anglesey 4 wife.	William Sandis. George Sandis. Henery Sandis. ↗
Anne Sandis.	Elizabeth ux. Sr Thom. Wilford Knt.	Catherin ux. Edward Scrim- shere of Aquilat in Com' Stafford.	Mary. Elizabeth. 2. Edwin. frances. Penelope. 3. Richard.
4. Robert.	5. William.	6. Thomas.	1. Henery=Margereit d. of Sr Willm Hamond of St. Albans in Nonington in Kent.
B	B	B	A



<p>B</p> <p>Robert Sandis of Little Pattenham in Com' Surrey. \nearrow</p> <p>Julian ux. John Westons of Ortham in Com' Surrey.</p> <p>Allice ux. Luther of . . . in Com' Surrey.</p> <p>Thomas Sandes. dis.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p>	<p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p>	<p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p>	<p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p>	<p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p> <p>Willm. Sandis of Wadhams flerres of Trimley in Com' Suff. Knt.</p>
<p>E</p>	<p>E</p>	<p>E</p>	<p>E</p>	<p>E</p>
<p>F</p>	<p>F</p>	<p>F</p>	<p>F</p>	<p>F</p>

F

1. Sr Edwin San==Elizabeth d. & Hester ux. Sr Thom' Bridgett ux. Sr Nicholas Elizabeth ux. Sr Edmond 3. Henery 4. George.
dis of Lattimers heire of William Temple of Stowe in Hyde Knt. & Baronett Conquest of Houghton Sandis.
Lord Sands Com' Buck. Knt. & of Albury in Com' Conquest in Com. Bedford Knt.

Willm Sandis
ob. s. p.

Henery==Jane d. of Sr
Sandis Willm. Sandis

Bridgett ux.
Roger Savage
of Unesender
in Com' Glos-
ter Knt. Southton.

Mary ux.
Rich. Atkins
of Toffley
in Com'
Gloster Esq.

Jane ux. John
Higgs 2 to doc-
tor English
Prebend of
Gloster.

Sara s. p.
Hester ux. Wm
Steed Docter
of Law.

Elizabeth s. p.
— Dorathey ux.
Kendal.

Amy ux. Ed-
ward Little-
ton of Nanton
in Com'
Worster.

Myles Sandis
ob. s. p.

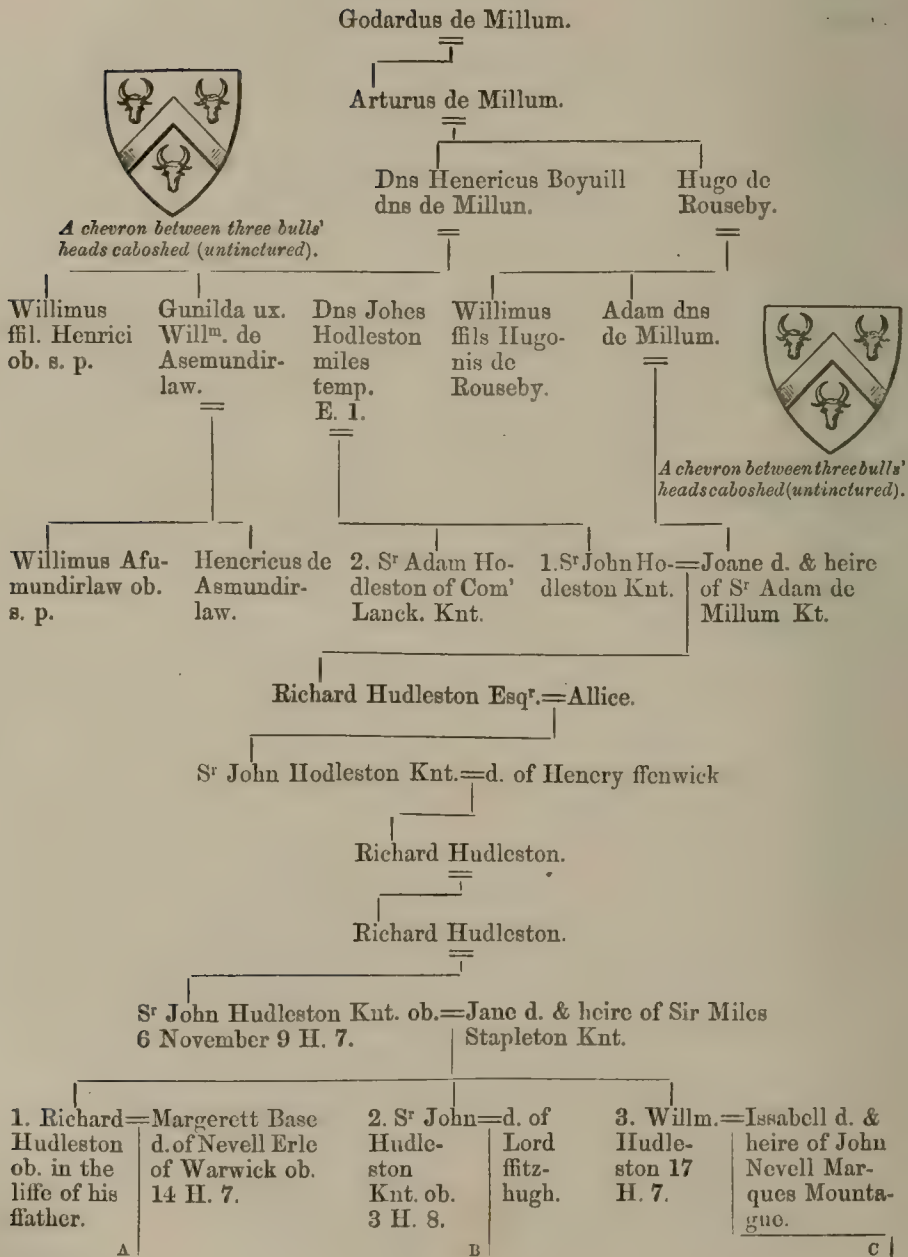
1. Willm. Sandis. 2. Henery Sandis. Hester. Bridgman. Alathea. Elizebeth. Mary.

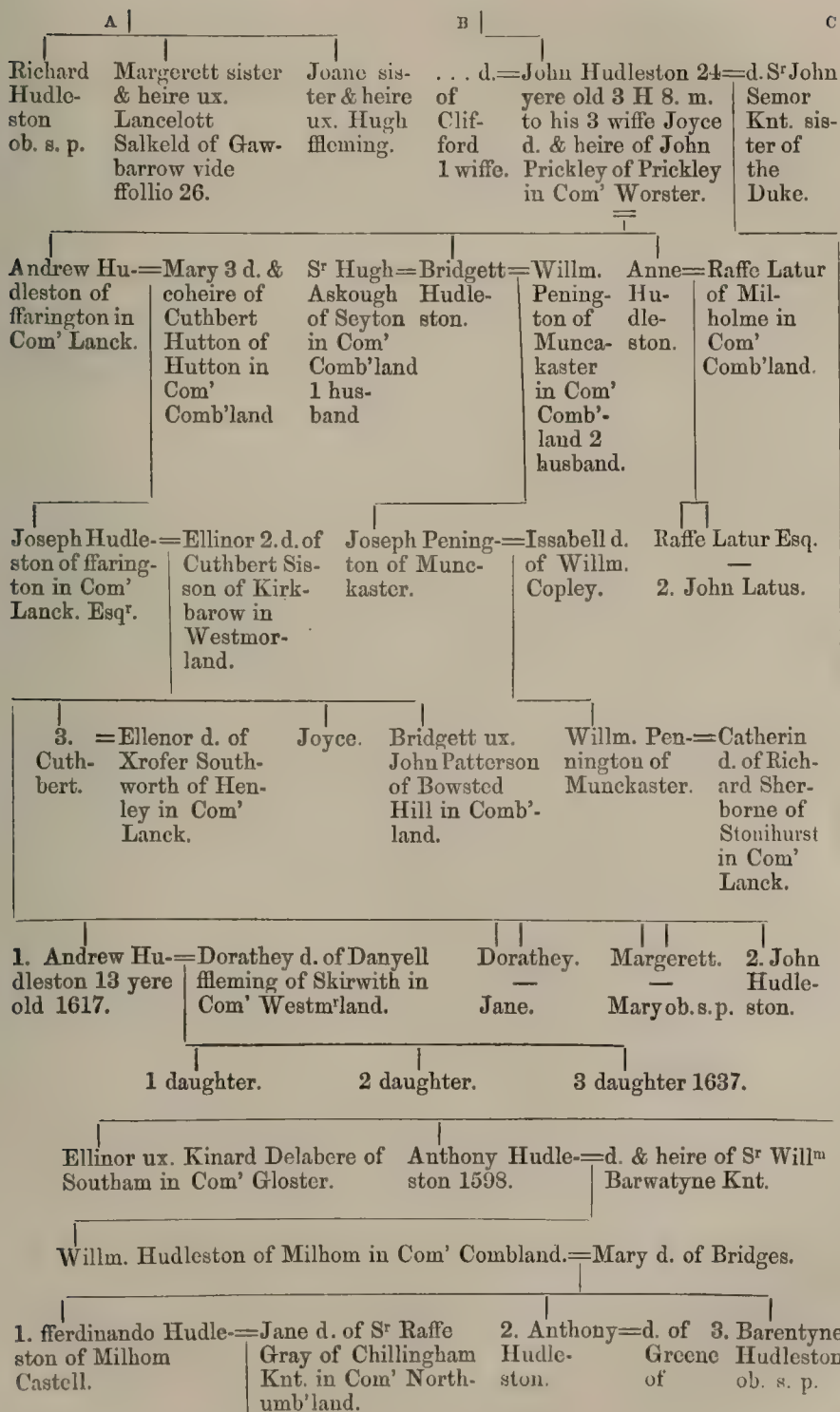
Mary d. of Reignald Bray of Steyne in Com'=2. Willm Sandis of Clatbury in=Margerett d. & sole heire of Walter Colepepper of
Northampton & his Coheire. Com' Worcester Knight. Hunborow in Com' Oxon.

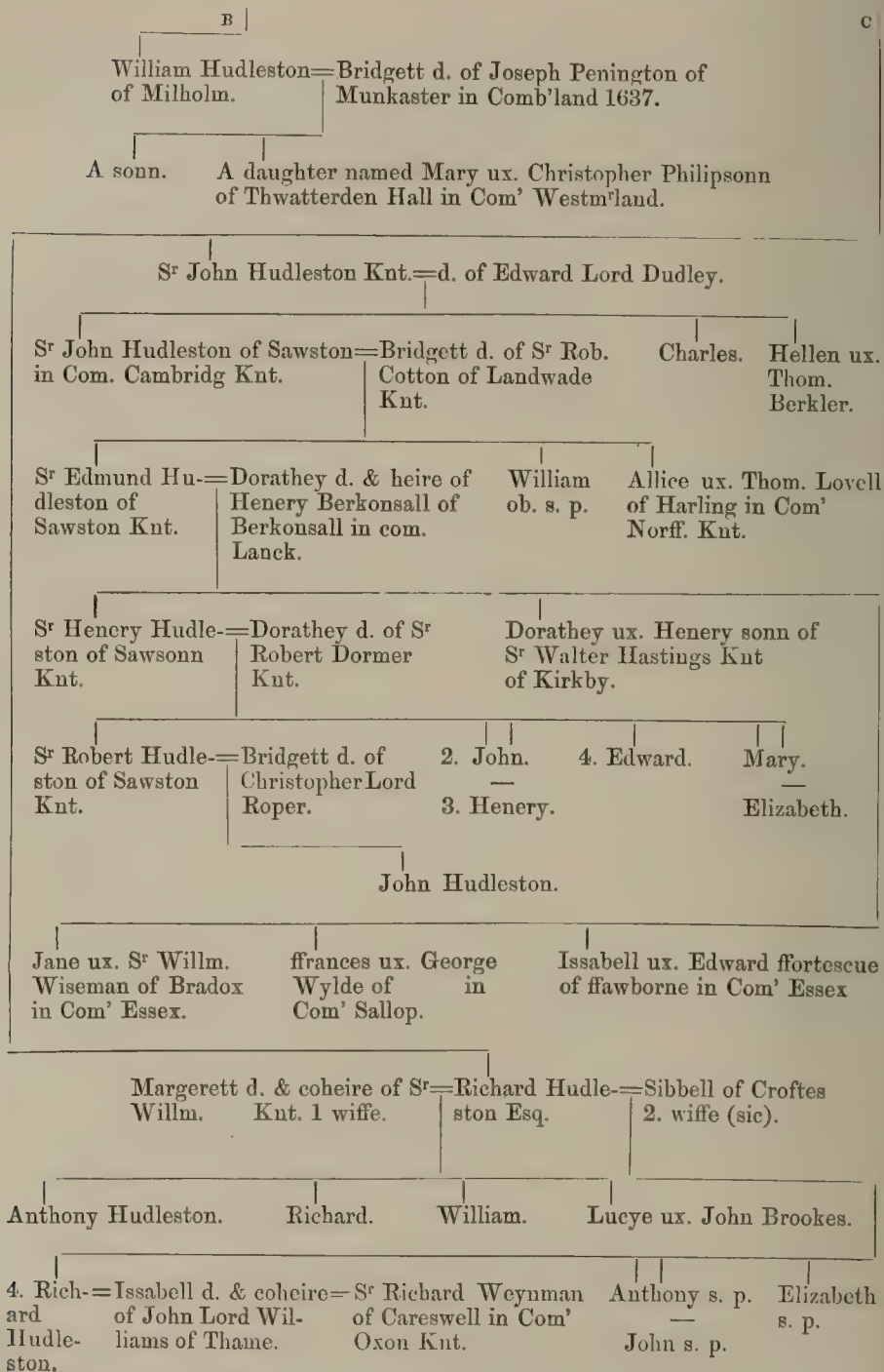
1. Sr Myles Sandis=Mary d. of Sr John 2. Willm=Scisseley d. of Sr John 3. Thomas Jane ux Hen. Colpeper
Knt. of Brimmsfield Hambury of Kil- Steed of Stead Hill in Sandes Sandis of the
in Com. Gloster. Northton Knt. Com. Kent Knt. Hill. Knt. of Steed Vyne in Com. Southton.

1. Willm 2. Edward. 3. Myles. Mary. William. Hester.

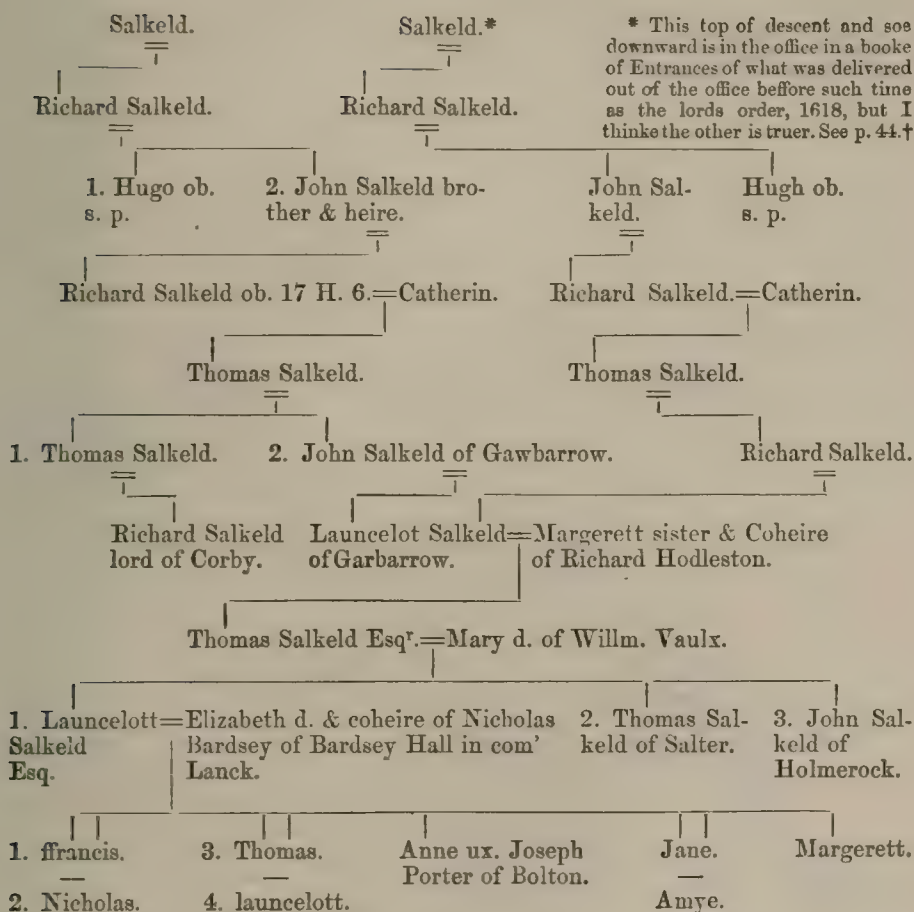
Hudleston.





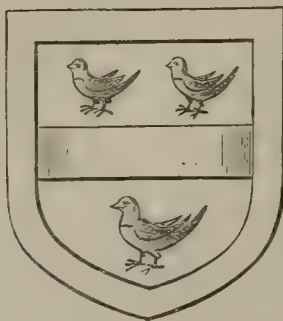


Salkeld.



† In the year 1780 it was discovered that a piece had been cut out at p. 26 of this MS. It was since recovered and reinserted in its place vide y^e minutes of the Committee of June 23, 1780.

J. R. PLANTAS, Keeper of the MS.
(MS. p. 44.)



Allysonn.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess gules between three birds sable, a bordure of the last.*

Tower Allysonn of Pardsey Hall = . . . d. of — ffernes in Com' Cumberland. or fferon.

Tower Allysonn. = Anne d. of Littildall of Enordall.

Robert Allysonn. Jenkyn Allysonn. 3. Thomas Allysonn. = . . . d. of Tubman.

John Allysonn.

1. John Allysonn. = . . . d. of Reed of Rydersdall.

2. Robert.

3. William.

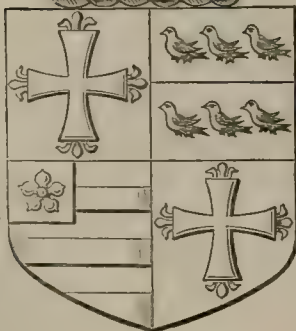
Christopher Allysonn.

Henery Allysonn = . . . d. of Richard Harman of Kent.

Ambrose Allyson.

Priscilla.

Dorkas.



Lamplugh.

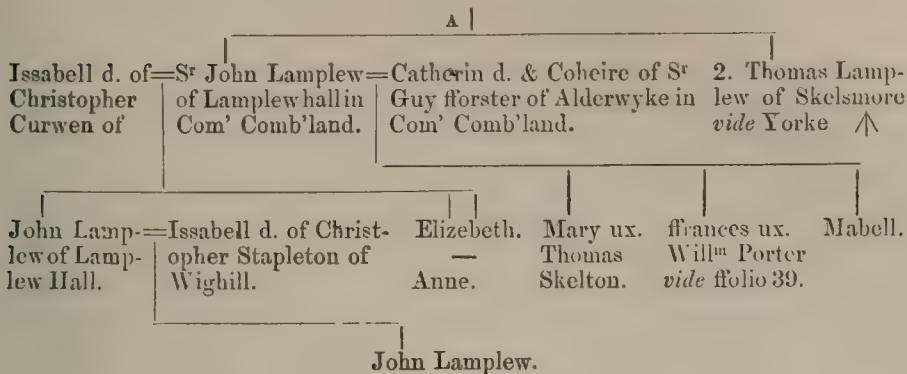
ARMS. *Quarterly of four :—1 and 4. Or, a cross flory sable. 2. Per fess argent and gules, six martlets counterchanged. 3. Barry of six argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil or.*

CREST. *A goat's head sable, attired and bearded or.*

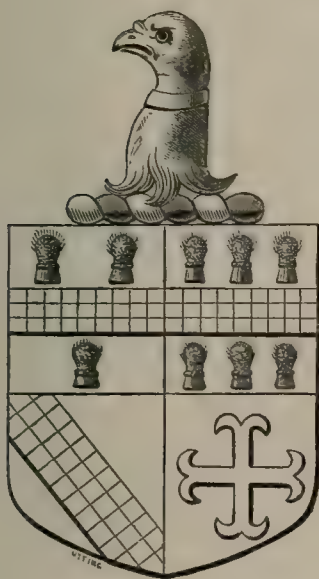
John Lamplew of Lamplew Hall in = . . . d. of Bam-Com' Comb'land. borough.

Sr Thom. Lamplew of = Ellenor d. & heire Lamplew hall in Com' of Sr Henery ffer-wik. Comb'land Knt.

John Lamp- = Margerett Anne ux. John Ireton sonn
lew of Lamp- d. of John of John Ireton of Ireton
lew hall. Penington. in Comb'land.



Vaulx.



ARMS. *Quarterly of four:— 1. Or, a fess chequy gules and of the field betwixt three garbs of the second. (VAULX OF CATERLYN.) 2. Gules, a fess chequy of the field and or betwixt six garbs of the last. (VAULX OF CATERLYN.) 3. Argent, a bend counter-componé or and gules. (VAULX OF TREDERMAYNE IN COMBERLAND.) 3. Vert, a cross moline or. (DELAMORE OF COMB'LAND.) "doubtfull of y^e Collers of the last Coate."*

CREST. *An eagle's head erased sable, beaked, and gorged with a collar or.*

Willimus Vaulx filius Roberti. 2. Willm Ruffus.

1. Willimus le Vaulx. 2. Robertus. 3. Henricus.

Sr John Vaulx Knt. 16. H. 2.

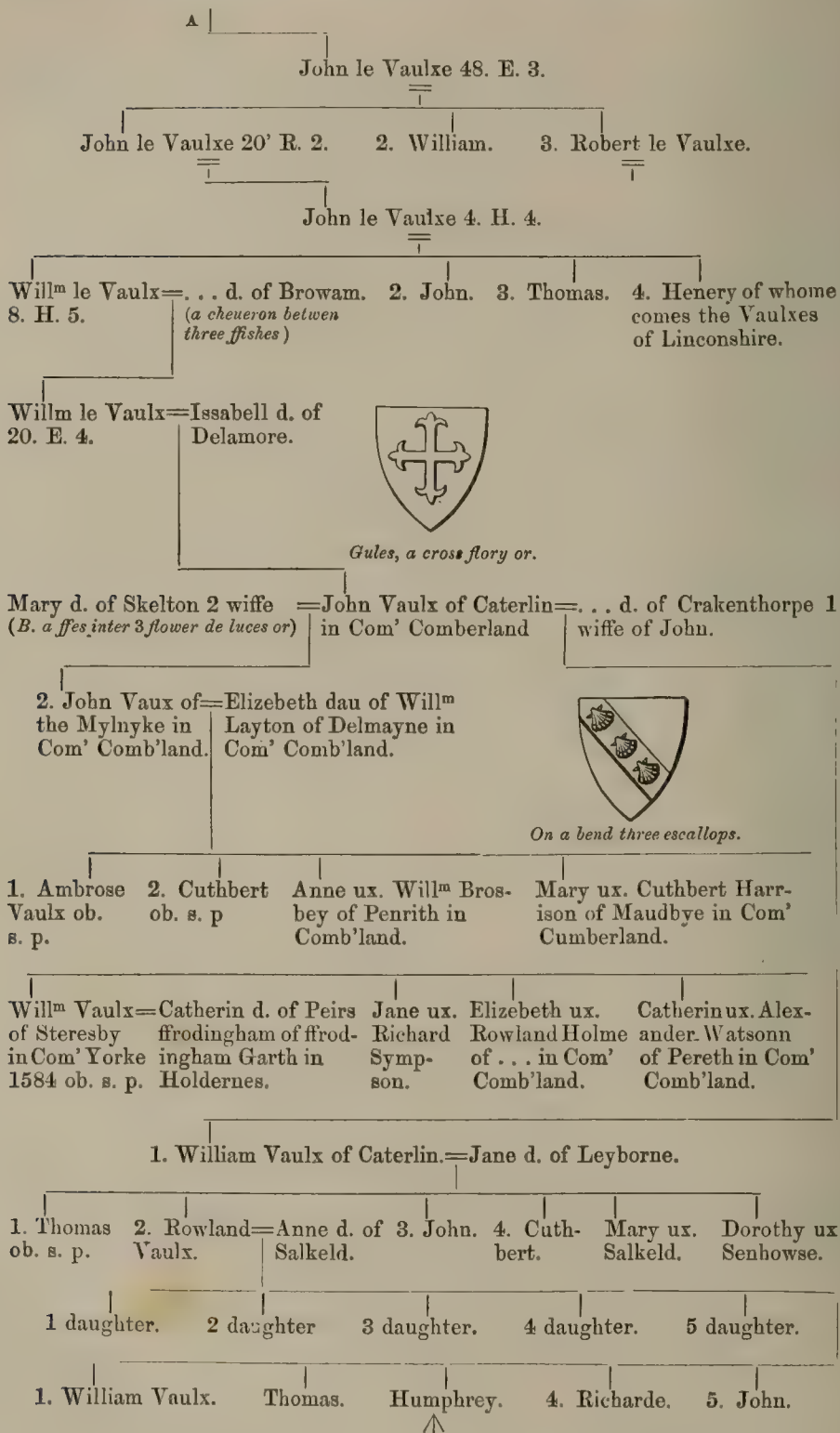
John Vaulx 32 H. 2.

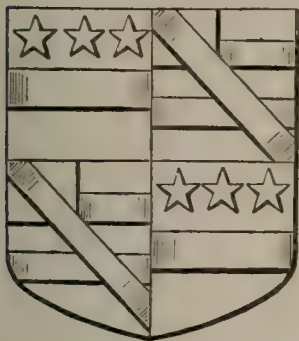
1. Willm le Vaulx temp. Rg's Johis. 2. John. 3. Thomas.

Sr Willm le Vaulx Knt. temp. H. 3.

1. Willm=Margery le Vaulx fil.
Vaulx. de Tredermayne. 2. John le Vaulx of whome Comes the
Vaulxes of Odiam in Hampshire.

Willm. le Vaulxe.=... d. of Salkeld of Corby. 2. Jeames. John Vaulx. Rowland.





Ireton.

ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, a fess sable, in chief three mullets gules. 2 and 3. Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bendlet sable.*

Richard Ireton of Ireton=Margaret d. of John
in Com' Comb'land Broughton.

John Ireton of Ireton.=Anne d. of S^r Thomas Lamplew of Lamplew Knt.

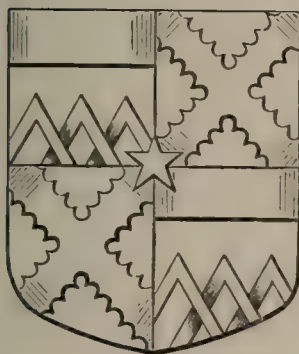
Richard Ireton of Ireton=Anne d. of S^r William Mydleton of Stokeld Knt.

1. John Ireton=Anne d. of X^rofer Stapleton
of Ireton. of Wighill.

2. George
Ireton.

Dorathy.

Allice.



Clyborne.

ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base and a chief sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltire engrailed vert; over all a mullet for difference.*

Robert Clyborne of=Emma d. & coheire of
... in Com' West- George Kirkbrid of ...
mr'land. in Com' Northumb'land.

Edward Clybourne=... d. of Layton of Delmayne
of ... in Com. Richmond.

... ux. Kirk-
brid.

1. Richard Cli-
burne of Kel-
erby in Com'
Richmond.

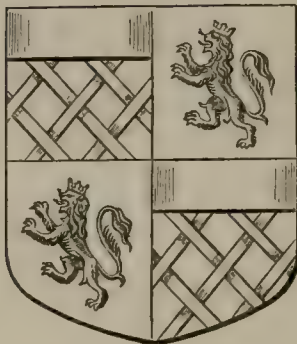
2. John
Cli-
bourne.

3. Thomas Clibourne vel Cler-
bourne of Hay Close in Com'
Comb'land.

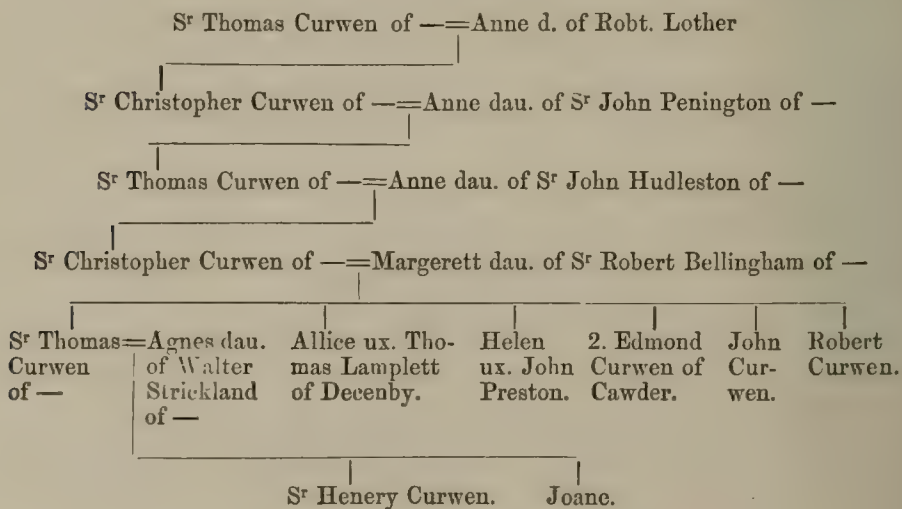
4. Will^m
Cli-
bourne.

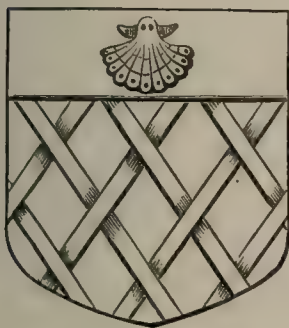
Elizebeth ux.
John Thwaite
of Marston.

Curwen.



ARMS. *Quarterly of four :—1 and 4. Argent, fretty gules, a chief azure. 2 and 3 Argent, a lion rampant sable maned and crowned or.*





Curwen.

ARMS. *Argent, fretty gules, on a chief azure an escallop of the field.*

John Curwen of Camerton = . . . sister & heire of Robert
ton in Com' Comberland. | Camerton of Camerton.

Christopher Curwen of Camerton. = Elizebeth d. of Sandis of
in Com' Comb'land.

Thomas Curwen of Camerton. = Margerett d. of John Swinborne.

Will^m Curwen of Camerton = Joane dau. of Christopher Curwen.

Christopher Curwen of Camerton. = . . . dau of John Thwaits of Thwaits.

Oswald Curwen.

Brandon Curwen.

Anne.

Dorathy.

Layton.

ARMS. *On a bend three escallops (untinctured.)*



Willm. Layton of Delmayne = . . . dau. of Tunstall
in Com' Comb'land. | of Thurland.

S^r Bryan Layton Elizabeth ux. John Vaulx of Milwyk in Comb'land.

Langton.

Argent, three chevrons gules, in dexter chief an annulet sable.

"Per Wi'm Dethick Garter Principall King of Armes 1591. Soe much as it is writ in Black."

S^r Thomas Langton Knt. Baron of Newton
& Lord of Walton in Com' Lankaster.

S^r Henery Langton Knt.

S ^r Rob. Langton Knt.== baron of Newton.	Issabell d. of S ^r Thom' Gerrard of the Brin.	2. Randolphe==d. & heire of Langton. Balderston.
--	---	---

Raffe = Jane d. of S ^r Xrofer Langton. Southworth of Sanesbury.	Jane 1 ux. Thom' Rigmaden of Wedane 2 to Thurstan Tildersley of Wardley.	Ellin ux. S ^r John South- worth of Sumsbery	Issabell ux John Clay- ton of Clayton.
--	--	---	---



*Thomas
Langton
of New-
ton.*

= Elizebeth Base d.
S^r Edward Stanley
Lord Mounteagle.

Wil-
liam.

Issabell ux.
Ric. Skilli-
num of
Skillinum.

Elizebeth ux.
Henery Biron
of Biron
Esqr.

1. <i>Edward Langton</i> dyed in the life of his ffather he marid Anne d. of S ^r Allexander Osbaldston Knt. <i>vid.</i> Lanck.	2. <i>Richard Langton.</i> p'son of Wiggan in Com. Lanck.	3. <i>Thomas Langton</i> ob. s. p.	4. <i>Leonard Lang- ton</i> marid Anne d. of Leiborne of Cunswike in. Westm'land	5. <i>George Langton</i> ob. s. p.
---	--	---	---	---

Thomas ob. s. p. Thomas Langton ob. s. p. = Elizebeth d. of S^r John Sauage Knt.

6. Chris-
topher
Langton.



*Argent, three chevrons gules, in dexter chief
a fleur-de-lis sable.*

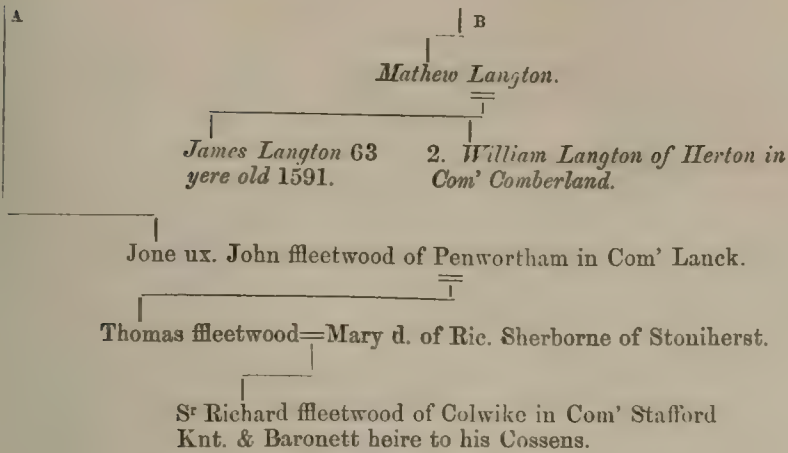
Ellenor ux.
Edward Chol-
mondley of
Copnall in
Com' Staf-
ford.

Jane ux.
Richard
ffitzher-
bert.

Anne ux John
Bold 2 brother
of S^r Richard
Bold Knt.

Mary 1 ux.
Thom. Bi-
ron 2 to
Edw. Win-
stanley of
Winstan-
ley.

James Langton.



Harington.

"This Descent was Copied by a noate of Sr William Dethicks wch hee had taken and proued out of the Court Rowles of the lands belongiug to the name & family of this howse."

John Harington of Wreysham in Cartemaile in flurness in Com. Lanck.

Jo. Harington of Wreysham in Cartemaile.

Willim Harington of Wreysham.=. . . d. & Coheire of Parr.

1. Thomas Harington attaynted in the Rebellion of Martin Swarter 2 H. 7. lost his lands in Catermayle ob. s. p.

2 Nicholas Harington=. . . d. & heire of Robert Leyborne by whome heehad Ubery hall.

Thomas Harington=Anne d. of Anthony Porter of Alerby in Com. Comb'land. but dwelt at Wollax in Com. Comb'land ob. 1542.

Michell s. p.
Nicholas s. p.

Margerett=Anne. d. of Thomas ux. Lancelott Lancaster of Sokebridg but no yssue by her. (sic.)

James Harington of Wollax=Grace . . . Lancelott lankaster of Sokebridge. 63 yere old 1601.

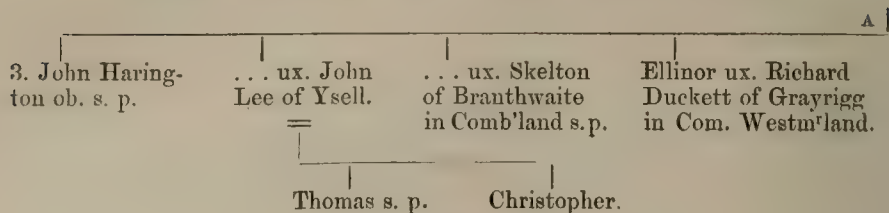
Thomas Lankaster.

1. Thomas Harington 23 yere old 1601.

2. James.

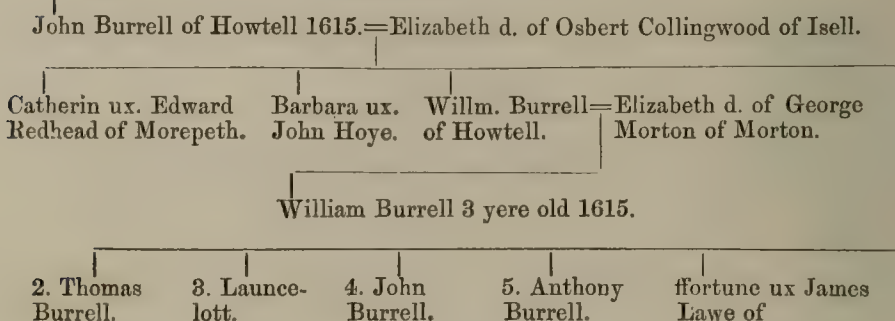
3. Henry.

Alice



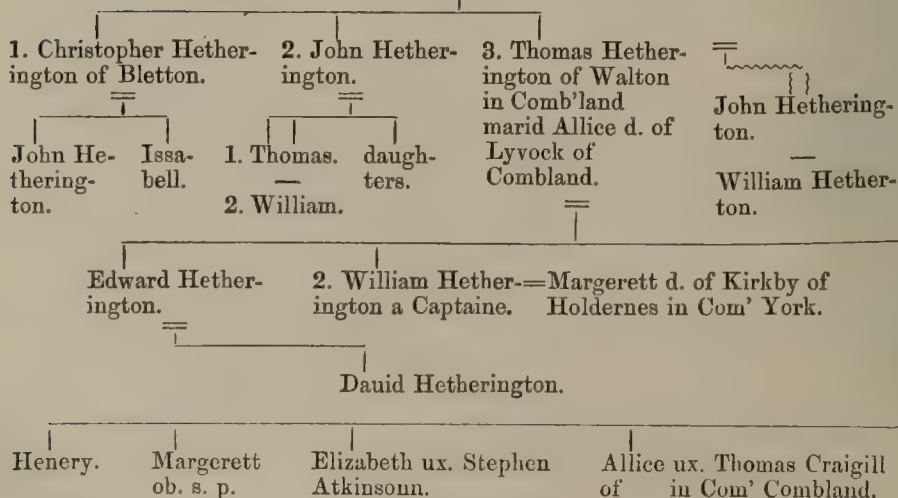
Burrell.

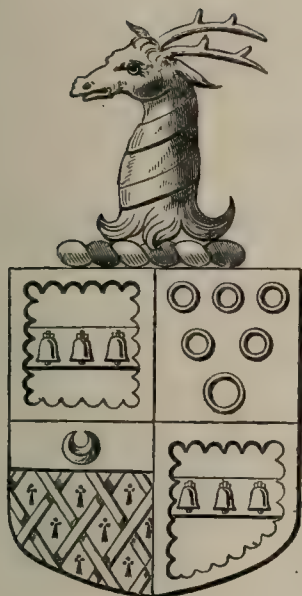
John Burrell of Howtell = Elizabeth d. of Revely
in Com. Comb'land. of Augrofte.



Hetherington.

... Hetherington of Bletton in Com' Comb'land.





Porter.

ARMS. *Quarterly of four:—1 and 4. Gules, on a fess or three bells azure within a bordure engrailed argent. 2. Or, six annulets sable, three, two, and one. 3. Ermine, fretty gules, on a chief of the last a crescent or for difference.*

CREST. *An antelope's head erased argent, attired gules, gorged with two bends sinister or.*

Thomas Porter of Bolton in Alerdale in Com' Comb'land. = . . . d. & coheire of Thomas Lowther of Alwath als. Crosby Alward.

1. Will Porter. = Elizebeth d. of Richard Eaglefield of Alanbrigg. 2. Thomas Porter.

1. Anthony Porter of Allerby in Com' Comb'land. = Jane d. & Coheire of Rowlan Thornborough of Osmotherly in Com' Lanck. A do't (sic.) A do't (sic.)

Ellen d. of Robt. Briggs. = Willm. Porter. = Francis d. of & coheire of John Lamplew of Lamplew hall in Com' Comb'land. John Porter a Preest. Anne ux. Thomas Harrington of Wollax in Com' Comb'land.

1. Anthony Porter. 2. Thomas Porter. 3. William Porter. 4. James. 5. Richard. 6. George Porter. Mary Porter.

Skelton.

Thomas Skelton of Armethwayte = . . d. of Roger
in Com' Comberland. Lancaster.

Richard Skelton of . . = Elizebeth d. of Thomas Curwen.

John Skelton of . . = Mary d. of John Irton.

1. Thomas Skelton. 2. Oswald. 3. Kobert. 4. Christopher. Catherin. Ellyn

Dudley.

Joyce d. & coheire of John = Edmond Lord = Maude d. of Thomas lord Clifford
Tiptofte Erle of Worcester. Dudley. widow of Sr Thomas Harington.

Margerett ux. Edward Lord Powes	3. Oliuer — 4. John ob. s. p.	5. Robert s. p. — 6. Richard a Preest.	7. Thomas Dud= ley of Yeanwith in Com' Comb' land.	= S'ra d. & Coheire of Lancelott Thirkeld of Yeanwith in Com' Comb'land.
--	--	---	---	---

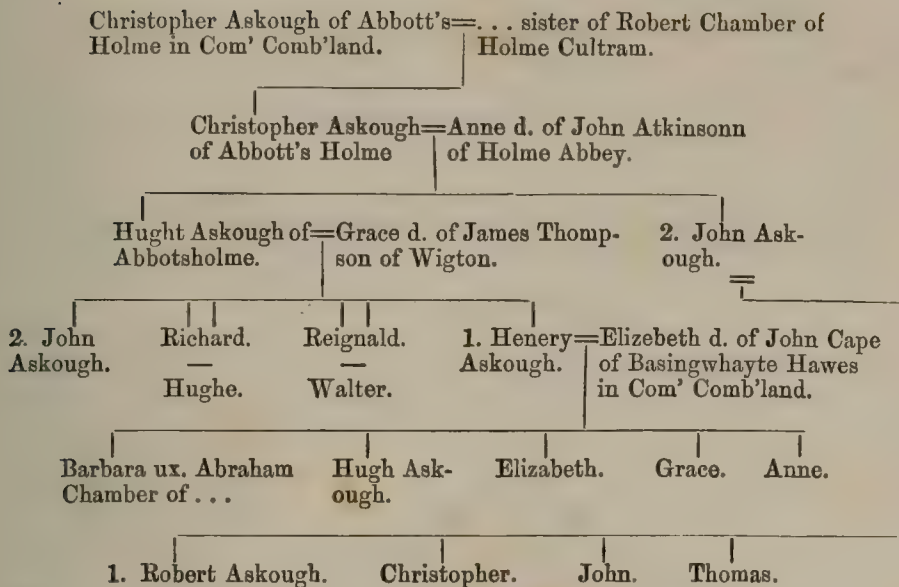
2. John Dudley of Newing= ton in Com' Midlesex ob. 27 December 1580 and was buried at Newington where his tombe yet Remaneth.	= Elizebeth d. of John Gar= diner of Grome in Com. Buckingham renupt Tho= mas Sutton esqr. flounder of King James hospitall at Charter howsenigh London.	Richard = Dorathey Dudley d. of Ed= mond Sandfford of Ask= am.
---	---	---

1. Edmond Dudley. Elizabeth. Anne. 2. Robert Dudley. Jane. Grace.

Elizabeth ux. John Allen of Thacksted in Com' Essex.	Lucy ux. Albany ffetherston of ffetherstonhaugh.	Winiffrid ux. Antho. ny Blinco of Blenco.	3. Thomas Dudley.
--	--	--	----------------------

8. George a Preest	Dorathey ux. Richard Wortley.	Allice ux. John Ratcliffe of Dar= wentwater.	Dorothey ux. Musgrau of Hartley.	Jane ux. Wm. Middleton of Stokeld knt.
9. Walter ob. s. p.				

Askough.



Richmond.

John Richmond = Margaret sister of Sr Richard Lowther of Lowther in Com' Westmer' Knt. and dau. of Hugh Lowther vide page 2.

John Richmond of Highatt = . . d. of Dalston of Roime-Castell in Com' Comb'land. benke in Com' —

Christopher Richmond of Highett Castell. = . . sister of Sr William Chatteris of Croftebrigg in Com' Yorke.

Askough.

Mathew Askough of Lacra in Com' Comb'land.

Richard Askough of Lacra.

John Askough of Lacra.

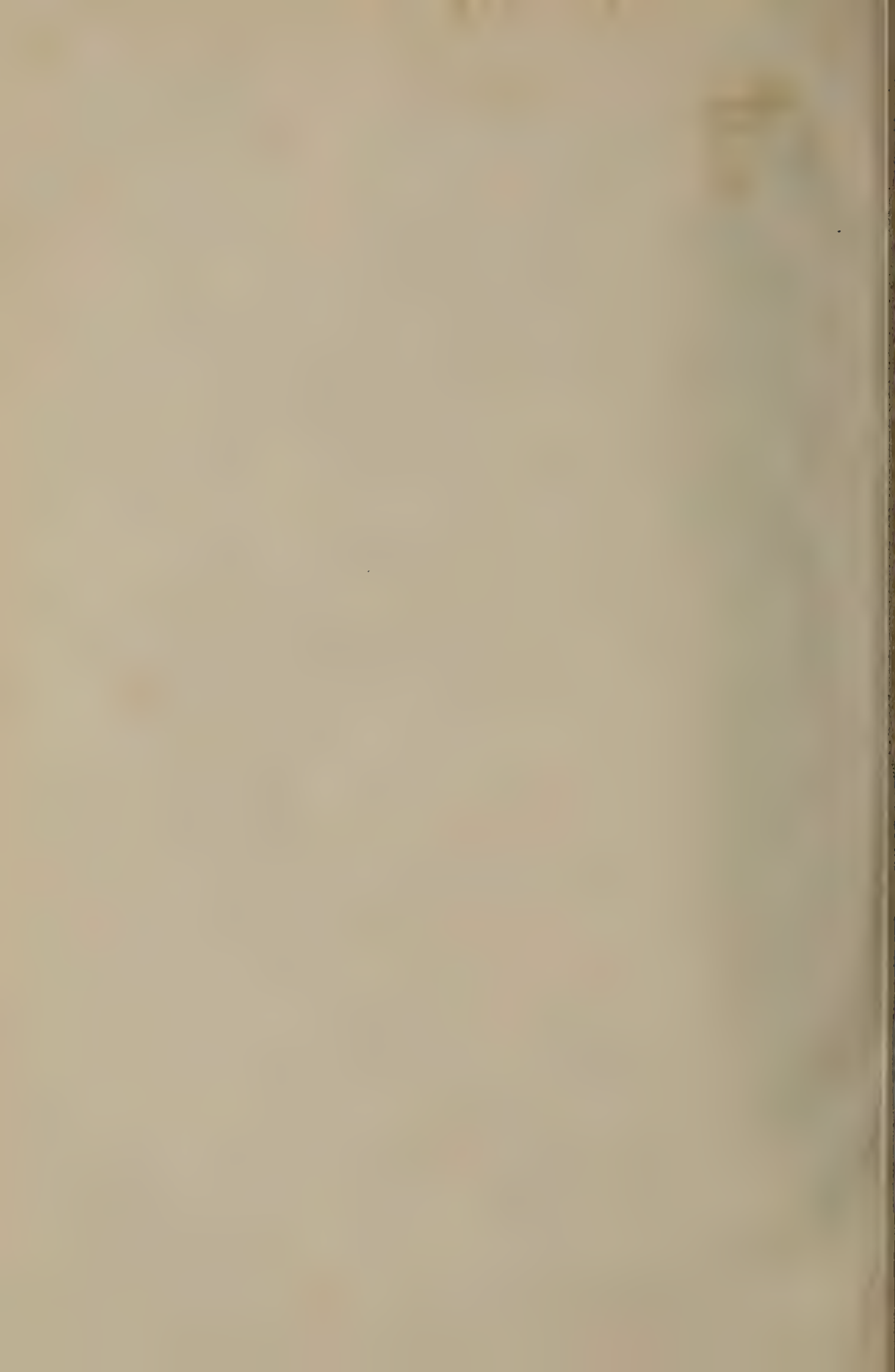
John Askough
of Lacra.

2. Christopher Askough of Bliburgh
in Com' Lincon. *vide* Lincon.


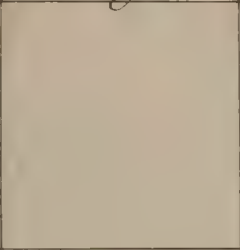
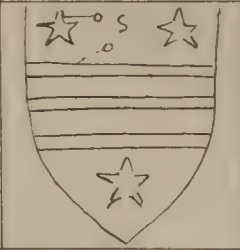
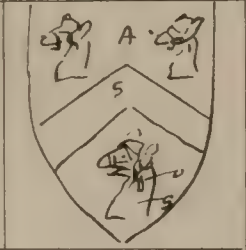
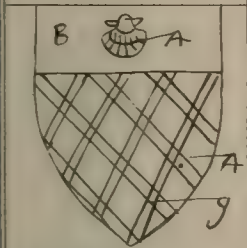
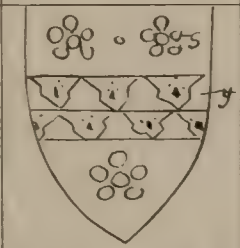
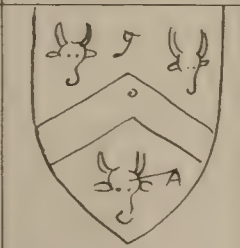

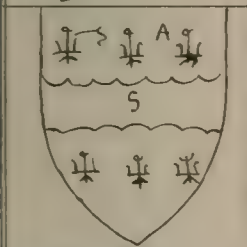
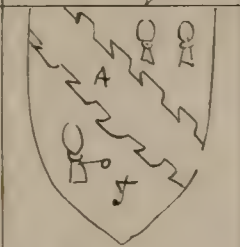
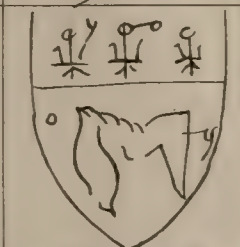
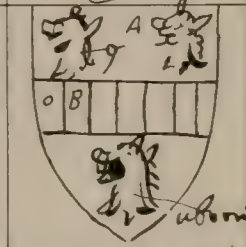
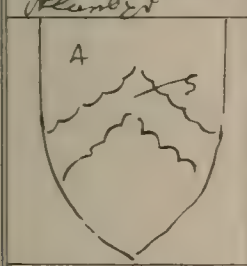
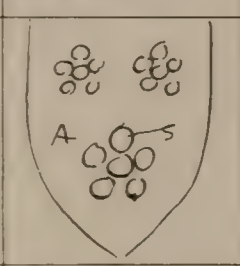
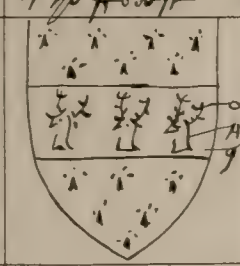
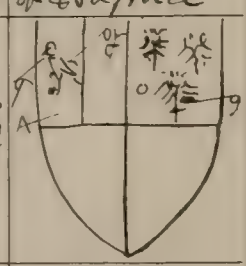
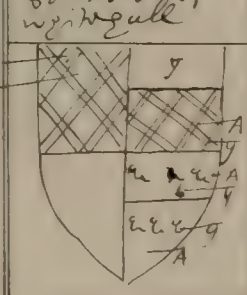
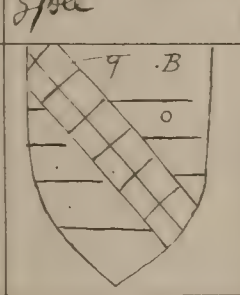
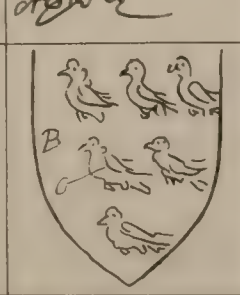
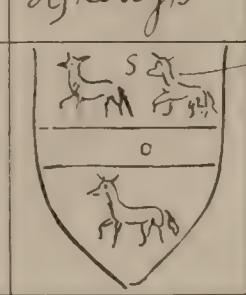
Anthony Askough of Lacra.

Hugh Askough of Lacra.

<p>8 pender Hunson</p>	<p>200 pender of pender</p>	<p>winning ton. of Hunson</p>	<p>willard lynch of 1/2/100</p>
<p>Hunson lynch of Dunbar</p>	<p>200 pender of Dunbar</p>	<p>200 pender of Dunbar</p>	<p>willard lynch of Dunbar</p>
<p>200 pender of Dunbar</p>	<p>200 pender of Dunbar</p>	<p>200 pender of Dunbar</p>	<p>willard lynch of Dunbar</p>
<p>200 pender of Dunbar</p>	<p>200 pender of Dunbar</p>	<p>willard lynch of Dunbar</p>	<p>willard lynch of Dunbar</p>



<p>Hebming of ware</p>	<p>2Bongam of 2Bongam</p>	<p>elab of 2Bongam</p>	<p>Adlonb of OarLiz</p>
<p>multayn</p>	<p>Orabengoyr</p>	<p>morfles</p>	<p>Jerdform</p>
<p>gribwage</p>	<p>Spimpeleow</p>	<p>Hallow Hobb</p>	<p>2Bryesbe</p>
<p>2Bartingy</p>	<p>20hirlbom</p>	<p>williamform</p>	<p>polyform</p>
<p>warwick of warwick 2Bingy</p>	<p>Derun of warwick</p>	<p>Lywayth of Lywayth</p>	

<p>Amwon</p> 	<p>Zunot Jutts of wargill</p> 	<p>wrbours</p> 	<p>2Bunick of Joking</p> 
		<p>sendwel.</p> 	<p>margill</p> 
<p>Argmund</p> 	<p>kingall</p> 	<p>Louye</p> 	<p>2Kingbork</p> 
<p>Alambys of Alambys</p> 	<p>Jebub</p> 	<p>gother gultox of yf Asof</p> 	<p>2Bunick of Joking</p> 
<p>Amwon of wargill</p> 	<p>Amwon of wargill</p> 	<p>Amwon</p> 	<p>Amwon</p> 

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

- Allen, John, 36.
Allysonn, 26.
 ALLYSONN, 26.
 Appleby, Thomas, 4.
 Aprice, Elizabeth, 2. William, 2.
 Armarar, —, 16.
 Arundel, Thomas, 18.
 Asemundirlaw, William, 22.
 ASKOUGH, 37, 38.
 Askough, Hugh, 23. Walter, 6.
 Atkins, Richard, 21.
 Atkinson, Anne, 37. Elizabeth, 34. John, 37. Stephen, 34. Thomas, 6.
Audley, 9.
 Austhwayte, Constance, 9. Thomas, 9.
 Balderston, —, 32.
 Bamborough, —, 26.
 Bardsey, Elizabeth, 25. Nicholas, 25.
 Barret, John, 10. Joyce, 10.
 Barwatyne, William, 23.
 Barwis, Ann, 6. Thomas, 6.
 Beauchamp, Alice, 1. Elizabeth, 1. Jonet, 1. Margaret, 1. Thomas, 1.
 Beeston, Christopher, 20.
 Bell, Richard, 1.
 Bellingham, Margaret, 30. Robert, 30.
 Berkler, Thomas, 24.
 Berkonsall, Dorothy, 24. Henry, 24.
 BERWIS, 15.
 Bevington, George, 14.
Bird, 7.
 BIRD, 7.
 Biron, Henry, 32. Thomas, 32.
 Blinco, Anthony, 36.
 Bold, John, 32. Richard, 32.
 Bonner, —, 19.
 Borne, —, 16.
 Borowdale, Dorothy, 4. Robert, 4.
 Bourman, Mary, 19. Simon, 19.
 Bowman, Thomas, 2.
 Boyvill, Henry, 22.
 Brathwayte, Mary, 12. Thomas, 5, 12.
 Bray, John, 19. Margery, 19. Mary, 19, 21. Reginald, 19, 21. Richard, 19.
 Bridges, Mary, 23.
 Briggs, Agnes, 1. Ellen, 35. John, 1. Robert, 35. Thomas, 1.
Brisko, 11.
 BRISKO, 11, 12.
 Brisko, —, 6. Jane, 15. Robert, Leonard, 17. Richard, 17.
 Brookes, John, 24.
 Brosbey, William, 28.
 Broughton, John, 29. Margaret, 29.
 Browam (Brougham?), 28.
 Browdell, John, 9.
 Browne, Richard, 11. Robert, 20.
 Bulkeley, Catherine, 18. Mary, 18. Richard, 18.
 Burcott, Doctor, 10.
Burnell, 3.
 BURRELL, 34.
 Burton, —, 10.
 Camerton, Robert, 31.
 Cape, Elizabeth, 37. John, 37.
 Carlton, Thomas, 3.
 Carns, Margaret, 20. William, 20.
 Cavendish, Elizabeth, 20. Richard, 20.
 CHAMBER, 5, 6.
 Chamber, Abraham, 37. Robert, 37.
 Chatteris, William, 37.
 Cholmondeley, Edward, 32.
 Clayton, John, 32.
 Cock, Ann, 2. John, 2.
 Clifford, Dorothy, 3. Henry, 3. Hester, 20. Maud, 36. Simon, 14. Thomas, 36. William, 20.
Clyborne, 29.
 CLYBORNE, 29.
 Coldall, Barbara, 12. Eleanor, 12. John, 12. Richard, 12.
 Colepepper, Margaret, 21. Walter, 21.
 Collingwood, Elizabeth, 34. Osbert, 34.
 Colpeper, Mary, 18.
 Colte, Bridget, 20.
 Conquest, Edmond, 21. Elizabeth, 21.
 Cooke, Edward, 18. Elizabeth, 18.
 Copland, Elizabeth, 16.
 Copley, Isabel, 23. William, 23.
 Copton, —, 19.
 Coron, Henry, 5.
 Cotton, Bridget, 24. Robert, 24.
 Craighill, Thomas, 34.
 Crakenthorpe, —, 7, 28.
 Crakplace, Oswald, 3.
 Crofton, John, 11. Margaret, 11.
Curwen, 30, 31.
 CURWEN, 30, 31.
Curwen of Camerton, 31.
 CURWEN of Camerton, 31.
 Curwen, —, 20. Catherine, 4. Christopher, 27. Elizabeth, 36. Isabel, 27. Thomas, 3, 36.
 Dacre, Francis, 15. William, 15.
Dalston, 5.
 DALSTON, 5.
 Dalston, —, 37. Jane, 18. John, 4, 18.
 Damnwater, —, 3.
 Darwentwater, John, 15.
 Delabere, Kinard, 23.
Delamore, 27, 28.
 Delamore, Isabel, 28.
 Dixon, John, 17. Margaret, 17.
 Dodinge, Miles, 18.
 Dormer, Dorothy, 24. Robert, 24.
 Duckett, Alice, 10. Richard, 10, 34.
 DUDLEY, 36.
 Dudley, —, 3. Alice, 15. Edmond, 15. Edward, 24.
 Dykes, Isabel, 11. William, 11.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Eaglefield, Elizabeth, 35.
 Richard, 35.
 Elderton, —, 19.
 Elliott, —, 20.
 Ellis, Robert, 12.
 English, Doctor, 21. William, 2.
 Eveleigh, John, 18. Margaret, 18.
 Felton, Anne, 20. Thomas, 20.
 Fenwick, —, 15. Ellinor, 26.
 Henry, 22, 26.
 Fernes or Feron, 26.
 Fetherston, Albany, 36. Anne, 3.
 Ffenwyd, Robert, 19.
 Fitzherbert, Richard, 32.
 Fitzhugh, Lord, 22.
 Fleetwood, John, 33. Richard, 33. Thomas, 33.
 Fleming, 9.
 Fleming, Daniel, 23. Dorothy, 23. Hugh, 23. Joan, 23.
 John, 10. Margaret, 10.
 Fletcher, Henry, 4. Jane, 4.
 Forster, Catherine, 27. Guy, 27.
 Fortescue, Edward, 24.
 Frodingham, Catherine, 28.
 Piers, 28.
 Gardiner, Elizabeth, 36. John, 36.
 Gent, Henry, 5. Thomas, 5.
 Gerrard, Elizabeth, 32. John, 20. Margery, 20. Thomas, 32.
 Goodyere, Henry, 3.
 Gospatrick, 7.
 Gospatrick, Emma, 7.
 Gray, Jane, 23. Ralph, 23.
 Greene, —, 23.
 Grimstone, Catherine, 15.
 Gull, Thomas, 7.
 Gull, Lucy, 7. Robert, 7.
 Hamond, Margaret, 18. William, 18.
 Hambury, John, 21. Mary, 21.
 Hancastle, Thomas, 1.
 Hanford, Elizabeth, 14. Thomas, 14.
 Harman, Richard, 26.
 HARRINGTON, 33, 34.
 Harrington, Thomas, 35, 36.
 Harrison, Cuthbert, 28. Mary, 28.
 Hastings, Henry, 24. Walter, 24.
 Herbert, Edward, 10. Percy, 10. William, 10.
 HETHERINGTON, 34.
 Higgs, John, 21.
 Highmore, 4.
 HIGHMORE, 4.
 Highmore, Elizabeth, 2. Robert, 2.
 Hildesley, Mary, 14. William, 14.
 Hinton, 9.

Holme, Rowland, 28.
 Hoyer, John, 34.
 HUDLESTON, 22, 23, 24.
 HUDLESTON of Milholme, 13.
 Huddlestone, Anne, 10, 30.
 John, 30. Margaret, 25.
 Richard, 10, 25.
 Humfrey, Richard, 18.
 Hunter, James, 6.
 Hutton, 1.
 HUTTON, 1.
 Hutton, Cuthbert, 23. Mary, 23.
 Hyde, Bridget, 21. Nicholas, 21.
 Ingerham, Hastings, 14.
 Ireton, 29.
 IRETON, 29.
 Ireton, Anne, 26. John, 26.
 Irton, 16.
 IRTON, 16.
 Irton, John, 36. Mary, 36.
 Jennings, Mary, 19. Robert, 19.
 Kendal, —, 21.
 Kirkbride, —, 29. Emma, 29.
 George, 29. Isabel, 7. John, 7.
 Kirkbryd, 5.
 Kirkby, Jane, 4. Margaret, 34.
 Lamplatt, Thomas, 30.
 Lamplugh, 26.
 LAMPLUGH, 26, 27.
 Lamplugh, Anne, 29. Frances, 35. John, 35. Thomas, 29.
 Langton, 32.
 LANGTON, 32, 33.
 Lankaster, 3.
 Lankaster, Grace, 33. Lance-
 lot, 33. Roger, 36. William, 3.
 Lapthes, Edward, 6.
 Lawe, James, 34.
 Latur, John, 23. Ralph, 23.
 Layton, 28, 31.
 LAYTON, 31.
 Layton, —, 29. Elizabeth, 28.
 William, 28.
 Lee, John, 34.
 Leege, Elizabeth, 12. John, 12.
 Leek, Isabel, 10. John, 10.
 Ley, Agnes, 2. John, 2. William, 2.
 Leyborne, Anne, 32. Jane, 28. Robert, 33.
 Lightfoot, Robert, 6.
 Littildall, Ann, 26.
 Littleton, Edward, 21.
 Lovell, Thomas, 24.
 Lowther, 3.
 LOWTHER, 3.
 Lowther, Agnes, 2. Anne, 3.
 Margaret, 37. Richard, 37.
 Robert, 30. Thomas, 35.

Lucey, 3.
 Lucy, Lord, 3.
 Luther, —, 20.
 Lyvock, Alice, 34.
 Man, Anne, 20. Robert, 20.
 Martindale, Thomas, 7.
 Michell, Joan, 19. Thomas, 19.
 Middleton, Frances, 3. John, 3.
 Middleton, William, 36.
 Millum, 22.
 Millum, Adam, 22. Anne, 20.
 Arthur, 22. Godardus, 22.
 Gunilda, 22. Henry, 22.
 Joan, 22. Robert, 20. William, 22.
 Morton, Elizabeth, 34. George, 34.
 Musgrave, —, 36. Alice, 1.
 Anne, 12. Cuthbert, 2.
 Ellen, 3. Richard, 5. Thomas, 1. William, 3.
 Mydelton, Anne, 29. William, 29.
 Nevill, Isabel, 22. John, 22.
 Margaret, 22. Richard, 22.
 Nevison, Elizabeth, 18. Thomas, 18.
 Orffer, Jane, 12. William, 12.
 Orford, Elizabeth, 17. William, 17.
 Osbaldiston, Alexander, 32.
 Anne, 32.
 Parke, Elizabeth, 18. Thomas, 18.
 Parr, —, 33. Margaret, 15.
 Patrickson, 4.
 PATRICKSON, 4.
 Patterson, John, 23.
 Pennington, Anne, 30. Brid-
 get, 24. John, 26, 30. Joseph, 23, 24. Margaret, 26.
 William, 23.
 Penruddock, 2.
 PENRUDDOCK, 2.
 Person, 7.
 Person, Henry, 14. Margaret, 7. Thomas, 7.
 Philipson, Christopher, 24.
 Phillipson, Barbara, 18. Myles, 18.
 Porter, 35.
 PORTER, 35.
 Porter, Anne, 33. Anthony, 33. Joseph, 25. William, 27.
 Powis, Alice, 36. Dorothy, 36. Edward, 36. George, 36. Jane, 36. Walter, 36.
 Preston, John, 30.
 Prickley, John, 23. Joyce, 33.
 Quilter, —, 19.
 RADCLIFF, 15.
 Rapine, George, 6. Mary, 6.
 Ratcliffe, Gawen, 14. John, 36.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Rawson, Margaret, 17. William, 17.
 Redhead, Edward, 34.
 Redman, Edward, 16. Maud, 16. Richard, 16.
 Reed, —, 26.
 Reveley, Elizabeth, 34.
 RICHMOND, 37.
 Richmond, John, 3.
 Rigmaden, Thomas, 32.
 Robins, William, 20.
 Rookeby, Margaret, 33. Thomas, 33.
 Roos, Ann, 17.
 Roper, Bridget, 24. Christopher, 24.
 Rouseby, Hugo, 22. William, 22.
Salkeld, 12.
 SALKELD, 25.
 Salkeld, Alice, 14. Anne, 28. Janet, 12. John, 14. Lancelot, 23. Margaret, 23, 27. Thomas, 12, 14.
 Sandford, Dorothy, 36. Edmund, 36. Elizabeth, 4. Richard, 4.
 SANDIS, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
 Sandis, Francis, 5. Mary, 18.
 Sands, Elizabeth, 21, 31. Jane, 21. Mabel, 12. Margaret, 19. William, 12, 19.
 Savage, Elizabeth, 32. John, 32. Roger, 21.
 Scrimshire, Edward, 18.
 Scrogs, —, 10.
 Selby, —, 6.
 Senhouse, —, 28. Margaret, 10. Thomas, 10.
 Senior, John, 23.
 Sennowes, Bishop of Carlisle, 12.
Senowes of Seasall, 13.
 Seymour, John, 23.
 Sharke, Isabel, 6. James, 6.
 Sherborne, Catherine, 23. Mary, 33. Richard, 23, 33.
 Sibell of Croftes, 24.

Simes, William, 6.
 Sisson, Cuthbert, 23. Ellinor, 23.
 SKELTON, 36.
 Skelton, —, 34. Catherine, 12. Clement, 12. Ellinor, 17. John, 17. Mary, 14, 28. Thomas, 27.
 Skillinum, Richard, 32.
 Southcote, Anne, 18. Thomas, 18.
 Southworth, Christopher, 23, 32. Ellinor, 23. Jane, 32. John, 32.
Stanley, 8, 9.
Stanley of Dalgarth, 8.
Stanley of Lee, in Sussex, 8.
 STANLEY, 8, 9, 10.
 Stanley, Edward, 32. Elizabeth, 32. Thomas, 10.
 Stapleton, Anne, 29. Christopher, 27, 29. Isabel, 27. Jane, 22. Miles, 22.
 Steed, Cicely, 21. John, 21. William, 21.
 Stonor, —, 14.
Strickland, 3.
 Strickland, —, 17. Anne, 30. Margaret, 3. Walter, 30. William, 3.
 Sutton, Thomas, 36.
 Swinborne, John, 31. Margaret, 31.
 Sympson, Richard, 28.
 Temple, Hester, 21. Thomas, 21.
 Thirkeld, Elizabeth, 14. Joan, 7. John, 14. Lancelot, 3, 36. Sarah, 36. William, 7.
 Thompson, Grace, 37. John, 37.
 Thornborough, Anne, 17. Jane, 35. Rowland, 17, 35.
 Thornworth, Catherine, 5. John, 5.
 Thwaite, John, 29, 31.
 Thwaites, John, 14.
 Tichborne, Richard, 19.

Tildersley, Thurstan, 32.
 Tiptoft, John, 36. Joyce, 36.
 Tirrell, Catherine, 5. Thomas, 5.
 Tolson, —, 5. Catherine, 5.
 Tubman, —, 26.
 Tunstal, —, 31.
Tylyoll, 3.
 Tylyoll, Pierce, 3.
Vaulx, 27.
Vaulx of Tredermayne, 27.
 VAULX, 27, 28.
 Vaulx, John, 31. Mary, 25. John, 25.
Vaulx of Caterlyn, 27.
 Walker, Thomas, 10.
 Waller, —, 17.
Warcop, 3, 5.
Warcop of Lamersyde, 5.
 Warcop, Frances, 5. Thomas, 5.
 Watson, Alexander, 28.
 Welshman, James, 6.
 Weston, John, 20. Richard, 19.
 Weynman, Richard, 24.
 Whinno, Gilbert, 11. Margaret, 11.
 White, Henry, 19.
 Wiltford, Cicely, 17. James, 10. Thomas, 17, 18.
 Williams, Isabel, 24. John, 24.
Williamson, 14.
 WILLIAMSON, 14.
 Wilson, John, 6.
 Winder, Margaret, 6. William, 6.
 Winstanley, Edward, 32.
 Wintershull, Robert, 19.
 Wiseman, William, 24.
 Wivell, Grace, 20. Robert, 20.
 Wortley, Richard, 36.
 Wyatt, Francis, 18.
 Wyld, George, 24.
 Yong, —, 1.

Do Not
Circulate

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATION.

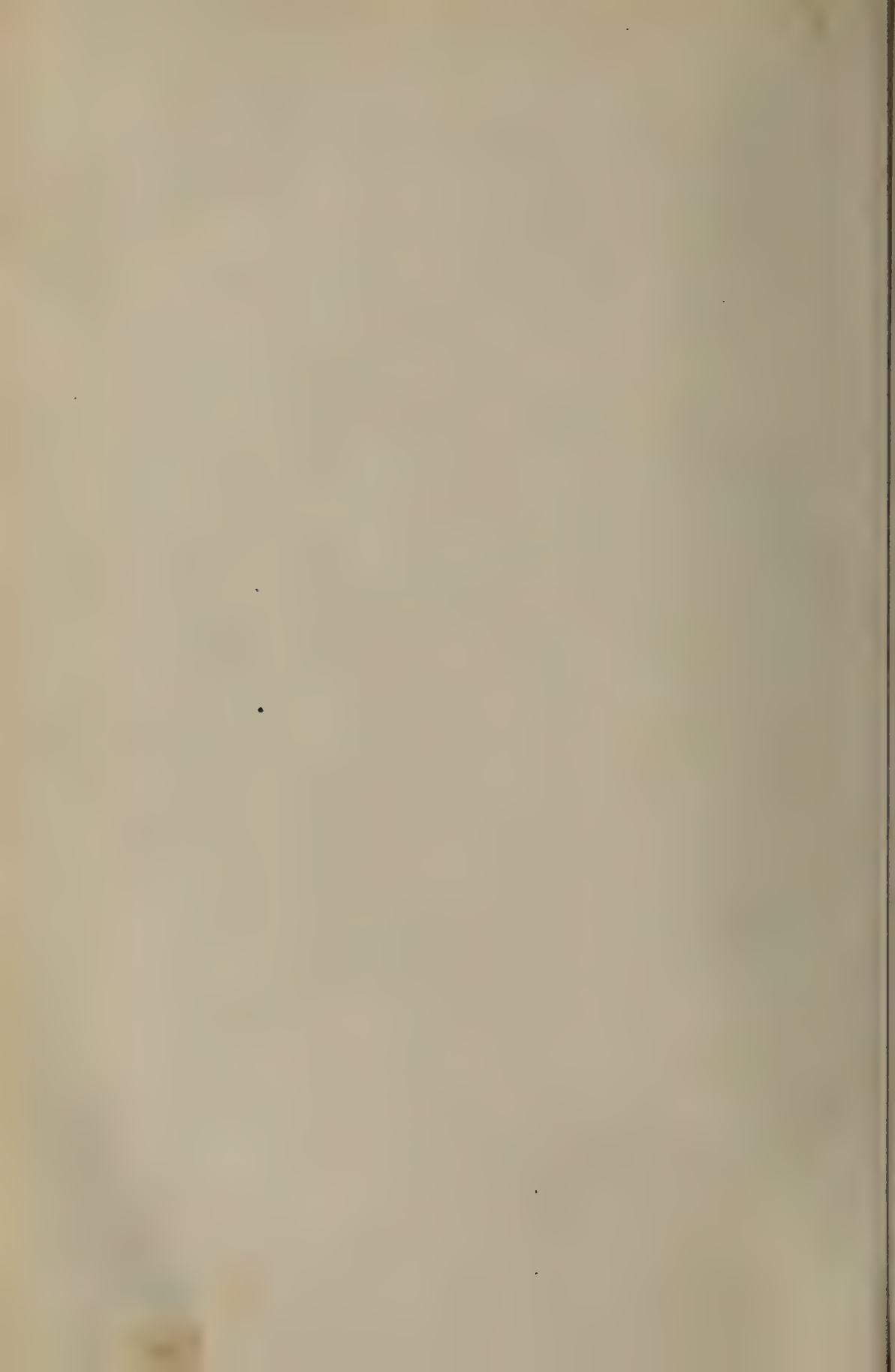
- Abbot's Holme, 37.
 Alanbrigg, 35.
 Albury, Hertfordshire, 21.
 Aldenham, Hertfordshire, 11.
 Alderwyke, 27.
 Alerby, Allerby, 33, 35.
 Alerdale, 35.
 Alwath, 35.
 Ambleside, Westmorland, 14.
 Aquilat, Staffordshire, 18.
 Arkeilby, 2.
 Armathwayt, 2, 4, 36.
 Arnaby, 10.
 Asemundirlaw, 22.
 Askham, 36.
 Astwaite, Westmorland, 20.
 Audley, Essex, 10.
 Augcrofte, 34.
 Austhwayte, 9, 10.
- Bamborough, 26.
 Bardsey, Lancashire, 25.
 Barpew, Hampshire, 21.
 Bassingwhyte Hawes, 37.
 Battiscombe, Wiltshire, 14.
 Bees, St., 17.
 Berkonsall, Lancashire, 24.
 Bewmarish (Beaumaris), Anglesey, 18.
 Birmingham, Worcestershire (Warwickshire?), 19.
 Biron, 32.
 Blenco, 36.
 Bletton, 34.
 Bliburgh (Blyborough), Lincolnshire, 38.
 Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, 20.
 Bowstead Hill, 23.
 Bradox, Essex, 24.
 Branthwaite, 34.
 Braythwayte, 9.
 Brimmfield, Gloucestershire, 21.
 Brisko, 11.
 Bromfield, 6.
 Brydkirk (Bridekirk), 5.
 Bryn, The, 32.
 Bumpsted, Essex, 5.
 Burbicke, 5.
 Burnishyde, Westmorland, 12.
- Burnton, Somersetshire, 20.
 Burton-upon-Ewer, Yorkshire, 20.
 Butterles, (Blatterleas), 6.
- Camerton, Northumberland, 31.
 Canishead, Conishead, Lancashire, 5, 18.
 Canmyre, 1.
 Carlisle, 3, 6, 11, 12.
 Carlton, 13.
 Carswall How, 4.
 Cartmaile, Cartmel, Lancashire, 33.
 Caterlyn, 27, 28.
 Cawder, 30.
 Charterhouse, London, 36.
 Chidley, Devonshire, 14.
 Chillingham, Northumberland, 23.
 Christchurch, Hampshire, 19.
 Clatbury, Worcestershire, 21.
 Clayton, 32.
 Cockermouth, 3, 4.
 Cokbrig, 3.
 Colwike, Staffordshire, 33.
 Comington, Northumberland, 15.
 Copnall, Staffordshire, 32.
 Corby, 12, 25, 27.
 Crakplace Hall, 14.
 Cray, North, Kent, 18.
 Croft Cannonby, 11.
 Croftebrigge, Yorkshire, 37.
 Crofton, 11, 12, 17.
 Crofts, 24.
 Cromer's Gifford, Oxfordshire, 14.
 Crosby, Alward, 35.
 Cunslike, Westmorland, 32.
 Cury Rivell, Somersetshire, 19.
- Dalgarth, 9, 10.
 Dalston, 5, 18.
 Decenby, 30.
 Delmayne, 28, 29, 31.
 Denford, Northamptonshire, 14.
 Derwentwater, 15, 36.
- Dundrawin, 11.
 Durham, 12.
- Eastwaite, Lancashire, 20.
 Edmondbridge, 11.
 Edmonton, Middlesex, 10.
 Emelton, 14.
 Enordale, 26.
- Falston, Wiltshire, 2.
 Farington, Lancashire, 23.
 Fawborne, Essex, 24.
 Fetherstonhaugh, 36.
 Filehead, Lancashire, 19.
 Fittleworth, Sussex, 10.
 Fredingham Garth, Yorkshire, 28.
 Freesington, 4.
 Freslington, 12.
 Furness, Lancashire, 6, 17, 20, 23.
 Furness Fell, Lancashire, 17.
- Gawborow, 23, 25.
 Gillesland, 15.
 Grayrigg, Westmorland, 34.
 Gray's Inn, London, 20.
 Greyswithin, 9.
 Grome, Buckinghamshire, 36.
- Hale, Wiltshire, 2.
 Hallthwaytes, 9, 10.
 Halstead, Leicestershire, 5.
 Halton, 12.
 Hampsfield, 17.
 Harewood, Yorkshire, 16.
 Harling, Norfolk, 24.
 Hartridge, Kent, 17.
 Harwell, Northamptonshire, 11.
 Harwich, Essex, 20.
 Hay Close, 29.
 Henley, Lancashire, 23.
 Herton, 33.
 Hiehill, 14.
 Highatt Castle, 37.
 High Close, 12.
 Holderness, Yorkshire, 34.
 Holme Abbey, 37.
 Holmecrock, 25.

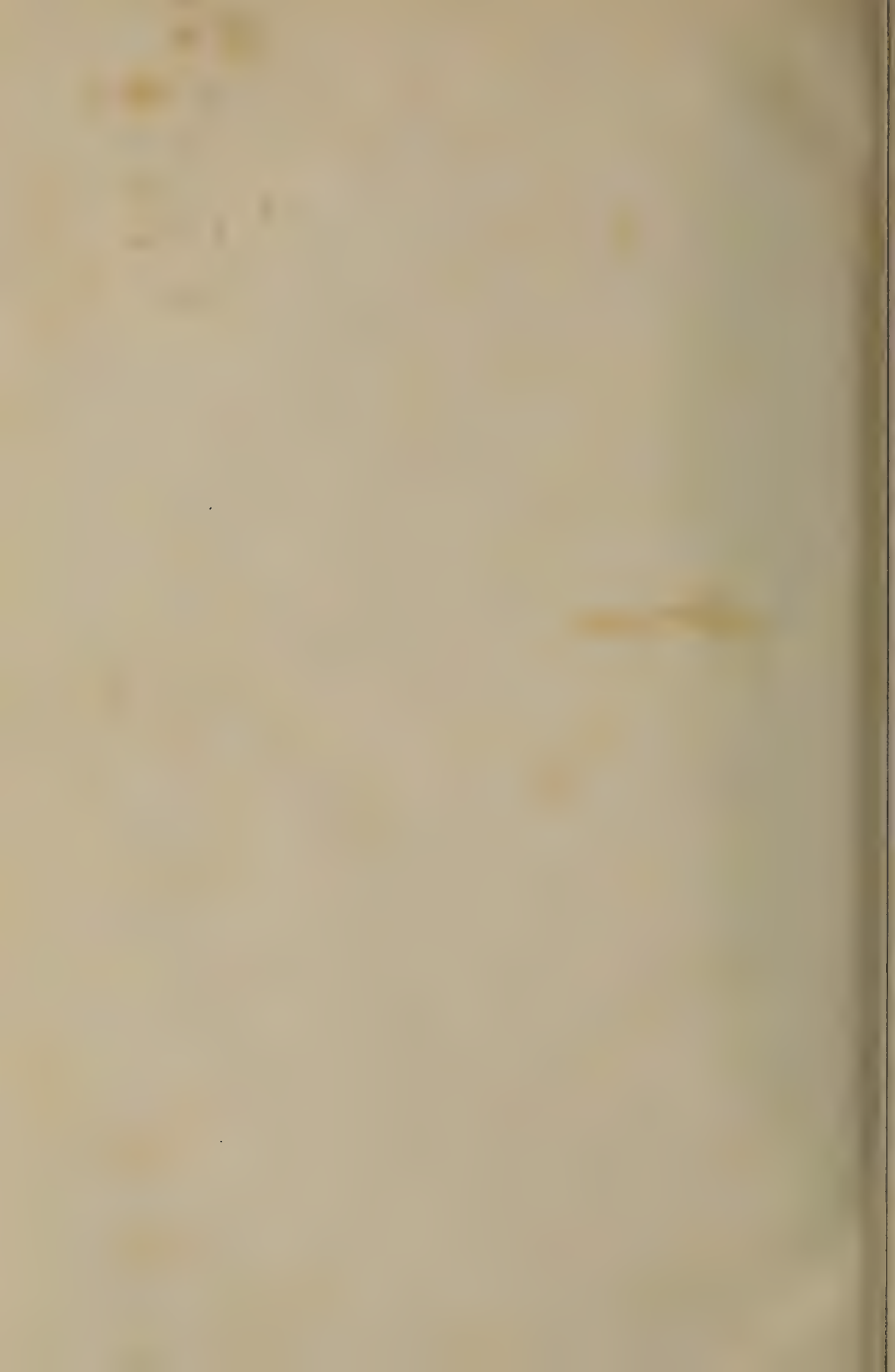
INDEX OF PLACES.

Holme Cultram, 6, 37.
 Holme in Holderness, York-
 shire, 5.
 Houghton Conquest, Bedford-
 shire, 21.
 Howgill, Westmorland, 4.
 Howtell, 34.
 Hunborough, Oxfordshire, 21.
 Hutton, 23.
 Ireton, 26, 29.
 Irton, 16.
 Isell, 34.
 Kelerby, Yorkshire, 29.
 Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire,
 21.
 Kent, 24.
 Kirkbarrow, Westmorland, 23.
 Kirkby, 24.
 Kirkby, Lancashire, 4.
 Lacra, 38.
 Lamersyde, 5.
 Lamplew (Lamplugh), 26, 27,
 29, 35.
 Landwade, 24.
 Lanrig, 12.
 Laphes, 6.
 Latimers, Buckinghamshire,
 20, 21.
 Lee, Sussex, 10.
 Lincoln's Inn, London, 12, 14.
 Little Puttenham, Surrey, 20.
 Little Wolmer, Worcester-
 shire, 14.
 London, 4, 6, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19,
 20, 26, 36.
 Lowther, Westmorland, 3, 37.
 Marston, 29.
 Maudbye, 28.
 Mears Ashby, Northampton-
 shire, 14.
 Mehere, 14.
 Middleton Hall, Westmorland,
 3.
 Milholme, 13, 23, 24.
 Minster Lovell, Oxfordshire,
 14.
 Milwood, 6.
 Morpeth, 34.
 Morton, 33, 34.
 Muncaster, 23, 24.
 Musgrave, Westmorland, 3.
 Mylbeck, 14.
 Mylwyke, Mylwyke, 28, 31.
 Nanton, Gloucestershire, 21.

Newhall, 14.
 Newington, Middlesex, 36.
 Newton, Lancashire, 32.
 Newton Conyers, Yorkshire,
 5.
 Nonington, Kent, 18.
 Northborne, Kent, 18.
 North Cray, Kent, 18.
 Odiham, Hampshire, 27.
 Ombersley, Worcestershire,
 18.
 Ortham, Surrey, 20.
 Osmotherley, Lancashire, 35.
 Owterside, 2.
 Pardsey Hall, 26.
 Penrith, 1, 28.
 Penwortham, Lancashire, 33.
 Pereth, 28, Pireth, 7.
 Petherton, South, Somerset-
 shire, 19.
 Peterborough, Northampton-
 shire, 6.
 Pettrell Wraye, 12.
 Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, 7.
 Playford, Suffolk, 20.
 Plimland, 6.
 Polesworth, Warwickshire, 3.
 Pradsey, 14.
 Prickley, Worcestershire, 23.
 Puttenham, Little, Surrey, 23.
 Redcastle, Montgomeryshire,
 10.
 Retenden, Essex, 18.
 Rotington, 12, 17.
 Rouseby, 22.
 Royston, Hertfordshire, 6.
 Rydersdale, 26.
 St. Bees, 17.
 Salter, 25.
 Sanesbury, 32.
 Sawston, Cambridgeshire, 24.
 Seascall, 13.
 Seyton, 23.
 Shire (Shere), Surrey, 19.
 Skelsmore, 27.
 Skillinum, 32.
 Skirwith, Westmorland, 23.
 Smardale, Westmorland, 5.
 Sokebridge, 13.
 Southam, Gloucestershire, 23.
 South Petherton, Somerset-
 shire, 19.
 Stanleigh, 9.
 Stede Hill, Kent, 21.
 Steresby, Yorkshire, 28.

Steydall, 33.
 Steyne, Northamptonshire, 21.
 Stocton, 9.
 Stokhow, 4.
 Stonor, Oxfordshire, 14.
 Stonyhurst, Lancashire, 23,
 33.
 Stowe, Buckinghamshire, 21.
 Summersby, 32.
 Thame, Oxfordshire, 24.
 Thaxted, Essex, 36.
 Thurterden, Westmorland, 18.
 Thwaites, 31.
 Thwatterden, Westmorland,
 24.
 Tichborne, Hampshire, 19.
 Toffley, Gloucestershire, 21.
 Torney, 20.
 Tredermayne, 27.
 Trimley, Suffolk, 20.
 Uberyhall, 33.
 Uldon, 4.
 Uneserder, Gloucestershire, 21.
 Varigg, 14.
 Vine, The, Hampshire, 21.
 Wadham Ferres (Woodham-
 Ferrers), Essex, 17, 20.
 Waitholl, 11.
 Walton, 34.
 Walton, Lancashire, 32.
 Warcop, Westmorland, 5.
 Wardley, 32.
 Wardour, Wiltshire, 18.
 Wedane, 32.
 Westward, 11.
 Whinno, 11.
 Wigan, Lancashire, 32.
 Wighill, 27.
 Wigton, 37.
 Wilbarton, Cambridgeshire, 18.
 Winstanley, 32.
 Wintershull, Surrey, 19.
 Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 18.
 Wishaw, Warwickshire, 2.
 Wolmer, Little, Worcester-
 shire, 14.
 Wollax, 33, 35.
 Wolsted Castle, 5, 6.
 Worcester, 17, 20.
 Workington, 3, 5.
 Wreysham, Lancashire, 33.
 Yeawith, 36.
 York, 17.





**Do Not
Circulate**

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from
the original date stamped.

MAR 11 2000

APR 18 2002

FEB 12 2007

JUN 16 2008

APR 26 2010

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 20221 7896

Do You
Create

